INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY FIELD-MARSHAL SIR WILLIAM R. BIRDWOOD, Bart., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., K.C.S.I., C.I.E., D.S.O., COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, DELHI,

12th January 1928.

CONTENTS.

12th January 1928.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 1. London Gazettes of the 2nd and 6th December were received at Army Headquarters, Delhi, on 28th December, and that of the 9th December on 3rd January, 1928.

I. A. O 2. Local Courses—Small Arms Qualifying Courses for Indian N. C. Os. for Promotion to Commissioned Rank.—Reference I. A. O. 546 of 1927. The Northern Command Course will be held at Abbottabad from 6th to 27th February, 1928, inclusive. The numbers attending will be :—

Indian N. C. Os. .. 66

13827-H|G.S., M.T.-1.

I. A. O 3. Courses of Instruction at the Army Signal School, Poona.—India Army Order No. 391 of 1925 is cancelled.

24092|G S., M T.-1.

I. A. O. 4. Regimental Conferences—I. A.—Regimental Conferences will be held as under :—

15th Punjab Regiment, 6th and 7th January 1928 at Ambala.

19th Hyderabad Regiment, 20th February 1928 at Benares.

A.-42804|A.G.-2.

I. A. O. 5. Reliefs—Light and Mountain Artillery—for Cold Season 1928-29.—The following moves of Mountain Artillery Brigades and Batteries will be carried out during the Cold Season 1928-29.

Dates on which these moves will be carried out will be published later.

Unit	From	To
23rd Mount[illegible]	Kohat	Jutogh.
[illegible]	Rawalpindi	Jutogh.
[illegible]	Fort Sandeman	Maymyo
[illegible]	Kohat	Dehra Dun
[illegible]	Kohat	Dehra Dun.
[illegible]	Jutogh	Kohat.
[illegible]	Jutogh	Rawalpindi.
[illegible]	Dehra Dun	One Bty to Kohat, one to Fort Sandeman and one to Razmak.
6th (Jacobs) Mountain Battery, R. A.	Dehra Dun	
11th (Dehra Dun) Mountain Battery, R. A.	Jutogh	
14th (Rajputana) Mountain Battery, R. A.	Maymyo	Jutogh
5th (Bombay) Mountain Battery, R. A.	Razmak	Kohat.

A.-4432[illegible]

12th January 1928.

I. A. O. 6. Dress.—The orders regarding " walkin by British other ranks when visiting Institutes or Services other than Parade Service, may be relaxed by at their discretion.

Trousers may be worn without putties, but must be pressed. Medal ribbons may be worn in lieu of meda

I. A. O. 7. Lower Sutlej (Nili Bar) Canal Colonizati ence India Army Order No. 412 of 10th June 1926 grantee dying or proceeding on pension, the Officer Com department concerned will at once inform the Colonizati Colony, Pakpattan, forwarding a copy of the con Adjutant General in India

Units will ensure that no heir is sent to take until a definite summons, in the heir's own name, is re the Colonization Officer.

A.-3

I. A. O. 8. Basins, Washing, for British Troops.—Th washing " for British Troops in barracks will be 1 pe that authorised at item 1, page 12, Army Tables, Misc *Part II*, Supplement. Basins rendered surplus will be the arsenal on which dependent, the newest of the lates being selected for this purpose.

2. Barrack and Hospital Schedules will be amende

I. A. O. 9. Results of Courses at the Veterinary S students who qualified at the course of instruction Veterinary School, Poona, from 31st October to 12th issued with this Order.

12th January 1928

I. A. O. 11. Appointments, Promotions, Leave, etc.—List No. 1 of appointments, promotions, leave, etc., which have been approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, is issued with this Order.

0991|M.S.

I. A. O. 12 Medical Attendance on Reservists during training period.—Reference paragraph 175, Regulations for the Army in India, 1927.

Reservists found unfit for duty on reporting for training will be admitted to hospital, if necessary, up to the maximum limit of double the length of the ordinary training period For this period full pay, etc., is admissible under Pay and Allowance Regulations, Part I, paragraph 343. If, at the end of this period, the Medical Officer considers that a few weeks additional treatment would effect a cure, he will accordingly retain [illegible] to their consent. During [illegible] l, reservists will only be [illegible] l free medical treatment. [illegible] ent in hospital on full pay, they are considered unfit for further service, they will be brought before a medical board with a view to discharge from the reserve, and if fit to travel, will be despatched to their homes.

Z.-5857|D.M.S.

I. A. O. 13. Accounts, Field—Regimental Paymaster, I. T. (Overseas), Poona.—The residual work of the late Regimental Paymaster, I. T. (Overseas), Poona, and the records connected therewith have been taken over by the Controller of Military Accounts, Southern Command, Deccan, Bombay and Central Provinces Districts and Poona (Independent) Brigade Area, Poona, from the Chief Accountant Officer, R. A Force, Poona, with effect from 1st December 1927.

All correspondence connected therewith hitherto addressed to the Chief Accountant Officer-in-charge of the records of the Regimental Paymaster, I. T. (Overseas), Arrear Section, R A. F, Poona, will be directed to the following address —

"The Controller of Military Accounts,
Southern Command, Deccan, Bombay and C. P.
Districts and Poona (Independent) Brigade Area,
(Field Accounts Section),
I A. S. C. (Government Bakery) Buildings,
Poona."

1570-An.|E.

12th January 1928.

I. A. O. 14. Books—Pontoon Bridging, 1927 (Provisional).—Copies of the above publication will be issued to units and formations, on the scale shewn below, by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, without indents.

Units and Formations	*Scale.*
Each Command Headquarters	1 copy.
Each Corps of Sappers and Miners (except Burma) ..	3 copies.
Burma Sappers and Miners	1 copy.
Each Field Troop	1 copy.
Each Field Company	1 copy.
Each Divisional Headquarters Company	1 copy.
Chitral Section	1 copy.
Each Army Troops Company	1 copy.
Each Railway Company	1 copy.

23373|G.S., M.O.-3.

I A. O. 14-I. Books—Memorandum on the Examination for Admission to the Staff Colleges at Camberley and Quetta, February-March, 1927.—Copies of the above publication will be distributed in bulk to Headquarters, Districts and Independent Brigades, on the scale shewn below, by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta.

Districts and Independent Brigades will re-distribute their bulk allotments to Lieutenant-Colonels' Commands only.

Unit or Formation.	*Scale.*
Each Command Headquarters	4 copies.
Headquarters, Peshawar District	38 copies.
Headquarters, Rawalpindi District	26 copies.
Headquarters, Lahore District	36 copies
Headquarters, Kohat District	8 copies.
Headquarters, Waziristan District ..	24 copies.
Headquarters, Meerut District	41 copies.
Headquarters, Lucknow District	15 copies.
Headquarters, Presidency and Assam District ..	4 copies
Headquarters, Delhi Independent Brigade ..	9 copies.
Headquarters, Deccan District	30 copies.
Headquarters, Central Provinces District	20 copies
Headquarters, Bombay District	6 copies.
[illegible]	18 copies.
[illegible] nt Brigade ..	3 copies.
[illegible] trict	20 copies.
[illegible] Brigade	8 copies.
[illegible] t Brigade	4 copies.
[illegible]	8 copies.
[illegible] etta	4 copies.
[illegible] School, Belgaum ..	4 [illegible]
Other Schools of Instruction	1 copy

23602|G S., M.O.

12th January 1928

I. A. O. 14-II Books—Vocabulary of Army Ordnance Stores, Sections V. 1 and N. 2 (issued with Army Orders for September and October 1927 respectively).—Copies will be distributed by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, under instructions from the Quartermaster General in India Indents are not required

58963|Q M G -11

I A. O 14-III Books—Consequent on the re-organisation of Frontier Posts sanctioned in A I (I) B.-200 of 1926, "Equipment Regulations, India, Part 2, Section XII-B, Frontier Posts, 1927" have been approved and copies will be distributed by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, under instructions from the Quarter master General in India Indents are not required

8688|M G S 12-C.

J S SHEA, *General,*

Adjutant General in India.

NOTICE

Information is required regarding the present whereabouts of No. 6446701, Sergeant F GIBSON of the India Unattached List late of the 1st Bn., The Royal West Kent Regiment This N. C O 's last known address was Military Works Department, Peshawar

2 Any information regarding the present whereabouts or the disposal of this non-commissioned officer should be forwarded to the Adjutant General in India.

A -45110|A G -6

Corrigenda.

List No. 1 of 1928

Nos 1–4

1. List issued with India Army Order No 802 current:—

Under "British Service Officers' Urdu Test" *for* "Lieut. R. W. Tobin, R.A." *read* "Lieut. R. W Dobbin, R.A."

21059|G S., M T Languages.

Dated 12th January 1928.

2 The following is substituted for the Annexure to India Army Order No 159 of 1926.—

Group.	Unit.	Station	Class composition.
1	Peshawar District Signals .	Peshawar	¾ P M's. and ¼ Sikhs.
	2nd Indian Divisional Signals	Quetta	
	3rd Indian Divisional Signals .	Meerut	
2	1st Indian Divisional Signals .	Rawalpindi	½ P.M's and ½ Dogras.
	Kohat District Signals .	Kohat	
3	Waziristan District Signals .	Waziristan	Madrasis.
	4th Indian Divisional Signals .	Jubbulpore	

A.-44623|A G.-3.

Dated 12th January 1928.

3. Annexure to India Army Order No. 846 of 1924:—

Delete the present entries against 4th and 10th Bns., 1st Punjab Regiment in the 2nd and 3rd columns, and substitute the following in the respective columns.—

4th Battalion	Punjabi Musalmans* ..	.. 1
	Garhwali Brahmans ..	.. 3
10th Battalion	Punjabi Musalmans* ..	.. 2¼
	Sikhs	.. 1
	Rajputana Rajputs ..	.. 1
	Garhwali Brahmans ..	.. ¾

A.-46954|A.G.-6.

Dated 12th January 1928.

4 India Army Order No. 524 of 1927.

For the word "Wanowri" in the penultimate line of the address given therein substitute "I. A. S. C.—Government Bakery Buildings".

|E.

Dated 12th January 1928.

Issued with India Army Order No 9, dated 12th January 1928.

LIST OF STUDENTS WHO QUALIFIED AT THE COURSE OF INSTRUCTION HELD AT THE ARMY VETERINARY SCHOOL, POONA, FROM 31ST OCTOBER TO 12TH DECEMBER 1927.

Rank and Name.	Unit	Qualification obtained.
Indian N. C. Os.		
459 Dafedar Rati Ram	Skinner's Horse (1st D. Y. O. Cavalry)	Qualified.
155 Far./Daf. Bagh Ali Khan	13th D. C. O. Lancers	Distinguished.
10306 L/Dafedar Bheron Singh	18th (K. E. O.) Cavalry	Qualified.
5313 U/L/Naik Dalip Singh	61st Field Battery, R. A. (H.)	Qualified.
11128 L/Naik Ramsarup Singh	88th Field Battery, R. A.	Qualified.
7964 A Havildar Basakha Singh	70th Field Battery, R. A.	Distinguished.
10464 Farrier Ganga	2nd Divisional Ammunition Column R. A.	Qualified
16763 L/Naik Hari Singh	9th (Murree) Indian Mountain Battery, R. A.	Qualified.
24592 Naik Mangal Singh	12th (Poonch) Indian Mountain Battery, R. A.	Qualified.
1674 L/Naik Khan Mohd	22nd Field Company, Royal Bombay Sappers and Miners.	Qualified.
141 Naik Rupa Mahar	2nd Indian Divisional Signals	Qualified.
685 Naik Pahlad	Indian Signal Corps (S. T. C.) (India).	Qualified.
2502 Havildar Khub Ram	1st Bn., The Cheshire Regiment	Qualified.
4073 Havildar Amar Singh	[illegible]	Qualified.
5463 Sepoy Sultan Singh	[illegible]	Qualified
151 Havildar Raja Ram Singh	[illegible]	Qualified.
178 L/Havildar Subha Singh	1st Bn., 8th Punjab Regiment	Qualified.
3172 L/Naik Fazal Dad	4th Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment (D. C. O.)	Qualified.
124 Naik Arjan Singh	1st Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment (K. G. O.) (Ferozepore Sikhs)	Qualified.
414 Havildar Sulakhan Singh	4th Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment	Qualified.
1131 Naik Sarup Singh	4th Bn., 16th Punjab Regiment (Bhopal).	Qualified.
2422 L/Naik Sahib Ditta	4th Bn., 16th Punjab Regiment (Bhopal).	Qualified.
530 L/Naik Punnu	2nd Bn., 17th Dogra Regiment	Qualified.
5078 Naik Harkabir Lama	2nd Bn., 7th Gurkha Rifles	Qualified.
500 Rfn. Birbahadur Gurung	1st Bn., 8th Gurkha Rifles	Qualified.
43499 T/Dafedar Nika Shah	No 12 Infantry Brigade Transport Company.	Qualified.
23951 L/Naik Nawab	No. 15 Divisional Troops Transport Company.	Qualified.
41838 L/Naik Uchab Singh	No 24 Divisional Troops Transport Company.	Qualified.
84414 Naik Sher Baz Khan	No 34 Camel Transport Company	Distinguished.
4966 Naik Azmat Khan	No. 44 Camel Transport Company (L. E.)	Qualified.
84834 Sarwan Mohd. Sadiq	Aden Transport Corps	Qualified.

Issued with India Army Order No 9, dated 12th January 1928.

LIST OF STUDENTS WHO QUALIFIED AT THE COURSE OF INSTRUCTION HELD AT THE ARMY VETERINARY SCHOOL, POONA, FROM 31ST OCTOBER TO 12TH DECEMBER 1927.

Rank and Name.	Unit.	Qualification obtained.
Indian N. C. Os.		
450 Dafedar Rati Ram	Skinner's Horse (1st D. Y. O. Cavalry).	Qualified.
155 Far. Daf. Bagh Ali Khan	13th D. C. O. Lancers	Distinguished.
10306 L/Dafedar Bheron Singh	18th (K. E. O.) Cavalry	Qualified.
6318 U/L/Naik Dalip Singh	61st Field Battery, R. A. (H.)	Qualified.
11128 L/Naik Ramsarup Singh	88th Field Battery, R. A.	Qualified.
7064 A Havildar Basakha Singh	70th Field Battery, R. A.	Distinguished.
10464 Farrier Ganga	2nd Divisional Ammunition Column R. A.	Qualified.
16763 L/Naik Hari Singh	9th (Murree) Indian Mountain Battery, R. A.	Qualified.
24592 Naik Mangal Singh	12th (Poonch) Indian Mountain Battery, R. A.	Qualified.
1674 L/Naik Khan Mohd	22nd Field Company, Royal Bombay Sappers and Miners.	Qualified.
141 Naik Rupa Mahar	2nd Indian Divisional Signals	Qualified.
685 Naik Pahlad	Indian Signal Corps (S. T. C.) (India).	Qualified.
2502 Havildar Khub Ram	1st Bn., The Cheshire Regiment	Qualified.
4073 Havildar Amar Singh	2nd Bn., The Royal Ulster Rifles	Qualified.
5463 Sepoy Sultan Singh	2nd Bn., The Royal Ulster Rifles	Qualified.
151 Havildar Raja Ram Singh	1st Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment (Q. V. O. L. I.).	Qualified.
178 L/Havildar Subha Singh	1st Bn., 8th Punjab Regiment	Qualified
3172 L/Naik Fazal Dad	4th Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment (D. C. O.).	Qualified.
124 Naik Arjan Singh	1st Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment (K. G. O.) (Ferozepore Sikhs)	Qualified.
414 Havildar Sulakhan Singh	4th Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment	Qualified.
1131 Naik Sarup Singh	4th Bn., 16th Punjab Regiment (Bhopal).	Qualified.
2422 L/Naik Sahib Ditta	4th Bn., 16th Punjab Regiment (Bhopal).	Qualified.
530 L/Naik Punnu	2nd Bn., 17th Dogra Regiment	Qualified.
5078 Naik Harkabir Lama	2nd Bn., 7th Gurkha Rifles	Qualified.
500 Rfn. Birbahadur Gurung	1st Bn., 8th Gurkha Rifles	Qualified.
43109 T/Dafedar Nika Shah	No. 12 Infantry Brigade Transport Company.	Qualified.
23951 L/Naik Nawab	No. 15 Divisional Troops Transport Company.	Qualified.
41838 L/Naik Uchab Singh	No. 24 Divisional Troops Transport Company.	Qualified
84414 Naik Sher Baz Khan	No. 34 Camel Transport Company	Distinguished.
4966 Naik Azmat Khan	No. 41 Camel Transport Company (L. E.)	Qualified
84834 Sarwan Mohd. Sadiq	Aden Transport Corps	Qualified.

Issued with India Army Order No. 11, dated 12th January, 1928.

APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS, LEAVE, ETC.

Approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India.

LIST NO 1.

APPOINTMENTS

The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointments —

Personal Staff

Honorary Lieutenant and Subedar Major **Chanda Singh**, I.O.M., 1st Bn., 12th Frontier Force Regiment, to be Honorary Aide-de-Camp. Dated 30th November 1927

01740-10|M.S.-1.

Staff—Army Headquarters

Lieutenant Colonel H B **Tucker**, I A, Deputy Judge Advocate General, Southern Command, to be Officiating Judge Advocate General, Army Headquarters, *vice* Colonel (temporary Colonel on the Staff) G. S. Palmer, Indian Army, proceeded on four months combined leave including 60 days' privilege leave. Dated the 4th December 1927.

05842|M.S.-1.

Major J A C **Pennycuick**, D.S.O., R.E., Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, Army Headquarters, to be Officiating Assistant Adjutant General (Mobilisation), Army Headquarters, *vice* Colonel J D Grant, V.C., D.S.O., Indian Army, proceeded on 149 days' combined leave including 60 days' privilege leave. Dated 2nd December 1927

05797|M.S.-1.

Major (Brevet Lieut.-Colonel) C. E **Stranack**, D.S.O., Royal Artillery, General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, Army Headquarters, to be Officiating *Deputy* Director of Staff Duties, Army Headquarters, *vice* Colonel K. D. B. *Murray, D.S.O.*, Indian Army, proceeded on 8 months' combined leave *including 90 days'* privilege leave. Dated 7th December 1927.

05847|M.S.-1.

Brevet Lieut.-Colonel W G. **Tyrrell**, D.S.O., R.E., to be Staff Officer, *Royal Engineers*, 1st Grade (Works), Southern Command, *vice* Major A. N. *Paxton, D.S.O., M.C.*, R.E., vacated. Dated 24th November 1927.

03552-10|M.S.-2.

Major F C **DeButts**, D.S.O., M.C., 1|13th Frontier Force Rifles, *Officiating* Deputy Assistant Quartermaster General, to be Deputy Assistant Quartermaster General, Quartermaster General's Branch, Army Headquarters, *vice Major* C. A. L Howard, D.S.O., M.V.O., M.C., 13th Duke of Connaught's Own Lancers, vacated. Dated the 23rd November 1927.

05378-14|M.S.-1

Captain M. B. **Burrows**, D.S.O., M.C., 5th *Inniskilling D.* Guards, Attached Officer, to be Officiating General *Staff Officer*, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, *vice Brevet Lieut.* C. E. Stranack, D.S.O., R.A., appointed Officiating Deputy Staff Duties. Dated the 7th December 1927.

Commands, Districts, etc.

Lieutenant T. G. B. **Johnstone**, A.E.C., to be Staff Captain, Vocational Training, Southern and Western Commands. Dated the 10th November 1927

05883|M.S.-1.

Captain T. M **Gordon**, A E C, to be Staff Captain, Vocational Training, Northern and Eastern Commands. Dated the 9th December 1927.

Major A C. **Macrae**, M B., I M S, to be Officiating Deputy Assistant Director of Medical Services, Southern Command, *vice* Major J. S. S. Martin, M B, I M S, on leave Dated 3rd October 1927

Major C J H **Little**, O B.E., R A M C, to be Assistant Director of Pathology, Southern Command Dated 15th November 1927.

28252|D.M.S.-1.

Lieutenant-Colonel C E **Southon**, O B E, I M S, to be Officiating A D M. S, Waziristan District, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel E. C. Hodgson, D.S.O., I M S, relieved, during the absence on eight months' combined leave *ex*-India, pending retirement, of Colonel H. M Cruddas, C.M.G., O B E, I M S, with effect from 11th July 1927 Dated the 20th November 1927.

Z.-178|D.M.S.-1-A.

Major W B **Purdon**, D S O., O B E, M C, M B, R.A.M C., to be Officiating Deputy Assistant Director of Pathology, Central Provinces District, *vice* Major C J H Little, O B E, R.A.M C, vacated Dated 15th November 1927

26226|D.M.S -1.

Major A J **Hickey**, M C., Royal Army Medical Corps, to be Specialist in Gynæcology and Midwifery, Rawalpindi District, *vice* Captain G. Dockery, M.B., Indian Medical Service, vacated. Dated the 18th November 1927

Major G D'R. **Carr**, M C., Royal Army Medical Corps, to be Specialist in Surgery, Madras District, *vice* Major H C Winckworth, Royal Army Medical Corps, vacated Dated the 1st December 1927.

14893|D M S -1-B

Major P **Hayes**, M B, Royal Army Medical Corps, to be Specialist in Surgery, Lahore District, Ambala, *vice* Lieut-Colonel W. D. C. Kelly, *D S O*, *M B*, Royal Army Medical Corps, vacated. Dated the 12th November 1927.

14535|D M.S.-1-B.

Major J. G **Gill**, D S.O, O.B.E., M.C., M.B., R.A.M.C, to be Deputy Assistant Director of Hygiene, Deccan District Dated 16th November 1927.

Major W **Walker**, M.C., M B, R.A.M.C., to be Deputy Assistant Director of Pathology, Deccan District. Dated 15th November 1927.

Major S. G **Walker**, M.B, R.A.M.C, to be Deputy Assistant Director of Medical Services (Mobilization) and O. C., No. 9 I. H. C. Company, Deccan District. Dated 15th November 1927.

28252|D.M.S.-1.

Major J. R. **Hill**, M.B., Royal Army Medical Corps, to be Specialist in Radiology, Lucknow District, Lucknow. Dated the 11th November

Captain H. M. Strickland, M.B., D.M.R.E., Indian Medical Service, relinquishes his appointment as Specialist in Radiology, Lucknow, on his transfer to Burma. Dated the 6th July 1927.

25131|D.M.S.-1-B.

Lieut T. D. **Shahani**, M.B., Indian Medical Service (T. C.), to be Officiating Specialist in Ophthalmology, Lahore District, *vice* Major E. F. W. Grellier, Royal Army Medical Corps, on leave *ex*-India Dated the 12th November 1927.

Lieut K. **Rai**, Indian Medical Service, to be Officiating Specialist in Ophthalmology, Lahore District, for the period 15th July 1927 to the 8th August 1927 (both days inclusive), *vice* Major E. F. W. Grellier, Royal Army Medical Corps, on general leave in India.

Captain T. P. **Rao**, Indian Medical Service (T. C.), to be Specialist in Ophthalmology, Poona District, temporarily, *vice* Major F. R. B. Skrimshire, Royal Army Medical Corps, on leave *ex*-India. Dated the 10th October 1927

Lieut. B S **Nat**, M.B., F.R.C.S.E., Indian Medical Service, relinquishes his appointment as Specialist in Surgery, Waziristan District, Razmak, on his transfer to Civil employment. Dated the 23rd July 1927.

2395|D.M.S.-1-B.

Lieut. B. R. **Bhaskar**, M.B., Indian Medical Service (T. C.), to be Officer-in-Charge, Brigade Laboratory, Bannu, *vice* Captain B. K. Pal, M.B., Indian Medical Service (T. C.), vacated. Dated the 29th October 1927.

2395|D.M.S.-1-B.

Major J. **Smith**, R.A V.C., to be D. A. D. V. S., Madras District, *vice* Major A. J. Thompson, R.A.V.C., vacated. Dated 31st October 1927.

Instructional Establishments, etc.

Lieutenant-Colonel A. B. **Skinner**, D.S.O., O.B.E., Indian Army, Instructor Class " A " Equitation School, Saugor, to be Assistant Commandant and Chief Instructor, Equitation School, Saugor. Dated 14th November 1927.

04775|M.S.-1.

Major G. C. G. **Gray**, 1st Skinner's Horse, to be Instructor Class " B ", Equitation School, Saugor, with effect from the 7th September 1927, *vice* Captain E. W. D. Vaughan, M.C., 2nd Lancers (Gardner's Horse), vacated, with effect from the 31st August 1927.

02805|M.S.-1.

Captain J. **Lloyd**, M.C., Army Educational Corps, to be Instructor Class " B ", Army School of Education, India, Belgaum, *vice* Captain W. G. Andrew, M.C., A.E.C., vacated Dated the 30th November 1927.

05855-6|M.S.-1.

Regimental—Indian Army.

3rd Cavalry.

Second Lieutenant C. R. **Budgen**, Officiating Company Officer, 4th Bn. 15th Punjab Regiment, to be Squadron Officer to fill an existing Dated 21st September 1927.

04272-15-4|

6th Duke of Connaught's Own Lancers.

(Watson's Horse)

Captain T. Scott, Company Officer, 2nd Bn. (Prince of Wales's Own) 6th Rajputana Rifles, to be Squadron Officer, to fill an existing vacancy. Dated 8th December 1927

04272-89-3|M.S.-3.

The Royal Deccan Horse (9th Horse).

Captain J S. Ballentine, Squadron Officer, 15th Lancers, is transferred in the same capacity to fill an existing vacancy. Dated 16th November 1927.

04272-77-3|M.S-3.

2nd Bombay Pioneers

10th Bn

Major G A Clarke, Second in Command, to be Commandant, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel F C W Baldwin, vacated, Dated 1st December 1927.

0755-11-4|M S-3.

1st Punjab Regiment

10th Bn.

Lieutenant W. H Carles (4th Bn), temporary Company Commander, 11th Bn, to be Company Officer, *vice* Lieutenant J Letts, relieved Dated 9th December 1927

01369-2-14|M.S-3

1st Punjab Regiment

11th Bn

Captain F. J Matthews, Company Officer, 5th Bn., to be Company Commander, *vice* Lieutenant W H Carles, relieved Dated 9th December 1927.

01852-3-12|M.S.-3.

2nd Punjab Regiment.

10th Bn.

Major H. V Gell, Company Commander, 2nd Bn, is attached in the same capacity, *vice* Major H L. F Falkland, appointed officiating Second in Command Dated 6th December 1927.

01369-3-14|M.S.-3

4th Bombay Grenadiers.

10th Bn.

Lieutenant W R Jenney, Company Officer, 1st Bn, is attached in the same capacity, to fill an existing vacancy Dated 9th December 1927.

01369-5-22|M.S.-3.

11th Bn.

Captain R Smallwood, Company Officer, 3rd Bn, to be Company Commander, *vice* Captain H. W. A. Hamlyn vacated Dated 5th December 1927.

01369-5-22|M.S.-3.

7th Rajput Regiment.

12th Bn.

Captain Raja Sher Muhammad Khan, M.B.E, 1st Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment, to be Company Commander, *vice* Captain J. Spence, M.C., vacated. Dated 24th November 1927.

01852-13-12|M.S.-1.

9th Jat Regiment.

1st Royal Bn.

Lieutenant-Colonel R. F. D. **Burnett**, M.C., Second in Command, to be Commandant, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel T. deB. Carey, vacated. Dated 25th December 1927.

Major A. C. M. **Binny**, Company Commander, 3rd Bn., to be Second in Command, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel R. F D Burnett, M C, appointed Commandant. Dated 25th December 1927.

0737-12|M S.-3.

3rd Bn

Major W. L. **Hailes**, M C., Company Commander, 1st Royal Bn., is transferred in the same capacity, *vice* Major A C M. Binny, appointed Second in Command, 1st Royal Bn Dated 25th December 1927.

10th Bn

Captain D McD **Fife** (1st Royal Bn), Provisional Adjutant, is confirmed Dated 15th November 1926.

01369-10-21|M S -3

10th Baluch Regiment

3rd Bn

Captain N. M. **Carstairs**, Company Officer, 4th Bn., to be Company Commander, to fill an existing vacancy, but to remain in his present appointment. Dated 12th December 1927.

0738-2-30|M.S -3

11th Sikh Regiment.

10th Bn.

Captain D. H. **Gordon**, D.S.O., Company Commander, 4th Bn., is attached in the same capacity, *vice* Captain F T. Birdwood, vacated. Dated 19th December 1927

01369-12-20|M.S -3.

12th Frontier Force Regiment.

10th Bn.

Captain L. M. **Barlow**, M C , Company Officer, 5th Bn., to be Company Commander, *vice* Captain J. E. Redding, vacated. Dated 14th December 1927.

01369-13-15|M.S.-3.

13th Frontier Force Rifles

10th Bn.

Captain J C. **Maude**, 2nd Bn , to be Company Commander, *vice* Captain H. G. Morris, relieved. Dated 1st December 1927.

01369-14-15|M.S.-3.

Captain J. B P **Seccombe** (6th Royal Bn.), Provisional Adjutant, is confirmed. Dated 7th March 1927.

01369-14-16|M S.-3.

15th Punjab Regiment.

1st Bn.

Lieutenant-Colonel G. W. **Atkins**, M.C., Commandant, 4th Bn., is transferred in the same capacity, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel E. A. Maude, D.S.O., vacated. Dated 25th December 1927.

0743-2-9|M.S.-3.

6th Duke of Connaught's Own Lancers.

(Watson's Horse.)

Captain T. **Scott**, Company Officer, 2nd Bn. (Prince of Wales's Own) 6th Rajputana Rifles, to be Squadron Officer, to fill an existing vacancy. Dated 8th December 1927.

01272-80-3|M.S.-3.

The Royal Deccan Horse (9th Horse).

Captain J. S. **Ballentine**, Squadron Officer, 15th Lancers, is transferred in the same capacity to fill an existing vacancy. Dated 16th November 1927.

01272-77-3|M.S.-3.

1st Bombay Pioneers.

[illegible]

Major [illegible] A. **Clarke**, Second in Command, to be Commandant, vice Lieutenant-Colonel F. L. W. Baldwin vacates. Dated 1st December 1927.

0755-11-1|M.S.-3.

Punjab Regiment.

10th Bn.

Lieutenant W. H. Carles, 10th Bn., temporary Company Commander, 11th Bn., to be Company Officer, vice Lieutenant J. Batts, relieved. Dated 9th December 1927.

01369-2-11|M.S.-3.

1st Punjab Regiment.

11th Bn.

Captain F. J. **Matthews**, Company Officer, 5th Bn., to be Company Commander, vice Lieutenant W. H. Carles, relieved. Dated 9th December 1927.

01852-3-12|M.S.-3.

2nd Punjab Regiment.

10th Bn.

Major H. V. **Gell**, Company Commander, 2nd Bn., is attached in the same capacity, vice Major H. L. F. Falkland, appointed officiating Second in Command. Dated 6th December 1927.

01369-3-14|M.S.-3.

4th Bombay Grenadiers.

10th Bn.

Lieutenant W. R. **Jenney**, Company Officer, 1st Bn., is attached in the same capacity, to fill an existing vacancy. Dated 9th December 1927.

01369-5-22|M.S.-3.

13th Bn.

Captain R. **Smallwood**, Company Officer, 3rd Bn., to be Company Commander, vice Captain H. W. A. Hamlyn vacated. Dated 5th December 1927.

01369-5-22|M.S.-3.

7th Rajput Regiment.

12th Bn.

Captain Raja **Sher Muhammad Khan**, M.B.E., 1st Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment, to be Company Commander, vice Captain J. Spence, M.C., vacated. Dated 24th November 1927.

01852-13-12|M.S.-3.

9th Jat Regiment.

1st Royal Bn.

Lieutenant-Colonel R. F. D. **Burnett**, M C., Second in Command, to be Commandant, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel T. deB Carey, vacated. Dated 25th December 1927.

Major A. C. M. **Binny**, Company Commander, 3rd Bn, to be Second in Command, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel R. F D Burnett, M C, appointed Commandant. Dated 25th December 1927.

0737-12|M.S.-3.

3rd Bn

Major W. L. **Halles**, M C, Company Commander, 1st Royal Bn., is transferred in the same capacity, *vice* Major A C M. Binny, appointed Second in Command, 1st Royal Bn Dated 25th December 1927

10th Bn

Captain D. McD **Fife** (1st Royal Bn), Provisional Adjutant, is confirmed Dated 15th November 1926.

01369-10-21|M.S -3.

10th Baluch Regiment

3rd Bn

Captain N. M. **Carstairs**, Company Officer, 4th Bn, to be Company Commander, to fill an existing vacancy, but to remain in his present appointment. Dated 12th December 1927.

0738-2-30|M.S.-3

11th Sikh Regiment.

10th Bn.

Captain D. H. **Gordon**, D.S.O., Company Commander, 4th Bn., is attached in the same capacity, *vice* Captain F. T. Birdwood, vacated. Dated 19th December 1927.

01369-12-20|M.S.-3.

12th Frontier Force Regiment.

10th Bn.

Captain L. M. **Barlow**, M.C, Company Officer, 5th Bn., to be Company Commander, *vice* Captain J. E. Redding, vacated. Dated 14th December 1927.

01369-13-15|M.S.-3.

13th Frontier Force Rifles.

10th Bn.

Captain J C. **Maude**, 2nd Bn, to be Company Commander, *vice* Captain H. G. Morris, relieved. Dated 1st December 1927.

01369-14-15|M.S.-3.

Captain J. B. P **Seccombe** (6th Royal Bn.), Provisional Adjutant, is confirmed Dated 7th March 1927.

01369-14-16|M.S.-3.

15th Punjab Regiment.

1st Bn.

Lieutenant-Colonel G. W. **Atkins**, M.C., Commandant, 4th Bn., is transferred in the same capacity, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel E A. Maude, D.S.O., vacated. Dated 25th December 1927.

0743-2-9|M.S.-3.

6th Duke of Connaught's Own Lancers.
(Watson's Horse)

Captain **T. Scott**, Company Officer, 2nd Bn. (Prince of Wales's Own) 6th Rajputana Rifles, to be Squadron Officer, to fill an existing vacancy. Dated 8th December 1927.

04272-89-3|M.S.-3.

The Royal Deccan Horse (9th Horse)

Captain J S. **Ballentine**, Squadron Officer, 15th Lancers, is transferred in the same capacity to fill an existing vacancy Dated 16th November 1927.

04272-77-3|M.S.-3.

2nd Bombay Pioneers
10th Bn

Major G A. **Clarke**, Second in Command, to be Commandant, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel F E W Baldwin, vacated, Dated 1st December 1927.

0755-11-4|M S -3

1st Punjab Regiment
10th Bn

Lieutenant W H Carles (4th Bn), temporary Company Commander, 11th Bn, to be Company Officer, *vice* Lieutenant J Letts, relieved Dated 9th December 1927

01369-2-14|M.S -3.

1st Punjab Regiment
11th Bn.

Captain F J **Matthews**, Company Officer, 5th Bn., to be Company Commander, *vice* Lieutenant W H Carles, relieved Dated 9th December 1927.

01852-3-12|M S.-3.

2nd Punjab Regiment.
10th Bn

Major H. V. **Gell**, Company Commander, 2nd Bn., is attached in the same capacity, *vice* Major H L. F Falkland, appointed officiating Second in Command Dated 6th December 1927.

01369-3-14|M.S -3.

4th Bombay Grenadiers.
10th Bn.

Lieutenant W R **Jenney**, Company Officer, 1st Bn, is attached in the same capacity, to fill an existing vacancy Dated 9th December 1927.

01369-5-22|M.S -3.

11th Bn.

Captain R. **Smallwood**, Company Officer, 3rd Bn, to be Company Commander, *vice* Captain H W. A Hamlyn vacated Dated 5th December 1927.

01369-5-22|M.S.-3.

7th Rajput Regiment.
12th Bn.

Captain **Raja Sher Muhammad Khan**, M.B.E, 1st Bn, 15th Punjab Regiment, to be Company Commander, *vice* Captain J. Spence, M C., vacated. Dated 24th November 1927.

01852-13-12|M.S.-1.

Leave—Officers—Ex-India.

The undermentioned officers are granted leave out of India:—

Capta [illegible] F. [illegible] C[illegible], M.C., R.A., Officer Commanding, Survey Section, Roy[illegible] leave for 8 months (the first 60 days [illegible] leave on private affairs).

05960-69-1|M.S.-2.

Lieut R. L. G. Wright, Army Educational Corps, 60 days' privilege leave, pending retirement, with effect from the 19th June 1927.

Corrigenda

List No. 22 issued with India Army Order No. 705 current:—

Leave to Major-General Sir H. C. Tytler, K.C.B., C.M.G., C.I.E., D.S.O., General Officer Commanding, Burma District, for "90 days with effect from 3rd January 1927" read "86 days with effect from 7th January 1928".

04023|M.S.-1.

List published with I. A. O. No. 163 of 1927.

Under—Leave—Officers—ex. India.

Against—Lt.-Col. B. H. Brown, R.A.

For—"8 months".

Read—"7 months and 22 days".

Delete—"or date of availing".

In the annexure to India Army Order No. 691, dated the 23rd September 1927, in so far as it relates to the grant of leave to Lieutenant C. F. *Webb, A.E.C.*, Instructor Class "B", Army School of Education, Belgaum, for "112 days' combined leave, etc.", read "120 days' combined leave", etc.

03758|M.S.-1.

Furlough and Leave—Warrant Officers.

The undermentioned warrant officer is granted leave out of India:—

Conductor J. S. Bolton, India Army Ordnance Corps, Master General of *Supply Branch*, Army Headquarters, combined leave for seven months on private affairs (first four months privilege leave and the balance furlough), with effect from the 1st March 1928, or date of availment.

3689|M.G.-5.

Q. A. M. N. S. I.—Retirement

Senior Nursing Sister Miss M. Wardell, O.B.E., A.R.R.C., is permitted to retire. Dated 26th October 1927.

Z.-5611|D.M.S.-1-B.

REWARDS.

Good Conduct and Meritorious Service.—List of individuals granted "Meritorious Service" medals, with annuity, and "Long Service and Good Conduct" medals, with, or without gratuity, for the year ending 31st December 1928.

The List is divided into the following categories:—

(1) Non-commissioned officers and men of Indian Cavalry, Sappers and Miners, and Infantry Units

4th Bn

Major E. Edwards, Second in Command, to be Commandant, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel G. W. Atkins, M.C., transferred. Dated 25th December 1927.

Corrigendum.

In List No 22 issued with India Army Order No 795 current, against the appointment of Captain M. C Nolan, as Adjutant, 10th Bn., 20th Burma Rifles, *delete* the word "provisional".

01363-21-25|M.S.-3.

Indian Signal Corps.

Major L. H. Morse, M C., Royal Signals, to be Commandant, 1st Indian Divisional Signals *vice* Major R V Montgomery, M.C , Royal Signals, vacated Dated 1st December 1927

05330|M.S.

"B" Corps Signals.

Major G L G Pollard. M.B.E., Royal Signals, to be Commandant. Dated 6th April 1927

Captain G Tayleur. Royal Signals, to be Company Commander. Dated 1st April 1927

Captain M. V Smelt. Royal Signals to be Company Commander. Dated 1st April 1927

05330|M.S.-2.

With reference to India Army Order No. 310 of 1924, the undermentioned officer is seconded to the Indian Signal Corps for a further period of 2 years with effect from the 1st December 1927:—

Captain E. M. Pyster, M.B.E., 4 16th Punjab Regiment.

0246-58|M.S.-2.

The undermentioned officers ceased to be employed with the Indian Signal Corps with effect from the dates specified:—

Captain T Wood. The King's Shropshire Light Infantry. Dated 8th November 1927.

Captain E Salter, 1 3rd Queen Alexandra's Own Gurkha Rifles. Dated 11th December 1927.

0503-29|M.S.-2.

Indian Army Service Corps.

To be Indian Army Service Corps.

Officer (on probation).

Captain A. A. Broomfeld, M.C., 1st Armoured Car Company, Royal Tank Corps. Dated 29th November 1927.

01609-257-8|M.S.-3.

Captain E. Symonds, M.B.E., 3rd Battalion, 19th Hyderabad Regiment. Dated 7th December 1927.

01609-257-2|M.S.-3.

Leave—Officers—Ex-India.

The undermentioned officers are granted leave out of India:—

Captain E. R. Culverwell, M.C., R.A., Officer Commanding, Survey Section, Royal Artillery, India, Kakul, combined leave for 8 months (the first 60 days privilege leave and the remainder leave on private affairs).

03960-69-1|M.S.-2.

Lieut R. L. G. Wright, Army Educational Corps, 60 days' privilege leave, pending retirement, with effect from the 10th June 1927

Corrigenda

List No 22 issued with India Army Order No 705 current:—

Leave to Major-General Sir H. C. Tytler, K.C.B., C.M.G., C.I.E., D.S.O., General Officer Commanding, Burma District, for "90 days with effect from 3rd January 1927" read "86 days with effect from 7th January 1928".

04923|M.S.-1.

List published with I. A. O. No. 163 of 1927

Under—Leave—Officers—ex. India.

Against—Lt.-Col. B. H. Brown, R A

For—"8 months"

Read—"7 months and 22 days".

Delete—"or date of availing".

In the annexure to India Army Order No 691, dated the 23rd September 1927, in so far as it relates to the grant of leave to Lieutenant C. F. Webb, A.E.C., Instructor Class "B", Army School of Education, Belgaum, for "112 days' combined leave, etc", read "120 days' combined leave", etc.

05758|M S.-1.

Furlough and Leave—Warrant Officers

The undermentioned warrant officer is granted leave out of India:—

Conductor J. S. Bolton, India Army Ordnance Corps, Master General of Supply Branch, Army Headquarters, combined leave for seven months on private affairs (first four months privilege leave and the balance furlough), with effect from the 1st March 1928, or date of availment.

3689|M G.-5.

Q. A M. N. S. I.—Retirement.

Senior Nursing Sister Miss M. Wardell, O.B E., A.R.R.C., is permitted to retire. Dated 26th October 1927.

Z.-5611|D.M.S.-1-B.

REWARDS.

Good Conduct and Meritorious Service.—List of individuals granted "Meritorious Service" medals, with annuity, and "Long Service and Good Conduct" medals, with, or without gratuity, for the year ending 31st Dece ber 1928.

The List is divided into the following categories :—

(1) Non-commissioned officers and men of Indian Cavalry, S and Miners, and Infantry Units.

(2) Non-commissioned officers and men of the Royal and Indian Artillery.

(3) Non-commissioned officers and men of the Indian Army Service Corps.

(4) Non-commissioned officers and men of the Indian Army Ordnance Corps

(5) Miscellaneous

1. NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS AND MEN OF THE INDIAN ARMY

PESHAWAR DISTRICT

Medal inscribed "For Meritorious Service" with annuity.

No. 2086 Squadron Daffadar Major, KEHR SINGH, The Guides Cavalry (10th Queen Victoria's Own Frontier Force), with effect from 1st May 1927, *vice* No. 1984 Regimental Quartermaster Daffadar SANT SINGH, transferred to the pension establishment

No 1850 Company Havildar Major, MANSHA SINGH, 3rd Royal Bn, 3rd Sikh Pioneers, with effect from 1st August 1927, *vice* No. 1853 Havildar PRITAM SINGH, transferred to pension establishment.

No 1001 Havildar (Band) BULLAN, 2nd Bn, 11th Sikh Regiment (Ludhiana Sikhs), with effect from 1st January 1928 (First award).

No. 537 Havildar KAPUR SINGH, 5th Bn, 12th Frontier Force Regiment (Queen Victoria's Own Corps of Guides), with effect from 1st August 1927, *vice* No 476 Havildar MANGAL SINGH, transferred to pension establishment

No 614 Havildar RUR SINGH, 10th Bn, *12th Frontier Force Regiment,* with effect from 1st November 1925, *vice* Havildar RATAN SINGH, promoted Jemadar

No 5227 Havildar AHMAD YAR, 2nd Bn, 6th Gurkha Rifles, with effect from 1st September 1926, *vice* No 3699 Havildar RANSUR THAPA, transferred to pension establishment

Medal inscribed "For Long Service and Good Conduct" with gratuity.

No. 5851 Sowar (Farrier) HASHIM ALI KHAN, The Poona Horse (17th Queen Victoria's Own Cavalry)

No. 5056 Sowar ALAM ALI KHAN, The Poona Horse (17th Queen Victoria's Own Cavalry)

No 288 Sowar (Trumpeter) SURAIN SINGH, The Central India Horse (21st King George's Own Horse).

No. 40 Sowar FATEH MOHAMMED KHAN, *The Central India Horse* (21st King George's Own Horse).

No 2470 Naik ABDUL JABBAR, 4th Bn, 7th Rajput Regiment

No 2070 Sepoy SARMAKH SINGH, 10th Bn, 11th Sikh Regiment.

No 3043 Naik CHANCHAL SINGH, 10th Bn, 11th Sikh Regiment.

No 119 Sepoy BARRU, 1st Bn, 17th Dogra Regiment (Prince of Wales' Own).

KOHAT DISTRICT.

Medal inscribed "For Long Service and Good Conduct" with gratuity.

No 1075 Naik AKBAR KHAN, 2nd Bn, 1st Punjab Regiment.

No. 1076 Lance Naik RAHIM DAD, 2nd Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment.

No. 3581 Lance Havildar FAZAL ALI, 2nd Bn., 9th Jat Regiment (Mooltan Battalion)

No. 3645 Naik LAXUMAN SAMBHU, 2nd Bn., 9th Jat Regiment (Mooltan Battalion).

No 3047 Naik HARI SINGH, 4th Bn., 13th Frontier Force Rifles (Wilde's)

No 3057 Naik SADHU SINGH, 4th Bn., 13th Frontier Force Rifles (Wilde's)

Medal inscribed "For Long Service and Good Conduct" without gratuity.

No 5041 Sowar CHANNAN SINGH, Probyn's Horse (5th King Edward's Own Lancers).

No. 1077 Lance Naik MASTAN SINGH, 2nd Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment

No. 3058 Naik FAZAL DIN, 4th Bn., 13th Frontier Force Rifles (Wilde's).

RAWALPINDI DISTRICT

Medal inscribed "For Meritorious Service" with annuity

No. 952 Havildar PARTAB SINGH, 2nd Bn., 8th Punjab Regiment, with effect from 1st November 1927, vice No 328 Havildar (Hony Jemadar) NARAIN SINGH, transferred to the pension establishment.

No. 3022 Havildar KUPUR SINGH, 10th Bn., 13th Frontier Force Rifles, with effect from 1st January 1927, vice No 823 Havildar MOHAMMAD NASIR, transferred to the pension establishment.

Medal inscribed "For Long Service and Good Conduct" with gratuity.

No 10118 Lance Dafadar NIHAL SINGH, Sam Browne's Cavalry (12th Frontier Force)

No 10334 Lance Dafadar BHIM SAIN, Sam Browne's Cavalry (12th Frontier Force)

No 54 Sepoy DADAN KHAN, 10th Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment.

No. 61 Naik HARNAM SINGH, 10th Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment.

No. 3043 Sepoy BEANT SINGH, 4th Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment.

No 3039 Sepoy GANESHA SINGH, 4th Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment.

No 8239 Lance Havildar SHAIKH PHAINKU, 2nd Bn., 8th Punjab Regiment

No 1782 Naik SHER ALI, 2nd Bn., 8th Punjab Regiment.

No. 3230 Sepoy ALI SHAN, 3rd Bn., 9th Jat Regiment.

No. 348 Lance Havildar (Drum Major) SHER SINGH, 1st Bn., 16th Punjab Regiment.

No 4675 Lance Naik NANDLAL THAPA, 1st Bn., 5th Royal Gurkha Rifles (Frontier Force).

No. 4676 Naik RAMKISHAN KHAWAS, 1st Bn., 5th Royal Gu Rifles (Frontier Force).

No. 7501 Rifleman TULBIR THAPA, 2nd Bn., 5th Royal Gur (Frontier Force).

Medal inscribed "For Long Service and Good Conduct" without gratuity.

No. 3046 Sepoy LACHHMAN SINGH, 4th Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment.

No. 7897 Sepoy FATTEH MOHAMMED. 2nd Bn., 6th Punjab Regiment.

LAHORE DISTRICT

Medal inscribed "For Meritorious Service" with annuity.

No 12 Squadron Dafadar Major MUSTAFA KHAN, Hodson's Horse (4th Duke of Cambridge's Own Lancers), with effect from 1st August 1927, *vice* No 15 Regimental Dafadar Major HAKIM SINGH, transferred to the pension establishment

No 907 Havildar MOHAMMAD BUKHASH, 2nd Bn, 3rd Sikh Pioneers, with effect from 1st October 1926, *vice* No 898 Havildar (now Hony. Jemadar) SHAHAB DIN, transferred to the pension establishment.

No 47 Havildar ABDUL QADDUS, 2nd Bn, 14th Punjab Regiment (Duke of Cambridge's Own) (Brownlow's), with effect from 16th March 1927, *vice* No 51 Havildar SHERU, transferred to the pension establishment.

No 22 Havildar MUTWALLI KHAN, 10th Bn, 16th Punjab Regiment, with effect from 22nd February 1926, *vice* No 176 Havildar KHANI ZAMAN, transferred to pension establishment.

No 40 Havildar SAMAND KHAN, 10th Bn, 16th Punjab Regiment, with effect from 6th March 1927, *vice* No 22 Havildar MUTWALLI KHAN, transferred to pension establishment

No. 4496 Battalion Quartermaster Havildar NARAIN MAL THAKUR, 1st Bn. 4th Prince of Wales's Own Gurkha Rifles, with effect from 1st December 1925, *vice* No 4310 Havildar CHANDARBAHADUR GURUNG, transferred to the pension establishment. (Annuity only).

Medal inscribed "For Long Service and Good Conduct" with gratuity

No 5089 Lance Dafadar UDHE RAM, Prince Albert Victor's Own Cavalry (11th Frontier Force)

No 10075 Lance Dafadar NARAIN DASS, 15th Lancers.

No 994 Lance Naik PARTAP SINGH, 2nd Bn, 3rd Sikh Pioneers.

No 995 Sepoy SOHAN SINGH, 2nd Bn, 3rd Sikh Pioneers.

No 5249 Lance Naik (Bugle Major) JAI KISHAN DASS, 10th Bn, 2nd Punjab Regiment.

No. 1701 Lance Naik ABDUL KARIM, 3rd Bn, 10th Baluch Regiment (Queen Mary's Own).

No. 590 Naik SHER SINGH, 4th Bn, 12th Frontier Force Regiment (Sikhs).

No 208 Lance Naik KHALIL KHAN, 10th Bn, 14th Punjab Regiment.

No 193 Naik SUNDAR, 10th Bn, 14th Punjab Regiment

No. 2559 Naik MANBAHADUR GURUNG, 1st Bn., 1st King George's Own Gurkha Rifles.

No. 7530 Rifleman BADAR-UD-DIN, 2nd Bn, 4th Prince of Wales's Own Gurkha Rifles.

No 5779 Rifleman LACHHMANSING GURUNG, 2nd Bn, 4th Prince of Wales's Own Gurkha Rifles.

Medal inscribed "For Long Service and Good Conduct" without gratuity.

No. 5098 Lance Dafadar AMAR SINGH, Prince Albert Victor's Own Cavalry (11th Frontier Force).

No 613 Acting Lance Dafadar KHAN MOHAMMAD KHAN, 19th King George's Own Lancers.

No 996 Naik ANOKH SINGH, 2nd Bn., 3rd Sikh Pioneers

No 577 Naik THAINU, 4th Bn., 12th Frontier Force Regiment (Sikhs).

WAZIRISTAN DISTRICT.

Medal inscribed "For Meritorious Service" with annuity.

No 172 Company Havildar Major GURNAM SINGH, 1st Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment, with effect from 15th July 1926, *vice* No 23 Regimental Havildar Major ARJAN SINGH, promoted Jemadar

No 7272 Havildar TIKHU RANA, 2nd Bn., 1st King George's Own Gurkha Rifles (The Malaun Regiment), with effect from 1st November 1926, *vice* No 6779 Havildar PADAMSING THAPA, transferred to the pension establishment

No. 5045 Havildar RANJIT LOHAR, 2nd Bn., 2nd King Edward's Own Gurkha Rifles (The Sirmoor Rifles), with effect from 1st January 1926, *vice* No 5010 Havildar HIRA SING LOHAR transferred to the pension establishment

Medal inscribed "For Long Service and Good Conduct" with gratuity.

No 10033 Sowar BASANT SINGH, 3rd Cavalry.

No 5031 Trumpeter SAWAN SINGH, The Scinde Horse (14th Prince of Wales's Own Cavalry).

No. 1135 Pioneer POA SINGH, 2nd Bn., 2nd Bombay Pioneers.

No 61 Naik HARNAM SINGH, 1st Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment

No 68 Lance Naik AZAM KHAN, 1st Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment.

No 4538 Naik GULAB KHAN, 5th Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment.

No 2372 Naik VISHNU ANGNE, 4th Bn., 4th Bombay Grenadiers.

No 4548 Naik SHERIN KHAN, 5th Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment.

No 198 Lance Naik NANDU, 5th Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment.

No. 195 Naik HARNAM SINGH, 4th Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment.

No 103 Naik BACHITTAR SINGH, 3rd Bn., 17th Dogra Regiment

Medal inscribed "For Long Service and Good Conduct" without gratuity.

No. 174 Naik LACHMAN SINGH, 4th Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment.

BALUCHISTAN DISTRICT.

Medal inscribed "For Meritorious Service" with annuity

No 3376 Havildar MIRZA KHAN, 5th Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment (King George's Own) (Jacob's Rifles), with effect from 1st June 1927, *vice* No 3372 Havildar ALI MOHAMMED, transferred to the pension establishment.

No. 825 Havildar GALHAR SINGH, 2nd Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment (Prince Albert Victor's), with effect from 1st August 1927, *vice* No 850 Havildar A. S MARSHALL, transferred to the pension establishment.

Medal inscribed "For Long Service and Good Conduct" with gratuity.

No. 41 Naik KHUDA RAHM, 1st Bn, 4th Hazara Pioneers.

No 926 Sepoy SEHDEO SINGH, 2nd Bn, 7th Rajput Regiment (Prince Albert Victor's)

No 2652 Naik MOHAMMED HUSSAIN, 4th Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment (Duke of Connaught's Own)

No 1532 Naik KAMAL KHAN, 2nd Bn, 13th Frontier Force Rifles

No 1538 Lance Naik GULAB KHAN, 2nd Bn, 13th Frontier Force Rifles

No 2 Lance Naik GANGA LIMBU, 1st Bn, 7th Gurkha Rifles

No 25 Naik RANBIR LIMBU, 1st Bn, 7th Gurkha Rifles

No 5025 Lance Naik SRIPRASAD RAI, 2nd Bn, 7th Gurkha Rifles

No 5027 Lance Naik AMBARDHOJ LIMBU, 2nd Bn, 7th Gurkha Rifles

No 5429 Naik MADHOSING KHATTRI, 2nd Bn, 10th Gurkha Rifles.

No 5434 Rifleman BUDHIKARNA RAI, 2nd Bn, 10th Gurkha Rifles

Medal inscribed "For Long Service and Good Conduct" without gratuity.

No 1541 Naik JAGINDAR SINGH, 2nd Bn, 13th Frontier Force Rifles

No 46 Lance Naik PADAM-SING THAPA, 1st Bn, 7th Gurkha Rifles.

No 3897 Rifleman KABIRAJ PUN, 1st Bn, 8th Gurkha Rifles

ZHOB INDEPENDENT BRIGADE AREA.

Medal inscribed "For Meritorious Service" with annuity.

No. 60 Dafadar NISHAN ALI KHAN, Skinner's Horse (1st Duke of York's Own Cavalry), with effect from 16th March 1927, vice No. 7 Regimental Quartermaster Dafadar BALDEO SINGH, transferred to the pension establishment

Medal inscribed "For Long Service and Good Conduct" with gratuity.

No 27 Paid Lance Naik SARDAR KHAN, 1st Bn, 4th Bombay Grenadiers

No 23 Naik ALLAH RAKHA, 1st Bn, 4th Bombay Grenadiers.

No 50275 Naik VITHAL GANGARAMNAK, 5th Royal Battalion, 5th Mahratta Light Infantry.

No. 50276 Lance Naik YESU GANGARAMNAK, 5th Royal Bn., 5th Mahratta Light Infantry

No. 2970 Rifleman MANBAHADUR LIMBU, 1st Bn, 10th Gurkha Rifles.

SIND INDEPENDENT BRIGADE AREA

Medal inscribed "For Long Service and Good Conduct" with gratuity.

No. 5982 Sepoy LACHMAN DASS, 3rd Bn, 2nd Punjab Regiment

No. 29 Lance Naik FREDERICK JOHN, 1st Bn, 7th Rajput Regiment (Queen Victoria's Own Light Infantry)

Medal inscribed "For Long Service and Good Conduct" without gratuity.

No 25 Sepoy UMRAO SINGH, 1st Bn, 7th Rajput Regiment (Queen Victoria's Own Light Infantry).

MEERUT DISTRICT

Medal inscribed "For Meritorious Service" with annuity.

No. 2075 Havildar SANT SINGH, 3rd Bn., 2nd Bombay Pioneers, with effect from 1st September 1927, *vice* Quartermaster Havildar SHEIKH KASSAM, transferred to the pension establishment.

No. 2027 Havildar KIRPA SINGH, 3rd Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment (Rattray's Sikhs), with effect from 15th June 1927, *vice* No. 2035 Havildar SURAPAN SINGH, transferred to the pension establishment.

No 1628 Company Havildar Major HAYAT SHAH, King George's Own Bengal Sappers and Miners, with effect from 1st September 1927, *vice* No 1761 Havildar KHAIR ULLAH KHAN, transferred to the pension establishment.

No. 1761 Havildar KHAIR ULLAH KHAN, King George's Own Bengal Sappers and Miners, with effect from 1st October 1926, *vice* Company Havildar Major RATTAN SINGH, transferred to the pension establishment.

Medal inscribed "For Long Service and Good Conduct" with gratuity.

No. 10150 Lance Dafadar MODAN SINGH, 6th Duke of Connaught's Own Lancers (Watson's Horse).

No 10019 Lance Dafadar MOHAMMED KHAN, 6th Duke of Connaught's Own Lancers (Watson's Horse).

No. 10054 Lance Dafadar HIRA SINGH, Royal Deccan Horse (9th Horse).

No 10035 Acting Lance Dafadar HAFIZULLAH BEG, Royal Deccan Horse (9th Horse).

No 1841 Naik SEWA SINGH, King George's Own Bengal Sappers and Miners.

No. 1907 Naik NANAK SINGH, 3rd Bn., 2nd Bombay Pioneers.

No 1659 Rifleman GUNBIR THAPA, 1st Bn., 9th Gurkha Rifles.

Medal inscribed "For Long Service and Good Conduct" without gratuity.

No 10298 Lance Dafadar ARBEL SINGH, 6th Duke of Connaught's Own Lancers (Watson's Horse).

No 1906 Naik JEITHA SINGH, 3rd Bn., 2nd Bombay Pioneers.

No 45 Rifleman JASBIR SAHI, 1st Bn., 9th Gurkha Rifles.

No 10162 Lance Dafadar BHARPOOR SINGH, Royal Deccan Horse (9th Horse).

LUCKNOW DISTRICT.

Medal inscribed "For Meritorious Service" with annuity.

No 806 [illegible] th Bn, 7th Rajput Regiment (The Luckno[illegible] January 1927, *vice* No. 799 Havildar KE[illegible] pension establishment.

Medal inscribed "For Long Service and Good Conduct" with gratuity.

No. 4319 Sepoy MUNIR AHMAD KHAN, 10th Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment (The Lucknow Regiment).

No 103 Naik HARI SINGH, 3rd Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment.

No. 133 Sepoy TEJU RAM, 3rd Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment.

No 6031 Naik NAINU DAMAI, 1st Kumaon Rifles.

No 3671-D Lance Havildar GOBINDJI, 10th Bn., 19th Hyderabad Regiment (Russell's)

No. 110-A. Sepoy SHIU RAM, 10th Bn, 19th Hyderabad Regiment, (Russell's).

Medal inscribed "For Long Service and Good Conduct" without gratuity.

No. 222 Sepoy ALAF KHAN, 3rd Bn, 15th Punjab Regiment.

No 102-A. Sepoy RAMNARESH SINGH, 10th Bn, 19th Hyderabad Regiment (Russell's)

DELHI INDEPENDENT BRIGADE AREA.

Medal inscribed "For Meritorious Service" with annuity.

No 3015 Battalion Havildar Major INDAR SINGH, 10th Bn, 2nd Bombay Pioneers (Marine Battalion), with effect from 4th July 1927, *vice* No. 3175 Havildar Sheikh MOHAMMED HANIF, transferred to the pension establishment

No 6002 Battalion Quartermaster Havildar MAUZA KHAN, 6th Royal Bn, 13th Frontier Force Rifles (Scinde), with effect from 1st September 1927, *vice* No 6002 Havildar BODH RAJ transferred to the pension establishment

Medal inscribed "For Long Service and Good Conduct" with gratuity.

No 550 Lance Dafadar BHAGAT SINGH, 20th Lancers

No 1010 Lance Dafadar RAJWALI KHAN, 20th Lancers

No 2087 Naik SARDAR SINGH, 10th Bn, 2nd Bombay Pioneers (Marine Battalion)

No 1067 Naik ALLAH DAD, 2nd Bn, 2nd Punjab Regiment.

No 1066 Lance-Naik FATEH RAM, 2nd Bn, 2nd Punjab Regiment.

No 6041 Lance-Naik NANDA RAM, 6th Royal Bn, 13th Frontier Force Rifles (Scinde)

PRESIDENCY AND ASSAM DISTRICT

Medal inscribed "For Long Service and Good Conduct" with gratuity.

No 41 Sowar AMBU SINGH, Governor's Bodyguard, Bengal.

CENTRAL PROVINCES DISTRICT

Medal inscribed "For Meritorious Service" with annuity.

No. 2242 Troop Havildar Major KHAN MULK, "C" Cavalry Brigade Signal Troop, with effect from 15th November 1926, *vice* No. 166 Havildar MUZAFFAR KHAN, transferred to the pension establishment. (Annuity only).

No. 124 Company Havildar Major HOSHNAKI RAM, Kohat District Signals, with effect from 1st December 1926, *vice* No 371 Havildar MASTAN SINGH, transferred to the pension establishment

No. 2730 Havildar JACKY D'CRUS, 4th Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles (Outram's), with effect from 20th July 1926, *vice* No 2708 Havildar MAHBOOB KHAN, transferred to the pension establishment.

No 3351 Havildar AHMAD KHAN, 4th Bn, 8th Punjab Regiment (Prince of Wales's Own), with effect from 15th March 1927, *vice* No. 3228 Havildar JAWALA SINGH, transferred to the pension establishment.

Medal inscribed "For Long Service and Good Conduct" with gratuity.

No. 112 Sowar SHAIKH ASHIQ HUSSAIN, 13th Duke of Connaught's Own Lancers.

No 61 Farrier (Sowar) YAQUB KHAN, 13th Duke of Connaught's Own Lancers.

No. 1274 Naik INDER SINGH, Indian Signal Corps (Signal Training Centre, India).

No. 2765 Lance-Naik SARDAR KHAN, "A" Corps Signals.

No 1808 Naik SULTAN ALI, "A" Cavalry Brigade Signal Troop.

No. 3011 Naik SHER ZAMAN, 1st Indian Divisional Signals

No 2351 Naik MOHAMMED JAFFAR, Waziristan District Signals.

No. 98 Sepoy PURAN SINGH, 1st Bn, 3rd Sikh Pioneers

No. 3891 Sepoy (Musician) MAIZULLAH KHAN, 10th Bn., 4th Bombay Grenadiers

No 3889 Sepoy (Musician) RAJU SONUJI, 10th Bn, 4th Bombay Grenadiers.

No 2870 Lance Naik NEK MOHAMMED, 4th Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles (Outram's)

No 2726 Lance Naik SHEODAN RAM, 10th Bn, 6th Rajputana Rifles (Shekhawati).

No. 739 Rifleman KOM SINGH, 10th Bn, 6th Rajputana Rifles (Shekhawati)

No. 3317 Sepoy SHAH ALAM KHAN, 4th Bn, 8th Punjab Regiment (Prince of Wales's Own).

No. 3248 Naik MOHAMMED YOUSAF, 4th Bn., 8th Punjab Regiment (Prince of Wales's Own).

No 53 Naik SADARA SINGH, 1st Bn, 11th Sikh Regiment (King George's Own) (Ferozepore Sikhs).

Medal inscribed "For Long Service and Good Conduct" without gratuity.

No. 111 Sowar KARAM SINGH, 13th Duke of Connaught's Own Lancers.

No. 171 Naik MUNISWAMY, Indian Signal Corps (Signal Training Centre, India).

No. 2761 Lance Naik SALAH MOHAMMED, "A" Corps Signals.

DECCAN DISTRICT.

Medal inscribed "For Meritorious Service" with annuity.

No. 6607 Dafadar RAWEL SINGH, 2nd Lancers (Gardner's Horse), with effect from 1st November 1927, *vice* Regimental Dafadar Major SHADIL KHAN, transferred to His Excellency the Governor's Bodyguard, Bombay.

No. 7517 Squadron Dafadar Major NAHAR SINGH, 8th King George's Own Light Cavalry, with effect from 1st April 1927, *vice* No. 7653 Squadron Quartermaster Dafadar NATHA SINGH, transferred to the pension establishment

No. 2525 Havildar BABU JAGDALE, Royal Bombay Sappers Miners, with effect from 2nd January 1927, *vice* No 10139 Company Havi Major TALIB KHAN, transferred to the pension establishment.

No. 3423 Havildar NARAYAN SINGH, Royal Bombay Sappers and Miners, with effect from 28th May 1927, *vice* No. 3120 Company Havildar Major SAHIB SINGH, transferred to the pension establishment.

No. 10 Havildar ABDUL KHADER, 1st Bn., 3rd Madras Regiment, with effect from 1st December 1933, *vice* No 28 Havildar HUSSAIN SHERIFF, transferred to the pension establishment

No 40226 Havildar RASUL BAKSH, 4th Bn, 5th Mahratta Light Infantry, with effect from 1st September 1927, *vice* Battalion Quartermaster Havildar HARJIRAO SONAKAR, promoted Jemadar

Medal inscribed "For Long Service and Good Conduct" with gratuity.

No 7291 Sowar ABBAS ALI KHAN, 2nd Lancers (Gardner's Horse).

No 7308 Lance Dafadar CHIRAG UD-DIN, 2nd Lancers (Gardner's Horse)

No 103 Lance Naik A SIMON, 1st Bn, 3rd Madras Regiment.

No 41214 Sepoy NIZAMUDDIN, 4th Bn, 5th Mahratta Light Infantry.

No. 41 Naik MIRAN BAKSH, 1st Bn, Baluch Regiment (Duchess of Connaught's Own)

No 164 Lance Naik FAKAR DIN, 1st Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment.

Medal inscribed "For Long Service and Good Conduct" without gratuity

No 14 Sepoy MOHAMMED ALI, 1st Bn, 2nd Punjab Regiment.

No 635 Lance Naik BADRI, 4th Bn, 14th Punjab Regiment.

BOMBAY DISTRICT

Medal inscribed "For Meritorious Service" with annuity

No 457 Company Quartermaster Havildar FEROZE KHAN, 1st Bn., 8th Punjab Regiment, with effect from 16th August 1924, *vice* No 4 Drum Major NABI BAKHSH, transferred to the pension establishment.

No. 93 Company Quartermaster Havildar JAGGAT SINGH, 3rd Bn 16th Punjab Regiment, with effect from 1st November 1926, *vice* No. 18 Havildar LALL SINGH, transferred to the pension establishment.

Medal inscribed "For Long Service and Good Conduct" with gratuity.

No 177 Acting Lance Dafadar MAHFOOZ ALI KHAN, The Governor's Bodyguard, Bombay

No. 282 Naik SHER MOHAMMED, 3rd Bn, 16th Punjab Regiment.

No 456 Sepoy SURKHRU, 3rd Bn, 16th Punjab Regiment.

No. 117 Naik HARNAM SINGH, 2nd Bn, 17th Dogra Regiment

Medal inscribed "For Long Service and Good Conduct" without gratuity

No 180 Lance Dafadar BISHAN SINGH, The Governor's Bodyguard, Bombay.

No. 160 Sepoy AHMED SHER, 3rd Bn, 16th Punjab Regiment.

MADRAS DISTRICT

Medal inscribed "For Meritorious Service" with annuity.

No 3692 Quartermaster Havildar SAFIR MOHOMED, Indian Platoon 2nd Bn, The Highland Light Infantry (City of Glasgow Regiment), with effect from 1st July 1927 (1st award).

No. 848 Havildar ANWAR-DIN, 2nd Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment, with effect from 1st February 1927, *vice* Battalion Havildar Major RAM SINGH transferred to the pension establishment

Medal inscribed "For Long Service and Good Conduct" with gratuity.

No. 4021 Sapper CHAMUNDY, Queen Victoria's Own Madras Sappers and Miners.

No. 3204 Sapper SOURIYAPPAN, Queen Victoria's Own Madras Sappers and Miners

No. 3102 Sapper RANGAYYA, Queen Victoria's Own Madras Sappers and Miners.

No 3386 Sapper SIMON, Queen Victoria's Own Madras Sappers and Miners.

No 56 Musician S ANTHONY, 1st Bn, 1st Madras Pioneers (King George's Own).

No 57 Pioneer MUNIYAN, 1st Bn, 1st Madras Pioneers (King George's Own).

No 882 Lance Naik ATTA KHAN, 2nd Bn, 10th Baluch Regiment.

No 2571, Naik GHULAM KADAR, 2nd Bn, 10th Baluch Regiment.

Medal inscribed "For Long Service and Good Conduct" without gratuity

No 3762 Sapper SUBRAMONI, Queen Victoria's Own Madras Sappers and Miners

No. 3167 Sapper PARASURAMAN, Queen Victoria's Own Madras Sappers and Miners.

No 3502 Sapper AROGYASAMI, Queen Victoria's Own Madras Sappers and Miners

BURMA INDEPENDENT DISTRICT

Medal inscribed "For Meritorious Service" with annuity.

No 9995 Havildar JANBAZ KHAN, 2nd Bn., 20th Burma Rifles, with effect from 1st January 1927 (1st award)

Medal inscribed "For Long Service and Good Conduct" with gratuity.

No 662 Sapper MAUNG LU, Burma Sappers and Miners

No 11267 Private BERNARD DAVIES, 1st Bn., 5th Mahratta Light Infantry

Medal inscribed "For Long Service and Good Conduct" without gratuity.

No 33 Lance Naik ARTHUR BRANGER, 2nd Bn., 1st Madras Pioneers.

INDIAN UNITS SERVING OVERSEAS.

Medal inscribed "For Meritorious Service" with annuity

No 3021 Battalion Havildar Major HAZARILAL TIRVEDI, 4th Bn, 1st Punjab Regiment, with effect from 1st February 1927, *vice* No. 3001 Drum Major SUMESAR DATT, transferred to the pension establishment.

No 4023 Havildar KASHI RAM, 5th Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment, with effect from 1st March 1927, *vice* No 4015 Havildar SULTAN ALI, I D. S. M., transferred to the pension establishment.

No. 30142 Havildar ANANDRAO MHAMULKAR, 3rd Bn., 5th Mahratta Light Infantry, with effect from 1st January 1927, *vice* Havildar RAMDATT MISAR, transferred to the pension establishment.

Medal inscribed "For Long Service and Good Conduct" with gratuity.

No. 3026 Naik BISRAM RAM, 4th Bn, 1st Punjab Regiment.

No 135 Naik HUKAM DAD, 3rd Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment.

No. 3423 Havildar NARAYAN SINGH, Royal Bombay Sappers and Miners, with effect from 28th May 1927, *vice* No. 3120 Company Havildar Major SAHIB SINGH, transferred to the pension establishment.

No. 10 Havildar ABDUL KHADER, 1st Bn., 3rd Madras Regiment, with effect from 1st December 1923, *vice* No 28 Havildar HUSSAIN SHERIFF, transferred to the pension establishment

No 40226 Havildar RASUL BAKSH, 4th Bn, 5th Mahratta Light Infantry, with effect from 1st September 1927, *vice* Battalion Quartermaster Havildar HARJIRAO SONAKAR, promoted Jemadar

Medal inscribed "For Long Service and Good Conduct" with gratuity.

No 7291 Sowar ABBAS ALI KHAN, 2nd Lancers (Gardner's Horse).

No 7308 Lance Dafadar CHIRAG UD-DIN, 2nd Lancers (Gardner's Horse)

No. 103 Lance Naik A SIMON, 1st Bn., 3rd Madras Regiment

No 41214 Sepoy NIZAMUDDIN, 4th Bn, 5th Mahratta Light Infantry.

No 41 Naik MIRAN BAKSH, 1st Bn, Baluch Regiment (Duchess of Connaught's Own).

No 164 Lance Naik FAKAR DIN, 1st Bn, 15th Punjab Regiment

Medal inscribed "For Long Service and Good Conduct" without gratuity.

No. 14 Sepoy MOHAMMED ALI, 1st Bn, 2nd Punjab Regiment

No 635 Lance Naik BADRI, 4th Bn, 14th Punjab Regiment

BOMBAY DISTRICT

Medal inscribed "For Meritorious Service" with annuity

No. 457 Company Quartermaster Havildar FEROZE KHAN, 1st Bn, 8th Punjab Regiment, with effect from 16th August 1924, *vice* No 4 Drum Major NABI BAKHSH, transferred to the pension establishment

No 93 Company Quartermaster Havildar JAGGAT SINGH, 3rd Bn., 16th Punjab Regiment, with effect from 1st November 1926, *vice* No. 186 Havildar LALL SINGH, transferred to the pension establishment.

Medal inscribed "For Long Service and Good Conduct" with gratuity.

No 177 Acting Lance Dafadar MAHFOOZ ALI KHAN, The Governor's Bodyguard, Bombay

No 282 Naik SHER MOHAMMED, 3rd Bn, 16th Punjab Regiment

No 456 Sepoy SURKHRU, 3rd Bn, 16th Punjab Regiment

No 117 Naik HARNAM SINGH, 2nd Bn, 17th Dogra Regiment

Medal inscribed "For Long Service and Good Conduct" without gratuity.

No 180 Lance Dafadar BISHAN SINGH, The Governor's Bodyguard, Bombay.

No 460 Sepoy AHMED SHER, 3rd Bn, 16th Punjab Regiment

MADRAS DISTRICT

Medal inscribed "For Meritorious Service" with annuity.

No 3692 Quartermaster Havildar SAFIR MOHOMED, Indian Platoon, 2nd Bn, The Highland Light Infantry (City of Glasgow Regiment), with effect from 1st July 1927 (1st award).

No. 848 Havildar ANWAR-DIN, 2nd Bn, 10th Baluch Regiment, with effect from 1st February 1927, *vice* Battalion Havildar Major RAM SINGH, transferred to the pension establishment

Medal inscribed "For Long Service and Good Conduct" with gratuity

No. 4021 Sapper CHAMUNDY, Queen Victoria's Own Madras Sappers and Miners

No. 3201 Sapper SOUBIYAPPAN, Queen Victoria's Own Madras Sappers and Miners.

No. 3102 Sapper RANGAYYA, Queen Victoria's Own Madras Sappers and Miners

No. 3386 Sapper SIMON, Queen Victoria's Own Madras Sappers and Miners.

No. 56 Musician S. ANTHONY, 1st Bn., 1st Madras Pioneers (King George's Own).

No. 57 Pioneer MUNIYAN, 1st Bn., 1st Madras Pioneers (King George's Own).

No. 882 Lance Naik ATTA KHAN, 2nd Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment

No. 2371, Naik GHULAM KADAR, 2nd Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment

Medal inscribed "For Long Service and Good Conduct" without gratuity

No. 3762 Sapper SUBRAMONI, Queen Victoria's Own Madras Sappers and Miners.

No. 3167 Sapper PARASURAMAN, Queen Victoria's Own Madras Sappers and Miners.

No. 3502 Sapper AROGYASAMI, Queen Victoria's Own Madras Sappers and Miners

BURMA INDEPENDENT DISTRICT

Medal inscribed "For Meritorious Service" with annuity

No. 9995 Havildar JANBAZ KHAN, 2nd Bn., 20th Burma Rifles, with effect from 1st January 1927 (1st award).

Medal inscribed "For Long Service and Good Conduct" with gratuity

No. 662 Sapper MAUNG LU, Burma Sappers and Miners

No. 11267 Private BERNARD DAVIES, 1st Bn., 5th Mahratta Light Infantry

Medal inscribed "For Long Service and Good Conduct" without gratuity.

No. 33 Lance Naik ARTHUR BRANGER, 2nd Bn., 1st Madras Pioneers.

INDIAN UNITS SERVING OVERSEAS.

Medal inscribed "For Meritorious Service" with annuity

No. 3021 Battalion Havildar Major HAZARILAL TIRVEDI, 4th Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment, with effect from 1st February 1927, *vice* No. 3001 Drum Major SUMESAR DATT, transferred to the pension establishment.

No. 4023 Havildar KASHI RAM, 5th Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment, with effect from 1st March 1927, *vice* No. 1015 Havildar SULTAN ALI, I. D. S. M., transferred to the pension establishment.

No. 30142 Havildar ANANDRAO MHAMULKAR, 3rd ... 5th Mahratta Light Infantry, with effect from 1st January 1927, vi... ar RAMDATT MISAR, transferred to the pension establishment

Medal inscribed "For Long Service and Good Conduct" with

No. 3026 Naik ...FRAM RAM, 4th Bn., 1st Punjab Regimen[illegible]

No. 135 Naik B... ...RAM DAD, 2nd Bn., 14th Punjab Regime[illegible]

No 200 Naik KHATTA, 3rd Bn, 14th Punjab Regiment.

No 116|D. Lance Naik POONAMCHAND, 4th Bn, 19th Hyderabad Regiment

No 94|D Naik SHANKAR, 4th Bn, 19th Hyderabad Regiment.

Medal inscribed "For Long Service and Good Conduct" without gratuity.

No 4028 Lance Naik ILAM DIN, 5th Bn, 2nd Punjab Regiment.

II.—ROYAL AND INDIAN ARTILLERY.

Medal inscribed "For Meritorious Service" with annuity.

No 20505 Havildar Major INDAR SINGH, 2nd (Derajat) Mountain Battery (Frontier Force), with effect from the 1st January 1928.

No 16398 Havildar KHAIR MOHAMMED, 9th (Murree) Mountain Battery, with effect from the 1st January 1928

No 21516 Gunner Havildar BHAJAN SINGH, 10th (Abbottabad) Mountain Battery, with effect from the 1st January 1928

No 21501 Havildar Major PHUMAN SINGH, 10th (Abbottabad) Mountain Battery, with effect from the 1st January 1928

No 15509 Gunner Havildar Major FEROZ KHAN, 19th (Maymyo) Mountain Battery, with effect from the 1st January 1928

No 7810 Havildar Major MUSTAFA KHAN, 2nd Indian Divisional Ammunition Column, with effect from the 1st January 1928

Medal inscribed "For Long Service and Good Conduct" with gratuity.

No 285 Indian Gunner ABDUL RAZAK, 1st Indian Divisional Ammunition Column

No 26122 Driver Lance Naik BALAKA SINGH, 2nd Light Battery.

No 1115 Driver ABDUL RAHMAN, 38th Field Battery.

No 24647 Driver QUTAB DIN, 5th (Bombay) Indian Mountain Battery

No 6587 Naik Sowar KHAN 7th (Bengal) Indian Mountain Battery.

No 18014 Naik FEROZ KHAN, 8th (Lahore) Indian Mountain Battery

No 31755 Gunner CHANNAN DIN, 10th (Abbottabad) Indian Mountain Battery.

No 11107 Driver Naik MAWAZ KHAN, 11th (Dehra Dun) Indian Mountain Battery.

No. 12046 Driver Naik SHAM SINGH, 11th (Dehra Dun) Indian Mountain Battery.

No 11142 Driver Lance Naik SHIHAN SINGH, 11th (Dehra Dun) Indian Mountain Battery.

No 11106 Driver NOOR MOHAMMED, 11th (Dehra Dun) Indian Mountain Battery.

No. 11126 Driver Lance Naik SHIHAN KHAN, 11th (Dehra Dun) Indian Mountain Battery.

No. 25246 Lance Naik MOHAMMED ZAMAN, 18th (Sohan) Indian Mountain Battery.

No. 25231 Shoeing Smith (Lance Naik), SAKHI MOHAMMED, 18th (Sohan) Indian Mountain Battery

Medal inscribed "For Long Service and Good Conduct" without gratuity.

No. 10168 Lance Naik SHER SINGH, 23rd Field Ammunition Column.

No. 5674 Naik MOHAMMED ZAMAN, 12th Light Battery.

No. 20677 Driver DIN MOHAMMED, 2nd (Derajat) Mountain Battery (Frontier Force).

No. 16615 Naik MOHAMMED KHAN, 9th (Murree) Indian Mountain Battery.

No. 4118 Gunner NUR MOHAMMED, 9th (Murree) Indian Mountain Battery.

No. 468 Tindall DUGROO, Fort Armament, Belgaum.

III.—INDIAN ARMY SERVICE CORPS.

Medal inscribed "For Meritorious Service" with annuity.

No 99571 Company Havildar Major MUKHTIAR KHAN, No. 13 (Indian) Mechanical Transport Company, with effect from 17th April 1926, *vice* No. M. T 3340 Havildar KAKU SINGH, transferred to the pension establishment.

No T. B. 43831 Quartermaster Dafadar HAYAT MOHAMMED, No. 2 Cavalry Brigade Transport Company, with effect from 24th April 1927, *vice* No. T. B. 46765 Quartermaster Dafadar ISMAIL KHAN, No. 16 Divisional Troops Transport Company, transferred to the pension establishment.

No T. B 44190 Troop Dafadar NAWAZISH ALI, No. 6 Infantry Brigade Transport Company, with effect from 1st June 1927, *vice* No. T. B. 42190 Quartermaster Dafadar KHUDA YAR KHAN, No. 20 Divisional Troops Transport Company, transferred to the pension establishment.

No T. B 73005 Troop Dafadar GHULAM KHAN, No. 38, Camel Transport Company (Silladar), with effect from 25th November 1926, *vice* No T. C. 59469 Troop Dafadar FAZAL AHMED, No. 3 Cavalry Brigade Transport Company transferred to the pension establishment.

No T. C. 59056 Quartermaster Dafadar HAJI, No 8 Infantry Brigade Transport Company, with effect from 1st October 1926, *vice* No. T. D. 73001 Troop Dafadar HAYAT MOHAMMED KHAN, No. 38, Camel Transport Company (Silladar), promoted to commissioned rank.

Medal inscribed "For Long Service and Good Conduct" with gratuity.

No. 96086 Naik MOHAMMED KHAN, No. 11 (Indian) Mechanical Transport Company.

No T B 43927 Naik MOHAMMED DIN, No. 2 Cavalry Brigade Transport Company.

No T. B. 43877 Naik KALA, No. 2 Cavalry Brigade Transport Company.

No T. B. 44214 Naik SAHIB SINGH, No. 6 Infantry Brigade Transport Company.

No T. C. 58894 Naik ALI MARDAN, No. 8 Infantry Brigade Transport Company.

No T. B 45342 Naik LALA, No. 16 Divisional Troops Transport Company.

No. T. A. 25368 Lance Naik KAMAR DIN, No. 23 Divisional T[illegible] Transport Company.

No. T. A. 25281 Naik FAZAL DIN, No. 23 Divisional Troops [illegible] Company.

No T. A 25420 Naik MIR ZAMAN, No. 23 Divisional Troops Transport Company

No T A 21044 Naik JAMAL DIN, No. 26 Mule Transport Company (L E.).

No T B 45668 Naik GUL MOHAMMED, No. 30 Mule Transport Company (L. E.).

Medal inscribed "For Long Service and Good Conduct" without gratuity.

No T C 43655 Naik ALI BAHADUR, No. 2 Cavalry Brigade Transport Company

No T A 24433 Naik SAIDA, No. 5 Infantry Brigade Transport Company

No T A 21430 Naik RAJ MOHAMMED, No. 5 Infantry Brigade Transport Company

No T A 22057 Naik ABBAS KHAN, No. 7 Infantry Brigade Transport Company

IV.—INDIAN ARMY ORDNANCE CORPS.

Medal inscribed "For Long Service and Good Conduct" with gratuity.

Sepoy MOTI NATH DUTT, Proof and Experimental Establishment, Balasore

No 5025 Lance Havildar MADAR BUX, Fort William Depot.

No 5034 Naik NIAMULLAH, Fort William Depot.

Medal inscribed "For Long Service and Good Conduct" without gratuity.

No 6014 Naik RAJU, Rangoon Arsenal.

No 3509 Naik GANPAT HANMANTHA, Kirkee Arsenal.

V.—MISCELLANEOUS.

Medal inscribed "For Long Service and Good Conduct" with gratuity.

No. A/280 Ambulance Orderly DURGA, No 2 Company, Indian Hospital Corps.

No. 311 Ambulance Naik JAGGAN, No 3 Company, Indian Hospital Corps.

No. 3271 Ambulance Orderly WADHAWA, No. 3 Company, Indian Hospital Corps

No 5384 Ambulance Orderly LALLU, No. 5 Company, Indian Hospital Corps.

No. 5395 Ambulance Orderly GAJADHAR, No. 5 Company, Indian Hospital Corps.

No. 5450 Ambulance Orderly CHUNNA, No. 5 Company, Indian Hospital Corps.

No 6273 Ambulance Naik RAMJAS, No. 6 Company, Indian Hospital Corps.

No. A/8125 Ambulance Orderly DEBIDIN, No. 8 Company, Indian Hospital Corps.

No. 2938 Sepoy GUMLA, Malwa Bhil Corps.

No. 1477 Sepoy THANA, Mewar Bhil Corps.

No. 1484 Sepoy THANA, Mewar Bhil Corps.

No. 185 Sepoy (Lance Naik) RAMYAD SINGH, British Envoy's Escort, Nepal.

Medal inscribed "For Long Service and Good Conduct" without gratuity.

No. A.|233 Ambulance Orderly RULU RAM, No. 2 Company, Indian Hospital Corps.

No. 5360 Ambulance Orderly, DARUWA, No. 5 Company, Indian Hospital Corps.

No. 6273 Ambulance Orderly ISRI, No 6 Company, Indian Hospital Corps.

No. 1440 Lance Naik BHAIRA, Mewar Bhil Corps.

No. 184 Sepoy SAHDEO SINGH, British Envoy's Escort, Nepal.

L58IAO—5,494—13-1-28—GIPS

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY FIELD-MARSHAL SIR WILLIAM R. BIRDWOOD, Bart., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., K.C.S.I., C.I.E., D.S.O., COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, DELHI,

19th January 1928.

CONTENTS

19th January 1928.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 15 London Gazettes of the 13th, 16th and 20th December 1927, *were received* at Army Headquarters, Delhi, on the 10th January 1928

I. A. O 16. Languages—Interpreters.—Reference India Army Order No. 109 of 1927.

Major F. T Drake-Brockman, 18th (K E. O.) Cavalry, relinquished the appointment of Official Interpreter in French with effect from the 13th October 1927.

17282|G.S., M.O.-3 "I"

I. A O 17. Results of Courses at the Small Arms School, India, Pachmarhi Wing.—A list of officers who qualified at *the 6th Short Qualifying* Course at the Pachmarhi Wing, Small Arms School, India, is issued with this Order.

22598-II|G S., M T.-1.

I A. O. 18. Results of Local Small Arms Qualifying Courses—A list of students who qualified at the local small arms qualifying course, held at Quetta, *vide* India Army Order No 546 of 1927, is issued with this Order.

22589-II|G.S , M T -1

I. A O 19. Staff College, Quetta List of Graduates.—A list, arranged in regimental order, of officers who graduated at the Staff College, Quetta, in December 1927, is given below.—

Captain G. N C Martin, D.S.O., M C., Royal Artillery.
Captain F H Richards, D.S.O., Royal Artillery.
Captain R. Stavely, D.S.O., Royal Artillery
Captain A. W. G. Wildey, M.C., Royal Artillery.
Major F. G. Drew, O.B E , Royal Engineers
Major H. W. R. Hamilton, D S.O , M C., Royal Engineers.
Captain R. F. Garnons-Williams, M B E., The Royal Fusiliers
Captain E. C. Cross, The King's Regiment (Liverpool)
Major L. H. Cox, The Gloucestershire Regiment.
Major K. A. N. Anderson, The Seaforth Highlanders.
Captain C. F. L. Stevens, M.C., Hodson's Horse (4th Duke of Cambridge's Own Lancers).
Captain C. Southgate, M.C., 2nd Bn., 1st Madras Pioneers.
Captain K. A. North, M.C., 2nd Bn., 3rd Sikh Pioneers.
Captain A. H. Crowther, 1st Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment.

19th January 1928.

Captain E. H. Gray, 4th Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment.
Captain H. Hanna, O.B.E., 1st Bn., 5th Mahratta Light Infantry.
Captain R. C. McCay, D.S.O., 3rd Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles.
Captain W. A. L. James, 4th Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles.
Major J. O'Sullivan, 2nd Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment.
Captain W. C. S. Haycraft, M.C., 5th Bn., 8th Punjab Regiment.
Captain R. A. Stubbings, 1st Bn., 16th Punjab Regiment.
Captain L. W. Wood, 3rd Bn., 16th Punjab Regiment.
Captain A. Beckett, 2nd Bn., 3rd Q. A. O. Gurkha Rifles.
Captain H. V. Collingridge, 1st Bn., 6th Gurkha Rifles.
Captain W. J. Slim, M.C., 1st Bn., 6th Gurkha Rifles.
Captain J. C. Gain, M.C., Indian Army Service Corps.
Captain and Brevet Major W. Bridgeford, M.C., Australian Staff Corps.
Major F. R. Henshaw, M.C., Royal Canadian Engineers.
Squadron Leader G. H. Bowman, D.S.O., M.C., A.F.C., Royal Air Force.

24647|G.S., M.T.-1.

I. A. O. 20. Drafts, British, General.—War Office letter No. 120, General|9838 (A.G.2a.), dated the 15th December 1927, regarding the return to the United Kingdom during the trooping season 1928-29 of time-expired soldiers, is republished below:—

"I am commanded by the Army Council to inform you that, in so far as can be foreseen, the return to the United Kingdom during the trooping season 1928-29 of time-expired soldiers serving in over-seas garrisons will be effected as under, *viz.*:—

All soldiers whose engagements (exclusive of the further period of 12 months, when on service beyond the seas, under Section 87 of the Army Act) expire before the dates shewn below for their Arm of the Service, will be returned to the United Kingdom during the Trooping Season 1928-29, for discharge, or transfer to the Army Reserve, as the case may be:—

Royal Artillery ..	.. 1st November 1928.
Royal Corps of Signals	.. 1st November 1928.
Infantry of the Line	.. 1st November 1928.
Other Arms of the Service	.. 1st April 1929.

This information should be communicated to all concerned and is being promulgated in advance of the normal procedure, *i.e.*, in Part II of the Annual Army Council Instruction for "Movement of Troops during Trooping Season.........." (Army Council Instruction 235 of 1927 for the Trooping Season 1927-28), in order that the soldiers concerned may have the fullest possible opportunity of making their individual arrangements for return to civil life."

A.47109|A.G.-1.

19th January 1928.

I. A. O. 21. Regimental Conferences—Indian Army.—The following Regimental Conferences will be held on the dates and at the stations shown against the group or regiment:—

Group or Regiment	Date	Station
2nd (Indian Cavalry) Group ..	2nd February 1928 ..	Lahore
5th (Indian Cavalry) Group ..	10th and 11th April 1928	Jubbulpore.
8th Punjab Regiment ..	5th and 6th March 1928	Lahore
7th (Indian Cavalry) Group ..	15th and 16th Feb 1928	Delhi.
16th Punjab Regiment ..	17th and 18th Feb 1928	Multan.
12th Frontier Force Regiment ..	24th and 25th Jan. 1928	Mardan

A.-42804|A.G.-2.

I. A. O. 22. Documents.—The following addition will be made to para 3(c) of India Army Order No 274 of 1926

"Personal documents as detailed in the list issued with this India Army Order, will be held by the 'Officer in peace charge' for all units to be formed during the first eleven days of mobilization

Indents for these documents will be submitted as in para. 3(a) of India Army Order No. 274 of 1926 "

A.-41027 A G.-5.

I. A. O. 23. Bands and Messes—War Office letter No. 103|General|2955 (A.G.-4-C.), dated the 9th December 1927, regarding the acceptance of band engagements, is reproduced below

I am commanded by the Army Council to inform you it has been ascertained that recently Band engagements have been accepted by certain units through a musical Agent, contrary to the conditions of paragraph 1440, King's Regulations

On each occasion it is considered that any enquiry into the true status of the person offering the engagement would have avoided any breach of the regulations

I am therefore to inform you that Band engagements may only be entered into with a corporation or person acting as a principal, and that proper care will invariably be exercised, to ensure that no private engagement is accepted through any intermediary

I am to say in conclusion, that should any further cases of proved non-compliance with regulations on this point be brought to the notice of the Council, they will consider the advisability of disciplinary action.

A.-47153|A.G.-11.

I. A. O. 24. Correspondence—Personal documents of soldiers will not be folded when despatched by post.

A.-46932|A.G.-11.

19th January 1928.

I. A O. 25. Invaliding.—The attention of Officers Commanding British Units and Officers Commanding British Military Hospitals is drawn to the provisions of India Army Order No. 423 current, Part II, para. 18, and Regulations for the Medical Services of the Army in India, Appendix VIII, as amended by Amendments, etc., dated 1st September 1927. The rules contained therein have not been complied with in several recent cases

70930,Q.M.G.-2.

I. A. O 26.—Packing Material.—The Officer-in-charge of a supply depot will keep ledger accounts showing particulars of issues and receipts of all I. A. S. C. packing materials to and from each unit.

2. This account will be balanced monthly and officers commanding units informed of the balances due from units on the combined memorandum and proforma published below. The form will be forwarded in duplicate to the O. C each unit who will return the original duly completed to the supply depot concerned On its receipt the supply depot will make necessary entries in the ledger accounts on amount of shortages due to fair wear and tear, or written off by the competent financial authority, or made good by the unit. The value of any shortages to be made good by the unit will be realised by the unit from the individuals responsible and credited into the nearest treasury. The treasury receipt will be sent to the supply depot for note and transmission to the C. M A.

3 Before a unit leaves a station all surplus packing material will be returned to the supply depot and the ledger account closed after taking into account shortages for which the unit is not held responsible. The value of all packing materials due as per ledger account, *except* that still in actual use with the unit will be recovered from the unit, who will realise the value of losses from the individuals responsible, credit the amounts so realised into the nearest treasury and forward the treasury recepit to the Officer-in-charge of the supply depot for note and transmission to the C. M. A. concerned.

4 Packing material in actual use with a unit will be vouchered on to the Officer-in charge of the supply depot to whose charge the unit is proceeding.

5 Packing material handed over by one unit to another with such stores as reserve rations, etc., will be brought on to the books of the relieving unit and a copy of the voucher furnished by the officer commanding the relieved unit to the Officer-in-charge of the supply depot concerned to enter up in the packing material accounts of the relieving and the relieved units

6. In the case of units stationed Trans-Indus the transactions outlined above will be carried out between supply depots and units through the Brigade Supply Officer concerned.

7. The ledger accounts kept by the depots will be open to inspection by local audit officers

8. I. A. O. No. 476 of 1927 is hereby cancelled.

I. A. O. 26

19th January 1928.

Proforma.—

SUBJECT.—*Packing Material Accounts.*

No.. ....

Supply Depot,

Station..........dated.........

To

The Officer Commanding,

....

....

I A O No ... of . 1928 (para 2)

The undermentioned quantities of packing material are outstanding on the books of this depot against the unit under your command on the last day of 192 —

1	2	3				4
		To be completed by the unit.				
Article	Quantity or number	Balances in units books	Shortages due to fair wear and tear or written off by C. F. A.	Shortages to be made good by unit	Total	Remarks
Bags, 1 md size						
Bags, 2 md size						
Bags, barley special ..						
Barrels, steel, 40 45 galls						
Bottles						
Boxes, ghi						
Cases, wooden for kerosine oil tins.						
Chests, tea ..						
Crates						
Drums, E W. 4 gal Avn ..						
Drums, E W 4 gal M. T. ..						
Drums, 4 gall. kerosine oil ..						
Drums, fuel oil						
Drums, miscellaneous ..						
Kegs (wooden), 100 lbs ..						
Packing cases (miscellaneous)						
Plugs, brass, screwed ..						
Sockets, brass						
Tins, ghi						
Tins, kerosine oil						
....						
....						
....						

Please verify against your accounts and return duly completed at an early date.

Officer-in-charge, Supplies.

236|Q.-6.

19th January 1928.

I. A. O 27. Equipment in possession of drafts proceeding to the United Kingdom—Drafts arriving in the United Kingdom have been found to be in possession of unserviceable accoutrements notwithstanding the provisions of para. 253 (a) of Regulations for the Equipment of the Army (India) Part I of 1923

2 Officers Commanding units will ensure that the equipment of drafts leaving India is carefully checked, and any unserviceable equipment replaced prior to embarkation, as laid down in para. 329 of Regulations of the Army (India) Part I of 1927

3201|Q.M.G.-12.

I. A. O. 28. Ammunition, Artillery, Q.F.-13-Pdr.—1. As there have been several instances of burst cartridge cases of certain lots, no Q. F.-13 Pdr. cartridge cases manufactured at Cossipore prior to 1917 will be fired.

2 Units will return to the Arsenal of supply all complete rounds having cases of the above description

3. All such rounds, together with those in arsenal stock will be set aside and C. O. Os. will submit a report stating numbers held to the D E O S. for disposal

4 Description of markings will be found in I. L. C. 11094.

146|M.G.S.-2-A.

I. A O 29 Ammunition. Artillery. Q.F.-18-Pdr.—1. Officers Commanding Units and Defences having Q. F.-18 Pdr. ammunition on charge will forward to the Arsenal of supply, a report showing the number of unannealed cartridge cases on charge.

Description of markings will be found in I. L. Cs. 11094 and 13015.

2. C O. Os. will arrange to have their own stocks examined and will forward a consolidated report in respect of all un-annealed cases in their area to the D. E. O. S.

146|M.G.S -2-A.

I. A. O. 30 Ammunition, Artillery.—The attention of O C. Batteries and Defences is directed to para. 178, Magazine Regulations, 1922, which lays down that :

> "If any fuze (No 106-E) has had the wire seal inad[illegible] broken, it is to be regarded as unfit for firing, and wit[illegible] from use."

20-M.G [illegible]

19th January 1928.

I. A. O. 31. Forms.—Army Form B-271, Attestation Form, Regular Army, has been revised is under reprint, and will be taken into use when issued.

All copies of the existing form will be wasted.

A. F B-271|A.G-6.

J. S SHEA, *General,*

Adjutant General in India.

NOTICE

No 1411279 Bdr Artificer W Chescoe disembarked at Bombay on the 21st October 1927

His kit box clearly stencilled (with rank, name and unit) was put on board with the baggage of 3rd King's Own Hussars but has not been received by him or his unit

Any information regarding the above will be furnished to the Commandant, School of Artillery (India), Kakul

A. G-11.

NOTICE.

A. S C B. (India)—Army and Air Force Lawn Tennis Championships, India, 1928

Reference I A O Notice, dated 17th December 1927.

The Delhi Lawn Tennis Championship Committee has now decided to close entries on the 21st January. The Army and Air Force Championships are to be held in concurrence with the Delhi Lawn Tennis Championship The Army Sport Central Board (India) has decided therefore to close entries for the Army and Air Force Lawn Tennis Championships on the 21st of January 1928

11999|S C.B.

Corrigenda.

List No. 2 of 1928.

Nos. 1—3.

1. India Army Order No. 753 of 1927.

Add as para 4

4 "In the case of officers who are serving on probation in a corps or department, in which qualification at the Small Arms School is not necessary for the due performance of their duties, this qualification for promotion will be waived until the officer is either confirmed in the corps or department, or reverted to regimental duty

In the former case, the qualification will be permanently waived.

In the latter case, the officer will be required to qualify at the Small Arms School at the earliest possible opportunity".

22339|G.S., M.T.-1.

Dated 19th January, 1928

I. A. O. 423 current

2. Page 387, Item (ii) Regimental Furlough Details, against I. A. F. L.-1174, in column 3, *for* 1 *read* 3.

In column 4, *for* existing entry *read* "original to be retained for record purposes in India, second copy to be handed to the furlough detail, and third copy to be submitted to the India Office".

Corrigendum No. 7 of list No. 55, dated 5th December 1927 is cancelled

70930|Q.M.G.-2.

Dated 19th January, 1928.

---

3. India Army Order No 96 of 1922 is cancelled.

8261|M.G.S.-2-B.

Dated 19th January, 1928.

Issued with India Army Order No. 17, dated 19th January 1928.

LIST OF OFFICERS WHO QUALIFIED AT THE 6TH QUALIFYING COURSE PACHMARHI WING, SMALL ARMS SCHOOL, INDIA.

Lieut J R Macdonell, 9th Queen's Royal Lancers.
Lieut. J. P C Mackinlay, Royal Engineers.
Capt C S Whitworth, 2nd Bn., The King's Own Royal Regiment.
Capt C J Yeo, 1st Bn, East Surrey Regiment
Capt E C. Barton, M C, 2nd Bn, The Royal Sussex Regiment.
Lieut J. A. Breeds, 2nd Bn., The Royal Sussex Regiment.
Lieut. V C. Sclater, 1st Bn., The Dorsetshire Regiment.
Lieut. H. G Aylmer, 2nd Bn., The Essex Regiment.
Lieut S O'C Mallins, 2nd Bn., The Essex Regiment.
Capt A. W Sacrè, 1st Bn, The North Staffordshire Regiment.
Lieut A W. H. Sime, D.S.O., M.C, 2nd Bn., The York and Lancaster Regiment
Capt. G P. Miller, M C, 1st Bn, Q O Cameron Highlanders.
Capt. I. Campbell, Probyn's Horse (5th K E. O Lancers).
Capt. J W. Davidson, M C., Probyn's Horse (5th K. E. O. Lancers).
Capt G. A G. Spottiswoode, 7th Light Cavalry.
Capt J. P. Dening, P. A. V. O. Cavalry (11th F. F).
Capt. D. MacD Killingley, 15th Lancers.
Capt. B. E Hickson, 16th Light Cavalry.
Capt. C. Mearns, 20th Lancers.
Capt. F. J. Bairsto, 1st Bn, 1st Madras Pioneers (K. G. O.).
Capt. H. L. Hill, 1st Bn., 1st Madras Pioneers (K. G O.).
Capt. B. S. Sowton, 2nd Bn, 2nd Bombay Pioneers.
Capt M. A. S. Cousins, 10th Bn., 2nd Bombay Pioneers.
Capt A. R S. Surgin, 2nd Bn., 3rd Sikh Pioneers.
Capt. W R Selby, 4th Bn, 1st Punjab Regiment.
Capt. J. R M. Hanna, 4th Bn, 1st Punjab Regiment.
Capt D. A Hutchings, M C., 5th Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment.
Capt J. A. Drake, 5th Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment.
Capt. M. G. O'Leary, M.B E., 5th Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment.
Capt. R. O'N. Butler, M.M., 10th Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment
Capt. W. J. C. Phillips, 3rd Bn., 5th Mahratta Light Infantry.
Capt A. R. Ellis, 2nd Bn, 6th Rajputana Rifles (P. W. O.).
Capt. W. Southern, 4th Bn., 8th Punjab Regiment.
Capt. J. F. Bowerman, 4th Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment (D. C. O.).
Capt. R. Lawrenson, 1st Bn, 12th Frontier Force Regiment (P. W. O.).
Capt. C. R. Hughes, 2nd Bn., 12th Frontier Force Regiment.
Capt. N. Hugh-Jones, M.C., 3rd Bn., 12th Frontier Force Regiment.
Capt. C. J. S Fraser, M.C., 4th Bn., 12th Frontier Force Regiment.
Capt. E. G. Perry, M.B.E, 10th Bn., 12th Frontier Force Regiment.
Capt. R. A. B. Freeland, 2nd Bn., 13th Frontier Force Rifles.
Capt. W. H Fitz-Maurice, 6th Royal Bn., 13th Frontier Force Rifles.
Capt. L. S. Ingle, M.C, 1st Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment.

Capt. T. W. Boyce, M.C., 2nd Bn, 14th Punjab Regiment.
Capt C. J. Attfield, 4th Bn, 14th Punjab Regiment.
Capt A Jardine, M.B E., 1st Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment.
Capt. M. D. W Bird, 2nd Bn, 16th Punjab Regiment.
Capt. V. M. Burton, 3rd Bn, 16th Punjab Regiment.
Capt. S. S. Lavender, 4th Bn, 16th Punjab Regiment
Capt. H. R Power, 2nd Bn, 17th Dogra Regiment.
Capt S. E. Tayler, 2nd Bn., 18th Royal Garhwal Rifles.
Capt. E. A Forbes, 10th Bn, 18th Royal Garhwal Rifles.
Capt. R. E Greenhouse, 1st Bn., 19th Hyderabad Regiment.
Capt. J. H D. Hunter, M.C, 1st Bn, 19th Hyderabad Regiment.
Capt. W F. Jackson, 1st Bn, 19th Hyderabad Regiment.
Capt M. R. Keane, 3rd Bn, 19th Hyderabad Regiment
Capt. R W. A Wallace, 1st Kumaon Rifles
Capt. A S Lancaster, 2nd Bn, 10th Gurkha Rifles.

Issued with India Army Order No. 18, dated 19th January 1928.

LIST OF STUDENTS WHO QUALIFIED AT THE LOCAL SMALL ARMS QUALIFYING COURSE (INDIAN), HELD AT QUETTA.

Indian Officers.

Jemr. Baz Mohd., 1st Bn., 4th Hazara Pioneers.
Subr. Saif Ali, 3rd Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment.
Subr. Fazal Dad Khan, 4th Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment (D. C. O.).
Jemr. Zarait Khan, 4th Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment (D. C. O.).
Jemr. Lal Man, 4th Bn, 10th Baluch Regiment (D. C. O.).
Jemr. Abdul Khan, 4th Bn, 10th Baluch Regiment (D. C. O.).
Jemr. Feroz Khan, 2nd Bn., 13th Frontier Force Rifles.
Jemr. Nur Akhmad, 2nd Bn., 13th Frontier Force Rifles.
Jemr. Abdul Rahman, 4th Bn, 15th Punjab Regiment.
Jemr. Nadar Khan, 4th Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment.
Jemr. Mela Singh, 4th Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment.
Subr. Mahaparsad Rai, 1st Bn., 7th Gurkha Rifles.
Jemr. Haikamsing Limbu, 1st Bn, 7th Gurkha Rifles.
Subr. Harkadhoj Thapa, 2nd Bn, 7th Gurkha Rifles.
Jemr. Bhagimansing Rai, 2nd Bn., 7th Gurkha Rifles.
Subr. Jitman Rai, 2nd Bn., 7th Gurkha Rifles.
Subr. Mandhoj Thapa, 2nd Bn., 7th Gurkha Rifles.
Subr. Digbahadur Rai, 2nd Bn., 7th Gurkha Rifles.
Subr. Kharakbahadur Rana, 1st Bn., 8th Gurkha Rifles.
Subr. Gajbir Thapa, 1st Bn, 8th Gurkha Rifles.
Subr. Chaturi Gurung, 1st Bn., 8th Gurkha Rifles.
Subr. Bhawan Sing Rai, 1st Bn., 10th Gurkha Rifles.
Subr. Ratan Sing Bam, 1st Bn, 10th Gurkha Rifles.
Jemr. Judhbir Thapa, 1st Bn, 10th Gurkha Rifles.
Jemr. Ranbahadur Rai, 1st Bn, 10th Gurkha Rifles.
Subr. Dangnath Limbu, 2nd Bn, 10th Gurkha Rifles.
Subr. Ramdhoj Rai, 2nd Bn., 10th Gurkha Rifles.
Subr. Kamansyng Limbu, 2nd Bn., 10th Gurkha Rifles.

Indian N. C. Os.

No. 52 R. Q. M. D. Khem Singh, Skinner's Horse (1st D. Y. O. Cavalry).

No. 22 S. D. M. Khan Mohd. Khan, Skinner's Horse (1st D. Y. O. Cavalry).

No. 29 Q. M. D. Abdul Razaq Khan, Skinner's Horse (1st D. Y. O. Cavalry).

No. 33 S. Q. M. D. Ram Chandar Singh, Skinner's Horse (1st D. Y. O. Cavalry).

No. 10023 S. Q. M. D. Jaswant Singh, 18th K. E. O. Cavalry.

No. 6 R. Q. M. H. Kadam, 1st Bn, 4th Hazara Pioneers.

No. 2232 Havr. Gurbux Singh, 3rd Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment.

No. 39 C. H. M. Tanajirao More, 1st Bn., 4th Bombay G. (K. E. O.).

No. 137 C. H. M. Bhagwana Ram, 1st Bn., 4th Bombay Grenadiers (K. E. O.).

No. 50040 B Q M. H. Charib Shah, 5th Royal Bn., 5th Mahratta Light Infantry.

No. 50019 C H M Parashramio Ghag, 5th Royal Bn, 5th Mahratta Light Infantry.

No. 817 Havr Sirram Singh, 2nd Bn, 7th Rajput Regiment (P. A. V.).

No. 1619 Havr. Sharaf Din, 10th Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment.

No. 200 Havr. Gujjar Singh, 4th Bn, 15th Punjab Regiment.

No. 423 Havr. Ghulam Mohammed, 4th Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment

No. 624 Havr Mam Chand, 4th Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment

No. 101 C. Q. M. H. Hastaram Sunwar, 1st Bn., 7th Gurkha Rifles.

No. 5022 Havr Surjadhan Rai, 2nd Bn, 7th Gurkha Rifles.

No. 5650 B H M Ratanman Limbu, 2nd Bn., 10th Gurkha Rifles.

No. 9639 H M Kishanlal Rai, 2nd Bn, 10th Gurkha Rifles

Issued with India Army Order No. 22, dated 19th January 1928

LIST OF "PERSONAL DOCUMENTS" TO BE HELD IN PEACE FOR UNITS TO BE FORMED DURING THE FIRST ELEVEN DAYS OF MOBILIZATION.

A. B 64. Soldier's Service and Pay Book, Parts I and II
A. B. 64-M Indian Soldier's Pay Book
A. F. B. 103 Active Service Casualty Form
A. F. B. 122. Field Conduct Sheet.
A. F B 122-M Indian Field Conduct Sheet
A. F. B. 199-A Officer's Record of Service
A. F. O. 1796-A. Voluntary Allotment of Pay
A. F W. 3297. Form of Soldier's Will
I. A F. F. 957-A. Inventory of Kit (British Troops).
I. A. F. F 957-B. Inventory of Kit (Indian Troops)
I. A. F F 957-C Inventory of Kit (Followers).
I. A F. F. 958. Active Service and Casualty Form, Indian Troops and Followers
I. A. F. F. 999. Application for Family Allotment in India
I. A. F F 1000 List of Family Allotments in India.
I A. F. K. 1157 Temporary Follower's Service Book.

L59IAO—5494—19-1-28—GIPS

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY FIELD-MARSHAL SIR WILLIAM R. BIRDWOOD, Bart., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., K.C.S.I., C.I.E., D.S.O., COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, DELHI,

24th January 1928.

CONTENTS.

24th January 1928

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

I. A O. 32 London Gazette of the 23rd December 1927 was received at Army Headquarters, Delhi, on the 16th January 1928

I. A O 33. Results of courses at the Small Arms School, India, Pachmarhi Wing.—A list of students who qualified at the 14th Combined Course at the Pachmarhi Wing, Small Arms School, India, is issued with this Order

22589-II|G.S., M T.-1.

I. A. O 34. Army School of Physical Training.—A list of students who qualified at the 4th Indian Refresher Course, held at the Army School of Physical Training, Ambala, from 7th November to 16th December 1927, is issued with this Order

24066-II|G S., M.T -1.

I A. O. 35 Army Signal School, Poona.—A list of those who qualified at the 3rd Qualifying Course, 1927, at the Army Signal School (India), is issued with this Order.

23209|G.S , M.T.-1.

I. A O. 36. Musketry—Annual Range Course for Rifle and Light Automatic -Table "B" (India) Annual Musketry Course--Regular Army (Cavalry, Infantry, Sappers and Miners, and Pioneers) *vide* Annexure "A", will supersede Table "R" (India), with effect from the forthcoming musketry year

2 Exemptions, total and partial, will be as laid down in Annexure "B".

3 Parts I and II will be fired by all trained soldiers of Sapper and Miner Units who were 2nd or 3rd Class Shots on the previous year's classification, and by those who have not previously fired a trained soldier's course [*i e*, Table "R" (India) or the old Table "B"].

Exemptions, total and partial, for Marksmen and 1st Class Shots, will be as laid down in paragraph III (*a*) of Annexure "B".

4. Table "L" will continue in force, but the present practices in Part III (Refresher, Rifle) are cancelled and those laid down for Table "B", Part II, will be substituted.

The only personnel to fire Part IV of Table "B" are the 100 per cent reserve of light automatic sections.

There will be no change in Tables "A", "T", A F. I. and I. T. F.

5 Coaching is not permitted during the firing of Table "B", Part II (Classification) or during the firing by marksmen of the prescribed

practices of Part I. See paragraph III (a) of Exemptions,—Annexure "B".

6. Revised scoring books and I. A. Fs. G.-1096 and I.-1131-B are under preparation and will be issued shortly.

The necessary amendments to "Small Arms Training", Volume II, will be included in the next annual list of amendments to training manuals.

7. The above course was issued under Army Headquarters Memorandum No. 22777|2|M.T.-1, dated 10th December, 1927.

22777|G.S., M.T.-1.

I. A. O. 37. **Regimental Conferences—Indian Army.**—The following Regimental Conferences will be held on the dates and at the stations shown against the group or regiment .—

Regiments.	Dates.	Stations.
7th Light Cavalry .. .. 8th K. G. O. Light Cavalry .. The Royal Deccan Horse (9th Horse)	24th and 25th February 1928.	Secunderabad.
11th Sikh Regiment	12th and 13th March 1928	Nowshera.
4th Bombay Grenadiers ..	24th and 25th February 1928.	Ajmere.

A.-42804|A.G.-2.

I. A. O. 38. **Correspondence**—Correspondence intended for The Director of Equipment and Ordnance Stores is being received by the Quartermaster General's Branch at Delhi.

All correspondence for the D. E. O. S. will be addressed to SIMLA in accordance with I. A. O. 742 of 15th October 1927.

68157|Q.-1-E.

I A O. 39. **Procedure for the Submission of Lists of Minor Works at present submitted direct to Army Headquarters.**—With effect from the 1st of April 1928, all lists of minor works at present controlled by the marginally* noted, and which are at present submitted to them direct, will be submitted so as to reach Army Headquarters by 30th of April through Commands.

*G S. Branch.
A. G's Branch.
D. G. I. M. S.
D. M. S. in India.
D. E. & O. S.
D. of R.

In forwarding lists to Army Headquarters Commands will state whether they concur in the works proposed.

2712|Q.M.G.-

24th January 1928.

I. A. O. 40 Procedure to be adopted in concluding contracts for Dairy Produce and Fodder Supplies.—The following revised instructions will take effect from 1st April 1928 :—

(i) *Dairy produce (milk, butter and cream).*—At stations in the Southern and Eastern Commands where it has been ascertained from the Assistant Controller of Dairy Farms concerned that he is unable to arrange supplies—

(a) The local Indian Army Service Corps authorities will arrange to call for tenders

(b) The tenders will be submitted to the Assistant Controller of Dairy Farms for scrutiny and recommendations.

(c) The contract will then be made and completed by the G. O. C. District concerned.

In the case of all military hospitals in the Northern and Western Commands and at stations in these two commands where the Military Farms Department does not function, all dairy produce will be controlled and arranged for by the Military Farms Department, either by supply from the nearest military dairy or by contract Payments to the contractors will be made from the cash assignments at the disposal of the Military Farms Department

(ii) *Fodder supplies*—

(a) Under ordinary circumstances all fodder supplies will be arranged by the Military Farms Department

(b) Tenders for fodder supplies will only be invited when it has been ascertained from the Assistant Controller of Grass Farms that he is unable to arrange for such supplies.

(c) The tenders will invariably be submitted to that officer for scrutiny and recommendations

(d) The contract will then be made and completed by the G. Os. C Districts concerned

2. India Army Order No 511 of 15th June 1924 is cancelled.

46066|Q M.G.-6.

I. A O 41 Materials and tools for the repair of boots.—Articles of grindery and tools for the repair of boots are stocked by the I. A. O. C. These articles are superior in quality to the average supplies purchased in the Bazaar as they are subjected to a very strict examination before being passed as fit for stock.

2 Issues will be made to units " on payment " on demand from the Ordnance Depot, Cawnpore.

70739|Q M.G.-12.

I. A. O. 42 Forms.—Copies of A. F. B.-195.—Recommendation for Accelerated Promotion will be obtained on indent from the Deputy Controller (Forms), Calcutta, on an " as required " scale.

24th January 1928.

The necessary amendments to I. A. Fs. Z.-2000 and 2001 are being made.

05366|M.S.-2.

I. A. O. 43. Books—Field Service Manuals—Field Service Manual for an Indian Infantry Battalion, 1927.—Copies of the revised edition of the above manual will be issued, without indents, by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, under instructions from the Chief of the General Staff, Army Headquarters.

The scale of distribution is as follows :—

Item	*Unit.*	*No. of copies.*
1.	A Command Headquarters	7
2.	A District Headquarters	3
3	A Divisional Headquarters	3
4.	A Brigade Area or Ind. Bde Area H Q	1
5.	An Indian Cavalry Regiment	1
6	A Headquarters and Depôt, S. and M.	1
7	Divisional and District Signals	5
8.	A Signal Park	2*
9.	An Indian Infantry Bn. (includes Gurkha Bns) ..	14
10.	An Indian Pioneer Battalion	1
11.	An Indian Infantry Training Battalion	18
12	A Gurkha Group Centre	8
13.	I A. S C Training Establishment	1
14.	A General Stores Company	6
15.	An Ammunition Section	1

*Includes one copy for Expense Store.

23769|Q.S., S.D.-1.

I. A. O. 43-I. Books—Field Service Manuals—Copies of the Field Service Manual, Medical Services (India), 1927, Vol. I, will be issued, without indents, by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch,

24th January 1928.

Calcutta, under instructions from the Chief of the General Staff, Army Headquarters.

The scale of distribution is as follows —

Item	Unit	No. of copies.
1	A Command Headquarters	7
2.	A District Headquarters	3
3.	A Divisional Headquarters	3
4.	A Bde Area or Ind. Bde. Area Hqrs	1
5	A Hqrs and Depôt, S. and M	1
6.	An Indian Pioneer Battalion	1
7.	I. A S. C. Training Establishment	1
8.	A General Stores Company	6
9.	An Ammunition Section	1
10.	A Cavalry Field Ambulance	1
11	A Field Ambulance	1
12.	Sanitary Section	1
13.	Casualty Clearing Station	1
14	British Staging Section	1
15	Indian Staging Section	1
16	Bearer Unit	1
17.	Motor Ambulance Convoy	1
18.	Ambulance Train	1
19.	Mobile X-Ray Unit	1
20.	Advanced Depôt Medical Stores	1
21.	Base Depôt Medical Stores	1
22.	British General Hospital	1
23.	Indian General Hospital	1
24.	British Military Hospital	1
25.	Indian Military Hospital	1
26.	I. H. C. Company	1
27.	No. 31 Coy, R. A. M. C.	1
28.	Embarkation M. O, Bombay and Karachi	1
29.	British and Indian Convalescent Depôts	1

16780|G.S., S.D.-1.

I. A. O. 43-II. Books—Handbook for the B. L. 60-Pr., Marks II and II* Guns on Mark IV Travelling Carriage, Land Service, 1926.—Two prints of the above handbook have been received in India, dated June and September 1926, respectively, which are dissimilar in print and consequently in paging.

24th January 1928.

The amendments No. 1 announced in I. A O. No. 719-II of 1927 are compiled for the former and require to be amended as shown below to suit the September 1926 edition. The dates of print are on pages 235 and 238 respectively.

Units and formations in possession of the later edition will arrange to amend their handbooks accordingly.

Item 7, page 30—

For "lines 7 and 8" *read* "line 24".

8. *For* "Page 32—Under 'Explosives', line 18" *read* "Page 33—line 4".

For "Add line 19" *read* "Add line 5".

For "Line 4 from bottom" *read* "Line 15".

9 *For* "Page 35—line 8 from bottom" *read* "Page 36—line 14".

10. *For* "Line 4" *read* "Line 26".

For "After line 11" *read* "After line 34".

11. *For* "Page 65—lines 16 and 22" *read* "Page 66—lines 17 and 25".

12. *For* "Page 66—line 3" *read* "Page 67—line 7".

13 *For* "Page 69—line 27" *read* "Page 70—line 33".

14. *For* "Page 70—After line 6" *read* "Page 71—line 13".

15. *For* "Page 71—lines 8, 9, 12 and 14" *read* "Page 72—lines 14, 15, 18 and 20".

16. *For* "Page 72—lines 6 and 7 and line 8 from bottom" *read* "Page 73—lines 12 and 13 and line 3 from bottom".

17. *For* "Page 73—line 6 from bottom" *read* "Page 74—last line".

18 *For* "Page 74—line 7 from bottom" *read* "Page 75—last line".

19 *For* "Page 75—lines 1 and 11" *read* "Page 76—lines 7 and 18".

20 *For* "Page 76—lines 18, 26, 28 and 33 to 39" *read* "Page 77—lines 25, 33, 35 and 40 to 47".

21. *For* "Page 83—line 4" *read* "Page 84—line 6 from bottom".

22. *For* "Page 84—line 16" *read* "Page 86—line 7".

23. *For* "Page 87—lines 1 and 2" *read* "Page 88—lines 18 and 19".

For "Line 2 from bottom" *read* "Page 89—line 17".

24. *For* "Page 89—line 2 from bottom" *read* "Page 92—line 1".

25 *For* "Page 90—line 3" *read* "Page 92—line 5".

26. *For* "Page 92—line 21" *read* "Page 93—line 9 from bottom".

24th January 1928

Item 27. *For* "Page 95—line 22" *read* "Page 97—line 3".

28 *For* "Page 97—line 7 from bottom" *read* "Page 99—line 6".

29 *For* "Page 98—lines 2, 10 and 11" *read* "Page 99—lines 14 and 23".

For "Line 24" *read* "Page 100—line 6".

30 *For* "Page 99—line 2" *read* "Page 100—line 8"

31 *For* "Page 100—line 1" *read* "Page 101—line 14 from bottom"

32 *For* "Page 102—line 8" *read* "Page 103—line 2 from bottom"

33 *For* "Page 106—lines 14 and 15" *read* "Page 108—line 7".

34 *For* "Page 107—lines 19 and 22 and line 15 from bottom" *read* "Page 109—lines 14 and 17 and line 19 from bottom".

35 *For* "Page 108—line 10 from bottom" *read* "Page 110—line 13 from bottom"

36 *For* "Page 109—line 2" *read* "Page 110—last line".

For "line 3 and line 2 from bottom" *read* "Page 111—line 1 and line 4 from bottom"

37 *For* "Page 115—After line 25" *read* "Page 117—After line 37"

38 *For* "Page 124—line 3 from bottom" *read* "Page 127—line 3"

39 Ignore

40 *For* "Page 128—line 28" *read* "Page 130—line 9 from bottom"

41 *For* "Page 129—line 1" *read* "Page 131—line 14".

42. *For* "Page 133—line 16 from bottom" *read* "Page 135—line 17 from bottom".

43 *For* "Page 138—line 2" *read* "Page 140—line 5".

44 *For* "Page 140—lines 2 and 12" *read* "Page 142—lines 17 and 26"

Ignore "Line 6 from bottom, etc".

45 *For* "Page 141—Under line 1" *read* "Page 143—Under line 27".

For "Line 6" *read* "Page 143—line 32".

For "Line 24" *read* "Page 144—line 1".

46. *For* "Page 142—line 25" *read* "Page 144—line 6 from bottom".

47. *For* "Page 147" *read* "Page 150".

48. *For* "Page 149—line 5" *read* "Page 152—After line 4".

49. *For* "Page 155—lines 12, 10, 9 and 8 from bottom" *read* "Page 158—lines 10, 13, 14 and 15".

24th January 1928.

Item 50. *For* "Page 157—lines 11, 9, 4, 3 and 2 from bottom" *read* "Page 160—lines 15, 13, 7 and 6 from bottom".

51 is reconstructed as follows :—

Page 161—

Line 5 from bottom—*After* "220" *add* "Fig. 92 shows the Mark I valve".

52. *For* "Page 159—line 4" *read* "Page 162—line 4".

53 *For* "Page 160" *read* "Page 163".

54 *For* "Page 161" *read* "Page 164".

55. *For* "Page 162—*Delete* line 25" *read* "Page 165—line 9 from bottom—*Delete* 'None have yet been issued'".

56 *For* "Page 164—After line 11" *read* "Page 167—After line 12".

57. *For* "Page 167" *read* "Page 170".

58. *For* "Page 170—lines 28 and 32" *read* "Page 173—lines 30 and 34".

59. *For* "Page 171—After line 32" *read* "Page 174—After line 33".

60. *For* "Page 172—lines 2 and 23" *read* "Page 175—lines 2 and 21".

For "After line 30" *read* "After line 31".

61. *For* "Page 178" *read* "Page 181".

62 *For* "Page 180—line 17" *read* "Page 183—line 14".

63. *For* "Page 181—lines 10, 29, 30 and 31" *read* "Page 184—lines 8, 27, 28 and 29".

64. *For* "Page 186—line 7 from bottom" *read* "Page 190—line 5".

65 *For* "Page 194—line 16" *read* "Page 197—line 16".

66 *For* "Page 196" *read* "Page 199".

67 *For* "Page 197" *read* "Page 200".

68. *For* "Diagram 'A' following page 198" *read* "Diagram 'A' following page 202".

71. *For* "Page 207" *read* "Page 210".

72 *For* "Page 212—lines 10 and 18" *read* "Page 215—lines 12 and 20".

73 *For* "Page 219—After line 9" *read* "Page 222—After line 16".

74. *For* "Page 230—line 11 from bottom" *read* "Page 233—line 13 from bottom".

75. *For* "Page 233" *read* "Page 236".

2 *Reference item 6. For* "line 8" *read* "line 38" for June print and "Page 24—line 3" for September print.

24th January 1928.

I. A. O. 43-III. Books.—Copies of a revised edition of "Regul for the Equipment of the Army (India), Part 2, Section XI.-I. A. Divis Ammunition Column, R. A. and A. Field Ammunition Column, R. A." be distributed by the Manager, Govt. of India Central Publication Br Calcutta, under instructions from the Quartermaster General in I Indents are not required.

2 These regulations supersede the editions issued with A. Is. (I.), 605 and 12 of 1922 and 1925 respectively

8533|M G.S.-2-C

I. A. O 43-IV Books—Regulations for Army Ordnance Serv Part II, Pamphlet No. 8.—The list of labels, contents, sheets, etc., use packages in India issued with India Army Order No. 228 of 1926 has revised and is published as an Indian Supplement to R. A. O. S, Par Pamphlet No. 8, para 15 Copies will be distributed by the Man Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, under instructions from the M General of Supply

2. Labels, etc, will be demanded from the I A O. C. as required.

3 I. A O No 228 of 1926 is hereby cancelled

3828|M G.S.-2-C

J S. SHEA, *General,*

Adjutant General in I

ANNEXURE "A" TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 36, DATED 24TH JANUARY 1928.

TABLE "B" (India).

Part I,—Preliminary.

No.	Practice.	Target	Distance in yards	Rounds	H. P. S.	Detail	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Grouping	Grouping	100	5	25	Lying, with arm or rifle rested.	
2	Grouping (*Bayonet fixed*)	Grouping	100	5	25	Lying	
3	Slow	Small (4 ft.)	200	5	20	Lying	
4	Slow	Small (4 ft.)	200	5	20	*Kneeling or sitting*	
5	Slow	Small (4 ft.)	300	5	20	Lying, with arm or rifle rested	
6	Slow. (Bayonet fixed).	Small (4 ft.)	300	5	20	Lying	
7	Slow	Large (6 ft.)	500	5	20	Lying, with arm or rifle rested	
8	Slow	Large (6 ft.)	600	5	20	Lying, with arm or rifle rested.	
9	Snapshooting	Small (4 ft.)	200	5	10	Lying Rifle in loading position until target appears, or order to fire *is given.*	Exposure—4 seconds. Scoring:— Bulls-eye and inner 2 *points*; remainder of scoring surface of target, 1 point.
10	Rapid	Small (4 ft.)	300	5	10	Lying Rifle to be unloaded and pouch buttoned, the firer standing at the "Order" until the target appears, or order to fire is given	Time—40 seconds. Scoring.— Bulls-eye and inner, 2 points; remainder of scoring surface of target, 1 point
11	Snapshooting	Large Snap shooting	200	5	15	Standing, taking cover in a trench, or behind a parapet, provided with an elbow rest Firer in position of "readiness" (Plate 33, S. A. T., Vol I, but without bayonet fixed) Rifle loaded and 4 rounds in the magazine, whole of rifle concealed, *sights adjusted,* safety catch forward until target appears. Firer to return to position of "readiness" after each shot	Exposure—5 seconds. Scoring:— 3 points per hit.

Part I,—Preliminary—contd.

No.	Practice.	Target	Distance in yards.	Rounds.	H. P. S.	Detail	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
12	Rapid (Bayonet fixed).	Small (4 ft.)	300	10	20	Standing Taking cover in a trench, or behind a parapet, provided with an elbow rest Firer in position of "readiness" (Plate 33, S A T, Vol I) Rifle loaded and 4 rounds in the magazine, whole of rifle and bayonet concealed sights adjusted safety catch forward until the target appears, or order to fire is given Loading (after the first five rounds) from the pouch or bandolier, the rifle being kept on top of the parapet	Time—45 seconds. Scoring.—Bull's-eye and inner, 2 points; remainder of scoring surface of target, 1 point
13	Running Man (12 yards in 6 secs)	Figure No 6	200	5	15	Standing in the open Firer to be in the "loading" position (Plate 21, S A T Vol I) with rifle loaded and four rounds in the magazine, sights adjusted, safety catch forward until the target appears Firer will return to the "loading" position after each shot Target to cross alternately from right and left, and one round to be fired at each crossing	Scoring.—A hit anywhere on the target, 3 points. Whenever practicable the figure No 6 should be a silhouette on a full-length screen. (Plate 62, S A T, Vol. III)
		Total		70	240		

NOTES.—1 Any practice may be repeated at the discretion of the officer superintending, or, if any man is considered to be firing so badly as to require further instruction he may be put back for further instruction and fire later with another company or a party of casuals

2 The instruction, "bayonet fixed", in certain practices applies only to units armed with the bayonet

TABLE "B" (India)—*contd.*

Part II,—Classification.

(Also Table "L", Part III—Refresher,—Rifle.)

No.	Practice.	Target.	Distance in yards.	Rounds	H. P. S.	Detail	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
14	Slow . .	Small (4 ft.)	300	5	20	Lying, with arm or rifle rested.	
15	Rapid .	Small (4 ft.)	300	15	30	As for Practice No. 12, but without bayonet fixed	Time, one minute. Scoring as in practice No. 10.
16	Slow .	Small (4 ft.)	300	5	20	Kneeling or sitting.	
17	Slow (Bayonet fixed.)	Small (4 ft.)	300	5	20	Lying	
18	Snapshooting (Bayonet fixed.)	Large Snapshooting	200	5	15	As for Practice No. 11, but with bayonet fixed.	Exposure, 4 seconds for each shot. Scoring as in practice No. 11.
19	Slow . .	Large (6 ft.)	600	5	20	Lying.	
		Total .	.	40	125		

Standard of classification . . . . Marksman, 89 points and over.
1st Class shot, 76 to 88 points.
2nd Class shot, 54 to 75 points.
3rd Class shot, below 54 points.

NOTE.—Men classified as 3rd class shots, after a suitable interval and further preliminary training, may repeat the practices of Part II. As the result of this repetition they may be re-classified according to their score, but not higher than 1st class shot.

The original classification will count for Company averages.

TABLE "B" (India)—*contd.*

Part III,—Individual Battle Practices.

Individual battle practices will include one obligatory practice of 5 rounds per man at a "Running Man" target at an *unknown range.* The remainder will be at the discretion of the commanding officer.

Total No. of rounds, Part III,—40.

TABLE "B" (India)—*contd.*

Part IV,—Light Automatic.

Refresher course for 100 per cent. trained L. A. reserve.

No.	Practice	Target	Distance in yards.	Rounds.	Detail	Remarks.
20	Ranging and stoppage remedying	Fig. 4 on stop butt	300	12	To be fired during preliminary training in stoppage remedying. Not less than 3 stoppages to be set up. The firer not to know what stoppage to expect	
21	Application at slow rates.	Small (4 ft.) L. A	300	15	15 rounds in one magazine or strip. The conducting officer will give the order,- "3 bursts—Fire" and will time the pace of the practice by blowing his whistle twice at intervals of 12 seconds after having given the order to fire. The firer will be in the aiming position with the gun loaded and will fire one burst when the order "fire" is given and subsequently will fire one burst after each time the whistle sounds. Time limit, 40 seconds	Scoring:— Each hit on scoring surface of target, 2 points. H. P.S.—30 points
22	Fleeting Target.	Small (4 ft.) L. A	300	15	15 rounds in one magazine or strip. Action of firer and No. 2 - Firer in position with gun loaded. The butt to be on the ground and sights at zero until the target appears. As soon as the target is raised the firer will adjust his sights and fire the 15 rounds. The target will be exposed for 12 seconds. Time limit, 12 seconds	Scoring:— Each hit on scoring surface of target, 2 points H. P. S.—30 points.
23	Ranging	Fig. 4 on stop butt.	500	8	To be fired in bursts, the firer observing his fire and adjusting sights accordingly.	
24	Individual Battle Practice.	Three Fig. 3, five feet apart.	500	20	20 rounds in one magazine or strip. Nos. 1 and 2 on the firing point, gun loaded, sights at zero, butt on ground. Instructor orders "Watch your front". The appearance of the targets is the signal for the firer to adjust his sights and open fire in bursts of 4 or 5 rounds, engaging all 3 targets. One exposure of 30 seconds	Scoring:— Each target struck, 5 points; plus each hit on targets, 2 points. H. P. S. 55 points.
		Total rounds Part IV.		70	H. P. S. 115	

Summary of ammunition fired in Table "B".

Part I—Rifle (Preliminary)	70	rounds.
„ II—Rifle (Classification)	40	„
„ III—Individual Battle Practices . . .	40	„
„ IV—Light Automatic (Refresher) . . .	70	„
Total .	220	

ANNEXURE "B" TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 36, DATED 24TH JANUARY 1928.

EXEMPTION FROM ANNUAL RIFLE COURSE.

Every soldier in India is required to be proficient in the use of the rifle and, with the following exceptions, to fire an annual rifle course. Personnel who are returnable to regimental duty after a period of extra-regimental employment will fire annually the course laid down for their branch of the service. Other personnel (*e.g.*, I. U. L., I. A. S. C., I. A. O. C., Farms, etc.), will fire Table "T" as an annual course, in addition to the prescribed annual revolver course.

In cases where, owing to the nature of employment, distance from the range, etc., to fire the complete course of musketry is inconvenient, Table "T" may be fired, or a modified course of rifle practices if no range exists, under the orders of the Brigade Commander. Practices must, however, be carried out in the spirit of the regulations, and the officer superintending the practices will certify their completion or non-completion to the Brigade Commander, giving reasons in the event of non-completion.

A. TOTAL EXEMPTIONS

I.—General to both British and Indian Armies.

All field officers.

Staff officers who are seconded from their units.

All officers of services and departments.

All officers in unseconded extra-regimental employment, at the discretion of the local commander.

Adjutants and quartermasters of units, at the discretion of commanding officers.

Officers of the Army Educational Corps.

Bandmasters.

II.—Indian Army.

When once fully trained, the undermentioned personnel on the establishment of Indian Army units of all arms may be totally exempted, at the discretion of their commanding officer :

Indian officers of 20 years' service and over.

Armourers.

Clerks.

Educational personnel.

Farriers.

Tradesmen of all categories.

Indian officers and other ranks, seconded or extra-regimentally employed.

B. PARTIAL EXEMPTIONS.

III. (*a*) (*British and Indian Army*).—All trained soldiers, (not totally exempted as in A, I and II) who were classified as marksmen in the

previous weapon training year, will be partially exempted, in which case they will fire only practices 3, 5, 7, 8, 11, 12, and 13 of Table "B", Part I, and will be required to obtain in these practices a total score of 88 to retain their classification as marksman. No coaching will be permitted. Should they fail to obtain this score, they will fire Table "B", Part II, without firing any further practices of Part I, and will be classified on the score obtained in Part II.

Those, (not totally exempted as in A, I and II) who were classified as first class shots in the previous weapon training year, will also be partially exempted, in which case they will fire the practices in Table "B", Part I, prescribed for marksmen, and will also fire, and be classified on their score in, Part II.

Coaching, in their case, will be restricted to the prescribed practices of Part I.

(b) The following only may be exempted from firing Table "B", Part III, at the discretion of commanding officers :—

W. Os, Class I and II, in British units, and equivalent ranks in the Indian Army.

Bandsmen.

Buglers.

Pioneers.

Trumpeters.

(c) Trained soldiers of light automatic troops or sections will fire the whole of Table "L" only, as amended by paragraph 3 of this memorandum.

The 100 per cent. light automatic reserves will fire Table "B", Parts I, II, III and IV, subject to any partial exemption under (a) or (b) above.

(d) Trained soldiers in machine gun troops or platoons will only fire Table "B", Part II, as a refresher with the rifle.

They will also fire the annual machine gun course and will be classified on that course only.

Trained machine gunners reposted to rifle sections will fire the Vickers gun refresher course, as laid down in "Machine Gun Training" Chapter VII, Section 38, in addition to Table "B", Parts I and II, subject to any partial exemptions under (a) above.

(e) Signallers will fire Table "B", Parts I, II and III, subject to any partial exemption under (a) and (b) above.

(f) All Indian ranks of British machine gun platoons will fire Table "B", Parts I and II, only.

NOTICE.

The Annual Royal Artillery Dinner will be held at Maiden's Hotel, Delhi, on Monday, March 12th, at 8-15 P.M.

Dress : Evening Dress (Tailcoat) and Miniatures.

Officers wishing to attend will inform the Staff Officer to M. G. R. A., Army Headquarters, India, General Staff Branch, Delhi, before March 1st, 1928.

G. S. Branch.

NOTICE.

Lieutenant-Colonel W. A. Lomer Cowie, Retired List, Indian Army, now residing in Hobart, Tasmania, having been appointed by the Government of Tasmania as their "Publicity Officer" will be prepared to give all information regarding the conditions of life in Tasmania, facilities available there and the general resources of the State, to officers, civil and military, or others, who are retiring and may be considering the question of where to live after leaving India

All communications addressed to him c/o Messrs. Thomas Cook and Son, Bombay, will be fully replied to by him, and he will afford every assistance to prospective settlers in Tasmania, if, on arrival at Hobart, they will get in touch with him through the Bank

A.G.-1.

NOTICE.

A packing case, the property of the Officers' Mess of the 3rd K. O. Hussars, has been lost during transit from Egypt to Lucknow.

The packing case contains valuable pictures, and it will be a great loss to the Regiment if they are not recovered.

The description and contents are as under :—

Description.—

One packing case, marked with Number 19, addressed "3rd Hussars Officers Mess, Lucknow"

Contents.—

Pictorial Times
Irish Military Polo Tournament
Lord Haig
H. M. S. Queen Elizabeth.
K. O. L. D. Heavy Marching Order.
Small Prints in oblong frame (Col. Helyar).
Oil Painting (Capt. Clarke)
Oil Painting (Major Tylden-Wright).
Charge of K. O. L. D. at Ferozeshah
2 Character Sketches.
Townsend Polo Cup, March, 1909
Officers 3rd Hussars Mounted
Officers 3rd K. O. L. D. 1845.
Mounted Officer (Major Patton Bethune).
K. O. L. D. 1834 (Lt. Blumenfeld).
Key to H. M. Embarkation at Kingstown.

2. *Will any one who has any information as to the present whereabouts of the packing case kindly communicate with the Officer Commanding, 3rd K. O. Hussars, Lucknow.*

A.G.-11.

NOTICE.

A. S. C. B. (India)—Suspension of competitors.

The following awards by the Waziristan District Sports Committee are confirmed :—

Rank.	Name and Unit.	Period of suspension.
Clerk .	Mahtuzah, The Scinde Horse (14th P. W. O Cavalry).	Suspended for six weeks from 24th December 1927, for unsportsmanlike conduct during the Dera Ismail Khan Station Hockey Tournament.
Sepoy	Ram Pershad, 22 (I.) M. T. Company, R. A. S. C.	Ditto.

12004|S.C.B.

Corrigenda.

LIST No. 3 OF 1928.

Nos. 1—7.

1. India Army Order No. 693 of 1927 :—

Page 626, under "Small Arms School, Ahmednagar Wing", amend the present dates against the undermentioned courses to read as follows :—

2nd Qualifying Course,—June 18th to August 18th.

3rd Qualifying Course,—September 17th to November 17th.

Special Senior Officers' Course,—

Part I.—Rifle, L. A., etc.,—August 20th to August 31st.

Part II.—Machine Gun,—September 1st to September 8th.

Special Indian Officers' Course,—November 26th to December 21st.

After "Special Senior Officers' Course", in the first column, *insert* "(to include Brigade-Majors)".

22002-11|G.S., M.T.1.

Dated 24th January 1928.

---

2. India Army Order No. 523 of 1927, as amended by corrigenda lists Nos 52, 60 and 61 of 1927 :—

Chain "A"—

(i) Against serial No. 11 (5th Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles) in column of remarks *delete* present entries.

(ii) Against serial No. 14 (2nd Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment) in columns 5 and 7 *for* "14-2-28" and "22-2-28" *read* "15-2-28" and "23-2-28", respectively.

(iii) Against serial No. 17 (2nd Bn., 20th Burma Rifles) *for* "25-2-28" and "3-3-28" *read* "28-2-28" and "6-3-28", respectively.

(iv) Against serial No. 18 (4th Bn., 19th Hyderabad Regiment) in columns 5 and 7 *insert* "4-2-28" and "12-2-28", respectively.

Q.M.G. 69800|Q.-2.

Dated 24th January 1928.

---

3. India Army Order No. 625 of 1927 :—

Chain "C"—

Against serial No. 1 (No. 15 Field Company, Burma Sappers and Miners) in columns 5 and 7 *for* "25-1-28", and "13-2-28" *read* "29-1-28" and "17-2-28", respectively.

Q.M.G.'s

Dated 24th January 1928.

4. India Army Order No. 523 of 1927 :—

Delete Chain "F" and *insert* as follows :—

F	1. 5th Bn., 11th Sikh Regt. (D. C. O.)	Waziristan (Razani).	17-2-28	Poona	27-2-28
	2. 1st Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment.	Poona	28-2-28	Trichinopoly	2-3-28

Q.M.G.'s 69800|Q.-2.

Dated 24th January 1928.

---

5. India Army Order No. 808 of 1927 :—

Delete items 7, 9, 10, and 11, and *substitute* the following :—

7. Somersetshire.

Southampton to Gibraltar	7-1-28	11-1-28	Drafts for Gibraltar and India from the United Kingdom.
Gibraltar to Port Said	11-1-28	18-1-28	Drafts for India from Gibraltar and the United Kingdom. Details from India for the United Kingdom.
Port Said to Karachi	18-1-28	30-1-28	
Karachi to Port Said	4-2-28	15-2-28	
Port Said to Southampton	15-2-28	26-2-28	

9. Dorsetshire.

Southampton to Port Said	23-2-28	5-3-28	Drafts for India from the United Kingdom. Details from India for the United Kingdom.
Port Said to Bombay	5-3-28	16-3-28	
Bombay to Port Said	22-3-28	2-4-28	
Port Said to Southampton	2-4-28	13-4-28	

10. Somersetshire.

Southampton to Port Said	7-3-28	18-3-28	Draft for India from United Kingdom and Royal Air Force for India and Iraq. Detail's from Indiafor the United Kingdom and Royal Air Force details from Iraq and India for Egypt and the United Kingdom.
Port Said to Karachi	18-3-28	20-3-28	
Karachi to Port Said	5-4-28	16-4-28	
Port Said to Southampton	16-4-28	27-4-28	

11. Nevasa.

Southampton to Port Said	8-3-28	18-3-28	Drafts from the United Kingdom for India. Details from India for the United Kingdom.
Port Said to Bombay	18-3-28	20-3-28	
Bombay to Port Said	5-4-28	16-4-28	
Port Said to Southampton	16-4-28	26-4-28	

70930|Q.M.G.-2.

Dated 24th January, 1928.

6. List issued with India Army Order No. 101 of 1927 :—

Under "ARRIVALS" against Lieut. R. E. S. Yeldham, The Sherwood Foresters (Nottinghamshire and Derbyshire Regiment), *for* "S. S. 'BARODA' at Karachi, 16-10-26" *read* "S. S. 'MANORA' at Bombay, 13-10-26".

24185|Q. M. G.'s Branch.

Dated 24th January 1928.

---

7. List issued with India Army Order No. 686 of 1927 :—

Under "ARRIVALS" add :—

Captain The Lord Russell, M.C., 20th Lancers. Per. S.S. "RANPURA" at Bombay, 15-7-27.

24185|Q.M.G.-2.

Dated 24th January 1928.

Issued with India Army Order No. 33, dated 24th January, 1928.

LIST OF STUDENTS WHO QUALIFIED AT THE 14TH COMBINED COURSE, PACHMARHI WING, SMALL ARMS SCHOOL, INDIA.

No.	Rank.	Name.	Unit.	Qualification
392629	L./Sgt.	T. S Huggett	4 7th Dragoon Guards	Q.
389590	Sergt.	J Cooper	5th Inniskilling Dragoon Guards	Q
538 13	L./Sgt.	H. Sneath	4th Hussars	Q.
312076	Sergt	J Saunders	9th Lancers	Q
6279699	Corpl	S Wyles	1st Bn, The Buffs	Q.
6280013	Corpl	W Woollard	1st Bn, The Buffs	Q
3703274	Sergt.	J. Wilcox	2nd Bn, The King's Own Royal Regiment.	Q
5095259	C S M	B. Humpage	2nd Bn, The Royal Warwickshire Regiment.	Q.
5096705	L /Sgt	J. Willden	2nd Bn, The Royal Warwickshire Regiment.	Q.
6447811	Sergt	D. G. Brown	1st Bn, The Royal Fusiliers	Q
4792603	Sergt.	H Waddingham	2nd Bn, The Lincolnshire Regiment	Q
4524520	Sergt	J Molloy	2nd Bn, The West Yorkshire Regiment.	Q.
3511205	Corpl	N Hodkinson	2nd Bn, The Lancashire Fusiliers	Q
4179085	C. S M	O Stanley	1st Bn, The Royal Welch Fusiliers	Q.
4180367	Sergt	A. J Fisher	1st Bn, The Royal Welch Fusiliers	Q
3234288	Sergt.	W Franklin	2nd Bn, *The Cameronians*	Q.
7144449	L./Sgt	J Millard	2nd Bn, The Gloucestershire Regiment.	Q
5241585	Sergt	W. Nicholls	1st Bn, The Worcestershire Regiment.	Q
3377689	C S. M	W Leonard	1st Bn, The East Lancashire Regiment.	Q.
3379044	Sergt	E. Keane	1st Bn, The East Lancashire Regiment	Q
6133003	L /Sgt.	J Carver	1st Bn, The East Surrey Regiment	Q
5430735	Sergt.	A. Stephens	1st Bn, The Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry.	Q.
6392088	L /Sgt	L. Shotter	*2nd Bn, The Royal Sussex Regiment.*	Q
6394041	L./Sgt	T. Simmonds	2nd Bn, The Royal Sussex Regiment.	Q.
5486566	Sergt	E Waller	1st Bn, The Hampshire Regiment.	Q.
4906088	Sergt	B. Priest	1st Bn, The South Staffordshire Regiment.	Q.
5719511	L./Sgt	E. Blandford	1st Bn, The Dorsetshire Regiment	Q
3645445	Sergt	G. Morcom	2nd Bn, The Prince of Wales' Volunteers	Q
2745425	Sergt	A. McPherson	1st Bn, The Black Watch	Q
5374179	Sergt.	G W. Green, M M.	2nd Bn, The Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry.	D.
5998677	Corpl.	W. Norton	2nd Bn, The Essex Regiment	Q.
6001537	L./Cpl.	A Field	2nd Bn, The Essex Regiment	Q.
4962211	Sergt.	W. H. Chambers	2nd Bn., The Sherwood Foresters	Q.
3846064	C. S. M.	E. Fullbrook	1st Bn., The Loyal Regiment	Q.
3847225	Sergt.	C. V. Sullivan	1st Bn., The Loyal Regiment	Q.
3848769	Sergt.	A. Belsey	1st Bn., The Loyal Regiment	Q.

No.	Rank.	Name.	Unit.	Qualification
5329835	L./Sgt	A. Greenough	1st Bn., The Royal Berkshire Regiment	Q.
6335000	L./Sgt	S. Adams	1st Bn., The Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regiment.	Q.
2649180	Corpl	L. Boswell	1st Bn., The Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regiment	Q
4682811	Sergt.	T S Jones	2nd Bn., The King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry	D.
4681521	Sergt.	G Thompson	2nd Bn., The King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry	Q.
4026493	L./Sergt	W T Brown	1st Bn., The King's Shropshire Light Infantry	Q.
5563422	Sergt.	H Wraight	2nd Bn., The Wiltshire Regiment	Q.
723467	L./Sgt	J Bailey	2nd Bn., The Manchester Regiment	Q.
5040263	Sergt	A Johnson	1st Bn., The North Staffordshire Regiment	Q.
4739092	Sergt.	T A Pearman	2nd Bn., The York and Lancaster Regiment	Q.
4740164	L./Sergt	G. Biggs	2nd Bn., The York and Lancaster Regiment.	Q.
2814018	L./Sergt	M Macleod	2nd Bn., The Seaforth Highlanders	Q.
2921970	Corpl	A Richard	1st Bn., The Cameron Highlanders	Q.
7008302	Sergt	S Conkey	2nd Bn., The Royal Ulster Rifles	Q.
7006998	Corpl	W Smith	2nd Bn., The Royal Ulster Rifles	Q.
6907489	A./Sergt	M Moreau	1st Bn., The Rifle Brigade	Q.
6908573	A./Sergt	A Homer	1st Bn., The Rifle Brigade	D.
..	Jemr	Mohd Nawaz Khan	3rd Cavalry	Q.
	Jemr	Sheikh Sirajuddin	8th K G O Light Cavalry	Q.
..	Jemr	Gurbakhsh Singh	Sam Browne's Cavalry (12th Frontier Force)	D.
..	Jemr	Dost Mohd Khan	13th Duke of Connaught's Own Lancers	Q.
.	Jemr.	Mukhtar Ahmed Khan	2nd Bn., 2nd Bombay Pioneers	Q
.	Jemr	Karam Dad Khan	1st Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment	Q
.	Jemr	Khan Bahadur	5th Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment	Q.
..	Jemr.	Jagrup Singh	3rd Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles	Q.
..	Jemr	Gulam Ahmed Khan.	3rd Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment (D C O.).	Q.
.	Jemr.	Ganga Bakhsh Singh.	4th Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment	Q.
..	Jemr.	Bhag Singh	5th Bn., 8th Punjab Regiment	Q.
..	Jemr	Mukat Ram	1st Royal Bn., 9th Jat Regiment	Q
..	Jemr.	Fazal Dad Khan	1st Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment (D. C. O.)	Q.
..	Jemr.	Sher Ali Khan	5th Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment (D C. O.).	Q.
..	Jemr.	Pokhar Dass	1st Bn., 12th Frontier Force Regiment (P W. O.)	Q.
..	Jemr.	Maya Singh	10th Bn., 13th Frontier Force Rifles	Q
..	Jemr.	Muhammad Khan	5th Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment	Q.
..	Jemr.	Amar Singh	1st Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment	D
..	Jemr.	Waryam Singh	1st Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment	D.
..	Jemr.	Umar Khan	2nd Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment	Q
	Jemr.	Inder Singh	3rd Bn., 17th Dogra Regiment	Q
..	Jemr.	Dal Singh	1st Bn., 19th Hyderabad Regiment.	Q

No.	Rank	Name.	Unit.	Qualification.
..	Jemr	Bahorang Lall	2nd Bn, 19th Hyderabad Regiment.	Q
..	Jemr	Babar Sing Thapa	1st Bn., 4th P W. O Gurkha Rifles.	Q
..	Jemr	Bahadur Rana	1st Bn, 6th Gurkha Rifles	Q
..	Jemr	Gangasing Thapa	2nd Bn., 6th Gurkha Rifles	Q.
..	Capt	Syed Ghulam Qasim Shah.	Bahawalpur 1st Sadiq Infantry	Q
..	Subr.	Mohd. Ismail Khan	Bahawalpur 1st Sadiq Infantry	Q.
..	Lieut	Ganpat Singh	Jaipur Lancers	Q.
..	Subr	Ranjit Singh	Jaipur Infantry	Q.
		Indian N. C. Os.		
610	L/Dfr	Harnam Singh	H E The Viceroy's Bodyguard.	Q.
172	L./Dfr	Niaz Mohd. Khan	Skinner's Horse (1st Duke of York's Own Cavalry).	Q.
367	L/Dfr	Sheobux Singh	Skinner's Horse (1st Duke of York's Own Cavalry)	Q.
8561	L/Dfr	Shankar Dass	2nd Lancers	Q.
120	Dafr.	Jogindar Singh	Hudson's Horse (4th Duke of Cambridge's Own Lancers)	D.
5021	S. Q M. D	Ramzan Khan	Probyn's Horse (5th King Edward's Own Lancers).	Q.
10492	Dafr.	Mian Mohammad	6th D C O Lancers	Q.
1585	Dafr.	Sheikh Hamidullah	8th K. G. O. Light Cavalry	D.
10061	S. Q M D	Abdul Hakim Khan	The Royal Deccan Horse (9th Horse).	D.
2455	Dafr	Daud Khan	The Guides Cavalry (10th Queen Victoria's Own Frontier Force)	Q.
5047	S Q M. D	Natha Singh	Prince Albert Victor's Own Cavalry, 11th (Frontier Force).	Q.
42	Dafr	Milkha Singh	13th Duke of Connaught's Own Lancers.	Q
5077	Dafr	Mohd. Ayub	The Scinde Horse (14th Prince of Wales's Own Cavalry).	D.
3827	S. D. M	Hidayat Ali Khan	16th Light Cavalry	Q
10123	Dafr.	Sri Bux Singh	18th K. G. O. Lancers	Q.
750	L/Dfr.	Naranjan Singh	19th K. G. O. Lancers	Q.
534	Dafr	Ganga Pershad	20th Lancers	D.
18	Dafr	Sher Ahmad Khan	The Central India Horse (21st King George's Own).	Q
546	L/Dfr	Shahzad Singh	Aden Troop	Q
2468	Havr.	Maria Cruze	1st Bn., 1st Madras Pioneers (K. G O)	Q
1626	Naik	Suriyanarayana	2nd Bn, 1st Madras Pioneers	Q.
454	Naik	Azam Khan	1st Bn., 2nd Bombay Pioneers	Q.
1126	Havr	Hazara Singh	2nd Bn, 2nd Bombay Pioneers	Q.
2422	Naik	Waman Kakre	3rd Bn, 2nd Bombay Pioneers	Q.
2908	Naik	Zamin Khan	3rd Bn, 2nd Bombay Pioneers	Q.
924	G H M	Sant Singh	2nd Bn., 3rd Sikh Pioneers	Q.
1860	Havr	Sawan Singh	3rd Royal Bn, 3rd Sikh Pioneers	Q
1886	Havr	Indar Singh	3rd Royal Bn, 3rd Sikh Pioneers.	Q.
282	C. Q M H.	Dan Singh	1st Bn, 1st Punjab Regiment	Q
125	Naik	Chet Singh	1st Bn, 1st Punjab Regiment	Q.
1222	C. H. M.	Bhanwar Singh	2nd Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment	Q.
2106	Havr.	Ali Zaman	3rd Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment	Q.
2169	Havr.	Muzaffar Khan	3rd Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment	Q.
2130	Havr.	Kesar Singh	3rd Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment	Q.
4416	Havr.	Ramsarup Singh	5th Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment	Q.

No.	Rank.	Name	Unit.	Qualification.
4122	Havr	Chanan Singh	5th Bn , 1st Punjab Regiment	Q.
6824	Naik	Lal Khan .	5th Bn , 1st Punjab Regiment	Q.
573	Havr	Gaddi Ram.	1st Bn , 2nd Punjab Regiment	Q
664	Naik	Anar Khan	1st Bn , 2nd Punjab Regiment	Q.
1132	Havr.	Rugha Ram	2nd Bn , 2nd Punjab Regiment	Q.
2203	C H. M	Ranu Ram	3rd Bn , 2nd Punjab Regiment	Q.
2049	Havr	Abdulla Khan	3rd Bn , 2nd Punjab Regiment	Q.
3133	Havr	Abdullah Khan	4th Bn , 2nd Punjab Regiment	Q.
3151	Havr	Mangal Singh	4th Bn , 2nd Punjab Regiment	Q.
4032	R H M	Lal Khan .	5th Bn , 2nd Punjab Regiment	Q
4069	Havr	Girdhara .	5th Bn , 2nd Punjab Regiment	Q.
24	Havr	Gursami .	1st Bn , 3rd Madras Regiment	Q.
1586	Havr .	Salar Baig .	1st Bn , 3rd Madras Regiment	Q.
3239	Havr	Fateh Singh	1st Bn , 4th Bombay Grenadires (K E O)	Q.
7660	Naik	Gharsi Ram	1st Bn 4th Bombay Grenadiers (K E O)	Q.
20947	Havr	Lalasahib Ghatge	2nd Bn , 5th Mahratta Light Infantry	D.
30915	Naik	Mahibub Sheriff	3rd Bn , 5th Mahratta Light Infantry	Q.
30304	Naik	Wasudeo Rane	3rd Bn , 5th Mahratta Light Infantry	Q
40175	Havr.	Balwant Buwa	4th Bn , 5th Mahratta Light Infantry	D.
50284	Havr	Shaikh Chand .	5th Royal Bn., 5th Mahratta Light Infantry.	Q.
50166	Naik	Rama Gaode	5th Royal Bn , 5th Mahratta Light Infantry	Q.
428	Havr	Narain Singh	1st Bn , 6th Rajputana Rifles (P W O).	Q.
1067	Havr	Nathu Ram	2nd Bn , 6th Rajputana Rifles (P W O)	D.
2808	Havr	Musahib Khan	4th Bn , 6th Rajputana Rifles .	Q
53	Havr.	Sital Singh .	1st Bn , 7th Rajput Regiment (Q V O).	Q.
680	Havr. .	Mohammad Bakhsh.	1st Bn , 7th Rajput Regiment (Q V. O.).	Q.
868	Havr .	Surajpal Singh .	2nd Bn , 7th Rajput Regiment (P A V)	Q.
7747	Havr. .	Mohd. Khan .	2nd Bn , 7th Rajput Regiment (P A V)	Q.
1729	Havr .	Ganga Din Singh	3rd Bn , 7th Rajput Regiment (D. C O)	Q.
5629	C. Q M H.	Amanat Khan .	4th Bn , 7th Rajput Regiment .	Q
3503	Havr. .	Lachhmi Singh .	5th Bn , 7th Rajput Regiment .	Q
48	Havr. .	Bhan Singh .	1st Bn , 8th Punjab Regiment	Q.
965	C H. M .	Gurdit Singh .	2nd Bn , 8th Punjab Regiment	Q.
991	Havr.	Hayat Ali . .	2nd Bn , 8th Punjab Regiment .	Q.
2050	C. H. M. .	Shah Nawaz	3rd Bn , 8th Punjab Regiment	Q.
2261	C Q M. H	Mirza Khan .	3rd Bn , 8th Punjab Regiment	Q.
3887	Havr. .	Minan Khan .	5th Bn , 8th Punjab Regiment	Q.
964	Havr. .	Karam Illahi .	1st Royal Bn , 9th Jat Regiment	Q.
3569	Havr .	Nathuram .	2nd Bn , 9th Jat Regiment	Q.
1071	Havr .	Faiz Ahmed .	3rd Bn , 9th Jat Regiment	Q
8500	Havr	Sundar . .	3rd Bn , 10th Baluch Regiment (Q M. O)	Q.
8443	Naik .	Gulabu Ram .	5th Bn , 10th Baluch Regiment (K G O)	Q.
32	Havr.	Tilok Singh. .	1st Bn , 11th Sikh Regiment (K. G O).	Q.
35	Havr. .	Lal Singh . .	1st Bn , 11th Sikh Regiment (K G. O).	Q.

No.	Rank.	Name.	Unit.	Qualification.
2074	C. H. M.	Naranjan Singh	3rd Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment	Q.
3052	Havr.	Nahar Sin	4th Bn, 11th Sikh Regiment	D.
4039	Havr	Muzaffar an	5th Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment (D C. O).	Q.
895	Havr	Aziz Khan	2nd Bn., 12th Frontier Force Regiment	Q.
761	Havr	Sikha Singh	3rd Bn, 12th Frontier Force Regiment.	D
782	Havr.	Bachittar Singh	3rd Bn., 12th Frontier Force Regiment	Q.
807	Havr	Bahadur Jang	5th Bn, 12th Frontier Force Regiment (Q V O. Corps of Guides).	Q.
48	Havr.	Basant Singh	1st Bn., 13th Frontier Force Rifles	Q.
23	Havr	Chattar Singh	1st Bn, 13th Frontier Force Rifles	Q.
1648	Havr	Dheru Khan, I. D S. M.	2nd Bn, 13th Frontier Force Rifles.	Q
1649	Havr	Sher Mohd	2nd Bn, 13th Frontier Force Rifles.	Q.
3088	Havr	Mussadi	4th Bn, 13th Frontier Force Rifles	Q.
4530	Havr.	Bal Singh	5th Bn, 13th Frontier Force Rifles	Q.
6132	Havr.	Sultan Khan	6th Royal Bn, 13th Frontier Force Rifles.	Q.
6231	Naik	Khanim Ullah	6th Royal Bn., 13th Frontier Force Rifles.	Q.
483	C Q M H	Bainta	1st Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment	Q.
2216	Havr.	Bhag Singh.	1st Bn, 14th Punjab Regiment	Q.
1056	Havr	Ghulam Mohd	1st Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment	Q.
4583	Havr	Hakim Khan	2nd Bn, 14th Punjab Regiment (D. C. O.).	D.
2014	Havr.	Basantu	2nd Bn, 14th Punjab Regiment (D C. O.)	Q.
1753	Havr.	Amar Singh	5th Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment	Q.
2823	L/Nk.	Mahan Singh	1st Bn, 15th Punjab Regiment	Q.
2573	Naik	Mohd. Anwar	1st Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment	Q.
871	Havr	Kishan Singh	3rd Bn, 15th Punjab Regiment	Q.
251	Havr.	Sharam Singh	3rd Bn, 15th Punjab Regiment	Q.
239	Havr.	Saudagar Singh	4th Bn, 15th Punjab Regiment	Q.
192	Havr	Phuman Singh	1st Bn, 16th Punjab Regiment	Q.
218	Havr	Duman Singh	2nd Bn, 16th Punjab Regiment	Q.
238	Havr.	Hamira	2nd Bn., 16th Punjab Regiment	Q.
221	Havr	Sher Khan	2nd Bn., 16th Punjab Regiment	Q.
796	Naik	Sandhia Dass	2nd Bn., 16th Punjab Regiment	Q.
206	Havr	Allah Ditta	3rd Bn, 16th Punjab Regiment	D.
203	Havr.	Karam Ali	4th Bn, 16th Punjab Regiment	Q
1931	Havr	Beli Ram	4th Bn., 16th Punjab Regiment	Q.
66	Havr	Hatti Singh	1st Bn, 17th Dogra Regiment (P. W. O.).	Q.
231	Naik	Ram Dhan	2nd Bn, 17th Dogra Regiment	Q.
98	Havr.	Jit Singh	3rd Bn., 17th Dogra Regiment	Q.
165	C H M	Kamla Sing Negi	1st Bn., 18th Royal Garhwal Rifles	Q.
782	Naik	Bahadur Sing Rawat.	2nd Bn., 18th Royal Garhwal Rifles.	Q.
1305	Havr	Mor Sing Negi	3rd Bn, 18th Royal Garhwal Rifles.	D.
171	B. H. M	Bishwnath Singh	1st Bn., 19th Hyderabad Regiment.	Q.

No	Rank	Name	Unit	Qualification
5394	C. Q M H	Bhawan Singh	2nd Bn, 19th Hyderabad Regiment	Q.
2282	Naik	Parmal Singh	3rd Bn, 19th Hyderabad Regiment	Q
2050	Naik	Salig Ram	3rd Bn, 19th Hyderabad Regiment	Q
541	Havr	Kehar Singh	4th Bn., 19th Hyderabad Regiment	Q
1010	Havr.	Bhondu Singh	4th Bn., 19th Hyderabad Regiment	Q
6183	Havr	Gopal Chand	4th Bn, 19th Hyderabad Regiment	Q
5927	Havr	Gumani Datt	1st Kumaon Rifles	Q.
5883	Havr	Partap Singh	1st Kumaon Rifles	Q.
714	C H M.	Maung Dah	1st Bn., 20th Burma Rifles	Q
20544	C H. M	Lasang Tang	1st Bn, 20th Burma Rifles	Q.
21643	Naik	Bwikhyam Gam	1st Bn, 20th Burma Rifles	Q
836	Naik	Ingo Tha She	1st Bn, 20th Burma Rifles	Q.
9436	Havr	Mong Kung	2nd Bn, 20th Burma Rifles	Q.
9056	Havr	Maung Sein	2nd Bn, 20th Burma Rifles	Q.
9136	Havr	Po Ba Yin	2nd Bn., 20th Burma Rifles	Q
9227	Havr	Hkangje Tang	2nd Bn, 20th Burma Rifles	Q
0401	B H M.	Lamau Tang	3rd Bn, 20th Burma Rifles	Q.
675	Havr	Narbahadur Thapa	1st Bn, 1st K G. O Gurkha Rifles	Q.
49	Havr	Balasing Gurung	1st Bn, 2nd K. E O. Gurkha Rifles	Q
52	Havr	Birbahadur Gurung	1st Bn, 2nd K. E O. Gurkha Rifles	Q
5098	Havr	Gagansing Thapa	2nd Bn, 2nd K. E. O. Gurkha Rifles	Q
5101	Havr	Birtasing Gurung	2nd Bn, 2nd K. E O. Gurkha Rifles.	Q
3795	Naik	Nandbir Sahi	1st Bn, 3rd Q A O Gurkha Rifles	Q.
7625	C H M	Amrit Gurung	2nd Bn, 3rd Q A O Gurkha Rifles	Q.
75	C Q M H	Budhibal Ghala	1st Bn, 4th P W. O Gurkha Rifles	Q
1015	Havr.	Chamu Roka	1st Bn., 4th P W. O Gurkha Rifles.	Q
7929	C H M	Sherbahadur Pun	2nd Bn, 5th Royal Gurkha Rifles, F. F.	Q
3333	Naik	Pahalman Gurung	1st Bn, 6th Gurkha Rifles	Q.
7959	C. H. M	Bhirabsing Thapa	2nd Bn, 6th Gurkha Rifles	Q.
7834	Havr	Debising Chand	2nd Bn, 6th Gurkha Rifles	Q
54	Havr.	Agamdhoj Rai	1st Bn., 7th Gurkha Rifles	Q.
85	Havr	Karnabir Limbu	1st Bn, 7th Gurkha Rifles	Q
5066	Havr	Kanaksing Limbu	2nd Bn, 7th Gurkha Rifles	Q.
5033	Havr	Budiraj Limbu	2nd Bn, 7th Gurkha Rifles	Q.
4119	Havr.	Mansing Thapa	1st Bn, 8th Gurkha Rifles	Q
3808	Havr.	Jaibir Pun	1st Bn., 8th Gurkha Rifles	Q.
6410	Havr	Budhiman Gurung	2nd Bn., 8th Gurkha Rifles	Q
3995	Havr.	Birkhaman Ale	1st Bn., 10th Gurkha Rifles	Q.
6468	C. H. M.	Mingma Lama	2nd Bn, 10th Gurkha Rifles	Q.
6477	Havr.	Gorakh Lama	2nd Bn., 10th Gurkha Rifles	Q
1166	Naik	Shiam Singh	Bharatpur Jaswant Household Infantry.	Q.
16	Dafr.	Mahbub Khan	Bhopal Victoria Lancers	Q
60	Havr.	Gian Singh	Chamba Infantry	Q.
81	Havr.	Zorawar Misr	Datia Govind Infantry	Q
73	C. H. M.	Manbodhlal	Dhar Infantry	Q

No.	Rank.	Name.	Unit.	Qualification.
	Naik	Devi Singh	Dholpur Narsingh Infantry	Q.
3028	Havr.	Ramrao Maro Tirao.	Gwalior 2nd Maharaja Jayaji Rao's Own Infantry	Q.
156	Dafr.	Mir Sadiq Ali	Hyderabad 1st Imperial Service Lancers.	Q.
2305	Havr.	Magha Singh	Jind Infantry	Q.
689	L./Dfr.	Bheroom Singh	Jodhpur Sardar Risala	Q.
480	Naik	Bal Singh	Jodhpur Sardar Infantry	Q.
555	Naik	Bhagat Singh	Kapurthala Jagatjit Infantry	Q.
24	B. H. M.	Sandhur Singh	Kashmir Training School	Q
2266	Havr.	Jot Singh	Nabha Akal Infantry	Q.
18	Dafr.	Parbhat Singh	Navanagar Lancers	Q.
4	H. M.	Kishore Prasad	Panna Chhatrasal Infantry	Q.
1019	Naik	Md. Shafi Khan	Rampur 1st Infantry	Q.

Issued with India Army Order No. 34, dated 24th January, 1928.

A LIST OF STUDENTS WHO QUALIFIED AT THE 4TH INDIAN REFRESHER COURSE HELD AT THE ARMY SCHOOL OF PHYSICAL TRAINING FROM 7TH NOVEMBER TO 16TH DECEMBER 1927.

Rank and Name.	Unit.	Qualification obtained.
Jamadar Jai Lal . . .	3rd Bn., 4th Bombay Grenadiers	Second.
10250. L./Dfr., Siri Chand . .	3rd Cavalry . . .	Second.
10364. A. L. D., Prem Singh .	3rd Cavalry . . .	Second.
5353. Dfr., Jug Lal . . .	The Poona Horse (17th Queen Victoria's Own Cavalry).	Second.
7133. Naik, Bhura Singh . .	48th Field Battery, Royal Artillery.	Second
7940. L./Naik, Chanan Singh	King George's Own Bengal Sappers and Miners.	Second.
168. Havr., Govind Rajlu .	Waziristan District Signals	Second.
1177. Naik, Kirpa Singh . .	2nd Bn., 2nd Bombay Pioneers (Kilat-i-Ghilzie).	Second.
3644. Havr., Jai Singh . .	4th Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment	Second.
843. Havr., Bal Krishna Bhosle	2nd Bn., 4th Bombay Grenadiers (King Edward's Own).	Second.
50080. Havr., Dattu Mule .	5th Royal Bn., 5th Mahratta Light Infantry.	Second.
906. C. H. M., Tej Singh . .	2nd Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment (Prince Albert Victor's).	Second.
757. Naik, Puttu Singh . .	1st Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment (Queen Victoria's Own Light Cavalry.)	Second.
51. Naik, Feroz Khan . .	1st Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment (Duchess of Connaught's Own).	Second.
6806. Naik, Fauja Singh . .	6th Bn., 13th Frontier Force Rifles (Scinde).	Second.
3227. L./Naik, Shankar Singh .	4th Bn., 13th Frontier Force Rifles (Wildes').	Second.
1434. Naik, Devi Singh . .	2nd Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment.	Second.
514. Naik, Lal Khan . .	3rd Bn., 16th Punjab Regiment.	Second.
429. Naik, Partap Singh . .	1st Bn., 17th Dogra Regiment (Prince of Wales's Own).	Second.
971. H. Major, Chandar Singh Bisht.	3rd Bn., 18th Royal Garhwal Rifles.	Second.
1356. Naik, Ram Bhawan Singh .	2nd Bn., 19th Hyderabad Regiment (Berar).	Second.

Rank and Name.	Unit.	Qualification obtained.
1131. Havr., Pur Bhan Pun .	1st Bn , 6th Gurkha Rifles .	Second.
7893. Havr., Kalu Ram Lama .	2nd Bn , 10th Gurkha Rifles	Second.
1005 Havr. Bhim Lal . .	No. 10 Company Indian Hospital Corps	Second.

Issued with India Army Order No 35, dated 24th January, 1928.

LIST OF STUDENTS WHO QUALIFIED AT THE 3RD QUALIFYING COURSE HELD AT THE ARMY SIGNAL SCHOOL, INDIA, POONA.

Rank.	Name.	Unit.	Class of certificate obtained.
Lieut.	Hira Lal Atal	16th Light Cavalry	Instructor's.
Lieut.	H S D'Arcy McArthy	21st Field Battery, R A.	Special Instructor's.
2nd/Lieut.	P. W Lamb	55th Field Battery (H.) R.A.	Instructor's.
Lieut.	J. F. S. Rendall	21st Medium Battery (H. D.), R.A.	Do.
Lieut.	W. M. Graham	1st Bn, The Royal Fusiliers	Do.
Lieut.	B E. R. Morton	2nd Bn., The Gloucestershire Regiment	Do.
Lieut.	T McI. Storey	1st Bn, The East Lancashire Regiment.	Do.
Lieut.	R O V Thompson	2nd Bn, The Royal Sussex Regiment.	Special Instructor's.
Lieut.	C S Clarke-Jervoise	2nd Bn., The Prince of Wales' Volunteer (South Lancs.)	Instructor's.
Lieut	S J. G Gornall	1st Bn, The Loyal Regiment (N. Lancs)	Do.
Lieut.	A G Fairrie, M B E.	1st Bn, The Q O. Cameron Highlanders	Do.
2nd/Lieut.	D M. Shean	2nd Bn., The Royal Ulster Rifles	Do
Lieut.	Sardar Kalwant Singh.	2nd Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment	Do.
Captain	M. C. R. Garraway	5th Bn, 1st Punjab Regiment	Special Instructor's
Lieut.	A. R Mohite	1st. Bn., 5th Mahratta Light Infantry	Instructor's
Captain	A. Boyes-Cooper	4th Bn., 5th Mahratta Light Infantry.	Do.
Lieut.	E C. S. Ward	2nd Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment (P. A. V)	Special Instructor's.
Captain	A G. Campbell	2nd Bn., 8th Punjab Regiment	Instructor's
Lieut	G. J. W Brown	5th Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment (D. C. O.)	Do
Captain	J. H. L Keys	1st Bn, 15th Punjab Regiment	Do.
Captain	A. E. Wernicke, M B E	3rd Bn, 15th Punjab Regiment	Special Instructor's.
Captain	W. J. Higham-Hodge	2nd Bn, 16th Punjab Regiment	Instructor's.
Captain	P. L Sevenoaks	3rd Bn., 16th Punjab Regiment	Do.
Lieut.	M. C. B. Steele	4th Bn, 16th Punjab Regiment (Bhopal).	Do.
Lieut.	W. L. Walton	1st Bn., 2nd K. E. O. Gurkha Rifles.	Do.
2nd/Lieut.	P. K Legge	2nd Bn, 3rd Sikh Pioneers	Do.
Lieut.	Lal Singh	Kapurthala Jagatjit Infantry.	Special Instructor's.
Lieut	Puran Singh	Kashmir 2nd (Bodyguard) Rifles.	Instructor's.

No.	Rank.	Name.	Unit.	Class of certificate obtained.
2649432	L/Bdr.	Oliver, J.	"G" Battery, R. H. A.	Assistant Instructor's.
1051911	L/Bdr.	Larkin, A. E.	22nd Field Battery, R. A	Do.
1050761	Bombr.	Peel, A.	24th Field Battery, R.A.	Do.
1021453	Bombr.	Haywood, O.	27th Field Battery (H.),	Do.

No	Rank.	Name	Unit.	Class of certificate obtained.
1049635	L/Sgt	Farrant, S G.	43rd Field Battery (H), R A	Assistant Instructor's.
1022614	Bombr	Gwynn, T. J	89th Field Battery, R A	Do
1020285	L/Bdr	Kelly, E	100th Field Battery (H), R.A.	Assistant Instructor's (Distinguished)
1420887	L./Bdr	Binney, H.	No 17 Light Battery, R A (H)	Assistant Instructor's.
1414209	L/Bdr	Hoskings, H	13th Heavy Battery, R A.	Do
1024942	L/Cpl.	O' Donnell, R	Indian Signal Corps. (S. T. C I.)	Do.
6281092	L/Cpl.	Dixey, J.	1st Bn, The Buffs (East Kent Regt)	Assistant Instructor's (Distinguished)
T/28753	L/Cpl	Belt, G. R.	2nd Bn, The King's Own Royal Regt.	Assistant Instructor's
3514195	L/Cpl.	Platt, J	2nd Bn, The King's Own Royal Regt.	Do.
6453705	L/Cpl.	Garner, W H.	1st Bn, The Royal Fusiliers	Do.
4118152	L/Cpl	Edmunds, R. W.	1st Bn, The Cheshire Regiment.	Do.
4118264	L/Cpl	Howard, C	1st Bn, The Cheshire Regiment	Assistant Instructor's (Distinguished.)
3233834	Corpl	Howitt, A.	2nd Bn., The Cameronians (S. R)	Assistant Instructor's.
740624	L/Cpl	Baldock, H	1st Bn, The East Lancashire Regt.	Do.
6189821	L Cpl	Marshall, G.	1st Bn, The East Surrey Regiment	Do
5719825	L/Cpl	Hatchard, A. W.	1st Bn, The Dorsetshire Regiment	Do.
3645061	L/Cpl.	Newis, C	2nd Bn, The Prince of Wales' Volunteers (South Lancs.)	Do
6002042	L./Cpl	Martin, W.	2nd Bn, The Essex Regiment.	Do
4964674	L./Cpl	Howard, L	2nd. Bn, The Sherwood Foresters (Notts and Derbys)	Do
3849676	A./Cpl.	Anders, J.	1st Bn, The Loyal Regiment (N Lancs)	Do.
6909769	A/Cpl.	Hudson, J.	1st Bn., The Rifle Brigade (P C. O.)	Do.

Rank.	Name.	Unit.	Class of certificate obtained
Jemadar	Mohd. Abdul Rashid	Indian Signal Corps	Assistant Instructor's

No.	Rank.	Name.	Unit	Class of certificate obtained.
7640	A. L. D.	Tek Chand	2nd Lancers (Gardner's Horse)	Assistant Instructor's.
10482	A. L. D.	Sharaf Uddin	3rd Cavalry	Assistant Instructor's (Distinguished.)

No.	Rank.	Name.	Unit.	Class of certificate obtained.
10264	A. L. D.	Mahendar Singh	6th (D. C. O.) Lancers	Assistant Instructor's.
7593	A. L. D.	Sucha Singh	5th (K. G. O.) Light Cavalry	Do.
319	A. L. D.	Ashiq Ali	13th Duke of Connaught's Own Lancers.	Do.
10192	Dfr.	Ane Singh	18th (K. E. O.) Cavalry	Do.
11213	L./Nk.	Feroze Khan	11th (Dehra Dun) Indian Mountain Baty., R. A.	Do.
27005	L./Nk.	Mohammad Afzal	15th (Jhelum) Indian Mountain Battery, R. A.	Do.
19601	L./Nk.	Ghulam Hussain	16th (Zhob) Indian Mountain Battery, R. A.	Do.
24525	L./Nk.	Chet Singh	18th (Sohan) Indian Mountain Battery, R. A.	Do.
1443	Havr.	Niaz Ali	"A" Corps Signals	Do.
5679	L./Nk.	Sadiq Hussain	Indian Signal Corps	Do.
5810	L./Nk.	Charan Singh	Indian Signal Corps	Assistant Instructors (Distinguished.)
453	L./Nk.	Mohammad Feroze	1st Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment.	Assistant Instructor's.
728	L./Nk.	Santa Singh	1st Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment.	Do.
1743	L./Nk.	Jamroze Khan	2nd Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment.	Assistant Instructor's (Distinguished.)
1330	L./Nk.	Appa Bhosle	2nd Bn., 4th Bombay Grenadiers (K. E. O.).	Assistant Instructor's.
40345	L./Nk.	Raghunath Rao Sirke.	4th Bn., 5th Mahratta Light Infantry.	Do.
1344	L./Nk.	Quaim Din	2nd Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles (P. W. O.)	Do.
4236	L./Nk.	Ganpat Ram	5th Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles (Napier's).	Do.
2350	L./Nk.	Abdullah Khan	3rd Bn., 7th Rajputana Rifles (D. C. O.)	Do.
1438	L./Nk.	Narain Singh	2nd Bn., 8th Punjab Regiment.	Do.
3585	L./Nk.	Hazar Khan	4th Bn., 8th Punjab Regiment (P. W. O.)	Do.
7480	Naik	Kanahiya Singh	1st Bn., 9th Jat Regiment, L. I.	Assistant Instructor's (Distinguished.)
3283	L./Nk.	Neki Ram	3rd Bn., 9th Jat Regiment	Assistant Instructor's.
2454	L./Nk.	Ahmed Din	3rd Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment (Q. M. O.).	Do.
3781	L./Nk.	Shah Nawaz	5th Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment (K. G. O.) (Jacob's Rifles.)	Do.
1380	L./Nk.	Jagat Singh	2nd Bn., 11th Sikh Regt. (Ludhiana Sikhs).	Do.
1974	L./Nk.	Barkat Ali	3rd Bn., 12th Frontier Force Regt. (Sikhs).	Do.
4174	L./Nk.	Anant Ram	5th Bn., 12th Frontie Force Regt. (Q. V. O. Corps of Guides).	Do
2063	L./Nk.	Kaka Singh	2nd Bn., 13th Frontier Force Rifles.	Do.
3624	L./Nk.	Fazal Dad	4th Bn., 13th Frontier Force Rifles (Wilde's).	Do.

No.	Rank	Name.	Unit.	Class of certificate obtained.
3913	L./Nk	Hassan Gul	2nd Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment (D. C. O.) (Brownlow's)	Assistant Instructor's.
708	L./Nk.	Banta Singh	1st Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment	Do.
2769	L./Nk.	Dharam Singh	3rd Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment.	Do.
1103	L./Nk.	Haji Ahmed	4th Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment	Do.
3299	L./Nk.	Sikandar Khan	2nd Bn., 16th Punjab Regiment	Do.
1180	L./Nk.	Hakim Singh	2nd Bn., 17th Dogra Regiment	Assistant Instructor's (Distinguished.)
946	L./Nk.	Jit Singh Bhist	2nd Bn., 18th R. Garhwal Rifles	Assistant Instructor's.
1586	L./Nk.	Gale Sing Negi	3rd Bn., 18th R. Garhwala Rifles	Do.
4322	L./Nk.	Ramdayal Singh	3rd Bn., 19th Hyderabad Regiment	Do.
6021	L./Nk.	Umrao Singh	1st Bn., Kumaon Rifles	Assistant Instructor's (Distinguished.)
5141	L./Nk.	Sher Sing Newar	2nd Bn., 2nd K. E. O. Gurkha Rifles.	Assistant Instructor's.
1900	Naik	Nand Ram Pun	1st Bn., 4th P. W. O. Gurkha Rifles	Do.
2373	L./Nk.	Dalip Sing Garti	1st Bn., 4th P. W. O. Gurkha Rifles.	Do.
2217½	L./Nk.	Ganga Sing Thakur	1st Bn., 5th Royal Gurkha Rifles (F. F.)	Do.
1858	L./Nk.	Jaman Sing Gurang.	1st Bn., 6th Gurkha Rifles	Do.
5150	Naik	Biman Sing Rai	2nd Bn., 7th Gurkha Rifles.	Do.
563	L./Nk.	Karanbahadur Sahai	1st Bn., 9th Gurkha Rifles	Do.
163	L./Nk.	Gyanbahadur Limbu	1st Bn., 10th Gurkha Rifles	Do.
9996	L./Nk.	Jasbahadur Limbu	2nd Bn., 10th Gurkha Rifles.	Assistant Instructor's (Distinguished.)
185	L./Dfr.	Sohan Singh	Jodhpur Sardar Risala	Assistant Instructor's
148	L./Dfr.	Ratan Singh	Kashmir Bodyguard Cavalry	Do.
1126	L./Dfr.	Sayed Gyasuddin	Mysore Lancers	Do.
179	L./Nk.	Bhikoo Halwan	Baria Ranjit Infantry	Do.
1247	Havr.	Shri Chand	Bharatpur Jaswant Household Infantry.	Do.
3224	L./Nk.	Waryam Singh	Jind Infantry	Do.
141	Havr.	Sayed Amir	Junagadh (Mahabat-Khanji Infantry)	Do.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY FIELD-MARSHAL SIR WILLIAM R. BIRDWOOD, Bart., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., K.C.S.I., C.I.E., D.S.O., COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, DELHI,

30th January 1928.

CONTENTS

30th January 1928

INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A O. 44 Qualification of Indian Army Officers at the Small Arms School, India, Pachmarhi—Reference India Army Order No. 753 of 1927:—An officer who, though due for promotion to captain before 1st January, 1928, has not qualified for promotion by that date by passing the examination in subjects (*a*) and (*b*), will be promoted provisionally in accordance with Regulations for the Army in India, para 97

He will, however, be required to qualify at the Small Arms School, Pachmarhi, before his promotion can be confirmed

22338|G.S., M.T.-1.

I A O 45. Promotion Examinations—Officers.—Army Order No 375 of 1927 is republished

"375 Examination of Officers for Promotion—Majors Royal Army Medical Corps and Royal Army Veterinary Corps—Periods of Military History Reference Appendix X (as promulgated by Army Order 247 of 1926), King's Regulations, 1923, the following campaigns have been selected for 1929 —

1. **Majors, Royal Army Medical Corps, in Part II, for promotion. March and October, 1929** —

"The operations in the Cameroons, September 1914 to January 1916, and the operations in South-West Africa, September 1914 to July 1915; as covered by the Official History of the War, Medical Services, General History, Volume I."

2 **Majors, Royal Army Veterinary Corps, in Subject 3, for promotion. March, 1929**:—

"The Veterinary Services in France and Belgium, as described in the Official Veterinary History of the Great War."

October, 1929·—

"The Veterinary Services in Egypt and Palestine, from January 1917 to November 1918, as described in the official Veterinary History of the Great War."

14166|G.S, M T.-2.

I. A. O. 46. Results of Courses at the Army School of Education (India) Special Wing—A list of British officers, warrant and non-commissioned officers, and Indian officers and non-commissioned officers who qualified at the 3rd Course of 1927, and a list of Indian officers and non-commissioned officers who qualified at the 1st Indian Course of 1927, held at the Special Wing, Army School of Education (India), Belgaum, are published with this Order.

20066|G S., M T.-2.

I. A. O. 47. Oversea Settlement in Canada.—Up to May 15th, 1928, the Dominion Government will accept an unlimited number of single men either experienced or unexperienced as farm workers in Canada

30th January 1928.

British soldiers who wish to take advantage of this offer should apply through their Commanding Officers direct to the Oversea Settlement Officer, Army Headquarters, India, as early as possible and not later than March 31st.

The following particulars should be given:—

(i) Age of applicant.

(ii) Former trade.

(iii) Vocational Training received (if any).

(iv) Experience of farm work, horse management or simple farm implements (if any).

(v) (a) Part of Canada in which settlement is desired (if any preference).

(b) If arrangements can be made for parties of ex-service men to proceed to one area state if willing to join a party.

(vi) What money in possession on landing in Canada

The wages paid are those current in the district but the amount of money which a man can earn entirely depends on his capabilities and value to his employer. The range of wages is wide but may be taken to vary approximately from £3 to £10 a month. In addition to their wages farm workers receive free board and lodging A hard working man who shows capability and capacity for thrift should have a reasonable chance after 3 or 4 years of being in a position to set up on his own. In this connection it should be borne in mind that over 60 per cent. of the farmers in Canada to-day started as farm hands.

The Immigration Authorities require particulars of applicants before vacancies can be allotted.

Men who are given guarantees of employment before leaving India will be granted free passages to the port in Canada nearest to their place of settlement.

A.-34188|A.G.-1

I A. O. 48. Legal and Judicial.—Compulsory stoppages of Soldiers' pay for maintenance of wife or children.—Delegation of powers of Army Council under Sections 138 and 145 of the Army Act to certain authorities in India.

Army Order 373, dated the 30th November 1927, is reproduced below Army Order 173 of 1924, which is referred to therein, was republished as an annexure to India Army Order 559 of 1924.

INSTRUCTIONS, ETC.

Army Order 373 of 1927.

Compulsory stoppage of Soldiers' pay for maintenance of wife or children —*Delegation* of powers of Army Council under the Army Act —
1. Consequent on the re-organisation of commands, etc, in India and on the revised designations of the United Provinces District and of *cavalry* and infantry brigades in India, the following amendment will be made to Army Order 173 of 1924—

Delete the heading "INDIA" and all detail thereunder.

2. A further list of officers to whom the Army Council hereby deput the powers, in regard to the stoppage from the pay of a soldier of

allocated for the maintenance of his wife or children or illegitimate children, vested in the Council under Sections 138(8) and 145(2) of the Army Act, is as follows:—

INDIA.

Commander-in-Chief.

General Officers Commanding-in-Chief—

Eastern Command.
Northern Command.
Southern Command.
Western Command.

General Officers Commanding—

Baluchistan District.
Bombay District.
Burma Independent District.
Central Provinces District
Kohat District
Lahore District.
Lucknow District.
Madras District.
Meerut District.
Peshawar District.
Deccan District.
Presidency and Assam District.
Rawalpindi District.
Waziristan District.

Brigade Commanders—

1st (Risalpur) Cavalry Brigade.
2nd (Sialkot) Cavalry Brigade.
3rd (Meerut) Cavalry Brigade.
4th (Secunderabad) Cavalry Brigade.
1st (Abbottabad) Infantry Brigade.
2nd (Rawalpindi) Infantry Brigade.
3rd (Jhelum) Infantry Brigade.
4th (Quetta) Infantry Brigade.
5th (Quetta) Infantry Brigade
6th (Lucknow) Infantry Brigade.
7th (Dehra Dun) Infantry Brigade
8th (Bareilly) Infantry Brigade
9th (Jhansi) Infantry Brigade
10th (Jubbulpore) Infantry Brigade.
11th (Ahmednagar) Infantry Brigade.
12th (Secunderabad) Infantry Brigade.
Bannu Brigade.
Kohat Brigade.
Landi Kotal Brigade
Manzai Brigade.

30th January 1928.

Multan Brigade
Nowshera Brigade.
Peshawar Brigade.
Razmak Brigade.

Commanders—

Allahabad Brigade Area.
Ambala Brigade Area.
Delhi (Independent) Brigade Area
Ferozepore Brigade Area.
Jullundur Brigade Area.
Lahore Brigade Area
Poona (Independent) Brigade Area
Rangoon Brigade Area.
Sind (Independent) Brigade Area.
Southern Brigade Area.
Zhob (Independent) Brigade Area.

ADEN.

General Officer Commanding.

3 The Army Council further depute their powers under the above-mentioned provisions of the Army Act, in the event of the absence of any of the officers mentioned in paragraph 2, to the officer who may be, for the time being, in command.

Staff College, Camberley—Result of Entrance Examination held February-March, 1927.—1 With reference to Army Order 268 of 1927, the undermentioned officers have been nominated for admission to the Staff College under the conditions of paragraph 2, Staff College Regulations (Camberley), 1927:—

Rank and Name.	Corps
Lieutenant P. G. Calvert-Jones, M.C. ..	Royal Artillery.
Wing Commander A. T. Harris, O.B.E., A.F.C.	*The Royal Air Force.*
Squadron Leader C. G. Burge, O.B.E. ..	The Royal Air Force.
Captain and Brevet Major B. Combes ..	Australian Staff Corps.
Captain F. R. Corney	Australian Staff Corps.
For One Year.	
Commander H. T. Baillie-Grohman, D.S.O., O.B.E.	*Royal Navy.*
Commander C. S. Sandford, O.B.E. ..	Royal Navy.

2. The officers referred to above will report themselves in writing to the Commandant of the Staff College as soon as practicable, quoting this Army Order as their authority, stating whether they are married or single, and giving an address to which communications may be sent.

3 They will, unless they receive other instructions, join the Staff College on 21st January, 1928 A copy of each officer's record of service will be sent to the Commandant, Staff College, by that date.

4 The following amendments will be made to Army Order 268 of 1927 —

Paragraph 1

Delete "Captain I. MacA Stewart, O.B.E., M.C, The Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders."

For "Lieutenant and Brevet Captain R G. Whitelaw, Royal Canadian Artillery", *substitute* "Lieutenant and Brevet Captain R G Whitelaw, Royal Canadian Regiment"

A.-43874|A.G.-8.

I A O 49 **Wearing of Orders, Decorations and Medals with Service Dress.**—All officers and other ranks on the active list or in the reserve, who are present at Armistice Day ceremonies, are permitted to wear orders, decorations and medals with service dress uniform on that occasion

Those who are actually on parade with their units or formations on such occasions, will wear medals as laid down in India Army Order No 336 (i) (a) of 1927

A.-43546|A.G.-9

I A. O. 50. **Ceremonial—St George's Flags.**—To meet the requirements of units for the supply of St George's Flags in 1928, under paragraph 946, King's Regulations, the Honorary Secretary, The Royal Society of St. George, 5, Bloomsbury Square, London, W. C 1, has been requested to despatch flags direct to Headquarters of Commands as under —

Northern Command	5,000
Southern Command	8,000
Eastern Command	10,000
Western Command	4,000
Burma District	1,000

2. Should the number of flags so distributed be found insufficient, additional requirements can be met on requisition to Army Headquarters

3. Officers Commanding units desirous of obtaining roses, red or white (linen), for supply to their men who desire to purchase and wear them on St. George's Day will apply direct to the Honorary Secretary, The Royal Society of St. George, London These roses are sold at 6*d*. each, are supplied to *order only*, at 20 shillings per gross, and are *not returnable*

4. The price of flags is one anna each, and the amount so collected from individuals by units will be forwarded direct to the Honorary Secretary, The Royal Society of St. George, London

A.-47187|A G.-9.

30th January 1928.

I. A. O. 51. Movement of Troops—When any unit is marching in the territory of an Indian State, particular care will be taken to avoid any alteration of the itinerary agreed upon with the State authorities.

A.G.-11.

I A. O. 52 Post Office Savings Banks—Communications received by the Post Office Savings Bank authorities show that the facilities available for remitting money home for deposit, are not in all cases made known to British soldiers serving in India.

Attention is drawn to Appendix XII, Financial Regulations for the Army in India, Part II.

A.-47091|A.G.-13.

I A. O 53 Invaliding.—Reference India Army Order No. 112 (*iv*) of 1925

Medical Boards will invariably state the period of leave recommended to be spent out of India in the case of British personnel belonging to Departments and Units of the Indian Service.

Z.-5490|D.M.S.-5.

I. A. O. 54. Trooping—Preparation and submission of A. F. B. 127.—Considerable inconvenience is caused to the Embarkation and Accounts Authorities by incorrect compilation and submission of A. F. B.-127.

The procedure laid down in India Army Order No. 423 (1927) will be strictly adhered to.

70930|Q.M G.-2

I. A. O. 55. Courses of Instruction—A list of officers who qualified in "Supplies" and "Transport" (Junior Officers' Course) at the I. A. S. C. Training Establishment, Rawalpindi, between the 19th September 1927 and 23rd December 1927, is issued with this Order.

3359|Q M.G.-5|I.A S C. Officers.

I. A. O. 56. Equipment to be taken by British Cavalry and Infantry Units moving in Relief to Home and Colonial Stations.—Reference India Army Order No. 811 of 1927.

Wherever the scale or pattern of equipment authorised to be taken by British Cavalry and Infantry units moving in relief to Home and Colonial stations does not correspond with those authorised in India, necessary action will be taken by the units to demand the items of equipment from the arsenal on which dependent before leaving their stations in India.

64701|Q.M G.-12.

30th January 1928.

I. A. O. 57. **Indents for Clothing and Necessaries**—Reference Army Instruction (India) A.-54 of 1927, the clothing and necessaries required up to the new scale sanctioned for men of the Royal Corps of Signals serving in India are being obtained by the Indian Army Ordnance Corps, but will not be available for issue for some months.

2. Indents for these articles will not therefore be submitted to Ordnance establishments until the 1st July 1928.

63498|Q.M G.-12.

I. A O. 58. **Issue of Khaki Drill Shorts to Recruits of Indian Cavalry Units**—Payment indents for khaki drill shorts required for issue to Indian Cavalry units will be complied with as far as possible. As present stocks are very limited, demands this year will be restricted to the minimum

67598|Q.M G.-12.

I. A. O 59 **Appointments, Promotions, Leave, etc.**—List No. 2 of appointments, promotions, leave, etc., which have been approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, is issued with this Order.

0991|M.S

I. A. O. 60 **Petty Supplies—Allotments to British Units.**—*Vide* para. 209 P. & A. Regns Part II.—The unexpended balance of the allotment for the purchase of petty supplies of a relieved unit will be taken over by the relieving unit Sanction of competent financial authority will be obtained to any increased allotment found to be actually necessary. The competent financial authority will, in dealing with such applications, be responsible for checking any extravagant use of the allotment.

M. A. G.'s u|o No. 1978-At.|B.|Camp, dated 11th January 1928.

I. A. O. 61. **Books—Field Service Manuals**—Copies of the Field Service Manual for a Base Depot of Veterinary Stores, India, 1927, will be issued, without indents, by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, under instructions from the Chief of the General Staff, Army Headquarters

The scale of distribution of the manual is as follows:—

Item.	Unit.	No. of copies.
1.	A Command Headquarters	7
2.	A District Headquarters	2
3.	A Divisional Headquarters	3
4.	A Cavalry Division Headquarters	4
5.	A Cavalry Brigade Headquarters	3
6.	A Bde Area or Ind. Bde. Area Hqrs.	1
7.	I. A. S. C. Training Establishment	1

30th January 1928.

Item. Unit		No. of copies.
8. Base Depot of Veterinary Stores	..	.. 1
9. Veterinary Hospital Class I ..	..	.. 1
10. Veterinary Hospital Class II ..	..	.. 1
11. I A V. C Record Office ..	..	.. 1
12. General Stores Company ..	..	.. 6
13 An Ammunition Section ..	..	.. 1
14. G. H Q. 2nd Echelon .	..	.. 1
15. G. H. Q., Q. M. G., Lahore ..	.	.. 7

16780-69|S.D.-1.

I. A. O 61-I. Books—(1) Vocabulary of Army Ordnance Stores—Amendments No 7 (Notes 5 and 8) and No. 17 (issued with Army Orders for October 1927).

(2) Vocabulary of Army Ordnance Stores—Sections P. 2, M. 3 and N. 1 (issued with Army Orders for October and November 1927).

Copies will be distributed by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, under instructions from the Quartermaster General in India. Indents are not required.

58963|Q.M.G.-11.

J. H SHEA, *General,*
Adjutant General in India.

NOTICE

The Staff College Club Annual Dinner will be held in the Imperial Gymkhana Club, Kingsway, Delhi, at 8-15 P.M. on Saturday, the *11th* February 1928. Notices have been sent to all Members of the Staff College Club in India. If any Member has not received a copy of the Notice, and is desirous of attending the dinner, will he kindly communicate with the Honorary Secretary, Staff College Club, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, Delhi.

NOTICE.

Lost on disembarkation from H. T. "NEVASA" at Bombay on 27th December, 1927. Three kit bags marked :—

1. Tpr. SLATER, XIIth R. Lancers.
2. 739185 Tpr. J. MORECROFT, 17|21st Lancers.
3. Tpr. TIMMINS, XIIth R. Lancers.

Will finder please communicate with the Officer Commanding, 9th Queen's Royal Lancers, BOLARUM.

Corrigenda.

LIST No. 4 OF 1928.

Nos. 1—6.

1. India Order No. 796 of 1927 :—

For "No. 17—1927", in line 1 *substitute* "No. 16—1927".

7646|G.S., M.O.-3.

Dated 30th January 1928.

---

2. India Army Order No. 766 of 1927—Royal Tank Corps School :—

To the list of British Officers issued with the above quoted order, who qualified as "Distinguished", *add*—

"Major E. A. Forestier Walker, Royal Tank Corps.	Armoured Car Driving and Maintenance.
	The Tactical Handling of Armoured Cars.
	Armoured Car Machine Gunnery (.303-in. Vickers).
	The .455 Webley Revolver."

20469-11|G.S., M.T.-1.

Dated 30th January 1928.

---

3. India Army Order No. 868 of 1927 :—

Under "Indian Infantry"

(i) *Aagainst* item 1, "3rd Bn. 2nd Punjab Regiment" *for* "Waziristan" *substitute* "Lahore".

(ii) *Below* item 1, *insert* :—

Serial No.	Unit.	From	To
"1-A.	3rd Bn, 10th Baluch Regiment (Q. M. O.).	Lahore.	Waziristan."

A.-44193|A.G.-2.

Dated 30th January 1928.

4. India Army Order No. 501 of 1927 :—

Under "Indian Infantry" :

(i) *Delete* item 7, with all its connected entries, and *amend* the Serial Nos. of the subsequent four items.

(ii) *Against* item 8, " 5th Bn. 10th Baluch Regiment (K. G. O.) (Jacob's Rifles) " *for* " Aden " *substitute* " Karachi until further orders ".

(iii) *Insert* the following below item 10 " 2nd Bn. 14th Punjab Regiment (D. C. O.) (Brownlow's) ".

"11 1st Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment. Poona. Trichinopoly."

(iv) *Against* item 27, *for* " Lahore " *substitute* " Poona ".

A.-41478|A.G.-2.

Dated 30th January 1928.

---

5. India Army Order No. 24 of 1927 :—

Pensions, Indian, Family.

Add the following as paragraph 10 :—

10. In the case of military pensioners residing in Nepal, the Recruiting Officer for Gurkhas is empowered to act as the local civil authority.

A.-42300|A.G.-14.

Dated 30th January, 1928.

Issued with India Army Order No. 46, dated 30th January, 1928.

LIST OF BRITISH OFFICERS, WARRANT AND NON COMMISSIONED OFFICERS, AND INDIAN OFFICERS AND NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS WHO QUALIFIED AT THE 3RD COURSE OF 1927, HELD AT THE SPECIAL WING, ARMY SCHOOL OF EDUCATION (INDIA), BELGAUM.

Rank and Name		Unit	Qualification.
Lieut J. Hendley		36th Field Battery, R A.	Q
Major V E. C. Dashwood		2nd Bn., The Royal Sussex Regt.	Q.
Capt. G. F. Osborne, M C		Ditto	Q.
Capt R Linton		Royal Army Medical Corps	Q.
Lieut. A Campbell		Ditto	Q.
Lieut. L Orman		Sam Browne's Cavalry (12th F.F.)	Q.
Capt S J A Longly		1st Bn, 16th Punjab Regt	Q
Capt F. L Bultitude		Indian Army Ordnance Corps	D.
Lieut W. J. A Coldstream		Indian Medical Services	Q.
Massey,	1043717 L/Sgt M H	36th Field Battery, R A.	Q.
Isted,	6391050 C. Q M. S., F.	2nd Bn., The Royal Sussex Regt.	D.
Hole,	6391703 Sgt E.	Ditto	Q.
Alce,	6391134 L/Sgt. W	Ditto	Q.
Wood,	6391024 L/Sgt E	Ditto	Q
Carver,	6393109 L/Sgt W.	Ditto	Q.
Skipper,	2314733 L/Cpl. G S.	1st Indian Divisional Signals	Q
Stubbs,	S/Sgt -Instr G. J	Army Educational Corps	D.
Kemsley,	Sub-Conductor, W E. S.	Indian Army Ordnance Corps	Q.
Smith,	1407564 Sgt. A. J.	Ditto	Q
Godwin,	Asst Surgeon W J R.	Indian Medical Department	Q.
Jemdr	Bahadur Singh	Sam Browne's Cavalry (12th F. F.)	Q
Q M Dfr	Chanda Singh	Ditto	Q
L/D	Nihal Singh	Ditto	Q
A/L/D	Madhu Singh	Ditto	Q.
Jemdr	Muckand Singh	22nd Fd Bde, R. A.	D.
Havr.	Jewan Khan	2nd Bn., The Royal Sussex Regt. (Machine Gun Platoon)	Q.
Jemdr	Indar Singh	1st Bn., 16th Punjab Regt.	Q.
Havr,	Bhola Singh	Ditto	Q
Havr.	Harnam Singh	Ditto	Q.
T/Nk	Bawa Singh	Ditto	Q
L/Nk	Bakshish Singh	Ditto	Q
L/Nk.	Banta Singh	Ditto	Q.

D. = Distinguished. Q. = Q[illegible]

Issued with India Army Order No. 46, dated 30th January, 1928.

LIST OF INDIAN OFFICERS AND NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS WHO QUALIFIED AT THE 1ST INDIAN COURSE OF 1927, HELD AT THE SPECIAL WING, ARMY SCHOOL OF EDUCATION (INDIA), BELGAUM.

Rank and Name.		Unit.	Qualification.
Jemdr.	Mohd. Hanif Khan	Skinner's Horse (1st D. Y. O. Cavalry).	Q.
Dfr	Mohd Yunas Khan	15th Lancers	Q.
Dfr.	Balwant Singh	19th K. G. O. Lancers	Q.
Dfr.	Jas Ram	20th Lancers	Q.
L/Dfr	Kapur Singh	Ditto	Q.
L/Dfr	Haji Ahmad	The C. I. Horse (21st K. G. O. Horse)	Q.
			Q.
Naik	Mohd Yusuf	"I" Bty., R. H. A.	D.
Havr.	Saran Singh	27th Fd. Bde, R. A.	Q.
Jemdr	Chandan Singh	6th Fd. Bty., R. A.	D.
L/Naik	Jangi Singh	Ditto	Q.
Havr	Hari Singh	21st Fd. Bty, R. A.	Q
Havr	Mohd. Adbar Khan	22nd Fd. Bty, R. A.	D.
L/Naik	Zahural Hassan Shah	34th Fd. Bty., R. A.	Q.
L/Naik	Tarlock Singh	71st Fd. Bty., R. A.	D.
L/Naik	Balwant Singh	88th Fd. Bty., R. A.	D.
Naik	Narain Singh	R. A. T. C.	Q
L/Naik	Ghulam Haidar	2nd Divl. Ammn Col.	Q.
Havr.	Abdul Aziz	22nd Pack Bde, R. A.	Q
Naik	Mohd. Khan	2nd Pack Bty., R. A.	Q.
Jemdr.	Pir Baksh	3rd Pack Bty., R. A.	Q
L/Naik	Lakha Singh	4th Pack Bty, R. A.	Q.
Naik	Gheba Khan	7th Pack Bty., R. A.	Q.
L/Naik	Sher Baz	9th Pack Bty., R. A.	Q
Naik	Kutab Din	12th Pack Bty, R. A.	Q.
L/Naik	Mohd Adbar	13th Pack Bty., R. A.	Q.
L/Naik	Haidar Ali	15th Pack Bty., R. A.	Q.
L/Naik	Tokh Ram	16th Pack Bty., R. A.	Q.
Havr.	Sajawal Khan	17th Pack Bty, R. A.	Q.
L/Naik	Mohd. Yusuf	1st Coy. "A" Corps Sigs	Q.
L/Naik	Mubarik Ali	K. G. O. Bengal S. & M.	Q.
Naik	Rohtas Singh	1st Bn., 1st Punjab Regt.	Q.
L/Naik	Sher Ali	2nd Bn., 1st Punjab Regt	Q.
C. Q. M. H.	Hakam Khan	1st Bn., 2nd Punjab Regt.	Q
L/Naik	Harnam Singh	2nd Bn., 2nd Punjab Regt.	Q
Havr	Sohan Singh	3rd Bn, 2nd Punjab Regt.	Q.
Havr.	Manikam	1st Bn., 3rd Madras Regt.	Q.
L/Naik	Bir Singh	3rd Bn., 1st Punjab Regt.	Q.
L/Naik	Karim Khan	Ditto	Q.
Havr.	Fakir Muhammed	10th Bn, 1st Punjab Regt.	Q.
L/Naik	Kabir Khan	2nd Bn., 4th Bombay Grenadiers	Q.
C. H. M	Raj Kumar Singh	1st Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles	Q.
Havr	Mela Singh	1st Bn., 2nd Bombay Pioneers	Q.
Subdr.	Allah Bakhush	1st Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment	Q.
Havr.	Partab Singh	Ditto	D.
Naik	Nawab Khan	Ditto	Q.
Havr.	Hassan Din	5th Bn, 2nd Punjab Regiment	Q.
Havr.	Mohd. Zaman	10th Bn., 8th Punjab Regiment	Q.
L/Nk.	Shahbaz Khan	2nd Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment	Q.
C. Q. M. H.	Ganeshi Lall	5th Bn., 8th Punjab Regiment	Q.
Havr	Sadashiv More	10th Bn., 5th M. L. I.	Q.
Naik	Shanta Ram Sawant	Ditto	Q.
Jemdr.	Shiv Ram Singh	1st R. Bn., 9th Jat Regiment	Q.
L/Nk.	Jai Narayan	Ditto	D.
Hav. Maj.	Munshi Singh	3rd Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment	Q.
Jemdr.	Jagpat Singh	4th Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment	Q.
Naik	Niaz Ahmed	Ditto	Q.

Rank and Name.		Unit	Qualification.
L/Nk.	Ranjit Singh	2nd Bn., 9th Jat Regt.	Q.
C.Q M.H	Kishan Lall	3rd Bn, 6th Rajputana Rifles	Q.
Havr.	Bahadur Singh	5th Bn, 6th Rajputana Rifles	Q.
Havr.	Bir Sing Sahi	1st Bn, 9th Gurkha Rifles	Q
L/Nk	Hoshiar Sing Thapa	1st Bn, 1st Gurkha Rifles	D.
Havr.	Jangbahadur Khatri	2nd Bn, 1st Gurkha Rifles	Q.
Jemdr.	Raman Gurung	1st Bn, 2nd Gurkha Rifles	D.
Naik	Uttarbahadur Gurung	1st Bn, 2nd Gurkha Rifles	Q.
Naik	Hari Sing Newar	Ditto	Q
Havr.	Puran Sing Gurung	2nd Bn, 2nd Gurkha Rifles	Q.
Naik	Parmanand Thapa	1st Bn, 3rd Gurkha Rifles	Q
Naik	Tekbahadur Gurung	Ditto	Q
L/Nk.	Bhim Sing Rana	Ditto	Q
L/Nk	Sundar Singh	1st Bn, 12th F F Regt. (P W O.) Sikhs	Q.
Jemdr.	Karam Singh	2nd Bn, 12th F F. Regiment	Q.
Havr	Karm Singh	Ditto	D.
Naik	Kirpa Singh	1st Bn, 13th F F Rifles (Coke's)	Q.
L/Nk	Sikkandar Khan	4th Bn, 13th F F Rifles (Wilde's)	D.
L/Nk	Ram Das	Ditto	Q.
Jemdr.	Tekbahadur Gurung	1st Bn, 4th Gurkha Rifles	D.
Havr.	Dhanbir Thapa	1st Bn, 4th Gurkha Rifles	Q
Jemdr	Umakant Sukul	10th Bn, 7th Rajput Regt	D.
Jemdr.	Abbas Khan	1st Bn, 14th Punjab Regt	Q.
Naik	Partap Singh	1st Bn, 3rd Sikh Pioneers	Q.
Naik	Fazal Ahmad	4th Bn, 14th Punjab Regt	Q
C.Q M.H	Muhammad Adbar	2nd Bn., 15th Punjab Regt.	D.
L/Nk.	Sai Ram	3rd Bn, 15th Punjab Regt.	Q
Jemdr	Muhammad Khan	1st Bn., 16th Punjab Regt	D
Jemdr	Achchhar Singh	2nd Bn, 3rd Sikh Pioneers	Q.
L/Nk.	Abdul Sattar	5th Bn, 10th Baluch Regt.	Q.
Havr	Sundar Singh	3rd R. Bn, 3rd Sikh Pioneers	Q.
Havr.	Milkha Singh	10th Bn, 11th Sikh Regt	Q
Havr.	Udham Singh	2nd Bn, 17th Dogra Regt	Q.
Havr	Narayan Singh	3rd Bn, 18th R Garhwal Rifles	Q.
Havr	Ranbahadur Pun	1st Bn., 6th Gurkha Rifles	Q.
Jemdr.	Kharak Sing Gurung	2nd Bn, 6th Gurkha Rifles	Q.
Naik	Kishanlal Thapa	Ditto	Q.
L/Nk.	Manbahadur Pun	Ditto	D.
Jemdr.	Prem Nath	10th Bn, 17th Dogra Regt	D
L/Nk.	Jangbir Rai	1st Bn, 7th Gurkha Rifles	D.
Jemdr.	Tilok Chand Rai	2nd Bn, 7th Gurkha Rifles	Q.
L/Nk	Sherbahadur Limbu	Ditto	D.
Jemdr.	Dal Sing Thapa	1st Bn, 8th Gurkha Rifles	Q.
Havr.	Chhabilal Rai	Ditto	Q.
Havr.	Kishanbahadur Rana	Ditto	Q
Naik	Birbahadur Thapa	Ditto	Q.
Jemdr.	Sundar Sing Chettri	2nd Bn., 8th Gurkha Rifles	Q
Havr.	Lal Singh	3rd Bn., 11th Sikh Regt.	D.
L/Nk.	Fateh Mohd.	5th Bn, 11th Sikh Regt	Q.
Havr.	Mandhoj Rai	1st Bn, 10th Gurkha Rifles	Q
Havr.	Kishan Sing Khandka	2nd Bn, 10th Gurkha Rifles	D.
Havr.	Puste Rai	Ditto	Q
Havr	Hayat Sing	1st Kumaon Rifles	D.
Naik	Mohd Khalel	13th I B T. Coy.	Q
L/Nk.	Chatru Ram	Do	Q
Naik	Charanji Lall	4th I. H. C.	Q
Naik	Mohd Hussain	9th I H. C.	Q.

D. = Distinguished. Q. = Qualified.

List issued with India Army Order No. 55, dated 30th January, 1928.

Major I. Ferrier.*
Major E. R. Nason.
Captain E. E. Kennedy, M.C.
Captain T. N Shelton, M.C.
Captain J. A. E Armstrong.
Captain A. E Swann.*
Captain E. J. Austen.
Captain J. P Akerman, M.C.
Lieut. T. W. Bell, M.B.E.
Lieut. G. F. Jones.
Lieut J. P. Sheridan, M.B.E., M.M.
Lieut. T. Z. Waters, M.C.
Lieut. H N. N. Fawcett.

(Arranged in order of seniority.)

*Distinguished.

Issued with India Army Order No. 59, dated 30th January, 1928.

APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS, LEAVE, ETC.

Approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India.

LIST No. 2.

APPOINTMENTS

The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointments :—

Personal Staff.

Subadar-Major ... 1 ... Captain **Tikka Khan**, O.B.I., I.O.M., 3rd Bn., ... nior unseconded Indian Aide-de-Camp, *vice* ... Captain Nur Khan, Sardar Bahadur, O.B. ... Corps of Guides Cavalry (Frontier Forc ... November 1927.

01740-20|M.S.-1.

Captain G. B J **Kellie**, M.C , R.A., to be Aide-de-Camp to the Chief of the General Staff, Army Headquarters, *vice* Lieutenant E. P. N. Jones, M C., R.A , relieved Dated the 1st January 1928.

05879-2|M.S.-1.

Army Headquarters

Lieut -Colonel F. A H **Clarke**, R.A.M C., to be A. D. M. S. (Personnel), Army Headquarters, *vice* Lieut.-Colonel J. F. Martin, C.M.G., C.B.E., V.H.S., R.A.M.C , vacated. Dated 28th December 1927.

28039|D.M.S.-1-B.

Major J A **Manifold**, D.S.O., R.A M C., to be A. D. P., Army Headquarters Dated 3rd January 1928.

Z -1064|D.M.S.-1-B.

Major W. E. **Pain**, M.C., Royal Corps of Signals, Attached Officer, to be Officiating General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, *vice* Major H. I Allen, D.S.O., Royal Corps of Signals, appointed Officiating Brigade-Major, 3rd (Jhelum) Infantry Brigade. Dated the 10th December 1927.

05078-20|M.S

Major H. G. C. **Laird**, D.S O , 1|17th Dogra Regiment, Officiating General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, to be General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, *vice* Brevet Lieut -Colonel W. T. Brooks, M.C., The Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry, vacated. Dated the 18th December 1927.

05576-32-9|M.S.-1.

Captain K. J. **Lee**, R.E., Attached Officer, to be Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, Adjutant General ... Major J. C. Wickham, D.S.O., R.E , a ... pindi) Infantry Brigade Dated the ...

05078-3|M ...

Captain R. D. **Robertson**, 1st Bn., The Gordon Highlanders, to be Officiating Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, Army Headquarters, *vice* Major J. A. C. Pennycuick, D.S.O., Royal Engineers, appointed Officiating Assistant Adjutant General (Mobilisation), Army Headquarters. Dated 9th January 1928.

65797|M.S.-1.

Captain H. B. **Bird**, 2nd Bn., The Royal Warwickshire Regiment, to be Additional General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters. Dated the 1st December 1927.

[Authority Army Department letter No. 24280|1 (G.S., S.D.-2), dated the 12th December 1927.]

65576-41-3|M.S.-1.

Commands, Districts, etc.

Colonel L. **Humphry**, C.M.G., late R. A. M. C., on promotion to the rank of Major-General to be D. D. M. S., Western Command, *vice* Major-General S. F. St. D. Green, C.B., C.B.E., K.H.P., late R. A. M. C., retired. Dated the 20th December 1927.

Z.-4595|D.M.S.-1-A.

Major J. S. S. **Martin**, M.B., I.M.S., to be Deputy Assistant Director of Medical Services, Southern Command Headquarters, *vice* Major C. A. Wood, M.C., M.B., Indian Medical Service, vacated. Dated the 19th January 1927.

(In substitution of I. A. O. No. 113 of 1927, List No. 4, in so far as it relates to this officer.)

28252|D.M.S.-1.

Major (Bt. Lieut.-Colonel) T. S. **Cotgrave**, D.S.O., I.A.S.C., to be Deputy Assistant Director of Transport (Mechanical Transport), Southern Command, *vice* Major (Bt. Lieut.-Colonel) R. M. Campbell, C.B.E., Royal Army Service Corps, vacated. Dated 23rd November 1927.

64997|Q.-5.

Lt.-Colonel B. F. **Wingate**, D.S.O., R.A.M.C., to be Officiating *A. D. M. S.*, Rawalpindi District, *vice* Colonel A. Chopping, C.B., C.M.G., late R. A. M. C., appointed Officiating D. D. M. S., Northern Command, during the absence on 8 months' combined leave *ex*-India of Major-General A. A. Gibbs, K.H.P., I.M.S. Dated the 7th November 1927.

Z.-178|D.M.S.-1-A.

Lieutenant-Colonel J. B. **Hanafin**, C.I.E., I.M.S., to be Deputy Assistant Director of Hygiene, Lahore District, *vice* Major A. C. Munro, M.D., I.M.S., *vacated*. *Dated* 7th November 1927.

D.M.S.-1, 17677.

Major F. M. **Lipscomb**, R.A.M.C., to be Specialist in Medicine, Central Provinces District, *vice* Major M. L. C. Irvine, M.D., Indian Medical Service, vacated. Dated the 21st November 1927.

11622|D.M.S.-1-B.

Major T. **Menzies**, M.B., R.A.M.C., to be Specialist in Medicine, Meerut District, *vice* Major R. C. Priest, M.B., Royal Army Medical Corps, vacated. Dated the 1st November 1927.

(In substitution of I. A. O. No. 862, List No. 24, in so far as it relates to this officer).

2395|D.M.S.-1-B.

Major C. H. Harrison, O.B.E., I.A.S.C., to be Deputy Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, Baluchistan District, *vice* Lieut.-Colonel W. Campbell, D.S.O., Indian Army Service Corps, vacated. Dated 25th November 1927.

65508|Q.M.G.-5.

Major L. Lawrence-Smith, 18th (King Edward's Own) Cavalry, to be General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, Deccan District, *vice* Captain H. M. Chambers, 5|5th Mahratta Light Infantry, relieved. Dated the 1st January 1928.

Captain H. M. Chambers, 5|5th Mahratta Light Infantry, to be General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade, *vice* Captain F. W. Harland, 2nd Lancers (Gardner's Horse), relieved. Dated the 1st January 1928.

05300-25|M.S.-1.

Captain P. A. C. Davenport, I.M.S., to be Specialist in Surgery, Waziristan District, D. I. Khan, *vice* Captain H. H. Elliot, M.B.E., M.C., Indian Medical Service, vacated. Dated the 21st November 1927.

25719|D.M.S.-1.

Captain H. H. Elliot, M.B.E., M.C., I.M.S., to be Specialist in Surgery, Waziristan District, Razmak. Dated the 23rd November 1927.

25081|D.M.S.-1.

Lieutenant K. N. Tandon, M.B., I.M.S., (T.C.), to be Specialist in Ophthalmology, United Provinces District, Meerut, *vice* Captain G. Kumar, Indian Medical Service, deceased. Dated the 20th May 1927.

Z-3234|D.M.S.-1.

Lieut.-Colonel W. Campbell, D.S.O., I.A.S.C., to be Deputy Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, Sind (Independent) Brigade Area, *vice* Lieut.-Colonel J. R. Rowan-Robinson, D.S.O., Indian Army Service Corps, vacated. Dated 25th January 1928.

65508|Q.M.G.-5.

Major H. I. Allen, D.S.O., Royal Corps of Signals, General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, to be Officiating Brigade-Major, 3rd (Jhelum) Infantry Brigade, *vice* Major N. L. Mitchell-Carruthers, 1|16th Punjab Regiment, relieved. Dated the 10th December 1927.

05078-20|M.S.

Major J. C. Wickham, D.S.O., R.E., Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, Adjutant General's Branch, Army Headquarters, to be Brigade-Major, 2nd (Rawalpindi) Infantry Brigade, *vice* Major R. D. Inskip, D.S.O., M.C., 6|13th Frontier Force Rifles, vacated. Dated the 7th January 1928.

05078-3|M.S.

Captain B. E. C. Plowden, 5|1st Punjab Regiment, to be Officiating Brigade-Major, Sind (Independent) Brigade Area, *vice* Captain D. H. G. McCririck, The Somerset Light Infantry, relieved. Dated the 9th December 1927.

Captain B. E C Plowden, 5|1st Punjab Regiment, Officiating Brigade-Major, to be Brigade-Major, Sind (Independent) Brigade Area, *vice* Major H. G. C. Laird, D S O, 1|17th Dogra Regiment, vacated. Dated the 18th December 1927.

05576-32-9|M S.-1.

Captain E R. S. Dods, 2|4th Bombay Grenadiers, to be Brigade-Major, Multan Brigade, *vice* Major A. G Armstrong, 8th (King George's Own) Light Cavalry, vacated Dated the 20th December 1927.

05576-18-4|M S.-1.

Captain D. L Duncan, 1|8th Gurkha Rifles, to be Staff Captain, 5th (Quetta) Infantry Brigade, *vice* Captain D L. P. S Stuart-Shepherd. D.F.S., The East Lancashire Regiment, vacated Dated the 19th December 1927

05078-1-14|M.S.-1

Instructional Establishments, etc.

Colonel A A Goschen, D.S O., British Service, General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, Staff College, Quetta, to be Officiating Commandant, Staff College, Quetta, *vice* Major-General C A C Godwin, C B., C M.G, D S.O, Indian Army, vacated Dated 25th December 1927

Brevet Lieut-Colonel P J Macksey, D.S O., M.C., R E., General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, Staff College, Quetta, to be Officiating General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, Staff College, Quetta, *vice* Colonel A. A. Goschen, D.S.O., British Service, appointed Officiating Commandant, Staff College, Quetta. Dated 25th December 1927.

Brevet Lieut-Colonel H G Martin, D S O, O B E, Royal Artillery, to be Officiating General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, Staff College, Quetta, *vice* Brevet Lieut-Colonel P J Mackesy, D S.O, M C., R.E., appointed Officiating General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, Staff College, Quetta Dated 25th December 1927

05496|M S.-1.

Lieutenant-Colonel L S. H Smithers, Indian Army, to be Officiating Assistant Commandant and Commandant, Indian Wing, Army School of Education, India, *vice* Major L. M Heath, C.I.E, M.C., 1|14th Punjab Regiment, proceeded on 8 months' combined leave including 90 days privilege leave Dated 2nd December 1927.

05429|M.S.-1.

Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel W. T. Brooks, M.C., The Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry, to be Commandant, Pachmarhi Wing, Small Arms School, India, *vice* Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel T. O. FitzGerald, O B E, M.C, The King's Own Royal Regiment, vacated. Dated the 18th December 1927.

03920|M.S-1

Captain L. H. Rodwell, 4|16th Punjab Regiment, to be Instructor, Class "C", Pachmarhi Wing, Small Arms School, India, Pachmarhi, *vice* Captain W. D. Porter, 2|9th Jat Regiment, vacated Dated the 1st January 1928

05186|M S-1.

Captain H F. D Turner, A E C., to be Instructor, Class "B", British Wing, Army School of Education, India, Belgaum, *vice* Captain J. L. Dawson, V.C, A E.C., transferred to the Special Wing Dated the 15th August 1927.

05662|M.S.-1.

Captain A. J. A. Schofield, Royal Corps of Signals, to be Instructor, Class "B", Army Signal School, India, Poona, *vice* Captain R. T. O. Cary, M.B.E., Royal Corps of Signals, vacated. Dated the 21st December 1927.

05739|M.S.-1.

Captain Hamidullah Khan, 1|10th Baluch Regiment, to be Instructor, Class "C", Ahmednagar Wing, Small Arms School, India, in an existing vacancy. Dated the 17th July 1927.

04322|M.S.-1.

Regimental—Indian Army.

20th Lancers.

Major C. R. C. Lane, M.C., Squadron Officer, 19th King George's Own Lancers, to be Squadron Commander, but to remain in his present appointment, *vice* Brevet-Lieutenant-Colonel D. G. Bromilow, D.S.O., appointed Second-in-Command. Dated 3rd January 1928

01028-14|M.S.-3.

2nd Punjab Regiment.

10th Bn.

Captain F. A. Latter, Company Officer, 1st Bn, to be Company Commander, *vice* Captain E. L. Harrison, relieved. Dated 21st December 1927.

01369-3-15|M S.-3.

7th Rajput Regiment.

10th Bn

Captain A. C. Bromham, Company Officer, 2nd Battalion, to be Company Commander, *vice* Captain W. Huelin, relieved. Dated 29th December 1927.

11th Bn.

Captain W. Huelin (2nd Bn), Company Commander, 10th Bn., is attached in the same capacity, *vice* Lieutenant Thakur Sajjan Singh, vacated. Dated 29th December 1927.

01852-5-13|M S -3.

8th Punjab Regiment.

3rd Bn.

Brevet-Lieutenant-Colonel E P. Quinan, O.B.E., Company Commander, 3|15th Punjab Regiment, to be Second-in-Command, *vice* Major W. Thyne, posted to General Duty. Dated 2nd January 1928.

0736-2-24|M.S.-3.

12th Frontier Force Regiment.

10th Bn.

Captain C. E. C. Stileman, Company Officer, 2nd Bn, to be Company Commander, *vice* Captain C. B. Barlow, vacated. Dated 27th December 1927.

01369-13-17|M S.-3.

13th Frontier Force Rifles.

11th Bn.

Captain M. B. P. Reeve, Company Officer, 5th Bn, to be Company Commander, *vice* Captain J. S. Jenkins, M.C., vacated. Dated 15th December 1927.

01852-16-14|M.S.-3.

15th Punjab Regiment.

11th Bn.

Lieutenant R. C. **Nicholas**, Company Officer, 3rd Battalion, to be Company Commander, *vice* Captain A. A. Nicholas, M.C., relieved. Dated 3rd January 1928.

01852-18-17|M.S.-3.

19th *Hyderabad Regiment.*

1st Bn. (Russell's)

Major E. W. **Reynolds**, Company Commander, 2nd Bn., to be Second-in-Command, *vice* Major P. A. Maxwell, O.B.E., retired. Dated 19th January 1928.

0747-2-8|M.S.-3.

2nd Bn. (Berar)

Captain E. R. **Page**, I.A.S.C., to be Company Officer, but to remain at the Staff College, Quetta. Dated 31st December 1927.

04272-103-2|M.S.-3

Indian Signal Corps.

With reference to India Army Order No. 363 of 1926, the undermentioned officer is seconded to the Indian Signal Corps for a further period of 2 years, with effect from the date specified :—

Captain G. W. **Holland**, 2|16th Punjab Regiment. Dated 7th November 1927.

0246-58|M.S.-2.

Indian Army Service Corps

Lieut.-Colonel H. O. **Carroll**, I.A.S.C., to be Commandant, "K" Supply Depôt Company. Dated 1st December 1927.

42551|Q.-5.

To be Indian Army Service Corps Officer (on probation).

Lieutenant T. W. **Bell**, M.B.E., 3|6th Dragoon Guards. Dated 16th September 1927.

01609-259-6|M.S.-3.

Indian Army Ordnance Corps.

To be Ordnance Officer (on probation).

Captain A. A. **Dean**, 2nd Battalion, The Sherwood Foresters (Nottinghamshire and Derbyshire Regiment). Dated 27th June 1927.

0233-57-16|M.S.-3.

Recruiting.

To be Recruiting Officer, Lahore.

Colonel C. T. **Morris**, C.B.E., Indian Army. Dated 6th January 1928.

01613-3|M.S.-3.

Leave—Officers—ex-India.

The undermentioned officers are granted leave out of India :—

Major-General R. N. **Harvey**, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., British Service, Engineer-in-Chief, Army Headquarters, privilege leave for 53 days, with effect from the 14th April 1928.

This General Officer will vacate his appointment on the expiry of the leave now granted.

05898|M.S.-1.

Colonel C. H. K. **Chauncy**, C.B.E., Indian Army, Deputy Director of Movements and Quartering, Quartermaster General's Branch, Army Headquarters, combined leave for 68 days (first 60 days privilege leave and the remainder leave on private affairs), with effect from the 16th January 1928.

This officer will vacate his appointment on the expiration of the leave granted.

05785|M S.-1.

Lt-Col. H F. **Gordon**, Army Remount Department, privilege leave, for sixty days, preparatory to retirement, with effect from the 16th March 1928, or the date of availing

2678|Q.-15.

Major H **Finnis**, M C, 3-12th Frontier Force Regiment, Assistant Military Secretary, Military Secretary's Branch, Army Headquarters, combined leave for 8 months (first 90 days' privilege leave and the remainder leave on private affairs)

05770-2|M.S -1.

Captain L A. **Stuart**, 1-6th Rajputana Rifles, Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, Adjutant General's Branch, Army Headquarters, combined leave for 8 months (first 90 days' privilege leave and the remainder leave on private affairs).

05235|M.S.-1.

Captain C B **Evans**, M I.A.E, I A.S C., Deputy Assistant Director of Transport (Mechanical [illegible] General's Branch, Army Headquarters, comb[illegible] days' privilege leave and the remainder leave [illegible]

05896-1|M.S -1.

Captain P H. S. **Smith**, M.B., I M.S., Deputy Assistant Director of Medical Services (Distribution and Embarkation), Bombay, combined leave for 6 months (first 90 days' privilege leave and the remainder study leave), *with effect* from the 1st April 1928, or date of availing.

D M S.-1, 22950.

The *following* is substituted for the Annexure to India Army Order No 352, dated the *19th May 1927*, in so far as it relates to the grant of leave to Major J. C. Wickham, D S.O, R E. —

"*Major J. C.* **Wickham**, D.S.O, R E., Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, *Adjutant* General's Branch, Army Headquarters, combined leave for 6 *months and* 30 days (first 90 days' privilege leave and the remainder leave on private affairs) "

05078-3|M S.

Corrigenda

In the Annexure to India Army Order No 214, dated the 29th March 1927, *in so far as* it relates to the grant of leave to Captain (Temporary Major) A. F. R **Lumby**, C.I E., O.B.E., General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, General *Staff* Branch, Army Headquarters, *for* "8 months" *read* "7 months and 29 days".

05402-5|M S -1.

In India Army Order No. 499 of 1927 in so far as relates to the leave *ex-India* of Captain G V. A. Prideaux, *for* "60 days' privilege leave" *read* "55 days' privilege leave".

2634|M.G.S.-4

Leave—Officers—In India

The undermentioned officers are granted leave in India :—

Colonel (Temporary Colonel-on-the-Staff) C. C. **Palmer**, C.I.E., C.B.E., British Service, Deputy Master General of Supply and Director of Artillery, Master General of Supply Branch, Army Headquarters, privilege leave for 60 days, with effect from the 1st February 1928 This officer will vacate his appointment on the expiration of the leave granted

04096|M.S.-1.

Captain G L **Mold**, 3-15th Punjab Regiment, General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, privilege leave for 31 days.

05078-16-7|M.S.-1.

Assistant Commissary and Lieutenant W A **Norris**, M.B.E., I.M.L., Officer Supervisor, Military Secretary's Branch, Army Headquarters, India, is granted 6 months' furlough in India on private affairs, with effect from the 18th January 1928, in continuation of privilege leave notified in List No. 24 issued with India Army Order No 862, dated the 14th December 1927.

04005|M.S

Leave—Warrant Officers—ex-India

The undermentioned departmental warrant officers are granted leave out of India as follows :—

Condr J **Cullinan**, I.A.O.C., Superintendent, Quartermaster General's Branch, Army Headquarters, granted 1 month and 14 days' extension of furlough, with effect from 17th November 1927, in continuation of the combined leave granted to him, *vide* I A. O No 752, dated the 18th October 1926, as amended by item 4 of Corrigenda List No. 65 of 1926.

Conductor A. E. **Higgins**, I.M.L., Superintendent, Adjutant General's Branch, Army Headquarters, combined leave for 12 months pending retirement—first six months' privilege leave [includes 2 months' authorized, *vide* A. I. (I) No. 332 of 1919] and the remainder furlough, with effect from the date of availing

Conductor W. E. **Freeman**, I.M.L., Superintendent, Adjutant General's Branch, Army Headquarters, combined leave for 7 months (first four months' privilege leave and the remainder furlough), with effect from the date of availing.

Conductor J. **Piper**, I.M.L., Superintendent, Adjutant General's Branch, Army Headquarters, combined leave for 8 months (first four months' privilege leave and the remainder furlough), with effect from the date of availing

Conductor A H. **Smith**, I.M.L., Superintendent, Adjutant General's Branch, Army Headquarters, combined leave for 8 months (first four months' privilege leave and the remainder furlough), with effect from the date of availing.

REWARDS.

Long Service and Good Conduct.—The following correction is made to List No. 18, issued with India Army Order No. 653 of 1927, as amended by List No. 24 issued with India Army Order No. 862 of 1927 :—

Under—

Without Gratuity.

Indian Corps of Clerks (British Wing).

For "Staff Sergeant Arthur MARSHALL".

Read "Staff Sergeant Francis Arthur MARSHALL".

A.-44580|A.G.-9.

Volunteer Long Service Medal.—The following correction is made to List No. 16 issued with India Army Order No. 570, dated the 15th August 1927 :—

Under—

The Calcutta and Presidency Battalion, Auxiliary Force, India.

For "Company Sergeant Major J. F. A ARCHER".

Read "Company Sergeant Major J. F. A. BARBER".

A.-44310|A.G.-9.

L61IAO—5,441—31-1-28—GIPS

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY FIELD-MARSHAL SIR WILLIAM R. BIRDWOOD, Bart., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., K.C.S.I., C.I.E., D.S.O., COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, DELHI,

1st February 1928.

CONTENTS.

1st February 1928.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

I. A. O. 62. London Gazettes of the 27th and 30th December 1927, together with the supplement to the latter, were received at A. H. Q, Delhi, on the 23rd January.

I. A. O. 63. Army School of Physical Training, Ambala.—A list of students who qualified at the 4th British short course, 1927, held at the Army School of Physical Training, Ambala, from 5th November to 16th December, is issued with this Order.

20466-II|G.S., M.T.-1.

I. A. O 64. Regimental Conferences—Indian Army.—The annual regimental conference of the following regiments will be held on the dates and at the stations shown against them :—

Regiment.	Dates	Station
2nd Punjab Regiment	.. 10th February 1928	.. Multan.
17th Dogra Regiment	.. 27th-29th February 1928	Jullundur.

A.-42804|A.G.-2.

I. A. O. 65. Supply of other ranks instructors for the Signal Training School and the Signal Workshop Section—Signal Training Centre, India.—With effect from 1st April 1928 the provision of assistant instructors for the Signal Training School and the Signal Workshop Section will be governed as follows —

(i) The Officer Commanding, Signal Training School, will maintain a roll of suitable non-commissioned officers and men of all ranks. The fact that a non-commissioned officer or man has been placed on this roll will be communicated to the Officer Commanding the unit concerned and the Officer-in-charge Records, Signal Training Centre, India.

(ii) At a future date—not within six months from the date on which the name of the non-commissioned officer or man has been placed on the roll—the Officer Commanding the unit concerned may be warned that the non-commissioned officer or man will be required as an assistant instructor : not less than three, and, if possible, at least six months warning will be given.

On receipt of a notification the Officer Commanding the unit concerned will forthwith arrange, if necessary, to train an derstudy for the selected non-commissioned officer or man, that the latter may be available at the expiration of the od of warning.

eptional cases the Officer Commanding the unit cond may represent a case for the retention of a nonssioned officer for consideration ; such representation forwarded through the Chief Signal Officer of the d to the Commandant, Signal Training Centre, ose decision must be accepted as final.

1st February 1928.

(*v*) Tours of duty of assistant instructors at the Signal Training School will be two years, and with the Signal Workshop Section three years; these periods may be extended to three and four years, respectively, at the discretion of the Commandant, Signal Training Centre, India.

(*vi*) The Officer Commanding, Signal Training School, will forward to the Officer-in-charge Records, Signal Training Centre, India, on the first day of each quarter (1st January, 1st April, 1st July and 1st October), a roll of non-commissioned officers and men to be relieved during that quarter, and the names of the non-commissioned officers and men required in relief. The Officer-in-charge Records will then issue formal posting orders.

The postings will have effect for pay purposes from the 1st day of the month following the arrival of the relief.

(*vii*) Whenever possible a non-commissioned officer of the correct rank will be called for to fill an existing or impending vacancy; but, where this is not feasible, a non-commissioned officer of the next lower rank may be requisitioned, who should, if possible, be of such seniority as to ensure a reasonable possibility of his receiving promotion in the ordinary course of events, previous to the termination of his tour of duty at the Signal Training School or with the Signal Workshop Section.

(*viii*) A non-commissioned officer posted to the Signal Training School or Signal Workshop Section to fill a vacancy in a rank or appointment above that held by him immediately prior to being posted, will be granted the acting (paid) rank or appointment which he is nominated to fill, provided a vacancy exists within the authorised peace establishment of the different ranks of the Indian Signal Corps as a whole. Approval to the grant of paid acting rank must invariably be obtained from the Commandant, Signal Training Centre, India.

2. The following rules will apply to normal (Corps) promotion in the ase of non-commissioned officers employed on the Signal Training School taff or with the Signal Workshop Section :—

(*i*) If a non-comm[illegible] promoted and cannot be ab-[illegible]stablishment of his new rank [illegible] or Signal Workshop Section, he will be posted to a signal unit for duty within three months of the date on which the promotion is promulgated; a relief being arranged as indicated above. Alternatively, he may be retained and absorbed into the establishment of his new rank, another non-commissioned officer, who is near completion of his tour of duty, being posted away and a relief arranged to fill the vacancy in the lower rank.

(*ii*) If a non-commissioned officer receives promotion above the rank of serjeant he will be posted to the unit in which the vacancy occurs within one month from the date the promotion is promulgated.

3 Normally, paid lance serjeants, corporals and lance corporals will be selected for vacancies as serjeant, lance serjeant and corporal, respectively, when the correct ranks are not available: but exceptionally selected corporals, lance corporals or signalmen may be employed. Lance serjeants and lance corporals will retain their original seniority as such and signalmen will be given the first vacancy for a paid lance corporal's appointment within the establishment of the Signal Training School or Signal Workshop Section

4 The above principles will apply *mutatis mutandis* to Indian other rank instructors

A.-43649|A.G.-3.

I. A O 66 Dress—Helmets.—It has been noticed that some officers are wearing helmets of an unauthorised pattern.

The correct pattern of helmet is laid down in paragraph 32, Dress Regulations (India)

2 Pith hats, of universal pattern may be worn by British officers at plains stations during the hot weather when parading with troops wearing this pattern of head-dress (*vide* Table 1, Clothing Regulations, India, 1919), provided all ranks on parade are dressed alike.

British officers of the Indian Army may also wear this pattern of head-dress at fatigues, on the range, at camps of exercise and during the hot weather at the discretion of District Commanders

3 No deviation from existing patterns will be permitted.

4 Helmets or pith hats will be worn out of-doors between one hour after sunrise and one hour before sun-set, but District Commanders may alter this period to suit local conditions in consultation with the local medical authorities Such local orders must be rigidly obeyed.

A.-46791|A.G.-9.

I A O 67 Railway Warrants—Issue of—The issue of railway warrants by Officers Commanding Stations and Station Hospitals, under the authority of clauses 2, 3 and 5 of paragraph 101, Army Regulations, India, Volume X, to pensioners of Ministry of Pensions, the cost of which is chargeable to that Ministry, is irregular.

Controllers of Military Accounts are the only authorities empowered to issue warrants to this class of pensioner

65026|Q M G.-2

I. A. O. 68. Allotment of Family Quarters in Hill Stations.—In supersession of India Army Order No. 25 of 1927, surplus family accommodation in hill stations of the Northern Command will be allotted as under :—

Eastern Command	48
Southern Command	22

55887|Q.M G.-3.

1st February 1928.

I. A. O. 69. Cartridges S. A. A. Blank .303-inch on charge of Infantry Battalions—There is no necessity for units to maintain the whole allotment of "Cartridges S. A. A. Blank .303-inch" in unit charge but only the quantity actually required for use need be held.

2. Officers Commanding will ensure that the amount on hand is gradually reduced by non-replacements.

66590|Q.M.G.-12.

I. A. O. 70. Military Widows' Fund, British Service.—The main object of the fund is to provide sums of money for widows and children of subscribing officers of the British Service serving on the Indian Establishment.

2. The rates of subscription and the awards admissible are :—

	Rate of subscription per quarter.	Amount payable at death to widow.
	Rs.	Rs.
Substantive Lt.-Col. and above	10	12,375
Substantive Major	8	10,575
Capt. or Lieut.	6	8,775

For children, the amounts payable are :—

Each child dependent on the widow above 12 and under 21 years	1,125
Each child (including posthumous children) under 12 years	750

The above awards are payable whether the widow is residing in India, or not, at the time of death of the husband.

The children of a widower subscriber who dies, receive the amount admissible to a widow, in addition to the rate fixed for the children.

3. These benefits must be admitted to be very generous when compared with the small premiums payable while an officer of the British Service is serving on the Indian establishment. Although the fund is advertised in all journals, the Home and Indian Army Lists, its benefits do not seem to be fully realised, as of the married officers with British units in India on the 31st December, 1927, eligible to be members of the Fund, only 30 per cent. are subscribers.

H. E. the C.-in-C. wishes Officers Commanding British Units in India to draw the attention of all married officers under their command to the benefits which membership confers on widows and children.

Applications to join the Fund and for copies of the Rules will be addressed to :—

The Secretary,
Military Widows' Fund, British Service,
Delhi (till 25th March 1928).

I. A. O. 71. Army Form A.-31A, Monthly return of cases under treatment in Barracks.—Revised copies of this Army form will be taken into use in British and Indian Military Hospitals as from the 1st January 1928.

They will be indented for on an "as required" basis from the Deputy Controller (Forms), Calcutta

All copies of the old edition will be destroyed.

Z.-5508|D.M.S.-5-Stat.

I. A. O. 72. Books—Royal Engineer Corps Memoranda, No. 634, Part II.—Copies of R. E. Circular Memorandum, dated 18th November 1927, containing amendments to Royal Engineer Corps Memoranda, No. 634, Part II, will be distributed, without indents, by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta.

A.-47067|A.G.-7.

J. S. SHEA, *General,*
Adjutant General in India.

Corrigenda.

LIST No. 5 OF 1928.

Nos. 1—5.

1. List issued with India Army Order 899 of 1927 (Local Small Arms Course, Southern Command).

For "Jemr Durgan Singh, 3rd Bn, 16th Punjab Regiment" *read* "Jemr. Durgah Singh, 3rd Bn., 16th Punjab Regiment".

22589-II|G.S., M.T.-1.

Dated 1st February 1928.

---

2. Annexure to India Army Order No 733 of 1926 :—*for* "Nagpur Rifles" *substitute* "Nagpur Regiment".

A.-19392|A.G., A.T.F.

Dated 1st February 1928.

---

3. India Army Order No. 275 of 1927 :—

Paragraph 3 (a), in line 2, *substitute* "Deccan District" *for* "Central Provinces District".

Annexure "B", at the end, *substitute* "Deccan District" *for* "Central Provinces District".

A.-33691-III|A.G.-3.

Dated 1st February 1928.

---

4. India Army Order No 623 of 1927 :—

The note to para. 3 (i) is reconstructed as follows :—

N.B.—In the case of a man who asks for immediate onward passage to Canada, but who wishes to break his journey *en route* to Liverpool, two warrants will be issued provided the cost is no more than the direct warrant to Liverpool.

In the event of a man refusing to sail at the time onward passage has been booked he will lose all right to further passage.

Should the re-embarkation of the individual be delayed beyond a reasonable period through circumstances beyond his control, *e.g.*, on account of duly certified illness or owing to any difficulty in arranging onward conveyance, such individuals will be granted subsistance allowance at the rate of 1|- per diem. The "reasonable period" for this purpose will be 7 days.

679|Q.M.G.-2.

Dated 1st February 1928.

5. India Army Order No. 663 of 1927 as amended by corrigenda list 59 of 1927, item No. 4—

(*i*) *Cancel* item No. 4 of corrigenda list No. 59 of 1927.

(*ii*) *Against* serial No 1 ("A" Cavalry Brigade Signal Troop) in columns 5 and 7 *for* "1. 2. 28" and "2. 2. 28" *read* "19. 2. 28" and "20. 2. 28" respectively.

(*iii*) *Against* serial No. 2 ("B" Cavalry Brigade Signal Troop) in columns 5 and 7 *for* "4. 2. 28" and "5. 2. 28" *read* "26. 2. 28" and "27. 2. 28" respectively.

(*iv*) *Against* serial No. 3 ("C" Cavalry Brigade Signal Troop) in columns 5 and 7 *for* "7. 2. 28" and "9. 2. 28" *read* "1. 3. 28" and "3 3. 28" respectively.

Q.M.G.|69807-Q.-2.

Dated 1st February 1928.

Issued with India Army Order No. 63, dated 1st February 1928.

LIST OF STUDENTS WHO QUALIFIED AT THE 4TH BRITISH SHORT COURSE, 1927, HELD AT THE ARMY SCHOOL OF PHYSICAL TRAINING, AMBALA, FROM THE 5TH NOVEMBER TO 16TH DECEMBER.

Rank and Name	Unit.	Qualification obtained
Lieut. Hooper, W. H	13th Hea[illegible]	Passed.
2/Lt Bryant, M M .A	2nd Bn , [illegible]	Passed.
2/Lt. Allison, G L. D	1st Bn , [illegible]	Passed.
2/Lt Brown, J W.	1st Bn , [illegible] Regiment	Passed.
2/Lt Gale, E F	2nd Bn., The Manchester Regiment	Passed
1058117 Bdr Jeffrey, E	91st Field Battery, Royal Artillery	Passed.
1419791 L /Bdr Carter, E	13th Medium Battery, Royal Artillery	Passed.
5096572 L /Cpl Field, A	2nd Bn., The Royal Warwickshire Regiment	Passed.
4179153 Sgt Tubby, W.	1st Bn , The Royal Welch Fusiliers	Passed.
3377300 Cpl Jackson, T	1st Bn , The East Lancashire Regiment	Passed
6135889 L /Cpl Loft, E	1st Bn , The East Surrey Regiment	Passed
5719821 Cpl. Searley, T	1st Bn , The Dorsetshire Regiment	Passed.
5330071 Cpl Higgs, W.	1st Bn , The Royal Berkshire Regiment (Princess Charlotte of Wales's).	Passed
2203326 A /Sgt Beedham, G	2nd Bn , The King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry (Attached Military Detention Corps)	Passed.
4682757 L /Cpl. Blakely, H.	2nd Bn., The King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry	Passed.
4684138 L./Cpl Forbes, G.	2nd Bn , The King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry.	Passed.
4028567 L./Cpl Ashton, H.	1st Bn , The King's Shropshire Light Infantry.	Passed.
6189394 L /Cpl Kemp, W.	2nd Bn , The Middlesex Regiment (Duke of Cambridge's Own)	Passed.
6840305 Cpl Smith, J	1st Bn., The King's Royal Rifle Corps	Passed
3234261 L /Cpl Norbury, H	2nd Bn , The Manchester Regiment	Passed
3300586 L /Cpl. Lindsay, J	2nd Bn , The Highland Light Infantry [illegible]	Passed
2813579 L /Cpl Hillier, E.	2n[illegible]	Passed.
722161 L /Cpl Munro, J	1st [illegible]	Passed
2923583 Cpl Weir, A	1st Bn , The Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders	Passed
7009018 Cpl. Collins, L	2nd Bn., The Royal Ulster Rifles.	Passed.
7871962 L /Cpl Austin, R.	2nd Armoured Car Company, Royal Tank Corps.	Passed.
2310730 L /Cpl. McKenzie, H.	"A" Corps Signals, Royal Corps of Signals.	Passed.

L621AO—5,441—31-1-28—GIPS

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY FIELD-MARSHAL SIR WILLIAM R. BIRDWOOD, Bart., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., K.C.S.I., C.I.E., D.S O., COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, DELHI,

6th February 1928.

CONTENTS

6th February 1928.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

I. A. O 73 Grants of land and assignments of land revenue ... **the year 1927**—The Government of India have sanctioned the und... mentioned grants of land and assignments of land revenue, on the us... conditions, to the following Indian officers —

(1) P[illegible] Captain BAKHS... late 21st King Georg... e Central India Hor... land of the annual c... value of Rs 400

(2) Pensioned Subadar-Major ISHER SINGH, late King Georg... Own Bengal Sappers and Miners, land of the annual c... value of Rs 400

(3) Subadar-Major KISHAN SINGH, Sardar Bahadur, I.O.M., ... Battalion, 13th Frontier Force Rifles (Coke's), an assignm... of land revenue of Rs 600 *per annum*

(4) Pensioned Subadar-Major and Honorary Captain VISHRAMR... CHAWAN, Bahadur, I O M late 4th Battalion 5th Mahra... Light Infantry, land of the annual cash value of Rs 400

(5) Pensioned Subadar-Major and Honorary Captain ARJ... THAPA, Sardar-Bahadur, I D S M, late 2-5th Royal Gurk... Rifles (Frontier Force) an assignment of land revenue... Rs 600 *per annum*

(6) Pensioned Subadar-Major KALANDAR KHAN, Bahadur, ... 3rd Battalion, 8th Punjab Regiment land of the annual c... value of Rs 400

(7) Subadar-Major DAN SING LAMA, Bahadur, I O M., ... Battalion, 2nd King Edward's Own Gurkha Rifles (... Sirmoor Rifles), an assignment of land revenue of Rs ... *per annum*

(8) Risaldar GHULAM HAIDAR, No 22, Divisional Troops Tra... port Company Indian Army Service Corps land of ... annual cash value of Rs 400

(9) Pensioned Subadar-Major and Honorary Lieutenant AJA... SINGH, Bahadur, Rai Sahib (Senior Sub-Assistant Surgeo... late Indian Medical Department, an assignment of l... revenue of Rs 600 *per annum*

A -41284|A.G.-9

I. A. O. 74. Bharatpur War Memorial—*The Bharatpur Durbar* p... pose erecting a Memorial to those of their subjects in the Indian Arm... combatant or non-combatant, killed or wounded in the Great War. A l... of such individuals will be forwarded to the Adjutant General in In... by the 1st April 1928.

2 Officers-in-Charge of Records will furnish the necessary inform... tion in the case of disbanded units, etc. Lists of persons who ser... ith the Imperial State Forces are not required

A.-46947|A G.-11

6th February 1928.

I. A. O. 75. Furlough and Leave, Officers.—The grant of leave to British Service officers pending reversion to the Home Establishment will be governed by the rules in paragraph 895, Regulations for the Army in India. The grant of leave under Indian Regulations pending reversion will be inadmissible :—

(i) when an officer is transferred *on duty* from an appointment in India to another appointment under the Imperial Government. In such cases the officer will be regarded as travelling direct from duty to duty and will be restricted to British rates of pay for duty out of India from the date of embarkation ;

(ii) beyond the date on which the officer's pay ceases to be a liability against Indian revenues

2. British Service officers (other than Cavalry, Artillery and Infantry officers who have served regimentally in India) proceeding from India to rejoin the British Establishment will be furnished with a certificate stating the period and nature (*i.e.*, whether privilege or on private affairs) of any leave taken since the 1st April prior to their return, including any periods of leave which began before the 1st April, but which ended after that date. The certificate will be made over to the Commanding Officer of the new unit to which the officer is posted on joining for duty on the British Establishment This certificate is required to assess the amount of *full* pay leave, under War Office rules, admissible to officers during the remainder of the financial year.

3. India Army Order No. 745 of 1927 is cancelled.

A.-45496|A.G.-11.

I. A. O. 76. Correspondence.—Hyderabad alone is not a sufficient address. The word "Sind" or "Deccan" will invariably be added to denote which Hyderabad is intended.

A.-47361|A.G.-11.

I. A. O 77. Passages—Overage Sons—Departmental officers of the commissary class, Quartermasters of the Indian Corps of Clerks (British *Wing*), departmental warrant officers and warrant officers of the Indian Corps of Clerks (British Wing) who are, or were, entitled to the leave passage concessions, are ineligible for the grant of not-entitled passages for themselves or any members of their families.

The practice of providing special not-entitled troop deck passages for overage sons of the officers and warrant officers mentioned above when finally leaving India has now definitely ceased and only payment passages will be granted

Officers or warrant officers concerned must definitely decide, before their sons become "overage", whether they will send the boys home before they attain the age of 16 years. and apply for advance passages *under the* concession rules, or accept the consequences of keeping them in India.

6th February 1928

I. A. O. 78. Rules for the management of Station and Regimental Institutes.—Rules for the management of Station and Regimental Institutes have been revised

2 Copies will be distributed by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, under instructions from the Quartermaster General in India. Indents are not required.

3 Copies may be obtained on payment from the Superintendent, Government Printing, India, Calcutta, at annas four (or 5*d*) per copy.

1549|Q.M.G.-3

I. A. O. 79 Abolition of Station Boards for the condemnation of public clothing—Paragraph 18 of Clothing Regulations (India), 1919, (Provisional) has been cancelled The condemnation of public clothing, hitherto required to be carried out by Station Boards, will, be carried out under unit arrangements in the same manner as ordnance stores, *vide* paragraph 94, Regulations for the Equipment of the Army (India), Part 1, 1927.

This decision will be included in the revise of Army Regulations (India), Volume XI

1073|Q.-10.

I. A O 80 Books—Military Engineering, Volume VII (Accommodation), 1927.—Copies of the above publication will be distributed by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, to units and formations, on the scale shewn below (reference Annexure No. 2 to India Army Order No 798 of 1925) :—

Units and Formations.	*Scale.*
(c), (1) to (4)	1 copy.
(c), (5)—(a) to (c)	3 copies.
(c), (5)—(d)	1 copy.
(c), (6) to (8) and (10) to (12)	1 copy.
(d), (1) to (3)	1 copy.
(e), (1)	1 copy.
(e), (2)—includes Independent Brigades	2 copies.
Commandant, Staff College, Quetta	3 copies.
Commandant, Senior Officers' School, Belgaum	3 copies.
Air Officer Commanding, Royal Air Force in India	1 copy.

23944|G.S., M.O.-3.

I. A. O 80-I Books—Field Service Pocket Book, Part I, 1926.—Copies of the above publication, together with copies of "Amendments No. 1", issued with Army Orders for January, 1927, have been issued to formations and Schools of Instruction by the Chief of the General Staff, on the scale shewn below.

6th February 1928.

Districts and Independent Brigades will re-distribute their bulk allotments to lower formations and units on Scale "E" (reference Annexure No 2 to India Army Order No. 798 of 1925) :—

Formations.	*Scale.*
Each Command Headquarters	5 copies.
Peshawar District	50 copies.
Rawalpindi District	39 copies.
Lahore District	51 copies.
Kohat District	16 copies.
Waziristan District	33 copies.
Central Provinces District	15 copies.
Deccan District	35 copies.
Bombay District	11 copies.
Madras District	25 copies.
Poona Independent Brigade Area	21 copies.
Meerut District	51 copies.
Presidency and Assam District	9 copies
Lucknow District	25 copies.
Delhi Independent Brigade Area	15 copies.
Baluchistan District	30 copies.
Sind Independent Brigade Area	12 copies.
Zhob Independent Brigade Area . ..	8 copies.
Burma District	12 copies.
Commandant, Staff College, Quetta	10 copies.
Commandant, Senior Officers' School, Belgaum ..	5 copies.
Other Schools of Instruction	1 copy each.
Air Officer Commanding, R. A. F., India ..	12 copies.

22438|G.S., M.O.-3.

J. S. SHEA, *General,*

Adjutant General in India.

NOTICE.

The following telegram was sent by H. E. the C.-in-C. to Lady Haig on the 31st January 1928 :—

"On behalf of myself and the whole Army in India I wish to express our very deepest sympathy with you in the great loss you have sustained by the death of your husband our revered Field Marshal. I know what the loss means to you, a loss which is shared not only by Great Britain but by the whole British Empire ; while every soldier and ex-soldier feels that one who was a real friend to all has left us."

NOTICE.

Consequent on the abolition of the appointment of Serjeant Cook in Royal Artillery units on the Indian establishment, one each of these non-commissioned officers is surplus in the 22nd Field Brigade, Royal Artillery, Rawalpindi, and the 24th Field Brigade, Royal Artillery, Jhansi, and available for transfer to other arms in the same capacity.

Officers Commanding who have vacancies and are prepared to accept either of these non-commissioned officers will communicate direct with the Officers Commanding the Field Brigades mentioned.

NOTICE.

Lost on disembarkation from H T "Neuralia" at Karachi on 21st December 1927 —

One white kit bag marked—

No 5721818 Pte, Aston W, 1st Dorest Regiment.

Will finder please communicate with the O C. 1st Bn., the Dorsetshire Regiment, Dhanaura.

Corrigenda.

LIST No. 6 OF 1928.

Nos. 1—4.

1. India Army Order No. 878 of 1927 :—

Under "Queen Victoria's Own Madras Sappers and Miners" *for* "No. 9. Field Company" *substitute* "No. 10, Field Company".

A.-45958|A. G.-3.

Dated 6th February 1928.

2. India Army Order No. 383 of 1927 :—

For "Indian Army, Indian Medical Service and Chaplains" wherever they occur *substitute* "Indian Service and Chaplains".

A.-42626|A. G.-14.

Dated 6th February 1928.

3 India Army Order No. 625 of 1927 :—

Chain "C"—

Against Serial No. 3 (No 14, Field Company, Madras Sappers and Miners)

in columns 5 and 7

for "16-2-28" and "26-2-28"

read "21-2-28" and "2-3-28" respectively.

69804|Q.-2.

Dated 6th February 1928.

4 India Army Order No. 821 of 1927 :—

Serial No. 1 (1st Field Brigade)—

(i) In column 4 *for* "23-1-28" *read* "26-1-28" (approx.).

(ii) In column 6 for "24-1-28" (approx.). and "25-1-28" (approx.).

read "27-1-28" and "28-1 28" respectively.

69799-Q.-2.

Dated 6th February 1928.

L63IAO—5,644—4-2-27—GIPS

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY FIELD-MARSHAL SIR WILLIAM R. BIRDWOOD, Bart., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., K.C.S.I., C.I.E., D.S.O., COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, DELHI,
10th February 1928.

CONTENTS.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY FIELD-MARSHAL SIR WILLIAM R. BIRDWOOD, Bart., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., K.C.S.I., C.I.E., D.S.O., COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, DELHI,
10th February 1928.

CONTENTS.

of State for War of the kind welcome and generous hospitality shown him by the Army in India during his tour in India. The Secretary of State for War also wishes to convey his thanks to all those who have contributed to make his visit to India both useful and enjoyable.

A.-45806|A.G.-9.

I. A. O. 86. Jewish Festivals.—War Office letter No. 112|General| 4088 (A.G-4-A), dated the 10th January 1928, is published below. These instructions will apply to the Army in India.

I am directed to acquaint you that, provided the exigencies of the Service permit, approval is given for leave to be granted to all Officers and Other Ranks of the Jewish Persuasion who may be desirous of observing the undermentioned Sacred Festivals during the current year, and I am to request that you will be good enough to issue the necessary orders to that effect :—

Feast of the Passover	April 5th to 12th.
Feast of Pentecost	May 25th and 26th.
New Year	September 15th and 16th.
Day of Atonement	September 24th.
Feast of Tabernacles	September 29th and 30th.

Remission of labour to commence at Sunset on the previous day in each case.

A.-47460|A.G.-11.

I. A. O. 87. Artillery Calibration.—The record of calibration of a gun will be kept with its memorandum of examination, which will be provided with a special form for the record.

2. Officers Commanding will ensure that after calibration the result is properly entered on this form, and that a manuscript copy is sent to the Inspector of Guns and Rifles, Ishapore, for record.

3. The requisite forms for affixing in all memoranda of examination at present in the Service will be supplied to units on application to the Inspector of Guns and Rifles.

4. The following will be added to the "Instructions" on the last page of all memoranda of examination :—

"All results of calibration of this gun will be recorded on the form provided for the purpose, attached to this memorandum. A copy of the particulars recorded will be sent to the Inspector of Guns and Rifles, Ishapore."

1019|M.G.S.-2-A.

I. A. O. 88. Books—Report on the Examination for Certificates "A" and "B" held in March, 1927, for Cadets of the Senior and Junior Divisions, Officers' Training Corps.—Copies of the above publication will

10th February 1928.

Units and Formations.	*Scale.*
(o), (1) and (2)	2 copies.
(o), (3)	1 copy.
(p)	E.
(q)	2 copies.
(s)	E.
(t)	E.
Royal Air Force Units	E.
Secretary, Military Department, India Office ..	10 copies.
Headquarters, Military Forces in Iraq	7 copies.
Headquarters, South China Command	4 copies
Headquarters, South Persia and Gulf Ports, Bushire..	12 copies.
Headquarters, Malaya States, Singapore	3 copies.

22871|G.S., M.O.-3.

I. A. O 88-II Books—Field Service Manuals.—Copies of the Field rvice Manual for a—

Headquarters, Supply Depot Company ..
Supply Depot Headquarters .. .
Supply Depot Section . .. ..
Supply Tally Section .. .. ..
Supply Workshop Section . ..
Cattle Depot . .. .
Railhead Supply Detachment .. ..
} India, 1927,

l be issued, without indents, by the Manager, Government of India ntral Publication Branch, Calcutta, under instructions from the Chief the General Staff, Army Headquarters.

The scale of distribution of the Manual is as follows :—

em.	Unit.	No. of copies
1.	A Command Headquarters	7
2.	A District Headquarters	3
3	A Divisional Headquarters	3
4.	A Bde. Area or Ind. Bde. Area Hqrs.	2
5	A Supply Depot Company Headquarters ..	1
6.	A Supply Depot Headquarters	1
7.	A Supply Depot Section	1
8.	A Supply Depot Workshop Section	1
9	A Supply Depot Tally Section	1

I. A. O. 88-II 10th February 1928.

Item	Unit.	No. of copies
10	A Station Supply Depot ..	1
11	A Cattle Depot ..	1
12	A Railhead Supply Detachment	1
13	A Supply Personnel Depot	3
14	I A. S C Records, Dagshai	2
15.	I A S C Training Establishment	3
16.	A General Stores Company	6
17.	An Ammunition Section	1

16780-52|G.S., S.D-1.

J S. SHEA, *General,*
Adjutant General in Indi

NOTICE

The following units have been abolished —

(*a*) No 7 BRIDGING TRAIN, K G O BENGAL SAPPERS
MINERS

(*b*) DEFENCE LIGHT SECTION CADRE, RANGOON

All correspondence relating to these units will be addressed t
Commandants, K G O Bengal S and M, and the Burma S ar
respectively

Corrigenda.

LIST No. 7 OF 1928.

Nos. 1—2.

1. Annexure to India Army Order No. 733 of 1926 :—

Delete the unit "No. 4 E. E. Coy., R. E." against Karachi Auxiliary and *substitute* the following :—

B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	K	L
No. 4 Searchlight Coy., R. E.	120	..	..	70	..	..	..	..	..

A.-24895|A.G., A.T.F.

Dated 10th February 1928.

---

2. India Army Order No 417 of 1924 :—

In column "Allotted to" against "No. 6 District Supply Company" *for* "Poona District" *read* "Deccan District".

In column "Allotted to" against "No. 16 Independent Brigade Supply Company" *for* "Aden Brigade" *read* "Poona Brigade Area".

55129|Q.M.G.-6.

Dated 10th February 1928.

Issued with India Army Order No. 82, dated 10th February 1928.

LIST OF STUDENTS WHO QUALIFIED AT THE 2ND INDIAN ARMY BRITISH OFFICERS' QUALIFYING COURSE, 1927, HELD AT THE ARMY SCHOOL OF PHYSICAL TRAINING, AMBALA, FROM 10TH OCTOBER TO 16TH DECEMBER.

Rank and Name.	Unit.	Qualification obtained.
Lieut. Bett, N. G.	1st Bn., 1st (King George's Own) Madras Pioneers.	Second.
Lieut. Lauder, I. C A.	3rd Bn., 2nd Bombay Pioneers	First.
Lieut. Lowe, R. H.	2nd Bn., 9th Jat Regiment (Light Infantry)	First.
2-Lieut. Babington, A. M S	4th Bn, 12th Frontier Force Regiment (Sikhs)	Second.
Lieut. McKillop, H F	3rd Bn., 19th Hyderabad Regiment	First.
Captain Harrison, T. R	1st Bn, 5th Royal Gurkha Rifles (Frontier Force).	First.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY FIELD-MARSHAL SIR WILLIAM R. BIRDWOOD, Bart., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., K.C.S.I., C.I.E., D.S.O., COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, DELHI,

14th February 1928.

CONTENTS.

14th February 1928

INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 89. Languages—Interpreters—His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief sanctions the following appointments under the terms of para 3 of "Regulations Relating to the Study of Foreign and Indian Languages", issued with Army Instruction (India), No 273 of 1922:—

Major R C Ruck, O B E, to be Official Interpreter in Persian with effect from the 3rd January 1928, *vice* Capt R P L Ranking, M.C., 2nd Lancers, vacated

2. Capt. H C H Illingworth, M C, 1st Bn, the King's Royal Rifle Corps, to be Official Interpreter in French, with effect from the 1st February 1928

3. Reference India Army Order No 333 of 1925, Capt S P. J. K. H. Reed, I.A.S.C, relinquished the appointment of Official Interpreter in German, with effect from the 7th January 1928

17282|G.S., M O.-3-"I".
24841|G.S, M.O-3-"I".

I A. O 90 Language Examinations- Results—Lists of those who have passed examinations held on the 9th January 1928, under the provisions of Indian Regulations relating to the study of Foreign and Indian Languages, 1922, Army Instructions, India, Nos B-65 and B-139 of 1927, are issued with this Order

21959|G S, M T Languages.

I A O 91 Army School of Physical Training—A list of students who qualified at the 2nd Indian Qualifying Course, 1927, held at the Army School of Physical Training, Ambala, from 24th September to 16th December, is issued with this Order

20466-II.|G S., M.T.-1.

I. A. O. 92. Passage Regulations.—Officers entitled to reserved accommodation by railway under para. 158-III, A. R. I. Vol. X, are entitled to mileage allowance at the ordinary rate, for road journeys

A. I. (I.) No. 1139 of 1924 is only applicable to individuals mentioned therein in circumstances in which they are required to travel on warrant under para 2 (a), A. R. I, Vol X. It is not applicable to officers entitled to draw mileage allowance

4031|Q.-2.

I. A. O. 93. Abbreviated Telegraphic Address—The word "EMBN" been registered as the abbreviated telegraphic address for both

14th February 1928.

"Embarkation Commandant" and "Embarkation Staff Officer". Telegrams intended for Embarkation Branch of Rangoon Brigade Area, will be addressed "EMBN, Rangoon" and those for Embarkation Staff Officer, Madras, "EMBN, Madras".

58026|Q.M.G.-2.

I. A. O. 94. Ammunition—Cartridges, illuminating, 1-inch, D. I.—The above cartridges, of dates of manufacture earlier than December 1923, may now be fired

India Army Order No. 455 of 1926 is cancelled.

1174|M.G.S.-2-B.

I. A. O. 95. Appointments, Promotions, Leave, etc.—List No. 3 of ppointments, promotions, leave, etc., which have been approved by His ;xcellency the Commander-in-Chief, is issued with this Order.

0991|M.S.

I. A O. 96.—Books—Staff College Regulations (Quetta), 1927.—Copies f the above publication will be issued by the Manager, Government of ndia Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, to units and formations, *rithout* indents, on the scale shewn below (reference Annexure No. 2 to ndia Army Order No 798 of 1925).

Additional copies, if required, may be obtained from the same source n payment.

Units and Formations.	*Scale.*
(*a*), (1) and (2)	"E".
(*b*)	"E".
(*c*), (1) to (8) and (10)	"E".
(*d*)	"E".
(*e*)	"E".
(*f*)	"E".
(*g*), (1) to (6) and (8)	"E".
(*o*), (1)	5 copies.
(*o*), (2)	15 copies.
(*o*), (3)	3 copies.
Staff College, *Quetta*	15 copies.
Senior Officers' School, Belgaum	5 copies.
Other Schools of Instruction	1 copy.
Secretary, Military Department, India Office	50 copies.
Headquarters, Military Forces in Iraq	5 copies.
Headquarters, China Command, Hong Kong	5 copies.
Headquarters, Malaya Command, Singapore	5 copies.
Air Officer Commanding, Royal Air Force in India	20 copies.

23582|G.S., M.O.-3.

J. S. SHEA, *General,*

NOTICE.

Lost on disembarkation from the H. T. "NEVASA" on 27th December 1927, a white kit bag marked HUNT 315493, 17|21st Lancers.

Will finder please communicate with the Officer Commanding, 9th Queen's Royal Lancers, Bolarum

Corrigenda.

LIST No. 8 OF 1928.

Nos. 1—2.

1. List issued with I. A. O. 18 current (Local Small Arms Course held at Quetta) :—

For "817 Havildar Siriram Singh, 2nd Bn, 7th Rajput Regiment (P. A. V.)".

Read "870 Havildar Siriram Singh, 2nd Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment (P. A. V.)".

22589-II|G.S., M.T.-1.

Dated 14th February 1928.

---

2. India Army Order No. 274 of 1926 :—

Para. 3 (b) and (c).—In the penultimate line of each sub-para., *delete* the words "after check" and *substitute* "countersign and".

A.-38292|A.G.-5.

Dated 14th February 1928.

NOTICE.

Lost on disembarkation from the H. T. "NEVASA" on 27th December 1927, a white kit bag marked HUNT 315493, 17|21st Lancers.

Will finder please communicate with the Officer Commanding, 9th Queen's Royal Lancers, Bolarum

Issued with India Army Order No. 90, dated 14th February 1928.

British Service Officers' Urdu Test.

Lieut. J. H. Maxse, Coldstream Guards.

Captain C. H. Peck, D.S.O., M.C., R.A.

Captain C. A. F. Drummond, O.B.E., R.A.

Lieut. F. J. F. Graham, R.A.

Lieut E. D. Howard-Vyse, R.A.

Lieut R. W. Sorsbie, R.A.

Lieut C. F Capper, R.A.

Lieut. J. Y. B Sharpe, R.A.

Lieut G W. I Scott, R.A.

Lieut. A. J Daniell, R.A.

Lieut. D. W. Neilson, R A.

Lieut. H. J. W. Brodhurst, R.E.

Major E. H. Baxter, 2nd Bn., The Northumberland Fusiliers.

Lieut. E. H. D. Grimley, 2nd Bn , The Northumberland Fusiliers.

Lieut H S. Flower, 2nd Bn , The Northumberland Fusiliers.

Captain E. P. B Cameron, 1st Bn , The Cameron Highlanders.

2|Lieut J R J. Macnamara, 1st Bn , The Royal Fusiliers.

Lieut F. C. A. Kerin, The King's Regiment, attached 2nd Bn., The Middlesex Regiment.

2|Lieut. G. F Jones, 1st Bn., The King's Shropshire Light Infantry.

Lieut. R. G. Davies-Jenkins, 1st Bn , The Royal Welch Fusiliers.

Lieut L. G Hynes, R T.C.

Captain C. A. Murray, 4th Indian Divisional Signals.

Lieut. H H. Anthony, Royal Corps of Signals

Major L. G. Phillips, M.C., Peshawar District Signals.

Captain J. A. I. Watts, Peshawar District Signals.

Lieut. J. W. Kenny, Peshawar District Signals.

Lieut. C. Childs, Peshawar District Signals.

Captain T. B. Ferriday, 'B' Corps Signals.

Lieut. W. A. Peachell, Royal Corps of Signals.

Lieut. C. W. Knight, Royal Corps of Signals.

Captain C. T. Hughes, M.C., 'B' Corps Signals.

Major F. C. Tibbs, R.A.M C.

Lieut. W. P. B Ashton, M C , B.Sc , R.A.O C.

Lieut. J. L Charman, M.B.E., A.E.C.

Lieut. R. W. Allan, M.C., R.A.

Lieut. F. J. Dillon, M C , R.A.

Lieut. C H. Lyall-Grant, R.A.

Lieut A E Brocklehurst, R.A.

Lieut. J. D deC Guille, R A.

Lieut P K. Powell, R A

Lieut L A B Paten, R E

Lieut W S Cole, R E

Lieut W A R Smith, R E

Captain W Robb, M C, 2nd Bn , The King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry

Captain C P Bayer, The Welch Regiment.

Lieut. E D S Woodruffe, 2nd Bn , The Royal Sussex Regiment

2/Lieut J B Jefferys, 2nd Bn , The Royal Ulster Rifles.

C Q M S R Hamilton, 2nd Bn , The Northumberland Fusiliers.

2813695 Pte V J Griffin, 2nd Bn , The Seaforth Highlanders.

Lieut J W Hay, 1st Bn , 10th Baluch Regiment.

Lieut. H. L. Bennett, 1st Bn , 11th Sikh Regiment.

2/Lieut T T Todd, 2nd Bn , 12th Frontier Force Regiment.

Lieut G T Dinsmore, 4th Bn , 19th Hyderabad Regiment.

2/Lieut H. E Hume Wright, U L I A , attd 2nd Bn., The King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry

2/Lieut. D G H Hawes, U L I A , attd 2nd Bn., The Seaforth Highlanders

2/Lieut. G W S. Burton, 1st Bn , 5th Royal Gurkha Rifles.

2/Lieut G L S Vaughan, 1st Bn , 6th Gurkha Rifles.

Captain R R L. Thom, I A.S.C.

Captain S H Wilmot, I A S C.

Captain A D Loganadan, I M.S.

Captain D. McD. Fraser, M B , I.M S

Lieut. J. Shipsey, M B , I M.S.

Captain J. L. Donnelly, I.M S.

Lieut. P. H. Cummins, I M.S.

1st Class Asst. Surgeon G. J. Cowper, I.M D.

Major J. O'Carroll, R.A.V.C.

Major F. E. A. Campbell, O B.E , A.E C.

Cpl. S. D. Martin, I.C.C.

Cpl. F. Ellis, I.C.C.

Lieut. B. Bhujanga Rao Sitharam Rao, A.I R O.

Preliminary.

Major R. E. Peebles, R.A.	Urdu.
Lieut. T. W. M. Johnson, R.A.	Urdu.
Lieut. I. M. Cadell, R.E.	Urdu.
Captain E. C. Barton, M.C., 2nd Bn., The Royal Sussex Regiment	Urdu.
4027237 C. S. M. I. M. W. E. Morgan, 1st Bn., King's Shropshire Light Infantry	Urdu.
Captain P Dennis, I.A.S.C.	Urdu.
Lieut D P. Lambert, I M.S	Urdu.
Captain W. L Alston, 2nd Bn, 2nd Bombay Pioneers ..	Pashtu.
Lieut. J Letts, 3rd Bn, 1st Punjab Regiment	Pashtu.
Captain P J. W McClenaghan, M.C, 5th Bn., 8th Punjab Regiment	Pashtu.
Captain E H. P Mallinson, 1st Bn, 17th Dogra Regiment ..	Pashtu.
Jemadar Teja Singh, I.A.S.C.	Pashtu.

Interpretership.

Lieut. R. C. Walker, R.E.	Pashtu	First Class.
Lieut. M. R. Jefferis, M.C., R.E.	Pashtu	Second Class.
Captain E. F J Payne, R.E.	Pashtu	Second Class.
Captain F. R. Honeyball, 4th Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment	Pashtu	Second Class.
Captain B. C. Rigden, M.C., 4th Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment	Pashtu	Second Class.
Captain D. Anstey, I.A.S.C.	Pashtu	Second Class.
Captain J. B Cunningham, I A.S.C. ..	Urdu	First Class.
Lieut. H. E. H. Glenn, 5th Bn, 1st Punjab Regiment	Urdu	Second Class
Major R. P. T. Ffrench, M.C., 10th Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles	Urdu	Second Class.

Urdu Qualifying.

Lieut. R. W. Allan, M.C., R.A.

Lieut. F. J. Dillon, M.C., R.A.

Lieut. C. H. Lyall-Grant, R.A.

Lieut. A. E. Brocklehurst, R.A.

Lieut. J. D. deC. Gullie, R.A.

Lieut. P. K. Powell, R.A.

Lieut. L. A. B. Paten, R.E.

Lieut. W. S. Cole, R.E.

Lieut. W. A. R. Smith, R.E.

Captain W. Robb, M.C., 2nd Bn., The King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry.

Captain C. P. Bayer, The Welch Regiment.

Lieut. E. D. S. Woodruffe, 2nd Bn., The Royal Sussex Regiment.

2|Lieut. J. B. Jefferys, 2nd Bn., The Royal Ulster Rifles.

C. Q. M. S. R. Hamilton, 2nd Bn., The Northumberland Fusiliers.

2813695 Pte. V. J. Griffin, 2nd Bn., The Seaforth Highlanders.

Lieut. J. W. Hay, 1st Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment.

Lieut. H. L. Bennett, 1st Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment.

2|Lieut. T. T. Todd, 2nd Bn., 12th Frontier Force Regiment.

Lieut. G. T. Dinsmore, 4th Bn., 19th Hyderabad Regiment.

2|Lieut. H. E. Hume Wright, U.L.I.A., attd. 2nd Bn., The King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry.

2|Lieut. D. G. H. Hawes, U.L.I.A., attd. 2nd Bn., The Seaforth Highlanders.

2|Lieut. G. W. S. Burton, 1st Bn., 5th Royal Gurkha Rifles.

2|Lieut. G. L. S. Vaughan, 1st Bn., 6th Gurkha Rifles.

Captain R. R. L. Thom, I.A.S.C.

Captain S. H. Wilmot, I.A.S.C.

Captain A. D. Loganadan, I.M.S.

Captain D. McD. Fraser, M.B., I.M.S.

Lieut. J. Shipsey, M.B., I.M.S.

Captain J. L. Donnelly, I.M.S.

Lieut. P. H. Cummins, I.M.S.

1st Class Asst. Surgeon G. J. Cowper, I.M.D.

Major J. O'Carroll, R.A.V.C.

Major F. E. A. Campbell, O.B.E., A.E.C.

Cpl. S. D. Martin, I.C.C.

Cpl. F. Ellis, I.C.C.

Lieut. B. Bhujanga Rao Sitharam Rao, A.I.R.O.

Issued with India Army Order No. 91, dated 14th February 1928.

LIST OF STUDENTS WHO QUALIFIED AT THE 2ND INDIAN QUALIFYING COURSE HELD AT THE ARMY SCHOOL OF PHYSICAL TRAINING, AMBALA, FROM 24TH SEPTEMBER 1927 TO 16TH DECEMBER 1927.

Rank.	Name.	Unit.	Qualification.
Jemadar	Jai Ram	4th Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment	Second
Jemadar	Ganesha Ram	5th Bn, 6th Rajputana Rifles (Napier's).	Second.
Jemadar	Barkat Ali	5th Bn, 7th Rajput Regiment	Second
Jemadar	Manphool Singh	3rd Bn, 9th Jat Regiment	Second.
Jemadar	Azad Khan	4th Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment (Duke of Connaught's Own)	Second.
Jemadar	Ali Khan	3rd Bn., 12th Frontier Force Regiment (Sikhs)	Second.
Jemadar	Daler Khan	1st Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment	Second.
Jemadar	Daulat Singh Rana	1st Bn, 18th Royal Garhwal Rifles.	Second
Jemadar	Devi Datt	1st Bn, Kumaon Rifles	Second
Jemadar	Harkaman Rai	2nd Bn., 10th Gurkha Rifles	Second.
Jemadar	Anwar Hussain Khan	1st Rampur Infantry	Second.

No.	Rank.	Name.	Unit.	Qualification.
722	L./Dfr	Habib Khan	Skinner's Horse (1st Duke of York's Own Cavalry).	Second.
8994	A./L. Dfr	Abdul Rauf Khan	2nd Lancers (Gardner's Horse)	Second.
10447	A./L. Dfr	Sadhu Singh	6th Duke of Connaught's Own Lancers (Watson's Horse).	First
195	A./L./Dfr	Mohd. Nasiruddin	7th Light Cavalry	Second.
5892	A./L. Dfr	Mohan Singh	8th King George's Own Light Cavalry.	Second.
1480	A./L./Dfr	Dharam Singh	The Guides Cavalry (10th Queen Victoria's Own Frontier Force)	Second.
5541	A./L./Dfr	Mohd. Afzal	Prince Albert Victor's Own Cavalry (11th Frontier Force).	Second.
10760	L./Dfr.	Agan Chand	Sam Brown's Cavalry (12th Frontier Force).	Second
439	A./L./Dfr.	Fauja Singh	The Central India Horse (21st King George's Own Horse).	Second
15005	L./Naik	Mohd. Hayat	4th Medium Brigade, Royal Artillery.	Second
13568	L./Naik	Mohd Akbar	Royal Artillery Training Centre	Second
11625	Havildar	Ghulam Hussain	6th (Jacob's) Indian Mountain Battery, Royal Artillery (How.)	Second
28040	L./Naik	Indar Singh	8th (Lahore) Indian Mountain Battery, Royal Artillery.	Second
18788	L./Naik	Arjan Singh	12th (Poonch) Indian Mountain Battery, Royal Artillery.	Second
11707	L./Naik	Hetam Khan	14th (Rajputana) Indian Mountain Battery, Royal Artillery.	First.
3955	L./Naik	Alla Dad	19th (Maymyo) Indian Mountain Battery, Royal Artillery (How.).	Second
1786	Havildar	Dalip Singh	Signal Training Centre (India)	Second.
5992	Naik	Nawab Din	King George's Own Bengal Sappers and Miners.	Second.

No.	Rank	Name.	Unit.	Qualification.
9392	L/Naik	Mohan Singh .	2nd Bn., 5th Royal Gurkha Rifles (Frontier Force).	Second.
3571	L/Naik .	Tejbir Thapa .	1st Bn., 6th Gurkha Rifles .	Second.
8937	Naik .	[illegible]	[illegible] .	Second.
5256	Naik	[illegible]	[illegible] .	Second.
5304	L/Naik	[illegible]	[illegible] .	Second.
366	L/Naik	[illegible]	[illegible] .	Second.
656	L/Naik	[illegible] Thapa	[illegible] .	Second.
5717	L/Naik	Tulke .	2nd Bn., 9th Gurkha Rifles .	Second.
9403	Naik	Gujarman	2nd Bn., 10th Gurkha Rifles .	Second.
9390	L/Naik	Patna Bahadur Rai	2nd Bn., 10th Gurkha Rifles .	Second.
61649	L/Naik	Nathi Singh	No. 6 Company, Indian Hospital Corps	Second.
420	L/Dfr	Saeed Khan	2nd Hyderabad Imperial Service Lancers	Second.
396	L/Naik	Khan Mohd	Jaipur Infantry . .	Second.
733	L/Naik	Bijey Singh	Jodhpur Sardar Infantry .	Second.
2086	L/Naik	Ghulam Mohd.	Kapurthala Jagatjit Infantry .	Second.
1161	Naik	Mubarik Mund .	2nd Patiala Infantry . .	Second.
251	Naik	Amir Singh	Sirmoor State Sappers and Miners	Second.

Issued with India Army Order No. 95, dated 14th February 1928.

APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS, LEAVE, ETC.

Approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India.

LIST NO. 3.

APPOINTMENTS.

The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointments :—

Staff—Army Headquarters.

Major W. C Hartgill, M.C, R.A.M.C., to be Officiating Additional Medical Officer, Army Headquarters Establishments, *vice* Captain G. Moulson, Royal Army Medical Corps, on leave. Dated the 27th December 1927.

17135|D.M.S.-1-B.

Commands, Districts, etc.

Colonel (temporary Colonel Commandant) R E. Solly-Flood, C.M G., D.S.O., British Service, Brigade Commander, Rangoon Brigade Area, to be Officiating District Commander, Burma Independent District, *vice* Major-General Sir H. C. Tytler, K.C.B., C.M.G., C.I.E., D.S.O., Indian Army, proceeded on 86 days' privilege leave, with effect from the 7th January 1928.

04923|M.S.-1.

Major W. D Hall, M.C., 1st Bn., Kumaon Rifles, to be Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, Waziristan District, *vice* Captain H. Bullock, 1|19th Hyderabad Regiment, reverted to his substantive appointment as Staff Captain same District. Dated the 16th November 1927.

05301-6|M.S.-1.

Major N. Clowes, D S O, M.C., Australian Staff Corps, to be Officiating Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, Peshawar District, but remains attached to Peshawar Brigade, *vice* Captain C. A. Osborne, 2|11th Sikh Regiment, on deputation to Australia. Dated the 1st December 1927.

05501-13|M.S.-1.

Major N. L. St P. Bunbury, 1|13th Frontier Force Rifles, to be Officiating Brigade Major, Bannu Brigade, *vice* Captain T. C. Crichton, 3rd Cavalry, relieved. Dated the 16th December 1927.

Major N. L St P. Bunbury, 1|13th Frontier Force Rifles, Officiating Brigade Major, to be Brigade Major, Bannu Brigade, *vice* Captain C. W. Free, M.C., The Guides Cavalry (10th Queen Victoria's Own Frontier Force), vacated. Dated the 27th December 1927.

05576-15-5|M.S.-1.

Captain C. A. Osborne, 2|11th Sikh Regiment, to be Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, Peshawar District, but on deputation to Australia, *vice* Major N. Clowes, D S.O , M.C., Australian Staff Corps, relieved. Dated the 1st December 1927.

05501-13|M.S.-1.

Captain R. G. Williams, 2|19th Hyderabad Regiment, Staff Captain, 7th (Dehra Dun) Infantry Brigade, to be Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, Eastern Command, *vice* Major A. R. O. Mallock, 2|18th Royal Garhwal Rifles, vacated Dated the 1st January 1928.

05505-5|M S -1.

Captain N. Burgan, M.C., 2|1st Gurkha Rifles, to be Officiating Brigade Major, Nowshera Brigade, *vice* Major J. F. Meiklejohn, The Poona Horse (17th Queen Victoria's Own Cavalry), appointed as Attached Officer (on special duty) at Army Headquarters Dated the 11th January 1928.

05576-50-7|M.S -1.

Captain P G C Lane, 16th Light Cavalry, to be Staff Captain, 7th (Dehra Dun) Infantry Brigade, *vice* Captain R. G. Williams, 2|19th Hyderabad Regiment, appointed Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, Eastern Command. Dated the 1st January 1928.

05505-5|M.S.-1.

Captain F S Poynder, M.V O , O B E , M C., 1|9th Gurkha Rifles, to be Officiating Brigade Major, Landi Kotal Brigade, *vice* Major A. F. Chater, R.E., proceeded on leave Dated the 11th January 1928.

05576-47-2|M.S.-1.

Captain T C Levingston, 3|6th Rajputana Rifles, to be Superintendent, Physical Training, Northern Command, *vice* Lieut. P. Fennelly, D.C M., The Northamtonshire Regiment, vacated Dated the 28th December 1927.

02968|M.S -1.

Captain D M Dunlop, The Seaforth Highlanders, to be Staff Captain, Waziristan District, *vice* Lieutenant H C Mitchell, R.A.S C, vacated. Dated the 9th January 1928.

05576-22-3|M S.-1.

Lieutenant H C. Mitchell, R A S C, to be Officiating Staff Captain, Waziristan District, *vice* Captain H Bullock, 1|19th Hyderabad Regiment, vacated Dated the 1st January 1928

05576-22-3|M S -1.

Instructional Establishments, etc

Brevet-Lieut -Colonel H Archer, D S O., R A , *to be Instructor (General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade)*, Senior Officers' School, Belgaum, *vice* Brevet Lieut.-Colonel E. C. Anstey, D.S.O , R.A., vacated. Dated the 28th December 1927

03698|M.S.-1.

Major V. L. S. Cowley, D.S O , M C , The Royal Ulster Rifles, to be Commandant, Ahmednagar Wing, Small Arms School, India, *vice* Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel W. A. T. B. Somerville, D S.O., The King's Own Royal Regiment, vacated. Dated the 31st October 1927.

05706-2|M S -1.

Lieutenant G. H. B. Wood, R A., to be Officiating Instructor, Class "C", Equitation School, Saugor, *vice* Lieutenant (local Captain) C. Goulder, M C., R.A., granted leave. Dated the 5th September 1927.

Lieutenant G. H. B. Wood, R A , to be Instructor, Class "C", Equitation School, Saugor, *vice* Lieutenant (local Captain) C. Gnolder, M.C., R.A , vacated. Dated the 15th September 1927.

(India Army Order No. 731, dated the 7th October 1927. List No. 20, in so far as it relates to the appointment of Lieutenant Wood, R.A., as Instructor, Class "C", Equitation School, Saugor, is hereby cancelled.)

03373|M.S.-1.

Regimental—Indian Army.

2nd Bombay Pioneers.

10th Bn.

Captain T H W Hight (2nd Bn.), provisional Adjutant, is confirmed. Dated the 16th January 1927.

Lieutenant I. C. A. Lauder, Company Officer, 3rd Bn., is attached in the same capacity, *vice* Lieutenant F. D K. Simmance, vacated. Dated the 1st January 1928.

01369-23-26|M.S.-3.

1st Punjab Regiment

1st Bn.

Captain J. B F Austin, by transfer from the 7th Queen's Own Hussars, to be Company Officer to fill an existing vacancy. Dated the 22nd December 1927.

04261-56-3|M.S-3.

4th Bombay Grenadiers.

10th Bn.

Captain A. J. Reeve, Company Officer, 4th Bn, to be Company Commander, *vice* Captain H MacLaren, M B E., M.C., relieved. Dated the 22nd December 1927.

01369-5-23|M.S.-3.

7th Rajput Regiment.

4th Bn.

Major W. R. Ames, O B.E, Second in Command, to be Commandant, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel H. O. B. Wood, vacated. Dated the 20th January 1928.

0735-2-13|M.S.-3

9th Jat Regiment.

10th Bn

Captain A. G Porter, Company Officer, 2nd Bn., to be Company Commander, in an existing vacancy. Dated the 1st January 1928.

0136[illegible]-33|M.S.-3

11th Bn.

Captain J. Lothian, Company Officer, 3rd Bn., to be Company Commander, *vice* Captain J. T. Garrett, 2nd Bn., vacated. Dated the 3rd January 1927.

01852-14-14|M.S.-3.

10th Baluch Regiment.

10th Bn.

Captain L. V S Sherwood, Company Officer, 4th Bn, in the same capacity, *vice* Lieutenant M. V. Wright, 2nd Bn., relieved. Dated the 9th November 1927

01369-11-14|M S.-3.

13th Frontier Force Rifles.

10th Bn

Captain D M Lindsay, Company Officer, 6th Royal Bn, to be Company Commander, *vice* Captain H. M Hamilton, relieved. Dated the 4th January 1928.

01369-14-17|M.S.-3.

14th Punjab Regiment.

10th Bn

Captain M I A Sheehan (2nd Bn) Company Commander, 11th Bn, to be provisional Adjutant, *vice* Captain C. J Hathaway, relieved. Dated the 1st January 1928.

11th Bn

Captain H G P Stubbs (4th Bn), temporary Company Officer, 10th Bn., to be temporary Company Commander, *vice* Captain M. J. A. Sheehan, relieved Dated the 1st January 1928

01369-15-13|M.S.-3.

16th Punjab Regiment

10th Bn.

Lieutenant J P. Wolfe, Company Officer, 4th Bn, to be Company Commander, *vice* Lieutenant V. P. Northam, relieved. Dated the 31st December 1927.

01369-17-14|M.S.-3

1st King George's Own Gurkha Rifles (The Malaun Regiment).

2nd Bn.

Captain N Burgan, M C., Company Officer, 2nd Bn., 4th Prince of Wales's Own Gurkha Rifles, to be Company Commander, to fill an existing vacancy. Dated the 31st December 1927.

0749|M.S.-3.

8th Gurkha Rifles.

2nd Bn.

Captain F. D. Clarke, M.C., by transfer from the Devonshire Regiment, to be Company Officer to fill an existing vacancy. Dated the 25th December 1927.

04261-60-4|M.S.-3.

Indian Army Ordnance Corps.

Lieut.-Colonel F. C. Jenkin, D.S.O., I.A.O.C., to be Chief Ordnance Officer, Clothing Depot, Shahjahanpur, with effect from 24th December 1927, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel F. Dickins, I.A.O.C., vacated.

22146|Q.M.G.-9.

Lieut.-Colonel G. M. Routh, C.B.E., D.S.O., I.A.O.C., to be Chief Ordnance Officer, Kirkee, with effect from 16th January 1928, *vice* Captain A. Villiers, M.B.E., I.A.O.C., vacated.

23032|Q.M.G.-9.

Major T. Temple, O.B.E., R.A. (I.A.O.C.), to be Chief Ordnance Officer, Rangoon, with effect from 4th January 1928, *vice* Captain H. M. Hill, I.A.O.C., vacated.

23135|Q.M.G.-9.

Indian Signal Corps.

3rd Indian Divisional Signals.

Captain R. L. M. Rosenberg, Royal Corps of Signals, to be Company Commander, *vice* Captain G. M. B. Burt, 1|12th Frontier Force Regiment *(Prince of Wales's Own) (Sikhs)* (Seconded R. C. S.), vacated. Dated the 2nd January 1928.

05330|M.S.-2.

Indian Army Service Corps

The undermentioned officer, not having elected the new rates of pay under Army Instruction (India) No. 1 Special, dated the 7th March 1925, is classified as Supply and Transport Officer, 4th Class, for purposes of pay under the old rules with effect from the date as noted against his name :—

Captain J. H. Sykes, Indian Army Service Corps. Dated the 16th December 1927.

48178|Q.M.G.-5.

The undermentioned officer, not having elected the new rates of pay under Army Instruction (India) No. 1 Special, dated the 7th March 1925, is classified as Supply and Transport Officer, 5th Class, for purposes of pay under the old rules, with effect from the date as noted against his name :—

Captain E. J. Austen, Indian Army Service Corps. Dated the 24th April 1927.

50141|Q.M.G.-5.

Army Remount Department

To be Assistant Remount Officer (on probation).

Captain M. T. L. Newington, 18th King Edward's Own Cavalry. Dated the 19th January 1928.

01663-29-3|M.S.-3.

Leave—Officers—Ex-India.

The undermentioned officers are granted leave out of India :—

Captain A. G. Butler, O.B.E., 1|6th Rajputana Rifles, General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters combined

for 8 months (first 90 days' privilege leave and the remainder leave on private affairs).

(This officer will vacate his appointment on expiration of the leave granted.)

05902-4|M.S.-1.

Captain C. C. Whyte, M.B.E., The Manchester Regiment, General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, combined leave for 6 months (first 90 days' privilege leave and the remainder leave on private affairs).

05902-2|M S.-1.

Captain G. B. Vaughan-Hughes, M.C., R.A., A.D.C. to His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, combined leave for 8 months (first 60 days' privilege leave and the remainder leave on private affairs)

(This officer will vacate his appointment on expiration of the leave granted.)

05911-1|M.S.-1.

Captain R. W. M. St. Maur, Army Remount Department, combined leave for eight months (first 60 days' privilege leave and the remainder leave on private affairs), with effect from the 15th March 1928, or the date of availing

1319|Q.-15.

Lieut. J. E. S. Roberts, Army Educational Corps, Area Education Officer, Allahabad Brigade Area, combined leave for 8 months (first 90 days' privilege leave and the remainder leave on private affairs) from 29th March 1928 or date of availing

Lieutenant H. C. T. Faithfull, R.E., Personal Assistant to the Commanding Royal Engineer, Royal Air Force, 90 days' privilege leave.

05924|M.S.-2.

Corrigenda

In the annexure to India Army Order No. 386, dated the 7th June 1927, published with List No. 11, in so far as it relates to the grant of combined leave to Major (local Lieut.-Colonel) M. D. Vigors, D.S.O., M.C., 4th Hodson's Horse, Instructor, Class "A", Equitation School, Saugor, *for* "combined leave for 5 months and 27 days" *read* "combined leave for 5 months and 28 days".

03454-8|M S.-1.

List No. 2 of 1927, issued with India Army Order No. 64, dated 27th January 1927, in so far as it relates to Assistant Commissary and Lieutenant J. W. D[illegible] B.E., *for* "combined leave for 12 months" *read* "combined lea[illegible] [illegible]hs and 17 days"

22654|G.S.[illegible]

REWARDS.

ɦnteer Long Service Medal.—The following correction is made to 16, issued with India Army Order No. 570, dated the 15th August

nder—

"The Bombay Battalion, Auxiliary Force, India."

elete "Private Jehangir Edulji LAHER".

A.-44310|A.G.-9.

17th February 1928.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 97. London Gazettes of the 10th and 13th January 1928 were received at Army Headquarters on the 6th February.

I. A. O. 98 Maps The following map sheets were published by the Survey of India during the month of October 1927, and are obtainable at concession rates from the Map Record and Issue Office, 13, Wood Street, Calcutta

In ordering maps it is only necessary to quote the sheet number.

Sheet No	Title	Scale.
43/O	Anantnag	1" =4 miles.
92/O	Mogaung ..	Do.
94/D *	Rangoon ..	Do.
43/P /12	Gurdaspur Hoshiarpur and Kangra Districts	1"=1 mile.
47/F./8	Kolaba and Ratnagiri Districts Janjira State ..	Do.
47/F /11*	Bhor State and Kolaba and Poona Districts ..	Do.
53/F /14*	Sirmur State Dehra Dun District and Tehri State	Do.
73/J./4	Singhbhum District and Mayurbhanj State ..	Do.
79/B /14*	Khulna and 24-Parganas Districts ..	Do.

*Can be supplied with military 'minute' mesh at annas three per copy extra

18964|G.S., M.O.-3.

I A O 99 Attendance of Officers at R A. F. Co-operation Courses—Reference Army Instruction (India) No 1003 of 1925. The following officers attended a R A F Co-operation Course at Peshawar from the 6th January to 14th January, 1928, (both dates inclusive) :—

Major A. C. M Binny, 1st Royal Battalion, 9th Jat Regiment.

Major B G. M F Nixon, 1st Battalion, 17th Dogra Regiment.

Captain S E. Taylor, 2nd Battalion, 18th Royal Garhwal Rifles

Lieutenant V. B. Turner, 1st Battalion, The Rifle Brigade.

24898|G.S , M T.-1.

17th February 1928.

I. A. O. 100. Preliminary English Examination—Results.—A list of candidates who have passed the Preliminary English Examination is published with this Order.

24710|G.S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 101. Educational Training Grant.—With effect from the 1st April 1928, Officers Commanding units will forward to the Commandant, Army School of Education, (India), Belgaum, the undernoted portion of the annual Educational Training Grant in respect of British non-commissioned officers, Indian officers and non-commissioned officers, detailed to attend courses at the above mentioned School, to cover the cost of note books, etc. :—

British N C Os	7 annas per N C O. (3 months).
I Os and I N C Os	9 annas per I. O. and N. C. O. (9 months—full course students).
I. Os and I N C Os	3 annas per I. O. and N. C. O. (3 months—short course students).

20595|G.S., M.T.-2.

I. A O 102 Medical.—The Enteric Fever Convalescent Depot and Laboratory have been transferred from *Naini Tal to Kasauli.* Enteric Convalescents, correspondence, etc, will be sent to Kasauli.

Z.-5312|D.M.S.-3.

I. A O. 103. Precautions to be taken by families travelling during the cold weather to Hill and Frontier Stations.—When families are travelling during the cold weather to Hill and Frontier Stations, especially Quetta, parents are warned to take sufficient warm clothing for themselves and their children so that the danger of contracting Pneumonia *en route* or shortly after arrival may be obviated

Z.-6119|D.M.S.-5.

I. A. O. 104. Shipment of Motor Cars.—Army Council Instruction No. 468 of 1927 is republished below.

---

468. Shipment of Motor Cars, as an Indulgence, to Stations Abroad other than the Rhine.

1. All applications for the shipment of motor cars, as an indulgence, to stations abroad will be made direct by the individual concerned to the Under-Secretary of State (Q.M.G.-2A), The War Office, S.W.-1.

2. A copy of the conditions of shipment will be forwarded to the applicant, together with a form to be filled in giving details concerning the dimensions of the car, etc.

17th February 1928.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 97. London Gazettes of the 10th and 13th January 1928 were received at Army Headquarters on the 6th February.

I. A. O. 98 Maps.—The following map sheets were published by the Survey of India during the month of October 1927, and are obtainable at concession rates from the Map Record and Issue Office, 13, Wood Street, Calcutta.

In ordering maps it is only necessary to quote the sheet number.

Sheet No.	Title	Scale.
43/O ..	Anantnag	1″=4 miles
92/O. ..	Mogaung	Do.
94/D.* ..	Rangoon	Do.
43/P./12 ..	Gurdaspur, Hoshiarpur and Kangra Districts	1″=1 mile.
47/F/8 ..	Kolaba and Ratnagiri Districts, Janjira State ..	Do.
47/F/11* .	Bhor State and Kolaba and Poona Districts ..	Do.
53/F/14* .	Sirmur State Dehra Dun District and Tehri State	Do.
73/J./4 ..	Singhbhum District and Mayurbhanj State ..	Do.
79/B/14* ..	Khulna and 24-Parganas Districts	Do.

*Can be supplied with military 'minute' mesh at annas three per copy extra.

18964|G S., M.O.-3

I A. O 99 Attendance of Officers at R A. F. Co-operation Courses.—Reference Army Instruction (India) No 1093 of 1925. The following officers attended a R A F. Co-operation Course at Peshawar from the 6th January to 14th January, 1928, (both dates inclusive) :—

Major A C M Binny, 1st Royal Battalion, 9th Jat Regiment.

Major B. G. M. F. Nixon, 1st Battalion, 17th Dogra Regiment.

Captain S E Taylor, 2nd Battalion, 18th Royal Garhwal Rifles

Lieutenant V. B. Turner, 1st Battalion, The Rifle Brigade.

24898|G S., M.T.-1.

17th February 1928.

I. A. O. 105. Discharger, Grenade, Rifle, No. 1 (Mark I).—Reference Small Arms Training, Volume II, Chapter II, Section 51, Section 15, the following precautions will be taken when selecting rifles for use with the grenade discharger :—

(*i*) Only the following rifles will be used :—

(*a*) those rifles, the barrels of which definitely protrude through the nosecap ;

(*b*) those rifles, which allow the discharger to be assembled with the gas-port in such a position that there is no danger of the firer receiving the flash in his face ;

(*ii*) The following rifles will *not* be used :—

(*a*) those rifles on which the discharger levers bear on the block band foresight ;

(*b*) those rifles on which the distances between the face of the nose-cap and the top edges of the lightening recesses on each side are so unequal that the discharger is not drawn firmly and evenly on to the face of the nose-cap.

(*iii*) After withdrawing the adjusting nut one turn, the bolt will be removed and the bore inspected from the breech end, to ensure that the muzzle and the hole in the adjusting screw are correctly in register.

122|M.G.S.-2-B.

I. A. O. 106. Forms—Copies of the revised I. A. F. Y.-1954 (Railway Order for Indian Reservists) which are machine-numbered and bound in pads of 100 copies each, are available for issue on indent by the D. C. Forms, Calcutta.

2. Copies of the old form I. A. F. Y.-1954, referred to in para. 2 of I. A. O. 830 of 1926, will not be accepted by the Railway authorities after 1st March 1928.

I. A. F. Y.-1954|A.G.-11.

I. A. O. 106-I. Forms—I. A. Fs. F.-957-A, B and C—Kit Inventory (British and Indian Troops and Followers).—Correction Slips embodying certain additional instructions to the above quoted forms have been printed, and will be obtained from the Deputy Controller, Forms, Government of India Forms Store, 166, Dharamtala Street, Calcutta, by indent on "as required" scale.

2. These correction slips will be pasted by units and formations on the reverse of the forms held by them in mobilization store.

58844|Q.M.G.-11.

I. A. O. 107. Books—Army Co-operation Report, 1926.—Copies of the above publication will be issued to units and formations, without indents,

on the scale shewn below, by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, (Reference Annexure No. 2 to India Army Order No 798 of 1925) :—

Units and formations	Scale.
(a), (1) and (2)	"E".
(b)	"E".
(c), (5)-(a)	20 copies.
(c), (5) (b)	18 copies
(c), (5)-(c)	16 copies.
(c), (5) (d)	3 copies
(d)	"E".
(e)	"E".
(f)	"E".
(g), (1) and (2)	5 copies.
(g), (5)—includes District Signals	2 copies.
(g), (6) and (8)	"E".
(o), (1) and (2)—includes Independent Brigades	5 copies.
(o), (3)	2 copies.
Commandant, Staff College	20 copies.
Commandant, Senior Officers' School	10 copies
Other Schools of Instruction	2 copies

23471|G.S., M.O-3

I. A O 107-I. Books—Signal Training, Volume III, Pamphlet No. 7.—Copies of the above publication will be issued to units and formations, without indents, by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, on the scale shewn below (Reference Annexure No. 2 to India Army Order No. 798 of 1925) :—

Units and formations	Scale.
(a), (1) and (2)	"D".
(b), (1) to (14) and (16) to (19)	"D".
(c), (5)-(a)	37 copies
(c), (5)-(b)	33 copies.
(c), (5)-(c)	30 copies.
(c), (5)-(d)	4 copies.
(c), (6)	"D".
(d), (e) and (f)	"D".
(g), (1) to (6) and (8)	"C".
(n) (Arsenals)	3 copies
(o)	1 copy.
Army Signal School (India)	50 copies.

23430|G S., M.O.-3

17th February 1928.

I. A. O. 107-II. Books—Equipment Regulations, (India).—Correction List No. 4 of 1927 containing approved amendments to the Equipment Regulations, (India), Pt. 2, and Army Tables specified below is under print and copies will be distributed without indents by the Central Publication Branch, Calcutta :—

Regulations for the Equipment of the Army (India).

Part 2—Section		I-A.—British Infantry.
"	"	I-B.—Indian Infantry (except Pioneers), Active Battalions
"	"	I-C.—Indian Pioneers (Active Battalions).
"	"	I-D.—Indian Infantry (except Pioneers), Training Battalions
"	"	I-E.—Indian Pioneers Training Battalions.
"	"	II-A.—British Cavalry
"	"	II-B.—Bodyguards. }
"	"	II-C.—Indian Cavalry }
"	"	IV-A.—Indian Army Veterinary Corps
"	"	V-A.—British Station Hospitals.
"	"	V-B.—An Indian Military Hospital.
"	"	V.C.—Station Family Hospitals.
"	"	VI-A.—Central M. T. Stores Depot.
"	"	VI-B.—Light Mechanical Transport Company.
"	"	VI-C.—Mechanical Transport Company for a Motor Ambulance Convoy.
	"	VI-E.—Medium Brigades, R A.—Supplement for Tractor Drawn Units.
	"	VI-F.—A Mechanical Transport Company (Mobile Repair Unit).
"	"	VII—Staff Colleges.
"	"	VIII-A.—Army Signal School.
	"	VIII-B.—Machine Gun School.
"	"	X-A.—Engineer Units—Divisional Headquarters Company
"	"	X.C.—Divisional Signals.
"	"	X-D.—Cavalry Brigade Signal Troop.
"	"	X-E.—No 1 (Line) Company Corps Signal.
"	"	X-H.—Wireless Workshop Section.
"	"	X-I.—Corps of Signal Training Centre and Depot.
"	"	X-K.—Engineer Units—A Field Company.
"	"	X-L.—Engineer Units—Army Troops Company.
"	"	X-O.—Engineer Units—Chitral Section.

17th February 1928.

Part 2—Section X-R —Instructional Equipment, Corps of Sappers and Miners

" " X-V.—District Signals.

" " XI-A.—Horse Artillery with Q. F. 13-pr. equipment.

" " XI-B.—Field Artillery with Q. F. 18-pr. equipment.

" " XI-C.—Field Battery with Q F. 4·5″ Howitzer equipment.

" " XI-E.—Pack Artilery armed with 4 Q. F. 3·7-inch howitzers.

" " XI-F.—Pack Artillery Training Centre.

" " XI-G —Horse Artillery with Q. F. 13-pr. equipment—Battery Ammunition Column.

" " XI-J.—A Pack Artillery Battery with B. L. 2·75-inch guns

" " XII-C.—Medium Artillery equipped with B. L. 6″ 26-cwt. howitzer equipment (Tractor Drawn).

" " XII-D —Medium Artillery with B. L. 6″ 26-cwt. howitzer equipment (Horse Drawn).

" " XII-E.—Medium Batteries with B. L. 60-pr. equipment (Horse Drawn)

" " XII-F —A Medium Battery R. A. with B. L. 60-pr. equipment (Tractor Drawn).

" " XII-G (A) —Forts and Defences—Fixed Armaments.

" " XII-G (B) —Forts and Defences—Movable Armaments.

" " XIV—Equitation School

" " XV-A.—An Armoured Car Company.

" " XVI.—Miscellaneous Units and Details.

Regulations for the Equipment of the Auxiliary Force (India)

Section I.—Infantry.

" II.—Cavalry.

" III.—Artillery.

" IV.—Engineer Units.

" V.—Machine Gun Corps

Regulations for the Equipment of the Territorial Force (India).

Section I.—Infantry Units

Army Tables, Engineer Units

1743/Q. M. G.-11.

17th February 1928.

I. A. O. 107-III. Books—Equipment Tables.—Correction Lists containing approved amendments to the undermentioned Equipment Tables are under print. Copies will be distributed without indents by the Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, in accordance with the free distribution lists of the books :—

(i) List No. 8 to the Equipment Tables of the Burma, Port Blair, Malwa and Mewar Military Police Battalions.

(ii) List No. 5 to the Equipment Tables of Civil Police and Jails.

(iii) List No 1 to the Equipment Tables of the Chitral Scouts.

60435, 64024, 708|Q.M.G.-11.

J. S. SHEA, *General,*
Adjutant General in India.

NOTICES.

Wanted at once at Bishop Cotton School, Simla.

A Physical Training Instructor. Salary Rs. 130 per mensem with board and lodging. Accommodation exists for married couple. A scheme for a Provident Fund is under consideration.

The Instructor is required to take all P. T of the School and to teach boxing. He is also in charge of the games ground, in addition to his other duties.

Applicants should apply at once through their Commanding Officers to the Headmaster, Bishop Cotton School, Simla, stating their qualifications.

Bishop Cotton School, Simla.

There are 10—15 vacancies for the coming term, commencing March 9th, 1928 The School is maintained for European boys and is run on up-to-date English Public School lines with a staff recruited from England including Cambridge, London, and Bristol University graduates. Two playing grounds are provided, and a Cadet Corps and troop of Boy Scouts are maintained.

There is a Small Boy's House, while a limited number of boys can be taken into the Headmaster's House as Boarders at special fees.

Fees.—Rs. 600 per annum, payable in nine monthly instalments of Rs. 60, and Rs. 60 on admission.

Applications should be made at once to the Headmaster, Bishop Cotton School, Simla.

Corrigenda.

List No. 9 of 1928.

Nos. 1—3.

1. India Army Order No. 43 of 1928 :—

In the scale of distribution, against item 4 *for* " A Brigade Area or Ind. Bde Area H. Q. " *substitute* " An Infantry Brigade, Brigade Area or Ind Bde Area " and *for* the figure " 1 " against this item *read* " 3 ".

23769|G.S., S.D.-1.

Dated 17th February 1928.

---

2. List issued with India Army Order 35 current :—

After " 2nd|Lieut. F. W. Lamb, 55th Field Battery R A.", *insert* " Lieut P F. B N Armstrong, 72nd Field Battery R. A. Instructor's."

23209|G.S., M.T.-1.

Dated 17th February 1928.

---

3. India Army Order No 39 current :—

Delete " D M S in India " from the names noted in the margin.

2712|Q.M.G.-3.

Dated 17th February 1928.

Number.	Rank.	Name.	Unit.
4936	Sigmn. ..	Lall Khan ..	"B" Cavalry Brigade Signal Troop.
4117	Sepoy ..	Radha Singh ..	10th Bn., 3rd Sikh Pioneers.
4322	Sepoy ..	Gurdit Singh ..	Ditto.
4194	Sepoy .	Atma Singh ..	Ditto.
4386	Sepoy	Bhagwan Singh ..	Ditto.
4250	Sepoy .	Harnam Singh ..	Ditto.
..	Jemadar ..	Aunsa Ram ..	5th Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment.
4099	C. Q M H	Ramnath Singh ..	Ditto.
4331	Havildar ..	Chaudhri Ram	Ditto.
4113	Naik ..	Firoz Khan	Ditto.
4305	L/Naik	Munshi Khan ..	Ditto
4547	Sepoy .	Raghbir Singh ..	Ditto.
5382	Sepoy ..	Hazara Singh ..	Ditto.
..	Subedar	Nand Singh .	Ditto
4036	Regtl Hav. Major.	Painde Khan .	Ditto.
4272	Havildar ..	Milkha Singh .	Ditto.
6923	Naik ..	Sultan Ahmad ..	Ditto.
4544	L/Naik	Bhagat Singh ..	Ditto.
4566	Sepoy ..	Jagat Singh .	Ditto.
6154	Musician ..	Dil Bahar ..	Ditto.
6741	Sepoy	Madan Lal ..	3rd Bn., 4th Bombay Grenadiers.
6534	Sepoy ..	Chanan Singh ..	3rd Bn., 8th Punjab Regiment.
4602	Sepoy ..	Diwan Chand ..	10th Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment.
9997	Naik ..	Smith	2nd Bn, 20th Burma Rifles
276	Havildar	Tun Shwe ..	10th Bn, 20th Burma Rifles.
6039	Rfn. ..	Bhagwansing Khattri	2nd Bn, 1st K. G. O. Gurkha Rifles.
6095	Naik ..	Gaj Endra Mall ..	2nd Bn., 9th Gurkha Rifles.
5585	L/Naik ..	Rattan Singh Bohara	Ditto

L66IAO—5,440—17-2-28—GIPS

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY FIELD-MARSHAL SIR WILLIAM R. BIRDWOOD, Bart., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., K.C.S.I., C.I.E., D.S.O., COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, DELHI,

22nd February 1928.

CONTENTS.

22nd February 1928.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 108. London Gazettes of the 17th and 20th January 1928 were received at Army Headquarters, Delhi, on the 13th February.

I. A. O. 109. Languages—Interpreters.—His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointment under the terms of para. 3 of "Regulations Relating to the Study of Foreign and Indian Languages", issued with Army Instruction (India) No. 273 of 1922 :—

Captain G. ULOTH, 7th Light Cavalry, to be Official Interpreter in Russian, with effect from the 1st February 1928.

24841|G.S., M.O.-3 "I".

I. A. O. 110 Award of Distinguished Certificates to the Instructional Staff of the Army School of Education, (India).—Reference India Army Order No. 583 of 1926. The undermentioned Indian officers and non-commissioned officers, having served for a period of six months or over on the staff of the Army School of Education, (India), are awarded "Distinguished" Certificates under the provisions of the above quoted India Army Order.—

Risaldar Kehar Singh	8th (K. G. O.) Light Cavalry.
Risaldar Khazan Singh	20th Lancers.
Jemadar Balbahadur Gurung	2nd Bn, 3rd Q. A. O. Gurkha Rifles.
Daffadar Mohd Yusuf	7th Light Cavalry.
Havildar Sultan Mir	10th Bn, 13th Frontier Force Rifles.
Havildar Tirlok Singh	2nd Bn, 4th P. W. O Gurkha Rifles.

19257|G.S, M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 111 Reserves—Indian Army—Date of transfer to Class "B" of men serving in Class "A" of the Indian Army Reserve.—In order to save clerical labour and to minimize accounts work, transfers from Class "A" to Class "B" of the Indian Army Reserve will be carried out on the first of the month following the date of completion of the prescribed period of service in Class "A".

Transfer from "B" to "A" reserve will take place on the first of any given month.

A.-47333|A.G.-2.

I. A. O. 112. Regimental Conferences—Indian Army.—The annual regimental conference of the 18th Royal Garhwal Rifles will be held at Lansdowne on the 23rd and 24th February 1928.

A.-42804|A.G.-2.

22nd February 1928.

I. A. O. 113. Training of Motor Drivers, R. A.—In supersession of previous orders on the subject, Motor Drivers, R. A., of mechanized units will be recruited and trained in the manner detailed below :—

(i) Recruiting will be carried out by the R. A. T. C. and Officers Commanding, Mechanized Units, R. A. The former will ascertain in September from Bdes. their requirements in recruits for year commencing 1st March, and will arrange to enrol recruits in two squads 'A' batch in November and 'B' batch in March.

(ii) Recruits will be enrolled by the unit or officer obtaining them and will be sent to R. A. T. C., Muttra. They will be approved by the O. C., R. A. T. C., who will be assisted by the Subaltern (for supervision of vehicles) of the Medium Brigade, R. A., at Muttra.

(iii) Recruits will be trained at Muttra in batches for three months in the following subjects:—

(a) Physical Training.

(b) Marching and Foot Drill.

(c) Education.

(iv) The squads will then be sent to Brigades concerned to be trained in driving and, if likely to become efficient M. T. Drivers, to be finally attested.

(v) The O. C., R. A. T. C., will be the O. C. [*vide* I. A. A. Rules, Rule 13 (*xix*)] for the purpose of discharge of enrolled men if unlikely to become efficient before attestation.

2. The normal procedure will be followed in respect of mechanics for whom a waiting list will be maintained by the O. C., R. A. T. C.

3. The first course will commence at the R. A. T. C. on April 1st 1928.

4. I. A. O. No. 529 of 1926 is cancelled.

A.-45641|A.G.-4.

I. A. O. 114. Ceremonial—Salutes.—When artillery salutes are fired, the interval between each round will be 10 seconds.

A.-47654|A.G.-11.

I. A. O. 115. Inspection of scales and weights at ration stands.—In some cases units are receiving short weight in food up to as much as 7 per cent. owing to the scales and weights at ration stands having been tampered with.

The most common methods of tampering with the usual beam scales and their weights are :—

(a) By affixing a weight to the bottom of one side so that the scale is not quite true.

(b) By lessening the weight on the side which carries the weights (by chipping bits off the platform or by removing the lowest links of the chains).

(c) By hammering the pointer slightly to one side.

(d) By lengthening the arm on the side on which the articles are weighed, usually done by heating and hammering out the curved portion with the slot in it.

(e) By cutting holes in the bottom of the weights, and filling them up with lighter material

Defects (a) and (b) are easily detected by the beam not being level when there are no weights on either side The result of (d) is that owing to the extra leverage gained thereby, goods appear to weigh heavier than they really do.

2 Officers commanding units will have their ration stand scales and weights thoroughly inspected and verified.

Weights can be tested by the loan of the standard weights and measures obtainable from the Indian Army Service Corps.

63243|Q.M.G.-6.

I A. O. 116. *Dubbing*—A special dubbing for boots in 40 lb tins is available in all Clothing Depots for issue to units in compliance with payment indents.

65431|Q M.G.-12.

I. A. O. 117. Appointments, Promotions, Leave, etc —List No. 4 of *appointments, promotions, leave, etc*, which have been approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, is issued with this Order.

0991|M.S.

I A O. 118 Forms—Clothing —With reference to A I. (I.) 1223 of 1924 To facilitate the measurement and fitting of clothing, the following I. A Fs have been introduced for use by units :—

S. No.	No. of I A. F.		Names.
1.	I. A. F. O.-1446	..	Instructions for measuring and fitting clothing.
2.	I. A. F. O.-1446|A.	..	Size scale—Universal.
3	I A. F O -2445	..	Size scale—Scottish Regiments
4.	I. A. F O -2445|A.	..	Size scale—Working clothes.
5	I. A. F. O.-2445|B.	..	Size scale—Hospital Clothing Troops.
6.	I. A. F. O.-2445|C	..	Size scale—Hospital clothing for women and children.
7.	I. A. F. O -2445|D	..	Size scale—Clothing for Hospital personnel.
8.	I. A. F. O.-2445|E.	..	Size scale—Clothing for cooks and kneaders
9.	I. A. F O -1446|B.	..	Specification and instructions for the repair of boots in wear.

22nd February 1928.

2. I. A. Fs. O.-1446, O.-1446|A. and O.-1446|B. which are required by all units will be supplied on Indent from the Government of India Central Forms Store, Calcutta. The scale of issue will be as follows:—

Regiments of Cavalry .. .. } 8 copies.
Battalions of Infantry and Pioneers .. }

Batteries of Artillery; Training Centres; Schools of Instruction; Units of Royal Engineers, Royal Corps of Signals; Sappers and Miners, Royal Air Force, Royal Tank Corps, and Transport Units of the I. A. S. C. . 4 copies.

All units and formations other than those detailed above .. .. .. 2 copies.

Detachments away from their parent Units may have, in addition, if required .. .. 2 copies.

3 I. A. Fs O-2445, O-2445|A, O.-2445|B, O-2445|C, O.-2445|D, O.-2445|E are only required by certain units and will be stocked by Clothing Depots, and units requiring them will submit the indents for their requirements at the scale given in para 2 to the nearest Clothing Depot.

4 A copy of each of the forms required by each unit will be bound together and maintained in the orderly room of each unit, in all company offices (or offices of equivalent formations) in the office of the quartermaster and in the tailors' and shoemakers' shop

5. Clothing Depots will hold the necessary stocks of the I. A. Fs. detailed in para. 3, which will be obtained by indent on an "as required" scale from the Government of India Central Forms Store, Calcutta Normally the stock to be maintained by Depots should not exceed 20 per cent of their initial requirements for units dependent.

6. Any amendments which may be considered necessary to these forms by units or other formations should be submitted in the first instance to the C. O. O, Shahjahanpur.

70252|Q.M.G.-11.

I. A. O. 119. Books—War Office Publications.—Instances have recently occurred in which units in India have demanded War Office publications direct from the Under Secretary of State, The War Office. The rules for the supply of such publications are contained in Army Instruction (India) No. 893 of 1924, and no unit is authorised to indent on the home authorities for War Office publications.

The Chief of the General Staff is the controlling authority for all training publications and memoranda. All correspondence relative to the supply of these publications will be addressed to the General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, through the usual channels.

In the case of other War Office publications the Branch of Army Headquarters concerned will be addressed

24533|G S., M.O.-3.

I. A O. 119-I.

22nd February 1928

I. A O. 119-I. Books—Vocabulary of Ordnance Stores, India.—Sections A.-1, C.-2, D.-2, E-4, G.-2 and H.-4 of the Vocabulary o[f] Ordnance Stores, India, have been approved. Copies of these section[s] will be distributed by the Manager, Government of India Central Publica-tion Branch, Calcutta, under instructions from the Quarter Maste[r] General in India. Indents are not required.

66933|Q.M.G.-11.

J. S. SHEA, *General,*

Adjutant General in Indi[a]

Corrigendum.

List No. 10 of 1928.

No. 1.

1. India Army Order No. 501 of 1927, (as amended by Corrigenda List No. 4 of 1928, item 4) :—

Under "Indian Infantry", *below* item 8 "5th Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment (K. G. O.) (Jacob's Rifles)" *insert* :—

Serial No	*Unit*	From	To
"8-A	5th Bn 10th Baluch Regiment (K G O) (Jacob's Rifles).	Karachi	Multan."

A.-41478|A.G.-2

Dated 22nd February 1928

Issued with India Army Order No. 117, dated 22nd February 1928.

APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS, LEAVE, ETC

Approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India.

LIST NO. 4

APPOINTMENTS.

The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments :—

Army Headquarters.

Major W. E. Pain, M.C., Royal Corps of Signals, Attached Officer, G. S. Branch, to be G. S. O., 2nd Grade, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, *vice* Major H. I. Allen, D.S.O., Royal Corps of Signals, appointed Brigade-Major, 3rd (Jhelum) Infantry Brigade. Dated the 10th December 1927.

05078-20-26|M.S.-1.

Major N G R. **Coats**, 5|13th Frontier Force Rifles, Officiating Deputy Assistant Director of Auxiliary and Territorial Forces, to be Deputy Assistant Director of Auxiliary and Territoral Forces, Adjutant General's Branch, Army Headquarters, *vice* Captain M. S. Bendle, Hodson's Horse, (4th Duke of Cambridge's Own Lancers), vacated. Dated the 27th January 1928.

05338-10|M S.-1.

Major W. J. Nance, 1|1st Madras Pioneers, relinquished the appointment of Deputy Assistant Director of Auxiliary and Territorial Forces, Adjutant General's Branch, Army Headquarters, on expiration of his tenure, with effect from the 26th January 1928.

Captain K. S. Torrance, M.C., The Manchester Regiment, Brigade Major, 11th (Ahmednagar) Infantry Brigade, to be Deputy Assistant Quartermaster-General, Quartermaster-General's Branch, Army Headquarters, *vice* Captain G. N. Molesworth, The Somerset Light Infantry, vacated. Dated the 16th January 1928.

05576-2-5|M.S -1.

1st class Assistant Surgeon E. M. **Cuzen**, I.M.D., is appointed in subordinate medical charge, Army Headquarters Establishments, Simla, *vice* Senior Assistant Surgeon and Major W. E. Moody, I.M.D, vacated. Dated 30th January 1928.

Z.-1043|D.M.S.-1-B.

Commands, Districts, etc.

Colonel C. R. **Evans**, D.S.O., late R.A.M.C., to be Assistant Director of Medical Services, Bombay District, *vice* Lieut-Colonel B. R. Dennis, O.B.E., R.A.M C., vacated. Dated the 1st February 1928.

Z.-178|D.M.S.-1-A.

Bt. Colonel A. H. **Safford**, R.A.M.C., to be officiating A. D. M. S., Baluchistan Distt., *vice* Colonel L. Humphry, C.M.G., late R. A. M. C., appointed officiating D. D. M. S, Western Command, during the absence of Major-Gen. S F. St. D. Green, C.B., C.B.E., K.H.P., late R. A. M. C., on

vice Captain K. S. Torrance, M.C., The Manchester Regiment, appointed Deputy Assistant Quartermaster-General, Army Headquarters. Dated the 16th January 1928.

05576-2-5|M.S.-1.

Captain G. P. Harding, M.C., 1st Bn., The Cheshire Regiment, to be Staff Captain, 11th (Ahmednagar) Infantry Brigade, *vice* Captain H. H. Rich, 2|6th Rajputana Rifles, appointed Brigade-Major, same Brigade. Dated the 16th January 1928.

Captain T. M. Layng, M.B.E., M.C., 3-9th Jat Regiment, officiating Brigade-Major, to be Brigade-Major, Delhi (Independent) Brigade Area, *vice* Major C. L. Andrewes, M.C., 3|11th Sikh Regiment, vacated. Dated the 14th November 1927.

05310-3|M.S.-1.

Captain F. I. S. Tuker, 1-2nd Gurkha Rifles, to be Staff Captain, *Peshawar Brigade*, *vice* Captain P. G. Westmacott, 3|16th Punjab Regiment, vacated. Dated the 21st January 1928.

05576-12-3|M.S.-1.

Instructional Establishments, etc.

Major (Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel) H. G. **Martin**, D.S.O., O.B.E., Royal Artillery, to be Instructor (graded as General Staff Officer, 2nd *Grade*), Staff College, Quetta, *vice* Major (Temporary Lieutenant-Colonel) *H. R. S.* Massy, D.S.O., M.C., Royal Artillery, vacated. Dated 1st January 1928.

05514|M.S.-1.

Captain B. H. G. **Tucker**, M.B.E., 1|10th Gurkha Rifles, to be officiating Superintendent, Physical Training, Eastern and Western Commands, *vice* Captain A. D. F. Thomason, 6th Duke of Connaught's Own Lancers, granted leave. Dated the 11th September 1927.

04417|M.S.-1.

Captain B. H. G. Tucker, M.B.E., 1|10th Gurkha Rifles, to be Superintendent, Physical Training, Eastern and Western Commands, *vice* Captain A. D. F. Thomason, 6th Duke of Connaught's Own Lancers, vacated. Dated the 11th December 1927.

Captain L. M. Combe, 1|13th Frontier Force Rifles, Instructor, Class "B", to be Chief Instructor, Class "B", Army School of Physical Training, India, Ambala, *vice* Captain G. A. Preston, 3|17th Dogra Regiment, vacated. Dated the 10th April 1927.

04902|M.S.-1.

Captain V. S. Clarke, M.C., The Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regiment, to be Instructor, Class "C", Small Arms School, India, Pachmarhi Wing, Pachmarhi, *vice* Captain J. E. B. Barton, 4|13th Frontier Force Rifles, *vacated*. Dated the 21st November 1927.

05184|M.S.-1.

Lieutenant A. O. Stott, M.C., Army Educational Corps, to be Instructor, Class "C", British Wing, Army School of Education, India, Belgaum, with effect from the 10th January 1928, *vice* Lieutenant F. P. Roe, A.E.C., vacated, with effect from the 2nd January 1928.

Lieutenant F. J. D. Thompson, Army Educational Corps, to Instructor, Class "C", British Wing, Army School of Education,

Belgaum, with effect from the 4th January 1928, *vice* Lieutenant H. N. Newey, A E C, vacated, with effect from the 2nd January 1928.

05855-7|M S -1.

Regimental—Indian Army.

13th Duke of Connaught's Own Lancers.

Lieutenant-Colonel H E. **Connop**, D S O., Second-in-Command, to be Commandant, *vice* Colonel A Campbell Ross, D S O., vacated Dated 25th December 1927

01457|M.S.-3.

Major P C R **Dodd**, D S.O., Squadron Commander, to be Second-in-Command, but to remain in his present appointment, *vice* Lieutenant Colonel H E Connop, D S O, appointed Commandant. Dated 25th December 1927

1st Punjab Regiment.

5th Bn.

Captain C W **Toovey**, M.C., Company Officer, to be Company Commander, but to remain in his present appointment, *vice* Major R H. Wilson, M C, transferred Dated 10th November 1927

0729-2-18|M S.-3.

3rd Madras Regiment

11th Bn

Captain R C W **Johns**, Company Officer, 4th Bn, 8th Punjab Regiment, to be Company Commander, *vice* Lieutenant C H Cooke, 2nd Bn, 8th Punjab Regiment, vacated Dated 31st January 1928

01852-9-21|M.S -3.

Captain V R **Wright-Nevill**, Company Officer, 5th Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment, to be Company Commander to fill an existing vacancy Dated 15th January 1928

01852-9-20|M S -3

5th Mahratta Light Infantry.

11th Bn.

Captain R S **Woodman**, Company Officer, 4th Bn, to be Company Commander, *vice* Captain A E Watchorn, vacated. Dated 13th January 1928

01852-12-10|M S -3.

9th Jat Regiment

1st Royal Battalion

Captain D R **Adams**, Company Officer, to be Company Commander, *vice* Major W L Hailes, M C, transferred Dated 25th December 1927.

0737-14|M.S -3

3rd Bn

Captain T M **Layng**, M.B E, M C, Company Officer, to be Company Commander, but to remain in his present appointment, to fill an existing vacancy. Dated 7th February 1928.

10th Bn.

Lieutenant R. H. **Lowe**, (2nd Bn) Company Commander, 11th Bn, to be Company Officer, *vice* Captain J. J. Lyons (3rd Bn.), relieved. Dated 17th December 1927.

01369-10-24|M.S -3.

11th Sikh Regiment.

1st Bn. (King George's Own) (Ferozepore Sikhs).

Brevet Lieut.-Colonel H. F. **Story**, Second-in-Command, to be Commandant, *vice* Lieut.-Colonel F. C. Swayne, vacated. Dated 29th October 1927.

0739-2-21|M.S.-3.

Major R. F. **Francis**, M.C., Company Commander, to be Second-in-Command, to fill an existing vacancy. Dated 20th December 1927.

14th Punjab Regiment.

10th Bn.

Captain C. F. S. **Langridge**, Company Officer, 3rd Bn., is attached in the same capacity, *vice* Captain H. G. P. Stubbs, appointed temporary Company Commander, 11th Bn. Dated 1st January 1928.

01369-15-16|M.S.-3.

15th Punjab Regiment.

10th Bn.

Captain H. J. **Underwood**, Company Commander, 1st Bn., is attached in the same capacity, *vice* Captain S. F. Martin, relieved. Dated 1st February 1928.

01369-16-13|M.S.-3.

17th Dogra Regiment.

10th Bn.

Lieutenant-Colonel W. L. **Hogg**, D.S.O., Second-in-Command, 1st Bn., 20th Burma Rifles, to be temporary Commandant, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel G. H. Young, O.B.E., vacated. Dated 24th August 1927.

0745-15|M.S.-3.

2nd King Edward's Own Gurkha Rifles

(The Sirmoor Rifles)

1st Bn.

Brevet-Major G. A. P. **Scoones**, D.S.O., M.C., Company Commander, 2nd Bn., is transferred in the same capacity, but to remain in his present appointment, *vice* Major G. M. McCleverty, D.S.O., M.C., appointed Second-in-Command, 2nd Bn. Dated 22nd January 1928.

0750-18|M.S.-3.

2nd Bn.

Major G. M. **McCleverty**, D.S.O., M.C., Company Commander, 1st Bn., to be Second-in-Command, *vice* Major R. D. O. Hill, retired. Dated 22nd January 1928.

Captain C. G. **Toogood**, D.S.O., Company Officer, 1st Bn., to be Company Commander, *vice* Brevet-Major G. A. P. Scoones, D.S.O., M.C., transferred. Dated 22nd January 1928.

4th Prince of Wales's Own Gurkha Rifles

2nd Bn.

Major R. B. **Phayre**, M.C., Company Commander, to be Second-in-Command, but to remain in his present appointment, to fill an existing vacancy. Dated 21st January 1928.

0749|M.S.-3.

Indian Army Ordnance Corps

To be Ordnance Officer (on probation).

Captain J M. **Evans-Lombe**, M C, Royal Artillery. Dated 12th January 1928

0233-72-4|M S.-3.

To be Ordnance Officer (on probation).

Captain L A W **Knight**, The Worcestershire Regiment. Dated 4th April 1927

0233-61-2|M S.-3.

Indian Signal Corps.

With reference to India Army Order 363 of 1926, the undermentioned officers are seconded to the Indian Signal Corps for a further period of *2 years* with effect from the dates specified —

0246-58|M S.-2.

Lieutenant J **Hawke**, The Cheshire Regiment Dated 8th November 1927.

Lieutenant G T **Dinsmore**, 4|19th Hyderabad Regiment. Dated 23rd January 1928.

The undermentioned officers ceased to be employed with the Indian Signal Corps with effect from the dates specified —

Captain W T L **Newington**, 18th King Edward's Own Cavalry. Dated 19th January 1928

Captain J O **Steabben**, 4|16th Punjab Regiment (Bhopal). Dated 21st January 1928

Leave—Officers—ex-India.

The undermentioned officers are granted leave out of India:—

Major-General W H **Kay**, C.B, D S O, Major-General, Royal Artillery, Army Headquarters, combined leave for 203 days (first 60 days privilege leave and the remainder leave on private affairs), from 7th April 1928

05524|M.S.-1.

Colonel (Temporary Colonel on the Staff) S. F **Muspratt**, C S I., C.I E., D S O, A D C, *Director of Military Operations*, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, combined leave for 8 months (the first 60 days privilege leave and the remainder on private affairs) from 20th March 1928 or date of availing.

05951|M.S.-1.

Colonel C. T. **Morris**, C B E., Indian Army, Recruiting Officer, Lahore, combined leave for 8 months (first 60 days privilege leave) with effect from 10th March 1928, or date of availing.

A.-41431|A.G.-6

Lieut-Colonel G. F. **Mellor**, *Assistant Director* of Farms, M. G. S. Branch, Army Headquarters, combined leave for 7 months (the first 60 days privilege leave and the remainder ordinary furlough) from 1st March 1928, or date of availing.

(This officer vacates his present appointment with effect from the 27th March 1928, and from that date reverts to his permanent appointment as Assistant Controller of Grass Farms, Military Farms Department.)

2634|M.G.-4.

King ... D.S.O., the Central India Horse (21st ... ed leave for 8 months (the first 60 days ... ıder leave on private affairs), from 23rd

05835|M.S -1.

Major A. H. Jukes, D.S O , O.B.E., 1|9th Gurkha Rifle, General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, combined leave for 12 months (first 60 days privilege leave and the remainder leave on private affairs).

(This officer will vacate his appointment on expiration of the privilege portion of his leave).

(The Annexure to India Army Order No. 761 of 1927, in so far as it relates to Major Jukes, is cancelled).

05576-16-6|M.S.-1.

Major T. S. Jobson, Army Remount Department, combined leave for 8 months (first 60 days privilege leave and the remainder leave on private affairs) with effect from the 1st April 1928, or the date of availing.

Major W F. Blacker, Army Remount Department, combined leave for 8 months (first 60 days privilege leave and the remainder leave on private affairs) with effect from the 15th April 1928, or the date of availing.

Captain H V. Henrotin, Army Remount Department, combined leave for 8 months (first 60 days privilege leave and the remainder leave on private affairs), with effect from the 1st April 1928, or the date of availing.

Captain T. A. Belben, Army Remount Department, combined leave for 8 months (first 60 days privilege leave and the remainder leave on private affairs), with effect from the 16th March 1928, or the date of availing.

1319|Q.-15.

Captain L. M. Combe, 1|13th Frontier Force Rifles, Chief Instructor, Class "B", Army School of Physical Training, India, combined leave for 8 months (first 60 days privilege leave and the remainder leave on private affairs), with effect from the 2nd April 1928, or date of availing.

04902|M.S.-1.

Captain J. F. Blackden, 6th Duke of Connaught's Own Lancers, Instructor, Class "C", Ahmednagar Wing, Small Arms School, India, 78 days' combined leave (first 60 days privilege leave and the remainder on private affairs), with effect from the 16th March 1928, or date of availing.

05938-1|M.S -1.

Lieutenant J. W. Lugard, The King's Own Royal Regiment, Instructor, Class "C", Pachmarhi Wing, Small Arms School, India, 6 months' combined leave (first 60 days privilege leave and the remainder on privat affairs), with effect from the 14th April 1928, or date of availing

Lieutenant E F Davies, M C., The Royal Ulster Rifles, Instructor, Class "C", Army School of Physical Training, Ambala, combined leave for 4 months (first 60 days privilege leave and the remainder leave on private affairs), with effect from the 10th March 1928.

This officer will vacate his appointment at the School on the expiration of his leave

05701-4|M S.-1.

Assistant Commissary and Lieutenant F W. Addinall, India Miscellaneous List, Officiating Superintendent, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, India, combined leave for 12 months (first 4 months privilege leave and the remainder furlough)

24886|G.S.-Est

Deputy Commissary and Captain H Johnson, I.M.L., Superintendent, Adjutant General's Branch, Army Headquarters, combined leave for 7 months (first 4 months privilege leave and the remainder furlough), with effect from date of availing

Leave—Officers—In India

The undermentioned officer is granted leave in India —

Major General M R W Nightingale C B, C M.G., C I E, D S O., Commanding, Sind (Independent) Brigade Area, combined leave for 6 months (first 60 days privilege leave and the remainder leave on private affairs), from 15th April 1928, or date of availing

05934|M.S -1.

CORRIGENDA

In Annexure to India Army Order No 577, dated 10th August 1926, in so far as it relates to Major H G Collins, M C, R A, *for* "8th July 1926", *read* "11th June 1926"

03286-1-7|M.S -3.

In Annexure to India Army Order No 845, dated 2nd December 1926, in so far as it relates to Major L B A Becher, R A, *for* "30th October 1926 (afternoon)", *read* "8th October 1926"

In the Annexure to India Army Order No 214, dated the 29th March 1927 (List No 6), in so far as it relates to the grant of leave to Major R C Ruck O B E, I A, General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade, General Staff Branch, *for* "8 months", *read* "7 months and 25 days".

05160|M S -1

List No 25, issued with India Army Order No. 894, dated the 22nd December 1927

Against the name of Captain B A Holford-Walker, Royal Tank Corps, *for* "22nd November 1927", *read* "2nd November 1927".

05601-13|M.S -1

Following is substituted for the Annexure to India Army Order No. 449, dated the 27th June 1927 (List No 13), as amended by Corrigenda List No 33 of 1927, in so far as it relates to the grant of leave to Captain R. M. W. Gross, Royal Tank Corps

"Captain R. M. W. Gross, Royal Tank Corps, Assistant to Colonel, Royal Tank Corps, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, 90 days' privilege leave".

(Captain Gross will vacate his appointment on expiration of the leave granted).

05601-12|M.S.-1.

REWARDS.

Good Conduct and Meritorious Service.—The following correction is made to List No. 1 issued with India Army Order No. 11 of 1928

Under Central Provinces District—

Medal inscribed "For Long Service and Good Conduct" with gratuity for

"No. 1808, Naik SULTAN ALI, "A" Cavalry Brigade Signal Troop"

read

"No. 1808, Naik SULTAN KHAN, "A" Cavalry Brigade Signal Troop".

A.-44630|A.G.-9.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY FIELD-MARSHAL SIR WILLIAM R. BIRDWOOD, Bart., G.C B, G C M G., K.C S.I., C.I E., D.S.O., COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, DELHI,

27th February 1928

CONTENTS

27th February 1928.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 120. Maps.—The following map sheets were published by the Survey of India during the month of November 1927, and are obtainable at concession rates from the Map Record and Issue Office, 13, Wood Street, Calcutta.

In ordering maps it is only necessary to quote the sheet numbers.*

Sheet No.	Title	Scale.
45 ..	Ajmer	1/1,000,000
83/J ..	Sibsagar	1"=4 miles.
83/O ..	Singkaling Hkamti	Do
93/K ..	Thayetchaung	Do
55/F/SW	Indore State, Betul and Hoshangabad Districts, C. P. Feudatory States Agency	1"=2 miles.
55/O/NW	Bhandara, Chhindwara Nagpur and Seoni Districts	Do.
57/K/SW	Chittoor District, Kolar District	Do.
85/E/NW & A/NE	Akyab and Kyaukpyu Districts	Do.
85/I/SW	Kyaukpyu Sandoway and Thayetmyo Districts	Do.
35/K/16 and 12	Las Bela State, Karachi District	1"=1 mile
38/N/14	Dir, Swat and Chitral Peshawar District and Tribal Territory	Do.
38/O/2 ..	Kohat District and Tribal Territory	Do.
38/O/12 ..	Kohat District, Attock and Mianwali Districts ..	Do.
39/I/2	Dera Ismail Khan District	Do.
43/C/13 ..	Hazara District, Attock and Rawalpindi Districts	Do.
53/G/16 ..	Meerut and Muzaffarnagar Districts	Do.
55/M/16.. ..	Jubbulpore and Mandla Districts	Do.
56/M/10.. ..	Chanda District, Adilabad District	Do.
65/B/6	Chanda District, C. P. Feudatory States Agency, Karimnagar and Warangal Districts, East Godavari District	Do.
65/B/9	C. P. Feudatory States Agency	Do.
..	Warangal District, East Godavari District ..	Do
..	Singhbhum District and Mayurbhanj State ..	Do.
..	Mayurbhanj State	Do.
.	Tavoy District	Do.

* ... minute mesh at annas 3 per copy extra

18961(G.S., M.O.-3

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY FIELD-MARSHAL SIR WILLIAM R. BIRDWOOD, Bart., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., K.C.S.I., C.I.E., D.S.O., COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, DELHI,

27th February 1928.

CONTENTS

27th February 1928.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O 120. Maps.—The following map sheets were published by the Survey of India during the month of November 1927, and are obtainable at concession rates from the Map Record and Issue Office, 13, Wood Street, Calcutta

In ordering maps it is only necessary to quote the sheet numbers *

Sheet No.	Title	Scale
45	Ajmer	1/1,000,000
83/J	Sibsagar	1"=4 miles.
83/O	Singkaling Hkamti	Do
95/K	Thayetchaung	Do
55/F/SW	Indore State Betul and Hoshangabad Districts, C P Feudatory States Agency	1"=2 miles
55/O/NW	Bhandara, Chhindwara Nagpur and Seoni Districts	Do
57/K/SW	Chittoor District, Kolar District	Do
85/E/NW & A/NE	Akyab and Kyaukpyu Districts	Do
85/I/SW	Kyaukpyu, Sandoway and Thayetmyo Districts	Do.
35/K/16 and 12	Las Bela State Karachi District	1"=1 mile
38/N/14	Dir, Swat and Chitral Peshawar District and Tribal Territory	Do
38/O/2	Kohat District and Tribal Territory	Do
38/O/12	Kohat District Attock and Mianwali Districts	Do.
39/I/2	Dera Ismail Khan District	Do.
43/C/13	Hazara District Attock and Rawalpindi Districts	Do.
63/G/16	Meerut and Muzaffarnagar Districts	Do.
55/M/16	Jubbulpore and Mandla Districts	Do.
56/M/10	Chanda District Adilabad District	Do.
65/B/6	Chanda District, C. P Feudatory States Agency, Karimnagar and Warangal Districts East Godavari District	Do.
65/B/9	C P. Feudatory States Agency	Do
65/G/7	Warangal District, East Godavari District	Do.
73/J/7	Singhbhum District and Mayurbhanj State	Do.
73/J/8	Mayurbhanj State	Do
95/J/3	Tavoy District	Do.

* Can be supplied with military 'minute' mesh at annas 3 per copy extra.

18964|G S., M O.-3.

27th February 1928.

I. A. O. 121. School of Artillery, Kakul.—The documents of students attending courses at the School of Artillery, Kakul, referred to in paras. 7 and 9, Part I. Courses of Instruction, India, 1927, will be forwarded to the O. C., Depot Battery, Kakul, to whom students will be attached for rations, pay and discipline.

The Adjutant, School of Artillery, will continue to arrange for transport to and from Havelian.

23922|G.S., M.T.-1.

I. A. O. 122. Disbandment—Indian.—The 1st Bn, 3rd Madras Regiment and its training company were disbanded at Secunderabad on the 10th February 1928.

A.-39368|A.G.-2.

I. A. O. 123. Cartridges, S. A. Drill.—Units in possession of cartridges, S. A. drill, ·303-inch, No 2 I. P. will report the number on charge to the Director of Artillery, Army Headquarters, Simla, before the 1st April 1928.

2559|M.G.S.-2-B.

I. A. O. 124. Ammunition—Cartridges, illuminating, 1-inch, D, I.—The orders contained in India Army Order No 94 current will be held in abeyance for the present.

1174|M.G.S. 2 B.

I. A. O. 125. Forms—The undermentioned forms have been introduced in connection with the despatch of Indian furlough details as laid down in India Army Order 467 of 1927 :—

I. A. F., T-1720 C.—Certificate for soldiers of the Indian Army proceeding on furlough at Government expense when travelling in special Military vehicles.

I. A. F., T-1720-D.—Certificate for soldiers of the Indian Army returning from furlough at Government expense when travelling in special Military vehicles

2. The forms which are ready for issue will be [illegible] in the usual manner, and taken into use immediately.

3. They are combined in one sheet and bound in [illegible]. To ensure their safe custody the same procedure [illegible] the case of Railway Warrants, Credit Notes, [illegible] Army Order 254 of 1927.

4. The forms will only be given to men [illegible] a station between the starting station and [illegible]

booked. The form is not required for men proceeding to or beyond the station to which the vehicle is booked as they are then either passed out of the station on the ticket for the vehicle or purchase tickets onwards to their destinations

2349|Q.M G.-2.

I. A. O. 126. Books—*Soldiers' Scoring Book for Table 'B' (India), 1928.*—Copies of the English edition of the above publication will be distributed, without indents, by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, to units on the scale shewn below (reference Annexure No. 2 to India Army Order No. 798 of 1925) :—

Units.	*Scale.*
(*a*) (1)	600 copies.
(*a*) (2)	14 copies.
(*c*) (5)-(*a*)	110 copies.
(*c*) (5)-(*b*)	112 copies.
(*c*) (5)-(*c*)	94 copies.
(*c*) (5)-(*d*)	12 copies.
(*d*)	10 copies.
(*e*) (1)	750 copies.
(*e*) (2) to (4)	12 copies.

24328|G.S , M.O.-3.

I. A. O. 126-I. Books—*Priced Vocabulary of Stores (War Office), Part II, 1921, Amendments No. 19.*—Copies have been received in India and will be distributed by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, under instructions from the Quartermaster General in India Indents are not required

4813|Q.M.G.-11.

I. A. O. 126-II. Books—Equipment Regulations (War Office).—Amendments to the above-mentioned regulations (issued with Army Orders for October 1927) will be distributed by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, under instructions from the Quartermaster General in India. Indents are *not required.*

57273|Q.M G.-11.

27th February 1928.

I. A. O. 126-III. Books—Vocabulary of Army Ordnance Stores—Section P.-1 and Amendments No. 6 (Vote 9), No. 7 (Vote 9) and No. 18 (issue with Army Orders for November 1927).—Copies will be distributed by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, under instructions from the Quartermaster General in India. Indents are not required.

58963|Q.M.G.-11.

J. S. SHEA, *General,*
Adjutant General in India.

Corrigenda.

LIST No. 11 OF 1928.

Nos. 1—5.

1. List issued with I. A. O. 33 current :—

For "675 Havr Narbahadur Thapa, 1st Bn, 1st K. G. O. Gurkha Rifles", *read* "2675 Havr. Narbahadur Thapa, 1st Bn., 1st K G O Gurkha Rifles".

22589|G.S., M.T.-1.

Dated 27th February 1927.

---

2. India Army Order No. 323-I of 1926 :—

Add the following to the Annexure :—

"*I. A S. C Units.*

Transport Companies—	Two copies each.
Cavalry Brigade	
Infantry Brigade.	
Divisional Troops.	
Mule	
Camel	
Transport Depots.	
Indian M T Companies	
Ford Van Section.	
Repair Shops.	
Central M T Stores Depot.	
Mechanical Transport Depot.	

Medical Units

Indian Hospital Corps Companies.—Two copies each."

19265|G. S, M. T.-2.

Dated 27th February 1927

---

3. India Army Order No 5 current is amended as under :—

(*i*) *Substitute* the following for the existing entries against 2nd Light Battery, R. A. :—

"Rawalpindi .. .. .. Razmak".

(Will join 24th Indian Mountain Brigade.)

(*ii*) *Insert* the following after 5th (Bombay) Mountain Battery, R. A. :—

"11th Light Battery, R. A., Razmak .. Jutogh".

(Will join 25th Indian Mountain Brigade.)

A.-44332|A.G.-4.

Dated 27th February 1927.

4. List issued with India Army Order No. 892 of 1927 :—

Under "ARRIVALS" *add* :—

Lieut.-Col. R. S. Allen, D.S.O., The Hampshire Regiment. Per S. S. "GENOVA" at Bombay, 5-9-27.

Lieut.-Col. A. Mc B. Woodside, Royal Artillery. Per S. S. "RAJPUTANA" at Bombay, 9-9-27.

Major G. T. Wright, Royal Army Service Corps. Per S. S. "RAJPUTANA" at Bombay, 9-9-27.

2750|Q.M.G.-2.

Dated 27th February 1927.

---

5 List published with India Army Order No. 576 of 1927 :—

Under "DEPARTURES" *add* :—

Lieut. O. L. Paget, The Durham Light Infantry. Per H. T. "NEVASA" *ex*-Bombay, 20-6-27.

2750|Q.M.G.-2.

Dated 27th February 1927.

L6SIAO—5,440—24-2-28—GIPS

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY FIELD-MARSHAL SIR WILLIAM R. BIRDWOOD, Bart, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., K.C.S.I., C.I.E., D.S.O., COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, DELHI,

3rd March 1928.

CONTENTS.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY FIELD-MARSHAL SIR WILLIAM R. BIRDWOOD, Bart, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., K.C.S.I., C.I.E., D.S.O., COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, DELHI,

3rd March 1928.

CONTENTS.

3rd March 1928.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 127. London Gazettes of the 24th, 27th and 31st January 1928 were received at Army Headquarters, Delhi, on the 20th February.

I. A. O. 128. Royal Air Force Staff College, Andover.—The undermentioned officer has recently graduated at the Royal Air Force Staff College, Andover :—

Major E. J. Strover, 3rd Battalion, 20th Burma Rifles.

24969|G.S., M.T.-1.

I. A. O. 129. Allotment of Vacancies at Army Schools of Instruction.—Reference India Army Order No. 693 of 1927, Annexure "B", "Army *School of Education* (India), III, Special Wing, Short Courses", (*a*) and (*b*)

Vacancies for the 2nd, 3rd, and 4th Courses for officers, Assistant Surgeons, Sub-Assistant Surgeons, and British Warrant and Non-commissioned officers, who do not belong to Corps to which vacancies are *normally* allotted at Educational Courses, are published with this Order.

2. The special courses for (*c*) Indian officers and non-commissioned officers are cancelled

20066|G.S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 130 Regimental Conferences—Indian Army.—The annual regimental conference of the 5th Mahratta Light Infantry was *held at Belgaum* on the 14th and 15th February 1928, and that of the 2nd Bombay Pioneers will be held at Agra on the 12th and 13th March 1928.

A.-12804|A.G.-2.

I. A. O. 131. Correspondence—Telegrams.—The following telegraphic addresses have been registered and will be used forthwith :—

QUYAMODO, meaning, General Officer Commanding, Meerut District.

QUYAMOREM, meaning, General Officer Commanding, Lucknow District

QUYAMOTOS, meaning, General Officer Commanding, Deccan District.

A.-18584|A.G.-11.

I. A. O. 132. Disability *Pensions*, Indian ranks.—The intention of the orders contained in A. I. (I.) No. B.-269 of 1926 is that the concession sanctioned therein should have *retrospective effect to cover the case* of

3rd March 1928

all pensioners who were admitted to disability pensions under the terms of A. I. (I.) No 1056 of 1922, but who surrendered such pensions on the disappearance of their disabilities *on or before* the date of the former A. I. (I.).

Officers commanding units and formations will ensure that the claims of pensioners with whom they are concerned are brought to the notice of the Controllers of Military Pension Accounts concerned (the Controller of Military Accounts in the case of the Burma District) for review accordingly.

A.-44059|A.G.-14.

I. A. O. 133. Railway Concessions for Army Personnel proceeding on Leave or Furlough—Army Council Instruction No. 22, dated 11th January 1928 is reproduced below for information :—

---

22. Railway Concessions for Army Personnel proceeding on Leave or Furlough.

1. The railway companies of Northern Ireland have agreed to the existing concessions for Army personnel, in connection with journeys on leave or furlough, being extended to all stations in Northern Ireland, and the Irish Free State Railways have agreed to certain limited concessions. The following statement shows the complete detail of concessions available and the instructions to be observed in obtaining them .—

(*a*) Serving regular officers, including—

(*i*) officers of the Indian Army ,

(*ii*) officers serving for the time being with the Territorial Army or with the Supplementary Reserve ;

(*iii*) officers employed on ordnance survey ,

may obtain 1st class return tickets for the journeys indicated in para. 2, but limited to those originating from the stations detailed in the Appendix, on payment of the ordinary 1st class single fare *plus* a third (fractions of 1*d* to count as 1*d*.), minimum fare 5*s*. 0*d*.

(*b*) Serving regular warrant officers, N C Os. and men, including those—

(*i*) of the India Unattached List ,

(*ii*) on the permanent staffs of the Territorial Army and the Supplementary Reserve ,

(*iii*) employed on ordnance survey ;

may obtain 3rd class return tickets for the journeys indicated in para. 2, on payment of the ordinary 3rd class single fare *plus* a third (fractions of 1*d*. to count as 1*d*.).

(*c*) Wives of warrant officers, N. C. Os , and men as defined in (*b*) above (and children under 16 years of age dependent upon and accompanying them), may obtain 3rd class return tickets for the same journeys and at the same rates as for warrant officers, N. C. Os. and men under (*b*), except that the concession will be limited to one journey a year for each person

3rd March 1928.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 127. London Gazettes of the 24th, 27th and 31st January 1928 were received at Army Headquarters, Delhi, on the 29th February.

I. A. O. 128. Royal Air Force Staff College, Andover.—The undermentioned officer has recently graduated at the Royal Air Force Staff College, Andover :—

Major E. J. Strover, 3rd Battalion, 20th Burma Rifles.

21969|G.S., M.T.-1

I. A. O. 129. Allotment of Vacancies at Army Schools of Instruction.—Reference India Army Order No. 603 of 1927, Annexure "B", "Army *School of* Education (India), III, Special Wing, Short Courses", (a) and (b)

Vacancies for the 2nd, 3rd, and 4th Courses for officers, Assistant Surgeons, Sub-Assistant Surgeons, and British Warrant and Non-commissioned officers, who do not belong to Corps to which vacancies are normally allotted at Educational Courses, are published with this Order.

2. The special courses for (c) Indian officers and non-commissioned officers are cancelled

20066|G.S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 130. Regimental Conferences—Indian Army.—The annual regimental conference of the 5th Mahratta Light Infantry was held at Belgaum on the 14th and 15th February 1928, and that of the 2nd Bombay Pioneers will be held at Agra on the 12th and 13th March 1928.

A.-42804|A.G.-2

I. A. O. 131. Correspondence—Telegrams.—The following telegraphic addresses have been registered and will be used forthwith :—

QUYAMODO, meaning, General Officer Commanding, Meerut District

QUYAMOREM, meaning, General Officer Commanding, Lucknow District

QUYAMOTOS, meaning, General Officer Commanding, Deccan District.

A.-18584|A.G.-11.

I. A. O. 132. Disability Pensions, Indian ranks.—The intention of the orders contained in A. I. (I.) No. B-269 of 1926 is that the concession sanctioned therein should have *retrospective* effect to cover the case of

all pensioners who were admitted to disability pensions under the terms of A. I. (I.) No. 1056 of 1922, but who surrendered such pensions on the disappearance of their disabilities *on or before* the date of the former A. I. (I.).

Officers commanding units and formations will ensure that the claims of pensioners with whom they are concerned are brought to the notice of the Controllers of Military Pension Accounts concerned (the Controller of Military Accounts in the case of the Burma District) for review accordingly.

A.-44059|A.G.-14.

I. A. O 133. Railway Concessions for Army Personnel proceeding on Leave or Furlough.—Army Council Instruction No. 22, dated 11th January 1928 is reproduced below for information :—

22. Railway Concessions for Army Personnel proceeding on Leave or Furlough

1. The railway companies of Northern Ireland have agreed to the existing concessions for Army personnel, in connection with journeys on leave or furlough, being extended to all stations in Northern Ireland, and the Irish Free State Railways have agreed to certain limited concessions. The following statement shows the complete detail of concessions available and the instructions to be observed in obtaining them :—

(*a*) Serving regular officers, including—

(*i*) officers of the Indian Army ;

(*ii*) officers serving for the time being with the Territorial Army or with the Supplementary Reserve ;

(*iii*) officers employed on ordnance survey ;

may obtain 1st class return tickets for the journeys indicated in para 2, but limited to those originating from the stations detailed in the Appendix, on payment of the ordinary 1st class single fare *plus* a third (fractions of 1*d* to count as 1*d*.), minimum fare 5*s*. 0*d*.

(*b*) Serving regular warrant officers, N C. Os and men, including those—

(*i*) of the India Unattached List ,

(*ii*) on the permanent staffs of the Territorial Army and the Supplementary Reserve ;

(*iii*) employed on ordnance survey ;

may obtain 3rd class return tickets for the journeys indicated in para. 2, on payment of the ordinary 3rd class single fare *plus* a third (fractions of 1*d* to count as 1*d*).

(*c*) Wives of warrant officers, N. C. Os , and men as defined in (*b*) above (and children under 16 years of age dependent upon and accompanying them), may obtain 3rd class return tickets for the same journeys and at the same rates as for warrant officers, N. C. Os. and men under (*b*), except that the concession will be limited to one journey a year for each .

and that, in the case of children up to 12 years of age, half fare only will be charged : children under 3 years of age will be conveyed free of charge.

(*d*) Members of Q A. I. M N. S., members of Q. A. I. M. N. S. (R.) employed in military hospitals, army schoolmistresses and female pupil teachers may obtain 3rd class return tickets for the same journeys and at the same rates as for warrant officers, N. C. Os. and men under (*b*) above.

(*e*) In-pensioners, Royal Hospital, Chelsea.
(*f*) Barrack wardens (whilst receiving pay for active duty).
} may receive the same concessions as warrant officers, N. C. Os. and men under (*b*) above.

(*g*) Wives of barrack wardens (whilst receiving pay for active duty), and children under 16 years of age dependent upon and accompanying them } may receive the same concession, under the same conditions, as the wives and children of soldiers under (*c*) above.

(*h*) Boys, under 16 years of age, at the Duke of York's Royal Military School and the Queen Victoria School, when on certified holidays, may obtain 3rd class return tickets for journeys as for warrant officers, N. C. Os. and men under (*b*) above, on payment of one-half the ordinary single fare *plus* a third

The concessions are not applicable to officers and soldiers of the Territorial Army and the Supplementary Reserve, or to officers who are still in the Regular Army Reserve of Officers, civil medical practitioners employed on military duties, civilian personnel of ordnance survey, retired regular officers employed in army departments, and paid pensioner recruiters.

2. The concessions granted are available between the following stations and ports subject, in the case of officers, to the limitation referred to in para. 1 (*a*)

(*a*) Military stations in Great Britain and all places therein, including ports in the Isle of Man, Jersey and Guernsey.

(*b*) Military stations in Great Britain and all places in Northern Ireland *viâ* all recognized routes except Rosslare.

(*c*) Military stations in Great Britain and ports in the Irish Free State *viâ* direct boat, for destinations in the Irish Free State.

(*d*) Military stations in Northern Ireland and all places therein.

(*e*) Military stations in Northern Ireland and all places in Great Britain, including ports in the Isle of Man, Jersey and Guernsey, *viâ* all recognized routes except Rosslare.

(*f*) Bantry, Cobh (Queenstown), Cork, and Crosshaven stations, Great Southern Railways, and all places in Great Britain, including ports in the Isle of Man, Jersey and Guernsey, *viâ* Dublin or *viâ* Rosslare.

(*g*) Military stations, etc, as in para. 2 (*a*) to (*f*) and continental ports (except *viâ* Grimsby, Harwich, Hull, Newhaven or

Southampton), where the sea portions of the journeys from Great Britain are performed by railway-owned steamboats.

In the case of personnel proceeding from abroad on leave or furlough, the station from which the concessions are applicable is the port of disembarkation in Great Britain

3. In order to obtain the concessions set out in para. 1 :—

(*a*) Officers must hand A. Fs. O-1798 duly completed to booking offices at the times of booking.

(*b*) Warrant officers, N. C. Os. and men will in all cases when obtaining the tickets, hand the furloughs or leave passes to the booking clerks, who will stamp them with the railway station stamps Cheap tickets will not be issued on production of furlough or leave passes which have already been stamped at a railway station. Soldiers must travel in uniform between their stations and destinations, except on the following journeys —

(*i*) To or from Northern Ireland stations, when proceeding *viâ* ports in the Irish Free State, and to or from ports in the Irish Free State.

(*ii*) To or from stations indicated in para. 2 (*f*).

(*iii*) To or from Grimsby, Harwich, Hull, Newhaven or Southampton, when proceeding to or from destinations on the Continent *viâ* those ports.

(*iv*) To or from the French ports, when proceeding to the Continent *viâ* Dover or Folkestone.

On the above journeys plain clothes must be worn, and the leave or furlough forms and railway tickets must be produced to the railway authorities at any time on demand.

(*c*) Wives and children of warrant officers, N. C. Os. and men and barrack wardens (*d*) Members of Q A. I M. N S. and Q A I M. N. S. (R.), army schoolmistresses and female pupil teachers	Must hand A. Fs B-295B duly completed to booking clerks at the times of booking.
(*e*) In-pensioners, Royal Hospital, Chelsea. (*f*) Barrack wardens.	The procedure is as for warrant officers, N. C Os. and men.

(*g*) Boys at the Duke of York's Royal Military School and the Queen Victoria School must hand A Fs O-1799 duly completed to booking clerks at the times of booking.

When personnel of any of the above categories are travelling between two stations where through fares are not in operation reduced fare tickets will be issued to the furthest points convenient for re-booking and booking clerks will give the passengers re-book vouchers to enable them to [illegible] reduced fare tickets for the remainder of the journeys.

3rd March 1928.

4 On the Metropolitan and Metropolitan District Companies' systems, the concession will only be effective for fares of one shilling or more.

5 Tickets issued in accordance with the above concessions will be available as follows :—

Outward journeys .. As for ordinary tickets

Return journeys . Within two months from the date of issue in the case of personnel stationed at home, and within nine months from the date of issue in the case of personnel stationed abroad

Spaces are provided on A. Fs. O-1798 and B-295B, to be filled in to show whether the holders are on leave from stations at home or stations abroad, in order that the period of availability for the return tickets may be regulated accordingly by the railway companies In the case of personnel proceeding on leave or furlough from abroad, A. Fs O-1798 and B-295B and furlough or pass forms will be issued to all concerned, under arrangements to be made locally, before they leave the station abroad and, in the case of warrant officers, N C. Os and men, the furlough or pass forms will be clearly endorsed by C. Os. to show the stations abroad from which they proceed

It must be understood that the grant of leave or furlough in excess of two months to personnel stationed at home, or nine months to personnel stationed abroad, as shown on vouchers A. Fs. O-1798, O-1799 and B-295B or on the soldiers' furlough or pass forms, *gives no entitlement* to the use of the *return portions* of the tickets unless the return journeys are performed within the period of availability indicated above Steps should be taken to bring this to the notice of all those to whom the relevant forms may be issued

6 The officers to whom the books of forms are issued will be responsible for their safe custody and for ensuring that only one voucher a year is *issued* for the families of soldiers and barrack wardens, and that only one voucher for each period of leave taken is issued in the case of all others.

7. Counterfoils of A. Fs B-295B, O-1798 and O-1799 and furlough or pass forms will be retained for 18 months, after which they may be destroyed

8 A. C. Is 404 and 635 of 1923, 88, 211, 324 and 467 of 1924, 68 of 1925, and 233 of 1927, are hereby *cancelled.*

14-Railways-877|Q M.G.-2-B

APPENDIX

LIST OF MILITARY STATIONS FROM WHICH REDUCED FARE TICKETS GRANTED TO OFFICERS PROCEEDING *ON LEAVE* WILL BE ISSUED ON PRESENTATION OF CONCESSION VOUCHERS (A. Fs. O.-1798).

Aberdeen
Abergavenny
Ackworth
Aldershot
Alnwick
Amesbury
Andover Junction
Armagh
Arundel
Ashton (Lancs.)
Attenborough (for Chilwell)
Auchendinny
Aylesbury
Ayr
Bala
Bangor (Caernarvon)

3rd March 1928.

Bantry
Barnstaple
Barrow-in-Furness
Barry (Glam.)
Barry Links
Bath
Bedford
Belfast
Berwick
Beverley
Birkenhead
Birmingham
Bishop Auckland
Blackburn
Blackwater (Hants.)
Blair Atholl
Bodmin
Bolton
Bootle
Bordon
Bradford (Yorks.)
Bramley (Hants.)
Braunton
Brecon
Brentwood and Warley
Bridge of Earn
Brighton
Bristol
Bromley (Middlesex)
Bromley (North and South)
Brookwood
Broughty Ferry
Bucksburn
Bulford (Wilts.)
Burnley
Burscough
Burton-on-Trent
Bury (Lancs.)
Bury St. Edmunds
Calbourne
Camberley
Cambridge
Cambuslang
Canterbury
Cardiff
Carlisle
Carnarvon
Carrickfergus
Caterham
Catterick Bridge
Chatham
Chelmsford
Chepstow
Chester
Chesterfield
Chichester
Chippenham
Chisledon
Christchurch
Clacton-on-Sea
Cobh (Queenstown)
Cockermouth
Colchester
Colinton
Colwyn Bay
Cork
Cosham
Coulsdon
Coventry
Craiglockhart
Crewe
Crosshaven
Crowborough
Croydon
Darlington
Derby
Devizes
Devonport
Didcot
Doncaster
Dorchester
Douglas (Lanark)
Dover
Dovercourt
Dreghorn
Dukinfield and Ashton
Dumbarton
Dumbries
Dunbar
Dunblane
Dundee
Dunkeld
Dunoon
Durham
Eastbourne
East Budleigh
East Dereham
Edinburgh
Elgin
Enfield
Erith
Exeter
Falmouth
Fareham
Farnborough
Farnham
Felixstowe
Feltham
Fleet (Hants.)
Fleetwood

Folkestone
Fort Brockhurst
Fort George
Fratton
Freshwater
Frimley
Gailes
Galashiels
Gerrards Cross
Gillingham
Girvan
Glasgow
Glencorse
Gloucester
Golspie
Gorleston
Gosport
Gourock
Grateley
Gravesend
Greenock
Grimsby
Guernsey
Guide Bridge
Guildford
Halifax
Hamilton
Hanley
Harwich
Hastings
Hawick
Hayes (for Biggin Hill)
Haywards Heath
Henley-on-Thames
Hereford
Hertford
Hexham
Hitchin
Holywood
Hornby
Horsham
Hounslow
Huddersfield
Hull
Huntingdon
Hythe (Kent)
Ilford
Inverness
Ipswich
Irvine
Jersey
Keith
Kendal
Kidderminster
Kinghorn
Kingston-on-Thames
Kirkcaldy
Knowesgate (for Redesdale)
Ladybank
Lanark
Lancaster
Lewes
Lavernock
Lavington
Leamington
Leeds
Leicester
Lichfield
Lincoln
Liphook
Liss
Litherland
Liverpool
Llandudno
Llanelly
London
Londonderry
Loughborough
Ludgershall
Lydd
Malton
Macclesfield
Market Harborough
Maidstone
Manchester
Marlborough
Marlow
Melton Mowbray
Menai Bridge
Mill Hill (Middlesex)
Minehead
Mold
Monmouth
Montrose
Morecambe
Nairn
Netley
Newark
Newcastle-on-Tyne
Newhaven
Newnham Bridge
Newport (I. of W.)
Newport (Mon.)
Newtown (Mont.)
Neyland
Northallerton
North Camp (Aldershot)
North Queensferry
Northampton
Norwich

3rd March 1928.

Nottingham
Okehampton
Oldham
Omagh
Ormskirk
Oswestry
Oxford
Paisley
Pembroke
Pembroke Dock
Penally
Penarth
Penicuick
Penrith
Penygroes
Perth
Plymouth
Pomathorn
Pontefract
Pontypool
Pontypridd
Port Glasgow
Porthcawl
Portland
Porton
Portsmouth Harbour
Portsmouth Town
Port Victoria
Preston
Ramsey (I. of M.)
Reading
Redcar
Rhyl
Richmond (Yorks.)
Rochdale
Rochester
Roslin
Roslyn Castle
Rotherham
Rutherglen
Ryde
St. Austell
St. Helens
Salford
Salisbury
Sandgate
Sandling
Sandown
Scarborough
Seaford
Seaforth
Sheerness
Sheffield
Shepton Mallet
Shoeburyness
Shorncliffe
Shrewsbury
Skipton-in-Craven
Southhampton
Southport
Stafford
Stalybridge
Stirling
Stobs
Stockport
Stockton-on-Tees
Stoke-on-Trent
Stratford
Stratford-on-Avon
Strensall
Stroud
Sunderland
Surbiton
Swaffham
Swansea
Swindon
Tarbert
Taunton
Tenby
Tidworth
Tonbridge
Towyn
Trawsfynydd
Trowbridge
Truro
Tullymurry (for Ballykinlar Camp)
Tunbridge Wells
Tynemouth
Uckfield (for Maresfield)
Ulverston
Upper Warlingham
Wakefield
Walsall
Walthamstow
Wareham
Warrington
Warwick
Weedon
Watchet
West Bromwich
Westbury (Wilts)
West Ham
West Hartlepool
Weston-super-Mare
Weymouth
Whippingham (I. of W.)
Wigan
Wilton
Winchester

3rd March 1928.

Windermere
Windsor
Wolverhampton
Woking
Wool
Woolwich (Dockyard and Arsenal)
Worcester
Wrexham
Yarmouth (Great)
Yarmouth (I. of W.)
York

57944|Q.M G-2.

I. A. O. 134. Advance bookings from England to India.—When officers travelling as leave concession passengers desire to secure outward passages from England under the provisions of India Army Order No. 475 of 1927, they will, in addition to complying with paragraph 3 of that order:—

(a) report to the India Office immediately on arrival in Great Britain, irrespective of the circumstances in which they have proceeded to that country, or of the nature of their leave;

(b) notify the India Office immediately should their leave be deferred or should they decide to alter their passage arrangements; and

(c) take no action whatever through any other channel with regard to the arrangements of their outward passages

13|Q M.G-2.

I. A. O. 135 Leave passage concessions—Officers travelling as leave concession passengers, who hold return tickets to India and experience difficulty in arranging return passage by the line of steamships by which they proceeded to Great Britain will to ensure their return to India within the period of their leave, report the full facts to the India Office for such action as it may be possible to take to engage passage by another line of steamships

No responsibility will be accepted for compensating the holders of return tickets for any additional expenditure which they may incur through failure to comply with the above Order

13|Q M.G-2

I. A O 136 Documents of troops embarking for the United Kingdom.—In order that proper check in regard to the credit of clothing allowance may be exercised by the audit authorities, Formation and Unit Commanders will ensure that the particulars required by the instructions at the head of column 9 of A F B 127 are given in that column in respect of each soldier embarking for the United Kingdom The above particulars will also be noted on the men's last pay certificates.

70930|Q.M.G-2.

I. A. O. 137. Rules for the Management of Station and Regimental Institutes—The following amendments are made to the above Rules,

issued with I. A. O. 78 current:—Section II—Tenant System. *Delete* first two sub-paras. of paragraph 5, *from* "Officers" *to* "furnished", and *substitute* the following:—

"Officers Commanding units and other contracting officers will select their own contractors. No firm, however, may be chosen whose name is not on the current approved list of contractors. This list may be obtained by contracting officers on application to the Quartermaster General in India.

New firms may be nominated for inclusion on the approved list. Their names will be forwarded to the Quartermaster General in India through the usual channels. The following will accompany each application:—

(i) A record of previous experience of Institute management. This is very desirable in the interests of the troops.

(ii) An assurance of financial stability.

(iii) An undertaking to accept the conditions laid down in A. D. letter No. 865-1|Q.M G-3, dated 29th August 1927"

1549|Q M G.-3.

I. A. O. 138. Ammunition Artillery Q. F. 18 Pdr—Reference I A. O. 29 of 1926, all 18-pdr. Cartridges filled or repaired since 1st April 1922 are made up with annealed cases.

Low temperature annealed cases may be identified by their having the mark (A) or (A) at about 2 o'clock on the base *and* a serial number *prefixed by a letter* at 9 o'clock.

For purposes of reading the "clock" the mark "18 Pdr.|II" stamped on the base of the cartridge case should be placed at 12 o'clock.

Cases marked with (A) but having no serial number prefixed by a *letter* are to be considered as un-annealed

146|M G S-2-A.

I. A. O. 139. Forms—The instructions in paragraph 3 of Section III of the Appendix to A. I (I) 1069 of 1923, regarding the checking and countersignature of indents for forms, will be strictly adhered to

A-33890|A G-11

I. A. O. 140. Books—Annual Amendments to Training Publications, List No. 1, 1927 (Supplementary Amendments)—Copies of the above publication will be distributed by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, to units and formations without indents, on the scale laid down in India Army Order No. 813 of 1927

The "Supplementary Amendments" contain amendments to the undermentioned publications:—

Staff College Regulations (Camberley), 1927 (Issued with Army Orders for June, 1927).

Field Service Regulations, Volume II, 1924. (Amendments No 5—issued with Army Orders for June, 1927)

Infantry Training, Volume II, 1926 (Amendments No 3—issued with Army Orders for June, 1927).

16959-II|G S, M O-3.

3rd March 1928.

I. A. O. 140-I. Books—Memorandum on Army Training (India)—Individual Training Period, 1927—Copies of the above publication will be issued to Headquarters, Formations and Schools of Instruction, by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, on the scale shewn below.

Formations	*Scale.*
Each Command Headquarters	10 copies.
Peshawar District	150 copies.
Rawalpindi District	125 copies.
Lahore District	140 copies.
Kohat District	50 copies.
Waziristan District	125 copies.
Baluchistan District	110 copies.
Zhob Independent Brigade Area	25 copies.
Sind Independent Brigade Area	50 copies
Meerut District	150 copies.
Lucknow District	130 copies
Presidency and Assam District	40 copies.
Delhi Independent Brigade Area	30 copies.
Central Provinces District	100 copies.
Deccan District	120 copies.
Bombay District	30 copies.
Madras District	100 copies
Poona Independent Brigade Area	50 copies.
Burma Independent District	40 copies
Headquarters, Military Forces in Iraq	10 copies.
The Commandant, Staff College, Quetta	10 copies.
The Commandant, Senior Officers' School	10 copies.
The Commandant, Army School of Education	10 copies.
The Commandant, I. A. S. C. Training Establishment	5 copies.
Other Schools of Instruction	3 copies.
The Military Adviser-in-Chief, India State Forces, Simla	158 copies.

24782|G S., M O.-3.

I. A. O. 140-II. Books—Programme of Home Courses of Instruction, 1928-29.—Copies of the above publication will be distributed by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, to Headquarters, Commands, Districts and Brigades, and Schools of Instruction, on the scale of one copy each.

20912|G.S., M.O.-3.

3rd March 1928.

I. A. O. 140-III. Books—Handbook for the Q. F. 4.5-inch Marks I and II Howitzers on Marks I and IA Field Carriages, Land Service, 1927.—Copies of the above publication issued with Army Order No. 318 of 1927 will be supplied on indent, by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, on the following scale:—

Chief of the General Staff	2	Supplied by M. G. S.
Adjutant General in India	1	
Q. M. G. in India	2	
Master General of Supply	5	
Headquarters—Commands	1 each.	
D. Ds. O. S., Commands	1 each.	
D. A. Ds. O S., Districts	1 each.	
Colonel Commandant, R. A., Eastern and Western Commands	1 each.	
Headquarters—		
Field Brigades, R. A.	2 each.	
Field Batteries, R. A. (Howr.) .. .	26 each.	
Defences with Q F. 4 5 inch. Howitzers	2 each.	
Ammunition Columns	1 each.	
Mobile Sections, Heavy Batteries (Howr.) ..	2	
Ordnance Mechanical Engineers .. .	1 each.	
Arsenals—		
Allahabad	6	
Ferozepore	16	
Kirkee	8	
Madras	4	
Quetta	15	
Rangoon	3	
Rawalpindi	24	
Ordnance Depots—		
Agra, Bombay and Karachi	2 each.	
Fort William and Lahore	3 each.	
Cawnpore	1	
Clothing Depots—		
Madras, Quetta and Shahjahanpore	2 each.	
Proof and Experimental Officer	2	
Superintendents—		
Ammunition, Gun and Shell, Gun Carriage, Cordite, Metal and Steel, Harness and Saddlery and Rifle Factories	1 each.	

3rd March 1928.

Inspectors of—

Ammunition, Guns and Rifles and Gun Carriages and Vehicles	2 each.
Comdt., School of Artillery	24
R. A. Training Centre	2
I. A. O. C. School of Instruction, Kirkee ..	20

2. This publication supersedes the "Handbook for the Q. F. 4·5-inch Howitzer, 1915".

855|M.G.S.-2-C.

J. S. SHEA, *General,*

Adjutant General in India.

Corrigenda.

List No. 12 of 1928.

Nos. 1—6.

1. India Army Order 657 of 1927:—

Against Presidency and Assam District, *for* the present dates, *read* 25th February 1928 to 15th March 1928.

19252-11|G.S., M.T.-1.

Dated 3rd March 1928.

2. List issued with I. A. O. 33 current:—

For "No. 1585" against Dafr. Sheikh Hamidullah, 8th K. G. O. Light Cavalry, *read* "No. 7385".

22589-11|G.S., M.T.-1.

Dated 3rd March 1928.

3. Reference Annexure to India Army Order No 46 of 1928:—

For "Captain R Linton, Royal Army Medical Corps", *read* "Captain R. Linton, Indian Medical Service".

20066|G.S., M.T.-2.

Dated 3rd March 1928

4. India Army Order No. 523 of 1927 as amended by Corrigenda List No. 61 of 1927, item No. 5:—

Against Chain A—

(*i*) Serial No. 3 (5th Bn, 10th Baluch Regiment).

Delete move between Karachi and Aden and *insert* as follows:—

....	....	Karachi	7-3-28	Multan	9-3-28	—

(*ii*) Serial No. 4 (4th Bn, 11th Sikh Regiment).

In Columns 5 and 7 *insert* "9-3-28" and "20-3-28" respectively and *delete* "Dates will be notified later" from Column of remarks.

69800|Q.-2.

Dated 3rd March 1928.

5. India Army Order No. 78 of 1928:—

For paragraph 3 *substitute* the following:—

"Copies may be obtained on payment from the Manager, Government of India, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, at annas four (or 5*d*.) per copy."

1549/Q.M.G.-3.

Dated 3rd March 1928.

6. India Army Order No. 179 of 1927:—

In para. 1, line 5, *for* "1924" *substitute* "1927".

In para. 2, *for* "March" *substitute* "April".

70304/Q.-9.

Dated 3rd March 1928.

Issued with India Army Order No. 129, dated 3rd March 1928.

Vacancies for officers, Assistant Surgeons, Sub-Assistant Surgeons, and British Warrant and non-commissioned officers at Short Courses, Special Wing, Army School of Education (India).

Command.	Officers.				Assistant Surgeons.	Sub-Assistant Surgeons	W. Os. & N. C. Os. I.A.O.C.
	R.A M.C	I.M.S.	I.A.O C	R.A.S.C. & I.A.S.C.			
Northern	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Southern	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Eastern	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Western	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

NOTE.—The above vacancies are allotted at each of the 2nd, 3rd and 4th Courses.

LcolAO—5,407—2-3-28—GIPS

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY FIELD-MARSHAL SIR WILLIAM R. BIRDWOOD, Bart., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., K.C.S.I., C.I.E., D.S.O., COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, DELHI,

7th March, 1928.

CONTENTS

7th March 1928.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 141. London Gazettes of the 3rd and 7th February 1928 were received at A. H. Q., Delhi, on the 27th February.

I. A. O 142. Languages—Interpreters.—His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief has sanctioned the following appointments under the terms of para. 3 of "Regulations relating to the Study of Foreign and Indian Languages" issued with Army Instruction (India), No. 273 of 1922 :—

Captain A G S MUNTZ, M.C, 4th Bombay Grenadiers, to be Official Interpreter in Russian, with effect from the 16th February 1928.

Captain C M V GUBBINS, M C, R A, relinquished the appointment of Official Interpreter in Russian, with effect from the 15th February 1928

Lieut A N SKINNER, R.A., relinquished the appointment of Official Interpreter in Russian, with effect from the 15th February 1928.

24841|G.S, M.O.-3 "I".

I. A O. 143 Co-operation with the Royal Air Force—Reference Appendix 'B' to C G S letter No 17471-4 (M T.-1), dated the 20th January, 1926

Arrangements have been made with the A O C., Royal Air Force, India, for the attendance of Army Officers at the Royal Air Force Short Courses of Army Co-operation, Quetta, during the hot weather, 1928.

The object of these Short Courses is the standardisation of methods of co-operation between the Army and Royal Air Force throughout India

2 Each Army Co operation Course will be followed by a Branch Intelligence Course, of one week's duration, to be attended by two officers selected from those attending the former

Officers selected to attend Branch Intelligence Courses, should, if possible, have previously attended a *Command* Intelligence Course.

3. Courses will be held as follows —

9th April to 5th May, 1928.—Army Co-operation Course for 8 officers, 6 from Northern Command and 2 from Southern Command.

6th May to 12th May, 1928—B. I Os. Course for 2 Officers, in continuation of above.

9th July to 4th August, 1928.—Army Co-operation Course for 8 officers, 2 from Southern Command and 3 each from Western and Eastern Commands.

5th August to 11th August, 1928.—B. I. Os. Course for 2 officers, in continuation of above.

4. Officers selected to attend the Army Co-operation Courses will not have less than 7 years service, and should, if possible, be on the Staff College

7th March 1928.

Selected List General Officers Commanding-in-Chief will arrange that representatives of all Arms are detailed.

5. Further details will be arranged by Headquarters of Commands in direct communication with the Officer Commanding, 3rd (Indian) Wing, R. A. F., Quetta.

24915|G.S., M.T.-1.

I. A. O. 144. Bisley Rifle Meeting—Kolapore and Mackinnon Challenge Cups—It is proposed to enter teams to represent India for the Maharajah of Kolapore's Imperial Challenge Cup (8 firers) and the Mackinnon Challenge Cup (12 firers) at Bisley this year. The Captain of the teams will be Colonel J. C. Faunthorpe, C.B.E., M.C., V.D., A.D.C., Commanding Lucknow Auxiliary Force.

2. The teams will be selected from members home on leave of the Indian Army, the Auxiliary Force (India), the Indian Territorial Force or the covenanted and uncovenanted Indian Service, or all five.

All ranks of British Service units serving in India are ineligible to compete.

3. In order that intending competitors may not suffer from out-of-pocket expenses, the following assistance will be given at the discretion of the captain of the team :—

(a) Selected match rifles with aperture backsights will be provided

(b) Incidental and overhead expenses, such as :—

Railway and other travelling charges in England

Entrance and range fees of all descriptions.

Cost of ammunition

Out-of-pocket living expenses at Bisley

Miscellaneous overhead out-of pocket expenses.

4. All competitors who wish to fire in the eliminating shoots at Bisley will write at once, stating their qualificatins as marksmen, to :—

"Colonel J. C. Faunthorpe, C.B.E., M.C., V.D., A.D.C.,

(a) In India —

C/o Headquarters, Lucknow Auxiliary Force, Lucknow, up to 1st April.

(b) At home —

C/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6, Pall Mall, London, S.W.-1, after 1st April.

5. Uniform, service dress (khaki drill or serge), must be taken home by intending competitors.

6. The conditions are :—

(a) KOLAPORE CUP.

Distances	.. 300, 500 and 600 yards (aggregate).	
No. of shots	.. 10 and 1 sighting shot per man.	At each distance.
Time limit	.. One hour.	At each distance.
No. of targets	.. Two to each team	
Dress ..	.. Uniform.	

7th March 1928.

A special commemorative souvenir will be given by the N. R. A. to the Captain, Adjutant and each member of the winning team.

(b) MACKINNON CUP.

Distances	. 900 and 1,000 yards (aggregate)	
No. of shots	. 10 and 1 sighting shot per man	At each distance.
Time limit	1½ hours	
No. of targets	. Three to each team.	
Dress	. Uniform	

A special commemorative souvenir will be given by the N. R. A. to the Captain, Adjutant and each member of the winning team.

7 The exact dates of the Bisley Meeting are not yet known, but will be approximately from 7th to 21st July

8. Intending competitors will be required to carry out preliminary practice during June at Bisley, when the captain of the team will arrange direct with competitors regarding the eliminating shoots and his final selection of the team He will also inform them as to the amount of financial assistance he is able to give, reference para. 3 above.

9. As some intending competitors may have left for England already, it will be of great assistance if, in cases where their addresses are known, the above information can be posted to them either by their units or friends. Intimation is being sent to the press both at home and in India.

24852|G.S., M.T.-1.

I A. O. 145 Artillery Reliefs—Cold season, 1928-29.—Consequent on the decision to re-mechanise the 1st Field Brigade, R. A., India Army Order No 877 of 1927 is cancelled as regards Artillery Reliefs and the following is substituted :—

Unit	From	To
"G" Battery, R H A	Meerut	Secunderabad
"I" Battery, R H A	. Secunderabad	Meerut.
15th Field Brigade, R A.	. Bangalore	Mhow, and will be raised to Higher Establishment.
27th Field Brigade, R A .	. Mhow .	Bangalore, and will be reduced to a reinforcement Brigade, R A.
1st Field Brigade, R. A. .	. Kirkee and Secunderabad.	Quetta and Hyderabad (Sind).
14th Field Brigade, R. A..	. Quetta and Hyderabad (Sind)	Kirkee and Secunderabad.
25th Field Brigade, R. A.	. United Kingdom	Headquarters and 3 Btys to Nowshera. 1 Bty. to Peshawar.
3rd Field Brigade, R. A..	. Nowshera and Peshawar.	Headquarters and 3 Btys. to Jubbulpore. 1 Bty. to Nasirabad.
26th Field Brigade, R. A..	. Jubbulpore and Nasirabad.	United Kingdom.

A.-44332|A.G.-4.

7th March 1928.

I. A. O. 146. Dress.—The Blue and White armband will be worn by officers of the Indian Signal Corps only when on active service, when performing Signal duties with other troops at training, manœuvres, etc., or when specially ordered.

2. This order is in supersession of all previous orders on the subject.

A.-47870|A.G.-11.

I. A O. 147. Dress—Wearing of Shorts, Drill, Khaki, on Ceremonial Parades—Shorts, drill, khaki, may be worn on ceremonial parades by British Troops in the hot weather only with the sanction of the District Commander. At all other times shorts will not be worn by British Troops on ceremonial parades.

2. District Commanders may at their discretion grant leave to dismounted units of the Indian Army to wear shorts on ceremonial parades.

3. As knickerbockers or trousers are required for Field Service, Officers Commanding Indian Army Dismounted Units are responsible that knickerbockers or trousers with putties are in possession of each man for immediate use should their units be ordered on field service

4. I. A. O. No. 718, dated the 4th October, 1927, is cancelled.

A.-26162|A.G.-11.

I. A. O. 148 Supply, repair and renewal of artificial limbs for pensioned officers, disabled or pensioned soldiers and public followers—Before an Indian officer, soldier or follower requiring repairs to, or renewal of, an artificial limb is sent to the Indian Military Hospital, Bombay, the sanction of the A. D M. S, Bombay District, will be obtained. Arrangements for the transfer will then be made in direct communication with the Officer Commanding, Indian Military Hospital, Bombay, who will be furnished with the following information in every instance :—

1. Place and date at which the injury was sustained (Force and Year).
2. Whether the individual is in receipt of an injury pension, and if so, how much.
3. Nature of the wound or amputation.
4. Whether the artificial limbs to be renewed or replaced are the first, or a later, supply.
5. By whom they were supplied.
6. No. and date of Pension Circular and the Controller of Military Accounts by whom it was issued.
7. The distance between the individual's home and the nearest Railway Station. This information is essential for the purposes of determining road money.

Z.-5821|D.M.S.-2.

7th March 1928.

A special commemorative souvenir will be given by the N. R. A. to the Captain, Adjutant and each member of the winning team.

(b) MACKINNON CUP.

Distances	.. 900 and 1,000 yards (aggregate).	
No of shots	. 10 and 1 sighting shot per man.	At each distance.
Time limit	.. 1½ hours	
No. of targets	. Three to each team.	
Dress .	. Uniform	

A special commemorative souvenir will be given by the N. R. A. to the Captain, Adjutant and each member of the winning team.

7. The exact dates of the Bisley Meeting are not yet known, but will be approximately from 7th to 21st July

8. Intending competitors will be required to carry out preliminary practice during June at Bisley, when the captain of the team will arrange direct with competitors regarding the eliminating shoots and his final selection of the team He will also inform them as to the amount of financial assistance he is able to give, reference para. 3 above.

9 As some intending competitors may have left for England already, it will be of great assistance if, in cases where their addresses are known, the above information can be posted to them either by their units or friends. Intimation is being sent to the press both at home and in India.

24852|G.S., M.T.-1.

I. A. O. 145. **Artillery Reliefs—Cold season, 1928-29.**—Consequent on the decision to re-mechanise the 1st Field Brigade, R. A, India Army Order No 877 of 1927 is cancelled as regards Artillery Reliefs and the following is substituted :—

Unit	From	To.
"G" Battery, R H A	Meerut	Secunderabad
"I" Battery, R H A	Secunderabad	Meerut.
15th Field Brigade, R A	Bangalore	Mhow, and will be raised to Higher Establishment.
27th Field Brigade, R A	Mhow	Bangalore, and will be reduced to a reinforcement Brigade, R. A.
1st Field Brigade, R A	Kirkee and Secunderabad.	Quetta and Hyderabad (Sind).
14th Field Brigade, R. A .	. Quetta and Hyderabad (Sind)	Kirkee and Secunderabad.
25th Field Brigade, R. A	. United Kingdom	Headquarters and 3 Btys. to Nowshera 1 Bty. to Peshawar.
3rd Field Brigade, R A .	. Nowshera and Peshawar.	Headquarters and 3 Btys to Jubbulpore. 1 Bty. to Nasirabad.
26th Field Brigade, R. A..	. Jubbulpore and Nasirabad.	United Kingdom.

A.-44332|A.G.-4.

7th March 1928.

	Copies per unit.
Armoured Car Companies	2
Royal Artillery Training Centre	4
Pack Artillery Training Centre	3
Headquarters Sappers and Miners Corps	5
Depot Companies	1
Field Troops	1
Field Army Troops, Railway and Bridging Train Companies	2
Divisional Headquarter Companies	2
Defence Light Sections	1
Corps Signals	1
District Signals	2
Indian Divisional Signals	2
Cavalry Brigade Signal Troops	1
Signal Training Centre, India	5
Army Signal School	1
Battalions, British Infantry	1
Regiments, Indian Cavalry	5
Battalions, Indian Infantry (including T. B.) ..	6
Battalions, Indian Pioneers (including T. B.) ..	6
Command Headquarters	2
District Headquarters	8
Independent Brigade Headquarters	5
Military Forces in Iraq	10
Malaya Command	5
China Command	5

2. The specimen copies will be issued, in bulk, by the Manager, Oxford University Press, to Headquarters of Districts and Independent Brigades, for distribution to units Further copies may be obtained on payment from the Oxford University Press, B I. Building, Nicol Road, Bombay. No more copies are available for free issue.

14943-III|M.T.-2-G.S.

I. A. O. 153-I. Books—Royal Engineer Corps Memoranda, No. 634, Part II.—Copies of R. E Circular Memorandum, dated 9th December 1927, containing amendments to Royal Engineer Corps Memoranda No. 634, Part II, will be distributed, without indents, by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta.

A.-47067|A.G.-7.

I. A. O. 153-II. Books—Priced Vocabulary of Stores (War Office), Part 2, 1921.—Amendments to Amendments (Nos. 10, 12, 18 and 19). Copies will be distributed by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, under instructions from the Quartermaster General in India. Indents are not required.

4813|Q.M.G.-11.

J. S. SHEA, *General,*
Adjutant General in India.

NOTICE.

Employment of Indian ex-soldiers in the Punjab Police.

The Government of the Punjab has decided that ex-military men (including reservists) fulfilling the following qualifications will, other things being equal, be given preferential treatment for appointments in the Punjab Police :—

(a) Age must be between 20 and 30 years.

(b) Height will be not less than 5 ft. 7 inches and chest measurement not less than 33 inches.

(c) Character in the Army must be "very good" or "good".

(d) Candidates will be medically fit for service as executive police officers.

N.B.—In the case of reservists, their liability to be called up annually or biennially for training and for service on mobilization will be brought to the notice of employers.

2. Previous pensionable military service will count for Police pension. It will also count for purposes of periodical increments of pay provided the man is enlisted in the Police within 2 years of his release from the Army.

3. An Army pensioner, who joins the Police Department, can draw his military pension in addition to his Police pay but his military service will not count for civil pension. If his military service is to count towards his civil pension, his pay will be reduced by an amount equal to that of his military pension.

4. Applications of suitable candidates will be made to the Superintendents of Police concerned.

A.-44380|A.G.-6

Corrigenda.

List No. 13 of 1928.

Nos. 1—4.

1. List issued with I. A. O. 17 current :—

For "Captain A. R. S. Surgin, 2nd Bn., 3rd Sikh Pioneers" *read* "Captain A. R. S. Spurgin, 2nd Bn., 3rd Sikh Pioneers".

22589-II|G.S., M.T.-1.

Dated 7th March 1928.

---

2. I. A. O No. 66 of 1928 :—

Para. 2 is reconstructed as follows :—

"Pith hats, of universal pattern, may be worn by—

(a) British officers at plains stations during the hot weather when [illegible] ...tern of head-dress (*vide* [illegible] 919), provided all ranks [illegible]

(b) British officers of the Indian Army at Fatigues, on the range, at camps of exercise and during the hot weather at the discretion of District Commanders.

(c) Students at the Equitation School, Saugor, during the course at the discretion of the Commandant"

A.-46791|A.G.-XI.

Dated 7th March 1928

---

3. Paragraph 2 of India Army Order 74 of 1928 is *reconstructed* as follows :—

"Officers-in-Charge of Records will furnish the necessary information in the case of disbanded units, etc. List of persons who served with the Imperial Service Troops during the War are not required."

A-46947|A.G.-XI.

Dated 7th March 1928.

---

4. I. A. O. No. 41 of 1928 :—

Para. 2,

For

"on demand from the Ordnance Depot, Cawnpore"

Substitute

"on demand from the Depot on which dependent for the supply of boots."

70739|Q.M.G.-12.

Dated 7th March 1928.

Issued with India Army Order No. 150, dated 7th March 1928.

LIST OF STUDENTS WHO QUALIFIED AT THE COURSE OF INSTRUCTION HELD AT THE ARMY VETERINARY SCHOOL, POONA, FROM 4TH JANUARY TO 11TH FEBRUARY 1928, IS ISSUED WITH THIS ORDER.

B. O. Rs

Regtl. No.	Rank.	Name.	Unit.	Qualification obtained.
393976	Farrier	S. Southgate	4-7th Dragoon Guards	Q
310084	Farrier	W. Scoggins	9th Queen's Royal Lancers	Q.
532059	Far./Cpl.	H Rushton	3rd King's Own Hussars	Q.
1060983	Gunner	A. MacDonald	38th Field Battery, R. A.	Q.
1042710	Gunner	A. Amos	68th Field Battery, R. A (H.)	Q.
5876614	Farrier	G. W. Dipper	88th Field Battery, R. A	Q.
1068313	L/Bdr./Far.	J. Pritchard	T/U Field Battery, R A	Q.
9534	Farrier	H. Armitage	55th Field Battery, R A. (H.)	Q
1060296	Gunner	J. Mellors	60th Field Battery, R A.	Q.
2313998	Cpl.	M Marchant	"B" Corps Signals	Q.
313648	Cpl.	J. Hall	"B" Cavalry Brigade Signal Troop.	Q
5612345	Sig Man	W. Crowley	Signal Training Centre, India	Q.
4796896	Private	J Lee	2nd Bn, The Lincolnshire Regiment	Q
4797068	Private	H. Ward	2nd Bn, The Lincolnshire Regiment	Q
730962	Private	M Toomey	2nd Bn, The West Yorkshire Regiment (P. W O)	Q.
4118532	Private	T. Lane	1st Bn, The Cheshire Regiment	Q.
4185267	Fusilier	W. Mitchell	1st Bn, The Royal Welch Fusiliers	Q
3238216	L./Cpl	J. Cornish	2nd Bn., The Cameronians (Scottish Rifles)	Q.
5246303	Private	J. H. Rose	1st Bn, The Worcestershire Regiment	Q.
3380759	Private	G. Waites	1st Bn, The East Lancashire Regiment	Q.
6136264	Private	C. Langley	1st Bn., The East Surrey Regiment	Q.
6003089	Private	R. Hagland	2nd Bn., The Essex Regiment	Q.
6005638	Private	S. Hayhow	2nd Bn., The Essex Regiment	Q.
3850883	Private	H. Newton	1st Bn, The Loyal Regiment (N Lancs)	Q.
6334703	Private	H. J. Smith	1st Bn, The Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regiment.	Q.
4442754	L/Cpl.	S. Finch	2nd Bn., The Durham Light Infantry	Q.

Issued with India Army Order No. 150, dated 7th March 1928.

LIST OF STUDENTS WHO QUALIFIED AT THE COURSE OF INSTRUCTION HELD AT THE ARMY VETERINARY SCHOOL, POONA, FROM 4TH JANUARY TO 11TH FEBRUARY 1928, IS ISSUED WITH THIS ORDER.

B. O Rs.

Regtl. No	Rank.	Name.	Unit	Qualification obtained.
393976	Farrier	S. Southgate	4-7th Dragoon Guards	Q.
310084	Farrier	W. Scoggins	9th Queen's Royal Lancers	Q.
532059	Far./Cpl.	H. Rushton	3rd King's Own Hussars	Q.
1060983	Gunner	A MacDonald	38th Field Battery, R. A.	Q.
1042710	Gunner	A. Amos	68th Field Battery, R. A. (H.)	Q.
5876614	Farrier	G. W. Dipper	88th Field Battery, R. A.	Q.
1068313	L/Bdr./Far	J. Pritchard	T/U Field Battery, R. A.	Q.
9534	Farrier	H. Armitage	55th Field Battery, R. A. (H.)	Q.
1060296	Gunner	J. Mellors	60th Field Battery, R. A.	Q.
2313998	Cpl.	M. Marchant	"B" Corps Signals	Q.
313648	Cpl.	J. Hall	"B" Cavalry Brigade Signal Troop	Q.
5612345	Sig Man.	W. Crowley	Signal Training Centre, India	Q.
4796896	Private	J. Lee	2nd Bn., The Lincolnshire Regiment.	Q.
4797068	Private	H. Ward	2nd Bn., The Lincolnshire Regiment	Q.
730962	Private	M. Toomey	2nd Bn., The West Yorkshire Regiment (P. W. O.).	Q.
4118532	Private	T. Lane	1st Bn., The Cheshire Regiment	Q.
4185267	Fusilier	W. Mitchell	1st Bn., The Royal Welch Fusiliers.	Q.
3238216	L./Cpl.	J. Cornish	2nd Bn., The Cameronians (Scottish Rifles).	Q.
5246303	Private	J. H. Rose	1st Bn., The Worcestershire Regiment.	Q.
3380759	Private	G. Waites	1st Bn., The East Lancashire Regiment.	Q.
6136264	Private	C. Langley	1st Bn., The East Surrey Regiment	Q.
6003089	Private	R. Hagland	2nd Bn., The Essex Regiment.	Q.
6005638	Private	S. Hayhow	2nd Bn., The Essex Regiment.	Q.
3850883	Private	H. Newton	1st Bn., The Loyal Regiment (N. Lancs.).	Q.
6331703	Private	H. J. Smith	1st Bn., The Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regiment	Q.
4442754	L./Cpl.	S. Finch	2nd Bn., The Durham Light Infantry	Q.

Issued with India Army Order No. 150, dated 7th March 1928.

LIST OF STUDENTS WHO QUALIFIED AT THE COURSE OF INSTRUCTION HELD AT THE ARMY VETERINARY SCHOOL, AMBALA, FROM 9TH JANUARY TO 18TH FEBRUARY 1928.

B. O. Rs.

Regtl. No.	Rank.	Name	Unit.	Qualification obtained.
314470	Farr /Cpl.	W. E Meakin	5th Inniskilling Dragoon Guards (5-6th Dragoons)	D.
532525	Farr./Cpl.	G. Leigh	4th Q. O. Hussars	D.
1050132	Farr./L /Bdr.	G. Prince	6th Field Bty , R A.	Q
1055150	Gunner	D. Hoyland	23rd Field Bty., R. A.	Q.
1031121	Gunner	A. Smith	32nd Field Bty., R. A.	Q.
1058151	L./Bdr	E. Walker	33rd Field Bty , R. A.	Q.
753382	Gunner	H. Blake	100th Field Bty , R. A. (H.)	Q.
1420900	L /Bdr.	H. Spencer.	No. 12 Light Bty., R. A. (H.)	Q.
1066254	Gunner	E. W. Cook.	No. 2 Light Bty., R. A. (H.)	Q.
1058854	Gunner	A. W. Smith	15th Medium Bty., R A (T D.) (H).	Q.
1424701	Farr./L/Sgt.	D. Andrews	17th Medium Bty., R. A (T. D.) (H.).	Q.
1028043	Farr /Sgt.	E. Honeybun	13th Medium Bty., R. A. (H.D.) (H.)	Q.
2312934	L /Sgt.	V. Brown	Royal Signals	D.
1042634	L./Sgt.	T Madeley	Kohat Dist. Signals	D.
6282811	Private	E Belcher	1st Bn , The Buffs (East Kent Regt)	Q.
6455709	Fusilier	W Johnson	1st Bn , The Royal Fusiliers	Q.
6455363	Fusilier	C. Webb	1st Bn , The Royal Fusiliers	Q.
4790378	Private	C. Newell	2n Bn , The Lincolnshire Regiment.	Q.
3123193	L./Cpl.	A Daniels	2nd Bn , The Royal Scots Fusiliers.	Q.
3238310	L /Cpl	E Gibson	2nd Bn , The Cameronians (Scottish Rifles).	Q.
3239313	L /Cpl.	J. Donaldson	2nd Bn , The Cameronians (Scottish Rifles)	Q.
5721229	Private	J. Manuel	1st Bn , The Dorsetshire Regiment	Q.
5376291	L /Cpl	J. Ayris	2nd Bn , The Ox & Bucks Light Infantry	Q.
4684746	Sergeant	W. H. Walker	2nd Bn., The King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry.	Q.
3520207	Private	G Wren	2nd Bn., The Manchester Regiment	Q.
322589	L /Cpl.	W. Sime	2nd Bn., The Seaforth Highlanders.	Q.

Issued with India Army Order No. 152, dated 7th March 1928.

APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS, LEAVE, ETC.

Approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India.

LIST NO. 5.

APPOINTMENTS.

The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointments :—

Personal Staff.

Lieutenant E. P. N. Jones, M.C, Royal Artillery, to be Extra A.-D.-C. to His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief. Dated the 1st February 1928.

01740-21-1|M S.-1.

Army Headquarters.

Colonel H. F. E. MacMahon, C.B.E, M.C., Indian Army, to be temporary Additional Deputy Director of Movements and Quartering, Quartermaster General's Branch, Army Headquarters, for the period 1st January to the 17th January 1928, both days inclusive.

Colonel H. F. E MacMahon, C.B E., M.C, Indian Army, to be officiating Deputy Director of Movements and Quartering, Quartermaster General's Branch, Army Headquarters, vice Colonel C. H K Chauncy, C.B.E, Indian Army, on leave Dated 18th January 1928.

05785|M.S.-1.

Colonel (Temporary Colonel-on-the-Staff) G. C. Sturrock, C.B.E., F.I.C, A I.E. (Ind.), British Service, Director of Ordnance Factories and Manufacture, to be officiating Deputy Master General of Supply and Director of Ordnance Factories and Manufacture, Master General of Supply Branch, Army Headquarters, vice Colonel (Temporary Colonel-on-the-Staff) C. C Palmer, C I E, C B E, British Service, proceeded on 60 days' privilege leave pending vacation of the appointment Dated 1st February 1928.

Colonel E. V D Riddell, C.B E, D.S O., British Service, Deputy Director of Artillery (1), to be officiating Director of Artillery, Master General of Supply Branch, Army Headquarters, vice Colonel (Temporary Colonel-on the-Staff) C C Palmer, C I E., C.B E., British Service, proceeded on 60 days' privilege leave pending vacation of the appointment. Dated 1st February 1928.

Colonel W. B Spalding, O.B.E, Deputy Director of Artillery (II), to be officiating Deputy Director of Artillery (I), Master General of Supply Branch, Army Headquarters, vice Colonel E. V. D. Riddell, C.B.E., D S.O., British Service, appointed officiating Director of Artillery. Dated 1st February 1928.

Lieut.-Colonel J. Morrison, I.A.O.C., Assistant Director of Artillery, to be officiating Deputy Director of Artillery (II), Master General of Supply Branch, Army Headquarters, vice Colonel W. B. Spalding, O.B. appointed officiating Deputy Director of Artillery (I). Dated 1st Feb 1928

Lieut.-Colonel E. V. Sarson, D.S.O., R.A., Commanding Royal Artillery Training Centre, Muttra, to be officiating Assistant Director of Artillery, Master General of Supply Branch, Army Headquarters, *vice* Lieut.-Colonel J. Morrison, I.A.O.C., appointed officiating Deputy Director of Artillery (II). Dated 3rd February 1928.

04096|M.S.-1.

Major J. E. Hume, D.S.O., The Loyal Regiment, Attached Officer, to be Officiating Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, Adjutant General's Branch, Army Headquarters, *vice* Captain L. A. Stuart, 1-6th Rajputana Rifles, proceeded on 8 months combined leave including 90 days privilege leave. Dated the 2nd February 1928.

05235-4|M.S.-1.

Major R. A. S. Mansel, M.C., R.E., to be officiating Staff Officer, Royal Engineers, 1st grade (Works), Engineer-in-Chief's Branch, Army Headquarters, *vice* Lieut.-Colonel W. H. Roberts, D.S.O., O.B.E., M.C., R.E., officiating Commanding Royal Engineer, Meerut District. Dated 17th January 1928.

03552-10|M.S.-2.

Captain L. Browning, O.B.E., M.C., Royal Artillery, Attached Officer, to be Officiating General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, *vice* Major A. H. Jukes, D.S.O., O.B.E., 1-9th Gurkha Rifles, proceeded on 12 months combined leave, including 60 days privilege leave. Dated the 6th February 1928.

05576-16-7|M.S.-1.

Captain E. S. F. Harvey, I.A.O.C., Deputy Assistant Director of Equipment and Ordnance Stores (Temporary), to be Deputy Assistant Director of Equipment and Ordnance Stores, Quartermaster General's Branch, Army Headquarters, *vice* Captain H. G. Hayes, I.A.O.C., vacated. Dated the 22nd January 1928.

Captain B. Pennefather-Evans, M.C., I.A.O.C., Offg. Deputy Assistant Director of Equipment and Ordnance Stores (Temporary), to be Deputy Assistant Director of Equipment and Ordnance Stores (Temporary), Quartermaster General's Branch, Army Headquarters, *vice* Captain E. S. F. Harvey, I.A.O.C., appointed Deputy Assistant Director of Equipment and Ordnance Stores. Dated the 22nd January 1928.

Captain W. T. Sandy, I.A.O.C., Officiating Staff Captain (Temporary), to be Staff Captain [illegible] [illegible]neral's Branch, Army Headquarters, [illegible], I.A.O.C., appointed Deputy Assist[illegible] Stores (Temporary). Dated the 22nd January 1928.

05823-4|M.S.-1.

Commands, Districts, etc.

Lieut.-Colonel H. Clarke, A.M., Royal Artillery, officiating Deputy Director of Ordnance Services, Southern Command, to be Deputy Director of Ordnance Services, Southern Command, *vice* Colonel J. S. Riccard, O.B.E., I.A.O.C., deceased. Dated 25th August 1927.

05783|M.S.-1.

Major H. Macdonald, D.S.O., Probyn's Horse (5th King Edward's Own Lancers), to be General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, Western Command, *vice* Major A. E. Williams, D.S.O., M.C., 2nd Battalion, The South Wales Borderers, relieved. Dated the 5th February 1928.

Major A. E Williams, D.S.O., M.C., The South Wales Borderers, relinquished the appointment of General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, Western Command, with effect from the 18th January 1928, on reversion to regimental duty, but continues to officiate in the same appointment until the 4th February 1928

05576-9-9|M.S.-1.

Major F. FitzGibbon, D.S.O., R A, to be Staff Officer, Royal Artillery, Southern Command, vice Major E V. H Fairtlaugh, D S O., M.C., Royal Artillery, relieved Dated the 27th August 1927

05078-19-9|M.S.-1.

Major C. A. Gouldsbury, 2-5th Royal Gurkha Rifles, to be Brigade-Major, Ambala Brigade Area, vice Major R. C Duncan, O B.E, 2-5th Royal Gurkha Rifles, vacated. Dated the 30th January 1928

05576-7-4|M S.-1.

Captain D. F. McConnel, D.S O, R A., to be Officiating Brigade-Major, 4th (Quetta) Infantry Brigade, vice Brevet Major R. M Bruce, M C., 2/5th Royal Gurkha Rifles, on leave Dated the 10th February 1928

05576 31-7|M S.-1.

Captain F. W Messervy, Hodson's Horse (4th D. C O. Lancers), to be Brigade-Major, 1st (Risalpur) Cavalry Brigade, vice Major R Dening, M.C, 19th King George's Own Lancers, vacated Dated the 12th February 1928

05576-6-2|M S -1.

Captain J. N. Soden, 1-10th Baluch Regiment, to be General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, Bombay District, vice Major R. M Trail, M C, 2-17th Dogra Regiment, relieved. Dated the 12th February 1928

05535-3|M.S.-1

Captain W. L Alston, 2-2nd Bombay Pioneers, officiating General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade, to be General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade, Waziristan District, vice Captain C. O Crawford, M C, 1-2nd Punjab Regiment, vacated. Dated the 22nd January 1928.

05576-34-2|M.S.-1.

Captain J. E. Walker, Hodson's Horse (4th Duke of Cambridge's Own Lancers), to be Staff Captain, Lahore Brigade Area, vice Captain A G Bidie, Hodson's Horse (4th Duke of Cambridge's Own Lancers). Dated the 10th December 1927.

05576-3-3|M.S -1

Captain E C O Morphy, I A.O C, to be officiating Deputy Assistant Director of Ordnance Services, Lahore District, with effect from 13th January 1928, vice Captain H Paterson, I A O C, proceeded on leave

51305|Q M G.-9.

Instructional Establishments, etc.

Major R. R. Curling, D S O., R.A., Instructor, Class "B", Artillery School, Kakul, to be Instructor, Class "A", Artillery School, Kakul, vice Major R. H Farren, M C., R A., vacated Dated the 24th December

Captain L. Farrington, M C., R A., to be Instructor, Class "B", Artillery School, Kakul, with effect from the 29th December 1927, vice Major R R Curling, D S O., R A, appointed Instructor, Class "A".

05773|M.S -1

Captain A. E. C. Poole, 6th Duke of Connaught's Own Lancers, to be Instructor, Class "C", Equitation School, Saugor, *vice* Lieutenant (Local Captain) H. R. C. Frink, 4|7th Dragoon Guards, vacated. Dated the 1st June 1927.

03504|M S.-1.

Captain E. D Evelegh, M.C, R A, to be Adjutant and Quartermaster, Artillery School, Kakul, with effect from the 16th February 1928, *vice* Captain A L Pemberton, M C, R A, vacated

05801-5|M S -1.

Regimental—Indian Army

Hodson's Horse (4th Duke of Cambridge's Own Lancers).

Lieut -Colonel A J Reynolds, Second-in-Command, to be Commandant, *vice* Lieut -Colonel F B Lane, O B E, vacated Dated 15th February 1928.

Major D O W Lamb, O B E., Squadron Commander, to be Second-in-Command, *vice* Lieut Colonel A J Reynolds, appointed Commandant. Dated 15th February 1928

Major T. W Corbett, M.C, Squadron Officer, to be Squadron Commander, *vice* Major D O W Lamb, O B E, appointed Second-in-Command Dated 15th February 1928

01025|M.S.-3

1st Punjab Regiment

5th Bn

Major H W. Hickie, D S O, Second-in-Command, 10th Bn, is transferred in the same capacity, *vice* Lieut Colonel F R. L Browning, retired Dated 1st February 1928

10th Bn

Major C. E G B Goad, M.C, Company Commander, 1st Bn., to be Second-in-Command, *vice* Major H W Hickie, D S O, transferred Dated 1st February 1928

0729-2-20|M.S |3.

2nd Punjab Regiment.

10th Bn

Captain M G O'Leary M.B E, Company Officer, 5th Bn., to be Company Commander, *vice* Captain C H P O'Callaghan, vacated. Dated 15th January 1928

01369-3-17|M.S.-3

3rd Madras Regiment

13th Bn.

Captain J H C Woolley, Company Officer, 2nd Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment, to be Company Commander, *vice* Captain C H D Berthon, 2nd Bn, 1st King George's Own Gurkha Rifles, vacated Dated 8th January 1928.

01852-4-21|M.S -3

14th Bn.

Captain E. Ashford, Company Officer, 2nd Bn., 1st Madras Pioneers, to be Company Commander, *vice* Captain W H Crozier, 2nd Bn, 7th Gurkha Rifles, vacated Dated 26th January 1928

01852-6-8|M.S.-3

5th Mahratta Light Infantry.

1st Bn.

Major C. E Montefiore, O.B.E., Second-in-Command, 4th Bn., is transferred in the same capacity, *vice* Major H. W. Goldfrap, D.S.O., M.C., transferred. Dated 14th February 1928.

4th Bn.

Major A. D. Gunn, D.S.O., Second-in-Command, 10th Bn., is transferred in the same capacity, *vice* Major C E. Montefiore, O.B.E., transferred. Dated 14th February 1928.

10th Bn.

Major H. W. Goldfrap, D.S.O., M.C., Second-in-Command, 1st Bn., is transferred in the same capacity, *vice* Major A. D. Gunn, D.S.O., transferred. Dated 14th February 1928.

0733-2-10|M.S.-3.

Captain R. H. Thompson, Company Officer, 4th Bn., to be Company Commander, *vice* Captain R. L Isaacs, relieved. Dated 6th February 1928.

01369-6-25|M.S.-3.

14th Punjab Regiment.

4th Bn.

Major B. A. Rudkin, Company Commander, 1st Bn, 3rd Madras Regiment, is transferred in the same capacity, but to be borne supernumerary to establishment. Dated 10th February 1928

0742-2-II|M.S.-3.

10th Bn.

Captain P. H M. Cann, Company Officer, 4th Bn, to be Company Commander, *vice* Captain A. P. Cunningham, M.C, relieved. Dated 5th February 1928.

01369-15-17|M.S.-3.

19th Hyderabad Regiment.

2nd Bn. (Berar)

Lieut-Colonel A G Frere, Company Commander, 1st Bn., 3rd Madras Regiment, is transferred in the same capacity, to fill an existing vacancy, but to remain in his present appointment Dated 10th February 1928.

0731-2-7|M.S.-3.

20th Burma Rifles.

2nd Bn.

Captain R L. Phillips, by restoration from the Temporary Non-Effective List, to be Company Officer to fill an existing vacancy. Dated 22nd November 1927.

01771-10-2|M.S -3.

11th Bn.

Captain C. E Case, Company Officer, 2nd Bn, to be Company Commander, to fill an existing vacancy. Dated 31st December 1927.

01852-22-13|M.S -3.

Captain A. G. Fuller, Company Officer, 1st Bn., to be Company Commander, to fill an existing vacancy. Dated 27th October 1927.

01852-22-12|M.S.-3.

7th Gurkha Rifles.

1st Bn

Major C. P. Blackett, Company Commander, 1st Bn, 3rd Madras Regiment, is transferred in the same capacity, but to be borne supernumerary to establishment Dated 10th February 1928.

0731-2-7|M S.-5.

Indian Army Service Corps.

To be Indian Army Service Corps Officer (on probation)

Lieutenant J Simpson, 2nd Armoured Car Company, Royal Tank Corps. Dated 4th February 1928.

01600-283-6|M.S.-3

Special.

Captain J. Wickham, 5-11th Punjab Regiment, to be Officiating Military Attaché, Kabul, *vice* Major P. C R Dodd, D.S.O, 13th Duke of Connaught's Own Lancers, on deputation to England. Dated the 3rd February 1928

05925-3|M S -1

Leave—Officers—Ex-India.

The undermentioned officers are granted leave out of India :—

Major-General Sir G. McK. Franks, K C B., British Service, General Officer Commanding, Meerut District, combined leave for 170 days (first 60 days privilege leave and the remainder leave on private affairs) from 3rd May 1928.

This General Officer will vacate his appointment on the expiration of the leave granted.

05812-11|M S.-1.

Lieut.-Colonel E. ff. W. Lascelles, C B E, A E.C., Commandant, Army School of Education, Belgaum, combined leave for 8 months (first 90 days privilege leave and the remainder leave on private affairs), with effect from the 11th March 1928

(This officer will vacate his appointment on the expiration of the leave granted, *i.e.*, afternoon of the 10th November 1928.)

05975-1|M.S -1.

Major G R Lynn, D S.O., M B, Indian Medical Service, Deputy Assistant Director of Medical Services, Army Headquarters, combined leave for one year (the first 60 days privilege leave and the remainder study leave).

(*Major* Lynn will vacate his appointment with effect from the 28th May 1928.)

05973-1|M.S.-1.

Captain A Frankland, 1-4th Bombay Grenadiers, Translation Officer and Editor "Fauji Akhbar" (*Graded as General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade*), General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, combined leave for 8 months (first 90 days' privilege leave and the remainder leave on private affairs).

(*This officer* will vacate his appointment on expiration of the leave granted)

05666-5|M.S -1.

Corrigenda.

In the Annexure to India Army Order No. 95, dated the 14th February 1928 (List No. 3) in so far as it relates to the appointments of Captain R. G. Williams, 2-19th Hyderabad Regiment and Captain P. G. C. Lane, 16th Light Cavalry, *for* "1st January 1928" *read* "4th January 1928".

05505-6|M S -1.

In the Annexure issued with India Army Order No. 894, dated 22nd December 1927, in so far as it relates to Colonel (temporary Colonel-on-the-Staff) W. L. J. Carey, C.I.E., British Service, Director of Equipment and Ordnance Stores, Quartermaster General's Branch, Army Headquarters, *for* "privilege leave for 60 days pending retirement from 11th February 1928", *read* "privilege leave for 59 days pending retirement from 12th February 1928".

04053|M.S.-1.

In the Annexure to India Army Order No 59, dated the 30th January 1928, in so far as it relates to the grant of leave to Captain P. H. S. Smith, M.B., I.M.S, Deputy Assistant Director of Medical Services (Distribution and Embarkation), Bombay, *for* "6 months" *read* "6 months and 4 days".

22950|D.M.S -1-B

List No. 11 issued with India Army Order No. 386, dated the 7th June 1927, relating to the appointment of Major C. S Tute, I.A O.C., Superintendent, Gun Carriage Factory, Jubbulpore, as officiating Deputy Director of Ordnance Factories and Manufacture, Master General of Supply Branch, Army Headquarters, *for* "7 months and 15 days' combined leave *ex*-India" *read* "7 months and 18 days' combined leave *ex*-India".

1016|M.G.S.-5.

Q. A. M. N. S. I.

Appointments.

Nursing Sister Miss K. M. R Carmichael to be officiating Senior Nursing Sister, *vice* Senior Nursing Sister Miss I. A McNally from the 7th March 1927 to 20th December 1927, inclusive

(In substitution of Annexure to India Army Order No. 352 of 1927, in so far as it relates to Miss Carmichael.)

Z-1526|D.M.S -1-B

REWARDS.

Volunteer Long Service Medal.—Silver Medals have been awarded to the undermentioned members of the Auxiliary Force, India :—

Bihar Light Horse (Auxiliary Force, India).

Sergeant J. F. SHAW.

Calcutta Light Horse (Auxiliary Force, India).

Captain N. O. C. MARSH.

Sergeant J. M. PYE.

Trooper R. A. CAMPBELL.

Trooper M. H. SMITH.

Surma Valley Light Horse (Auxiliary Force, India).

Lieutenant W. B. R. McWHA.

Trooper A. GRIEVE.

Trooper G. V. INNES.

Southern Provinces Mounted Rifles (Auxiliary Force, India).

Sergeant J. L. HENDERSON.

Trooper J. L. KINLOCH, C.I.E.

Trooper A. YATES.

Trooper W. O. MILNE.

Chota Nagpur Regiment (Auxiliary Force, India).

Sergeant A. D. HALL.

Private H. M. HOVESEP.

Private A. S. JOHANNES.

1st Bn., The East Indian Railway Regiment (Auxiliary Force, India).

Lieutenant C. CLARKE.

Private A. J. JORDAN.

Private A. W. JENNINGS.

Private C. E. KELLY.

2nd Bn., The East Indian Railway Regiment (Auxiliary Force, India).

Sergeant R. PURVIS.

Corporal S. G. HENLEY-SMITH.

Private G. SAMPSON.

Private E. ALONE.

Private H. L. HESSING.

Private N. E. WORDSWORTH.

Private T. C. M. ROE.

Private H. H. DONEGAN.

Private A. W. MATHEWS.

3rd Bn., The East Indian Railway Regiment (Auxiliary Force, India).

Corporal C. F. EDNEY.

Lance-Corporal P. S. MULLARKEY.

Lance-Corporal F. R. JAMES.

Private A. VAN RISTELL.

Private W. G. PEAKE.

Private C. ENNIS.

1st Bn., The Great Indian Peninsula Railway Regiment (Auxiliary Force India)

Private W. B. W. SHAW.

2nd Bn., The Great Indian Peninsula Railway Regiment (Auxiliary Force India).

Corporal B. J. NIXON.

Private A. C. BROWN.

Private A. C. McREADY.

Private A. E. STEWART.

Private W. LYON.

Private P. J. LEAHY.

1st Bn., The Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway Regiment (Auxiliary Force, India).

Company Sergeant-Major A. F. TEMPLE.
Sergeant M. S. D'MELLOW.

2nd Bn., The Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway Regiment (Auxiliary Force, India).

Private T. VAUGHAN.

The Bengal and North Western Railway Battalion (Auxiliary Force, India).

Corporal J. A. ATTWELL.
Private G. BENJAMIN.
Private R. W. McGRATH.
Private W. B. ROAN.
Private J. S. FREEMANTLE.

The South Indian Railway Battalion (Auxiliary Force, India).

Captain A. D. H. HICKIE.
Company Sergeant-Major A. WALKER.
Company Quartermaster-Sergeant W. R. BARRETTO.
Sergeant C. ANTONY.
Reservist J. F. ROBERTS.
Reservist M. G. LAZARO.
Reservist S. G. HEATHCOTE.
Reservist C. THOMPSON.
Reservist H. A. MACEDO.
Reservist B. J. ALEXANDER.
Reservist J. G. S. HUFFTON.
Reservist E. L. GALLYOT.
Reservist P. NETTO.
Reservist C. DRANE.
Reservist F. D. PHAROAH.
Reservist S. S. V. MARTIN.

1st Bn., The Bengal-Nagpur Railway Regiment (Auxiliary Force, India).

Lieutenant-Colonel A. M. ROBERTSON, M.C.
Major P. R. LEIGH-BENNETT.
Major C. E. CHASE.
Captain H. LAMBERT.
Company Sergeant-Major H. E. MORRISON.

2nd Bn., The Bengal-Nagpur Railway Regiment (Auxiliary Force, India).

Private O. COOPER.
Private W. E. D'ROZARIO.
Private F. B. KING.
Private A. W. PAUL.
Private E. W. SEAGER.
Private J. M. SMITH.
Private J. SUTTON.

The Assam-Bengal Railway Battalion (Auxiliary Force, India).

Private L. D. REBEIRO.
Private J. R. PERCIVAL.

The Madras Guards (Auxiliary Force, India).

Lance-Corporal G D'SILVA.

The Nagpur Rifles (Auxiliary Force, India).

Company Quartermaster-Sergeant N DOBBINGS.
Corporal J D'SOUZA
Corporal N L ROZARIO
Private A CARNEIRO
Private X DAVY
Private J M DAVID
Private D I DAVID
Private C A MALCOLM.
Private J PAUL
Private C O STRANGE
Private J SOLOMON
Private S A SALVE
Private J B VAUGHAN
Private T D ZAL
Private R H WARD

The Punjab Rifles (Auxiliary Force, India).

Rifleman C C GUERIN.

The Bangalore Battalion (Auxiliary Force, India).

Corporal J R MOORE.
Private A E RAMSBOTHAM
Private E BOOTH.

The Dehra Dun Contingent (Auxiliary Force, India).

Private A F HODGKINS

The Bareilly Contingent (Auxiliary Force, India).

Private C de SANGES

The Bombay Battalion (Auxiliary Force, India).

Lieutenant S R MODY.
Company Sergeant-Major A S BENFOLD

The Nilgiri Malabar Battalion (Auxiliary Force, India)

Sergeant H FISCHER

The Upper Burma Battalion (Auxiliary Force, India).

Colour Sergeant R V. LITTLEWOOD

The Calcutta Scottish (Auxiliary Force, India).

Private C JAGGER.

Allahabad Auxiliary Force (Auxiliary Force, India)

Sergeant M S SIMEON.
Gunner C. D AUGUSTUS
Gunner G R. ISAAC.
Private D P DEWAR.
Private C. G RUTLAND.
Private R A. MARTIN.
Private J. C. SMITH.

The Cawnpore Auxiliary Force (Auxiliary Force, India).

2nd-Lieutenant F. G. BRIGHTMAN.

Private W. W. DALGARNO.

Private M. R. LOSASSO.

Private A. D. SEAMAN.

The Lucknow Auxiliary Force (Auxiliary Force, India).

Gunner A. A. BRADSHAW.

A.-46472|A.G.-9.

L711AO—5 410—7-3-28—GII

Lance-Corporal G D'SILVA.

The Nagpur Rifles (Auxiliary Force, India).

Company Quartermaster-Sergeant N. DOBBINGS.

Corporal J. D'SOUZA

Corporal N L ROZARIO.

Private A CARNEIRO.

Private X DAVY

Private J M DAVID.

Private D. I DAVID

Private C A MALCOLM.

Private J. PAUL

Private C O STRANGE.

Private J SOLOMON

Private S A SALVE

Private J B VAUGHAN.

Private T. D ZAL.

Private R H WARD

The Punjab Rifles (Auxiliary Force, India).

Rifleman C C GUERIN

The Bangalore Battalion (Auxiliary Force, India).

Corporal J R MOORE

Private A E RAMSBOTHAM

Private E BOOTH.

The Dehra Dun Contingent (Auxiliary Force, India).

Private A F HODGKINS.

The Bareilly Contingent (Auxiliary Force, India).

Private C de SANGES.

The Bombay Battalion (Auxiliary Force, India).

Lieutenant S. R. MODY.

Company Sergeant-Major A S BENFOLD.

The Nilgiri Malabar Battalion (Auxiliary Force, India).

Sergeant H FISCHER

The Upper Burma Battalion (Auxiliary Force, India).

Colour-Sergeant R V. LITTLEWOOD

The Calcutta Scottish (Auxiliary Force, India).

Private C. JAGGER.

Allahabad Auxiliary Force (Auxiliary Force, India).

Sergeant M. S. SIMEON.

Gunner C D AUGUSTUS.

Gunner G. R ISAAC.

Private D P. DEWAR

Private C G RUTLAND.

Private R. A. MARTIN.

Private J. C. SMITH.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY FIELD-MARSHAL SIR WILLIAM R. BIRDWOOD, Bart, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., K.C.S.I, C.I.E, D.S.O., COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, DELHI,

14th March 1928.

CONTENTS

14th March 1928.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 154. London Gazettes of the 10th and 14th February were received at Army Headquarters, Delhi, on the 5th March 1928.

I. A. O. 155. Maps.—The following map sheets were published by the Survey of India during the month of December 1927, and are obtainable at concession rates from the Map Record and Issue Office, 13, Wood Street, Calcutta

In ordering maps it is only necessary to quote the sheet numbers.

Sheet No.	Title	Scale.
71	Shekar Dzong	1/1,000,000
	Lahore Cantonment	16″=1 mile.
	Map of the country 10 miles around Multan	1″=1 mile.
46/N*	Indore	1″=4 miles.
63/J*	Fyzabad	Do.
92/H*	Bhamo	Do.
38/O/N. E.*	[illegible]	1″=2 miles.
53/G/N. E.*	[illegible]	Do.
53/O/N. E.*	[illegible]	Do.
53/O/S. E.*	[illegible]	Do.
57/K/S. E	[illegible]	Do.
79/E/N. W	[illegible] Pabna Districts	Do.
83/M/N. W.*	Lakhimpur District and Sadiya Frontier Tract	Do.
85/E/N. E	Kyaukpyu District	Do.
85/F/N. E. & F/N. W.	Kyaukpyu District	Do.
95/I/N. W	Amherst District	Do.
35/L/9*	[illegible]	1″=1 mile.
39/I/3*	[illegible]	Do.
43/G/1*	[illegible]	Do.
44/M/14*	[illegible]	Do.
47/F/4 & B/16	[illegible]	Do.
73/I/5	[illegible]	Do.

*Can be supplied with military 'minute' mesh at annas 3 per copy extra

18964|G S., M.O.-3.

I. A. O. 156. Local Courses—Tactical Training.—Reference I. A. O. 370 of 1927.

A local course to train selected Gurkha and Indian officers as company commanders was held at Bareilly from the 25th October to 15th November 1927, (inclusive).

19252-11|G S., M.T.-1.

14th March 1928.

I. A. O. 157. Educational Training.—Army Council Instruction No. 43 of 1928 is republished below.

"With reference to A. C. I. No. 389 of 1927, in view of the fact that fifty per cent. will be the pass mark in each subject for a candidate who takes up the subjects of the first class certificate separately, a candidate who, having matriculated at a university (or passed an equivalent test), is permitted to take up map reading only, under para. 5 (iii), section 32, Educational Training, 1923 (as amended by Army Order No. 279 of 1924), will also be required to obtain fifty per cent. of the maximum marks in that subject."

12193-II|G.S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 158. Educational Training.—Time table of the Examination for First Class and Special Certificates, to be held in March 1928.

Date.	Morning.	Afternoon.
Tuesday, 13th ..	9 a. m.—12 noon. Botany. Physiology.	2 p. m.—5 p. m. Geology. Chemistry.
Wednesday, 14th..	9 a. m.—12 noon. Mod. Eupn. History. Ancient History.	2 p. m.—5 p. m. British History. Zoology
Thursday, 15th ..	9 a. m.—12 noon. Music (paper) Mechanics.	2 p. m.—5 p. m. Music (Instrumental). Economics. 5 p. m.—6 p. m. Music (Singing).
Friday, 16th ..	9 a. m.—12 noon. Physics (E. & M.).	2 p. m.—5 p. m. Physics (S. L. & H.).
Saturday, 17th ..	9 a. m.—12 noon. Languages.	No examination.
Monday, 19th ..	9 a. m.—12 noon. English (Paper C)	2 p. m.—5 p. m. Mathematics (Paper B)
Tuesday, 20th ..	9 a. m.—11 a. m. English (Paper A). 11 15 a. m.—1.15 p. m. English (Paper B).	2-30 p. m.—5-30 p. m. Map Reading
Wednesday, 21st..	9 a. m.—12 noon. Mathematics (Paper A).	2 p. m.—5 p. m. Geography.

In the unlikely event of any candidate taking two optional subjects, papers in which, according to the above time table are to be taken at the same time, the candidate may be allowed to take the second of these subjects immediately after completing the first. He should be warned beforehand that he will not be allowed to leave the examination room until he has completed the two papers. This will also apply to a candidate taking two languages.

24571|G.S., M.T.-2.

14th March 1928.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 154. London Gazettes of the 10th and 14th February were received at Army Headquarters, Delhi, on the 5th March 1928.

I. A. O. 155. Maps.—The following map sheets were published by the Survey of India during the month of December 1927, and are obtainable at concession rates from the Map Record and Issue Office, 13, Wood Street Calcutta.

In ordering maps it is only necessary to quote the sheet numbers.

Sheet No.	Title	Scale.
71	Shekai Dzong	1/1,000,000.
	Lahore Cantonment	16″=1 mile
	Map of the country 10 miles around Multan	1″=1 mile.
46/N*	Indore	1″=4 miles.
63/J*	Fyzabad	Do.
92/H*	Bhamo	Do
38/O/N E*	[illegible]	1″=2 miles
53/G/N E*		Do.
53/O/N E*		Do.
53/O/S E*		Do.
57/K/S E		Do
79/E/N W	[illegible] Nadia and Pabna Districts	Do.
83/M/N W.*	Lakhimpur District and Sadiya Frontier Tract	Do.
85/E/N E.	Kyaukpyu District	Do.
85/F/N E. & F/N W	Kyaukpyu District	Do.
95/I/N. W	Amherst District	Do.
35/L/9*	[illegible]	1″=1 mile.
39/I/3*		Do.
43/G/1*		Do.
44/M/14*		Do.
47/F/4 & B/16		Do
73/I/5		Do.

*Can be supplied with military ' minute ' mesh at annas 3 per copy extra.

18964|G.S., M.O.-3.

I. A. O. 156. Local Courses—Tactical Training.—Reference I. A. O. 370 of 1927.

A local course to train selected Gurkha and Indian officers as company commanders was held at Bareilly from the 25th October to 15th November 1927, (inclusive).

19252-11|G S., M.T.-1.

14th March 1928.

I. A. O. 164. Books—Signal Training, Volume V, 1927.—Copies of Part I of the above publication will be issued to units and formations by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, without indents, on the scale shewn below (reference Annexure No. 2 to India Army Order No. 798 of 1925).

2. Copies of Part II will be issued from the same source to all Signal units on Scale "C", and to Commands, Districts and Brigades on the scale of 2 copies each.

Units and Formations.	*Scale.*
(*a*), (1) and (2)	"D".
(*b*) to (*f*)	"D".
(*g*)	"C".
(*o*)	5 copies.
Army Signal School, Poona	50 copies.
School of Artillery, Kakul	10 copies.
Other Schools of Instruction	5 copies.

21057|G.S., M.O.-3.

J. S. SHEA, *General*,

Adjutant General in India.

NOTICE.

Messrs. Hodder and Stoughton, Ltd., London, have published a book entitled "NEUVE CHAPELLE—India's Memorial in France". The book gives a detailed account and 25 photographs of the Memorial, and a brief report of the unveiling ceremony.

2. The price of the book is :—

(*a*) Paper covered edition—Rs. 1-14-0

(*b*) Cloth bound edition—Rs. 3.

Copies can be purchased in India from :—

(*i*) Messrs. Thacker Spink and Co., Simla, Bombay and Calcutta, or

(*ii*) Messrs. Higginbothams and Co., Ltd., Madras.

Corrigenda.

LIST No. 14 OF 1928.

Nos 1—3

1. Annexure to India Army Order No. 455 of 1927 :—

Lesson 1 is reconstructed as follows :—

Lesson 1.

Class arrangements

On Guard—Rest.—Demonstrate—

(a) Left foot forward—practise—quicken.

(b) Right foot forward—practise—quicken.

Practise either foot forward—quicken

High Port.—Demonstrate from any position—practise—quicken. Finally practise "High Port", "On Guard", etc., on the move, first in quick time, then in the form of short controlled charges.

23456|G.S , M.T.-1.

Dated 14th March 1928.

2. India Army Order No. 868 of 1927 (as amended by Corrigenda List No. 4 of 1928, item 3) :—

Under "Indian Infantry"—

Against item 2, *for* "1st Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment", *read* "1st Bn, 12th F. F. Regiment (P. W. O) (Sikhs)" and *against* item 6, *for* "1st Bn., 12th F F Regiment (P W O.) (Sikhs)" *read* "1st Bn, 14th Punjab Regiment".

A.-44193|A.G.-2.

Dated 14th March 1928

3. In line one of India Army Order 522 of 1927, *for* "I. A. O., 253" *read* "I. A. O, 252".

56230|Q.M.G.-2.

Dated 14th March 1928.

Issued with India Army Order No. 160, dated 14th March 1928.

Arrivals.

General Sir C. H. Harington, G.B.E., K.C.B., D.S.O., D.C.L., Staff. Per S. S. "Mooltan" at Bombay, 14th October 1927.

Lieut. R. N. M. Jones, The King's Regiment (Liverpool). Per S. S. "Mooltan" at Bombay, 14th October 1927.

Lieut. A. Geddes, Australian Staff Corps. Per S. S. "Naldera" at Bombay, 14th October 1927.

Lieut. E. K. H. Klose, Australian Staff Corps. Per S. S. "Naldera" at Bombay, 14th October 1927.

Lieut. A. E. L. Morgan, Australian Staff Corps. Per S. S. "Naldera" at Bombay, 14th October 1927.

Lieut. R. G. Pollard, Australian Staff Corps. Per S. S. "Naldera" at Bombay, 14th October 1927.

Major N. Clowes, D.S.O., M.C., Australian Staff Corps. Per S. S. "Naldera" at Bombay, 14th October 1927.

Captain P. L. Villar, M.C., The South Wales Borderers. Per S. S. "Naldera" at Bombay, 14th October 1927.

Maj.-Genl. H. E. Herdon, C.B., C.I.E., Staff. Per S. S. "China" at Bombay, 27th October 1927.

Lieut. J. H. Mazse, The Coldstream Guards. Per S. S. "China" at Bombay, 27th October 1927.

Lieut.-Col. C. R. Terret, D.S.O., Iraq Levies. Per S. S. "Vasna" at Bombay, 29th October 1927.

Lieut. F. J. Dillon, M.C., Royal Artillery. Per S. S. "Maldavia" at Bombay, 2nd October 1927.

Captain J. Mc L. Robertson, M.C., Indian Army Service Corps. Per S. S. "Aquileia" at Bombay, 3rd October 1927.

Captain C. J. Dyer, 3rd Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment (Q. M. O.). Per S. S. "Aquileia" at Bombay, 3rd October 1927.

Captain J. R. Carles, Indian Army Service Corps. Per S. S. "Aquileia" at Bombay, 3rd October 1927.

Lieut. J. Barron, M.C., Royal Artillery. Per S. S. "Aquileia" at Bombay, 3rd October 1927.

Captain R. S. Haslett, 17th Q. V. O. Poona Horse. Per S. S. "Aquileia" at Bombay, 3rd October 1927.

Captain R. H. H. Scott, 5th Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "Aquileia" at Bombay, 3rd October 1927.

Lieut. R. B. Scott, 4th Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles. Per S. S. "Aquileia" at Bombay, 3rd October 1927.

Lieut.-Col. Hon. M. W. R. de Courcey, D.S.O., 2nd Bn., 3rd Sikh Pioneers. Per S. S. "Aquileia" at Bombay, 3rd October 1927.

Captain H. T. Godwin, 1st Bn., 4th Bombay Grenadiers. Per S. S. "Aquileia" at Bombay, 3rd October 1927.

Captain B. J. Devenish-Meares, 3rd Bn., 17th Dogra Regiment. Per S. S. "City of Valencia" at Bombay, 3rd October 1927.

Lieut. H. F. Cox, 2nd Bn., 3rd Sikh Pioneers. Per S. S. "City of Valencia" at Bombay, 3rd October 1927.

Captain V. L. Misselbrook, M.B.E., 1st Bn., 1st K. G. O. Gurkha Rifles. Per S. S. "City of Valencia" at Bombay, 3rd October 1927.

Lieut.-Col. E. P. Anderson, D.S.O., Royal Engineers. Per S. S. "Aquileia" at Bombay, 3rd October 1927.

Captain L. A. Loup, Indian Army Service Corps. Per S. S. "Valeria" at Bombay, 3rd October 1927.

Lieut. E. C. Pepper, The Worcestershire Regiment. Per S. S. "Kaisar-i-Hind" at Bombay, 7th October 1927.

Lieut.-Col. W. H. Ralston, D.S.O., M.C., 5th Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment (D. C. O.). Per S. S. "Kaisar-i-Hind" at Bombay, 7th October 1927.

Captain A. J. R. Wishart, M.C., Royal Engineers. Per S. S. "Kaisar-i-Hind" at Bombay, 7th October 1927.

Lieut. R. J. N. Solly, Royal Corps of Signals. Per S. S. "Kaisar-i-Hind" at Bombay, 7th October 1927.

Lieut.-Col. G. Ormrod, Royal Army Medical Corps. Per S. S. "Kaisar-i-Hind" at Bombay, 7th October 1927.

2/Lieut. D. W. Nielson, Royal Artillery. Per S. S. "Kaisar-i-Hind" at Bombay, 7th October 1927.

Colonel A. M. Mills, D.S.O., 2nd Bn., 4th P. W. O. Gurkha Rifles. Per S. S. "Kaisar-i-Hind" at Bombay, 7th October 1927.

Lieut.-Col. H. L. Scott, D.S.O., M.C., 1st Bn., 4th P. W. O. Gurkha Rifles. Per S. S. "Kaisar-i-Hind" at Bombay, 7th October 1927.

Major L. C. Wagstaffe, C.I.E., O.B.E., 1st Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment (Q. V. O.). Per S. S. "Kaisar-i-Hind" at Bombay, 7th October 1927.

Lieut.-Col. P. D. C. Johnston, D.S.O., 5th Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment. Per S. S. "Kaisar-i-Hind" at Bombay, 7th October 1927.

Captain M. A. S. Cousins, 10th Bn., 2nd Bombay Pioneers. Per S. S. "Kaisar-i-Hind" at Bombay, 7th October 1927.

Major E. C. Walker, Military Engineer Services. Per S. S. "Kaisar-i-Hind" at Bombay, 7th October 1927.

Major G. H. Hopkinson, 1st Bn., 5th Mahratta Light Infantry. Per S. S. "Kaisar-i-Hind" at Bombay, 7th October 1927.

Lieut. H. N. Winship, Royal Tank Corps. Per S. S. "Kaisar-i-Hind" at Bombay, 7th October 1927.

Captain L. W. Hitchcock, Indian Army Service Corps. Per S. S. "Kaisar-i-Hind" at Bombay, 7th October 1927.

Captain R. D. Dawes, 3rd Royal Bn., 3rd Sikh Pioneers. Per S. S. "Kaisar-i-Hind" at Bombay, 7th October 1927.

Lieut.-Col. G. H. Russell, C.I.E., D.S.O., 4th Bn., 12th Frontier Force Regiment. Per S. S. "Kaisar-i-Hind" at Bombay, 7th October 1927.

Lieut. L. F. R. Kenyon, Royal Engineers. Per S. S. "Kaisar-i-Hind" at Bombay, 7th October 1927.

Captain C. E. Wauchope, M.C., Royal Artillery. Per S. S. "Kaisar-i-Hind" at Bombay, 7th October 1927.

Major A. S. Cane, D.S.O., O.B.E., Royal Army Medical Corps. Per S. S. "Kaisar-i-Hind" at Bombay, 7th October 1927.

Captain F. H. Bairsto, 1st Bn., 1st Madras Pioneers (K. G. O.). Per S. S. "Kaisar-i-Hind" at Bombay, 7th October 1927.

Captain G. F. S. Keating, 5th Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "Kaisar-i-Hind" at Bombay, 7th October 1927.

Lieut.-Col. S. Hutchins, D.S.O., Royal Army Service Corps. Per S. S. "Kaisar-i-Hind" at Bombay, 7th October 1927.

Captain J. Clark, M.C., The Gordon Highlanders. Per S. S. "Kaisar-i-Hind" at Bombay, 7th October 1927.

Captain H. W. B. Saunders, The Gordon Highlanders. Per S. S. "Kaisar-i-Hind" at Bombay, 7th October 1927.

Lieut.-Col T. C. Greenway, D.S.O., The South Wales Borderers. Per S. S. "Kaisar-i-Hind" at Bombay, 7th October 1927.

Lieut.-Col. T. Kirkland, D.S.O, Royal Artillery. Per S S. "Kaisar-i-Hind" at Bombay, 7th October 1927.

Captain B. E Hickson, 16th Light Cavalry. Per S. S. "Kaisar-i-Hind" at Bombay, 7th October 1927.

Captain A. D. Allott, Indian Army Service Corps. Per S. S. "Kaisar-i-Hind" at Bombay, 7th October 1927.

Captain L H. H Harris, 9th Queen's Royal Lancers. Per S. S. "Kaisar-i-Hind" at Bombay, 7th October 1927.

Lieut. J. H. Daly, 9th Queen's Royal Lancers. Per S. S "Kaisar-i-Hind" at Bombay, 7th October 1927.

Captain C. W. G. White, 9th Royal Deccan Horse. Per S S. "Kaisar-i-Hind" at Bombay, 7th October 1927

Bt.-Lt-Col W. A. T B Somerville, D S O., The King's Own Royal Regiment (Lancaster) Per S. S "Kaisar-i-Hind" at Bombay, 7th October 1927.

Lieut.-Col T. L Ball, Indian Army Service Corps Per S S. "Kaisar-i-Hind" at Bombay, 7th October 1927.

Captain H L. Watkis, M C, 3rd Cavalry Per S. S "Kaisar-i-Hind" at Bombay, 7th October 1927.

Captain R H. Neale, Royal Corps of Signals Per S. S "Kaisar-i-Hind" at Bombay, 7th October 1927

Major S. O'Donel, M C, Royal Army Veterinary Corps. Per S. S. "Kaisar-i-Hind" at Bombay, 7th October 1927

Lieut-Col W S Beamish, O B E., Indian Army Ordnance Corps Per S. S. "Kaisar-i-Hind" at Bombay, 7th October 1927

Major R C Clifford, D.S.O, M.C, Indian Medical Service Per S S. "Kaisar-i-Hind" at Bombay, 7th October 1927

Captain J H Sykes, Indian Army Service Corps Per S S "Kaisar-i-Hind" at Bombay, 7th October 1927.

Captain H. P Keary, Indian Army Service Corps Per S. S. "Massilia" at Bombay, 9th October 1927

Captain W. D. Marshall, 1st Bn, 5th Mahratta Light Infantry. Per S. S. "Massilia" at Bombay, 9th October 1927

Captain P. C. Kinns, 4th Bn, 10th Baluch Regiment (D C O) Per S S. "Massilia" at Bombay, 9th October 1927

Captain R. E. Scott, 1st Bn, 15th Punjab Regiment Per S. S. "Manora" at Bombay, 11th October 1927

Captain J F Abbott, 1st Bn, 8th Gurkha Rifles. Per S S. "Manora" at Bombay, 11th October 1927

Captain R. Maguire, Royal Corps of Signals. Per S S "City of Exeter" at Bombay, 12th October 1927

Lieut.-Col. H. V. R. Hodson, The North Staffordshire Regiment (The Prince of Wales's). Per S. S. "City of Exeter" at Bombay, 12th October 1927.

Captain R. N. Bacon, 4th Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment Per S S "City of Exeter" at Bombay, 12th October 1927.

Captain G. G. Voelcker, 1st Bn, 3rd Q. A. O. Gurkha Rifles Per "City of Exeter" at Bombay, 12th October 1927.

Major R. C. Eberhardie, 2nd Bn, 5th Mahratta Light Infantry. Per S. S "City of Nagpur" at Bombay, 20th October 1927.

Lieut. H. Sadler, Royal Army Service Corps. Per S. S. "City of Nagpur" at Bombay, 20th October 1927.

Lieut B. Pinney, Royal Artillery. Per S. S. "City of Nagpur" at Bombay, 20th October 1927

Lieut-Col C E. Vines, Indian Army Ordnance Corps. Per S. S. "City of Nagpur" at Bombay, 20th October 1927.

Captain L H Thomkins, 1st Bn., 4th Hazara Pioneers. Per S. S. "City of Nagpur" at Bombay, 20th October 1927.

Lieut G. Y. Cant, The East Lancashire Regiment. Per S. S. "City of Nagpur" at Bombay, 20th October 1927

Captain J. Spence, M C, 5th Bn, 6th Rajputana Rifles. Per S. S. "City of Nagpur" at Bombay, 20th October 1927.

Captain D H. M. Carbery, M C, D F C, Royal Artillery. Per S. S. "City of Nagpur" at Bombay, 20th October 1927.

Lieut R D Bolton, Royal Artillery Per S. S. "City of Nagpur" at Bombay, 20th October 1927

Lieut-Col F H Salisbury, Indian Medical Services. Per S. S. "City of Nagpur" at Bombay, 20th October 1927

Captain E J O'Connor, Royal Tank Corps. Per S. S. "City of Nagpur" at Bombay, 20th October 1927

Captain Y Cambier, 2nd Bn, 3rd Sikh Pioneers. Per S. S. "Rawalpindi" at Bombay, 21st October 1927

Captain V T. Smith, 10th Bn., 3rd Sikh Pioneers. Per S. S. "Rawalpindi" at Bombay, 21st October 1927

Major E A W Lake, 3rd Bn, 10th Baluch Regiment (Q M. O.). Per S. S. "Rawalpindi" at Bombay, 21st October 1927.

Major J. D Ogilvy, 1st Bn, 1st K G O Gurkha Rifles. Per S. S. "Rawalpindi" at Bombay, 21st October 1927

Captain F. H Hartnell, Royal Army Service Corps. Per S. S. "Rawalpindi" at Bombay, 21st October 1927.

Major F. L Pardoe, D S O., The King's Royal Rifle Corps. Per S S. "Rawalpindi" at Bombay, 21st October 1927.

Captain L Gamble, 2nd Bn., 4th P W O Gurkha Rifles. Per S. S. "Rawalpindi" at Bombay, 21st October 1927

Captain L. M Barlow, M C, 5th Bn, 12th Frontier Regiment (Q. V. O. Corps of Guides) Per S S. "Rawalpindi" at Bombay, 21st October 1927.

Captain J A Scrutton, M C, Royal Tank Corps. Per S. S. "Rawalpindi" at Bombay, 21st October 1927.

Captain E R Ridley, M.B E, 1st Bn., 3rd Madras Regiment. Per S. S. "Rawalpindi" at Bombay, 21st October 1927.

Major F. M Carpendale, C.I.E., 3rd Bn., 18th Royal Garhwal Rifles. Per S S. "Rawalpindi" at Bombay, 21st October 1927.

Colonel J H. F. Lakin, C.S.I., Staff. Per S. S. "Rawalpindi" at Bombay, 21st October 1927.

Lieut. B. H. G. Benson, 10th Bn, 19th Hyderabad Regiment. Per S. S. "Rawalpindi" at Bombay, 21st October 1927.

Lieut. J. H. L'E Schreiber, Royal Artillery. Per S. S. "Rawalpindi" at Bombay, 21st October 1927.

Major R. C. Eberhardie, 2nd Bn, 5th Mahratta Light Infantry. Per S. S. "City of Nagpur" at Bombay, 20th October 1927.

Lieut. H. Sadler, Royal Army Service Corps. Per S. S. "City of Nagpur" at Bombay, 20th October 1927.

Lieut B. Pinney, Royal Artillery. Per S. S. "City of Nagpur" at Bombay, 20th October 1927.

Lieut-Col C. E Vines, Indian Army Ordnance Corps. Per S. S. "City of Nagpur" at Bombay, 20th October 1927.

Captain L H Thomkins, 1st Bn, 4th Hazara Pioneers. Per S. S. "City of Nagpur" at Bombay, 20th October 1927.

Lieut. G Y Cant, The East Lancashire Regiment Per S. S "City of Nagpur" at Bombay, 20th October 1927

Captain J. Spence, M C, 5th Bn, 6th Rajputana Rifles. Per S. S. "City of Nagpur" at Bombay, 20th October 1927.

Captain D H M Carbery, M.C., D F C, Royal Artillery. Per S. S. "City of Nagpur" at Bombay, 20th October 1927.

Lieut R D Bolton, Royal Artillery Per S. S. "City of Nagpur" at Bombay, 20th October 1927.

Lieut-Col F H Salisbury, Indian Medical Services. Per S. S. "City of Nagpur" at Bombay, 20th October 1927

Captain E J O'Connor, Royal Tank Corps Per S. S. "City of Nagpur" at Bombay, 20th October 1927

Captain Y Cambier, 2nd Bn, 3rd Sikh Pioneers. Per S. S. "Rawalpindi" at Bombay, 21st October 1927

Captain V T Smith, 10th Bn, 3rd Sikh Pioneers. Per S. S "Rawalpindi" at Bombay, 21st October 1927

Major E. A W Lake, 3rd Bn, 10th Baluch Regiment (Q. M. O.). Per S. S "Rawalpindi" at Bombay, 21st October 1927.

Major J D Ogilvy, 1st Bn, 1st K G O Gurkha Rifles Per S. S. "Rawalpindi" at Bombay, 21st October 1927.

Captain F. H. Hartnell, Royal Army Service Corps. Per S. S. "Rawalpindi" at Bombay, 21st October 1927

Major F L Pardoe, D S O, The King's Royal Rifle Corps. Per S. S. "Rawalpindi" at Bombay, 21st October 1927.

Captain L Gamble, 2nd Bn., 4th P W O Gurkha Rifles. Per S. S. "Rawalpindi" at Bombay, 21st October 1927

Captain L M Barlow, M.C, 5th Bn, 12th Frontier Regiment (Q. V. O. Corps of Guides) Per S S "Rawalpindi" at Bombay, 21st October 1927.

Captain J A. Scrutton, M.C., Royal Tank Corps. Per S. S. "Rawalpindi" at Bombay, 21st October 1927.

Captain E R. Ridley, M.B E, 1st Bn, 3rd Madras Regiment. Per S. S. "Rawalpindi" at Bombay, 21st October 1927.

Major F. M Carpendale, C I.E, 3rd Bn, 18th Royal Garhwal Rifles. Per S S. "Rawalpindi" at Bombay, 21st October 1927.

Colonel J. H F. Lakin, C S I, Staff. Per S. S. "Rawalpindi" at Bombay, 21st October 1927.

Lieut. B. H. G Benson, 10th Bn, 19th Hyderabad Regiment. Per S. S. "Rawalpindi" at Bombay, 21st October 1927.

Lieut. J. H. L'E. Schreiber, Royal Artillery. Per S. S. "Rawal- " at Bombay, 21st October 1927.

Major R. C. Eberhardie, 2nd Bn., 5th Mahratta Light Infantry. Per S. S. "City of Nagpur" at Bombay, 20th October 1927.

Lieut H. Sadler, Royal Army Service Corps. Per S. S. "City of Nagpur" at Bombay, 20th October 1927.

Lieut B. Pinney, Royal Artillery. Per S. S. "City of Nagpur" at Bombay, 20th October 1927.

Lieut.-Col. C. E. Vines, Indian Army Ordnance Corps. Per S. S. "City of Nagpur" at Bombay, 20th October 1927.

Captain L. H. Thomkins, 1st Bn., 4th Hazara Pioneers. Per S. S. "City of Nagpur" at Bombay, 20th October 1927.

Lieut G. Y. Cant, The East Lancashire Regiment. Per S. S. "City of Nagpur" at Bombay, 20th October 1927.

Captain J. Spence, M.C., 5th Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles. Per S. S. "City of Nagpur" at Bombay, 20th October 1927.

Captain D. H. M. Carbery, M.C., D.F.C., Royal Artillery. Per S. S. "City of Nagpur" at Bombay, 20th October 1927.

Lieut R. D. Bolton, Royal Artillery. Per S. S. "City of Nagpur" at Bombay, 20th October 1927.

Lieut.-Col. F. H. Salisbury, Indian Medical Services. Per S. S. "City of Nagpur" at Bombay, 20th October 1927.

Captain E. J. O'Connor, Royal Tank Corps. Per S. S. "City of Nagpur" at Bombay, 20th October 1927.

Captain Y. Cambier, 2nd Bn., 3rd Sikh Pioneers. Per S. S. "Rawalpindi" at Bombay, 21st October 1927.

Captain V. T. Smith, 10th Bn., 3rd Sikh Pioneers. Per S. S. "Rawalpindi" at Bombay, 21st October 1927.

Major E. A. W. Lake, 3rd Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment (Q. M. O.). Per S. S. "Rawalpindi" at Bombay, 21st October 1927.

Major J. D. Ogilvy, 1st Bn., 1st K. G. O. Gurkha Rifles. Per S. S. "Rawalpindi" at Bombay, 21st October 1927.

Captain F. H. Hartnell, Royal Army Service Corps. Per S. S. "Rawalpindi" at Bombay, 21st October 1927.

Major F. L. Pardoe, D.S.O., The King's Royal Rifle Corps. Per S. S. "Rawalpindi" at Bombay, 21st October 1927.

Captain L. Gamble, 2nd Bn., 4th P. W. O. Gurkha Rifles. Per S. S. "Rawalpindi" at Bombay, 21st October 1927.

Captain L. M. Barlow, M.C., 5th Bn., 12th Frontier Regiment (Q. V. O. Corps of Guides). Per S. S. "Rawalpindi" at Bombay, 21st October 1927.

Captain J. A. Scratton, M.C., Royal Tank Corps. Per S. S. "Rawalpindi" at Bombay, 21st October 1927.

Captain E. R. Ridley, M.B.E., 1st Bn., 3rd Madras Regiment. Per S. S. "Rawalpindi" at Bombay, 21st October 1927.

Major F. M. Carpendale, C.I.E., 3rd Bn., 18th Royal Garhwal Rifles. Per S. S. "*Rawalpindi*" at *Bombay, 21st October* 1927.

Colonel J. H. F. Lakin, C.S.I., Staff. Per S. S. "Rawalpindi" at Bombay, 21st October 1927.

Lieut B. H. G. Benson, 10th Bn., 19th Hyderabad Regiment. Per S. S. "Rawalpindi" at Bombay, 21st October 1927.

Lieut. J. H. L'E. Schreiber, Royal Artillery. Per S. S. "Rawalpindi" at Bombay, 21st October 1927.

Major E. A. P. Brock, Royal Army Medical Corps. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Bombay, 21st October 1927.

Major A J. Hickey, M.C., Royal Army Medical Corps. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Bombay, 21st October 1927.

Major C. Davenport, O.B E, Royal Army Veterinary Corps. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Bombay, 21st October 1927.

Captain H J Impson, O.B.E, M C, The Lincolnshire Regiment. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Bombay, 21st October 1927.

Captain E James, The Lincolnshire Regiment. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Bombay, 21st October 1927

Major J. A Campbell, D S.O., The Suffolk Regiment. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Bombay, 21st October 1927

Captain R. C Harris, The Lancashire Fusiliers. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Bombay, 21st October 1927.

Captain J Y Calwell, The Royal Ulster Rifles. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Bombay, 21st October 1927.

2|Lieut C. G B Thomson, The Royal Scots Fusiliers. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Bombay, 21st October 1927

Lieut J H Wilson, The Royal Sussex Regiment. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Bombay, 21st October 1927

Bt-Colonel A G Bayley, C B.E, D S O., Staff. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Bombay, 21st October 1927

Lieut J L Charman, M.B.E, Army Educational Corps. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Bombay, 21st October 1927

Lieut J E Nelson, M.C, Army Educational Corps. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Bombay, 21st October 1927

Lieut J. C. E Harding, M C, Royal Tank Corps Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Bombay, 21st October 1927

Lieut R F Lamont, The Royal Scots Fusiliers. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Bombay, 21st October 1927

Bt-Lt-Col W M Macleod, Indian Army Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Bombay, 21st October 1927

Major A H H Muir, O B E, 2nd Bn, 11th Sikh Regiment. Per H T. "Neuralia" at Bombay, 21st October 1927

Lieut-Col A G C. Hutchinson, O B E, Staff Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Bombay, 21st October 1927.

Major S T Lucy, M C, The Loyal Regiment, (North Lancashire). Per H T. "Neuralia" at Bombay, 21st October 1927.

Colonel N H C Sherbrooke, D S O, Staff Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Bombay, 21st October 1927

Captain T B Butt, The King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Bombay, 21st October 1927.

2|Lieut N. Ramsay, Indian Army Unattached List. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Bombay, 21st October 1927

2|Lieut G B Steel, Indian Army Unattached List. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Bombay, 21st October 1927.

2|Lieut. H. W Houghton, Indian Army Unattached List. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Bombay, 21st October 1927.

2|Lieut. C. T. Widdicombe, Indian Army Unattached List. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Bombay, 21st October 1927.

2|Lieut. H. S. Stansfield, Indian Army Unattached List. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Bombay, 21st October 1927.

2|Lieut. F. I. Wallace, Indian Army Unattached List. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Bombay, 21st October 1927.

2|Lieut. D. M. Cornah, Indian Army Unattached List. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Bombay, 21st October 1927.

2|Lieut. P. R. Oliver, Indian Army Unattached List. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Bombay, 21st October 1927.

2|Lieut. F. G. Anderson, Indian Army Unattached List. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Bombay, 21st October 1927.

2|Lieut. H. G. Burton, Indian Army Unattached List Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Bombay, 21st October 1927.

2|Lieut Durwan Mistri Chand, Indian Army Unattached List. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Bombay, 21st October 1927.

2|Lieut. A. C. K. Maunsell, Indian Army Unattached List. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Bombay, 21st October 1927.

2|Lieut. E. de L. Faunce, Indian Army Unattached List. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Bombay, 21st October 1927

2|Lieut H. M Prentice, Indian Army Unattached List. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Bombay, 21st October 1927

2|Lieut. A. R Green, Indian Army Unattached List. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Bombay, 21st October 1927.

2|Lieut R. J O Fox, Indian Army Unattached List. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Bombay, 21st October 1927.

2|Lieut. F. J. F. Whithington, Indian Army Unattached List Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Bombay, 21st October 1927.

Major C. L. T Walwyn, D S O., O.B.E., M.C., Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Bombay, 21st October 1927.

Lieut.-Col. E W Powell, Royal Army Medical Corps. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Bombay, 21st October 1927.

2|Lieut F. T. A. McCammon, Indian Army Unattached List. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Bombay, 21st October 1927.

2|Lieut. C. G T. Townsend, Indian Army Unattached List. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Bombay, 21st October 1927.

2|Lieut. A. L A. Dredge, Indian Army Unattached List. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Bombay, 21st October 1927.

2|Lieut. L. C. Forbes, Indian Army Unattached List. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Bombay, 21st October 1927.

2|Lieut W. Medway, Indian Army Unattached List. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Bombay, 21st October 1927.

2|Lieut. D. Carroll, Indian Army Unattached List. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Bombay, 21st October 1927.

2|Lieut. J. A. Boyd, Indian Army Unattached List. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Bombay, 21st October 1927.

2|Lieut. K. W. Mackenzie, Indian Army Unattached List. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Bombay, 21st October 1927.

2|Lieut. C. C. Graham, Indian Army Unattached List. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Bombay, 21st October 1927.

2|Lieut. H. R. Willis, Indian Army Unattached List. Per H. "Neuralia" at Bombay, 21st October 1927.

2|Lieut. A. H. Shakeshaft, Indian Army Unattached List. Per "Neuralia" at Bombay, 21st October 1927.

2|Lieut. R. Muir, Indian Army Unattached List. Per H. T. "N at Bombay, 21st October 1927.

2|Lieut. B S. Wakeley, Indian Army Unattached List. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Bombay, 21st October 1927.

Lieut.-Col. F. R. Burnside, D.S.O., 3rd King's Own Hussars. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Bombay, 21st October 1927.

Major Sir T. R. L. Thompson, M.C., 3rd King's Own Hussars. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Bombay, 21st October 1927.

Major C F Clarke, 3rd King's Own Hussars. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Bombay, 21st October 1927.

Captain S A Sandford, 3rd King's Own Hussars. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Bombay, 21st October 1927.

Captain H R Barton, M.C., 3rd King's Own Hussars. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Bombay, 21st October 1927.

Captain W G Petherick, 3rd King's Own Hussars. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Bombay, 21st October 1927.

Captain C F Forestier-Walker, 3rd King's Own Hussars. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Bombay, 21st October 1927

Captain S C. Filtness, 3rd King's Own Hussars. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Bombay, 21st October 1927.

Lieut. O F M Tudor, 3rd King's Own Hussars. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Bombay, 21st October 1927

Lieut H M P. Salmon, 3rd King's Own Hussars. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Bombay, 21st October 1927

Lieut W. A. J. Lockart, 3rd King's Own Hussars. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Bombay, 21st October 1927.

Lieut. E. A Vaux, 3rd King's Own Hussars. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Bombay, 21st October 1927.

Lieut. M W. Barnett, 3rd King's Own Hussars. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Bombay, 21st October 1927.

Lieut G. W Peck, 3rd King's Own Hussars. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Bombay, 21st October 1927.

2|Lieut R. Parke, 3rd King's Own Hussars. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Bombay, 21st October 1927.

2|Lieut. M. H. Wilson, 3rd King's Own Hussars. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Bombay, 21st October 1927.

2|Lieut. C. A. Peel, 3rd King's Own Hussars. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Bombay, 21st October 1927.

2|Lieut. C. M. Clarke, 3rd King's Own Hussars Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Bombay, 21st October 1927.

2|Lieut. H. P. Labouchere, 3rd King's Own Hussars. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Bombay, 21st October 1927.

2|Lieut. O. M. Bullivant, 3rd King's Own Hussars. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Bombay, 21st October 1927.

2|Lieut. C R. D'A. Willis, 3rd King's Own Hussars Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Bombay, 21st October 1927.

2|Lieut. C. E. L. S. Dawson, 3rd King's Own Hussars. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Bombay, 21st October 1927.

2|Lieut. Sir D. W. Scott, Bt., 3rd King's Own Hussars. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Bombay, 21st October 1927.

2|Lieut. A. E. Whitaker, 3rd King's Own Hussars. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Bombay, 21st October 1927.

Lieut.-Col. F. W. E. Johnson, D.S.O., The Royal Irish Fusiliers. Per H. T. "Nevasa" at Bombay, 29th October 1927.

Bt.-Lt.-Col. R. C. Dobbs, C.B.E., D.S.O., The Royal Irish Fusiliers. Per H. T. "Nevasa" at Bombay, 29th October 1927.

Bt.-Lt.-Col. H. W. D. MacCarthy O'Leary, The Royal Irish Fusiliers. Per H. T. "Nevasa" at Bombay, 29th October 1927.

Bt.-Lt.-Col. G. V. W. Hill, D.S.O., The Royal Irish Fusiliers. Per H. T. "Nevasa" at Bombay, 29th October 1927.

Bt.-Major G. M. H. Wright, D.S.O., M.C., The Royal Irish Fusiliers. Per H. T. "Nevasa" at Bombay, 29th October 1927.

Captain A. V. Olphert, The Royal Irish Fusiliers. Per H. T. "Nevasa" at Bombay, 29th October 1927.

Captain M. J. W. O'Donovan, M.C., The Royal Irish Fusiliers. Per H. T. "Nevasa" at Bombay, 29th October 1927.

Captain J. F. R. Massey-Westropp, M.B.E., The Royal Irish Fusiliers. Per H. T. "Nevasa" at Bombay, 29th October 1927.

Captain A. Lowe, M.C., The Royal Irish Fusiliers. Per H. T. "Nevasa" at Bombay, 29th October 1927.

Captain G. Wadden, The Royal Irish Fusiliers. Per H. T. "Nevasa" at Bombay, 29th October 1927.

Captain G. W. N. Barefoot, M.C., The Royal Irish Fusiliers. Per H. T. "Nevasa" at Bombay, 29th October 1927.

Lieut. N. Russell, M.C., The Royal Irish Fusiliers. Per H. T. "Nevasa" at Bombay, 29th October 1927.

Lieut. A. Solly, The Royal Irish Fusiliers. Per H. T. "Nevasa" at Bombay, 29th October 1927.

Lieut. B. A. Somerville, The Royal Irish Fusiliers. Per H. T. "Nevasa" at Bombay, 29th October 1927.

Lieut. I. L. Cronyn, The Royal Irish Fusiliers. Per H. T. "Nevasa" at Bombay, 29th October 1927.

Lieut. J. L. G. Majoribanks-Egerton, The Royal Irish Fusiliers. Per H. T. "Nevasa" at Bombay, 29th October 1927.

Lieut. M. French, The Royal Irish Fusiliers. Per H. T. "Nevasa" at Bombay, 29th October 1927.

Lieut. P. M. Majoribanks-Egerton, The Royal Irish Fusiliers. Per H. T. "Nevasa" at Bombay, 29th October 1927.

Lieut. K. G. F. Chavasse, The Royal Irish Fusiliers. Per H. T. "Nevasa" at Bombay, 29th October 1927.

Lieut. T. P. D. Scott, The Royal Irish Fusiliers. Per H. T. "Nevasa" at Bombay, 29th October 1927.

Lieut. G. M. King, The Royal Irish Fusiliers. Per H. T. "Nevasa" at Bombay, 29th October 1927.

Lieut. W. Q. Findlater, The Royal Irish Fusiliers. Per H. T. "Nevasa" at Bombay, 29th October 1927.

Lieut. H. Lyne, The Royal Irish Fusiliers. Per H. T. "Nevasa" at Bombay, 29th October 1927.

2|Lieut. A. N. Barnard, The Royal Irish Fusiliers. Per H. T. "Nevasa" at Bombay, 29th October 1927.

2|Lieut. C. M. R. Leonard, The Royal Irish Fusiliers. Per H. T. "Nevasa" at Bombay, 29th October 1927.

Captain H. H. Artus, M.C., Royal Engineers. Per H. T. "Nevasa" at Bombay, 29th October 1927.

Lieut. J. Joly de Lotbiniere, Royal Engineers. Per H. T. "Nevasa" at Bombay, 29th October 1927.

Lieut. S. T. James, The East Lancashire Regiment. Per H. T. "Nevasa" at Bombay, 29th October 1927.

Lieut. G. D. V. Russell, The East Lancashire Regiment. Per H. T. "Nevasa" at Bombay, 29th October 1927.

Major H S. Finch, M.C, The King's Own Royal Regiment (Lancaster). Per H T. "Nevasa" at Bombay, 29th October 1927.

Captain E R Wilson, M C, The Black Watch (Royal Highlanders). Per H T. "Nevasa" at Bombay, 29th October 1927.

Lieut C S Philpott, The Cheshire Regiment. Per H. T. "Nevasa" at Bombay, 29th October 1927.

Lieut. G G H Stannus, The Lancashire Fusiliers. Per H. T. "Nevasa" at Bombay, 29th October 1927.

Captain W M W Collins, M.C. The Dorsetshire Regiment. Per H. T. "Nevasa" at Bombay, 29th October 1927.

Lieut J H S Harrison, The West Yorkshire Regiment (Prince of Wales's Own) Per H T. "Nevasa" at Bombay, 29th October 1927.

Lieut E M Bastyan, The Sherwood Foresters (Nottinghamshire and Derbyshire Regiment) Per H. T "Nevasa" at Bombay, 29th October 1927

Major E T Potts, C.M.G., D S O, Royal Army Medical Corps. Per H. T. "Nevasa" at Bombay, 29th October 1927.

Major H. H Blake, O.B.E., Royal Army Medical Corps. Per H. T. "Nevasa" at Bombay, 29th October 1927.

Major H F. Panton, D S.O., M C, Royal Army Medical Corps. Per H. T "Nevasa" at Bombay, 29th October 1927.

Lieut. J E. A. P. Richardson, The York and Lancaster Regiment. Per H. T. "Nevasa" at Bombay, 29th October 1927.

Lieut. E G. Montgomery, Indian Medical Services. Per H. T. "Nevasa" at Bombay, 29th October 1927.

Lieut. M. G. Kelly, Indian Medical Services. Per H. T. "Nevasa" at Bombay, 29th October 1927.

Lieut. E. M. Sewell, Indian Medical Services. Per H. T. "Nevasa" at Bombay, 29th October 1927.

Lieut L. F. Burns, Indian Medical Services Per H. T. "Nevasa" at Bombay, 29th October 1927.

Lieut. C. S. Bakhle, Indian Medical Services. Per H. T. "Nevasa" at Bombay, 29th October 1927.

Lieut. G. F. Taylor, Indian Medical Services. Per H. T. "Nevasa" at Bombay, 29th October 1927.

Captain A. J. C. Culhane, Indian Medical Services. Per H. T. "Nevasa" at Bombay, 29th October 1927.

Captain H. J. Ackland, 4th Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment. Per H. T. "Nevasa" at Bombay, 29th October 1927.

Lieut.-Col. S. C. Bowle, Royal Army Medical Corps Per H. T. "Nevasa" at Bombay, 29th October 1927.

Captain L. E W. Jackson, 1st Bn, 8th Gurkha Rifles. Per S. S. "Rawalpindi" at Bombay, 21st October 1927.

Lieut. J. R. L Anderson, The Gordon Highlanders. Per S. S. "Rawalpindi" at Bombay, 21st October 1927.

Lieut. F. C. Bull, Royal Artillery. Per S. S "Rawalpindi" at Bombay, 21st October 1927.

Lieut. C. D. A. Moffatt, Royal Artillery. Per S. S. "Rawalpindi" at Bombay, 21st October 1927.

Lieut. J. G. James, The King's Shropshire Light Infantry. Per S. S. "City of Nagpur" at Bombay, 20th October 1927.

Captain P. J. Watkins, M.B.E., Royal Engineers. Per S. S. "China" at Bombay, 27th October 1927.

Lieut. E. A. R. Hennessy, 5th Bn., 8th Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "China" at Bombay, 27th October 1927.

Captain E A. Smith, M C., The Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry. Per S. S "China" at Bombay, 27th October 1927.

Lieut. C. J Shaw-Mackenzie, M.B.E, The Seaforth Highlanders (Ross-shire Buffs, Duke of Albany's). Per S. S. "China" at Bombay, 27th October 1927.

Captain H G Bell, Indian Army Service Corps. Per S. S. "China" at Bombay, 27th October 1927.

Captain C. G. Toogood, D.S O, 1st Bn, 2nd K. E. O. Gurkha Rifles. Per S. S. "China" at Bombay, 27th October 1927.

Lieut. R C Cuddas, The Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry. Per S. S. "China" at Bombay, 27th October 1927

Captain G. A. Fullerton, 2nd Bn, 4th P. W O. Gurkha Rifles. Per S. S. "China" at Bombay, 27th October 1927.

Major E. C. Mockler, 2nd Bn, 1st K. G. O Gurkha Rifles. Per S. S "Cracovia" at Bombay, 17th October 1927.

Colonel C. R. Lloyd, D.S O., Staff. Per S. S. "Rawalpindi" at Bombay, 21st October 1927.

Captain C. P F Williamson, 1st Bn, 14th Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "China" at Bombay, 27th October 1927

Captain F. Powell, M.C, 2nd Bn., 18th Royal Garhwal Rifles. Per S. S. "China" at Bombay, 27th October 1927

Lieut.-Col. R F D. Burnett, M.C, 1st Royal Bn., 9th Jat Regiment. Per S. S. "China" at Bombay, 27th October 1927.

Captain A. R. Wallis, Indian Army Service Corps Per S. S. "China" at Bombay, 27th October 1927.

Captain A. O C Pettyfer, 5th Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment (K. G. O.). Per S. S. "China" at Bombay, 27th October 1927.

Lieut. H. O. S Herdon, The Royal Warwickshire Regiment. Per S. S. "China" at Bombay, 27th October 1927.

Captain J. R. Thorp, The Middlesex Regiment (Duke of Cambridge's Own). Per S. S. "China" at Bombay, 27th October 1927.

Captain R. B. Broadbent, 1st Bn., 2nd Bombay Pioneers. Per S. S. "China" at Bombay, 27th October 1927.

Lieut. H. G. H. Long, 1st Bn., 6th Gurkha Rifles. Per S. S. "Razmak" at Bombay, 28th October 1927.

Captain E. P. F. Pearse, 3rd Royal Bn., 3rd Sikh Pioneers. Per S. S. "Razmak" at Bombay, 28th October 1927.

Captain J. W. Rowell, 1st Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "Razmak" at Bombay, 28th October 1927.

Captain L. M. Handley, M.C., 8th Cavalry. Per S. S. "China" at Bombay, 27th October 1927.

Captain T. D. C. Owens, M C., 1st Bn., 4th P. W. O. Gurkha Rifles. Per S. S. "City of Simla" at Bombay, 29th October 1927.

Lieut. A. F. B. Powell, 2nd Bn., 18th Royal Garhwal Rifles. Per S. S. "City of Simla" at Bombay, 29th October 1927.

Lieut. A. O. Robinson, The Hampshire Regiment. Per S. S. "City of Simla" at Bombay, 29th October 1927.

Major R Tilly, M.C, 4th Bn, 6th Rajputana Rifles. Per S. S. "City of Simla" at Bombay, 29th October 1927.

Captain C J. B. Church, 1st Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment (K. G. O.). Per S. S. "City of Simla" at Bombay, 29th October 1927.

Captain G H. L. Mole, M.C, The Royal Ulster Rifles. Per S. S. "City of Simla" at Bombay, 29th October 1927.

Captain G S L Gregson Ellis, The Royal Berkshire Regiment Per S. S. "City of Simla" at Bombay, 29th October 1927.

Captain L A Loup, Indian Army Service Corps. Per S. S. "Barjora" at Karachi, 8th October 1927.

Major L C Wagstaff, C I E, O B E, 1st Bn, 7th Rajput Regiment (Q. V O). Per S S "Varela" at Karachi, 9th October 1927.

Captain A I G McConkey, 2nd Bn, 13th Frontier Force Rifles. Per S. S. "Varela" at Karachi, 9th October 1927.

Captain J E B Gapper, 5th Bn, 10th Baluch Regiment (K. G. O.). Per S. S "Varela" at Karachi, 9th October 1927.

Lieut-Col S Hutchins, D S O, Royal Army Service Corps. Per S. S. "Varela" at Karachi, 9th October 1927.

Major J M Lorimer, 1st D Y O. Skinner's Horse. Per S. S. "Surada" at Karachi, 15th October 1927.

Lieut M Stephen, Royal Artillery Per S. S. "Vasna" at Karachi, 15th October 1927.

Captain D E. Murray, 4th Bn, 15th Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "Vasna" at Karachi, 15th October 1927.

Major N G R Coats, 5th Bn 13th Frontier Force Rifles. Per S. S. "Vasna" at Karachi, 15th October 1927.

Major A C Bird, Indian Army Service Corps. Per S. S. "Vasna" at Karachi, 15th October 1927.

Captain N H Edwards, 1st Bn, 7th Gurkha Rifles. Per S. S. "Vasna" at Karachi, 15th October 1927.

Captain J. T. Davies, M B.E., Indian Army Service Corps. Per S. S. "City of Valencia" at Karachi, 15th October 1927.

Lieut J L P. Paine, Indian Army Service Corps. Per S. S. "City of Valencia" at Karachi, 15th October 1927.

Captain R L. M. Rosenberg, Royal Corps of Signals. Per S. S "City of Valencia" at Karachi, 15th October 1927.

Captain J F. D. Jeffreys, 2nd Bn, 19th Hyderabad Regiment. Per S. S. "Varela" at Karachi, 20th October 1927

Captain N G. Guy, 4th Bn., 13th Frontier Force Rifles Per S. S. "Venezia" at Karachi, 18th October 1927.

Captain A. G. I. A. Goddard, 2nd Bn, 15th Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "Manora" at Karachi, 23rd October 1927.

Colonel B R. Moberly, D.S.O., Staff. Per S. S. "Manora" at Karachi, 23rd October 1927.

Captain R. H. Wall, Royal Corps of Signals. Per S. S. "City of Exeter" at Karachi, 25th October 1927.

Captain A. C. E. Caiger, Indian Army Service Corps. Per S. S. "Varela" at Karachi, 30th October 1927.

Major R. H. Milne, M.C., 1st Bn, 10th Gurkha Rifles. Per S. S. "Chakla" at Karachi, 31st October 1927

Captain D C. Lator, 1st Bn, 8th Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "Chakla" at Karachi. 31st October 1927.

Major C. F. K. Marshall, D.S.O., M.C., Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "Dorsetshire" at Karachi, 20th October 1927

Lieut. W. W Allison, Royal Artillery Per H T. "Dorsetshire" at Karachi, 20th October 1927.

Lieut. E A Howard, Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "Dorsetshire" at Karachi, 20th October 1927.

2|Lieut. A. Galletti, Royal Artillery Per H. T. "Dorsetshire" at Karachi, 20th October 1927.

2|Lieut W Kaye, Royal Artillery. Per H T. "Dorsetshire" at Karachi, 20th October 1927

Captain H Johnston, M C., The East Lancashire Regiment. Per H. T. "Dorsetshire" at Karachi, 20th October 1927

Captain G W V Hoskyn, The East Lancashire Regiment. Per H. T. "Dorsetshire" at Karachi, 20th October 1927

Captain R. F. S Mauduit, M C, 4th|7th Dragoon Guards. Per H. T. "Dorsetshire" at Karachi, 20th October 1927.

Captain R. W. M. Webster, The Buffs (East Kent Regiment). Per H. T. "Dorsetshire" at Karachi, 20th October 1927.

Captain R P Burnett, D S.O., M C, The York and Lancaster Regiment Per H T. "Dorsetshire" at Karachi, 20th October 1927.

Captain R. M Jerram, Royal Tank Corps Per H T. "Dorsetshire" at Karachi, 20th October 1927

Lieut R. H Kelsall, M.C, Royal Tank Corps. Per H. T. "Dorsetshire" at Karachi, 20th October 1927

Major E L F Nash, M.C., Royal Army Medical Corps. Per H. T. "Dorsetshire" at Karachi, 20th October 1927.

Lieut. F. C. A Kerin, The King's Regiment (Liverpool). Per H. T. "Dorsetshire" at Karachi, 20th October 1927.

Captain E. K Cormody, The Royal Sussex Regiment Per H. T. "Dorsetshire" at Karachi, 20th October 1927.

Lieut J C Wood, Army Educational Corps Per H. T. "Dorsetshire" at Karachi, 20th October 1927.

Lieut. F. H Jones, M B.E., Army Educational Corps. Per H. T. "Dorsetshire" at Karachi, 20th October 1927.

Lieut W. P Reed, Royal Engineers. Per H. T. "Dorsetshire" at Karachi, 20th October 1927.

Lieut. P. F. Metcalte, The Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry. Per H. T. "Dorsetshire" at Karachi, 20th October 1927.

Lieut.-Col. C. H. Marsh, D.S O., O.B E, Indian Army. Per H. T. "Dorsetshire" at Karachi, 20th October 1927.

Major E. J. Strover, 3rd Bn, 20th Burma Rifles. Per H. T. "Dorsetshire" at Karachi, 20th October 1927.

Major F. H. Naughton, Public Works Department. Per H. T. "Dorsetshire" at Karachi, 20th October 1927.

Major F. Bunnett, Indian Army Ordnance Corps. Per H. T. "Dorsetshire" at Karachi, 20th October 1927.

Lieut. R. C. Coony, O.B.E., Royal Tank Corps. Per S. S. "Chitral" at Colombo, 26th October 1927.

Lieut.-Col. H. Kelly, D.S.O., Royal Army Medical Corps. Per S. S. "Takliwa" at Calcutta, 31st October 1927.

Major P. Hayes, Royal Army Medical Corps. Per S. S. "Takliwa" at Calcutta, 31st October 1927.

Major O. J. O'B. O'Hanlon, Royal Army Medical Corps. Per S. S. "Takliwa" at Calcutta, 31st October 1927.

Major G. P. Kidd, M.C., Royal Army Medical Corps. Per S. S. "Takliwa" at Calcutta, 31st October 1927.

Major J. F. Bourke, M.C., Royal Army Medical Corps. Per S. S. "Takliwa" at Calcutta, 31st October 1927.

Captain V. J. Bonavia, Royal Army Medical Corps. Per S. S. "Takliwa" at Calcutta, 31st October 1927.

Captain G. E. L. Simons, Royal Army Medical Corps. Per S. S. "Takliwa" at Calcutta, 31st October 1927.

Captain H. G. P. Armitage, Royal Army Medical Corps. Per S. S. "Takliwa" at Calcutta, 31st October 1927.

Captain A. R. Barlas, Royal Army Medical Corps. Per S. S. "Takliwa" at Calcutta, 31st October 1927.

Captain M. G. O'Leary, M.B.E., 5th Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "Takliwa" at Calcutta, 31st October 1927.

Lieut.-Col. A. E. S. Fennel, 2nd Bn., 1st Madras Pioneers. Disembarked, Rangoon, *ex*-U. K., 17th October 1927.

Major T. A. Kemble, 2nd Bn., 1st Madras Pioneers. Per S. S. "Shropshire" at Rangoon, 23rd October 1927.

Captain C. J. D. Tomkins, 2nd Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment. Per S. S. "Oxfordshire" at Colombo, 14th October 1927.

2|Lieut. J. M. Sym, The Seaforth Highlanders (Ross-shire Buffs, Duke of Albany's). Per H. T. "Somersetshire" at Colombo, 27th October 1927.

2|Lieut. M. J. D. Drummond, The Seaforth Highlanders (Ross-shire Buffs, Duke of Albany's). Per H. T. "Somersetshire" at Colombo, 27th October 1927.

Departures

Lieut. F. H. R. French, Q. V. O. Madras Sappers and Miners. Per S. S. "Varela" *ex*-Bombay, 7th October 1927.

Lieut. E. L. Heywood, The Middlesex Regiment (Duke of Cambridge's Own). Per S. S. "Mooltan" *ex*-Bombay, 14th October 1927.

Bt.-Colonel N. G. N. Miles, C.M.G., D.S.O., Australian Staff Corps. Per S. S. "Mooltan" *ex*-Bombay, 14th October 1927.

Lieut. A. D. S. Byrie, Australian Staff Corps. Per S. S. "Mooltan" *ex*-Bombay, 14th October 1927.

Lieut. V. B. Watchern, M.C., Australian Staff Corps. Per S. S. "Mooltan" *ex*-Bombay, 14th October 1927.

Lieut. C. D. D. Chase, Australian Staff Corps. Per S. S. "Mooltan" *ex*-Bombay, 14th October 1927.

Major F. T. Drake-Brockman, 18th K. E. O. Cavalry. Per S. S. "Mooltan" *ex*-Bombay, 14th October 1927.

Lieut. D. A. Twining, M.C., M.M., Australian Staff Corps. Per S. S. "Mooltan" *ex*-Bombay, 14th October 1927.

Major F. E. Welch, 3rd Bn, 5th Mahratta Light Infantry. Per S. S. "Varsova" *ex*-Bombay, 21st October 1927.

Captain H. B. Rogers, 3rd Bn., 5th Mahratta Light Infantry. Per S. S. "Varsova" *ex*-Bombay, 21st October 1927.

Lieut. H. N. Beresford, 3rd Bn., 9th Jat Regiment. Per S. S. "Kaisar-i-Hind" *ex*-Bombay, 22nd October 1927.

Major C M Tippetts, The South Wales Borderers. Per S. S. "Razmak" *ex*-Bombay, 29th October 1927

Lieut. E N. G Earle, The South Wales Borderers. Per S. S. "Razmak" *ex*-Bombay, 29th October 1927.

Lieut-Col. C. R. Terrett, D S.O, Iraq Levies Per S. S. "Razmak" *ex*-Bombay, 29th October 1927.

Major E. Segar, 5th Bn, 14th Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "Ranpura" *ex*-Bombay, 8th October 1927.

Lieut. G. E E. Rowe, Royal Tank Corps. Per S. S. "Aquileia" *ex*-Bombay, 12th October 1927

Captain H St G Eagar, M.C, The Lincolnshire Regiment. Per S. S. "Aquileia" *ex*-Bombay, 12th October 1927.

Captain H. S. Jeffs, Indian Army Service Corps. Per S. S. "Aquileia" *ex*-Bombay, 12th October 1927.

Lieut. A. J R Hill, Royal Engineers. Per S. S. "Aquileia" *ex*-Bombay, 12th October 1927.

Captain E W H. Hamilton, Indian Army Service Corps. Per S. S. "Naldera" *ex*-Bombay, 7th October 1927.

Major C. F Mackenzie, 2nd Bn, 14th Punjab Regiment (D. C. O.). Per S. S. "Naldera" *ex*-Bombay, 15th October 1927.

Lieut-Col. G. Ormrod, Royal Army Medical Corps. Per S. S. "Naldera" *ex*-Bombay, 15th October 1927.

Captain G C Winckley, M C., Royal Corps of Signals. Per S. S. "Naldera" *ex*-Bombay, 15th October 1927.

Captain F V R Woodhouse, 1st Bn., 13th Frontier Force Regiment. Per S. S. "Naldera" *ex*-Bombay, 15th October 1927.

Colonel J. G. McConaghy, D.S O., M.V.O., Staff. Per S. S. "Naldera" *ex*-Bombay, 15th October 1927.

Captain E. A. Hamlyn, 1st Bn, 4th Bombay Grenadiers. Per S. S. "Kaisar-i-Hind" *ex*-Bombay, 22nd October 1927.

Major H. C. Bridges, The North Staffordshire Regiment (The Prince of Wales's). Per S. S. "Kaisar-i-Hind" *ex*-Bombay, 22nd October 1927.

Lieut. M. F. C. Martin, Royal Engineers. Per S. S. "Kaisar-i-Hind" *ex*-Bombay, 22nd October 1927.

Captain H. M. Chambers, 5th Royal Bn., 5th Mahratta Light Infantry. Per S. S. "Kaisar-i-Hind" *ex*-Bombay, 22nd October 1927.

Captain O. K. Steveni, 1st Bn, 2nd Bombay Pioneers. Per S. S. "Kaisar-i-Hind" *ex*-Bombay, 22nd October 1927.

Captain J. Rice, Indian Army Service Corps. Per S. S. "Kaisar-i-Hind" *ex*-Bombay, 22nd October 1927.

Captain J. Carrey, Indian Medical Services. Per S. S. "Kaisar-i-Hind" *ex*-Bombay, 22nd October 1927.

Lieut. C. F. J. Price, Royal Artillery. Per S. S. "Kaisar-i-Hind" *ex*-Bombay, 22nd October 1927.

Major E. O. Hogan, Indian Army Service Corps. Per S. S. "Massilia" *ex*-Bombay, 22nd October 1927.

Lieut. A. G. W. Jolliffe, The Royal Berkshire Regiment. Per S. S. "Massilia" *ex*-Bombay, 22nd October 1927.

Major H S I Pearson, 5th Royal Bn, 5th Mahratta Light Infantry. Per S S. "Cracovia" *ex*-Bombay, 26th October 1927.

Lieut. A. R. Churchill, Royal Engineers. Per S. S. "Cracovia" *ex*-Bombay, 26th October 1927.

Captain H. J Spencer, Indian Army Service Corps. Per S. S. "Cracovia" *ex*-Bombay, 26th October 1927

Captain R. H. Rohde, The Royal Sussex Regiment. Per S. S. "Cracovia" *ex*-Bombay, 26th October 1927

Major R. L Vance, Indian Medical Services. Per S. S. "Cracovia" *ex*-Bombay, 26th October 1927.

Lieut.-Col H W Lockhart, Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "Neuralia" *ex*-Bombay, 28th October 1927.

Major H. R McCullagh, D S O., The Durham Light Infantry. Per H. T. "Neuralia" *ex*-Bombay, 28th October 1927

Lieut.-Col H. S Adair, D S.O, The Cheshire Regiment. Per H. T. "Neuralia" *ex*-Bombay, 28th October 1927

Lieut. G. M. Miles-Bailey, The Hampshire Regiment. Per H. T. "Neuralia" *ex*-Bombay, 28th October 1927

Major E. G. Bingham, M.C, Indian Army Service Corps. Per H. T. "Neuralia" *ex*-Bombay, 28th October 1927.

Colonel W. J. N. Cooke-Collis, C B, C M G, D.S.O., Staff. Per H. T. "Neuralia" *ex*-Bombay, 28th October 1927

Lieut.-Col. F. Dickens, Indian Army Ordnance Corps. Per H. T. "Neuralia" *ex*-Bombay, 28th October 1927

Captain H. W. Daniel, M.C, The Royal Fusiliers (City of London Regiment). Per H. T. "Neuralia" *ex*-Bombay, 28th October 1927.

Lieut. C. S. Durtnell, The Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regiment. Per H T "Neuralia" *ex*-Bombay, 28th October 1927.

Lieut-Col A. M. Craigie-Halkett, C M.G, D.S O, The Highland Light Infantry (City of Glasgow Regiment) Per H. T. "Neuralia" *ex*-Bombay, 28th October 1927.

Captain H. G Hayes, Indian Army Ordnance Corps. Per H. T. "Neuralia" *ex*-Bombay, 28th October 1927.

Lieut. E. H. Hills, The Essex Regiment. Per H. T. "Neuralia" *ex*-Bombay, 28th October 1927.

Major C. B Hyde, Indian Army Ordnance Corps. Per H. T. "Neuralia" *ex*-Bombay, 28th October 1927.

Captain D. Percy-Jones, The Dorsetshire Regiment. Per H. T. "Neuralia" *ex*-Bombay, 28th October 1927.

Lieut. C. T. Meredith, The North Staffordshire Regiment (Prince of Wales's). Per H. T. "Neuralia" *ex*-Bombay, 28th October 1927.

Captain C. D. O. Pugh, Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "Neuralia" *ex*-Bombay, 28th October 1927.

Major W. Shevlin, Military Engineer Services. Per H. T. "Neuralia" *ex*-Bombay, 28th October 1927.

Captain C. Le Breton-Simmons, Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "Neuralia" *ex*-Bombay, 28th October 1927.

Captain C. E. Wilson, M B E, The Buffs (East Kent Regiment). Per H. T. "Neuralia" *ex*-Bombay, 28th October 1927.

Lieut. J. Ballin, Indian Army Service Corps. Per H. T. "Neuralia" *ex*-Bombay, 28th October 1927.

Lieut. A. V. Denton, The Loyal Regiment (North Lancashire). Per H. T. "Neuralia" *ex*-Bombay, 28th October 1927.

Captain T. B. Jones, The West Yorkshire Regiment (Prince of Wales's Own). Per H. T. "Neuralia" *ex*-Bombay, 28th October 1927.

Lieut. T. P. Gordon, The South Staffordshire Regiment. Per H. T. "Neuralia" *ex*-Bombay, 28th October 1927

Lieut. C. F. Webb, Army Educational Corps. Per H. T. "Neuralia" *ex*-Bombay, 28th October 1927.

Captain E. C N. Custance, Royal Tank Corps. Per H. T. "Neuralia" *ex*-Bombay, 28th October 1927.

Lieut. W. A. King, Royal Army Service Corps. Per H. T. "Neuralia" *ex*-Bombay, 28th October 1927.

Lieut. C. E. R. Ince, Royal Army Service Corps Per H. T. "Neuralia" *ex*-Bombay, 28th October 1927.

Lieut. G. G. Egdell, Royal Army Service Corps. Per H. T. "Neuralia" *ex*-Bombay, 28th October 1927.

Major H. D. Lewis, Royal Army Veterinary Corps. Per H. T. "Neuralia" *ex*-Bombay, 28th October 1927.

Lieut. H. E. Talbot, Royal Corps of Signals. Per H. T. "Neuralia" *ex*-Bombay, 28th October 1927.

Captain R. A. C. Radcliffe, The King's Own Royal Regiment (Lancaster). Per H. T. "Neuralia" *ex*-Bombay, 28th October 1927.

Captain R. B. W. G. Andrew, M.C., Army Educational Corps. Per H. T. "Neuralia" *ex*-Bombay, 28th October 1927.

Major A. Hendry, Royal Army Medical Corps. Per H. T. "Neuralia" *ex*-Bombay, 28th October 1927.

Lieut.-Col. W. M. H. Spiller, Royal Army Medical Corps. Per H. T. "Neuralia" *ex*-Bombay, 28th October 1927.

Major H. Gall, Royal Army Medical Corps. Per H. T. "Neuralia" *ex*-Bombay, 28th October 1927.

Major C. D. K. Seaver, Royal Army Medical Corps. Per H. T. "Neuralia" *ex*-Bombay, 28th October 1927.

Major C. J. Blaikie, Royal Army Medical Corps. Per H. T. "Neuralia" *ex*-Bombay, 28th October 1927.

Major F. R. B. Skrimshire, Royal Army Medical Corps. Per H. T. "Neuralia" *ex*-Bombay, 28th October 1927.

Captain C. H. D. O. Springfield, Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "Neuralia" *ex*-Bombay, 28th October 1927.

Lieut. J. M. F. Cartwright, Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "Neuralia" *ex*-Bombay, 28th October 1927.

Lieut. A. J. E. Cleeve, Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "Neuralia" *ex*-Bombay, 28th October 1927.

Lieut. D. St A. Campbell, The East Surrey Regiment. Per H. T. "Neuralia" *ex*-Bombay, 28th October 1927.

Lieut.-Col. J. J Readman, D S.O., The Royal Scots Greys. Per H. T. "Neuralia" *ex*-Bombay, 28th October 1927

Major A. I. MacDougall, D S.O , M C., The Royal Scots Greys. Per H. T. "Neuralia" *ex*-Bombay, 28th October 1927.

Major C H Gaisford St. Lawrence, M C , The Royal Scots Greys. Per H. T "Neuralia" *ex*-Bombay, 28th October 1927.

Major J M Graham, M.C , The Royal Scots Greys. Per H. T. "Neuralia" *ex*-Bombay, 28th October 1927

Captain E G. G Lillingston, The Royal Scots Greys. Per H. T. "Neuralia" *ex*-Bombay, 28th October 1927

Captain N D McCorquodale, M.C . The Royal Scots Greys. Per H. T. "Neuralia" *ex*-Bombay, 28th October 1927

Captain J P Stanton, The Royal Scots Greys. Per H. T. "Neuralia" *ex*-Bombay, 28th October 1927.

Lieut. W P Connall, The Royal Scots Greys. Per H. T. "Neuralia" *ex*-Bombay, 28th October 1927.

Lieut. D H Patterson-Knight, The Royal Scots Greys. Per H. T. "Neuralia" *ex*-Bombay, 28th October 1927

Lieut A. G. Martyn, The Royal Scots Greys Per H. T. "Neuralia" *ex*-Bombay, 28th October 1927.

Lieut R L Findlay, The Royal Scots Greys Per H. T. "Neuralia" *ex*-Bombay, 28th October 1927

Lieut M H. E Lopes, The Royal Scots Greys. Per H. T. "Neuralia" *ex*-Bombay, 28th October 1927.

Lieut. H R Mackeson, The Royal Scots Greys. Per H. T. "Neuralia" *ex*-Bombay, 28th October 1927

2|Lieut F. E S Bowlby, The Royal Scots Greys. Per H T. "Neuralia" *ex*-Bombay, 28th October 1927.

2|Lieut G. R Trotter, The Royal Scots Greys. Per H. T. "Neuralia" *ex*-Bombay, 28th October 1927.

2|Lieut R. B. Turner, The Royal Scots Greys Per H T. "Neuralia" *ex*-Bombay, 28th October 1927.

Lieut. T Elliott, M B E , The Royal Scots Greys Per H. T. "Neuralia" *ex*-Bombay, 28th October 1927.

Lieut. B. H G. Benson, 10th Bn., 19th Hyderabad Regiment. Per S. S. "Varsova" *ex*-Bombay, 21st October 1927

Captain M S. Bendle, 4th D. C O Hodson's Horse. Per S. S. "Razmak" *ex*-Bombay, 29th October 1927.

Major J D. Mackenzie, 3rd Bn , 17th Dogra Regiment. Per S. S. "City of Canterbury" *ex*-Karachi, 3rd October 1927.

Col -Comdt C. H. Boileau, C.B , C.M G , D S.O , Staff. Per S. S. "City of Canterbury" *ex*-Karachi, 3rd October 1927.

Major A P. H Caddel, 1st Bn , 4th Bombay Grenadiers Per S. S. "Vasna" *ex*-Karachi, 6th October 1927.

Lieut.-Col. W. Johnston, M C., 2nd Bn , 7th Gurkha Rifles. Per S. S "Vasna" *ex*-Karachi, 6th October 1927.

Lieut.-Col. B. Leicester, Indian Army Service Corps (I. A. R. O.). Per S. S. "Vasna" *ex*-Karachi, 6th October 1927.

Major T. A. Hughes, Indian Medical Services. Per S. S. "Vasna" *ex*-Karachi, 6th October 1927.

Captain W. I. Lang, 5th Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment (K. G. O.). Per S. S. "Jehangir" *ex*-Karachi, 10th October 1927.

Captain P. L. Lindsay, 5th Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment (K. G. O.). Per S. S. "Jehangir" *ex*-Karachi, 10th October 1927.

Lieut-Col. G. W. Atkins, M.C., 4th Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "Chakla" *ex*-Karachi, 11th October 1927.

Major C. F. Mackenzie, 2nd Bn, 14th Punjab Regiment (D. C. O.). Per S. S. "Varsova" *ex*-Karachi, 13th October 1927.

Major A. G. Ogilvy, 2nd Bn, 17th Dogra Regiment. Per S. S. "City of Valencia" *ex*-Karachi, 24th October 1927.

Major H. Clarke, 2nd Bn, 7th Rajput Regiment (P. A. V.). Per S. S. "City of Valencia" *ex*-Karachi, 24th October 1927.

Captain G. A. Mitchley, 4th Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "City of Valencia" *ex*-Karachi, 24th October 1927.

Col.-Comdt. D. I. Shuttleworth, C.B.E., D.S.O., Indian Army. Per H. T. "Dorsetshire" *ex*-Karachi, 22nd October 1927.

Major T. J. Ponting, M.C., 4th Bn., 8th Punjab Regiment (P. W. O.). Per H. T. "Dorsetshire" *ex*-Karachi, 22nd October 1927.

Captain A. D. P. Campbell, 1st Bn, 4th Hazara Pioneers. Per H. T. "Dorsetshire" *ex*-Karachi, 22nd October 1927.

Lieut.-Col. G. F. Rugg, Royal Army Medical Corps. Per H. T. "Dorsetshire" *ex*-Karachi, 22nd October 1927.

Lieut.-Col. E. L. Bond, D.S.O., Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "Dorsetshire" *ex*-Karachi, 22nd October 1927.

Captain G. E. Merrells, Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "Dorsetshire" *ex*-Karachi, 22nd October 1927.

Lieut. H. Wark, M.B.E., Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "Dorsetshire" *ex*-Karachi, 22nd October 1927.

Captain A. C. Brooks, Royal Engineers. Per H. T. "Dorsetshire" *ex*-Karachi, 22nd October 1927.

Captain F. E. W. Simpson, Royal Engineers. Per H. T. "Dorsetshire" *ex*-Karachi, 22nd October 1927.

Captain G. St J. Martin, Royal Corps of Signals. Per H. T. "Dorsetshire" *ex*-Karachi, 22nd October 1927.

Lieut. A. N. Gosselin, The Royal Scots Fusiliers. Per H. T. "Dorsetshire" *ex*-Karachi, 22nd October 1927.

Lieut. G. E. Cardwell, M.C., The Royal Welch Fusiliers. Per H. T. "Dorsetshire" *ex*-Karachi, 22nd October 1927.

2/Lieut. T. W. L. Grey-Edwards, The Royal Welch Fusiliers. Per H. T. "Dorsetshire" *ex*-Karachi, 22nd October 1927.

Captain E. G. Wightwick, The Cameronians (Scottish Rifles). Per H. T. "Dorsetshire" *ex*-Karachi, 22nd October 1927.

Captain A. F. Best, M.C., The East Lancashire Regiment. Per H. T. "Dorsetshire" *ex*-Karachi, 22nd October 1927.

Bt. Lt.-Col. W. Green, D.S.O., The Black Watch (Royal Highla[illegible] Per H. T. "Dorsetshire" *ex*-Karachi, 22nd October 1927.

Departures—concld.

Captain J. E. M. Richards, The *Black Watch* (Royal Highlanders). Per *H. T.* "Dorsetshire" *ex*-Karachi, 22nd October 1927.

Lieut. W. F. Dundas, The Black Watch (Royal Highlanders). Per H. T. "Dorsetshire" *ex*-Karachi, 22nd October 1927.

Captain E. J. Hobbs, M.C., Royal Tank Corps. Per H. T. "Dorsetshire" *ex*-Karachi, 22nd October 1927.

Captain P. T. D. Curry, Royal Army Service Corps. Per H. T. "Dorsetshire" *ex*-Karachi, 22nd October 1927.

Captain G. Thompson, Royal Army Service Corps. Per H. T. "Dorsetshire" *ex*-Karachi, 22nd October 1927.

Major J. W. West, Army Educational Corps. Per H. T. "Dorsetshire" *ex*-Karachi, 22nd October 1927.

Lieut.-Col. H. S. Eliot, Indian Army Service Corps. Per S. S. "Talma" *ex*-Calcutta, 21st October 1927.

Colonel W. B. Bailey, D.S.O., Indian Army. Per S. S. "Mulbera" *ex*-Madras, *4th October* 1927.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY FIELD-MARSHAL SIR WILLIAM R. BIRDWOOD, Bart., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., K.C.S.I., C.I.E., D.S.O., COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, DELHI,

20th March 1928.

CONTENTS.

20th March 1928.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 165. London Gazettes of the 17th and 21st February 1928 were received at Army Headquarters, Delhi, on the 12th March.

I. A. O 166 Languages—Interpreters.—Reference India Army Order No. 297 of 1927.

Captain G E WHEELER, 5th Bn, 7th Rajput Regt, relinquished the appointment of Official Interpreter in Turkish, with effect from the 1st March 1928.

24341|G.S., M.O.-3 "I".

I. A. O 167. Correspondence—Telegrams.—The word "VOCATIONAL" has been registered as the abbreviated telegraphic address of the Staff Captain, Vocational Training $\frac{\text{Northern and Eastern Commands}}{\text{Southern and Western Commands}}$ $\frac{\text{Calcutta}}{\text{Bombay}}$ and will be taken into use with effect from the 20th March 1928.

20646|G.S., S.D-2.

I. A. O. 168. Correspondence—Move of Army Headquarters to Simla—The following instructions relating to the move of Army Headquarters Camp Offices to Simla are published —

General Staff Branch

The Camp Office of the General Staff Branch will close at Delhi at 12 noon on 29th March 1928.

Ordinary correspondence which cannot reach Delhi by the 26th March will be addressed to Simla. Urgent letters and telegrams will be received at Delhi up to 12 noon on the 29th March 1928.

24956|G.S.|C.R.

Adjutant General's Branch.

The Office of the Adjutant General in India, (including the Medical Directorate), Army Headquarters, will close at Delhi at 12 noon on the 28th March 1928

Ordinary correspondence which cannot reach Delhi by the 26th March will be addressed to Simla. Urgent letters and telegrams will be received at Delhi up to 12 noon on the 28th March 1928

A.-48059|A.G.-12.

Quartermaster General's Branch.

With the exception of a portion of Q.-2 dealing with Trooping, which, with Milrail, will remain in Delhi until 2nd April 1928, the Camp Office of the Quartermaster General's Branch will close at Delhi on the 27th March 1928.

20th March 1928.

All correspondence relating to the following subjects which have hitherto been addressed to the Q. M. G. at Delhi and which cannot reach Delhi by the dates indicated will be addressed to Simla—

Mobilization and Co-ordination ..	(Q.-1)	24th March 1928. Urgent and immediate communications will be received up to 26th March.
Passage regulations Reliefs ..	(Q.-2)	
Quartering—Camps, Regimental Institutes, etc.	(Q.-3)	
Remounts	(Q.-15)	
Veternary	(Q.-16)	
Movements (Embarkation and disembarkation, passages, rail movements, Q.-2 and Milrail ..		2nd April 1928. Urgent and immediate cases will be received up to mid-day on the 2nd April 1928.

68157|Q.-1-Establishment.

Engineer-in-Chief's Branch.

The Office of the Engineer-in-Chief, Army Headquarters, with the exception of the Budget Section, will close at Delhi on the 28th March 1928, and re-open at Simla on the 2nd April.

All communications, excepting those pertaining to budget questions, will be received at Delhi up to the 27th March. Correspondence relating to budget matters will be received in Delhi up to the 31st March.

35521|E.-7.

Military Secretary's Branch.

The Camp Office of the Military Secretary's Branch will close at Delhi at 12 noon on the 28th March 1928.

Ordinary correspondence which cannot reach Delhi by the 27th March will be addressed to Simla. Telegrams will be received at Delhi up to 12 noon on the 28th March.

02572-5|M.S.

Assistant Military Secretary (Personal).

The Office of the Assistant Military Secretary (Personal) will close at Delhi on the afternoon of the 3rd April, and re-open at Simla on the morning of the 4th April.

I. A. O. 169. Army School of Physical Training.—All candidates attending Indian qualifying courses at the Army School of Physical Training must be under 28 years of age, except in the case of Indian officers, for whom there is no age limit.

Courses of Instruction, India, 1927, will be amended accordingly in due course.

24064|G.S., M T.-1.

20th March 1928.

I. A. O. 170. Small Arms School, India, Pachmarhi Wing.—A list of officers who qualified at the 7th Qualifying Course held at the Pachmarhi Wing, Small Arms School, India, is issued with this Order.

25113/G.S., M.T.-1.

I. A. O. 171. Small Arms School, Pachmarhi.—A list of those who have been employed on the Staff of the School for a period exceeding six months and who have qualified as "Distinguished", is issued with this Order

22589-II/G.S., M.T.-1.

I. A. O. 172. Staff College, Camberley—List of Graduates.—A list, arranged in regimental order, of officers of the Indian Army, who graduated at the Staff College, Camberley, in December 1927, is given below :—

Rank and Name.	Corps.
Captain F. R. R. Bucher, M.C.	13th Duke of Connaught's Own Lancers.
Captain G. S. R. Webb, M.C.	15th Lancers.
Captain G. O. Simson ..	16th Light Cavalry.
Captain W. V. McCalmont, M.C.	1st Royal Battalion, 9th Jat Regiment.
Captain and Brevet-Major G. B. Henderson	2nd Battalion, 11th Sikh Regiment.
Captain R. MacG. M. Lockhart, M.C	1st Battalion, 12th Frontier Force Regiment.
Captain G. Pigot, M.C.	1st Battalion, 14th Punjab Regiment.
Captain W. D. G. Batten ..	2nd Battalion, 3rd Queen Alexandra's Own Gurkha Rifles.

22341/G.S., M.T.-1.

I. A. O. 173. Army Rifle Association (India).—A list of successful competitors at the King's Medal and Army Rifle Championships (India), 1927-28, held at Meerut on 20th, 21st, 22nd and 23rd February 1928, is issued with this Order.

19135-III/G.S., M.T.-1.

20th March 1928.

I. A. O. 174. Royal Engineers—Detachments of "H" Company, al Engineers.—Reference India Army Order No. 1328, dated 13th ember 1921 :—The Jubbulpore Detachment, "H" Company, Royal ineers, will be abolished with effect from the date of this Order.

2. All questions which have hitherto been dealt with by the Com- dant, Signal Training Centre, India, as Officer Commanding, Jubbul- Detachment, "H" Company, Royal Engineers, in respect of Royal ineer personnel, will now be dealt with by the Officer Commanding, kee Detachment, "H" Company, Royal Engineers.

3. Documents pertaining to the personnel concerned will be for- ded by the Commandant, Signal Training Centre, India, to the Officer nmanding, Kirkee Detachment, "H" Company, Royal Engineers.

A.-47249|A G.-7.

I. A. O. 175. Claims in respect of Damaged Goods.—Extract from ernment of India, Indian Stores Department circular letter No. D.- , dated the 16th February 1928, is reproduced below :—

"Certain cases have occurred in which indenting officers and con- nees have allowed long periods to elapse between the receipt of stores the preferment of a claim on account of damage or loss during nsit or otherwise. It is unreasonable to expect contractors to make d damage or losses unless the claim is made promptly and they are en an opportunity of investigating at once the cause of the damage loss.

2. Claims on account of damage, or loss, whether in transit or other- se, must be lodged with the contractor concerned (a copy being for- rded to the Inspection or Purchase Officer of this Department concerned, former if inspection of the goods has been entrusted to this Depart- nt and the latter if it has not), within a reasonable time after receipt the goods, at the destination station, and that in ordinary cases this riod should not exceed *fourteen* days. In certain circumstances, how- er, it will not be feasible to lodge a claim within this period, and such ses will be dealt with on their merits, the interpretation of the word reasonable" depending on the circumstances. Whenever possible con- nment received by Rail should be examined before delivery is taken d a receipt given for the quantity or weight of goods actually received."

A.-48006|A.G.-13.

I. A. O. 176. Passages—Railway.—Officers despatching troops to or o Lahore are reminded that there are three stations at Lahore :—

(a) Lahore Junction.
(b) Lahore Cantonment.
(c) Moghalpura.

2. All orders will state clearly—

(a) to which of the above three stations details are being sent; and
(b) at which of these stations meals, if required, are to be provided.

66825|Q.M.G. ?

20th March 1928.

I. A. O. 177. Reliefs—Royal Army Ordnance Corps Personnel—Trooping Season, 1928-29.—Officers concerned will render to the Director of Equipment and Ordnance Stores, Quartermaster General's Branch, Army Headquarters, Simla, by the 25th April 1928, a nominal roll (on I. A. F. Y.-1918) of all ranks of the Royal Army Ordnance Corps (Armourers, Armament Artificers, Blacksmiths, Turners, Coppersmiths and Acetylene Welders) who are due for transfer to the Home Establishment on completion of their five years' tour of service in India or abroad, or on completion of Army Service, during the trooping season 1928-29.

2. Dates of completion of Army Service, or of completion of tour of service, and in the case of married ranks, the number of children with their ages will also be shown.

51674|Q.M.G.-9.

I. A. O. 178. Forms—I. A. F. T.-1720.—This form will not be used for men joining the reserve in India or for reservists returning to their homes from training. Any reference to reservists will be deleted from the forms now in possession of Units

67041|Q.M.G.-2.

J. S. SHEA, *General,*

Adjutant General in India.

NOTICE.

Officers studying somewhat advanced Urdu are informed that two Urdu Gramaphone Records entitled 'The Prodigal Son' and 'A Story', price Rs. 2 each may be purchased from the Gramaphone Company Limited, Post Box 48, Calcutta.

NOTICE.

An European Superintendent of proved good character (pensioner preferred) for the Hospital at Delhi of the Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals is wanted.

He must be able to speak Urdu, be tactful, well disciplined and able to organise and supervise the work of others.

Pay will be Rs. 150 per mensem and an agreement for 3 years will be given.

Quarters in the hospital (good room and bath room) are available for a single man.

The selected applicant will be given preliminary training in Calcutta and with the Police.

Applications recommended by the Officer Commanding Unit or, in the case of ex-service men, by the Honorary Secretary of the Local Branch of the Ex-Services Association, will be sent direct to Adjutant General's Branch, Army Headquarters, before April 30th, 1928.

A. G.-1.

NOTICE.

The wife of No. 7577818 Lance-Corporal R. GRAY, Royal Army Ordnance Corps attached to 6th Armoured Car Company, Royal Tank Corps, disembarked at Ballard Pier *ex*-S. S. LETITIA on the 22nd February 1928.

A cabin trunk clearly labelled as follows :—

Lance Corporal R. GRAY,

Royal Army Ordnance Corps,

8th Armoured Car Company, Royal Tank Corps,

KIRKEE, INDIA,

has not been received by him or his unit.

Any information regarding the above will be furnished to the Officer Commanding, 8th Armoured Car Company, Royal Tank Corps, Kirkee.

NOTICE.

A. S. C. B. (India)—Amendments to Rules for Games and Sports in the Army in India—4th Edition.

ATHLETICS AND CROSS COUNTRY RUNNING.

TIES

Page 77.

Rule 71. Substitute the following for the present sub-paras. (*a*) and (*b*) :—

(*a*) In jumping for height, three additional jumps shall be allowed at the height at which the competitors failed, and if they still fail, the competition shall be declared a tie.

(*b*) In those field events where the result is determined by distance, two additional trials shall be allowed and the performances in these trials shall only decide the competition when the competitors exceed the distance at which they tied ; otherwise the competition shall be declared a tie.

Corrigenda.

List No. 15 of 1928

Nos. 1—4

1. Annexure to I. A. O. No. 33 current :—

On page 7, column 4, line 9 of the Annexure *for* "Kapurthala Jagatjit Infantry" *substitute* "Kapurthala 2nd Line Infantry".

22589-II|G.S., M.T.-1.

Dated 20th March 1928.

---

2. List issued with India Army Order No. 90 current :—

Under "Urdu Qualifying" *for* "Lieut. J. Shipsey, M.B., I.M.S.", *read* "Lieut. W. J. Shipsey, M.B., I.M.S."

21959|G.S., M.T.-Languages.

Dated 20th March 1928.

---

3. India Army Order No. 1030 of 1925 :—

For the words "two years" in line 10 *substitute* "three years".

A.-47824|A.G., A.A.T.

Dated 20th March 1928.

---

4. I. A. O. No. 866 of 1926, AMENDED DRAFT REVISED RULES IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONVEYANCE OF FODDER FROM GRASS FARM STACK YARDS TO UNITS.

Substitute the following for para. 2 (*v*) :—

"(*v*) When a unit is on the line of march, the Farms officer will be responsible for the supply of fodder at halting places to the I. A. S. C., by contract, if possible ; but failing contract, if the fodder has to be moved by road, the I. A. S. C. will supply the transport and be responsible for the issue of the fodder to the troops.

If it is necessary to move the fodder by rail, the Farms Department will make the necessary arrangements and debit the cost to the I. A. S. C. who will be responsible for the subsequent disposal of the fodder."

Dated 20th March 1928.

Issued with India Army Order No. 170, dated 20th March 1923.

LIST OF OFFICERS WHO QUALIFIED AT THE 7TH (OFFICERS') COURSE, PACHMARHI WING, S. A. S., INDIA.

Rank.	Name.	Unit.	Qualification.
Captain	W. C. Fowler, M.C.	2nd Bn., The Royal Warwickshire Regiment.	Q.
Lieut.	E. A. Poulton	1st Bn., The Royal Fusiliers (City of [illegible]	Q.
Lieut.	G. B. Davies	[illegible]	Q.
Lieut.	W. G. Harker	[illegible]	Q.
2/Lieut.	M. L. West	[illegible]	Q.
Lieut.	G. A. Fowler	[illegible]	Q.
2/Lieut.	H. L. W. Bird	[illegible]	Q.
Lieut.	G. B. M. Scutt	1st Bn., The Worcestershire Regiment	Q.
Lieut.	R. duB. F. White	1st Bn., The East Surrey Regiment	Q.
Lieut.	G. T. J. Gorringe	2nd Bn., The Royal Sussex Regiment	Q.
Lieut.	F. E. Stockley	2nd Bn., The Essex Regiment	Q.
Lieut.	H. G. Fowler	2nd Bn., The Sherwood Foresters (Nottinghamshire and Derbyshire Regiment).	Q.
Lieut.	W. A. Bickford	1st Bn., The Royal Berkshire Regiment (Princess Charlotte of Wales's).	Q.
Lieut.	G. C. Drake-Brockman.	1st Bn., The Royal Berkshire Regiment (Princess Charlotte of Wales's).	Q.
Lieut.	H. Wilkin, M.B.E., M.C.	1st Bn., The Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regiment.	Q.
Lieut.	C. H. Gurney	[illegible]	D.
Lieut.	E. L. Lowe	[illegible]	Q.
Lieut.	H. M. P. Wood	[illegible]	Q.
Lieut.	G. C. Stockwell	[illegible]	Q.
Lieut.	J. R. Johnston	[illegible]	Q.
Lieut.	B. A. Somerville	The Royal Irish Fusiliers (Princess Victoria's).	Q.
Capt.	T. H. Travers	18th King Edward's Own Cavalry	Q.
Capt.	J. A. Salomons	3rd Royal Bn., 3rd Sikh Pioneers	Q.
Lieut.	R. O. Jermyn	4th Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment	Q.
Capt.	C. L. M. Voules	3rd Bn., 5th Mahratta Light Infantry.	Q.
Capt.	J. Spence, M.C.	5th Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles (Napier's).	Q.
Capt.	E. Johnstone	1st Bn., 8th Punjab Regiment	Q.
Capt.	D. J. Wilson-Haffenden.	3rd Bn., 8th Punjab Regiment	Q.
Lieut.	A. E. Herbert	3rd Bn., 8th Punjab Regiment	Q.
Lieut.	L. G. Man	2nd Bn., 9th Jat Regiment (Mooltan Battalion).	Q.
Capt.	P. H. Denyer, M. M.	4th Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment.	Q.
Capt.	H. M. deV. Moss	3rd Bn., 12th Frontier Force Regiment (Sikhs).	Q.
Capt.	A. B. H. Dyer	4th Bn., 12th Frontier Force Regiment (Sikhs).	Q.
Capt.	W. H. R. Dutton, M.C.	1st Bn., 13th Frontier Force Rifles (Coke's).	Q.
Capt.	G. R. Pouncey	3rd Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment	Q.
Capt.	R. F. Raikes	2nd Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment	Q.
Lieut.	R. C. Robinson	3rd Bn., 16th Punjab Regiment	Q.
Lieut.	V. P. Northam	4th Bn., 16th Punjab Regiment (Bhopal)	Q.

Rank.	Name.	Unit.	Qualification.
Lieut.	H. F. McKillop	3rd Bn., 19th Hyderabad Regiment	Q.
Capt.	J. D. deWilton	2nd Bn., 2nd King Edward's Own Gurkha Rifles (The Sirmoor Rifles).	Q.
Lieut.	H. E. Garland	2nd Bn., 3rd Queen Alexandra's Own Gurkha Rifles.	Q.
Capt.	G. A. Fullerton	2nd Bn., 4th Prince of Wales's Own Gurkha Rifles.	Q.
Capt.	R. D Oyly-Hughes	2nd Bn., 5th Royal Gurkha Rifles (Frontier Force).	Q.
Capt.	J. Manby	1st Bn., 7th Gurkha Rifles	Q
Capt.	L. Y. Bazett	2nd Bn., 7th Gurkha Rifles	Q

Issued with India Army Order No. 171, dated 20th March 1928.

LIST OF THOSE WHO HAVE BEEN EMPLOYED ON THE STAFF OF THE SCHOOL FOR A PERIOD EXCEEDING SIX MONTHS AND HAVE QUALIFIED AS "DISTINGUISHED"

Qualified in Small Arms, Rifle, Light Automatic, Grenade and Bayonet.

(Army List No. 40).

No.	Rank.	Name.	Unit.
..	Captain	R. B. Heggett	1st Bn., The East Lancashire Regiment.
..	Captain	J. R. Brown	6th (D. C. O.) Lancers.
..	Captain	D. G. Sandius-Smith	3rd Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment.
0391323	S. I.	F. Angell	2nd Bn., The Royal Sussex Regiment.
4681573	S. I.	W. Martin	2nd Bn., The King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry.
2810020	S. I.	A. Coulter	2nd Bn., The Seaforth Highlanders.
7060	D. I.	Udo Singh	2nd Lancers (Gardner's Horse).
2005	H. I.	Ali Haidar	3rd Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles.
3886	H. I.	Jahan Dad	5th Bn., 8th Punjab Regiment.
796	H. I.	Inzar Gul	1st Bn. 10th Baluch Regiment (D. C. O.).
8062	H. I.	Ran Sing Gurung	2nd Bn., 6th Gurkha Rifles.

Order of Merit.	Rank.	Name.	Unit.	Grand Total.	Prizes.
			Class V.—(*Indian Army*)		
			No. of firers—31.		
1	Subedar	Isa Khan	10/12th Frontier Force Regiment.	301	A. R. A. (I.) Large silver medal.
2	Jemadar	Dhanbahadur Mal	2/2nd K. E. O. Gurkha Rifles.	292	A. R. A. (I.) Large bronze medal
3	C. H. M.	Ghulam Hussein	1/4th Hazara Pioneers	290	A. R. A. (I.) Small bronze medal.
4	Jemadar	Baz Mohammed	1/4th Hazara Pioneers	289	A. R. A. (I.) Small bronze medal.
5	Jemadar	Suba Sing Lama	2/2nd K. E. O. Gurkha Rifles.	285	....
			Class VI.—(*Indian Army*).		
			No. of firers—34.		
1	L/Naik	Mandabahadur Thapa.	1/5th Royal Gurkha Rifles	312	A. R. A. (I.) Large silver medal.
2	Naik	Barn Sing Thapa.	2/2nd K. E. O. Gurkha Rifles	299	A. R. A. (I.) Large bronze medal.
3	L/Naik	Sahib Gul	4/14th Punjab Regiment	293	A. R. A. (I.) Small bronze medal
4	Naik	Munsa Singh	10/12th Frontier Force Regiment	293	A. R. A. (I.) Small bronze medal.
5	L/Naik	Kanchan Sing Punwar	3/18th Royal Garhwal Rifles.	287	....
			Class VII.—(*Indian State Forces*).		
			No. of firers—25		
1	Q. M. Dfr.	Dolsingh	Jodhpur Sardar Risala	303	A. R. A. (I.) Large silver medal.
2	Lieut.	Kunwar Brijendra Singh	Dholpur Narsingh Infantry.	290	A. R. A. (I.) Large bronze medal.
3	Lieut.	Mohd Nazir Khan	2nd Hyderabad Lancers	290	A. R. A. (I.) Small bronze medal.
4	Jemadar	Zorawar Khan	1st Hyderabad Lancers	183	....
5	Subedar	Bahadur Singh	Jodhpur Sardar Infantry	276	..
			Class VIII.—(*Indian State Forces*).		
			No. of firers—25.		
1	Naik	Kehar Singh	1st Patiala Infantry	283	A. R. A. (I.) Large silver medal.
2	Naik	Bhagwan Singh	Dholpur Narsingh Infantry.	272	A. R. A. (I.) Large bronze medal.
3	L/Daffadar.	Abdul Kader	2nd Hyderabad Lancers	271	A. R. A. (I.) Small bronze medal.
4	Sepoy	Bakam Singh	3rd Kashmir Rifles	270	...
5	Sepoy	Noor Mohommed	Dholpur Narsingh Infantry.	260	....
			Class IX.—(*Indian Territorial Force*)		
			No. of firers—3.		
1	2/Lieut.	K. Nehru	11/7th Rajput Regiment	218	A. R. A. (I). Large silver medal.
2	Havildar	Ghulam Hussein	11/1st Punjab Regiment	207	A. R. A. (I.) Large bronze medal.
3	Havildar	Amjad Khan	11/7th Rajput Regiment	202	....

THE KING'S MEDAL.

Order of Merit.	Rank.	Name.	Unit	Total.	Prizes
			H. P. S.	400	
1	Rifleman	A. Lewis	1st King's Royal Rifle Corps.	313	Winner
			The British Army Championship (India).		
1	Rifleman	A. Lewis	1st King's Royal Rifle Corps	313	A. R. A. Gold Jewel.
2	L.-Corporal	E. Rodgers	2nd Royal Sussex Regiment	307	A. R. A. Silver Jewel.
3	Armr./ Q. M. S.	G. A. Erskine	S. A. S., India, R. A. O. C.	306	A. R. A. Bronze Jewel.
			The Indian Army Championships.		
1	L/Naik	Nandabahadur Thapa	1/5th Royal Gurkha Rifles (F. F.)	312	Magdala Gold medal.
2	Subedar	Isa Khan	10/12th Frontier Force Regiment	301	Magdala Silver medal.
3	Naik	Barn Sing Thapa	2/2nd K. E. O. Gurkha Rifles	299	Magdala Bronze medal.
			The Indian State Forces Championship		
1	Q. M. Dfr.	Dolsingh	Jodhpur Sardar Risala	303	A. R. A. (I.) Gold Jewel.
2	Lieut.	Kunwar Brijendra Singh.	Dholpur Narsingh Infantry	290	A. R. A. (I.) Silver Jewel.
3	Lieut.	Mohd Nazir Khan.	2nd Hyderabad Lancers	290	A. R. A. (I.) Bronze Jewel.
			The Priestley Memorial Medal.		
1	L/Naik	Nandabahadur Thapa.	1/5th Royal Gurkha Rifles (F. F.).	312	Winner.
			Special Medal for best aggregate on any one day.		
			H. P. S.	200	
..	L/Naik	Nandabahadur Thapa.	1/5th Royal Gurkha Rifles (F. F.)	175	Winner
			National Rifle Association Silver Medal.		
..	Rifleman	A. Lewis	1st King's Royal Rifle Corps.	313	Winner
			John Pinches Silver Marksmanship Medal		
..	L/Naik	Nandabahadur Thapa	1/5th Royal Gurkha Rifles (F. F.)	312	Winner.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY FIELD-MARSHAL SIR WILLIAM R. BIRDWOOD, Bart., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., K.C.S.I., C.I.E., D.S.O., COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, DELHI,

26th March 1928.

CONTENTS.

26th March 1928.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O 179. London Gazettes dated the 21th and 28th February together with the supplement to the former, dated 25th February, received at Army Headquarters, Delhi, on the 19th March.

I. A. O. 180. Local Courses—Special Short Small Arms Qualif Courses for A. F. I. and I. T. F. permanent subordinate instruct staff—In accordance with Army Instruction (India) B.-217 of para 11, (iii), where it is found necessary to hold local qualifying Co in Commands the following procedure will be followed :—

2. These Special Local Courses will be strictly limited to N. C. of the permanent subordinate instructional staff of A. F. I. or I. T Cavalry and Infantry Units, and will be of six weeks' duration.

3. General Officers Commanding-in-Chief Commands will be respon for :—

(a) Dates and places of these local courses, in direct consult with the Commandant, Small Arms School, India.

(b) All arrangements, including provision of instructors, t ing grounds and apparatus, fatigue parties, ranges, amm tion

4. The Colonel Commandant, Small Arms School, will be respon for :—

(a) Framing the syllabus for each course.

(b) Detailing one B. O. and one British or Indian N. C Instructor from the Pachmarhi Wing, Small Arms Sc India, to supervise each course.

5. Dates of courses together with a statement of numbers atten each course will be submitted to A. H Q. for publication in India A Orders.

6. The syllabus will follow closely that of the rifle and Lewis portions of the present N. C. Os. Courses now being held at Pachm with a slight reduction in the number of periods allotted to each ject.

7. The results will be submitted through the Commandant, S Arms School, India, to Army Headquarters for publication in India A Orders

8. Expenses will be met under the provisions of I. A. O. 454 1927.

25148/G.S., M.T.-

I. A. O. 181. Royal Tank Corps School (India)—A list of stud who qualified at the 1st Tactical Gunnery Course, 1928, held at the R Tank Corps School (India), Ahmednagar, from 5th January to 2nd Ma is issued with this Order.

24726/G.S., M.T.-

26th March 1928.

I. A. O. 182. Equitation School, Saugor—India Army Order 1̶84 of 1927 is cancelled.

21238|G S, M.T.-1.

I. A. O. 183. Educational Training—Indian Army.—Part II of the Indian Recruits' test and Subject F of the 3rd Class Certificate of Education are eliminated with effect from the date of this Order.

2. Facilities will be given in all units for voluntary instruction in the reading and writing of vernacular scripts.

3. Amendments to "Educational Training, Indian Army, 1925" will be published with the annual amendments to Training Manuals.

19265|G.S, M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 184. King George's Royal Indian Military Schools, Jhelum (Aurangabad Serai) and Jullundur.—Reference Army Instructions (India) 527 of 1925, B.-144 of 1926 and B.-31 of 1927 and India Army Order No. 310 of 1927.

The allotment of vacancies at the King George's Royal Indian Military Schools for the School term commencing 15th September 1928, is published as an Annexure to this Order.

2. Nominating authorities will furnish the following information to the Commandant, King George's Royal Indian Military School, Jhelum or Jullundur, as the case may be, by 10th June 1928 :—

(*a*) Whether they are prepared to fill the vacancies allotted to them according to each class, or whether they desire to postpone doing so in any specific case.

(*b*) Whether they desire to be allotted for the coming term further vacancies in advance out of their total allotment as shown in Army Instruction (India) No. 527 of 1925, and if so what numbers, by classes, are required.

3. The age-limit laid down in para. 7 (*iv*) of Appendix I to A. I. (I.) No. 527 of 1925, will be strictly adhered to, *i e.*, no boy who is less than 10 or more than 11 years of age on the date of joining the School, will be accepted.

4. Boys who receive nominations to the King George's Royal Indian Military Schools, Jhelum and Jullundur, will join the Schools on the 15th September, 1928

They will detrain as under :—

For the Jhelum School	.. Serai Alamgir.
For the Jullundur School	. Jullundur Cantonment.

A member of the School Staff, in uniform and distinguished by a *red* band on his arm, will meet all trains arriving at these stations between midnight September 14|15th and midnight September 15|16th.

26th March 1928.

5 The procedure laid down in paras. 2, 4 and 6 of India Army Order 593 of 1925 (as amended by India Army Order 877 of 1925) will be strictly followed.

Articles of mufti clothing and messing utensils will be provided at Government expense

6 Nominating authorities will impress on all guardians and parents that fees must be paid to them and not to the Commandants of the Schools

7. Boys will only be admitted at the commencement of the term.

24617|G.S., M.T.-3.

I A. O 185 [illegible] list of officers who qualified in Mode [illegible] ous held in London by the Civil Serv [illegible] is issued with this Order.

21962|G.S, M.T.-Languages.

I A O 186 Royal Artillery Station Messes Fund.—The balance sheet and revenue account of the Royal Artillery Station Messes Fund for the year ended 31st December 1927, is published as an Annexure to this Order.

I. A. O 187. Discharges—B. A—The following War Office letters are published —

(1)

No 19|Employment|220 (D.|A G -1-c), dated the 5th December 1927.

I am commanded by the Army Council to inform you that, they are of opinion that the existing system whereby annual assessments in Army Form B -2066 (Employment Sheet) are subsequently recorded in Army Form B -108 (Certificate of Service) is not always in the best interests either of the ex-soldier, when seeking employment, or of the potential employer

2 It has been decided therefore to discontinue the practice, and instructions will be issued in due course regarding the cancellation of pages 2 to 5 in Army Form B.-108 (Certificate of Service), and provision of more adequate space for recording a fuller testimonial, which should take the form of a complete and balanced estimate of the soldier's worth from the point of view of the employer.

These testimonials will be based on a summary of the annual assessments recorded in the Employment Sheet, combined with the C. O.'s personal knowledge of the soldier concerned. It will be realised therefore that the responsibility of the Commanding Officer in respect to the assessment of testimonials will in future be enhanced and that compilation will require the most careful consideration so that neither the interests of the soldier nor the employer are unduly prejudiced. It is

important too that testimonials should be couched in terms readily understood by the average employer of labour

3. I am to say that the change of procedure outlined above in no way minimizes the importance of a careful preparation of the annual assessments in Employment Sheets. On the contrary, the necessity to a Commanding Officer of a well kept Employment Sheet when compiling the final testimonial, accentuates it, and the Council are of opinion that more attention should be paid to this work by junior officers than has been the custom in all cases in the past

In this connection I am to say that the importance of a periodical scrutiny of Army Form B.-2066 by Commanding Officers as a means of training junior officers in making correct assessments, should not be lost sight of, and further, that these Employment Sheets should be a subject for the attention of Inspecting Officers, when holding annual inspections.

4. I am to say that pending the issue of the instructions referred to in paragraph 2 of this letter, no change in the method of preparing A. F. B.-108 will be made.

(2)

No. 19|Employment|220 (D.|A.G.-1-c), dated the 14th February 1928

In continuation of War Office letter of even number dated 5th December, 1927, I am commanded by the Army Council to inform you that, with effect from the 1st May, 1928, it has been decided to discontinue the existing system whereby annual assessments in Army Form B.-2066 (Employment Sheet) are subsequently recorded on pages 2 to 5 in Army-Form B.-108 (Certificate of Service).

I am to say that pending the revision of Army Form B.-108 (Certificate of Service), and in order that existing stocks may not be wasted, it has been decided to cancel pages 2 to 5 of the Certificate. For this purpose special gummed slips have been printed headed " Slip for Army Form B.-108 " for attachment to these pages on and after 1st May, 1928 until the existing stocks of Army Form B.-108 are exhausted.

It is pointed out that 2 slips will be required for each Certificate of Service (Army Form B.-108), *i.e*, one for attachment to page 2 and one for page 4.

In order to ensure that the procedure outlined above should not be delayed in the case of units serving abroad a supply of gummed slips is forwarded herewith for distribution to Officers Commanding Units. Any further supplies required should be indented for in the usual manner. Officers Commanding Units at Home should indent upon the Army Forms Depot for quantities of the slips as required

I am further to request, in consequence of the change of procedure outlined above, that paragraphs 2 and 3 of War Office letter No. 19-Emplt |220 (D.|A.G.-1-c.), dated 5th December, 1927, may be brought to the notice of all concerned.

I am to add that it is not proposed to amend the present King's Regulations, but the necessary amendments will be made to the revised edition of the regulations, now in course of preparation.

2. The gummed slips referred to are maintained at Army He quarters. Officers Commanding Units and formations will submit in

for these slips as required direct to the Adjutant General in India, and as the supply is limited the actual number required should not be exceeded in the demand.

A.-47106|A.G.-6

I. A. O. 188. Soldiers Service, B A.—War Office letter No. 24|F.S.|2307 (D.|A.G-1-c), dated the 10th February 1928, to General Officers Commanding, All Commands at Home and Abroad, is published below.

I am directed to inform you that cases have recently been brought to notice in which Army Forms I.-5033 have not been enclosed with the documents of soldiers arriving in a Command on transfer, or change of station, and I am, therefore, to request that the attention of Officers Commanding Units be directed to the provisions of paragraph 1700, King's Regulations.

A.-48053|A.G.-6.

I. A. O. 189 Administration.—Vernacular scripts will be eliminated from administrative work in Indian units and all regimental battalion, squadron and company orders, books and forms will be published in Roman Script only.

2 The substitution of Roman for vernacular scripts in standard India Army forms will be carried out as existing stocks are exhausted.

A.-44757|A.G-11.

I. A. O 190. Ecclesiastical.—The South Indian Soldiers' Christian Association Convention will be held in the S. C. A. Soldiers' Home, Wellington, Nilgiris, from the 3rd to the 6th May.

Men belonging to the Association will be given every facility to enable them to attend the Convention.

A.-48210|A.G.-11.

I. A. O. 191. Refund of Income-Tax to Soldiers leaving India.—Central Board of Revenue circular memorandum C. No. 3 of 1928|130-I.T|28, dated the 15th February 1928, is reproduced below.

The Central Board of Revenue understands that a great deal of avoidable correspondence arises regarding refunds due to British Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers who leave India in the course of a year either on transfer Home or to other Foreign stations, or to the pension list or on discharge in such circumstances that their total income during the year in which they leave the country is less than Rs. 2,000, or is liable to tax at a lower rate than that at which tax has been deducted

e Board therefore directs that on receipt of timely information Commanding Officer that any British Warrant or Non-Commis- licer or Soldier will leave India on a certain date, and either br is not likely to, return before the end of the current official Officer-in-charge of the Salary Circle—or other Income-Tax Officer —should at once compute whether any refund will be due to ecount of the tax deducted from his pay during the current ear, (as well as on account of the previous year if any refund ccount is due) and issue a refund order for the amount due ie claim may be settled before the claimant embarks.

A.-47514|A.G.-13.

O 192. Rules for the Management of Station and Regimental —The following amendments are made :—

on II, paragraph 7, line 4.—After the words "Army Head- quarters" *insert* "through the usual channels".

Paragraph 10, second sub-para.—*Delete* last two lines and *substitute* .—

..... "pay rent reasonable for its hire, renewal and re- pair at a rate to be mutually agreed upon between the Com- manding Officer and the contractor".

Insert the following as a third sub-para. :—

"The contractor shall not be under any obligation to furnish Officers' and Sergeants' messes nor the private quarters of members of the unit."

1549|Q.M.G.-3.

I. A. O. 193 Appointments, Promotions, Leave, etc.—List No. 6 of pintments, promotions, leave, etc, which have been approved by His ellency the Commander-in-Chief, is issued with this Order.

0991|M.S.

I. A. O. 194. Procedure for the payment of the "Jangi-inam" pension nen who have been transferred to the Indian Army Reserve.—Indian liers' Board letter No. 309-Rew.|8490|I.S.B., dated the 13th March 3 to the Controller of Military Pension Accounts, Lahore, is reproduced ow :—

"With reference to your memorandum No. J.-731|26580, dated the December 1927, to the address of the Military Accountant resenting that Indian Army Reservists who are in receipt of

jangi-inam pension do not receive the same treatment as other Indian Military pensioners in that payment, in their case, is not made quarterly. I am directed to refer to paragraph 6 of the Board's letter No. 500-I.S.B. dated the 1st February 1921, wherein is laid down the procedure to be followed for the payment of this pension.

2. In view, however, of your representation it has now been decided that, in future, the *jangi-inam* pension shall be paid to recipients who have been transferred to the Indian Army Reserve in precisely the same manner as to other Indian military pensioners.

3. The *jangi-inam* documents of all such men should therefore be completed by unit commanders in accordance with paragraph 6 of the Board's letter referred to above and be forwarded to the Controller of Military Pension Accounts concerned for notification in his pension circulars."

309-Rew.|I.S.B.

I. A. O. 195. Forms.—The revised annual maximum allowance of I. A. F. A.-215—Estimate of expenditure on annual, practice, field training equipment, Sappers and Miners—is as follows :—

Q. V. O. Madras S. and M	10 copies each.
K. G. O Bengal S. and M.	
Royal Bombay S. and M.	
Burma S. and M.	4 copies.
Bombay D. L. Section Cadre	2 copies each
Calcutta D. L. Section Cadre	
Karachi D. L. Section Cadre	

2. I. A. F A.-215 will not be supplied to or used by units other than those mentioned above.

3. The revised scales referred to in para. 1 above will be embodied in the reprint of I. A. F. Z.-2001 which is now in proof

1258-Accts |A |Camp.

I. A. O. 196. Books—Dress Regulations (War Office), 1911—Amendments No. 1 (issued with Army Orders for November 1927)—Copies will be distributed by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, under instructions from the Quartermaster General in India

63581|Q M G.-11.

26th March 1928.

I. A. O. 196-I. Books—Regulations for the Care and Preservation of Artillery Equipment, 1925.—The following amendment is made to the Indian Supplement to the above publication :—

Page 2.

After para. 27 *insert* the following :—

"Para. 29.—In India, all results of calibration are to be entered on the "Record of Results of Calibration" which is attached to the Memorandum of Examination. When calibration by firing is not possible, the deduced muzzle velocity is to be recorded. These entries will be initialled by the O. C. the unit and a manuscript copy of the particulars recorded will be forwarded to the I. G. and R., Ishapore."

2223|M.G.S.-2-C.

J. S. SHEA, *General,*
Adjutant General in India.

Allotment of vacancies at the King George's Royal Indian Military Schools, Jhelum and Jullundur, for the term commencing on 15th September 1925.

Units	Allotment of vacancies by classes						Total.	Final nominating authority.	Remarks
	Jhelum School			Jullundur School					
	Hazaras and Pathans.	*Punjabi* Musalmans	Baluchis and Brahuis	Sikhs.	Dogras.	Punjabi Hindus (of *Western* Punjab)			
Scinde Horse (14th P W O Cavalry)	1		.		..	..	1	Officer Commanding	
Royal Artillery Pack (British) Royal Artillery Pack (Indian)		6	.	4	.	.	10	Officer Commanding, P. A Training Centre	
Heavy Batteries, Royal Artillery	..	1	.	.	..	.	1	C. R. A. Bombay.	
British Infantry Machine Gun Platoons	.	1	..	.	..	..	1	Officer Commanding, B. I. Training Company	
K G O Bengal Sappers and Miners	..	..	..	3	.	..	3	Officer Commanding.	
Royal Bombay Sappers and Miners		2		1			3	Ditto	
Indian Signal Corps		1		1	2		4	Officer Commanding, *Signal Training Centre*	
1st Punjab Regiment		5	.	1			6	Officer Commanding, Training Battalion	
2nd Punjab Regiment	.	..		2		5	7	Ditto	
7th Rajput Regiment		4					4	Ditto	
8th Punjab Regiment		3					3	Ditto.	
9th Jat Regiment		2					2	Ditto	
10th Baluch Regiment	3	1			5		9	Ditto.	
11th Sikh Regiment	.	3					3	Ditto	
12th Frontier Force Regiment	4	..	.	..	2	.	6	Ditto	
13th Frontier Force Rifles	5	..		2	2	..	9	Ditto	
14th Punjab Regiment	5	2	..	.	2	..	9	Ditto	
15th Punjab Regiment	2	1	..	..	..	..	3	Ditto.	
16th Punjab Regiment	..	1	..	..	2	..	3	Ditto	
3rd Sikh Pioneers	..	..	..	4	..	..	4	Ditto.	
4th Hazara Pioneers	4	..	..	..	..	..	4	Officer Commanding	
I A S C. (Transport Units)	.	5	1	1	2	..	9	D S and T, Q M G's Branch, A H. Qrs	
Medical Units	..	..	..	..	..	..	1*	Director of Medical Services, A. H. Qrs.	*One vacancy at Jhelum or one at Jullundur.
I. A O C.	..	..	..	..	..	..	1†	D. E. & O S, Q M. G's Branch, A H Qrs	†At Jhelum
	24	38	1	19	17	5	106		

ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No 186, DATED 26TH MARCH 1928

ROYAL ARTILLERY STATION MESSES FUND.

Balance Sheet as at 31st December, 1927.

LIABILITIES.	Rs. A. A.	Rs. A. P.
Creditors for expenses, etc.—		
Rates, Taxes and Insurance (estimated)	600 0 0	
Audit Fee	250 0 0	850 0 0
Balance at Credit of Fund—		
As per last Balance Sheet . . .	2,14,701 0 7	
Less Depreciation on Investments .	1,238 1 0	
	2,13,462 15 7	
Add Surplus for the year per Revenue Account.	10,962 4 1	2,24,425 3 8
Total Rupees		2,25,275 3 8

ASSETS.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
Mess Houses—		
Balance as per last Balance Sheet .	1,13,000 0 0	
Less Amount realised by sale of Meerut Mess House.	5,000 0 0	1,08,000 0 0
Loans to Messes—		
Balance as per last Balance Sheet .	29,497 0 1	
Add Further Advances during the year.	12,800 0 0	
	42,297 0 1	
Less Repayments during the year .	6,873 0 0	35,424 0 1
Meerut Grants—		
Balance as per last Balance Sheet .	28,983 3 3	
Less Repayments during the year .	1,264 8 0	27,718 11 3
Outstanding Accounts—		
Interest on Loans (estimated) . .	120 0 0	
Mess House Rents (estimated) .	1,500 0 0	1,620 0 0
Investements (at Market Rate)—		
Rs. 7,500 Karachi Port Trust 4 per cent Debentures 1913 at Rs. 89.	6,675 0 0	
Rs. 13,000 3½ per cent. G. P. Notes 1854/55 at Rs. 75	9,750 0 0	
Rs. 7,500 3½ per cent. G P. Notes 1865 at Rs. 75.	5,625 0 0	
Rs. 15,600 5 per cent. Bonds 1933 at Rs. 102-8-0.	15,990 0 0	38,040 0 0
Fixed Deposit with the Imperial Bank of India.	..	4,000 0 0
Interest Accrued on Investments and fixed Deposit.	..	558 4 7
Cash at Bankers—		
Imperial Bank of India, Simla .	..	9,914 3 9
Total Rupees . .	..	2,25,275 3 8

We have audited the above Balance Sheet with the Books and Rrcords submitted to us and certify that it is in accordance therewith.

In our opinion, such Balance Sheet correctly sets forth the position of the affairs of the Fund as at 31st December, 1927.

DELHI,

16th February 1928.

A. S. FERGUSON & Co.
Chartered Accountants, Auditors.

ROYAL ARTILLERY STATION MESSES FUND.

Revenue Account for the year ended 31st December 1927.

To	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
Establishment	555 0 0	
Audit Fee	250 0 0	
Bank Charges	1 9 0	
Contingencies	237 0 0	1,043 9 0
Repairs and Petty Additions :—		
Ambala	661 0 0	
Meerut	558 0 0	
Lahore	400 0 0	1,610 0 0
Balance Surplus for the year carried to *Balance Sheet*		10,962 4 1
Total Rupees		13,624 13 1

By	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
Interest on Investments and Fixed Deposit	1,704 12 11	
Interest on Loans	298 5 6	2,003 2 5
Mess Houses :—		
Rents received Account	6,621 10 8	6,621 10 8
Sale of Electric Installation at Meerut		5,000 0 0
Total Rupees		13,624 13 1

Examined and found correct.

A. S FERGUSON, & Co.,

Delhi, 18th February 1928.

Chartered Accountants, Auditors.

NOTICE.

Lost on disembarkation from H. T. "Neuralia" at Karachi on 20th December 1927, a brown kit bag marked "3708175 PTE. KITT, KINGSOWN".

Will finder please communicate with the Officer Commanding, 2nd Bn., The King's Own Royal Regiment, Rawalpindi.

Lost on disembarkation from S. S. "Letitia" at Bombay on 22nd February 1928 :—

(a) One wooden box labelled "Mrs. Sewenn, Signals, Jubbulpore, India".

Will finder please communicate with Officer Commanding, Signal Training Centre (India), Jubbulpore.

(b) One black tin box marked "Colour Sergt. R. L. Slimmings, 2nd Bn., The Durham Light Infantry, Sialkot".

Last seen on Ballard Pier Railway Station for loading on "B" Troop Special Train.

Will finder please communicate with the Officer Commanding, 2nd Bn., The Durham Light Infantry, Sialkot.

CORRIGENDA.

List No. 16 of 1928.

Nos. 1—5

1. India Army Order No. 693 of 1927 :—

Page 622, *against* "5th Course" in column 3, *insert* the figure "3".

22002-11|G S., M.T.-1.

Dated 26th March 1928.

---

2. India Army Order No. 153 of 1928 :—

In the scale of issue, *for* "Field Army Troops, Railway and Bridging Train Companies" *read* "Field Army Troops and Railway Companies".

Below "Defence Light Sections" *insert* "Chitral Section..........1".

14943-111|M.T.-2.

Dated 26th March 1928.

---

3. India Army Order No. 126 of 1928 :—

For "750 copies" *against* "Each British Infantry Battalion" *read* "950 copies".

Add "Each Command, District and Brigade. 2 copies".

24328|G.S, M.O.-3.

Dated 26th March 1928.

---

4. List issued with India Army Order No. 576 of 1927 :—

Under "ARRIVALS" *add* :—

Captain R. F. Sproule, 14th P. W. D. Scinde Horse. Per S. S. "RAJPUTANA" at Bombay, 17th June 1927.

List issued with India Army Order No. 892 of 1927 :—

Under "ARRIVALS" *add* :—

Lieut. E. D. S. Woodruffe, The Royal Sussex Regiment. Per S. S. "AQUILEIA" at Bombay, 1st September 1927.

2750|Q.M.G.-2.

Dated 26th March 1928.

---

5. List No. 2, issued with India Army Order No. 64 of 1927, relating to the grant of leave to Commissary and Major P. Bedwell, I.A.O.C., Technical Officer, Master General of Supply Branch, Army Headquarters, *for* "combined leave for 12 months (first 60 days privilege leave and the remainder leave on private affairs)" *read* "combined leave for 11 months and 25 days (first 60 days privilege leave and the remainder leave on private affairs)".

Dated 26th March 1928.

Issued with India Army Order No. 181, dated 26th March 1928.

LIST OF STUDENTS WHO QUALIFIED AT THE 1ST TACTICAL GUNNERY COURSE, 1928, HELD AT THE ROYAL TANK CORPS SCHOOL, INDIA, AHMEDNAGAR, FROM 5TH JANUARY TO 2ND MARCH.

The undermentioned qualified as Instructors in:—

(a) The Tactical Handling of Armoured cars.

(b) Armoured Car Machine Gunnery (·303-in. Vickers).

(c) ·455 Webley Revolver.

No.	Rank.	Name.	Unit.	Qualification.
(a) British Officers.				
	Lieut	J. T. Gough	1st (A.C.) Coy., R.T.C.	Q.I.
	Lieut.	R. O. Miller	2nd (A.C.) Coy., R.T.C.	Q.I.
	Major	K. E. S. Stewart, M.C.	10th (A.C.) Coy., R.T.C.	Q.I.
(b) British N. C. Os.				
7871946	L./Cpl	Bashford, A	1st (A.C.) Coy., R.T.C.	Q.I.
5099160	Cpl	Groves, E. E	2nd (A.C.) Coy., R.T.C.	Q.I.
7871059	Sergt.	Fowler, A. G	6th (A.C.) Coy, R.T.C.	Q.I.
7868037	Sergt.	Barton, C	7th (A.C.) Coy, R.T.C.	Q.I.
7873911	Cpl	Hulse, F. W	7th A. C. (Coy.,) R.T.C.	Q.II.
7874598	L./Cpl	Cotton, E.	8th (A.C.) Coy, R.T.C.	Q.II.
7874615	L. Cpl	Carmichael, A.	8th (A.C.) Coy, R.T.C.	Q.I.
7877304	L./Cpl	Wilson, H	9th (A. C.) Coy, R.T.C.	Q.I.
5043741	L./Cpl	Gould, T	9th (A. C.) Coy., R. T.C.	Q.I.
7868734	Sergt	Bridle, H	10th (A.C.) Coy. R.T.C.	Q.I.
4258374	Cpl	Wilson, R. A	11th (A. C.) Coy, R.T.C	Q.I.
7871776	Cpl	Chandler, M	11th (A. C.) Coy., R.T.C.	Q.I.

Issued with India Army Order No. 185, dated 26th March 1928.

List of officers who qualified at examinations held in London by the Civil Service Commissioners in January 1928 :—

1. Captain R. L. O'Connor, 1st Royal Bn., 9th Jat Regiment. First class Interpreter in Arabic.

2. Major W. A. K. Fraser, C.B.E., D.S.O., M.C., The Central India Horse (21st King George's Own Horse), attached Military Attache, Tehran. First class Interpreter in Persian (Re-qualification).

3. Captain G. Pigot, M.C., 1st Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment. First class Interpreter in Russian.

Issued with India Army Order No. 153, dated [illegible] March [illegible]

APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS, LEAVE, ETC.

Approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India.

LIST NO. 6.

APPOINTMENTS.

The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following [illegible]pointments :—

Army Headquarters.

Captain J. K. McNair, R.A., Officiating Deputy Assistant Quarter[illegible]aster General, to be Deputy Assistant Quartermaster General, Quarter[illegible]aster General's Branch, Army Headquarters, *vice* Major T. J. Pouting, [illegible]C., 4|8th Punjab Regiment, vacated. Dated the 16th January 1928.

05576-4-8|M.B.-1.

Captain A. G. S. Muntz, 2|4th Bombay Grenadiers, Attached Officer, [illegible]o be General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade, General Staff Branch, Army Head[illegible]quarters, *vice* Captain C. McV. Gubbins, M.C., R.A., vacated. Dated the 16th February 1928.

05604|M.B.-1.

Commands, Districts, etc.

Colonel H. H. Norman, C.B.E., late R.A.M.C., to be A.D.M.S., Lucknow District, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel R. L. Popham, R.A.M.C., [illegible]. Dated 27th February 1928.

Z-178|D.M.S.-1-A.

Colonel A. Spitteler, O.B.E., I.M.S., to be Assistant Director of Medical Services, Zhob Independent Brigade Area. Dated the [illegible] December 1927.

Major C. J. S. LeCornu, O.B.E., M.C., Royal Corps of Signals, Officiating General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, to be General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, Madras District, *vice* Captain J. K. McNair, R.A., [illegible] Assistant Quartermaster General, Army Headquarters. Dated the [illegible] January 1928.

[illegible]

Major T. Young, M.B., R.A.M.C., to be Deputy Assistant [illegible] of Hygiene, Peshawar and Kohat Districts, *vice* Major [illegible] D.S.O., M.B., R.A.M.C., vacated. Dated the [illegible] December [illegible].

[illegible]

Major M. M. Cruickshank, [illegible] Ophthalmology, Sind (Independent) Brigade Area [illegible] ruary 1928.

Captain T. P. Buist, M.B., R.A.M.C., [illegible] Sind (Independent) Brigade Area, *vice* Major [illegible] vacated. Dated the 1st December 1927.

Captain H. J. Rice, M.C., M.D., I.M.S., [illegible] Peshawar District, *vice* Captain L. G. Pearson, [illegible] Dated the 31st January 1928.

Captain P. S. Whitcombe, R.A.S.C., to be Brigade Major, Southern Brigade Area, *vice* Major C. D'A. Bingham, 4|4th Bombay Grenadiers, vacated. Dated the 16th February 1928.

05576-25-6|M.S.-1.

Lieutenant A. N. Bajaj, I.M.S., (T.C.), relinquishes his appointment as Specialist in Ophthalmology, Sind (Independent) Brigade Area, on resigning the service. Dated the 18th August 1927.

2395|D.M.S.-1-B.

Instructional Establishments, etc.

Colonel E. de Burgh, D.S.O., O.B.E., Indian Army, to be Instructor (General Staff Officer, 1st Grade), Staff College, Quetta, *vice* Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel R. S. Abbott, M.C., 5|12th Frontier Force Regiment (Queen Victoria's Own Corps of Guides). Dated 1st February 1928.

05652|M.S.-1.

Major G. L. G. Pollard, M.B.E., Royal Corps of Signals, to be Commandant, Army Signal School, India, Poona, *vice* Major A. E. Meredith, M.C., Royal Corps of Signals, vacated. Dated the 28th February 1928.

05646|M.S.-1.

Major A. E. Drysdale, D.S.O., M.C., 5|11th Sikh Regiment, to be Instructor, Class "B", Pachmarhi Wing, Small Arms School, India, *vice* Major E. H. B. Ozanne, 3|2nd Bombay Pioneers, vacated. Dated the 15th February 1928.

05614-4|M.S.-1.

Lieutenant H. E. Sharpe, A.E.C., to be Commandant, King George's Royal Indian Military School, Jullundur, with effect from the 24th February 1928, *vice* Lieutenant A. L. Hadden, A.E.C., vacated.

05485-5|M.S.-1.

Regimental—Indian Army.

1st Madras Pioneers.

1st Bn., (King George's Own)

Captain E. R. Ridley, M.B.E., Company Officer, 1st Bn., 3rd Madras Regiment, to be Officiating Company Officer. Dated 20th January 1928.

05828-9|M.S.-3.

2nd Punjab Regiment.

4th Bn.

Captain J. C. Jones, Company Officer, 1st Bn., 3rd Madras Regiment, is transferred in the same capacity, but to remain in his present appointment. Dated 10th February 1928.

05828-9|M.S.-3

5th Bn.

Major F. L. Gore, C.I.E., O.B.E., Company Commander, to be Second-in-Command to fill an existing vacancy. Dated 23rd February 1928.

0730-2|M.S.-3

3rd Madras Regiment.

14th Bn.

Captain R. F. Worthington, (2nd Bn., 1st Madras Pioneers), Company Officer, 10th Bn., 1st Madras Pioneers, to be Company Commander, *vice*

Captain H. N. Smith, 1st Bn., (King George's Own), 1st Madras Pioneers, vacated. Dated 7th February 1928.

01852-6-9|M S.-3

5th Mahratta Light Infantry.

3rd Bn

Captain R. M. Wyatt, Company Officer, 1st Bn., 3rd Madras Regiment, is transferred in the same capacity, but to remain in his present appointment. Dated 10th February 1928.

05828-9|M.S -3

6th Rajputana Rifles

2nd Bn., (Prince of Wales's Own).

Captain H. P Conyers-Brown, Company Officer, 1st Bn., 3rd Madras Regiment, is transferred in the same capacity, but to remain in his present appointment Dated 10th February 1928

05828-9|M.S.-3.

Captain P. Poonnoose, Company Officer, 1st Bn., 3rd Madras Regiment, is transferred in the same capacity, but to remain in his present appointment. Dated 10th February 1928

3rd Bn.

Captain C F Raper, Company Officer, 1st Bn, 3rd Madras Regiment, is transferred in the same capacity. Dated 10th February 1928.

7th Rajput Regiment

5th Bn

Captain T B Dobbie, Company Officer, 1st Bn, 3rd Madras Regiment, is transferred in the same capacity. Dated 10th February 1928.

05828-9|M S -3

10th Baluch Regiment.

10th Bn

Captain L W. N White, Company Officer, 3rd Bn, to be Company Commander, *vice* Captain J. S. Harvey, relieved. Dated 5th January 1928.

01369-11-17|M S -3.

14th Punjab Regiment

4th Bn.

Captain G. Salt, Company Officer, 1st Bn, 3rd Madras Regiment, to be Officiating Company Officer Dated 20th January 1928

05828-9|M.S -3.

17th Dogra Regiment

1st Bn., (Prince of Wales's Own).

Captain R. B. Seed, Company Officer, 1st Bn, 3rd Madras Regiment, is transferred in the same capacity, but to remain in his present appointment. Dated 10th February 1928.

05828-9|M.S -3.

10th Bn.

Lieutenant-Colonel W. L. Hogg, D S.O., 1st Bn, 20th Burma Rifles, temporary Commandant, is confirmed as Commandant. Dated 24th August 1927.

0745-15|M.S -3.

"combined leave for 242 days (first 90 days privilege leave and the remainder leave on private affairs)" *read* "combined leave for 244 days (first 90 days privilege leave and remainder leave on private affairs)".

04985|M S -1.

(This officer will vacate his appointment at the School on the expiration of 242 days).

Furlough and Leave—Warrant Officers.

The undermentioned Warrant Officers are granted leave out of India :—

Conductor L Hollis, I.A.S C., Quartermaster General's Branch, Army Headquarters combined leave for twelve months (the first 90 days privilege leave and the remainder leave on private affairs).

44959|Q -5.

(The Annexure to India Army Order No 653, dated 8th September 1927, in so far as it relates to the grant of leave to this warrant officer is cancelled.)

Conductor A I Bloodworth, I M L, Assistant, General Staff Branch, furlough for six months on medical certificate, in extension of leave notified in India Army Order No 894 of 1927 (List No 25)

22960|G S -Est.

Q A. M. N S I—Appointments

Nursing Sister Miss E M. McPherson, to be Officiating Senior Nursing Sister, *vice* Senior Nursing Sister Miss P Exshaw, R.R C, from the 3rd December to 20th December 1927, inclusive

Nursing Sister Miss K M R Carmichael, to be Officiating Senior Nursing Sister, *vice* Senior Nursing Sister Miss P. Exshaw, R R.C. Dated the 21st December 1927

Nursing Sister Miss E. M. McPherson, to be Officiating Senior Nursing Sister, *vice* Senior Nursing Sister Miss R L Nevile, A R.R.C. Dated the 23rd January 1928

Z -1526|D M.S -1-B.

REWARDS.

Long Service and Good Conduct—The following correction is made to List No 18, issued with India Army Order No 653 of 1927, as amended by List No 24, issued with India Army Order No 862 of 1927 :—

Award of the Silver Medal for Long Service and Good Conduct

With Gratuity.

Indian Corps of Clerks (British Wing).

For "Staff Sergeant Arthur MARSHALL".

Read "Staff Sergeant Francis Arthur MARSHALL".

2. The correction in List No. 2, issued with India Army Order No. 59, dated the 30th January 1928, with regard to this non-commissioned officer is cancelled.

A.-44580|A.G -9.

Good Conduct and Meritorious Service.—The following correction is made to List No. 1, issued with India Army Order No. 11, dated the 12th January 1928 :—

Under—

Rawalpindi District.

Medal inscribed "For Meritorious Service" with annuity.

Delete the entry relating to No. 952 Havildar PARTAB SINGH, 2nd Bn., 8th Punjab Regiment.

A.-44630|A.G.-9.

L74IAO—5,429—26-3-28—GIPS

11th April 1928.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I A. O. 197 Maps—The following map sheets were published by the Survey of India during the month of January 1928, and are obtainable at concession rates from the Map Record and Issue Office, 13, Wood Street, Calcutta

In ordering maps it is only necessary to quote the sheet numbers.

Sheet No	Title	Scale.
2	Baghdad	1/1,000,000
46	Baroda	Do.
94	Rangoon	Do.
52/F.	Leh	1"=4 miles.
52/G	Char	Do.
56/O	Nalgonda	Do.
72/L.	Giridih	Do.
79/A.	Krishnagar	Do.
84/N.	Shwebo	Do.
94/G	Kyaikto	Do.
95/E	Ye	Do.
95/J	Tavoy	Do.
43/H/NE	Mirpur District. Gujrat and Jhelum Districts	1"=2 miles.
43/N/SW	Kashmir North (Baramula), Kashmir South (Anantnag), Ladakh and Udhampur Districts	Do.
53/L/NE	Moradabad District and Rampur State	Do.
57/J/SW	Anantapur and Cuddapah Districts	Do.
79/E/NE	Dacca, Faridpur, Jessore, Mymensingh and Pabna Districts	Do.
85/E/SE & SW	Kyaukpyu and Sandoway Districts	Do.
94/L/NE	Amherst District. Nagorn Sawarn Province	Do.
94/L/NW	Amherst and Thaton Districts Nagorn Sawarn Province	Do.
94/L/SW	Amherst District	Do.
35/0/4	Las Bela State. Karachi District	1"=1 mile.
38/K/15	[illegible]	Do.
43/F/8	[illegible]	Do.
44/I/8	Lahore District	Do.
44/M/13	Hoshiarpur and Kangra Districts	Do.
47/J/13	Ahmadnagar District. Bhir District	Do.
53/G/12	Meerut and Muzaffarnagar Districts	Do.
57/G/10	Anantapur District. K[illegible]	Do.
73/I/1	[illegible] and Manbh[illegible]	Do.
78/B/14	[illegible] State and [illegible] District	Do.
85/L/4	[illegible]	Do.

Can be suppli[illegible] y [illegible] minu[illegible] un[illegible] per copy extra

O.-3.

11th April 1928.

I. A. O. 198. Army School of Physical Training.—A list of students who qualified at the 1st Indian Refresher Course, held at the Army School of Physical Training, Ambala, from 7th January to 17th February 1928, is issued with this Order.

24750|G.S., M.T.-1.

I. A. O 199 Army School of Physical Training.—A list of students who qualified at the 1st Indian State Forces Course, held at the Army School of Physical Training, Ambala, from 7th January to 17th February 1928, is issued with this Order.

24750|G.S., M.T.-1.

I A. O 200 Results of Local Small Arms Qualifying Courses.—Reference I. A. O 546 of 1927, a list of students who qualified at the local small arms qualifying course held at Abbottabad, is issued with this Order.

22589-11|G.S., M.T.-1.

I. A. O. 201. Annual Revolver Course—"Small Arms Training", Vol. II, 1924, amendments (No 6), introducing a revsied annual revolver course, will shortly be issued to units.

2 On receipt, these amendments will be adopted, with the "modifications for India" published as an Annexure to this Order

3. In the meantime, the annual revolver course published in Appendix IV, Small Arms Training, Vol. II, 1924, (with additions for India) will not be fired.

25115|G S, M.T.-1.

I A O 202. Examination for the Indian Army Special Certificate of Education—Results.—A list of candidates who have passed the examination for the Indian Army Special Certificate of Education, held in October 1927, is issued with this Order.

22852|G S, M.T.-2.

I. A. O 203. Language Examinations—Papers.—Copies of question papers set by the Board of Examiners, Army Headquarters, for all language examinations can be purchased at the following reduced rates on application to the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta :—

B. S. Os' Urdu Test	As. 2 per set.	Exclusive of postage and packing.
Urdu Qualifying	As 2 per set.	
Preliminary examination in any language ..	As. 2 per set.	
[illegible] ..	As. 2 per set.	
[illegible] ..	As. 2 per set.	
[illegible] ..	As. 4 per set.	
Degree of Honour examination in any language	As .8 per set.	

2 The book entitled "Examination of Army Officers in Oriental Languages—Question papers—1925", price Re 1 exclusive of postage and packing, can also be purchased from the same source. The book of question papers for 1926 will be issued in May.

I. A O. No. 785 of 1926 is cancelled.

8852|G S, M.T.-Langs.

I A O. 204 Regimental Conferences—Indian Army.—With effect from 1st April 1928, regimental conferences of Indian Cavalry, Infantry and Pioneer Units (excluding Gurkhas and the 4th Hazara Pioneers) will be held biennially instead of annually as at present.

2 The following will hold their regimental conferences during 1928-1929 :—

1st Indian Cavalry Group.
2nd Indian Cavalry Group
3rd Indian Cavalry Group
6th Indian Cavalry Group
1st Punjab Regiment to 10th Baluch Regiment (inclusive).
2nd Bombay Pioneers.

The following will hold their regimental conferences during 1929-1930 .—

4th Indian Cavalry Group
5th Indian Cavalry Group
7th Indian Cavalry Group
11th Sikh Regiment to 20th Burma Rifles (inclusive).
1st Madras Pioneers.
3rd Sikh Pioneers.

Thereafter conferences will be held every alternate year, except in very special cases which will require the prior sanction of Army Headquarters.

3. Officers Commanding Cavalry Group Centre Regiments and Commandants of Indian Infantry Training Battalions will in communication with Officers Commanding Units concerned select the station, not necessarily the Cavalry Group Centre or the Training Battalion Station, at which the conference will be held In the selection of this station due regard will be paid to the location of other units of the regiment so as to avoid excessive expenditure in travelling allowances.

4 Paragraph 547-B, Regulations for the Army in India, is being amended accordingly.

A.-47644|A G-2

I. A. O 205 Bands and Messes.—The constitution of the Royal Engineer Officers' Mess, Quetta, will have effect from the 1st August, 1927

All Royal Engineer Officers serving in Quetta, with the exception of those at the Staff College, will be required to join the Mess.

A.-48271|A G.-11.

11th April 1928.

I. A. O. 206. Passage Kon-Kon Ports during Monsoons.—The following list shows the approximate date of closing of certain Kon-Kon Ports during the Monsoon Seasons :—

(1) *Kon-Kon Ports open throughout the Monsoon* :—

Jaygad	(Dhamankhel).
Ratnagiri	(Mirya Bay).
Viziadurg	
Rai	In the Jaygad Creek.
Kurjewan	In the Jaygad Creek.
Fungus	In the Jaygad Creek.

(2) *Approximate dates of closing of the remaining Ports* :—

Alibag	15th May. (Closed for the present).
Purnagad ..	20th May.
Beria	25th May.
Achra	26th May.
Goalkot	28th May. (Open May weather permitting).
Pangari	28th May. (Open May weather permitting).
Hareshwar	30th May.. (Creek ports on 16th May) and Tiveri and Viziadurg Creek Ports.
Rewdanda	31st May.
Janjira	31st May.
Shrivardan . .	31st May.
Harnai	31st May.
Moosakzi	31st May.
Dewgad ..	31st May.
Malwan	31st May.
Vengurla	31st May.
Panjim	31st May.
Dabhol	31st May.
Dabhol Creek .. .	27th May. (Dasgaon in Dabhol Creek).
Jambari . ..	30th June. (In Jaygad Creek)
Kurdanda	30th June. (In Jaygad Creek)

2. Units and Districts will show on India Army Form T.-1727 an alternative open Port for Return Journeys in all cases where Indian Other Ranks use any Port for disembarkation while proceeding on leave that extends over the date of closing of such a Port, and will ensure that Indian Other Ranks whose passages are so affected be ordered by their Units to report to the alternate Port for embarkation on the return journey

4090|Q.-2.

11th April 1928.

I. A O. 207. Booking of Consignments.—All consignments (in smalls) intended for :—

The Embarkation Commandant, Kiamari,

The A E. S. O. (Stores and Shipping), Kiamari,

The Officer-in-charge, Supplies, Kiamari,

will be booked to *Karachi City Ry. Station* and not to Karachi Cantonment Station.

4274|Q M.G -2.

I. A O 208 Results of Courses at the Army Veterinary Schools.—A list of students who qualified at the course of instruction held at the Army Veterinary School, Poona, from 15th February to 15th March 1928, is issued with this Order.

57499|Q.M G.-16

I. A. O 209. Mountings, tripod, 303-inch M. G., Mark IV.—' Mountings, tripod, .303-inch M. G , Mark IV ', have been frequently stripped for demonstration and instructional purposes, resulting in considerable damage.

Sections 11 and 12 of the Handbook for the .303-inch Vickers machine gun, contains instructions for the stripping and assembling of the Mark IV tripod mountings, from which no deviation will be permitted

They will only be stripped by the Armourer, or in the case of Auxiliary Force units by a qualified Instructor.

This will not apply to the removal of the crosshead for cleaning purposes.

1435|M.G.S.-2-B

I A. O. 210 Appointments, Promotions, Leave, etc.—List No. 7 of of appointments, promotions, leave, etc , which have been approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, is issued with this Order.

0991|M.S

I. A O. 211 Books—Field Service Manuals.—Field Service Manual for a General Stores Company (I A. O. C.) and Ammunition Section (India), 1927.

Copies of the above manual will be issued, without indents, by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, under instructions from the Chief of the General Staff, Army Headquarters

11th April 1928.

The scale of distribution of the manual is as follows :—

Item.	Unit.	No. of copies.
1.	A Command Headquarters	7
2.	A District Headquarters	3
3.	A Divisional Headquarters	3
4.	A Brigade Area or Independent Brigade Area Headquarters	1
5.	I. A. S. C. Training Establishment . ..	1
6.	A General Stores Company, I. A. O. C. .	6
7.	An Ammunition Section	1
8.	An Ordnance Mobile Workshop	1
9.	An Ordnance Base Workshop	1

16780-40|G.S., S.D.-1.

I. A. O 211-I Books—Artillery Operation Orders and Instructions, 1927.—Copies of the above publication will be issued to units and formations by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, on the scale shewn below (reference Annexure No. 2 to India Army Order No. 798 of 1925) :—

Units and Formations	*Scale.*
All Artillery Units ..	A *plus* E.
School of Artillery	20 copies
Staff College and Senior Officers' School .	50 copies each.
Other Schools of Instruction	2 copies each.
Headquarters, Commands	5 copies each.
Headquarters, Districts and Independent Brigades	3 copies each.
Brigades	2 copies each.
Air Officer Commanding, Royal Air Force .	15 copies.

24447|G.S , M.O.-3

G FREETH, *Major-General,*

Offg. Adjutant General in India.

ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 201, DATED 11TH APRIL 1928.

Small Arms Training, Vol. II, 1924. Amendments (No. 6). "Modifications for India".

1. *Page 2, para. 3, for* "pages 156 to 192" *read* "pages 168 to 204".

3. *Page 30, cancel* para. 4 and *substitute* the following :—

"The following pages and paragraphs of Appendix IV (India) are cancelled :—

(1) Pages 383 to 385.

(2) Para 4 on page 387 to end of para. 2 on page 397.

(3) Pages 401 to 403, and *substitute* :—"

3 *Page 30, cancel* para. 1 of Appendix IV and *substitute* the following :—

"1. *The annual course.*—The following personnel will be exercised in the annual course :—

(*i*) All personnel armed with the revolver, who are firing the course for the first time or who in the previous year were 2nd class shots or unqualified, will fire the whole of Parts I and II.

(*ii*) All personnel armed with the revolver, who in the previous year were "marksmen" or 1st class shots, will fire Part II, "Qualification". They will fire either a portion or the whole of Part I at the discretion of unit or sub-unit commanders.

(*iii*) Auxiliary force and I. U. L. personnel armed with the revolver will fire Part I only.
The instructional staff of A. F. I units, who are seconded will fire the full course

(*iv*) Sub-assistant surgeons will fire Part I only."

4. *Page 31.*—Against practice No 10 *insert* "ϕ", and *add* following note at foot of page .—

"ϕ See Section III, page 399, S A. T., Vol. II (with additions for India)".

5. *Page 36.*—Para. 7, sub-para. (*iii*) *delete* from "be marked" in line 2 to end of para, and *substitute* "have no rectangles marked thereon"

6 *Page 38.*—(1) *Delete* para. 5

(2) Para. 6 *for* "page 387" *read* "page 405".

(3) Para 7 *for* "page 390" *read* "page 408".

Corrigenda.

LIST No. 17 OF 1928.

Nos. 1—3.

1. India Army Order No. 837 of 1927 :—

1. Para. 5 (*a*), (*v*) *delete* "by Infantry students".

2. Para 5 (*d*), *add* "Omitting Appendix III".

22338|G.S., M.T.-1.

---

2. List issued with India Army Order No. 160, dated 14th March 1928 :—

Under "ARRIVALS" *delete* :—

Bt. Lt.-Col. W. M. Macleod, Indian Army Per H. T. "NEURALIA" at Bombay, 21st October 1927.

Major A H H. Muir, O B.E., 2nd Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment. Per H. T. "NEURALIA" at Bombay, 21st October 1927.

Lieut.-Col. A. G C. Hutchinson, O B E, Staff. Per H. T. "NEURALIA" at Bombay, 21st October 1927.

Under "ARRIVALS" *add* .—

Lieut. G. T. J. Gorringe, The Royal Sussex Regiment. Per S. S. "CITY OF SIMLA" at Bombay, 29th October 1927.

2750|Q.M.G.-2.

---

3. India Army Order No. 423 of 1927, Part II :—

Para. 2—(page 369)—

Insert at the end the following as a new sub-para. :—

"Medical Boards when reporting on officers subject to Army Instruction (India), No 5-S. of 1925 or when recommending passages by private steamers during the non-trooping season, will state definitely in the proceedings whether or not medical attendance on the voyage is necessary.

Note.—Free medical attendance is only admissible when the disability is due to military service, *vide* A. R I., Volume X, para. 28-B."

Para 8 (*a*)—(page 372)—

In the sub-para. headed "*Invalids travelling by private steamer*" *delete* the first sentence "In such cases an extract ....ship's surgeon", and *insert* the following at the end :—

"In the case where a Medical Board considers that medical attendance on the voyage is necessary an extract from the statement of case only will be handed by the D. A D. M S (Embarkation) to the ship's surgeon."

Page 382, Examples 1 and 2—

At the end *add* "Medical attendance on private steamer $\frac{\text{necessary}}{\text{not necessary}}$ ".

Page 382, Example 3—

In the third line *after* "(A, B, or C)", *add* "Medical attendance on voyage $\frac{\text{necessary}}{\text{not necessary}}$ ".

4052|Q.M G -2.

Issued with India Army Order No. 198, dated 11th April 1928.

LIST OF STUDENTS WHO QUALIFIED AT THE 1ST INDIAN REFRESHER COURSE, 1928, HELD AT THE ARMY SCHOOL OF PHYSICAL TRAINING, AMBALA, FROM 7TH JANUARY TO 17TH FEBRUARY.

Rank and Name.		Unit.	Qualification obtained.
Subedar Tota Ram	..	4th Bn. (attached 10th Bn.), 1st Punjab Regiment.	Second.
5512 L./Dfr. Hukam Singh	..	8th King George's Own Light Cavalry.	Second.
2742 Dfr. Makhan Singh	..	The Guides Cavalry (10th Queen Victoria's Own Frontier Force).	Second.
10300 L./Dfr. Dan Singh	.	18th King Edward's Own Cavalry.	Second.
3613 Naik Mohd. Din	..	No. 5 Field Company, King George's Own Bengal Sappers and Miners.	Second.
1158 Hav. Kartar Singh	.	2nd Bn, 1st Punjab Regiment.	Second.
40852 Naik Babu Chaure	..	4th Bn., 5th Mahratta Light Infantry.	Second.
1134 Hav. Inam Gul	.	2nd Bn, 10th Baluch Regiment.	Second.
931 Hav. Abdul Mohd.	..	4th Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment (Duke of Connaught's Own).	Second.
2106 Hav. Jagat Singh	..	3rd Bn., (attached 10th Bn) 11th Sikh Regiment (Rattray's Sikhs).	Second.
1409 Naik Shiv Ram	..	2nd Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment (Duke of Cambridge's Own) (Brownlow's).	Second.
3035 Naik Ram Narain	..	2nd Bn., 19th Hyderabad Regiment (Berar).	Second.
365 Hav. Pao Ko Nang	..	1st Bn., 20th Burma Rifles	Second.

Issued with India Army Order No. 199, dated 11th April 1928.

LIST OF STUDENTS WHO QUALIFIED AT THE 1ST INDIAN STATE FORCE COURSE HELD AT THE ARMY SCHOOL OF PHYSICAL TRAINING, AMBALA, FROM 7TH JANUARY TO 17TH FEBRUARY 1928.

Rank and Name.	Unit.	Qualification obtained.
Lieut. Maluk Singh ..	1st Kashmir (Raghu Partab) Infantry	First.
269 Naik Nur Khan	1st Gwalior Maharani Sakhiya Raja's Own Infantry	Second.
887 L./Dfr. Mohd. Shafi Khan	1st Hyderabad Imperial Service Lancers.	Second.
3146 L./Naik Mukand Singh ..	Jind Infantry ..	Second.
9 Hav. Gul Khan ..	Panna Chhatrasal Infantry.	Second.
2469 Dfr. Pritam Singh .	1st Patiala (Rajindra) Lancers	Second.
1176 L./Dfr. Nazakat Hussain Khan	Rampur Lancers .	Second.
1693 L./Naik Ghulam Narshad Khan.	1st Rampur Infantry	Second.
1188 C. H M. Mumtaz Hussain Khan.	1st Rampur Infantry .	Second.
305 Naik Mohd. Yakoob Khan	2nd Rampur Infantry	Second.

Issued with India Army Order No. 200, dated 11th April 1928.

LIST OF STUDENTS WHO QUALIFIED AT THE LOCAL SMALL ARMS QUALIFYING COURSE (INDIAN), HELD AT ABBOTTABAD.

No.	Rank.	Name.	Unit.
10050	S.Q.M.D.	Lal Singh	3rd Cavalry.
5137	S.Q.M.D.	Gurbachan Singh	Probyn's Horse (5th K. E. O. Lancers).
5158	Dafr.	Peshaura Singh	Probyn's Horse (5th K. E. O. Lancers).
5225	Dafr.	Fateh Khan	Scinde Horse (14th P. W. O. Cavalry).
5056	Dafr.	Indar Singh	Scinde Horse (14th P. W. O. Cavalry).
10005	R. D. M.	Pir Mohd.	15th Lancers.
5270	Dafr.	Mumtaz Ali	The Poona Horse (17th Q. V. O. Cavalry).
959	Havr.	Badan Singh	2nd Bn., 3rd Sikh Pioneers.
930	Havr.	Achhar Singh	2nd Bn, 3rd Sikh Pioneers.
1139	Havr.	Indar Singh	2nd Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment.
1829	Havr.	Samundar Khan	2nd Bn, 1st Punjab Regiment.
5065	Havr	Mohd. Yusuf	5th Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles, (Napier's).
3692	Havr.	Kam Singh	5th Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles, (Napier's).
2525	C. H. M.	Jagbir Singh	4th Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment.
5693	C. H. M.	Daulat Khan	4th Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment.
6631	H. M.	Rahmat Ali	5th Bn, 7th Rajput Regiment.
832	H. M.	Balwant Singh	1st Bn., 8th Punjab Regiment.
8875	Havr.	Prasdyal	3rd Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment (Queen Mary's Own).
166	Havr.	Balwant Singh	1st Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment (King George's Own) (Ferozepore Sikhs).
1056	C. H M.	Badan Singh	2nd Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment (Ludhiana Sikhs).
4029	C. H M.	Darbara Singh	5th Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment (Duke of Connaught's Own)
605	B Q.M H.	Fazal Ilahi	1st Bn., 12th Frontier Force Regiment (Prince of Wales's Own).
697	Havr.	Bachint Singh	1st Bn, 12th Frontier Force Regiment (Prince of Wales's Own).
7976	Havr.	Afif Khan	2nd Bn., 12th Frontier Force Regiment (Sikhs).
810	Havr.	Kaka	10th Bn., 12th Frontier Force Regiment.
537	Havr	Kapur Singh	10th Bn, 12th Frontier Force Regiment.
118	Havr.	Rasila	1st Bn., 13th Frontier Force Rifles (Cokes's).
4909	Havr.	Mohd Zarin	5th Bn., 13th Frontier Force Rifles.
4564	Havr	Pritam Singh	5th Bn.,, 13th Frontier Force Rifles.
4520	B Q.M.H.	Sundar Singh	10th Bn., 13th Frontier Force Rifles.
9142	Havr.	Darabara Singh	10th Bn., 13th Frontier Force Rifles.
4559	Havr.	Akbar Khan	10th Bn, 13th Frontier Force Rifles.
4575	Havr.	Shah Sowar	10th Bn, 13th Frontier Force Rifles.
91	Havr.	Khan Zaman	10th Bn., 13th Frontier Force Rifles.
51	Havr.	Ghulam Rasul	10th Bn., 13th Frontier Force Rifles.
302	Havr.	Sikandar Khan	1st Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment.
286	Havr.	Bhan Singh	1st Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment.
285	Havr.	Ujagar Singh	
1500	Havr.	Rup Singh	
153	C. H. M.	Ram Singh	1st Bn., 17th Dogra Regiment (of Wales's Own).

No.	Rank.	Name.	Unit
216	B. Q. M. G.	Sudama	3rd Bn, 17th Dogra Regiment.
251	C. H. M.	Sammat Singh	3rd Bn., 17th Dogra Regiment.
82	C. H. M.	Gumalsing Bhist	2nd Bn., 18th Royal Garhwal Rifles
1365	B. H. M.	Kishal Lal	1st Bn., 19th Hyderabad Regiment (Russell's).
485	Havr.	Ramdhani Singh	1st Bn., 19th Hyderabad Regiment (Russell's).
25	C. H. M.	Maniraj Gurung	1st Bn., 5th Royal Gurkha Rifles (Frontier Force)
126	C. H. M.	Ajabsing Gurung	1st Bn., 5th Royal Gurkha Rifles (Frontier Force.)
4920	C. H. M.	Partiman Gurung	1st Bn., 5th Royal Gurkha Rifles (Frontier Force).
1144	C. H. M.	Goro Gurung	1st Bn., 5th Royal Gurkha Rifles (Frontier Force).
1541	C. H. M.	Dalsingh Pun	1st Bn., 5th Royal Gurkha Rifles (Frontier Force).
4892	Havr	Lalbahadur Gurung	1st Bn., 5th Royal Gurkha Rifles (Frontier Force).
193	C. Q. M. H.	Partab Rana	1st Bn., 5th Royal Gurkha Rifles (Frontier Force).
7898	B. H. M.	Lalbahadur Gurung	2nd Bn., 4th Royal Gurkha Rifles (Frontier Force).
7619	Havr	Shamshersing Sahi	2nd Bn., 5th Royal Gurkha Rifles (Frontier Force).
7938	Havr	Sherbahadur Thapa	2nd Bn., 5th Royal Gurkha Rifles (Frontier Force).
7848	C. H. M.	Ujarsing Thapa	2nd Bn, 5th Royal Gurkha Rifles (Frontier Force)
721	B. H. M.	Parman Gurung	1st Bn, 6th Gurkha Rifles
990	C. H. M.	Dirgasing Rana	1st Bn, 6th Gurkha Rifles.
1135	Havr	Gumansing Thapa	1st Bn, 6th Gurkha Rifles.
1296	Havr.	Makardhoj Rai	1st Bn, 6th Gurkha Rifles.
7287	Havr	Tanbir Thapa	2nd Bn., 6th Gurkha Rifles.
262	C. H. M.	Indiasing Bhist	1st Bn, 9th Gurkha Rifles.
439	Havr.	Gumansing Mal	1st Bn., 9th Gurkha Rifles.
1842	Havr	Mohd. Nur.	Waziristan District Signals

Issued with India Army Order No. 202, dated 11th April 1928.

LIST OF CANDIDATES WHO HAVE PASSED THE INDIAN ARMY SPECIAL CERTIFICATE EXAMINATION, 1927

		Distinguished in
Risaldar Sita Ram . .	12th Cavalry . .	Geography and History.
54 Daffadar Bikram Singh .	13th D. C. O. Lancers	Map Reading.
5407 Daffadar Basheshar Nath	17th Q.V.O. Poona Horse	Geography and History
14011 Naik Sultan Ahmed .	24th Field Brigade, R. A.	
Jemadar Parshotam Dass	Mountain Artillery Training Centre.	Map Reading
†Jemadar P. K. Nair . .	1st Bn., 3rd Madras Regiment.	Mathematics
*2229 Havildar Mohd. Ibne Ali.	3rd Bn., 4th Bombay Grenadiers.	.
†Jemadar Sayed Alam Shah	10th Bn., 4th Bombay Grenadiers.	Mathematics
Subedar R. M. Neogi, B. A. .	10th Bn., 5th Mahratta L. I.	English and Roman Urdu
7302 L./Naik Pindi Dass .	1st Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment	English and Roman Urdu
3224 Havildar Hem Raj	10th Bn., 9th Jat Regiment .	.
Jemadar Ram Labhaya .	5th Bn., 12th F. F. Regiment	Geography and History.
Subedar Harnam Singh	10th Bn., 12th F. F. Regiment	.
†Jemadar Sher Jang	10th Bn., 12th F. F. Regiment	Geography and History, Map Reading and Mathematics
3056 Sepoy Dhani Ram .	3rd Bn., 17th Dogra Regiment	Geography and History and Map Reading.
Jemadar Anant Ram . .	10th Bn., 17th Dogra Regiment	Geography and History
*Jemadar Jiwa Nand Baurai	2nd Bn., 18th R. Garhwal Rifles.	Mathematics
*3384 L./Naik Bahadur Sing Rawat	2nd Bn., 18th R. Garhwal Rifles	Mathematics
†Subedar Narayan Singh	10th Bn., 3rd Sikh Pioneers	Map Reading
37 Havildar Gurmukh Singh	10th Bn., 3rd Sikh Pioneers .	..

* Re-examined in Citizenship and General Knowledge only.

† Re-examined in Map Reading only.

Issued with India Army Order No. 208, dated 11th April 1928.

LIST OF STUDENTS WHO QUALIFIED AT THE COURSE OF INSTRUCTION HELD AT THE ARMY VETERINARY SCHOOL, POONA, FROM 15TH FEBRUARY TO 15TH MARCH 1928.

INDIAN OFFICERS.

Rank.	Name	Unit	Qualification obtained.
	(c)		
Jemadar	Mula Singh	7th Light Cavalry	D.
Jemadar	Pahlwan Khan	38th Field Batery, R.A.	D.
Jemadar	Daulat Ram	*2nd Divisional Ammunition* Column, R A	Q.
Jemadar	Kundan Lal	19th Indian Mountain Battery, R A.	Q.
Jemadar	Gopal Singh	22nd Field Company, Royal Bombay Sappers and Miners.	Q.
Subadar	Jamal Din Khan	"A" Corps Signals	Q
Jemadar	Surat Singh	1st Bn, The Royal Welch Fusiliers	Q.
Subedar	Durga Bux Singh	2nd Bn, The Sherwood Foresters (Notts and Derbys)	Q.
Jemadar	Kadar Bakhsh	3rd Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment.	Q.
Jemadar	Keshaorao More	1st Bn., 4th Bombay Grenadiers	Q
Jemadar	Ram Singh	2nd Bn, 4th Bombay Grenadiers (K. E. O).	Q.
Jemadar	Govindrao Powar	4th Bn., 4th Bombay Grenadiers.	Q.
Jemadar	Sadashivrao Gujar	2nd Bn., 5th Mahratta Light Infantry	Q.
Jemadar	Sakharamrao Vichare, I. D. S M.	4th Bn., 5th Mahratta Light Infantry	Q.
Jemadar	Sardar Ali	1st Bn, 6th Rajputana Rifles (Wellesley's).	Q.
Jemadar	Bajrangbali Singh	1st Bn, 7th Rajput Regiment (Q. V. O. L I)	Q.
Jemadar	Wasakha Singh, I. D. S M	4th Bn., 8th Punjab Regiment (P W. O).	Q.
Jemadar	Khan Bahadur	2nd Bn., 13th Frontier Force Rifles	D.
Jemadar	Nur Mohammed	4th Bn, 14th Punjab Regiment	Q.
Jemadar	Fazal Ilahi	4th Bn, 15th Punjab Regiment	Q.
Jemadar	Braham Dass	4th Bn., 16th Punjab Regiment (Bhopal).	Q.
Jemadar	Guptiraj Limbu	1st Bn, 7th Gurkha Rifles	Q.
Jemadar	Lakhpachiring Lama	1st Bn., 10th Gurkha Rifles	Q.
Jemadar	Amaldhoj Limbu	2nd Bn, 10th Gurkha Rifles	Q.
Jemadar	Lognathan Pillai	1st Bn, 1st Madras Pioneers (K. G. O)	Q.
Jemadar	Mohammad Ali	No 19 Divisional Troops Transport Company.	Q.
Jemadar	Sultan Ahmed	No 23 Divisional Troops Transport Company.	Q.
Jemadar	Mohd. Sher Khan	No. 35 Camel Transport Company.	Q.
	(d)		
No 50062 Coy /Hav. Major.	Janu Gawas	5th Royal Bn, 5th Mahratta Light Infantry.	Q.

Issued with India Army Order No. 210, dated 11th April 1928.

APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS, LEAVE, ETC.

Approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India.

LIST NO. 7.

APPOINTMENTS.

The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments :—

Army Headquarters.

Major L. C. I. **Graham**, M.C., Hodson's Horse (4th Duke of Cambridge's Own Lancers), Attached Officer, to be General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, *vice* Brevet Major G. A. P. Scoones, D.S.O., M.C., 2-2nd Gurkha Rifles, vacated. Dated the 3rd March 1928.

05576-19-5|M.S.-1.

Major R. A. **Macausland**, 3-11th Sikh Regiment, officiating Assistant Military Secretary, to be Assistant Military Secretary, Military Secretary's Branch, Army Headquarters, *vice* Brevet Major E. B. Costin, D.S.O., The West York Regiment, vacated. Dated the 11th March 1928.

05179-12|M.S.-1.

Major H. St. G. **Hamersley**, D.S.O., A.M.I.M.E., I.A.S.C., to be Chief Inspector of Mechanical Transport, Army Headquarters, *vice* Brevet Major R. K. Hubbard, O.B.E., A.M.I.M.E., M.I.A.E., R.A.S.C., vacated. Dated 3rd February 1928.

39346|Q.-5.

Commands, Districts, etc.

Lieut Colonel I. **Davenport Jones**, M.D., I.M.S., to be Specialist in Surgery, Sind Independent Brigade Area, in addition to his duties as Civil Surgeon, Karachi, for the period 9th May 1927 to the 23rd October 1927 (inclusive), *vice* Major W. R. Stewart, M.B., F.R.C.S.E., I.M.S., on leave.

Major W. R. **Stewart**, M.B., F.R.C.S.E., I.M.S., resumes the appointment of Specialist in Surgery, Sind Independent Brigade Area, on return from leave. Dated the 24th October 1927.

2395|D.M.S.-1-B.

Major R. M. **Davies**, M.B., R.A.M.C., to be Specialist in Dermatology, Baluchistan District, as a temporary measure, *vice* Major R. C. Paris, R.A.M.C., vacated. Dated the 28th December 1927.

28252|D.M.S.-1-B.

Major E. U. **Russell**, M.C., R.A.M.C., to be Deputy Assistant Director of Medical Services (Mobilization), Lahore District, *vice* Major A. L. Foster, R.A.M.C., vacated. Dated the 1st February 1928.

Major C. D. M. **Buckley**, M.C., M.B., R.A.M.C., to be Deputy Assistant Director of Pathology, Baluchistan District, *vice* Major R. E. U. Newman, O.B.E., M.C., M.B., R.A.M.C., vacated. Dated the 1st February 1928.

Major R. H. **Leigh**, M.C., R.A.M.C., to be Deputy Assistant Director of Pathology, Presidency and Assam District, *vice* Major A. Mearns, M.B., R.A.M.C., vacated. Dated the 13th February 1928.

Major A. Hood, M.B, R.A.M.C, to be Deputy Assistant Director of Pathology, Madras District, *vice* Major L. Dunbar, O.B.E, M.B, R.A.M.C, vacated. Dated the 25th February 1928.

Bt Lieut.-Colonel O. W. **McSheehy**, D.S.O., O.B.E, R.A.M.C., to be Deputy Assistant Director of Medical Services, Northern Command, *vice* Major A. D. Stirling, D.S.O., M.B, R.A.M.C, vacated. Dated the 27th February 1928.

Major W. T. **Howe**, O.B.E., Royal Corps of Signals, to be Deputy Chief Signal Officer, Northern Command, *vice* Major C. J. S. LeCornu, O.B.E, M.C., Royal Corps of Signals, appointed General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, Madras District. Dated 16th January 1928.

05315|M.S.-2.

Captain E. P. B. **Cameron**, The Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders, officiating General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade, to be General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade, Burma (Independent) District, *vice* Captain J. F. Benoy, The South Stafford Regiment, vacated. Dated the 21st January 1928.

05726-6|M.S.-1.

Captain H. E. A. **Morris**, I.A.O.C, to be Deputy Assistant Director of Ordnance Services, Lahore District, *vice* Major R. K. Cotter, M C., I.A O.C, vacated Dated 31st December 1927.

Captain H. **Light**, I.A.O.C., to be Deputy Assistant Director of Ordnance Services, Lucknow District, *vice* Captain H. E. A. Morris, I.A.O.C, appointed Deputy Assistant Director of Ordnance Services, Lahore District. Dated 31st December 1927.

58220|Q.M.G.-9.

Instructional Establishments.

Brevet Lieut.-Colonel P. J. **Mackesy**, D.S.O., M.C., R.E., Instructor (graded as General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade), Staff College, Quetta, to be officiating Instructor (graded as General Staff Officer, 1st Grade), Staff College, Quetta, *vice* Colonel A. A Goschen, D.S O., B.S, proceeded on 6 months' leave on Medical Certificate, *ex*-India. Dated 15th February 1928.

Major L J. **Strover**, 3|20th Burma Rifles, Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, Baluchistan District, to be officiating Instructor (graded as General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade), Staff College, Quetta, *vice* Brevet Lieut.-Colonel P J. Mackesy, D.S O., M.C., R.E., appointed officiating Instructor (graded as General Staff Officer, 1st Grade), Staff College, Quetta. Dated 28th February 1928

05944|M.S.-1.

Brevet Major E. B **Costin**, D S.O, The West Yorkshire Regiment, Officiating Staff Officer, General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, Small Arms School, India, to be Staff Officer, General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, Small Arms School, India, *vice* Major R. B Phayre, M C., 2nd-4th Gurkha Rifles, vacated. Dated the 14th March 1928

04985|M.S -1.

Regimental—Indian Army.

2nd Punjab Regiment.

1st Bn.

Major G J. E. **Manisty**, Company Commander, 2nd Bn., is attached in the same capacity. Dated 8th February 1928.

0730-2-19|M S.-3.

5th Bn.

Captain J. M. **Hunt**, Company Officer, to be Company Commander, *vice* Major F. L. Gore, C.I.E., O.B.E., appointed Second-in-Command. Dated 23rd February 1928.

0730-2-18|M S -3.

7th Rajput Regiment.

2nd Bn.

Captain J. N. **Dalzell**, Company Officer, to be Company Commander, *vice* Major W. J. H. Ralston, deceased. Dated 15th February 1928

0735-2-16|M S.-3.

8th Punjab Regiment.

10th Bn

Captain D J. **Wilson-Haffenden**, Company Officer, 3rd Battalion, to be Company Commander, *vice* Captain F W Hodgshon, relieved. Dated 4th March 1928.

01369-9-23|M S.-3.

11th Sikh Regiment

10th Bn

Captain C. W. W. **Ford**, Company Commander, 5th Battalion, is attached in the same capacity, *vice* Major E. G Collings, relieved. Dated 9th March 1928

01369-12-23|M.S -3.

12th Frontier Force Regiment.

1st Bn.

Major S. P **Williams**, Company Commander, to be Second-in-Command and to remain in his present appointment, *vice* Lieut.-Colonel H T. Mackenzie, D S O, retired Dated 17th March 1928

Captain K. A **Garrett**, M.C., Company Officer, to be Company Commander, *vice* Major S. P. Williams, to be Second-in-Command. Dated 17th March 1928.

0740-2-16|M.S.-3.

13th F. F. Rifles.

11th Bn.

Lieutenant E A. R. **Garraway**, Company Officer, 1st Bn., to be Company Commander, *vice* Captain H E. R. Bateman, relieved. Dated 7th March 1928

01852-16-15|M.S.-3.

14th Punjab Regiment.

10th Bn.

Brevet Lieut.-Colonel D. E. **Knollys**, D.S.O, Second-in-Command, to be Commandant, *vice* Lieut -Colonel J. C. Macrae, D.S O., vacated. Dated 2nd March 1928.

Major L M. **Heath**, C I.E., M.C, Company Commander, 1st Bn., to be Second-in-Command and to remain in his present appointment, *vice* Brevet Lieut.-Colonel D. E Knollys, D S.O, appointed Commandant. Dated 2nd March 1928

0742-2-11|M.S -3.

Captain K. C. B. **Dawes**, 5th Bn., Company Commander, 11th Bn., is attached in the same capacity, temporarily, *vice* Captain H. K. Percy-Smith relieved. Dated 12th March 1928.

01369-15-18|M.S.-3.

15th Punjab Regiment.

4th Bn.

Major H. R. O. **Walker**, Company Commander, to be Second-in-Command, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel E. Edward, appointed Commandant. Dated 25th December 1927

0743-2-10|M.S.-3.

16th Punjab Regiment.

10th Bn

Major T. A. **Digby**, Company Commander, 1st Bn., is attached in the same capacity *vice* Major W. G. Stoner, M.V.O., vacated. Dated 3rd March 1928

01369-17-14|M.S.-3

Indian Signal Corps.

The undermentioned officer ceased to be employed with the Indian Signal Corps, with effect from the date specified :—

Captain J. D. **Tucker**, 3|20th Burma Rifles. Dated 12th February 1928.

0246-58|M S.-2.

Indian Army Service Corps.

To be Indian Army Service Corps Officer (on probation).

Captain W. T. **Pigot**, 5th Battalion (Burma), 8th Punjab Regiment Dated 4th March 1928.

01609-288-4|M.S.-3

Leave—Officers—Ex-India.

The undermentioned officers are granted leave out of India :—

Colonel L. F. **Arthur**, *D.S.O., O.B.E.*, Indian Army, Assistant Adjutant General (India), Army Headquarters, combined leave for 134 days (first 60 days privilege leave and the remainder leave on private affairs), from 16th June 1928, or date of availing

05989|M S.-1.

Captain A. W. **Hooper**, M.C., The South Wales Borderers, attached 10|1st Madras Pioneers, Assistant Embarkation Staff Officer, graded as Staff Captain, Embarkation Staff, Bombay, combined leave for 6 months (first 60 days privilege leave and the remainder leave on private affairs).

(*This officer will vacate his appointment on expiration of the privilege portion of his leave.*)

Captain A. E. **Bevan**, Army Educational Corps, 60 days' privilege leave, from 22nd July 1928.

05994-1|M S.-1.

Corrigenda.

In the Annexure to India Army Order No. 152, dated the 7th March 1928 (List No. 5), in so far as it relates to the grant of 8 months' combined leave to Lieut.-Colonel E. H. W. Lascelles, C.B.E., A.E.C., Commandant, Army School of Education, Belgaum, *after* "the 11th March 1928" *insert* "or date of availing".

05975|M.S.-1.

In line one of the Corrigenda published with India Army Order No. 59 of 1928, in so far as it relates to the leave *ex*-India of Captain G. V. A. Prideaux,

for India Army Order No. 499 of 1927
read India Army Order No. 449 of 1927.

2634|M.G.S.-4.

In the Annexure to India Army Order No 11, dated the 12th January 1928, List No. 1, in so far as it relates to the appointment of Captain T. M Gordon, A.L.C., as Staff Captain, Vocational Training, Northern and Eastern Commands, *for* "9th December 1927" *read* "14th December 1927".

05883|M.S.-1

In the Annexure to India Army Order No. 577, dated 10th August 1926, in so far as it relates to Lieut. W. T. McQuillen, Army Educational Corps, *for* "26th June 1926" *read* "25th June 1926".

1609-201|M.S -3.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY FIELD-MARSHAL SIR WILLIAM R. BIRDWOOD, Bart., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., K.C.S.I., C.I.E., D.S.O., COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA,

16th April 1928.

CONTENTS

16th April 1928.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 212 London Gazettes dated the 2nd and 6th March 1928 were received at Army Headquarters, Delhi, on the 26th March, and those dated the 9th and 13th March, together with the supplement to that dated the 9th March, were received at Army Headquarters, Simla, on the 4th April

I. A. O 213 Royal Tank Corps School.—The undermentioned officer having been employed on the instructional staff of the Royal Tank Corps School, India, for a period exceeding six months has qualified as "Distinguished" in the subjects noted against his name.

Captain J Mahoney, M.B.E., Royal Tank Corps. — Armoured Car Driving and Maintenance
The Tactical Handling of Armoured Cars
Armoured Car Machine Gunnery (.303 in Vickers).
The .455 Webley Revolver.

24726|G.S., M.T.-1.

I. A. O. 214. Allotment of vacancies at Army Schools of Instruction.—1. Consequent on the abolition of all training and firing with the Hotchkiss Gun, the duration of Weapon Training Courses for British and Indian N. C. O. Cavalry students at the Pachmarhi Wing, Small Arms School, India, will be reduced to 5 weeks.

Two Special Courses will be held during 1928.

1st Special Cavalry Course—14th April to 19th May.

2nd Special Cavalry Course—24th May to 30th June.

Vacancies for these Courses are allotted as follows :—

		B. N. C. Os.	I. N. C. Os.
1st	Northern Command ..	2	11
	Eastern Command .	2	5
	Southern Command ..	1	3
	I. S. F.*	..	7
		5	26
2nd	Northern Command ..	2	11
	Western Command ..	..	3
	Eastern Command ..	2	4
	Southern Command ..	2	4
	I. S. F.*	..	4
		6	26

*Includes State Officers and Indian Officers.

16th April 1928.

No further courses for Cavalry N. C. O. students in Weapon Training will be held during 1928 at the Pachmarhi Wing, Small Arms School, India.

This Order cancels Annexure B of I. A. O 693 of 1927, in so far as it refers to Cavalry N. C. O. students

2. Reference Annexure B of I. A. O. 693 of 1927, the 17th N. C. Os. Course at the Small Arms School (Pachmarhi Wing) is reconstructed as follows, to include additional vacancies for Infantry N. C. Os. consequent on the abolition of the 17th N. C. Os. Course for Cavalry.

Course.	Students and dates.	Command etc.	British N.C.Os.	Indian N.C.Os.	
			Infantry.	Infantry.	Pioneers.
17th N C.Os. Course.	Infantry (British). 15th Sept to 3rd Dec				
	Infantry and Pioneers (Indian). 21st Sept. to 8th Dec.	Northern	16	80	2
		Western .	4	30	2
		Eastern	18	32	1
		Southern ..	14	31	3
		Burma .	2	4	1
		Military Detention Corps ..	1	..	..
		I. S. F. ..	..	14	..
		Total ..	55	191	9

24981|G.S., M.T.-1.

I. A. O. 215 Campaign in Palestine.—War Office letter No. 43|Training|668 (M.T.-1), dated the 23rd February 1928, is published below :—

I am directed to inform you that the Chief of the Imperial General Staff wishes the following campaign to be studied :—

The campaign in Palestine from its commencement up to General Allenby's assumption of Command, 28th June 1917.

2. For the above period the following book will be studied :—

"The Official History of the Great War—Military Operations in Egypt and Palestine, Vol. 1, and Maps. Lt.-General Sir

16th April 1928.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 212 London Gazettes dated the 2nd and 6th March 1928 were received at Army Headquarters, Delhi, on the 26th March, and those dated the 9th and 13th March, together with the supplement to that dated the 9th March, were received at Army Headquarters, Simla, on the 4th April.

I. A O. 213 Royal Tank Corps School.—The undermentioned officer having been employed on the instructional staff of the Royal Tank Corps School, India, for a period exceeding six months has qualified as "Distinguished" in the subjects noted against his name.

Captain J Mahoney, M.B.E., Royal Tank Corps.	Armoured Car *Driving and* Maintenance.
	The Tactical Handling of Armoured Cars
	Armoured Car Machine Gunnery (.303 in Vickers).
	The .455 Webley Revolver.

24726|G.S., M.T.-1.

I. A O. 214. Allotment of vacancies at Army Schools of Instruction.—1. Consequent on the abolition of all training and firing with the Hotchkiss Gun, the duration of Weapon Training Courses for British and Indian N. C. O. Cavalry students at the Pachmarhi Wing, Small Arms School, India, will be reduced to 5 weeks.

Two Special Courses will be held during 1928.

1st Special Cavalry Course—14th April to 19th May.

2nd Special Cavalry Course—24th May to 30th June.

Vacancies for these Courses are allotted as follows :—

	B. N. C. Os.	I. N. C Os.
1st Northern Command ..	2	11
Eastern Command .	2	5
Southern Command ..	1	3
I S. F.*	..	7
	5	26
2nd Northern Command ..	2	11
Western Command ..	..	3
Eastern Command ..	2	4
Southern Command ..	2	4
I. S. F.*	..	4
	6	26

*Includes State Officers and Indian Officers.

16th April 1928.

(c) Retail issues will be made by them on the daily ration slips issued by the Quartermaster. Receipts and issues will be accounted for in the daily balance book, and the total issues for the month will be debited in the unit's ration return.

(d) They will assist the Quartermaster in the preparation of all returns, etc, required in connection with the ration supplies of the unit, for the correctness of which the Quartermaster is solely responsible.

(e) They will not sign or initial any documents in connection with the receipt of supplies or demands for the same, and their signatures will not, on any account, be accepted by Supply Officers

f) They will assist the Quartermaster and his staff in the retail issue of contractors' supplies, but will have no concern in the rejection or acceptance of supplies. This will be the duty of the Officer Commanding unit

g) They will be responsible for the cleanliness and tidiness of the store room and ration stand and will ensure that the scales and weights are correct, inventory boards showing dead stock are properly maintained, chopping blocks are kept clean and covered, and that the ground in the vicinity is kept in a clean and sanitary condition.

(h) They will always accompany the unit on the line of march and at camps of exercise or manœuvres

3468|Q.-6.

I. A. O. 219 Packing Material Accounts.—The receipts and issues of acking materials will be accounted for by all units in I. A. F. S.-1589 monthly return of packing materials).

2 Necessary amendments to I. A. F. Z.-2001 are being made.

3. Copies of this form may be obtained on indent in the usual manner rom the Deputy Controller, Forms, Calcutta.

929|Q.-6.

I. A. O. 220. Mechanical Transport—Designation of Units.—The Light ix-wheeler M. T. Section in Waziristan will be designated No. 23 (Indian) Mechanical Transport Section.

33944|Q -7-M.T.

I. A. O. 221. Issue of Shirts, Flannel, Drab, Angola to British Troops.—The issue of grey flannel shirts will be restricted to Indian troops. Shirts for British troops will be "Shirts, flannel, drab, Angola", and that pattern will be specified in indents by units when demanding shirts for British troops.

69619|Q.M.G.-12.

10th April 1926.

I. A. O. 222. Results of Courses at the Army Veterinary School.—A list of students who qualified at the course of instruction held at the Army Veterinary School, Ambala, from 27th February to 27th March 1926, is issued with this Order.

57429 Q.M.G.-16.

I. A. O. 223. Correspondence—Move of the office of the Indian Soldiers' Board.—The office of the Indian Soldiers' Board closed at New Delhi on the 10th April 1926. All correspondence will be addressed to Simla

14-M. I.S.B.

I. A. O. 224. Books—Engineer Training, Volume II, 1926.—Copies of the above publication are being issued by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, to units and formations on the scale shown below (reference Annexures Nos. 2 and 3 to India Army Order 793 of 1925) —

Units and Formations	*Scale.*
(a) (1) and (2), and (b)	A plus F.
(c)	B plus F.
(d) to (g)	A plus F.
(j) and (l)	A.
(o)	A plus F.
(p), (1) to (4) and (6)	A plus F.
(p), (5)	B plus F.
(q)	A plus E.
(r) and (s)	A.
Kurram Militia	5 copies
Tochi Scouts	12 copies.
South Waziristan Scouts	14 copies.
Chitral Scouts	2 copies.
Inspecting Officer, Frontier Corps	2 copies.
Railway Department (Railway Board)	37 copies.
Surveyor General of India	31 copies.
Finance Department	4 copies.
Governments of United Provinces and Bombay	2 copies each.
Governments of Central Provinces and Burma	1 copy each.
Government of Punjab	3 copies.
Headquarters, Military Forces in Iraq	62 copies
Headquarters, Aden Brigade	121 copies.
Headquarters, South China Command	20 copies
Headquarters, Malaya States	20 copies.
Embarkation Commandants, Bombay and Karachi	6 copies each.

20623|G.S., M.O.-3.

16th April 1928.

I. A. O. 224-I. Books—Signal Training, Volume IV, 1927.—Copies of the above publication, which supersedes "Signal Training, Part IV (Provisional), 1922", will be issued to units and formations by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, on the scale shewn below.

An "Indian Addendum" to "Signal Training, Volume IV, 1927", is under preparation.

Units and Formations.	*Scale.*
"A" and "B" Corps Signals	.. 80 copies each.
Peshawar District Signals	.. 48 copies.
Kohat District Signals	.. 32 copies.
Waziristan District Signals	.. 40 copies.
Divisional Signals	.. 40 copies.
Cavalry Brigade Signal Troops	.. 8 copies.
Signal Training Centre and Depot	.. 73 copies.
Army Signal School, Poona ..	.. 50 copies.
Commands, Districts and Independent Brigades ..	.. 1 copy.

23331|G.S., M.O.-3.

I. A. O. 224-II. Books—Field Service Manuals.—Copies of a revised edition of the Field Service Manual for Supply, Bakery and Butchery Sections, H Q District Supply Company and H Q Independent Brigade Supply Company will be issued without indents, by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, under instructions from the Chief of the General Staff, Army Headquarters

The scale of distribution of the manual is as follows:—

Item.	Unit.	No. of copies.
1	A Command Headquarters	7
2	A District Headquarters	3
3	A Divisional Headquarters	3
4	A Cavalry Brigade	2
5	A Brigade Area or Independent Brigade Area Headquarters	2
6	A Supply Section	1
7	A Bakery Section	1
8	A Butchery Section	1
9	A Station Supply Depot	1
10	A Supply Personnel Depot	3
11	I.A.S.C. Records, Dagshai	2
12	I.A.S.C. Training Establishment	3
13	A General Stores Company	6
14	An Ammunition Section	1

24272|G.S., S

16th April 1928.

I. A. O. 224-III. Books—Field Service Manuals.—Copies of the Field Service Manual for a Veterinary Hospital (Camel) and Veterinary Convalescent Depot (Camel) will be issued, without indents, by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, under instructions from the Chief of the General Staff, Army Headquarters.

The scale of distribution of the manual is as follows :—

Item.	Unit.	No. of copies.
1	A Command Headquarters	7
2	A District Headquarters	2
3	A Divisional Headquarters	3
4	A Cavalry Brigade Headquarters	1
5	A Brigade Area or Independent Brigade Area Headquarters	1
6	I.A.S.C. Training Establishment	1
7	A Veterinary Hospital Class I	1
8	A Veterinary Hospital Class II	1
9	A Veterinary Hospital (Camel)	1
10	I.A.V.C. Records Office	1
11	A Veterinary Convalescent Depot (Camel)	1
12	A General Stores Company	6
13	An Ammunition Section	1

16780|G.S., S.D.-1.

I. A. O. 224-IV. Books—Field Service Manuals.—Copies of the Field Service Manual for a Field Troop Sappers and Miners will be issued, without indents, by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, under instructions from the Chief of the General Staff, Army Headquarters.

The scale of distribution of the manual is as follows :—

Item.	Unit.	No. of copies.
1	A Command Headquarters	7
2	A District Headquarters	3
3	A Divisional Headquarters	3
4	A Cavalry Brigade Headquarters	2
5	A Brigade Area or Independent Brigade Area Headquarters	1
6	A Cavalry Regiment (Indian)	1
7	A Garrison Engineer's Office	1
8	A Headquarters Divisional Engineers	1
9	A Field Troops Sappers and Miners	2
10	A Headquarters and Depot S. and M.	1
11	An Indian Pioneer Battalion	1
12	I.A.S.C. Training Establishment	1
13	A General Stores Company	6
14	An Ammunition Section	1

16780-24|G.S., S.D.-1.

16th April 1928.

I. A. O. 224-V. Books—Field Service Manuals.—Copies of the Field Service Manual for a Divisional Train, India, 1927, will be issued, without indents, by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, under instructions from the Chief of the General Staff, Army Headquarters.

The scale of distribution of the manual is as follows:—

Item.	Unit.	No. of copies.
1	A Command Headquarters	7
2	A District Headquarters	5
3	A Divisional Headquarters	3
4	A Cavalry Brigade Headquarters	2
5	An Infantry Brigade Headquarters	2
6	A Brigade Area or Independent Brigade Area Headquarters	2
7	An Indian Cavalry Regiment	1
8	A Headquarters and Depot, Sappers and Miners	1
9	An Indian Pioneer Battalion	1
10	A Divisional Train	4
11	A Cavalry Brigade Train	1
12	An Infantry Brigade Transport Company	2
13	A Divisional Troops Transport Company	2
14	A Mule-Transport Company (L.E.)	2
15	A Transport Depot	1
16	I.A.S.C. Records, Dagshai	2
17	I.A.S.C. Training Establishment..	3
18	A General Stores Company	6
19	An Ammunition Section	1
20	A Central M. T. Stores Depot	1
21	An M. T. Technical Inspection Unit	1
22	A Heavy Repair Shop, M.T., Class II	1
23	An M. T. Company (Mobile Repair Unit)	1
24	A Heavy Repair Shop, M.T, Class I	1
25	An M. T. Depot	1
26	An Advanced M. T. Stores Depot	1
27	A Base M. T. Vehicle Reception Depot	1
28	An Advanced M. T. Vehicle Reception Depot	1
29	G.H. Q. M. T. Technical Inspection Unit	1(a)
30	G. H. Q. 1st Echelon	14
31	G H.Q. 2nd Echelon	2(b)

(a) To Q.M.G. in India.

(b) To A.G. in India.

16780-50|G.S., S.D.-1.

16th April 1928.

I. A. O. 224-VI. Books—Field Service Manuals.—Copies of the Field Service Manual for a—

Local Purchase Control Office,

Local Purchase Section,

I. A. S. C. Statistical Office, Class I and II,

Supply Personnel Depot,

will be issued, without indents, by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, under instructions from the Chief of the General Staff, Army Headquarters.

The scale of distribution of the manual is as follows :—

Item.	Unit.	No. of copies.
1	A Command Headquarters	7
2	A District Headquarters	2
3	A Divisional Headquarters	2
4	A Brigade Area or Independent Brigade Area Headquarters	2
5	A Local Purchase Control Office	1
6	A Local Purchase Section	1
7	I.A.S.C. Statistical Office (Class 1 and 2)	1
8	A Supply Personnel Depot	3
9	I.A.S.C. Records, Dagshai	2
10	I.A.S.C. Training Establishment	3
11	A General Stores Company	6
12	An Ammunition Section	1
13	G.H.Q. 1st Echelon	3

16780-54|G.S., S.D.-1.

I. A. O. 224-VII. Books—Priced Vocabulary of Stores, (War Office), Part 2, 1921—Amendments No. 20, (issued with Army Orders for December 1927).—Copies will be distributed by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, under instructions from the Quartermaster General in India. Indents are not required.

4813|Q.M.G.-11.

I. A. O. 224-VIII. Books—Vocabulary of Army Ordnance Stores—Section L. (issued with Army Orders for January 1928).—Copies will be distributed by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, under instructions from the Quartermaster-General in India. Indents are not required.

58963|Q.M.G.-11.

I. A. O. 224-IX. Books—Equipment Regulations (War Office), Parts I, II and III—Amendments (issued with Army Orders for January 1928).—Copies will be distributed by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, under instructions from the Quartermaster General in India. Indents are not required.

57273|Q.M.G.-11.

16th April 1928.

I. A. O. 224-X. Books—Regulations for Army Ordnance Services, Part II, Pamphlet No. 2.—Copies of the revised pamphlet issued with Army Order No. 172 of 1927 will be distributed together with the Indian Supplement by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, under instructions from the Master General of Supply.

2. This supersedes the pamphlet issued with I. A. O. No 320-I. of 1923.

3822|M.G.-2-C.

G. FREETH, *Major-General,*

Offg. Adjutant General in India.

ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 216, DATED 16TH APRIL 1928.

DISTRIBUTION OF THE INDIAN CORPS OF CLERKS.

"A."—Command, District and Brigade Staff Offices.

Command or Formation.	British Wing.								Indian Wing.			
									Upper Divn.			
	Officers.	W. Os. Cl. I.	W. Os. Cl. II.	Staff Sergts.	Sergts.	Cpls.	Un-seconded British soldier clerks.	Total.	Selection Grade	Ordinary Grade.	Lower Division.	Total.
Northern Command	5	4	6	9	35	50	66	175	6	34	91	131
Western Command	2	2	3	5	9	14	18	53	2	11	26	39
Eastern Command	4	4	5	7	18	31	37	106	4	20	55	79
Southern Command	4	3	6	8	23	28	33	105	5	20	62	77
Burma District	1	..	1	2	4	4	6	18	1	3	8	12
Record Office	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	2	..	..	1	1
Total	17	13	21	32	89	127	160	450	18	88	233	339

"B."—*Schools and formations, other than Command, District and Brigade Staff Offices.*

Formation, etc	Northern Command. British Wing W. O. Cl. II	Northern Command. British Wing S/Serjeants	Northern Command. British Wing Serjeants	Northern Command. British Wing Corporals	Northern Command. British Wing Total.	Northern Command. Indian Wing Lower Divn.	Northern Command. Indian Wing Total.	Western Command. British Wing S/Serjeants	Western Command. British Wing Serjeants.	Western Command. British Wing Corporals	Western Command. British Wing Total	Western Command. Indian Wing. Ord. Grade	Western Command. Indian Wing. Lower Divn.	Western Command. Indian Wing. Total	Eastern Command. British Wing Corporals	Eastern Command. British Wing Total	Eastern Command. Indian Wing Lower Divn.	Eastern Command. Indian Wing Total	Southern Command. British Wing. S/Serjeants	Southern Command. British Wing. Serjeants	Southern Command. British Wing. Corporals	Southern Command. British Wing. Total.	Southern Command. Indian Wing. Sel Grade.	Southern Command. Indian Wing. Ord. Grade.	Southern Command. Indian Wing. Lower Divn	Southern Command. Indian Wing. Total.	Burma District. British Wing. Corporals	Burma District. British Wing. Total	Burma District. Indian Wing Lower Divn	Burma District. Indian Wing Total.
Embarkation Estab.									2		2	1	2	3			1	1		2		2		2	4	6			1	1
Emergency Rest Camp													2	2																
Base Office, Lahore			1		1																									
Clerk for the I. O. M. L. & C.		1†			1														*1			1								
Maj.-Genl. Cavalry																					2	2			8	8				
Army School of Education including Special Wing																														
School of Artillery				1	1	2	2																							
L. R. M. S., Sanawar	*1				1	4	4																							
Army School of P. T. and office of Supdt. P. T.						2	2										1	1												
R. I. M. College, Dehra Dun																	3	3												
R. M. School, Jhelum						2	2																							
R. M. School, Jullundur						2	2																							
Staff College								1	1	2	4		2	2																
Senior Officers' School																				1	1	2			5	5				
School of Cookery																									1	1				
Equitation School																			1			1			3	3				
Army Signal School																									2	2				
Small Arms School																				1	1	2	1	1	3	5				
Machine Gun School																					1	1			2	2				
Total	1	1	1	1	4	12	12	1	3	2	6	1	6	7	..	..	5	5	2	4	5	11	1	3	28	32	..	..	1	1

* Seconded

† Temporary and Seconded.

In addition to the above, a temporary increase of 78 unseconded British soldier clerks, with paid acting ranks, is authorised, *vide* Army Instruction (India) No. 676 of 1925. These clerks are distributed as follows:—

	Acting Staff Sergeants.	Acting Sergeants.	Acting Corporals.
Northern Command . . .	4	11	13
Western Command . . .	3	4	5
Eastern Command . . .	3	4	7
Southern Command . . .	4	8	10
Burma District . . .	..	1	1
Total . . .	14	28	36

NOTICE.

The following rifle components have been traced among tribesmen in Waziristan:—

(a) Barrel No. 74803.

(b) Bolt No. 2745.

As it is desired to ascertain where the remaining components are and the circumstances in which the rifles came into the hands of the tribesmen, units having trace of the rifles of which these components formed a part, will communicate immediately with Headquarters, Razmak Brigade, Waziristan.

NOTICE.

The 1928 "Emperor Number" of the "Naresh" will be published shortly. Copies may be purchased at the rate of six annas per copy from the Proprietor, The "Naresh", Lahore.

NOTICE.

Copies of the "Assam Rifles Manual" may be purchased direct from the Officer-in-Charge, Assam Secretariat Book Depot, Shillong.

Corrigenda.

LIST No. 18 OF 1928.

Nos. 1—2.

1. (1) Paragraph 8 of India Army Order 693 of 1927 is cancelled, and the following substituted:—

> Units serving in Iraq, Hong Kong and the Malay States will not receive vacancies at schools of instruction in India during their overseas tour.

(2) In the case of a unit under orders for any of the above stations, vacancies at schools within the proportion for the period of tour of duty overseas, on the basis of I. A. O. 693 of 1927, will be allotted during the twelve months preceding embarkation in such numbers as the unit can conveniently take up and as will not unduly reduce those available for other units.

(3) On the return of a unit from overseas to India, the District concerned will arrange for it to have an increased allotment of vacancies at army schools with a view to bringing its quota of trained instructors up to the prescribed numbers with the least possible delay.

22002|11-G.S., M.T.-1.

Dated 16th April 1928.

---

2. List issued with I. A O. 173 current:—

Class I (British Officers)—

For "Lieut. E Levett, Signal Training Centre" *read* "Lieut. E. Levett, Royal Corps of Signals".

19135|III-G.S., M.T.-1.

Dated 16th April 1928.

Issued with India Army Order No. 222, dated 16th April 1928.

LIST OF STUDENTS WHO QUALIFIED AT THE COURSE OF INSTRUCTION HELD AT THE ARMY VETERINARY SCHOOL, AMBALA, FROM 27TH FEBRUARY TO 27TH MARCH 1928.

British Officers.

Rank.	Name.	Unit.	Qualification obtained.
2/Lieut.	F. J. S. Whetstone	5th Inniskilling Dragoon Guards (5-6th Dragoons)	Q.
Lieut.	J. F. B. Gage	4th Queen's Own Hussars.	Q.
2/Lieut.	A. G. Stuart, R. A.	86th Field Bty., R. A. (H.)	D.
2/Lieut.	W. Kaye, R. A.	85th Field Bty., R. A. (H.)	Q.
Lieut.	C. M. Kirby-Smith, R. A.	100th Field Bty., R. A. (H.)	Q.
Lieut.	A. W. Woodrooffe, R. A.	1st Field Bty., R. A.	Q.
Captain	E. L. Armitage, R. A.	4th (Hazara) Mountain Bty., R. A. (F. F.)	Q.
Lieut.	T. M. Witherow, R. A.	6th (Jacob's) Mountain Bty., R. A.	Q.
Lieut.	J. M. Kerr, R. A.	21st (Medium) Bty., R. A. (H. D.)	Q.
Lieut.	R. H. O. Coryton	"B" Corps Signals	Q.
2/Lieut.	A. Goring	1st Bn., The Royal Fusiliers	Q.
2/Lieut.	I. C. McI. Stevens	Do.	Q.
2/Lieut.	R. C. B. Stuart	2nd Bn., The Lincolnshire Regiment.	Q.
Lieut.	R. H. Cooke	2nd Bn., The Ox and Bucks Light Infy.	Q.
Lieut.	H. Du P. Finch	1st Bn., The Royal Berkshire Regt. (P. C. W.).	Q.
Lieut.	H. A. Livock	2nd Bn., The King's Own Yorkshire Light Infy.	D.
2/Lieut.	A. J. H. Cassels	2nd Bn., The Seaforth Highlanders.	Q.
Lieut.	K. G. F. Chavasse	The Royal Irish Fusiliers (P. V.)	D.
Captain	J. N. Dalzell	2nd Bn., 7th Rajput Regt. (P. A. V.).	Q.
Captain	S. M. Slowan	2nd Bn., 9th Jat Regt. (Mooltan Bn.).	Q.
Lieut.	S. G. S. Dhillon	1st Bn., 14th Punjab Regt.	Q.
Lieut.	J. G. C. Lyle	1st Bn., 18th Royal Garhwal Rifles	Q.
Lieut.	K. D. Outram	2nd Bn., 5th Royal Gurkha Rifles (F. F.).	Q.

L3IAO—5,426—16-4-28—GIPS

Issued with India Army Order No. 222, dated 16th April 1928.

LIST OF STUDENTS WHO QUALIFIED AT THE COURSE OF INSTRUCTION HELD AT THE ARMY VETERINARY SCHOOL, AMBALA, FROM 27TH FEBRUARY TO 27TH MARCH 1928.

British Officers.

Rank.	Name.	Unit	Qualification obtained.
2/Lieut.	F. J. S. Whetstone	5th Inniskilling Dragoon Guards (5-6th Dragoons)	Q.
Lieut.	J. F. B. Gage	4th Queen's Own Hussars.	Q.
2/Lieut.	A. G. Stuart, R. A.	60th Field Bty., R. A. (H.)	D.
2/Lieut.	W. Kaye, R. A.	85th Field Bty., R. A. (H)	Q.
Lieut.	C. M. Kirby-Smith, R. A.	100th Field Bty., R. A. (H.)	Q.
Lieut.	A. W. Woodrooffe, R. A.	1st Field Bty., R. A.	Q.
Captain	E. L. Armitage, R. A.	4th (Hazara) Mountain Bty., R. A. (F. F.)	Q.
Lieut.	T. M. Witherow, R. A.	6th (Jacob's) Mountain Bty., R. A.	Q.
Lieut.	J. M. Kerr, R. A.	21st (Medium) Bty., R. A. (H. D.)	Q.
Lieut.	R. H. O. Coryton	"B" Corps Signals	Q.
2/Lieut.	A. Goring	1st Bn., The Royal Fusiliers	Q.
2/Lieut.	I. C. McI. Stevens	Do.	Q.
2/Lieut.	R. C. B. Stuart	2nd Bn., The Lincolnshire Regiment.	Q.
Lieut.	R. H. Cooke	2nd Bn., The Ox. and Bucks Light Infy.	Q.
Lieut.	H. Du. P. Finch	1st Bn., The Royal Berkshire Regt. (P. C. W.).	Q.
Lieut.	H. A. Livock	2nd Bn., The King's Own Yorkshire Light Infy.	D.
2/Lieut.	A. J. H. Cassels	2nd Bn., The Seaforth Highlanders.	Q.
Lieut.	K. G. F. Chavasse	The Royal Irish Fusiliers (P. V.)	D.
Captain	J. N. Dalzell	2nd Bn., 7th Rajput Regt. (P. A. V.).	Q.
Captain	S. M. Slowan	2nd Bn., 9th Jat Regt. (Mooltan Bn.).	Q.
Lieut.	S. G. S. Dhillon	1st Bn., 14th Punjab Regt.	Q.
Lieut.	J. G. C. Lyle	1st Bn., 18th Royal Garhwal Rifles.	Q.
Lieut.	K. D. Outram	2nd Bn., 5th Royal Gurkha Rifles (F. F.).	Q.

L31AO—5,426—16-4-28—GIPS

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY FIELD-MARSHAL SIR WILLIAM BIRDWOOD, Bart., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., K.C.S.I., C.I.E., D.S.O., COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA,

23rd April 1928.

CONTENTS.

23rd April 1928.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 225. London Gazettes dated the 16th and 20th March 1928 were received at Army Headquarters, Simla, on the 9th April.

I. A. O 226 Courses at the Senior Officers' School, Belgaum.—The following officers attended the 1st Course (1928):—

*Major R H. Eliott, D.S.O, Royal Artillery.

Major A. Burrowes, Royal Artillery

Major R. M. L Dutton, O.B E., M C., Royal Artillery.

Major R. G. Wordsworth, Royal Artillery.

Lt-Col. E D Carden, O.B E., Royal Engineers.

Major H T Morshead, D.S.O, Royal Engineers.

Major H. H Stoney, D.S.O, 1st Bn, North Staffordshire Regiment.

Major R P Varwell, M C, 2nd Bn, Royal Ulster Rifles.

Major D B Edwards, The Central India Horse (21st K. G O. Horse).

Major C W. M Firth, M.C., Indian Signal Corps.

Major R. Tilly, M.C, 4th Bn (Outram's), 6th Rajputana Rifles.

Major K. D Allan, 4th Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment.

Bt. Lt.-Col. O. H Radford, 5th Bn (Wilde's), 13th Frontier Force Rifles

Major W. B Cunningham, M C, 2nd Bn, 17th Dogra Regiment.

Major A. R O Mallock, 2nd Bn, 18th Royal Garhwal Rifles.

Major F B Abbott, D.S.O., 2nd Bn, 10th Gurkha Rifles.

Bt Lt-Col T S Cotgrave, D S O, Indian Army Service Corps

Major W F Bird, Indian Army Service Corps.

Major W de C. Malet, Indian Army Service Corps

Major Muqaddam Hussain Fauzi, Iraq Army

*Attended only for 7 weeks of the Course

25216|G S., M.T-1.

I. A O. 227. Army School of Physical Training.—A list of students who qualified at the 1st Indian Army British Officers' Course, held at the Army School of Physical Training, Ambala, from 7th January to 10th March 1928, is issued with this Order.

24570|G S., M.T.-1.

23rd April 1928.

I. A. O. 228. Local Courses, Signalling.—The following local courses will be held in Commands during 1928-29 :—

Command.	Station.	Approximate dates.	B Os. and B. N. C. Os.	I. Os. and I. N. C Os
Northern . .	Rawalpindi . .	3rd—12th January 1929.	12	12
Western . .	Karachi .	3rd—12th January 1929.	6	18
Eastern . .	Lucknow . .	6th—17th August 1928.	..	12
	Ranikhet .	20th—31st August 1928.	12	..
Southern . .	Poona .	6th—16th August 1928.	12	12
	Jubbulpore . .	20th—30th August 1928	12	12

2. The maximum number of students, British and Indian, to attend any one course will be 24.

If sufficient numbers of British students are not available, Indian students may attend in their place, and *vice versa*

24000|G.S., M.T.-1.

I. A. O 229. Results of Courses at the Ahmednagar Wing, Small Arms School, India—A list of students who qualified at the 3rd Qualifying Course (1927), at the Ahmednagar Wing, Small Arms School, India, is issued with this Order.

21034-II|G.S., M.T.-1.

I. A. O. 230 Royal Corps of Signals Corps Memoranda No. 68 of
—Copies of War Office Memoranda
. dated December 1927,
, dated January 1928,
onals), dated 20th January 1928,
will be distributed, without indents, by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch.

A.-42332|A.G.-3

I. A. O. 231. British Expeditionary Force, 1919—Grant of the General Service Medal, with clasp "Kurdistan".—Reference A. I. (I.) No. A. of 1920, as amplified by Corrigendum No. 1, dated 29th November 19

23rd April 1928.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 225. London Gazettes dated the 16th and 20th March 1928 were received at Army Headquarters, Simla, on the 9th April.

I. A. O. 226. Courses at the Senior Officers' School, Belgaum.—The following officers attended the 1st Course (1928):—

*Major R. H. Eliott, D.S.O., Royal Artillery.

Major A. Burrowes, Royal Artillery.

Major R. M. L. Dutton, O.B.E., M.C., Royal Artillery.

Major R. G. Wordsworth, Royal Artillery.

Lt.-Col. E. D. Carden, O.B.E., Royal Engineers.

Major H. T. Morshead, D.S.O., Royal Engineers.

Major H. H. Stoney, D.S.O., 1st Bn., North Staffordshire Regiment.

Major R. P. Varwell, M.C., 2nd Bn., Royal Ulster Rifles.

Major D. B. Edwards, The Central India Horse (21st K. G. O. Horse).

Major C. W. M. Firth, M.C., Indian Signal Corps.

Major R. Tilly, M.C., 4th Bn. (Outram's), 6th Rajputana Rifles.

Major K. D. Allan, 4th Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment.

Bt. Lt.-Col. O. H. Radford, 5th Bn. (Wilde's), 13th Frontier Force Rifles.

Major W. B. Cunningham, M.C., 2nd Bn., 17th Dogra Regiment.

Major A. R. O. Mallock, 2nd Bn., 18th Royal Garhwal Rifles.

Major F. B. Abbott, D.S.O., 2nd Bn., 10th Gurkha Rifles.

Bt. Lt.-Col. T. S. Cotgrave, D.S.O., Indian Army Service Corps.

Major W. F. Bird, Indian Army Service Corps.

Major W. de C. Malet, Indian Army Service Corps.

Major Muqaddam Hussain Fauzi, Iraq Army.

*Attended only for 7 weeks of the Course.

25216|G.S., M.T.-1.

I. A. O. 227. Army School of Physical Training.—A list of students who qualified at the 1st Indian Army British Officers' Course, held at the Army School of Physical Training, Ambala, from 7th January to 10th March 1928, is issued with this Order.

24570|G.S., M.T.-1.

5. In all other cases connected with the countries named in paragraph 2, application will be submitted for War Office approval, and will indicate the particular part of the country it is proposed to visit and the object for so doing.

6. If it is necessary, in the case of a visit to a country where there is a British Military Attaché, for arrival and movements to be reported to the Military Attaché, officers and other ranks will be so informed when their applications for leave are granted. King's Regulations, Paragraph 1559, will shortly be amended.

7. It is at present necessary that those proceeding to all countries except France, Italy, Switzerland and the United States of America, should report to the British Military or Chief Civil representative. Officers to whom authority is delegated to grant permission to proceed abroad, will ensure that those to whom they grant such permission, are so informed.

8. In granting permission to proceed to Italy, all ranks should be specially instructed to carry their passports on their persons at all times.

9. A weekly return of all ranks granted permission by General Officers Commanding-in-Chief, etc., at Home, to travel abroad, up to and including Wednesday in each week will be forwarded so as to reach the War Office on Friday morning. The return will bear a serial number and show rank, name, unit, dates of leave, countries to which proceeding and the address abroad. "Nil" returns are not required.

10. In all cases (both on the weekly lists and in applications to proceed to the excepted countries) where an Officer is proceeding abroad or desirous of so doing, on language leave, the fact will be specifically stated.

A.-47846|A.G.-11.

I. A. O. 234. **Maintenance of War Graves in India.**—Army Department letter No. A.-47887|2-(A G.-XI), dated the 22nd March 1928, addressed to all Local Governments and Administrations, relating to the maintenance of war graves in India, is published below—

It was decided by the Imperial War Conference of 1917 that the graves of all members of the British forces who died during the Great War, that is, in the period from 4th August 1914 to 31st August 1921, should be maintained in perpetuity. Similarly, under the Treaties of Peace, an obligation was imposed upon the Allied and Associated Governments to maintain permanently the graves of all enemy prisoners of war and interned civilians who died and were buried in their respective territories during that war. The Government of India have accordingly decided that all graves of the above classes, which are located in Government cemeteries in India, shall be maintained in perpetuity and shall not be liable at any future time to be utilized for further burial or to any other form of disturbance.

2. An endowment to provide for the permanent maintenance of the memorials erected over the graves will be made in due course. The provision to be made for the purpose is the subject of correspondence with the Imperial War Graves Commission to whose care the graves have been entrusted by Royal Charter.

A.-47887|A.G.-11.

23rd April 1928.

I. A. O. 235. Customs Duty.—The words " donors resident abroad'
a, Commerce Department, Notificatio
1910, published as an Appendix t
refer to *bona fide* residents abroad an

4245|Q.-2.

I. A. O. 236. Customs Duty.—The concessions referred to in India Army Order No. 418 of 1926 will, as already provided for therein, cease, with effect from 1st April 1928.

3942|Q.-2.

I. A. O. 237. Passages by Sea for Reservists.—In the case of reservists called up for training, who are required to perform part of the journey by sea, application will be made for passage on the prescribed form I. A. F. T.-1727.

The shipping order on I. A. F. Y.-1954 (Form of Notice to Reservists) will only be used for journeys by river in the Burma District.

4028|Q.M.G.-2.

I. A. O. 238. Passages—Reservists.—India Army Order 703 of 1927 is cancelled.

2. Railway warrants (I. A. F. T.-1707) will be issued to reservists when joining the reserve or returning to their homes on completion of training with the reserve

3. Regulations are being amended accordingly.

1534|Q M.G.-2.

I. A. O 239 Conveyance of band instruments and appliances—Band instruments and appliances ordered by British and Indian units from firms in Great Britain will be conveyed to India by transport during a trooping season as indulgence freight.

appli-
o the
with
les.

On receipt of intimation of the name of the transport by which instruments and appliances are being despatched, the unit will apply to the Embarkation Commandant $\frac{\text{Bombay}}{\text{Karachi}}$ for onward transmission to destination.

The articles will be cleared by the Embarkation Commandant but port dues and rail charges must be defrayed by the unit.

4047|Q.-2.

23rd April 1928.

I. A. O. 240. **Mechanical Transport Courses at the Royal Army Service Corps Training College, Aldershot.**—The undermentioned officer qualified at a course of instruction in Mechanical Transport held at the Royal Army Service Corps Training College, Aldershot, between 1st October 1927 and 31st January 1928 :—

Captain W. J. Fry, Indian Army Service Corps.

61825|Q.-5.

I. A. O. 241. **Firewood.**—Firewood continues to be issued to units in pieces much larger than the sizes authorised in specification No. 285, as amended by India Army Order No. 622-VI of 1926.

Attention is drawn to Section 54, para. (2) of the I. A. S. C. Training, Part I, Supplies. The cutting of wood to the authorised sizes is always to be insisted on.

26240|Q.M.G.-6.

I. A. O. 242. **Appointments, Promotions, Leave, &c.**—List No. 8 of appointments, promotions, leave, etc., which have been approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, is issued with this Order.

0991|M.S.

G. FREETH, *Major-General,*

Offg., Adjutant General in India.

Corrigenda.

List No. 19 of 1928.

Nos. 1—6.

1. India Army Order No. 693 of 1927, page 623:—The vacancies allotted to Commands for the next long course, Equitation School, as shown in the above quoted India Army Order, are cancelled.

2. The vacancies for this course, commencing 15th September 1928 and ending 15th April 1929 will be as follows :—

	British Officers	British N. C. Os.	Indian Officers and N. C. Os.
Cavalry	18	5	22
R. E.	1	.	3
R. A.	12	13	12
Indian State Forces		.	3
Bodyguards		..	1
Indian Signal Corps	1	1	..
	32	19	41

3. The vacancies will be allotted by the following in direct communication with units:—

(a) Cavalry and Bodyguards by Major General, Cavalry.

(b) R E . by C S R. E.

(c) R. A. . by M G R A.

(d) Indian State Force . by M. A in C., I. S. F.

(e) Signals . .. by S O. in C

Nominal rolls will be submitted to the Commandant of the School not later than 15 days before the course commences.

4. The vacancies for the Short Course, 1st May 1928, to 1st June 1928, will be as allotted in I. A. O. No. 693 of 1927.

22002-11|G.S., M.T.-1.

Dated 23rd April 1928.

---

2. India Army Order No 657 of 1927.—Against Meerut District, in the third column, *insert* "29th November 1927 to 22nd December 1927".

19252-11|G.S, M.T.-1.

Dated 23rd April 1928.

---

3 Reference Annexure to India Army Order No. 46 of 1928.

For "Havildar Dhanbir Thapa, 1st Bn., 4th Gurkha Rifles" *read* "Havildar Dhanbir Thapa, 1st Bn, 6th Gurkha Rifles".

20066|G.S., M.T.-2.

Dated 23rd April 1928.

---

4. India Army Order No. 83 of 1928:—

Delete all references to 20th Burma Rifles.

A.-42804|A.G.-2.

Dated 23rd April 1928.

5. India Army Order No. 131 current is amended as follows:—

After the word "registered", in the second line, *insert* "in connection with the Revised Government Telegraph Code, 1922."

A.-18584|A.G.-11.

Dated 23rd April 1928.

---

6. In the list of officers arriving in and departing from India during the month of October 1927, published as an Appendix to India Army Order No. 160 current, the following amendments will be made :—

Under "Arrivals" *add*—

"Captain R. L. W. Herrick, D.S.O., 9th Royal Deccan Horse. Per S. S. "Kaiser-i-Hind" at Bombay on the 7th October 1927".

"Captain N. W. Evans, 5th Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment (D. C. O.). Per S.S. "Asia" at Bombay on the 31st October 1927".

"Lieutenant J. Hendley, Royal Artillery. Per S.S. "City of Valencia" at Bombay on the 3rd October 1927".

nder "Arrivals" *delete*—

"Captain C. J. D. Tomkins, 2nd Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment. Per S.S. "Oxfordshire" at Colombo on the 14th October 1927".

2750|Q.M.G.-2.

Dated 23rd April 1928.

Issued with India Army Order No. 229, dated 23rd April 1928.

LIST OF STUDENTS, WHO QUALIFIED AT THE 3RD QUALIFYING COURSE (1927) AT THE AHMEDNAGAR WING, SMALL ARMS SCHOOL, INDIA.

Rank and Name.	Unit.	Qualification obtained.
	(a) British Officers.	
Capt. W. B. Aspinall	14th P. W. O. Scinde Horse	Q.
Capt. L. A. Spencer	16th Light Cavalry	Q.
Lieut. J. M. Barlow	18th K. E. O. Cavalry	Q.
Lieut. J. R. P. Williams	1st Bn., The Buffs (East Kent Regt.).	Q.
Lieut. R. D. B. Hodges	1st Bn., The Royal Fusiliers (C. L. R.)	Q.
2/Lt. C. A. J. Suther	[illegible]	Q.
2/Lt. J. G. Vyvyan	[illegible]	Q.
Lieut. A. K. Wintle	[illegible]	Q.
Capt. I. De La Bere	1st Bn., The Dorsetshire Regt.	Q.
Lieut. H. F. Howell	2nd Bn., The Essex Regt.	D.
Lieut. H. F. Meynell	2nd Bn., The Sherwood Foresters (N. and D. R.)	Q.
Capt. W. C. A. Hanney	1st Bn., The Royal Berkshire Regt. (P. C. W.)	D.
Lieut. B Howlett	1st Bn., The Q. O. Royal West Kent Regt.	D.
Lieut. C. D. F. A. Farquharson.	2nd Bn., The York and Lancaster Regt.	D.
2/Lt. A. J. H. Cassels	2nd Bn., The Seaforth Highlanders	D.
2/Lt. R. M. Neilson	1st Bn., The Gordon Highlanders	D.
Lieut. M. G. Parsons	1st Bn., The Q. O. Cameron Highlanders	Q.
Lieut. V. B. Turner	[illegible]	D.
Capt. H. W. Murphy	[illegible]	Q.
Capt. E. Byers	[illegible]	D.
Lieut. A. D. Iliff	[illegible]	Q.
Capt. R. M. Davies	[illegible]	D.
Capt. D. L. D. Macadam	2nd Bn., 8th Punjab Regt.	Q.
Lieut. H. P. E. Waters	3rd Bn., 8th Punjab Regt.	Q.
Lieut. H. C. Butcher	4th Bn., 10th Baluch Regt.	Q.
Capt. R. de V. White	4th Bn, 13th Frontier Force Rifles	Q.
Capt. J. Moriarty, M. C.	3rd Bn., 15th Punjab Regt.	Q.
Capt. J. N. Phelps	2nd Bn., 17th Dogra Regt.	D.
Capt. E. F. Tucker	2nd Bn., 18th Royal Garhwal Rifles	D.
Lieut. R. L. Whyte	2nd Bn., 3rd Q. A. O. Gurkha Rifles	Q.
Lieut. G. L. S. Vaughan	1st Bn., 6th Gurkha Rifles	Q.
Capt. W. H. Crozier	2nd Bn., 7th Gurkha Rifles	Q.
Lieut. A. C. Galloway	2nd Bn., 10th Gurkha Rifles	Q.
Capt. Jawala Singh	Kapurthala Jagatjit Infantry	[illegible]

Rank and Name.	Unit.	Qualification obtained
(b) British Other Ranks.		
4262523. Corpl. Tulip, J.	2nd Bn., The Northumberland Fusiliers	D.
5100735 A./Cpl. Thay, A.	2nd Bn., The Royal Warwickshire Regt.	Q.
7042167 Sergt Edwards, W.	1st Bn., The Royal Fusiliers	Q
4528843 Corpl. Sidle, C.	2nd Bn., The West Yorkshire Regt. (P. W. O.)	Q.
7211656 L/Sgt. Dayle, P.	2nd Bn., The Lancashire Fusiliers	Q.
3124675 Corpl. Burr, J.	2nd Bn., The Royal Scots Fusiliers	D.
3235944 Sergt. McNeill, D.	2nd Bn., The Cameronians (S. R.)	Q.
3380890 Corpl. Phillips, W.	1st Bn., The East Lancashire Regt.	Q.
6394257 Corpl. Loten, W.	2nd Bn., The Royal Sussex Regt.	Q.
5041290 L/Sgt. Harvey, C.	1st Bn., The South Staffordshire Regt.	Q.
5721717 L/Cpl. Boot, W.	1st Bn., The Dorsetshire Regt.	Q.
6190605 L./Sgt. Sutton, F.	2nd Bn., The Essex Regt.	Q.
4739822 Sergt. Burns, A.	2nd Bn., The York and Lancaster Regt.	Q.
4740313. Corpl. Godley, R.	2nd Bn, The York and Lancaster Regt.	Q.
2924369. L/Sgt Laing, A.	1st Bn., The Cameron Highlanders	Q.
7008320. Sergt. Beattie, W.	2nd Bn., The Royal Ulster Rifles	Q.
(c) Indian Officers.		
Ris. Mal Singh	10th Q. V. O Corps of Guides Cavalry (F. F.)	Q.
Jem. Nain Singh	5th Bn, 7th Rajput Regiment	Q.
Jem. Nathan Ram	3rd Bn, 8th Punjab Regiment	Q.
Jem. Faiz Ali	1st Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment (D. C. O.).	Q.
Jem. Abbas Khan	3rd Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment	Q.
Jem. Pahlwan Khan	1st Bn., 13th Frontier Force Rifles	Q.
Jem. Mula Singh	2nd Bn., 13th Frontier Force Rifles	Q.
Jem. Muhammad Yusaf	6th Bn., 13th Frontier Force Rifles	D.
Jem. Nadar Khan	4th Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment	Q.
Jem. Muhammad Wali	1st Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment	Q.
Jem. Sultan Ahmed	4th Bn., 16th Punjab Regiment	D.
Jem. Maung Tun Nang	1st Bn., 20th Burma Rifles	Q.
Jem. Mansing Gurung	1s Bn., 6th Gurkha Rifles	Q.
Jem. Bombahadur Sunwar	2nd Bn., 7th Gurkha Rifles	Q.
Jem. Chaturbir Sahi	1st Bn., 9th Gurkha Rifles	Q.
Jem. Lakpachiring Lama	1st Bn., 10th Gurkha Rifles	D.
Jem. Chandgi Ram	Bharatpur Jaswant Household Infantry	Q.
Sub. Shankar Rao Upasni	Gwalior 4th Maharaja Bahadur's Own Infantry	Q.

Rank and Name.	Unit.	Qualification obtained.
	(d) Indian Other Ranks.	
2386 L/Nk Banta Singh	3rd Bn, 1st Punjab Regiment	Q.
4621 Naik Magh Singh	5th Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment	Q.
724 Hav Daulat Singh	1st Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment	D.
2079 Hav. Farzand Ali	3rd Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment	Q.
450 L/Hav. Jhuja Ram	1st Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles	Q.
1309 Naik Fazal Hussain	2nd Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles	Q.
2864 Naik Adalat Khan	4th Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles	Q.
4192 Naik Birad Singh	5th Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles	Q.
2063 Naik Balram Singh	3rd Bn, 7th Rajput Regiment	Q.
3609 L/Hav. Turab Ali	2nd Bn., 9th Jat Regiment	Q.
161 Naik Kartar Singh		Q.
1239 Naik Mohd Khan		Q.
1804. Naik Nijabat Ali		Q.
3104 Naik Asa Singh		Q.
4829 Naik Sardar Khan		Q.
6549 L/Nk. Bishen Singh	[illegible]	Q.
2306 Naik Lal Khan	5th Bn, 11th Punjab Regiment	Q.
2774 Naik Piyare Lal	1st Bn, 15th Punjab Regiment	Q.
1319 Naik Shiama	2nd Bn, 15th Punjab Regiment	Q.
1811 Naik Jahan Khan	3rd Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment	Q.
3033 Naik Din Mohd		Q.
409 Hav. Lahnu		Q.
738 Hav. Bhar Thari		Q.
218 Naik Jagat Singh Negi.	[illegible] es	Q.
6617/C. Hav. Kedar Singh	3rd Bn., 19th Hyderabad Regiment	Q.
9382 L/Nk Hme Chut	2nd Bn., 20th Burma Rifles	Q.
3907 Hav. Lal Bahadur Sahi.	1st Bn, 1st K. G. O. Gurkha Rifles	Q.
2341 A./Nk. Gagan Sing Thapa.	1st Bn, 4th Gurkha Rifles	Q.
8467 Naik Thanesor Thapa	2nd Bn., 5th Royal Gurkha Rifles	Q.
172 Hav Bandilal Rai	1st Bn, 7th Gurkha Rifles	Q.
6685 L./Hav. Jahr Singh Lama.	1st Bn., 10th Gurkha Rifles	Q.
192 Daff. Jayaji Rao Surve.	Gwalior 3rd M. R. S. O. Lancers	Q.
767 Naik Ganga Singh	Gwalior 4th M S. Own Infantry	Q.
1041 Naik Bakhtawar Singh.	Jind Infantry	Q.
459 Daff. Jatan Singh	Jodhpur Sardar Risala	Q.
1527 Naik Hazara Singh	Kashmir 3rd (Raghunath Rifles)	Q.

Issued with India Army Order No. 242, dated 23rd April 1928.

APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS, LEAVE, ETC.

Approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India.

List No. 8.

APPOINTMENTS.

The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointments:—

Army Headquarters.

Colonel M. Saunders, D.S.O., I.A., Deputy Director of Military Intelligence, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, to be Officiating Director of Military Operations, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, *vice* Colonel (temporary Colonel on the Staff) S. F. Muspratt, C.S.I., C.I.E., D.S.O., A.D.C., I.A., proceeded on 8 months' combined leave. Dated 19th March 1928.

05813-8|M.S.-1.

Major T. C. E. Barstow, O.B.E., 1|6th Gurkha Rifles, General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, to be Officiating Deputy Director of Military Intelligence, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, *vice* Colonel M. Saunders, D.S.O., I.A., appointed Officiating Director of Military Operations, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters. Dated 19th March 1928

Major W. G. Strover, M.V.O., 10|16th Punjab Regiment, Attached Officer, to be Officiating Assistant Military Secretary, Military Secretary's Branch, Army Headquarters, *vice* Major H. Finnis, M.C., 3|12th Frontier Force Regiment, proceeded on 8 months' combined leave including 90 days' privilege leave. Dated the 16th March 1928.

05770-4|M.S.-1.

Major B. H. Penn, D.S.O., O.B.E., R.A.O.C., O.M.E., Rawalpindi, to be Officiating Chief Ordnance Mechanical Engineer (graded as Assistant Director of Equipment and Ordnance Stores), Quartermaster General's Branch, Army Headquarters. Dated the 7th March 1928.

05964-3|M.S.-1.

Major W. C. Hartgill, M.C., R.A.M.C., to be Additional Medical Officer, Army Headquarters Establishments, *vice* Captain G. Moulson, R.A.M.C., vacated. Dated 26th March 1928.

17135|D.M.S.-1-B.

Major A. E. Crawford, M.C., Military Farms Department, Assistant Controller of Grass Farms, 3rd Circle, Lahore, to be Officiating Assistant Director of Farms, Master General of Supply Branch, Army Headquarters, *vice* Lieut.-Colonel G. F. Mellor, Military Farms Department, proceeded on leave *ex*-India. Dated 10th March 1928.

05873|M.S.-1.

Major A. E. Crawford, M.C., Military Farms Department, Officiating Assistant Director of Farms, to be Assistant Director of Farms, Master General of Supply Branch, Army Headquarters, *vice* Lieut.-Colonel G. Mellor, Military Farms Department, [illegible] ed. Dated 27th March 1

be Staff Officer, 1st grade, ...ters, vice Lieut-Colonel W H ... Commanding Royal Engineer 1st class, Meerut District. Dated 17th March 1928.

03552-10|M S -2.

Captain F C. **Simpson**, 1|17th Dogra Regiment, General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, to be Officiating General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, *vice* Major T. C. E. Barstow, O.B.E, 1|6th Gurkha Rifles, appointed Officiating Deputy Director of Military Intelligence, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters Dated 19th March 1928

05813-8|M.S.-1

Captain E W. **Lickman**, 18th King Edward's Own Cavalry, to be Officiating General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, *vice* Captain F. C. Simpson, 1|17th Dogra Regiment, appointed Officiating General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters Dated 19th March 1928.

Captain T R. **Evans**, 4|15th Punjab Regiment, General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade, to be Officiating General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, General Staff Branch, *vice* Major C. A. Boyle, D S O., Probyn's Horse (5th King Edward's Own Lancers), proceeded on 8 months' combined leave including 90 days' privilege leave Dated the 26th March 1928

05902|M S -1.

Captain G. L **Tomkins**, M.C, 3|2nd Bombay Pioneers, Attached Officer, to be Officiating General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, *vice* Captain T R Evans, 4|15th Punjab Regiment, appointed Officiating General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade. Dated the 26th March 1928

Captain G. L **Mold**, 3|15th Punjab Regiment, Officiating General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade, to be General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, *vice* Captain H S. M. White, The Leicestershire Regiment, appointed Brigade Major, 1st (Abbottabad) Infantry Brigade Dated the 1st February 1928.

05978-16-8|M S-1

Captain S. J **Armstrong**, O B E, M C, R E, Attached Officer, to be Officiating Technical Officer (Electrical and Mechanical), Engineer-in-Chief's Branch, Army Headquarters, *vice* Captain C. G. Cardew, R E, proceeded on 8 months' combined leave including 60 days' privilege leave. Dated the 23rd March 1928

05963-5|M S -1.

Commands, Districts, etc.

Lieutenant-Colonel J. C. **Gretton**, I A, to be Assistant Quartermaster General, Eastern Command, *vice* Colonel J C. McKenna, D.S O, Indian Army, appointed Assistant Adjutant General, Army Headquarters. Dated 28th February 1928.

05548|M S -1

Lieutenant-Colonel W. H. **Roberts**, D S O, O.B.E,, M C., R E, to be Commanding Royal Engineer, 1st class, Meerut District, *vice* Lieut-Colonel G. A P Brown, O.B E, R.E, vacated. Dated 17th March 1928

03552-10|M.S.-2.

Lieutenant-Colonel A. N. **Fraser**, D.S.O, M.B, R.A M.C, to be Assistant Director of Hygiene and Pathology, Eastern Command, *vice* Bt-Lieut-Colonel F. D. G. Howell, D S O., M.C, R.A M.C, vacated. Dated 19th March 1928.

28252|D M S -1.

Major W. **Bruce**, O.B.E., M.B., R.A.M.C., to be Deputy Assistant Director of Medical Services (Mobilization), Poona and Officer Commanding, No. 6 Company, Indian Hospital Corps, *vice* Major L. Murphy, D.S.O., R.A.M.C., vacated. Dated 22nd March 1928.

Major C. H. K. **Smith**, M.C., M.B., R.A.M.C., to be Officiating Deputy Assistant Director of Pathology, Rawalpindi District, *vice* Major F. J. Hallinan, M.B., R.A.M.C., on leave. Dated 20th March 1928.

Major M. M. **Stevenson**, 1st Duke of York's Own Skinner's Horse, Additional Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, to be Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, Peshawar District, *vice* Captain C. A. Osborne, 2|11th Sikh Regiment, appointed Brigade Major, Peshawar Brigade. Dated the 11th March 1928.

05501-15|M.S.-1.

Major N. **Clowes**, D.S.O., M.C., Australian Staff Corps, Officiating Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, Peshawar District, to be Officiating Brigade Major, Peshawar Brigade, *vice* Captain C. A. Osborne, 2-11th Sikh Regiment, on deputation to Australia. Dated the 11th March 1928.

05576-20-1|M.S.-1.

Major R. C. **Clifford**, D.S.O., M.C., F.R.C.S.E., I.M.S., to be Officiating Deputy Assistant Director of Medical Services (Mobilization) and Officer Commanding, No. 8 Company, Indian Hospital Corps, *vice* Major D. F. Murphy, M.C., M.B., F.R.C.S.E., I.M.S., on leave. Dated 7th March 1928.

28252|D.M.S.-1.

Major F. M. **Carpendale**, C.I.E., 3|18th Royal Garhwal Rifles, Assistant Military Secretary, Eastern Command, to be Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, Meerut District, *vice* Captain J. D. Fraser, D.S.O., 13th Duke of Connaught's Own Lancers, vacated. Dated the 25th March 1928.

05576-13-4|M.S.-1.

Captain C. G. **Toogood**, D.S.O., 1|2nd King Edward's Own Gurkha Rifles, to be Assistant Military Secretary, Eastern Command, *vice* Major F. M. Carpendale, C.I.E., 3|18th Royal Garhwal Rifles, appointed Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, Meerut District. Dated the 25th March 1928.

Captain A. D. **Loganadan**, I.M.S., to be Deputy Assistant Director of Pathology, Kohat District, *vice* Captain S. N. Mokand, M.B., I.M.S., vacated. Dated 1st December 1927.

28252|D.M.S.-1.

Captain R. C. **Wats**, M.D., I.M.S., to be Deputy Assistant Director of Pathology, Central Provinces District, *vice* Major C. J. H. Little, O.B.E., M.B., R.A.M.C., vacated. Dated 28th February 1928.

Captain R. S. M. **White**, The Leicestershire Regiment, Officiating Brigade Major, to be Brigade Major, 1st (Abbottabad) Infantry Brigade, *vice* Major G. O. de R. Channer, M.C., 2|7th Gurkha Rifles, appointed Instructor (General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade), Staff College, Quetta. Dated the 1st February 1928.

05078-16-8|M.S.-1.

Captain C. A. **Osborne**, 2-11th Sikh Regiment, Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, Peshawar District, on deputation to Australia, to be Brigade Major, Peshawar Brigade, but to remain in Australia, *vice* Major D. McA. Hogg, M.C., R.E., vacated. Dated the 11th March 1928.

05576-20-1|M.S.-1.

Instructional Establishments.

Lieutenant-Colonel C. A. G. P. [illegible] (General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade), Se[illegible] effect from the 31st January 1928, vic[illegible] Brighten, C.M.G., D.S.O., T.D., The Bedfordshire and [illegible] Regiment, vacated.

05386|M.S.-1.

Major G. O deR. **Channer**, M.C., 2|7th Gurkha Rifles, Officiating Instructor (graded as General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade), Staff College, Quetta, to be Instructor (graded as General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade), Staff College, Quetta, *vice* Brevet Lieut.-Colonel R. S. Abbott, M.C., 5|12th Frontier Force Regiment (Queen Victoria's Own Corps of Guides), vacated. Dated 1st February 1928.

05144|M.S.-1.

Lieutenant J. E. B. **Whitehead**, 2nd Bn., The Cameronians, to be Officiating Instructor, Class "C", Army School of Physical Training, Ambala, *vice* Lieutenant E. F. Davies, M.C., Royal Ulster Rifles, granted leave. Dated the 19th March 1928.

05650-5|M.S.-1.

Lieutenant E. M. G. **Wray**, D.S.O., 2nd Bn., The Middlesex Regiment, to be Instructor, Class "C", Ahmednagar Wing, Small Arms School, India, *vice* Captain H. L. Boustead, 2nd Bn., The Essex Regiment, vacated. Dated the 12th February 1928.

05493|M.S.-1.

Regimental—Indian Army.

2nd Punjab Regiment.

1st Bn.

Lieutenant-Colonel A. **Riddell**, D.S.O., to be Commandant, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel H. Greenaway, vacated. Dated 5th April 1928.

0730-2-21|M.S.-3.

Major R. F. **Atkins**, Company Commander, to be *Second-in-Command*, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel A. Riddell, D.S.O., appointed Commandant. Dated 5th April 1928.

Major C. J. E. **Manisty**, Company Commander, 2nd Bn., is *transferred* in the same capacity. Dated 5th April 1928.

6th Rajputana Rifles.

4th Bn.

Major C. C. **Hickie**, Second-in-Command, 3rd Bn., to be Commandant, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel A. K. Norris, vacated. Dated 1st April 1928.

0734-2-13|M.S.-3.

10th Bn.

Captain R. M. **Davies**, Company Officer, 1st Bn., to be Adjutant, *vice* Captain L. Jones, relieved. Dated 11th March 1928.

01369-7-21|M.S.-3.

7th Rajput Regiment.

11th Bn.

Lieutenant A. J. **Power**, Company Officer, 5th Bn., to be Company Commander, *vice* Captain E. F. Albert, vacated. Dated 10th March 1928.

01852-5-15|M.S.-3.

11th Sikh Regiment.

1st Bn. (K. G. O.) (Ferozepore Sikhs).

Lieutenant-Colonel M. R. H. **Webber**, O.B.E., Squadron Commander, Skinner's Horse (1st Duke of York's Own Cavalry), to be Company Commander. Dated 1st January 1928.

0739-2-25|M.S.-3.

13th Frontier Force Rifles.

10th Bn

Captain W. H. R. **Dutton**, M.C., Company Officer, 1st Bn., to be Company Commander, *vice* Captain A. Felix-Williams, relieved. Dated 14th March 1928.

01369-14-19|M S.-3.

20th Burma Rifles.

1st Bn.

Lieut.-Colonel P. J. **Gout**, M C., Company Commander, to be Second-in-Command, *vice* Lieut -Colonel W. L Hogg, D.S.O , appointed Commandant, 10th Bn , 17th Dogra Regiment Dated 24th August 1927.

0748-2-9|M.S.-3.

Major H. G **Gauntlett**, Company Officer, 2nd Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment, to be Company Commander, *vice* Lieut.-Colonel P. J. Gout, M.C., appointed Second-in-Command. Dated 24th August 1927.

Indian Signal Corps.

3rd Indian Divisional Signals.

Captain J. W. **Bailey**, M.C , Royal Corps of Signals, to be Company Commander, *vice* Captain R. L. M. Rosenberg, Royal Corps of Signals, relieved. Dated the 27th February 1928.

05330|M S.-2.

Indian Army Service Corps.

To be Indian Army Service Corps Officers (on probation).

Lieutenant C. E **Windle**, M C., 10th Armoured Car Company, Royal Tank Corps. Dated 7th March 1928.

01609-264-7|M.S.-3.

Lieutenant F. C. **Wall**, 7th Armoured Car Company, Royal Tank Corps. Dated 9th March 1928.

01609-271-7|M.S.-3.

Remounts.

To be Assistant Remount Officers (on probation).

Captain E. E. **Vosper**, The Scinde Horse (14th Prince of Wales's Own Cavalry). Dated 14th March 1928.

01663-27-3|M.S.-3.

Captain G. J. **Silver**, 2nd Lancers (Gardner's Horse). Dated 2nd April 1928.

01663-31-3|M.S.-3.

Leave—Officers—Ex-India.

The undermentioned officers are granted leave out of India:—

Major-General E. A. **Fagan**, C B , C.S.I., C.M.G , D S O , I.A., combined leave for 5 months (first 60 days privilege leave and the remaind leave on private affairs) from 15th May 1928, or date of availing.

05812-7|M.S -

Colonel W. B. Dunlop, C.B.E., D.S.O., I.A., Director of Contracts, Master General of Supply Branch, Army Headquarters, combined leave for 8 months (first 90 days privilege leave and the remainder leave on private affairs), with effect from 30th April 1928, or date of availing.

03421|M.S.-1

Lieut.-Colonel A. M. Urquhart, I.A., Superintendent, Cordite Factory, Aruvankadu, combined leave for 5 months (the first 60 days privilege leave and the remainder leave on private affairs), with effect from the 23rd May 1928, or date of availing.

Major P. G. M. Elvery, D.S.O., M.C., R.A.M.C., Deputy Assistant Director of Medical Services (Distribution and Embarkation), Karachi, combined leave (including 60 days' privilege leave) from 6th July 1928, or date of availing, to the 28th October 1928.

28099|D.M.S.-1-B

This officer will vacate his appointment on the expiration of the privilege leave portion of his leave, and will revert to the Home Establishment with effect from the 29th October 1928.

Major A. E. Drysdale, D.S.O., M.C., 5|11th Sikh Regiment, Instructor, Class "B", Small Arms School, India, combined leave for 90 days (first 60 days privilege leave and the remainder leave on private affairs), with effect from the 22nd June 1928, or date of availing.

05614|M.S.-1.

Major R. H. Wilson, M.C., 5|1st Punjab Regiment, General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, combined leave for 211 days (first 90 days privilege leave and the remainder leave on private affairs).

05874-3|M.S.-1.

The undermentioned officer is granted leave out of India, on Medical Certificate —

Colonel A. A. Goschen, D.S.O., Instructor (General Staff Officer, 1st Grade), Staff College, Quetta, 6 months' combined leave (first 60 days privilege leave) with effect from 15th February 1928.

05944|M.S.-1.

Leave—Officers—In and out of India.

The undermentioned officer is granted leave in and out of India on Medical Certificate:—

Colonel (Temporary Colonel on the Staff) H. C. Jackson, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., British Service, Director of Military Training, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, combined leave for six months and one day (first 60 days privilege leave and the remainder leave on private affairs).

06009|M.S.-1.

CORRIGENDA.

The following is substituted for the Annexure to India Army Order No. 117, dated 22nd February 1928, (list No. 4), in so far as it relates to the appointment of Captain B. H. G. Tucker, M.B.E., 1|10th Gurkha Rifles as Superintendent, Physical Training, Eastern and Western Commands:—

Captain B. H. G. Tucker, M.B.E., 1|10th Gurkha Rifles, to be Officiating Superintendent, Physical Training, Eastern and Western Commands, with effect from the 13th September 1927, *vice* Captain A. D. F. Thomason, 6th (Duke of Connaught's Own) Lancers, granted leave.

04417|M.S.-1.

Captain B. H. G. Tucker, M.B.E., 1|10th Gurkha Rifles, to be Superintendent, Physical Training, Eastern and Western Commands, with effect from the 12th December 1927, *vice* Captain A. D. F. Thomason, 6th (Duke of Connaught's Own) Lancers, vacated.

In the Annexure to India Army Order No. 152, dated the 7th March 1928 (List No. 5) in so far as it relates to the grant of leave to Major I. R. Lynn, D.S.O., M.B., I.M.S., *for* " combined leave for one year (the first 60 days privilege leave and the remainder study leave)", *substitute* " study leave for one year, including 60 days' privilege leave ".

05973-2|M.S.-1.

In Annexure to India Army Order No. 95, dated 14th February 1928, in so far as it relates to Captain J. Lothian, 11|9th Jat Regiment, *for* " 3rd January 1927 " *read* " 3rd January 1928 ".

01852-14-15|M S -3.

In India Army Order No. 894 of 22nd December 1927, in so far as it relates to Captain E. Curnow, 4th Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment, *for* " Dated 2nd December 1927 " *read* " Dated 12th December 1927 ".

0730-2-20|M.S.-3.

REWARDS.

Good Conduct and Meritorious Service.—The following correction is made to List No. 1 issued with India Army Order No. 11 of 1928:—

Under Waziristan District—

Delete the entry relating to the award of the medal inscribed " For Long Service and Good Conduct " with gratuity to No. 61 Naik Harnam Singh, 1st Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment. (Duplicate award).

A.-44630|A.G.-9.

Good Conduct and Meritorious Service.—The following correction is made to List No. 1 issued with India Army Order No. 11 of 1928:—

Under Peshawar District—

Add the following after the entry relating to the award of the medal inscribed " For Meritorious Service " with annuity to No. 47 Havildar Abdul Qaddus, 2nd Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment (Duke of Cambridge's Own) (Brownlow's) :—

" Annuity only. The medal was awarded in Army Department Notification No. 1716 of 1922 ".

A.-44630|A.G.-9.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY FIELD-MARSHAL SIR WILLIAM R BIRDWOOD, Bart., G.C.B, G.C.M.G., K C S.I, C.I.E, D.S.O., COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA,

3rd May 1928.

CONTENTS.

3rd May 1928.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 243. London Gazettes, dated the 23rd and 27th March 1928, were received at Army Headquarters, Simla, on the 17th April.

I. A. O. 244. Maps.—The following map sheets were published by the Survey of India during the month of February 1928, and are obtainable at concession rates from the Map Record and Issue Office, 13, Wood Street, Calcutta.

In ordering maps it is only necessary to quote the sheet numbers.

Sheet No.	Title.	Scale.
8	Rasht	1/1,000,000.
93	Mandalay	Do.
52/H	Bara Lacha La	1"=4 miles.
53/F.*	Nahan	Do.
54/F.	Dholpur	Do.
57/M.	Kandukur	Do.
83/B.*	Tezpur	Do.
55/O/SE.	[illegible]	1"=2 miles.
79/C/NW.	[illegible]	Do.
95/I/NE.	[illegible]	Do.
	[illegible] vinces	
35/P/5*	[illegible]	1"=1 mile.
40/C/7*	[illegible]	Do.
47/I/16*	[illegible]	Do.
47/J/2*	[illegible]	Do.
47/J/3*	[illegible]	Do.
47/J/5*	[illegible]	Do.
47/J/9*	[illegible]	Do.
47/J/14*	[illegible]	Do.
47/M/1*	[illegible] nad District	Do.
47/M/5*	Aurangabad District	Do
48/I/5*	Belgaum District Kolhapur State and Southern Maratha Jagirs.	Do.
53/B/14*	Ambala District and Kalsia State Patiala State	Do.
55/P/5	Nagpur District	Do
55/P/12	Chanda District	Do.
78/G/8	Bogra, Dinajpur and Rangpur Districts	Do.
78/J/9	Goalpara District	Do
78/J/13	Goalpara and Kamrup Districts	Do.
78/K/9	Goalpara District	Do.
79/F/6	Khulna District	Do.
85/K/8	Bassein District	Do.
85/K/12	Bassein District	Do.
86/I/5 & I/1	[illegible]	Do
94/G/2	[illegible]	Do.
94/G/14	[illegible]	Do.

*Can be supplied with the military 'minute' mesh at annas three per copy extra.

18964/G.S., M.O.-3.

3rd May 1928.

I. A. O. 245. Annual Training Grant.—The Annual Training Grant for the year 1928-1929, is allotted as follows :—

	Rs.
Northern Command	2,00,000
Western Command	75,000
Eastern Command	1,60,000
Southern Command	1,25,000
Burma District	12,000
Schools of Instruction	6,000
Chief of the General Staff	34,000

2. Statements will be submitted to the Chief of the General Staff on (*a*) 1st January 1929, showing the amount which, it is anticipated, will remain unexpended at the end of the financial year and which is available for allotment elsewhere, and (*b*) on 30th April 1929, showing the actual amount which remained unexpended

24671|G.S , M.T -1.

I. A. O. 246. Results of Courses at the Ahmednagar Wing, Small Arms School, India.—A list of students who qualified at the 1st Qualifying Course 1928 at the Ahmednagar Wing, Small Arms School, India, is issued with this Order.

2527|G S , M T.-1.

I. A. O. 247 Army Rifle Association (India)—A list of winners of the Army Rifle Association (India) decentralized matches for the year 1927-28 is issued with this Order.

19135-III |G.S , M.T.-1.

I. A. O. 248. Language Examination—Results.—The following officers qualified at examinations in European languages held at Bombay in January 1928 —

Captain K P Smith, 1st Bn , The Royal Berkshire Regiment.	Second class Interpreter in French.
Lieut. E A. R Garraway, 1st Bn , 13th Frontier Force Rifles	Preliminary in German.

23791|G.S., M.T.-Languages.

I. A. O 249. Bands and Messes.—All Royal Tank Corps Officers' Messes, India, with the exception of the Royal Tank Corps School Mess, Ahmednagar, will become Station Messes, with effect from 1st July 1928 and will be managed in accordance with rules which will be issued later in an India Army Order.

All Armoured Car Company Officers' Mess Accounts will be closed with effect from the 30th June 1928 and Station Mess Accounts will open with effect from 1st July 1928.

A -44209|A.G.-11.

3rd May 1928.

I. A. O. 250. Despatch of Stores to Kashmir (para. 614 R. A I.) As the I. A. S. C. authorities at Rawalpindi have to prepare or obt Customs exemption Certificates before despatch of consignments Kashmir, all Government stores (other than arms and ammunitio intended for Kashmir and sent by rail, will first be booked to Officer-charge Supplies, Rawalpindi and the Railway Receipt with a copy of vouchers made out in the name of the consignee will be sent to former by post. The vouchers must show clearly whether the stores for Gilgit Agency or for use or consumption in the Kashmir State a be complete in all respects as regards detail of stores and their appro mate value.

Arms and ammunition will be consigned to the Chief Ordnan Officer, Rawalpindi Arsenal, together with copies of the relevant doc ments. Onward despatch will be arranged with the I. A. S. C. by Chief Ordnance Officer, Rawalpindi Arsenal.

4336|Q -1.

I. A. O. 251. Stores for Chitral—To avoid delay in delivery and t payment of demurrage charges at Dargai on consignments of Gover ment stores despatched to Chitral, consignors will forward the railw receipts to the Officer Commanding, Dargai and not direct to the consign in Chitral

4335|Q -1.

I. A O. 252. Stores—Despatch of overseas.—The provisions of I. A. 644 of 1927 apply only to stores the property of Government. Deman for freight for all other stores will be sent direct to the Embarkatic Commandant at the port concerned for shipment by ordinary carg steamers.

738|Q M.G -2.

I. A O. 253 Passage Accounts—Considerable expense is, at presen being borne by Government in connection with telegraphic correspondenc on account of officers' passage accounts which are maintained by th Controller of Military Accounts, Presidency and Assam District, Calcutta

A large proportion of this expenditure is unnecessary and is cause by officers failing to apply to their Controllers of Military Accounts in sufficient time for the issue of Certificates " A ".

When the Controller of Military Accounts concerned has to issue a telegram owing to insufficient warning being given by an officer the cost of the telegram will be recovered from the officer's pay.

|Q -2

I. A. O 254. Embarkation and Disembarkation of Officers—Lists of officers who landed and embarked at ports in India during the month of November and December 1927 and January 1928, are issued with this Order.

[illegible]|Q M G.-2

3rd May 1928.

I. A. O. 255. **Officers Tentage.**—The use of tentage issued on loan to cers under the provisions of para. 2 of Army Instruction (India) No. B.- 3 of 1927 for any other purpose than personal occupation by the officer whom the tent is issued is forbidden.

1651|Q.M.G.-12.

I. A. O. 256. **Books—Roman-Urdu Soldiers Scoring Book for Table 3" (India), 1928.**—Copies of the above publication will be issued by e Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, units on the scale shewn below :—

Units.	Scale.
Indian Cavalry Regiments	600 copies each.
Indian Infantry Battalions (including Training Battalions)	800 copies each.

24546|G.S., M.O.-3.

I. A. O. 256-I. **Books—"Provisional Regulations for King George's oyal Indian Military Schools, Jhelum and Jullundur."**—Copies of the ove publication in English, Urdu, Gurmukhi and Hindi, can be purased from the Manager, Government of India Central Publication ranch, Calcutta : Prices Annas 3, 3, 4 and 8 respectively.

18616|G.S., M.T.-3.

G. FREETH, *Major-General,*

Offg. Adjutant General in India.

NOTICE.

Lost on disembarkation from H. T. "NEVASA" on 29th February 928, a kit bag marked—

1069201 TYT NOLAN J. P.
5th Medium Brigade,
Ambala,
India.

Will finder please communicate with the Officer Commanding, Vth Medium Brigade, R. A., Ambala.

NOTICE.

The following luggage, which accompanied the kit bags of a draft of the 2nd Bn, The King's Own Royal Regiment, from the Railway Station, Rawalpindi, on the 1st April 1928, have been found and may be obtained on application to the Officer Commanding, 2nd Bn., The King's Own Royal Regiment, Rawalpindi :—

1. A kit bag marked with red and black band and numbered 4446 Watts.
2. A kit bag marked with a black cross and numbered 1024253, Sgt. Bradbury.

Corrigenda.

List No. 20 of 1928.

Nos. 1—5.

1. The following correction is made to Annexure "A" to India Army Order No. 216 of 1928 :—

Under Column "Indian Wing. Lower Division" opposite "Southern Command", *for* "62" *read* "52".

A.-48192|A.G.-9.

Dated 3rd May 1928.

---

2. India Army Order No. 617 of 1925, Annexure No. 11 of 1926 :—

Under heading "Disbanded Indian Units" above "2|73rd Infantry" *insert* "73rd Carnatic Infantry (1|3rd Madras Regiment)"

Under heading "Units and Formations in possession of Records" against entry "73rd Carnatic Infantry (1|3rd Madras Regiment)" *insert* "10|1st Madras Pioneers" and *for* "10|3rd Madras Regiment" *substitute* "10|1st Madras Pioneers" wherever occurring in the Annexure.

A.-33547|A.G.-6.

Dated 3rd May 1928.

---

3. List issued with India Army Order No. 160 current :—

Under "ARRIVALS" *add* —

Lieut.-Colonel G Gould, D S.O., 16th Light Cavalry. Per S. S. "AQUILIEA" at Bombay, 3rd October 1927.

Captain J. R Marriott, 5th Bn, 7th Rajput Regiment Per S. S. "KAISER-I-HIND" at Bombay, 7th October 1927.

2750|Q.-2.

Dated 3rd May 1928.

---

4. *Insert* the following as a Note to para. 3 of I. A. O. No. 683 of 1925 —

"Note.—The intention of this paragraph is that in stations where the above-mentioned dairies are able to supply milk and milk products, places of refreshment for the use of troops, *e.g.*, institutes, etc, should only be approved when they obtain their dairy supplies therefrom."

62477|Q.M.G.-6.

Dated 3rd May 1928.

---

5. India Army Order No. 810 of 1927 :—

Para. 1 (f)—

For "Sparking plug caps" *read* "Sparking plug".

Recast para. 2 (c) as under :—

"(i) Only a limited number of closed trucks are available. To enable stock to be collected in time, therefore, officers commanding

despatching units will give ample warning to the railway authorities stating the number and type of trucks required and their destination.

(ii) In the event of 16 or more vehicles being despatched from one station to another simultaneously, officers commanding despatching units will indent on MILRAIL, Army Headquarters, for a special train giving details of stock required. It must be understood, however, that railways cannot guarantee to provide such large numbers of covered trucks at any one time, and officers commanding despatching units must be prepared to accept open trucks if these are provided by the railway authorities."

Insert a new sub-para. below para. 2 (c) :—

"(d) Any vehicles which have to be loaded in open stock will be dealt with in the same manner as provided for in para. (3) below."

Para. 3 (a)—

In line 3 *insert* a comma after "carburettor".

Para. 3 (b)—

In line 2 *for* "(c) and (d)" *read* "1 (c) and 3 (a)".

59760|Q.-7, M.T.

Dated 3rd May 1928.

Issued with India Army Order No. 246, dated 3rd May 1928.

LIST OF STUDENTS WHO QUALIFIED AT THE 1ST QUALIFYING COURSE 1928 AT THE AHMEDNAGAR WING, SMALL ARMS SCHOOL, INDIA.

No.	Rank.	Name.	Unit.	Qualification obtained.
		(a) British Officers		
	Lieut.	R. H. L. Oulton	2nd Bn, The Lincolnshire Regt	Q.
	2/Lt.	R. S. Butler	2nd Bn, The Gloucestershire Regt	Q.
	Lieut.	G. Y. Cant	1st Bn, The East Lancashire Regt.	Q.
	2/Lt.	M G. Herrick	1st Bn, The East Surrey Regt	Q.
	Lieut.	R B. Littledale	1st Bn, The King's Royal Rifle Corps.	Q
	Lieut.	E. D. Gaffney	2nd Bn, The York & Lancaster Regt.	Q.
	2/Lt.	G G. Scott	2nd Bn, The Highland Light Infy	Q.
	Lieut	Tarbat, the Viscount	2nd Bn, The Seaforth Highlanders.	Q.
	Capt.	M.J. W. O'Donovan, M C	The Royal Irish Fusiliers (P V.)	Q.
	Lieut.	I. L Cronyn	The Royal Irish Fusiliers (P V)	Q
	Capt.	W. R. Thomson, M C	4th Bn, 4th Bombay Grenadiers	Q
	2/Lt.	F E F. Cuerden	4th Bn, 6th Rajputana Rifles	Q.
	Capt	D. R B. Gillespie	5th Bn, 7th Rajput Regt	Q
	Capt.	R K. Mildon	1st Bn, 10th Baluch Regt	Q.
	2 Lt	J. R Shelley	2nd Bn, 14th Punjab Regt.	Q
	Capt.	C Furney	3rd Bn, 14th Punjab Regt	Q
	2 Lt.	A. R E. Walker	3rd Bn, 16th Punjab Regt	Q
	2 Lt.	H W. D. McDonald	4th Bn, 16th Punjab Regt.	Q.
	Capt	W G O'C Hewett	1st Bn, 20th Burma Rifles	Q
	Capt.	H E. Madge	2nd Bn, 4th P W. O. Gurkha Rifles	Q.
		(b) British N C Os		
731753	A./L/Sgt.	Newell, C	1st Bn., The Buffs (East Kent Regt.).	Q.
7075917	Sergt	Hart, A	2nd Bn, The Northumberland Fusiliers.	Q
6449758	Corpl.	Conn, H	1st Bn., The Royal Fusiliers	D.
3439259	L./Cpl.	Kinsey, P.	2nd Bn., The Lancashire Fusiliers.	Q.
5173036	Sergt.	Chisholm, R.	2nd Bn., The Gloucestershire Regt.	Q.

No.	Rank.	Name.	Unit.	Qualification obtained.
		(d) Indian N. C. Os.		
429	A./L./Daff.	Ibrahim Khan ..	Skinners Horse (1st D. Y. O. Cavalry)	Q.
1255	Naik	Mohd. Akbar ..	2nd Bn., 1st Punjab Regt.	Q.
1452	L./Hav.	Khazan Singh ..	2nd Bn., 2nd Punjab Regt.	Q.
3406	Naik	Ghasita Ram ..	4th Bn., 2nd Punjab Regt	Q.
3781	Naik	Maharaj Singh ..	1st Bn., 4th Bombay Grenadiers	Q.
10896	Naik	Balwant Rao Bhosle	1st Bn., 5th Mahratta Light Infy	Q.
20842	L. Nk.	Shaikh Abdul Rahiman	2nd Bn., 5th Mahratta Light Infy.	Q.
7909	Naik	Risal Singh ..	2nd Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles.	Q.
7833	L./Nk.	Bhartu Ram ..	4th Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles.	Q.
1318	Naik	Salehdi Singh ..	2nd Bn., 7th Rajput Regt.	Q.
3648	Naik	Shahabuddin ..	5th Bn., 7th Rajput Regt.	Q.
1691	Naik	Khazan Singh ..	1st R. Bn., 9th Jat Regt	D.
7467	L./Nk.	Hatti Ram ..	2nd Bn., 9th Jat Regt. ..	Q
8710	Naik	Kanshi Ram ..	1st Bn., 10th Baluch Regt	Q.
9829	Naik	Amir ul Mulkh .	1st Bn., 10th Baluch Regt.	Q.
1145	L./Hav.	Santa Singh ..	2nd Bn., 11th Sikh Regt.	Q.
3358	L./Nk.	Gurmakh Singh ..	4th Bn., 11th Sikh Regt.	Q.
4501	Naik	Lal Khan ..	5th Bn., 11th Sikh Regt. ..	Q.
1285	Naik	Abdul Nabi ..	2nd Bn., 12th F. F. Regt.	Q.
688	Hav./Maj.	Amar Singh ..	4th Bn., 12th F. F. Regt. ..	Q.
504	L./Nk.	Ganpat ..	1st Bn., 13th F. F. Rifles ..	Q.
2662	L./Hav.	Gul Rakhman ..	2nd Bn., 14th Punjab Regt.	Q.
3551	Naik	Halim Gul ..	3rd Bn., 14th Punjab Regt	Q.
1520	Hav.	Tek Chand ..	4th Bn., 15th Punjab Regt.	Q.
3431	Naik	Trikha Ram ..	4th Bn., 15th Punjab Regt.	Q.
1769	L./Hav.	Khan Mohd. ..	3rd Bn., 16th Punjab Regt.	Q.
5720	L./Nk.	Sachham Singh ..	1st Bn., Kumaon Rifles ..	Q.
9368	Naik	Sahabir Rana ..	2nd Bn., 1st K. G. O. Gurkha Rifles.	Q.
5185	Naik	Aiman Thapa ..	2nd Bn., 2nd K. E. O. Gurkha Rifles.	Q.
5315	L./Nk.	Tejbahadur Gurung	2nd Bn., 5th R. Gurkha Rifles.	Q.
130	Hav.	Balbahadur Mal ..	1st Bn., 9th Gurkha Rifles	Q.

No.	Rank.	Name.	Unit.	Qualification obtained.
		(b) British N. C.—Os. contd.		
5174736	Corpl.	Niblett, R. ..	2nd Bn., The Gloucestershire Regt.	Q.
6078751	L/Cpl.	Allum, L. ..	1st Bn., The East Lancashire Regt.	Q.
2557645	L/Sgt.	Rickwood, C. ..	2nd Bn., The Royal Sussex Regt.	Q.
5490555	Corpl.	Collins, A. ..	1st Bn., The Hampshire Regt.	Q.
5721197	Corpl.	Barker, A. ..	1st Bn., The Dorsetshire Regt.	Q.
5373809	Corpl.	Bishop, A. ..	2nd Bn., The Ox & Bucks Light Infantry.	Q.
3850521	Corpl.	Fenn, J. G. ..	1st Bn., The Loyal Regt. (N. L.)	Q.
5329374	Corpl.	Belcher, E. ..	1st Bn., The Royal Berkshire Regt.	Q.
7144028	Corpl.	Monoghan, J. ..	2nd Bn., The Manchester Regt.	Q.
4907565	Sergt.	McHugh, J. P. ..	1st Bn., The North Staffordshire Regt.	Q.
2871087	Corpl.	Bennett, P. ..	1st Bn., The Gordon Highlanders.	Q.
7006691	L/Cpl.	Carey, J. ..	2nd Bn., The Royal Ulster Rifles.	Q.
		(c) Indian Officers.		
	Jem.	Shanker Singh ..	4th Bn., 4th Bombay Grenadiers.	Q.
	Jem.	Kurda Ram ..	1st Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles.	Q.
	Jem.	Jhabar Ram, I.D.S.M.	5th Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles.	Q.
	Jem.	Harnam Singh ..	1st Bn., 8th Punjab Regt.	Q.
	Jem.	Balli Ram ..	1st Bn., 12th F. F. Regt.	D.
	Jem.	Amir Khan ..	5th Bn., 12th F. F. Regt.	Q.
	Jem.	Sowarn Singh ..	2nd Bn., 14th Punjab Regt.	D.
	Jem.	Ghure Ram ..	3rd Bn., 19th Hyderabad Regt.	Q.
	Jem.	Dani Chand ..	1st Bn., Kumaon Rifles ..	Q.
	Jem.	Chauchi Gam ..	3rd Bn., 20th Burma Rifles	Q.
	Jem.	Harisharan Thapa	1st Bn., 2nd K. E. O. Gurkha Rifles.	Q.
	Jem.	Rapa Singh Gurung	2nd Bn., 2nd K. E. O. Gurkha Rifles.	Q.
	Jem.	Gona Gurung ..	2nd Bn., 5th Royal Gurkha Rifles.	Q.
	Jem.	Kharaksing Thapa	2nd Bn., 6th Gurkha Rifles	Q.
	Jem.	Dambarsing Thapa, I.D.S.M.	1st Bn., 8th Gurkha Rifles	Q.
	Jem.	Sunahang Limbu ..	2nd Bn., 10th Gurkha Rifles	Q.
	Lieut.	Rasal Singh ..	Kashmir Bodyguard Cavalry	Q.
	Jem.	Angrez Singh ..	Kashmir 3rd (Raghunath Rifles).	Q.

Issued with India Army Order No. 247, dated 3rd May 1928.

THE ARMY RIFLE ASSOCIATION (INDIA).

LIST OF WINNERS OF DECENTRALIZED MATCHES, 1927-28.

Match.	No of entries.	Order of Merit.	Winning units.	Score	Prizes.
2. Brooke Bond Cup.	16	1	Small Arms School (India) (Pachmarhi Wing).	954	Challenge Cup & A. R.A.(I.) Silver medals.
		2	5th Inniskilling Dragoon Guards	912	A. R. A. (I.) Bronze medals.
		3	2nd Royal Sussex Regt.	868	....
		4	1st Bn., Worcestershire Regt.	548	....
3. Roupell Cup	80	1	13 Platoon, 2nd Seaforth Highlanders.	227	Challenge Cup & A.R.A.(I.) Silver medals.
		2	15 Platoon, 1st Bn., The Rifle Brigade.	227	A. R. A. (I.) Bronze medals.
		3	8 Platoon, 2nd Seaforth Highlanders.	222	....
		4	14 Platoon, 2nd Seaforth Highlanders.	220	....
4 Indian Army Aggregate Match.	24	1	2/9th Gurkha Rifles ..	6,010	King-Emperor's Cup & A. R. A. (I.) Silver medals.
		2	1 5th Royal Gurkha Rifles	5,569	56th Rifles' Cup & A. R. A. (I.). Bronze medals.
		3	2/15th Punjab Regiment	5,183	....
		4	5/7th Rajput Regiment	4,711	....
5. 88th C. I. Gold Cup	34	1	1/5th Royal Gurkha Rifles	1,530	Challenge Cup&A. R A. (I.) Silver medals.
		2	2/15th Punjab Regiment	1,515	A. R. A. (I.) Bronze medals.
		3	2/9th Gurkha Rifles ..	1,440	....
		4	2/6th Gurkha Rifles ..	1,377	....
6. Rawlinson Shield.	63	1	"D" Company, 2/9th Gurkha Rifles.	1,334	Challenge Shield&A.R.A.(I.) Silver medals.
		2	"C" Company, 1 5th Royal Gurkha Rifles.	1,162	A. R. A.(I) Bronze medals.
		3	Escort to the British Envoy, Nepal	1,108	....
		4	"D" Company, 4/8th Punjab Regiment.	1,059	....
7. Luckock Cup	51	1	"D" Company, 2/9th Gurkha Rifles.	1,553	Challenge Cup & A. R. A. (I.) Silver medals.
		2	"C" Company, 2/9th Gurkha Rifles.	1,366	A. R. A. (I.) Bronze medals.
		3	"D" Company, 5/7th Rajput Regiment.	1,265	A. R. A. (I) Bronze medals.
		4	"C" Company, 2/8th Punjab Regiment.	1,159	....

Match.	No. of entries.	Order of Merit.	Winning units.	Score.	Prizes.
8. Cawnpore Woollen Mills Cup.	84 ×	1	11 Platoon, 1/5th Royal Gurkha Rifles.	611	Challenge Cup & Silver medals.
		2	1 Platoon, 2/9th Gurkha Rifles.	562	Bronze Medals.
		3	8 Platoon, Kapurthala Jagatjit Infantry.	550	A. R. A. (I.) Bronze medals.
		4	3 Platoon, 1/5th Royal Gurkha Rifles.	527	....
9. Prince of Wales' (Malerkotla) Cup.	82	1	7 Platoon, 3rd Gwalior Infantry.	277	Challenge Cup & A. R. A (I) Silver medals.
		2	4 Platoon, 4/4th Bombay Grenadiers.	260	A. R. A. (I.) Bronze medals.
		3	11 Platoon, 2/18th Royal Garhwal Rifles.	251	....
		4	2 Platoon, Kapurthala Jagatjit Infantry.	244	....
10. O'Moore Creagh Cup.	34	1	4th Troop "A" Squadron, 13th D. C. O. Lancers.	131	Challenge Cup & A. R. A. (I) Silver medals.
		2	4th Troop "A" Squadron, The Poona Horse.	123	A. R. A. (I) Bronze medals.
		3	4th Troop "A" Squadron, 2nd Lancers (G. H.).	121	....
		4	4th Troop "B" Squadron, The Poona Horse.	106	....
11. Mother Country. Cup	76 ×	1	1/5th Royal Gurkha Rifles	483	Challenge Cup & A. R. A. (I.) Silver medals.
	×	2	2/5th Royal Gurkha Rifles	476	A. R. A. (I.) Bronze medals.
		3	4/5th Mahratta Light Infantry.	397	A. R. A. (I) Bronze medals.
		4	4/15th Punjab Regiment	379	....
12. Francis Memorial Cup	50	1	2/15th Punjab Regiment	718	Challenge Cup & A. R. A (I) Silver medals.
		2	3/11th Sikh Regiment	711	A. R. A (I) Bronze medals.
	×	3	4/16th Punjab Regiment	690	A. R. A (I) Bronze medals.
		4	2/8th Punjab Regiment	645	....
13. Training Battalions' Cup	11	1	10/13th Frontier Force Rifles	927	Challenge Cup & A. R. A. (I.) Silver medals.
		2	10/12th Frontier Force Regiment.	926	A. R. A. (I) Bronze medals.
		3	10/17th Dogra Regiment	879	....
		4	10/10th Baluch Regiment.	855	....
14. Gurkha Cup	33	1	1/4th Hazara Pioneers ..	514	Challenge Cup & A. R. A. I.) Silver medals
		2	10/12th Frontier Force Regiment.	495	A. R. A. (I.) Bronze medals.
		3	10/13th Frontier Force Rifles.	492	A. R. A (I.) Bronze medals.
		4	10/11th Sikh Regiment..	461	....

Match.	No. of entries.	Order of Merit.	Winning units.	Score.	Prizes.
15. A. F. I. Cup	13	1	2nd B. B. & C. I. Railway Regiment.	1,053	Challenge Cup & A. R. A. (I.) Silver medals.
		2	Cawnpore Auxiliary Force	1,023	A. R. A. (I.) Bronze medals.
		3	1st M. & S. M. Railway Rifles.	830	....
		4	Lucknow Auxiliary Force	763	....
16. Reading Cup.	26	1	"B" Company, 2nd B. B. & C. I. Rly. Regt.	708	Challenge Cup & A. R. A. (I.) Silver medals.
		2	"A" Company, Dehra Dun Contingent	639	A. R. A. (I.) Bronze medals.
		3	M. G. Platoon, Delhi Contingent.	614	....
		4	"A" Company, 2nd B. B. & C. I. Railway Regiment.	600	....
17. B. P. R. A. Cup.	65	1	13 Battery R. A., Lucknow Auxiliary Force.	267	Challenge Cup & A. R. A. (I.) Silver medals.
		2	1 Platoon, Dehra Dun Contingent.	263	A. R. A. (I.) Bronze medals.
		3	Meerut Detachment, Dehra Dun Contingent.	251	A. R. A. (I.) Bronze medals.
		4	3 Platoon, 1st M. & S. M. Railway Rifles	251	....
18. Simla Rifles' Cup.	45	1	13 Battery R. A., Lucknow Auxiliary Force	224	Challenge Cup & A. R. A. (I.) Silver medals.
		2	"A" Company, 2nd M. & S. M. Railway Rifles.	209	A. R. A. (I.) Bronze medals.
		3	"A" Company, B. & N. W. Railway Battalion	197	....
		4	L. M. Patrol, Karachi Corps Auxiliary Force	196	....
19. Nanpara Cup.	13	1	No. 7 M. G. C. Lucknow Auxiliary Force.	317	Challenge Cup & A. R. A. (I.) Silver medals.
		2	No. 2 M. G. C. Karachi Corps Auxiliary Force.	297	A. R. A. (I.) Bronze medals.
		3	V. G. Section, Dehra Dun Contingent.	272	....
		4	11 Company, M. G. C., Allahabad Auxiliary Force.	143	....
20. Military Advisers' Cup.	16	1	4th Gwalior Infantry ..	2,148	Challenge Cup & A. R. A. (I.) Silver medals.
		2	Bikaner Ganga Risala ..	2,100	A. R. A. (I.) Bronze medals.
		3	Jodhpur Sardar Risala	1,523	....
		4	Jodhpur Sardar Infantry	1,448	....
21. Scindia Cup.	19	1	"B" Company, Bikaner Sadul Light Infantry.	1,319	Challenge Cup & A. R. A. (I.) Silver medals.
		2	"B" Company, 3rd Gwalior Infantry.	1,232	A. R. A. (I.) Bronze medal
		3	"A" Company, Bikaner Sadul Light Infantry.	1,121	....
		4	"A" Company Kapurthala Jagatjit Infantry.	2	....

Issued with India Army Order No. 254, dated 3rd May 1928.

LISTS OF OFFICERS WHO LANDED AND EMBARKED AT PORTS IN INDIA DURING THE MONTH OF NOVEMBER 1927.

Arrivals.

Captain G. W., Bomford, 2nd Lancers. Per S. S. "Genova" at Bombay, 1st November 1927.

Major T. J. R. Langmaid, M.C, Royal Army Service Corps. Per S. S. "Genova" at Bombay, 1st November 1927.

Captain E A. Hayes-Newington, 2nd Bn., 4th Bombay Grenadiers (K. E. O.). Per S. S. "Genova" at Bombay, 1st November 1927.

Captain J. N. A. Harris, Indian Signal Corps. Per S. S. "Genova" at Bombay, 1st November 1927.

Captain K. S Torrance, M.C., The Manchester Regiment. Per S. S. "Genova" at Bombay, 1st November 1927.

Major A. A Williamson, 3rd Bn., 8th Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "Genova" at Bombay, 1st November 1927.

Lieutenant W. W. A. Loring, 15th Lancers. Per S. S. "Genova" at Bombay, 1st November 1927.

Lieut-Colonel W T McCowen, Indian Medical Service. Per S. S. "Genova" at Bombay, 1st November 1927.

Major F. S. Lanigan O'Keefe, M B E, The Royal Welch Fusiliers. Per S. S. "Genova" at Bombay, 1st November 1927.

Captain J E Ainsley, Indian Medical Service. Per H. T. "Kaimala" at Bombay, 2nd November 1927

Captain R. R Read, 2nd Bn, 4th Bombay Grenadiers (K. E. O.). Per S. S. "Ranchi" at Bombay, 4th November 1927

Maj-Genl G H B. Freeth, C.B, C M.G, D S.O., Staff. Per S. S. "Ranchi" at Bombay, 4th November 1927

Lt.-Col. P. B Kemble, O B E, Indian Army Service Corps Per S. S. "Ranchi" at Bombay, 4th November 1927.

Captain J. Exshaw, 4th Bn, 14th Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "Ranchi" at Bombay, 4th November 1927.

Captain M C. Frye, 1st Bn, 1st Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "Ranchi" at Bombay, 4th November 1927.

Captain C B. Williams, 4th Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment. Per S. S. "Ranchi" at Bombay, 4th November 1927.

Lieutenant R. T. Douthet, The Middlesex Regiment (Duke of Cambridge's Own) Per S. S "Ranchi" at Bombay, 4th November 1927.

Captain R. McV. Hofford, Indian Army Service Corps. Per S. S. "Ranchi" at Bombay, 4th November 1927.

Major L C Larmour, Indian Army Ordnance Corps. Per S. S. "Ranchi" at Bombay, 4th November 1927.

Captain J. J. Westmoreland, 3rd Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles. Per S. S. "Ranchi" at Bombay, 4th November 1927.

Captain J. G. Wainwright, 6th Royal Bn, 13th Frontier Force Rifles. Per S. S. "Ranchi" at Bombay, 4th November 1927.

Captain A. G. Lawe, The Lincolnshire Regiment. Per S. S. "Ranchi" at Bombay, 4th November 1927.

Major J. F. Meiklejohn, 17th Q. V. O. Poona Horse. Per S. S. "Ranchi" at Bombay, 4th November 1927.

Colonel H. St. G. S. Scott, D.S.O., Staff. Per S. S. "Maloja" at Bombay, 11th November 1927.

Captain G. H. Dean, 2nd Bn., 16th Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "Maloja" at Bombay, 11th November 1927.

Major I. Burn-Murdoch, O.B.E., Staff. Per S. S. "Maloja" at Bombay, 11th November 1927.

Major W. H. Happell, Judge Advocate General's Department. Per S. S. "Maloja" at Bombay, 11th November 1927.

Major J. M McCleverty, D.S O, M C., 1st Bn, 2nd K. E. O. Gurkha Rifles. Per S S. "Maloja" at Bombay, 11th November 1927.

Major H R. O. Walker, 4th Bn, 15th Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "Maloja" at Bombay, 11th November 1927.

Lieutenant G. Meynell, 5th Bn., 12th Frontier Force Regiment (Q. V. O. Corps of Guides). Per S. S "Maloja" at Bombay, 11th November 1927.

Captain D. E. Andrews, 1st Bn., 4th Hazara Pioneers. Per S. S. "Maloja" at Bombay, 11th November 1927.

Captain J. W K. Kirwan, 3rd Bn., 5th Mahratta Light Infantry. Per S S "Maloja" at Bombay, 11th November 1927.

Major R. Bagnall, 4th Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "Maloja" at Bombay, 11th November 1927

Colonel A. Spitteler, O B.E., Indian Medical Service. Per S. S. "Maloja" at Bombay, 11th November 1927.

Captain E. Cameron, 2nd Bn., 8th Gurkha Rifles. Per S. S. "Maloja" at Bombay, 11th November 1927

Lieutenant R R. C Wall, 2nd Bn, 8th Gurkha Rifles. Per S. S. "Maloja" at Bombay, 11th November 1927.

Captain R S Woodman, 4th Bn, 5th Mahratta Light Infantry. Per S S. "Maloja" at Bombay, 11th November 1927.

Lt-Colonel W D. Reid, Cantonment Department. Per S. S. "Maloja" at Bombay, 11th November 1927.

Major H. J. Huxford, O B.E., 2nd Bn, 8th Gurkha Rifles. Per S. S. "Maloja" at Bombay, 11th November 1927.

Major L. W. H. Hathias, D.S O, 3rd Bn., Bombay Pioneers. Per S. S. "Maloja" at Bombay, 11th November 1927.

Lieut-Col. J. St. C D Stewart, 15th Lancers. Per S. S. "Maloja" at Bombay, 11th November 1927.

Captain R. A. Radclyffe, 4th|7th Dragoon Guards. Per S. S. "Maloja" at Bombay, 11th November 1927.

Lieutenant W. Gracie, Indian Signal Corps. Per S. S. "Maloja" at Bombay, 11th November 1927.

Captain L. Monier-Williams, 1st Bn, 3rd Q. A. O. Gurkha Rifles. Per S. S. "Maloja" at Bombay, 11th November 1927.

Captain P. A. C. Davenport, Indian Medical Service. Per S. S. "Maloja" at Bombay, 11th November 1927.

Lieutenant R. E. Noel-Clarke, Royal Tank Corps. Per S. S. "Maloja" at Bombay, 11th November 1927.

Lieutenant C. R. Wombwell, The Seaforth Highlanders (Ross-shire Buffs, The Duke of Albany's). Per S. S. "Maloja" at Bombay, 11th November 1927.

Lieutenant W. A. Gimson, Royal Artillery. Per S. S. "Maloja" at Bombay, 11th November 1927.

Lieutenant M. W. W. Selby-Lowndes, Royal Artillery. Per S. S "Maloja" at Bombay, 11th November 1927.

Major D. J. M. Campion, D.S.O., Royal Artillery. Per S. S "Maloja" at Bombay, 11th November 1927.

Captain C. L. L. Stokes, 2nd Bn., 18th Royal Garhwal Rifles. Per S S "Maloja" at Bombay, 11th November 1927.

Major R. W. W. Russell, 2nd Bn., 9th Gurkha Rifles. Per S S. "Maloja" at Bombay, 11th November 1927.

Colonel T. C. Catty, C.M.G., D S.O., Staff. Per S. S. "City of Paris" at Bombay, 14th November 1927.

Lieutenant C. L. Noble, Indian Medical Service. Per S. S. "City of Paris" at Bombay, 14th November 1927.

Captain G. L. Tompkins, M.C., 3rd Bn., 2nd Bombay Pioneers. Per S. S, "City of Paris" at Bombay, 14th November 1927.

Lieut-Col. K. McLeod, 2nd Bn, 16th Punjab Regiment. Per S S. "City of Paris" at Bombay, 14th November 1927.

Captain W. A. Trott, M C., 3rd Bn, 9th Jat Regiment. Per S. S "City of Paris" at Bombay, 14th November 1927.

Captain G. Salt, 4th Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "City of Paris" at Bombay, 14th November 1927

Lieut-Col. C. E. Southon, O.B.E, Indian Medical Service. Per S. S "Karoa" at Bombay, 14th November 1927.

Captain A. W. W. Holworthy, M C, 1st Bn., 3rd Q. A. O. Gurkha Rifles. Per S S. "Pilsna" at Bombay, 14th November 1927.

Captain C. A. Richardson, 10th Bn, 19th Hyderabad Regiment. Per S. S. "Pilsna" at Bombay, 14th November 1927.

Major L H. Morse, M.C, Royal Corps of Signals. Per S. S "Pilsna" at Bombay, 14th November 1927.

Col.-Comdt. C. R. Harbord, C.B, C M.G, D.S O., Staff. Per S. S. "Pilsna" at Bombay, 14th November 1927.

Lieutenant L. C Aitken, Royal Artillery. Per S. S. "Pilsna" at Bombay, 14th November 1927.

Lieut.-Col B G. Channer, 10th Bn, 12th Frontier Force Regiment Per S. S. "Pilsna" at Bombay, 14th November 1927.

Lieutenant H W. L. Cowen, Royal Artillery. Per S. S. "Pilsna" at Bombay, 14th November 1927.

Major C. L. Andrewes, 3rd Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment. Per S. S. "Pilsna" at Bombay, 14th November 1927.

Captain F E M. Clarke, 2nd Bn, 3rd Sikh Pioneers. Per T. S S. "California" at Bombay, 15th November 1927.

Captain C E C Gregory, 2nd Bn., 18th Royal Garhwal Rifles. Per T. S. S. "California" at Bombay, 15th November 1927.

Lieutenant J. H. Liscombe, Royal Welch Fusiliers. Per T. S. S "California" at Bombay, 15th November 1927.

Major H. G. A. Pearson, 3rd Bn, 12th Frontier Force Regiment Per T S. S. "California" at Bombay, 15th November 1927.

Captain A. F. Davidson, 5th K.E.O Probyn's Horse. Per T. S S. "California" at Bombay, 15th November 1927.

Captain P. H. W Hicks, M.C, Royal Warwickshire Regiment. Per T. S. S. "California" at Bombay, 15th November 1927.

Major H. C. H. Eden, M.C, Royal Artillery. Per T. S S. "California" at Bombay, 15th November 1927.

Captain J. Ryan, King's Own Royal Regiment (Lancaster). Per T. S. S. "California" at Bombay, 15th November 1927.

Major K. M. Agnew, D.S.O., M.C., Royal Artillery. Per T. S. S. "California" at Bombay, 15th November 1927.

Captain J. W. Wilson, M.C., 4th Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment. Per T. S. S. "California" at Bombay, 15th November 1927.

Captain W. F. H. Herdon, Indian Signal Corps. Per T. S. S. "California" at Bombay, 15th November 1927.

Captain J. S. Ballantine, 9th Royal Deccan Horse. Per T. S. S. "California" at Bombay, 15th November 1927.

Lieutenant J. P. Robinson, 4th Queen's Own Hussars. Per T. S. S. "California" at Bombay, 15th November 1927.

Captain L. R. Kettle, 5th Inniskilling Dragoon Guards. Per T. S. S. "California" at Bombay, 15th November 1927.

Captain J. V. Bell, 5th Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment. Per T. S. S. "California" at Bombay, 15th November 1927.

Major G. S. Rogers, 1st Bn., 18th Royal Garhwal Rifles. Per T. S. S. "California" at Bombay, 15th November 1927.

Captain F. J. B. Hastings, Military Engineering Services. Per T. S. S "California" at Bombay, 15th November 1927.

Captain R. L. Phillips, 2nd Bn., 20th Burma Rifles. Per T. S. S. "California" at Bombay, 15th November 1927.

Major R. H. Broome, D.S.O., M.C., Royal Tank Corps. Per T. S. S. "California" at Bombay, 15th November 1927

Lieutenant A. J. Edney, K.G.O. Bengal S. and M. Per T. S. S. "California" at Bombay, 15th November 1927

Lieutenant R. H. Hobbs, The Northumberland Fusiliers. Per T. S. S. "California" at Bombay, 15th November 1927.

Lieutenant D. C. Bucknall, The Northumberland Fusiliers. Per T. S. S. "California" at Bombay, 15th November 1927.

Lt.-General Sir A. Skeen, K.C.B., K.C.I.E., C.M.G., Chief, General Staff. Per T. S. S. "California" at Bombay, 15th November 1927.

Major C. H. Harrison, O.B.E., Indian Army Service Corps. Per S. S. "Rajputana" at Bombay, 18th November 1927.

Lieutenant T. M. Witherow, Royal Artillery. Per S. S. "Rajputana" at Bombay, 18th November 1927.

Captain L. Y. Bazett, 2nd Bn., 7th Gurkha Rifles. Per S. S. "Rajputana" at Bombay, 18th November 1927.

Lieutenant J. D. S. Keenan, 1st Bn., 17th Dogra Regiment (P. W. O.). Per S. S. "Rajputana" at Bombay, 18th November 1927.

Lieutenant G. H. Cooke, 2nd Bn., 8th Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "Rajputana" at Bombay, 18th November 1927.

Major J. G. Dormer, 1st Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles. Per S. S. "Rajputana" at Bombay, 18th November 1927.

Captain K. F. W. Thomas, 1st Kumaon Rifles. Per S. S. "Rajputana" at Bombay, 18th November 1927.

Lieut.-Col. S. R. Godkin, D.S.O., Indian Medical Service. Per S. S. "Rajputana" at Bombay, 18th November 1927.

Captain R. A. Hutton, 2nd Bn., 2nd K. E. O. Gurkha Rifles. Per S. S. "Rajputana" at Bombay, 18th November 1927.

Major H. J. Segrave, The Wiltshire Regiment (Duke of Edinburgh). Per S. S. "Rajputana" at B[illegible] 18th November 1927.

Major C. A. L. Howard, D.S.O., M.V.O., M.C., 13th D. C. O. Lancers. Per S. S. "Rajputana" at Bombay, 18th November 1927.

Major R. B. Lloyd, Indian Medical Service. Per S. S. "Rajputana" at Bombay, 18th November 1927.

Captain A. Hancock, M.C., 1st Royal Bn, 9th Jat Regiment. Per S. S. "Rajputana" at Bombay, 18th November 1927.

Captain P Proctor, 1st Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "Rajputana" at Bombay, 18th November 1927.

Captain J. W. S. Maclure, King's Royal Rifle Corps. Per S. S. "Rajputana" at Bombay, 18th November 1927.

Captain G. M B Cooke, M.B.E, Indian Army Service Corps. Per S S "Rajputana" at Bombay, 18th November 1927.

Lieutenant P C F. Kirkham, 3rd Bn, 6th Rajputana Rifles. Per S S. "Rajputana" at Bombay, 18th November 1927.

Captain J H Rigg, 5th Bn., 8th Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "Rajputana" at Bombay, 18th November 1927.

Captain B Middleton, Indian Signal Corps Per S. S. "Rajputana" at Bombay, 18th November 1927.

Major N F. Nicoll, 4th Bn., 19th Hyderabad Regiment. Per S. S. "Rajputana" at Bombay, 18th November 1927.

Major H. G Tranchell, Indian Army Per S. S. "Rajputana" at Bombay, 18th November 1927.

Captain W. W. Benyon, 4th Queen's Own Hussars Per S. S. "Rajputana" at Bombay, 18th November 1927.

Maj-General R S. St John, CB., CIE, D.S.O., Staff. Per S. S. "Rajputana" at Bombay, 18th November 1927.

Lieutenant P. W R Kaye, 5th Inniskilling Dragoon Guards. Per S. S. "Rajputana" at Bombay, 18th November 1927.

Captain A. J. H Bourke, 10th Bn, 8th Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "Rajputana" at Bombay, 18th November 1927.

Lieutenant J. S Garrett, 4th Bn, 8th Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "Rajputana" at Bombay, 18th November 1927

Bt.-Lt-Col H E. Crocker, CMG, DSO., The Essex Regiment. Per S S "Vasna" at Bombay, 19th November 1927.

Major J E Hume, DSO, The Loyal Regiment (North Lancashire). Per S S. "Manela" at Bombay, 23rd November 1927.

Major L. D Rollo, 4th Bn., 19th Hyderabad Regiment. Per S. S. "Manela" at Bombay, 23rd November 1927

Maj.-Gen. G A. Weir, C.B., CMG, D.S O., Staff. Per S S. "Razmak" at Bombay, 25th November 1927.

Captain R G. Lamb, Royal Engineers Per S. S. "Razmak" at Bombay, 25th November 1927.

Lieutenant H C Cookes, Royal Tank Corps. Per S S. "Razmak" at Bombay, 25th November 1927.

Captain D R G. Peal, 2nd Bn, 5th Mahratta Light Infantry. Per S. S. "Razmak" at Bombay, 25th November 1927.

Captain H. R Cumming, 4th D. C. O Hodson's Horse. Per S. S. "Razmak" at Bombay, 25th November 1927.

Bt.-Lt.-Col. G. Dela P. Beresford, M.C., 4th D. C. O. Hodson's Horse. Per S. S "Razmak" at Bombay, 25th November 1927.

Major A. C. H. Trevor, 5th Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "Razmak" at Bombay, 25th November 1927.

Colonel D. Ogilvie, D.S.O., O.B.E., Staff. Per S. S. "Razmak" t Bombay, 25th November 1927.

Lt.-Colonel A. F. Harper, 3rd Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment Per S. S. 'Razmak" at Bombay, 25th November 1927.

Captain H. E. F. Luker-Brown, Indian Army Service Corps. Per S. S. 'Razmak" at Bombay, 25th November 1927.

Lt-Colonel J F Boyd, Indian Medical Service. Per S. S. 'Razmak" at Bombay, 25th November 1927

Captain V. W. Roche, Staff Per S. S. "Razmak" at Bombay, 25th November 1927

Lieutenant J E Armstrong, 4th Queen's Own Hussars. Per S. S. "Razmak" at Bombay, 25th November 1927

Major J V. Drought, 1st Bn, 10th Baluch Regiment (D. C. O.). Per S S. "Razmak" at Bombay, 25th November 1927.

Lieutenant R R N. Pedder, The Highland Light Infantry (City of Glasgow Regiment) Per S S. "Razmak" at Bombay, 25th November 1927.

Lt-Colonel E B L'Estrange, Indian Army. Per S. S. "Razmak" at Bombay, 25th November 1927.

Lieutenant J. R D. Gilbert, The Royal Sussex Regiment. Per S. S. "Razmak" at Bombay, 25th November 1927.

Lieutenant J. C Vaughan, 1st Bn, 1st Punjab Regiment Per S. S. "Razmak" at Bombay, 25th November 1927

Major G. R. Rae, Indian Army Service Corps Per S. S. "Razmak" at Bombay, 25th November 1927.

Lieutenant R. Lacey, North Staffordshire Regiment (The Prince of Wales's). Per S S "City of York" at Bombay, 26th November 1927.

Major J. W. Phillips, Indian Army Service Corps Per S. S. "City of York" at Bombay, 26th November 1927.

Captain H. B Russell, 1st Bn., 1st K. E O. Madras Pioneers. Per S. S. "City of York" at Bombay, 26th November 1927.

Captain F A. Davies, 10th Q. V. O. Guides Cavalry (F. F.). Per S. S. "City of York" at Bombay, 26th November 1927.

Lt-Colonel M. Wylie, 2nd Bn, 1st K. E. O Gurkha Rifles. Per S. S. "Ellora" at Bombay, 26th November 1927.

Lt.-Colonel C. S. Davies, C.M G, D.S O., The Leicestershire Regiment. Per H T. "City of Marseilles" at Bombay, 28th November 1927.

Major F. Latham, D.S.O, The Leicestershire Regiment. Per H. T. "City of Marseilles" at Bombay, 28th November 1927.

Major B. F. Clarke, The Leicestershire Regiment. Per H. T. "City of Marseilles" at Bombay, 28th November 1927.

Major R. R. Yalland, D.S O., The Leicestershire Regiment. Per H. T. "City of Marseilles" at Bombay, 28th November 1927.

Captain J. W. E. Mosse, M C, The Leicestershire Regiment. Per H T. "City of Marseilles" at Bombay, 28th November 1927.

Capt. Bt.-Maj. A. Weyman, M.C., The Leicestershire Regiment. Per H. T. "City of Marseilles" at Bombay, 28th November 1927.

Captain J. T. Harley, T.D., The Leicestershire Regiment. Per H. T. "City of Marseilles" at Bombay, 28th November 1927.

Captain C. N. C. Copeman, M.C., The Leicestershire Regiment. Per H. T. "City of Marseilles" at Bombay, 28th November 1927.

Captain C. E. Morrison, M.C., The Leicestershire Regiment. Per H. T "City of Marseilles" at Bombay, 28th November 1927.

Captain A. G. Raleigh, M.C., The Leicestershire Regiment. Per H. T. "City of Marseilles" at Bombay, 28th November 1927.

Captain T. W. Cox, The Leicestershire Regiment. Per H. T. "City of Marseilles" at Bombay, 28th November 1927.

Lieutenant H. Puckle, D.F.C., The Leicestershire Regiment. Per H. T. "City of Marseilles" at Bombay, 28th November 1927.

Lieutenant C. Matthews, The Leicestershire Regiment. Per H. T. "City of Marseilles" at Bombay, 28th November 1927.

Lieutenant V. G. Matthews, The Leicestershire Regiment. Per H. T. "City of Marseilles" at Bombay, 28th November 1927.

Lieutenant E. A. Wood, The Leicestershire Regiment. Per H. T. "City of Marseilles" at Bombay, 28th November 1927.

Lieutenant O. G. A. Phillips, The Leicestershire Regiment. Per H. T. "City of Marseilles" at Bombay, 28th November 1927.

Lieutenant H. R. Vincent, The Leicestershire Regiment. Per H. T. "City of Marseilles" at Bombay, 28th November 1927.

Lieutenant C. H. Hodder, The Leicestershire Regiment. Per H. T. "City of Marseilles" at Bombay, 28th November 1927.

2|Lieutenant F. F. F. Cox, The Leicestershire Regiment. Per H. T. "City of Marseilles" at Bombay, 28th November 1927.

2|Lieutenant S. D. Field, The Leicestershire Regiment. Per H. T. "City of Marseilles" at Bombay, 28th November 1927.

2|Lieutenant A. G. Burdett, The Leicestershire Regiment. Per H. T. "City of Marseilles" at Bombay, 28th November 1927.

2|Lieutenant C. H. N. Toller, The Leicestershire Regiment. Per H. T. "City of Marseilles" at Bombay, 28th November 1927.

Lieut and Qr.-Mr L. Wale, The Leicestershire Regiment. Per H. T. "City of Marseilles" at Bombay, 28th November 1927.

Major C. Hutchinson, M.C., Royal Tank Corps. Per H. T. "City of Marseilles" at Bombay, 28th November 1927.

Captain A. St. G. Adams, Royal Army Service Corps. Per H. T. "City of Marseilles" at Bombay, 28th November 1927.

Colonel S. B. Orton, Staff. Per H. T. "City of Marseilles" at Bombay, 28th November 1927.

Lt-Colonel L. S. H. Smithers, Indian Army. Per H. T. "City of Marseilles" at Bombay, 28th November 1927.

Captain J. H. Tiltman, M.C., Reserve of Officers. Per H. T. "City of Marseilles" at Bombay, 28th November 1927.

Major V. A. Stratton, Reserve of Officers. Per H. T. "City of Marseilles" at Bombay, 28th November 1927.

Major L. C. Reid, M.B.E., M.C., Royal Engineers. Per H. T. "City of Marseilles" at Bombay, 28th November 1927.

Captain M. Birch, O.B.E., Indian Army Service Corps. Per H. T. "City of Marseilles" at Bombay, 28th November 1927.

Lieutenant R. Mackie, India Miscellaneous List. Per H. T. "City of Marseilles" at Bombay, 28th November 1927.

Lieutenant D. R. G. Carmichael, Royal Tank Corps. Per H. T. "City of Marseilles" at Bombay, 28th November 1927.

Lieutenant A. J. McAlpine-Downie, Royal Tank Corps. Per H. T. "City of Marseilles" at Bombay, 28th November 1927.

Captain G. R. King, Royal Tank Corps. Per H. T. "City of Marseilles" at Bombay, 28th November 1927.

Captain H. W. Ozanne, Royal Warwickshire Regiment. Per H. T. "City of Marseilles" at Bombay, 28th November 1927.

2|Lieutenant F. R. I. Williams, Royal Fusiliers (City of London Regiment). Per H. T. "City of Marseilles" at Bombay, 28th November 1927.

Lieutenant E. R. Sword, 4th Queen's Own Hussars. Per H. T. "City of Marseilles" at Bombay, 28th November 1927.

Bt.-Lt.-Col R. S. Follett, D.S.O., Rifle Brigade (Prince Consort's Own) Per H. T. "City of Marseilles" at Bombay, 28th November 1927.

Colonel W. J. Shannon, C.M.G., D.S.O., Staff. Per H. T. "City of Marseilles" at Bombay, 28th November 1927.

Colonel J. W. West, C.M.G., Royal Army Medical Corps. Per H. T. "City of Marseilles" at Bombay, 28th November 1927.

Major K. M. Nelson, Royal Army Medical Corps. Per H. T. "City of Marseilles" at Bombay, 28th November 1927.

Major W. G. Wright, D.S.O., Royal Army Medical Corps. Per H. T. "City of Marseilles" at Bombay, 28th November 1927.

Captain G. Coombes, Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "City of Marseilles" at Bombay, 28th November 1927.

Lieutenant B. H. Tatchell, Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "City of Marseilles" at Bombay, 28th November 1927.

2|Lieutenant J. M. K. Spurling, The Leicestershire Regiment. Per H. T. "City of Marseilles" at Bombay, 28th November 1927.

Lieutenant F. T. R. Darley, The Leicestershire Regiment. Per H. T. "City of Marseilles" at Bombay, 28th November 1927.

Major W. E. Pain, M.C., Royal Corps of Signals. Per H. T. "City of Marseilles" at Bombay, 28th November 1927.

Major M. J. A. Jourdier, D.S.O., The East Surrey Regiment. Per H. T. "City of Marseilles" at Bombay, 28th November 1927.

Lieutenant G. B. Sugden, The South Wales Borderers. Per H. T. "City of Marseilles" at Bombay, 28th November 1927.

Captain G. B. Faulder, 1st Bn., 19th Hyderabad Regiment. Per S. S. "Aquileia" at Bombay, 28th November 1927.

Captain W. G. Hale, 1st Bn., 5th Mahratta Light Infantry. Per S. S. "Aquileia" at Bombay, 28th November 1927.

Lieutenant F. W. Jowers, The Royal Ulster Rifles. Per S. S. "Aquileia" at Bombay, 28th November 1927.

Major J. Morris, Royal Army Ordnance Corps. Per S. S. "Aquileia" at Bombay, 28th November 1927.

Major J. A. Pottinger, M.C., 3rd Bn., 16th Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "Ellora" at Bombay, 26th November 1927.

Major J. A. Rae, O.B.E., 4th Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles Per S. S. "Aquileia" at Bombay, 28th November 1927.

Lt.-Colonel G. G. C. McLean, C.I.E., 3rd Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles. Per S. S. "Aquileia" at Bombay, 28th November 1927.

Lt.-Colonel A. C. P. Cochrane, 10th Bn., 16th Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "City of Paris" at Bombay, 14th November 1927.

Major F. C. Hickie, Indian Army Service Corps. Per S. "Britannia" at Bombay, 2nd November 1927.

Lieutenant V. D. L. Talbot, The Hampshire Regiment. Per "Britannia" at Bombay, 2nd November 1927.

Major C. L. Andrews, M.C., 3rd Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment. Per S. S. "Pilsna" at Bombay, 14th November 1927.

Captain F. J. Biddulph, M.C., Royal Engineers. Per S. S. "City of Paris" at Bombay, 14th November 1927.

Lieutenant E. M. Bastyan, The Sherwood Foresters (Nottingham and Derbyshire Regiment). Per S. S. "Vita" at Karachi, 2nd November 1927

Captain A W. Adams, Indian Army Service Corps. Per S. S. "Dumana" at Karachi, 6th November 1927.

Lieutenant R. H. Gem, Royal Corps of Signals. Per S. S. "Vasna" at Karachi, 6th November 1927.

Major F J O Hume-Wright, 2nd Bn, 7th Rajput Regiment. Per S S. "Vaisova" at Karachi, 12th November 1927.

Lt-Colonel L Forbes, 10th Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles. Per S. S "City of Simla" at Karachi, 16th November 1927.

Major R M. Jacob, M.C., 5th Bn, 10th Baluch Regiment. Per S S. "City of Simla" at Karachi, 16th November 1927.

Captain W E Merrill, 15th Lancers. Per S. S. "City of Simla" at Karachi, 16th November 1927.

Lt-Colonel J. H. McCudden, D S O, M.C, 11th (P. A. V. O.) Cavalry, F. F. Per S S. "City of Simla" at Karachi, 16th November 1927.

Major L Lawrence-Smith, 18th Cavalry (K. E. O.). Per S. S. "Vita" at Karachi, 17th November 1927

Captain L. Y. Bazett, 2nd Bn, 7th Gurkha Rifles. Per S. S. "Varela" at Karachi, 20th November 1927.

Major S. Williams, Supernumerary List. Per S. S. "City of Paris" at Karachi, 28th November 1927

Captain V. D. W. Anderson, 1st Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "City of Paris" at Karachi, 28th November 1927.

Lieutenant R. E. H. Stott, The Sherwood Foresters (Nottingham and Derbyshire Regiment). Per S. S. "City of Paris" at Karachi, 28th November 1927.

Captain A. N Rea, 4th Bn, 2nd Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "City of Paris" at Karachi, 28th November 1927.

Captain G. Barnett, M C., Royal Army Veterinary Corps. Per H. T. "Bellerophon" at Madras, 11th November 1927.

Lieutenant J Y. Ormsby, Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "Bellerophon" at Madras, 11th November 1927.

Captain C. J. D. Tomkins, 2nd Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment. Per S. S. "Oxfordshire" at Colombo, 14th November 1927.

Departures.

Lieutenant J. M. Lambert, Military Engineering Services. Per H. T. "Nevasa" *ex*-Bombay, 3rd November 1927.

Bt.-Lt.-Col. E. P. Argyle, D S O., Royal Army Veterinary Corps. Per H. T. "Nevasa" *ex*-Bombay, 3rd November 1927.

Lieutenant W. F. Atkins, M C, Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "Nevasa" *ex*-Bombay, 3rd November 1927.

Bt.-Lt.-Col. E W. Brighton, C.M.G., D.S.O, T.D., Staff. Per H. T. "Nevasa" *ex*-Bombay, 3rd November 1927.

Captain W. J. Cawthorn, 4th Bn, 16th Punjab Regiment. Per H. T. "Nevasa" *ex*-Bombay, 3rd November 1927.

Lieutenant R. C. Cooney, O.B.E., Royal Tank Corps. Per H. T. "Nevasa" *ex*-Bombay, 3rd November 1927.

Major R. K. Cotter, M.C., Indian Army Ordnance Corps. Per H. T. "Nevasa" *ex*-Bombay, 3rd November 1927.

Lieutenant F. C. W. Fosbury, Royal Engineers. Per H. T. "Nevasa" *ex*-Bombay, 3rd November 1927.

Lieutenant W. W. Hemming, Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "Nevasa" *ex*-Bombay, 3rd November 1927.

Bt.-Major W. K. M. Leader, M.C., The Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry. Per H. T. "Nevasa" *ex*-Bombay, 3rd November 1927.

Lieutenant J. A. F. C. Erskine-Murray, The Highland Light Infantry (City of Glasgow Regiment). Per H. T. "Nevasa" *ex*-Bombay, 3rd November 1927.

Lieutenant J. K. Smith, The Lancashire Fusiliers. Per H. T. "Nevasa" *ex*-Bombay, 3rd November 1927.

Lieutenant C. G. C. Wade, Royal Fusiliers (City of London Regiment). Per H. T. "Nevasa" *ex*-Bombay, 3rd November 1927.

Lieutenant A. P. Corzon-Howe, Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "Nevasa" *ex*-Bombay, 3rd November 1927.

Captain H. S. Lewis-Barclay, Royal Corps of Signals. Per H. T. "Nevasa" *ex*-Bombay, 3rd November 1927.

Major B. H. Matheson, M.C., 4th Bn., 12th Frontier Force Regiment. Per H. T. "Nevasa" *ex*-Bombay, 3rd November 1927.

Lt.-Colonel S. de V. A. Julius, The Royal Sussex Regiment. Per H. T. "Nevasa" *ex*-Bombay, 3rd November 1927.

Colonel H. Rowan-Robinson, C.M.G., D.S.O., Staff. Per H. T. "Nevasa" *ex*-Bombay, 3rd November 1927.

Major A. J. Thompson, Royal Army Veterinary Corps. Per H. T. "Nevasa" *ex*-Bombay, 3rd November 1927.

Lieutenant S. W. K. Crawford, Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "Nevasa" *ex*-Bombay, 3rd November 1927.

Captain M. W. B. Deane, The Lancashire Fusiliers. Per H. T. "Nevasa" *ex*-Bombay, 3rd November 1927.

Major G. V. Breffit, M.C., The King's Shropshire Light Infantry. Per H. T. "Nevasa" *ex*-Bombay, 3rd November 1927.

Major R. C. Priest, Royal Army Medical Corps. Per H. T. "Nevasa" *ex*-Bombay, 3rd November 1927.

Major W. T. Graham, O.B.E., Royal Army Medical Corps. Per H. T. "Nevasa" *ex*-Bombay, 3rd November 1927.

Major J. M. Elliott, Royal Army Medical Corps. Per H. T. "Nevasa" *ex*-Bombay, 3rd November 1927.

Major O. D. Jarvis, O.B.E., Royal Army Medical Corps. Per H. T. "Nevasa" *ex*-Bombay, 3rd November 1927.

Major W. E. Moody, Indian Medical Department. Per H. T. "Nevasa" *ex*-Bombay, 3rd November 1927.

Major E. F. W. Grellier, Royal Army Medical Corps. Per H. T. "Nevasa" *ex*-Bombay, 3rd November 1927.

Major J. B. Minch, Royal Army Medical Corps. Per H. T. "Nevasa" *ex*-Bombay, 3rd November 1927.

Major Z. G. Burmester, O.B.E., 13th D. C. O. Lancers. Per H. T. "Nevasa" *ex*-Bombay, 3rd November 1927.

Lieutenant R. N. Vaughan, The Royal Fusiliers (City of London Regiment). Per H. T. "Nevasa" *ex*-Bombay, 3rd November 1927.

Major C. L Andrews, M.C., 3rd Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment. Per S. S. "*Pilsna*" at Bombay, 14th November 1927.

Captain F. J. Biddulph, M.C., Royal Engineers. Per S. S. "City of Paris" at Bombay, 14th November 1927.

Lieutenant E. M. Bastyan, The Sherwood Foresters (Nottingham and Derbyshire Regiment). Per S. S. "Vita" at Karachi, 2nd November 1927.

Captain A W. Adams, Indian Army Service Corps Per S. S "Dumana" at Karachi, 6th November 1927.

Lieutenant R. H. Gem, Royal Corps of Signals. Per S. S. "Vasna" at Karachi, 6th November 1927.

Major F J O Hume-Wright, 2nd Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment Per S S "Varsova" at Karachi, 12th November 1927.

Lt-Colonel L. Forbes, 10th Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles Per S. S "City of Simla" at Karachi, 16th November 1927.

Major R M. Jacob, M C., 5th Bn, 10th Baluch Regiment. Per S. S "City of Simla" at Karachi, 16th November 1927.

Captain W. E. Merrill, 15th Lancers. Per S. S. "City of Simla" at Karachi, 16th November 1927.

Lt-Colonel J. H. McCudden, D S.O., M.C, 11th (P. A. V. O) Cavalry, F. F. Per S. S. "City of Simla" at Karachi, 16th November 1927

Major L Lawrence-Smith, 18th Cavalry (K. E. O.). Per S S. "Vita" at Karachi, 17th November 1927.

Captain L Y. Bazett, 2nd Bn, 7th Gurkha Rifles. Per S. S. "Varela" at Karachi, 20th November 1927.

Major S Williams, Supernumerary List. Per S. S. "City of Paris" at Karachi, 28th November 1927

Captain V. D. W. Anderson, 1st Bn, 14th Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "City of Paris" at Karachi, 28th November 1927.

Lieutenant R. E. H. Stott, The Sherwood Foresters (Nottingham and Derbyshire Regiment). Per S. S. "City of Paris" at Karachi, 28th November 1927.

Captain A. N. Rea, 4th Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "City of Paris" at Karachi, 28th November 1927.

Captain G. Barnett, M C., Royal Army Veterinary Corps. Per H T. "Bellerophon" at Madras. 11th November 1927.

Lieutenant J. Y. Ormsby, Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "Bellerophon" at Madras, 11th November 1927.

Captain C. J. D. Tomkins, 2nd Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment. Per S. S. "Oxfordshire" at Colombo, 14th November 1927.

Departures.

Lieutenant J. M. Lambert, Military Engineering Services. Per H. T. "Nevasa" *ex*-Bombay, 3rd November 1927.

Bt.-Lt.-Col. E. P. Argyle, D.S.O., Royal Army Veterinary Corps Per H. T. "Nevasa" *ex*-Bombay, 3rd November 1927.

Lieutenant W. F. Atkins, M C., Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "Nevasa" *ex*-Bombay, 3rd November 1927.

Bt.-Lt-Col. E. W. Brighton, C.M G, D.S.O., T.D, Staff. Per H. T. "Nevasa" *ex*-Bombay, 3rd November 1927.

Captain W. J. Cawthorn, 4th Bn, 16th Punjab Regiment. Per H. T. "Nevasa" *ex*-Bombay, 3rd November 1927.

Lieutenant R. C. Cooney, O.B.E., Royal Tank Corps. Per H. T. "Nevasa" *ex*-Bombay, 3rd November 1927.

Major R. K. Cotter, M.C., Indian Army Ordnance Corps. Per H. T. "Nevasa" *ex*-Bombay, 3rd November 1927.

Lieutenant F. C. W. Fosbury, Royal Engineers. Per H. T. "Nevasa" *ex*-Bombay, 3rd November 1927

Lieutenant W. W. Hemming, Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "Nevasa" *ex*-Bombay, 3rd November 1927.

Bt.-Major W. K. M. Leader, M.C., The Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry. Per H. T. "Nevasa" *ex*-Bombay, 3rd November 1927.

Lieutenant J A. F. C. Erskine-Murray, The Highland Light Infantry (City of Glasgow Regiment). Per H T "Nevasa" *ex*-Bombay, 3rd November 1927.

Lieutenant J K. Smith, The Lancashire Fusiliers. Per H. T. "Nevasa" *ex*-Bombay, 3rd November 1927

Lieutenant C. G C Wade, Royal Fusiliers (City of London Regiment). Per H. T. "Nevasa" *ex*-Bombay, 3rd November 1927.

Lieutenant A P. Corzon-Howe, Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "Nevasa" *ex*-Bombay, 3rd November 1927

Captain H. S. Lewis-Barclay, Royal Corps of Signals. Per H. T. "Nevasa" *ex*-Bombay, 3rd November 1927

Major B H. Matheson, M C, 4th Bn., 12th Frontier Force Regiment. Per H. T "Nevasa" *ex*-Bombay, 3rd November 1927

Lt.-Colonel S de V. A Julius, The Royal Sussex Regiment. Per H. T. "Nevasa" *ex*-Bombay, 3rd November 1927.

Colonel H Rowan-Robinson, C.M G, D S O, Staff. Per H. T. "Nevasa" *ex*-Bombay, 3rd November 1927.

Major A J. Thompson, Royal Army Veterinary Corps. Per H. T. "Nevasa" *ex*-Bombay, 3rd November 1927.

Lieutenant S. W. K. Crawford, Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "Nevasa" *ex*-Bombay, 3rd November 1927.

Captain M W B. Deane, The Lancashire Fusiliers. Per H. T "Nevasa" *ex*-Bombay, 3rd November 1927.

Major G V Breffit, M.C., The King's Shropshire Light Infantry. Per H. T. "Nevasa" *ex*-Bombay, 3rd November 1927.

Major R. C. Priest, Royal Army Medical Corps. Per H. T. "Nevasa" *ex*-Bombay, 3rd November 1927.

Major W. T. Graham, O.B E., Royal Army Medical Corps. Per H. T. "Nevasa" *ex*-Bombay, 3rd November 1927.

Major J. M. Elliott, Royal Army Medical Corps. Per H. T. "Nevasa" *ex*-Bombay, 3rd November 1927.

Major O. D. Jarvis, O.B E., Royal Army Medical Corps. Per H. T. "Nevasa" *ex*-Bombay, 3rd November 1927.

Major W. E. Moody, Indian Medical Department. Per H. T. "Nevasa" *ex*-Bombay, 3rd November 1927.

Major E. F. W. Grellier, Royal Army Medical Corps. Per H. T. "Nevasa" *ex*-Bombay, 3rd November 1927.

Major J. B. Minch, Royal Army Medical Corps. Per H. T. "Nevasa" *ex*-Bombay, 3rd November 1927.

Major Z. G. Burmester, O.B.E, 13th D. C. O. Lancers. Per H. T. "Nevasa" *ex*-Bombay, 3rd November 1927.

Lieutenant R. N. Vaughan, The Royal Fusiliers (City of London Regiment). Per H. T. "Nevasa" *ex*-Bombay, 3rd November 1927.

Major J. R. G. Magrath, The Lincolnshire Regiment. Per H. T. "Nevasa" *ex*-Bombay, 3rd November 1927.

Lieutenant J. H. B. Lowe, Royal Engineers Per H T. "Nevasa" *ex*-Bombay, 3rd November 1927.

2|Lieutenant T. W. Gimson, The North Staffordshire Regiment (The Prince of Wales's). Per H. T. "Nevasa" *ex*-Bombay, 3rd November 1927.

Lieutenant H. A. Nunan, 1st Bn., 8th Punjab Regiment. Per H. T. "Nevasa" *ex*-Bombay, 3rd November 1927.

Lt-Colonel T. C. Greenway, D S O., The South Wales Borderers Per H T. "Nevasa" *ex*-Bombay, 3rd November 1927.

Major G H Birkett, D.S.O., The South Wales Borderers. Per H. T "Nevasa" *ex*-Bombay, 3rd November 1927.

Captain P. L. Villar, M C., The South Wales Borderers. Per H. T. "Nevasa" *ex*-Bombay, 3rd November 1927.

Captain T. C. T. Llewellin, The South Wales Borderers Per H. T. "Nevasa" *ex*-Bombay, 3rd November 1927.

Captain H M St J Carpendale, M C, The South Wales Borderers. Per H. T "Nevasa" *ex*-Bombay, 3rd November 1927.

Captain J A Mellsop, O.B E, The South Wales Borderers. Per H T "Nevasa" *ex*-Bombay, 3rd November 1927.

Captain J S Windsor, M.C, The South Wales Borderers. Per H T "Nevasa" *ex*-Bombay, 3rd November 1927.

Captain T P M Robertson, The South Wales Borderers. Per H T "Nevasa" *ex*-Bombay, 3rd November 1927.

Lieutenant S C Johnson, The South Wales Borderers Per H. T. "Nevasa" *ex*-Bombay, 3rd November 1927

Lieutenant V J L Napier, M C, The South Wales Borderers. Per H T. "Nevasa" *ex*-Bombay, 3rd November 1927.

Lieutenant H Stoneman, M C., The South Wales Borderers. Per H T "Nevasa" *ex*-Bombay, 3rd November 1927.

Lieutenant R I Sugden, The South Wales Borderers Per H T "Nevasa" *ex*-Bombay, 3rd November 1927.

Lieutenant J A Garnon-Williams, The South Wales Borderers. Per H. T "Nevasa" *ex*-Bombay, 3rd November 1927.

Lieutenant D C Campbell-Miles, The South Wales Borderers. Per H. T. "Nevasa" *ex*-Bombay, 3rd November 1927.

2|Lieutenant W. A Morgan, The South Wales Borderers. Per H T. "Nevasa" *ex*-Bombay, 3rd November 1927.

2|Lieutenant F. R Young, The South Wales Borderers. Per H T "Nevasa" *ex*-Bombay, 3rd November 1927.

2|Lieutenant K B I Smyth, The South Wales Borderers. Per H T "Nevasa" *ex*-Bombay, 3rd November 1927.

2|Lieutenant U. E. B. Roche, The South Wales Borderers. Per H. T. "Nevasa" *ex*-Bombay, 3rd November 1927.

2|Lieutenant C N. B. Rose, The South Wales Borderers. Per H. T. "Nevasa" *ex*-Bombay, 3rd November 1927.

Captain E W. D Vaughan, M.C., 2nd Lancers. Per H. T. "Karmala" *ex*-Bombay, 3rd November 1927.

Captain T. P. Pirie, M.C, The Gordon Highlanders. Per H. T. "Karmala" *ex*-Bombay, 3rd November 1927.

Major G. T Wright, Royal Army Service Corps. Per H. T. "Karmala" *ex*-Bombay, 3rd November 1927.

Captain S. Hague, M.C., The Gloucestershire Regiment. Per H. T. "Karmala" *ex*-Bombay, 3rd November 1927.

Lieutenant A. J. D. Rose, The Buffs (East Kent Regiment). Per H. T. "Karmala" *ex*-Bombay, 3rd November 1927.

Major I. Clements, Indian Army Service Corps. Per H. T. "Karmala" *ex*-Bombay, 3rd November 1927.

Lieutenant C. V. Jolliffe, The Wiltshire Regiment (Duke of Edinburgh's). Per H. T. "Karmala" *ex*-Bombay, 3rd November 1927.

Lieutenant A. H. Squires, Indian Army Ordnance Corps. Per H. T. "Karmala" *ex*-Bombay, 3rd November 1927.

Major J. A. Renshaw, Royal Army Medical Corps. Per S. S. "California" *ex*-Bombay, 24th November 1927.

Colonel R. H. Lloyd, Royal Army Medical Corps. Per S. S. "California" *ex*-Bombay, 24th November 1927.

Lt.-Colonel W. Davis, Royal Army Medical Corps. Per S. S. "California" *ex*-Bombay, 24th November 1927.

Bt.-Lt.-Col. J. L. Weston, D.S.O., Royal Army Service Corps. Per S. S. "California" *ex*-Bombay, 24th November 1927.

Captain J. E. Witt, M.C., Royal Army Service Corps. Per S. S. "California" *ex*-Bombay, 24th November 1927.

Captain H. R. Howard, O.B.E., Royal Army Service Corps. Per S. S. "California" *ex*-Bombay, 24th November 1927.

Captain F. H. Mossop, Royal Army Service Corps. Per S. S. "California" *ex*-Bombay, 24th November 1927.

Lieutenant J. B. Kennedy, Royal Army Service Corps. Per S. S. "California" *ex*-Bombay, 24th November 1927.

Lieutenant A. W. C. Parry, Royal Army Service Corps. Per S. S. "California" *ex*-Bombay, 24th November 1927.

Captain J. D. Allfree, The East Surrey Regiment. Per S. S. "California" *ex*-Bombay, 24th November 1927.

Lieutenant R. A. Chidson, The East Surrey Regiment. Per S. S. "California" *ex*-Bombay, 24th November 1927.

Captain C. B. Barlow, 2nd Bn., 12th Frontier Force Regiment. Per S. S. "California" *ex*-Bombay, 24th November 1927.

Lieutenant J. R. Bowring, M.C., Royal Artillery. Per S. S. "California" *ex*-Bombay, 24th November 1927.

Captain J. F. Benoy, The South Staffordshire Regiment. Per S. S. "California" *ex*-Bombay, 24th November 1927.

Captain H. C. Duncan, 6th Royal Bn., 13th Frontier Force Rifles. Per S. S. "California" *ex*-Bombay, 24th November 1927.

Major J. W. L. S. Hobart, D.S.O., M.C., The North Staffordshire Regiment (Prince of Wales's). Per S. S. "California" *ex*-Bombay, 24th November 1927.

Col.-Comdt. R. J. F. Hayter, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., Staff. Per S. S. "California" *ex*-Bombay, 24th November 1927.

Major A. N. Paxton, D.S.O., M.C., Royal Engineers. Per S. S. "California" *ex*-Bombay, 24th November 1927.

Colonel M. R. Walsh, C.M.G., M.C., Staff. Per S. S. "California" *ex*-Bombay, 24th November 1927.

Major J. T. Usher, 9th Queen's Royal Lancers. Per S. S. "California" *ex*-Bombay, 24th November 1927.

LISTS OF OFFICERS WHO LANDED AND EMBARKED AT PORTS IN INDIA DURING THE MONTH OF DECEMBER 1927.

Arrivals.

Major E. B Marsh, M.C., M.B, Royal Army Medical Corps. Per S. S. "Delta" at Bombay, 2nd December 1927.

Lieutenant H DuP. Finch, The Royal Berkshire Regiment (Princess Charlotte of Wales). Per S. S. "Ranpura" at Bombay, 2nd December 1927

Lieutenant W. A Bickford, The Royal Berkshire Regiment (Princess Charlotte of Wales) Per S. S "Ranpura" at Bombay, 2nd December 1927.

Major S. R Prall, M.B, Indian Medical Service. Per S. S "Ranpura" at Bombay, 2nd December 1927.

Captain G M. Irvine, M.B., F.R C.S.E., Indian Medical Service. Per S S "Ranpura" at Bombay, 2nd December 1927.

Captain W H. R Dutton, M.C., 1st Bn, 13th Frontier Force Regiment. Per S S "Ranpura" at Bombay, 2nd December 1927.

Lieutenant S W A Love, The Worcestershire Regiment. Per S. S "Ranpura" at Bombay, 2nd December 1927.

Lieutenant R E L Tuckey, The Worcestershire Regiment. Per S. S "Ranpura" at Bombay, 2nd December 1927

Lieut-Colonel H S Stewart, 2nd Bn, 15th Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "Ranpura" at Bombay, 2nd December 1927

Lieut-Colonel S. R G. Kendall, O B E, Indian Army Service Corps. Per S. S. "Ranpura" at Bombay, 2nd December 1927.

Lieutenant R M J. Goldie, The King's Own Royal Regiment (Lancaster) Per S S. "Ranpura" at Bombay, 2nd December 1927.

Lieutenant P. R Lane-Joynt, The Prince of Wales' Volunteers (South Lancashire) Per S S "Ranpura" at Bombay, 2nd December 1927.

Lieutenant C Mandeville, The King's Own Royal Regiment (Lancaster) Per S S "Ranpura" at Bombay, 2nd December 1927

Captain H J Melville, 12th Cavalry (Frontier Force). Per S. S. "Ranpura" at Bombay, 2nd December 1927.

Captain E A Hamlyn, 1st Bn., 4th Bombay Grenadiers. Per S S. "Ranpura" at Bombay, 2nd December 1927.

Major St V F Hammick, 1st Bn, 6th Rajputana Rifles. Per S. S. "Ranpura" at Bombay, 2nd December 1927.

Captain N. M McLeod, 1st Bn., 1st King George's Own Gurkha Rifles. Per S. S "Ranpura" at Bombay, 2nd December 1927.

Captain R. George, 21st King George's Own Central India Horse. Per S. S "Ranpura" at Bombay, 2nd December 1927.

Lieut.-Colonel F C. Jenkin, D S.O, Indian Army Ordnance Corps. Per S. S. "Ranpura" at Bombay, 2nd December 1927.

Captain T M. Lunham, 17th Queen Victoria's Own Poona Horse. Per S. S. "Ranpura" at Bombay, 2nd December 1927.

Captain J M. Hugo, 13th Duke of Connaught's Own Lancers. Per S. S. "Ranpura" at Bombay, 2nd December 1927.

Lieutenant G. E. Thornton, The Royal Sussex Regiment. Per S. S. "Ranpura" at Bombay, 2nd December 1927.

Captain J. E. Walker, 4th D. C. O. Hodson's Horse. Per S. S. "Ranpura" at Bombay, 2nd December 1927.

Major J. C. Walker, 3rd Cavalry. Per S. S. " Ranpura " at Bombay, 2nd December 1927.

Captain A. J. A Schofield, Indian Signal Corps. Per S. S " Ranpura " at Bombay, 2nd December 1927.

Captain F. J. Loftus-Tottenham, 2nd Bn., 2nd K. E. O. Gurkha Rifles. Per S. S. " Ranpura " at Bombay, 2nd December 1927.

Captain H. A Oatts, 3rd Bn, 17th Dogra Regiment Per S. S. " Ranpura " at Bombay, 2nd December 1927.

Lieut.-Colonel A S Kirkwood, O B.E, Military Farms Department. Per S S " Ranpura " at Bombay, 2nd December 1927.

Major F Oswald, 9th Royal Deccan Horse. Per S. S. " Ranpura " at Bombay, 2nd December 1927.

Captain W A. Putnam, 5th Bn, 14th Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. " Ranpura " at Bombay, 2nd December 1927.

Major A F. R. Lumby, C I.E, O.B E, 2nd Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. " Ranpura " at Bombay, 2nd December 1927.

Lieut.-Colonel W. H E. Segrave, D S O., The Highland Light Infantry (City of Glasgow's Regiment). Per S S. " Ranpura " at Bombay, 2nd December 1927.

Major A. W Pulverman, 3rd Bn, 2nd Bombay Pioneers. Per S. S. " Ranpura " at Bombay, 2nd December 1927

Captain G N Wilkinson, O B.E, 1st Bn, 18th Royal Garhwal Rifles. Per S. S. " Ranpura " at Bombay, 2nd December 1927.

Major A. B McPherson, M.C, 1st Bn., 9th Royal Jat Regiment. Per S. S " Elysia " at Bombay, 3rd December 1927

Major W L B Chapman, 10th Bn., 8th Punjab Regiment Per S S " Elysia " at Bombay, 3rd December 1927

Lieut -Colonel H. B. Tucker, Judge Advocate General's Department. Per S S " Elysia " at Bombay, 3rd December 1927.

Captain R Smallwood, 3rd Bn, 4th Bombay Grenadiers. Per S S " Elysia " at Bombay, 3rd December 1927

Captain T Hudson, 13th D C O Lancers. Per S. S. " Elysia " at Bombay, 3rd December 1927.

Major R A. P. Grant, M.C., 3rd Bn, 4th Bombay Grenadiers. Per S. S " Rajputana " at Bombay, 9th December 1927.

Lieut -Colonel W. S. J Scruby, O.B E., 1st Bn, 8th Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. " Rajputana " at Bombay, 9th December 1927.

Lieutenant G. L. Dolman, The Loyal Regiment (North Lancashire). Per S. S. " Rajputana " at Bombay, 9th December 1927.

Captain R. E. Fellows, 4th Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment (D. C O). Per S. S. " Rajputana " at Bombay, 9th December 1927.

Lieutenant R. H. C. Drummond-Wolff, The Black Watch (Royal Highlanders). Per S. S. " Rajputana " at Bombay, 9th December 1927.

Captain A. E. Clarke, M C., 3rd Bn., 18th Royal Garhwal Rifles. Per S. S. " Rajputana " at Bombay, 9th December 1927.

Lieutenant O. R. Bethune, 2nd Bn., 5th Royal Gurkha Rifles Per S. S. " Rajputana " at Bombay, 9th December 1927.

Lieutenant K. W. Ross-Hurst, 2nd Bn, 6th Gurkha Rifles Per S. S. " Rajputana " at Bombay, 9th December 1927.

Captain G. F. X. Bulfield, 2nd Bn., 6th Gurkha Rifles Per S. S. " Rajputana " at Bombay 9th December 1927.

Captain G. E Attwell, 3rd Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment. Per S. S "Rajputana" at Bombay, 9th December 1927.

Captain R H. Stubbs, Indian Army Service Corps Per S. S. "Rajputana" at Bombay, 9th December 1927.

Captain P A. Tucker, Q.V.O. Madras Sappers and Miners Per S. S. "Vasna" at Bombay, 10th December 1927.

Captain J Butcher, D C.M., Indian Signal Corps. Per S. S. "City of Baroda" at Bombay, 11th December 1927.

Captain A Newton, Indian Signal Corps. Per S. S. "City of Baroda" at Bombay, 11th December 1927

Lieutenant H A Livock, The King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry. Per S S "City of Baroda" at Bombay, 11th December 1927

Captain A V. A. Mercer, 7th Gurkha Rifles. Per S. S "*Cracovia*" at Bombay, 13th December 1927.

Lieutenant G E H. Hawkes, Royal Engineers. Per S. S. "*Cracovia*" at Bombay, 13th December 1927.

Lieutenant A R S Lucas, Royal Engineers. Per S S. "*Cracovia*" at Bombay, 13th December 1927.

Lieutenant G H Francis, Royal Artillery Per H. T. "Dorsetshire" at Bombay, 15th December 1927.

Lieutenant C W. Ede, Royal Artillery Per H. T. "Dorsetshire" at Bombay, 15th December 1927.

Lieutenant H F Collett-White, Royal Artillery Per H. T. "Dorsetshire" at Bombay, 15th December 1927.

Lieutenant G H Inglis, Royal Artillery Per H. T. "Dorsetshire" at Bombay, 15th December 1927.

Major O T. Frith, Royal Artillery Per H. T. "Dorsetshire" at Bombay, 15th December 1927.

Bt -Major W E. Maitland-Dougal, D.S O., M C., Royal Artillery Per H T "Dorsetshire" at Bombay, 15th December 1927.

Lieutenant T. E D. Kelly, Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "Dorsetshire" at Bombay, 15th December 1927.

Lieutenant G Irwin, The North Staffordshire Regiment (The Prince of Wales). Per H T. "Dorsetshire" at Bombay, 15th December 1927

Lieutenant G J. Purcell, The Essex Regiment. Per H. T "Dorsetshire" at Bombay, 15th December 1927.

Lieutenant G E. Tatchell, The Lincolnshire Regiment. Per H T. "Dorsetshire" at Bombay, 15th December 1927.

Captain K. P. Smith, The Royal Berkshire Regiment (Princess Charlotte of Wales). Per H. T. "Dorsetshire" at Bombay, 15th December 1927.

Captain J. H. M. Edye, D S.O., M C., The York and Lancaster Regiment. Per H. T. "Dorsetshire" at Bombay, 15th December 1927.

Captain C. A. C. May, M C., The Cheshire Regiment. Per H. T. "Dorsetshire" at Bombay, 15th December 1927.

Captain E. A. J. Hunter, The Highland Light Infantry (City of Glasgow Regiment). Per H. T. "Dorsetshire" at Bombay, 15th December 1927.

Lieutenant W. R. Flemming, M.C., The Royal Scots Fusiliers. Per H. T. "Dorsetshire" at Bombay, 15th December 1927.

2 Lieutenant R F. A. Logan, Royal Tank Corps. Per H. T. "Dorsetshire" at Bombay, 15th December 1927.

Major A. Wood, Royal Army Medical Corps. Per H T. "Dorsetshire" at Bombay, 15th December 1927

Lieutenant R. V. Franklin, M.B, Royal Army Medical Corps Per H. T. "Dorsetshire" at Bombay, 15th December 1927.

Major W. G Shakespeare, Royal Army Medical Corps Per H. T. "Dorsetshire" at Bombay, 15th December 1927.

Lieutenant G. A. Walmsley, M.B., Royal Army Medical Corps Per H. T. "Dorsetshire" at Bombay, 15th December 1927.

Lieutenant G. F. Hutchinson, Royal Engineers. Per H T. "Dorsetshire" at Bombay, 15th December 1927.

Major P. S Sparling, Royal Army Veterinary Corps. Per H T. "Dorsetshire" at Bombay, 15th December 1927.

Major W. N. Rowston, Royal Army Veterinary Corps Per H T. "Dorsetshire" at Bombay, 15th December 1927.

Captain G C. Bishop, 9th Queen's Royal Lancers. Per H. T. "Dorsetshire" at Bombay, 15th December 1927.

2|Lieutenant K C. O Bastyan, Royal Corps of Signals Per H T. "Dorsetshire" at Bombay, 15th December 1927

2|Lieutenant F R. B. Moore, Royal Corps of Signals Per H. T. "Dorsetshire" at Bombay, 15th December 1927.

2|Lieutenant E. L. L Vulliamy, Royal Corps of Signals Per H. T. "Dorsetshire" at Bombay, 15th December 1927.

2|Lieutenant F. C Seely, Royal Corps of Signals. Per H. T. "Dorsetshire" at Bombay, 15th December 1927.

2|Lieutenant G. W. Roney-Dougal, Royal Corps of Signals. Per H. T. "Dorsetshire" at Bombay, 15th December 1927.

2|Lieutenant N. O. Pargeter, Royal Corps of Signals. Per H. T. "Dorsetshire" at Bombay, 15th December 1927.

Major L. C. Bearne, D.S O., A.M., Royal Army Service Corps. Per H. T. "Dorsetshire" at Bombay, 15th December 1927.

Captain R. G. Schute, Royal Army Service Corps Per H. T. "Dorsetshire" at Bombay, 15th December 1927.

Captain Hon. R. T. R. P. Butler, D.S O., M C., Royal Army Service Corps. Per H. T. "Dorsetshire" at Bombay, 15th December 1927.

Major F. R. Dawes, Royal Army Service Corps. Per H. T. "Dorsetshire" at Bombay, 15th December 1927.

Captain J. L. G. Carter, O.B E, Royal Army Service Corps Per H. T. "Dorsetshire" at Bombay, 15th December 1927.

Captain A. E. Watchorn, 4th Bn., 5th Mahrattas. Per S. S "Kaiser-i-Hind" at Bombay, 16th December 1927.

Captain T. L. Evans, 5th Bn., 13th Frontier Force Rifles Per S. S. "Kaiser-i-Hind" at Bombay, 16th December 1927

Lieutenant R W. Morgan, Indian Signal Corps Per S S. "Kaiser-i-Hind" at Bombay, 16th December 1927.

Major F. J. Kolapore, Indian Medical Service. Per S. S. "Kaiser-i-Hind" at Bombay, 16th December 1927.

Captain R. H. L M. Lawrence, 2nd Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment (D. C. O). Per S. S. "Kaiser-i-Hind" at Bombay, 16th December 1927.

Captain L. James, 4th Bn, 12th Frontier Force Regiment. Per S. S. "Kaiser-i-Hind" at Bombay, 16th December 1927.

Captain C. G. Wilson, 1st Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "Kaiser-i-Hind" at Bombay, 16th December 1927.

Captain J. W. Ansell, 4th Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment. Per S. S. "Kaiser-i-Hind" at Bombay, 16th December 1927.

Captain W. H. Gardiner, 7th Light Cavalry. Per S. S. "Kaiser-i-Hind" at Bombay, 16th December 1927.

Major J. P Gulland, 2nd Bn, 2nd Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "Kaiser-i-Hind" at Bombay, 16th December 1927.

Captain S H. Andrew, The Essex Regiment. Per S. S. "Kaiser-i-Hind" at Bombay, 16th December 1927.

Lieutenant C H Gurney, The King's Royal Rifle Corps. Per S. S "Kaiser-i-Hind" at Bombay, 16th December 1927.

Lieutenant C T Mitford, The King's Royal Rifle Corps. Per S. S "Kaiser-i-Hind" at Bombay, 16th December 1927.

Lieutenant B A Innes, The Black Watch (Royal Highlanders). Per S S "Kaiser-i-Hind" at Bombay, 16th December 1927.

Captain R Gordon, 5th Bn, 11th Sikh Regiment (D. C. O.). Per S. S. "Kaiser-i-Hind" at Bombay, 16th December 1927.

Major F C G. Campbell, M. L, 5th Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment. Per S S "Kaiser-i-Hind" at Bombay, 16th December 1927.

Captain D H Gordon, M.C., 4th Bn, 11th Sikh Regiment. Per S. S. "Kaiser-i-Hind" at Bombay, 16th December 1927.

Captain T S Emery, M C, 1st Bn, 15th Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "Ranpura" at Bombay, 23rd December 1927.

Lieutenant A C Brannon, Royal Tank Corps. Per S. S. "Ranpura" at Bombay, 23rd December 1927

Lieutenant S S Loretz, 4th Bn, 13th Frontier Force Rifles. Per S. S. "Ranpura" at Bombay, 23rd December 1927.

Major R C Ruck, O B E, General Staff. Per S. S. "Castalia" at Bombay, 25th December 1927

Major H T Norshead, Royal Engineers Per S. S. "Varela" at Bombay, 24th December 1927.

Major K D Allan, 4th Bn, 11th Sikh Regiment. Per S. S. "Genova" at Bombay, 26th December 1927.

Lieutenant J H Gregson, Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "Nevasa" at Bombay, 27th December 1927.

Major A K Digby, D.S.O, Royal Artillery. Per H T. "Nevasa" at Bombay, 27th December 1927.

Lieutenant J. P P. McDonnell, Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "Nevasa" at Bombay, 27th December 1927.

Captain C M Christie, M.C, Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "Nevasa" at Bombay, 27th December 1927.

Captain L Parrington, M C, Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "Nevasa" at Bombay, 27th December 1927.

Lieutenant W G H Pike, Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "Nevasa" at Bombay, 27th December 1927.

Lieutenant J I Strong, Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "Nevasa" at Bombay, 27th December 1927.

Major G. R H Deane, Royal Engineers. Per H. T. "Nevasa" at Bombay, 27th December 1927.

Major F. C. Westland, Royal Engineers. Per H. T. "Nevasa" at Bombay, 27th December 1927.

Captain C. A. Langley, M C, Royal Engineers. Per H. T. "Nevasa" at Bombay, 27th December 1927.

Lieutenant I. G. Loch, Royal Engineers. Per H. T. "Nevasa" at Bombay, 27th December 1927.

Lieutenant C. J. Price, Royal Engineers. Per H. T. "Nevasa" at Bombay, 27th December 1927

Major G. H. J. G. Morris, Royal Engineers. Per H. T. "Nevasa" at Bombay, 27th December 1927

Lieutenant W. G. I. M. Etherington, M.B.E., Army Education Corps. Per H. T. "Nevasa" at Bombay, 27th December 1927.

Captain F. L. O. Baddeley, Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry. Per H. T. "Nevasa" at Bombay, 27th December 1927.

Captain C. S. Tuely, Manchester Regiment. Per H. T. "Nevasa" at Bombay, 27th December 1927

Lieutenant J. Higginson, Royal Tank Corps. Per H. T. "Nevasa" at Bombay, 27th December 1927.

Captain L. A. F. Williamson, Royal Tank Corps. Per H. T. "Nevasa" at Bombay, 27th December 1927

Captain J. W. M. Paterson, The Highland Light Infantry (City of Glasgow Regiment). Per H. T. "Nevasa" at Bombay, 27th December 1927.

Lieutenant O. G. Woodhouse, The Wiltshire Regiment (Duke of Edinburgh). Per H. T. "Nevasa" at Bombay, 27th December 1927.

Captain E. L. Betts, The Wiltshire Regiment (Duke of Edinburgh). Per H. T. "Nevasa" at Bombay, 27th December 1927.

Major G. K. Mears, M.C., The Essex Regiment. Per H. T. "Nevasa" at Bombay, 27th December 1927

Lieutenant D. W. Gordon, The Gordon Highlanders. Per H. T. "Nevasa" at Bombay, 27th December 1927.

Lieutenant J. D. Chalmers, The Gordon Highlanders. Per H. T. "Nevasa" at Bombay, 27th December 1927.

Captain H. R. C. Green, The Manchester Regiment. Per H. T. "Nevasa" at Bombay, 27th December 1927.

Lieutenant A. J. Morris, The Manchester Regiment. Per H. T. "Nevasa" at Bombay, 27th December 1927.

Captain F. J. Hennel, Royal Army Service Corps. Per H. T. "Nevasa" at Bombay, 27th December 1927.

Major N. Wintle, Royal Army Service Corps. Per H. T. "Nevasa" at Bombay, 27th December 1927.

Captain R. B. Le Cornu, Royal Army Service Corps. Per H. T. "Nevasa" at Bombay, 27th December 1927.

Captain C. L. Porteous, M.C., Royal Army Service Corps. Per H. T. "Nevasa" at Bombay, 27th December 1927.

Major M. F. Radclyffe, M.C., 4th Queen's Own Hussars. Per H. T. "Nevasa" at Bombay, 27th December 1927.

Major W. T. Howe, O.B.E., Royal Corps of Signals. Per H. T. "Nevasa" at Bombay, 27th December 1927.

Lieutenant E. G. Daglish, The Lancashire Fusiliers. Per H. T. "Nevasa" at Bombay, 27th December 1927.

Lieutenant G. W. Kempster, The Middlesex Regiment. Per H. T. "Nevasa" at Bombay, 27th December 1927.

Lieut.-Colonel G. E. Tallents, D.S.O., The Lancashire Fusiliers. Per H.T. "Nevasa" at Bombay, 27th December 1927

Major F. E. Roberts, D.S.O., O.B.E., Royal Army Medical Corps. Per H. T. "Nevasa" at Bombay, 27th December 1927.

Major K. P. Mackenzie, M.B., Royal Army Medical Corps. Per H. T. "Nevasa" at Bombay, 27th December 1927.

Major J. C. Sproule, O.B.E., Royal Army Medical Corps. Per H. T. "Nevasa" at Bombay, 27th December 1927.

Major G. R. Grant, M.C., M.B., Royal Army Medical Corps. Per H. T. "Nevasa" at Bombay, 27th December 1927.

Major B. G Monteith, D.S.O., O.B.E., Royal Army Medical Corps. Per H T. "Nevasa" at Bombay, 27th December 1927.

Lieutenant G. A. French, The Royal Irish Fusiliers (Princess Victoria). Per H T. "Nevasa" at Bombay, 27th December 1927.

Captain H. A E. Matthews, M.B.E., The Dorsetshire Regiment. Per H T "Nevasa" at Bombay, 27th December 1927.

Lieutenant T Fetherstonhaugh, The King's Royal Rifle Corps Per H. T. "Nevasa" at Bombay, 27th December 1927.

2|Lieutenant N M W. Kyle, India Army Unattached List. Per H T "Nevasa" at Bombay, 27th December 1927.

Captain J. L H McDougall, M C, Indian Army Ordnance Corps. Per H. T. "Nevasa" at Bombay, 27th December 1927.

Captain T W Rees, D.S.O, M.C, 5th Bn, 6th Rajputana Rifles. Per H. T. "Nevasa" at Bombay, 27th December 1927.

Lieutenant S. N Evans, Indian Medical Service. Per H. T. "Nevasa" at Bombay, 27th December 1927.

Lieutenant J W. Danskin, M.B E, Indian Miscellaneous List. Per H T. "Nevasa" at Bombay, 27th December 1927.

Captain P. N. Denyer, (P. H) M M, 4th Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment. Per S. S "Rawalpindi" at Bombay, 30th December 1927.

Lieutenant J O. S. Donald, 4th Bn, 11th Sikh Regiment. Per S. S. "Rawalpindi" at Bombay, 30th December 1927.

Major T. Temple, O B E, Royal Artillery. Per S. S. "Rawalpindi" at Bombay, 30th December 1927.

Lieut-Colonel E Lorimer, Indian Army Service Corps. Per S. S. "Rawalpindi" at Bombay, 30th December 1927.

Captain C W F. Scott, O.B.E, 2nd Bn, 9th Gurkha Rifles. Per S. S. "Rawalpindi" at Bombay, 30th December 1927.

Captain R. A. Graham, 2nd Bn, 16th Punjab Regiment. Per S. S "Rawalpindi" at Bombay, 30th December 1927.

Captain W. V. Palmer, The Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regiment. Per S S "Rawalpindi" at Bombay, 30th December 1927.

Captain G Cloth, 7th Light Cavalry Per S. S. "Rawalpindi" at Bombay, 30th December 1927.

Captain R. A. Warters, Indian Medical Service. Per S. S. "Rawalpindi" at Bombay, 30th December 1927.

Captain M A Hamilton-Cox, The Worcestershire Regiment. Per S. S. "Rawalpindi" at Bombay, 30th December 1927.

Captain P. J Doherty, 1st Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "Rawalpindi" at Bombay, 30th December 1927.

Capt. Bt. Major T. J Carroll-Leahy, D.S.O., M.C., The Northumberland Fusiliers. Per S S. "Rawalpindi" at Bombay, 30th December 1927.

Major J. G Gibson, M.C., 20th Lancers. Per S. S. "Rawalpindi" at Bombay, 30th December 1927.

Major J C Wickham, D.S.O., Royal Engineers. Per S. S. "Rawalpindi" at Bombay, 30th December 1927.

Lieutenant J. G. Newton, The Rifle Brigade (Prince Consort's Own). Per S. S. "Rawalpindi" at Bombay, 30th December 1927.

Captain R. H. Thompson, 4th Bn., 5th Mahratta Light Infantry. Per S. S. "Rawalpindi" at Bombay, 30th December 1927.

Captain D. Hodson, 4th Bn., 5th Mahratta Light Infantry. Per S. S. "Rawalpindi" at Bombay, 30th December 1927

Major J A. Ferguson, O B.E, 3rd Bn, 6th Rajputana Rifles. Per S. S. "Rawalpindi" at Bombay, 30th December 1927.

Captain G A P Coldstream, 6th Royal Bn., 13th Frontier Force Rifles. Per S. S "Rawalpindi" at Bombay, 30th December 1927.

Captain G R Ward, 1st Bn, 6th Gurkha Rifles. Per S S "Rawalpindi" at Bombay, 30th December 1927

Captain W S Kelly, 3rd Bn, 17th Dogra Regiment. Per S. S. "Rawalpindi" at Bombay, 30th December 1927.

Captain C L M Voules, 3rd Bn, 5th Mahratta Light Infantry. Per S. S. "Vasna" at Bombay, 31st December 1927.

Major F. Robinson, D S O, Iraq Levies Per S. S. "Vasna" at Bombay, 31st December 1927

Lieutenant H. D. Rushton, 10th King George's Own Lancers. Per S. S. "Varsova" at Karachi, 4th December 1927.

Captain C. J. Martin, Indian Army Service Corps. Per S. S. "Naringa" at Karachi, 17th December 1927

Major C. O. B Daunt, M.C, K. G. O Central India Horse. Per S. S. "Vasna" at Karachi, 18th December 1927

Captain W. R Russel, 2nd Bn, 13th Frontier Force Rifles. Per S. S. "Bandra" at Karachi, 23rd December 1927.

Captain R. C B Bristow, 2nd Bn., 17th Dogra Regiment. Per S. S. "Varsova" at Karachi, 24th December 1927

Lieutenant F. W. Priestley, The Gloucestershire Regiment. Per S. S. "Talamba" at Calcutta, 2nd December 1927.

Lieutenant A. R Dond, The Durham Light Infantry. Per S. S. "Talamba" at Calcutta, 2nd December 1927.

Captain S. Mufty, M.B, Indian Medical Service. Per S. S. "Talamba" at Calcutta, 2nd December 1927.

Major R. Blandy, M C., 2nd Bn, 9th Gurkha Rifles. Per S. S. "Angora" at Calcutta, 11th December 1927.

Major J. S. Harper, M.C., The Manchester Regiment. Per S. S. "Aronda" at Calcutta, 27th December 1927.

Captain G. W. Meats, Royal Artillery. Per S. S. "Aronda" at Calcutta, 27th December 1927

Captain C. Furney, 3rd Bn, 14th Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "Santhia" at Calcutta, 1st December 1927.

Captain H. W. Humphrey, Indian Army Service Corps. Per S. S. "Santhia" at Calcutta, 1st December 1927.

Captain G. R. Gilpin, M.C, Royal Engineers. Per S. S. "Santhia" at Calcutta, 1st December 1927.

Lieutenant G. R. Richards, Royal Engineers. Per S. S. "Santhia" at Calcutta, 1st December 1927.

Lieutenant W. H. Ray, Royal Engineers. Per S. S. "Santhia" at Calcutta, 1st December 1927.

Lieutenant R. K. Millar, Royal Engineers. Per S S. "Santhia" a Calcutta, 1st December 1927.

Captain A. N. Sharma, M.B., Indian Medical Service. Per S. S "Santhia" at Calcutta, 1st December 1927.

Lieutenant C. L. Pasricha, M.B., Indian Medical Service. Per S. S. "Santhia" at Calcutta, 1st December 1927.

Lieutenant H. K. Handoo, M.B., Indian Medical Service. Per S. S. "Santhia" at Calcutta, 1st December 1927.

Lieutenant A. V. W. Smallwood, Royal Tank Corps Per S. S. "Santhia" at Calcutta, 1st December 1927.

Lieutenant F. J. P. Dewhurst, Royal Tank Corps. Per S S. "Santhia" at Calcutta, 1st December 1927.

Lieutenant A. A. C. Walker, Royal Engineers. Per S. S. "Santhia" at Calcutta, 1st December 1927.

Captain W C McKee, M.B., Indian Medical Service. Per S. S. "Santhia" at Calcutta, 1st December 1927.

Captain J T. Fannon, Indian Army Ordnance Corps. Per S. S. "Santhia" at Calcutta, 1st December 1927

Major C G D Gahan, Indian Army Service Corps Per S. S. "Santhia" at Calcutta, 1st December 1927

Lieutenant S Lamplugh, Royal Engineers. Per S. S. "Yorkshire" at Rangoon, 2nd December 1927

Captain W H Sellick, 1st Bn, 20th Burma Rifles. Per S. S. "Lancashire" at Rangoon, 4th December 1927

Captain A J Crozier, 1st Bn., 5th Mahratta Light Infantry. Per S. S. "Lancashire" at Rangoon, 6th December 1927.

Captain S C H. Worseldine, Indian Medical Service. Per S S. "Takada" at Rangoon. 21st December 1927.

Colonel E C. Gepp, D S.O, Staff Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Karachi, 20th December 1927.

Lt-Colonel P. C T. Davy, C M G, M.B., Royal Army Medical Corps. Per H T "Neuralia" at Karachi, 20th December 1927.

Bt. Lt-Colonel H C Dibben, Royal Army Veterinary Corps. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Karachi, 20th December 1927.

Major R M St. J Booth, D S O, The Northumberland Fusiliers. Per H T "Neuralia" at Karachi, 20th December 1927.

Major R. Inglis, D S.O., Army Educational Corps. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Karachi, 20th December 1927

Major C H O'Rorke, M B, Royal Army Medical Corps. Per H T. "Neuralia" at Karachi, 20th December 1927.

Major J D. Bowie, D.S O., M.B. Royal Army Medical Corps. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Karachi, 20th December 1927

Major W J English, V.C., Royal Army Medical Corps. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Karachi, 20th December 1927

Major D W. Paulthorpe, M C. Royal Army Medical Corps. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Karachi, 20th December 1927.

Major H. T MacMullen, M.C., The East Lancashire Regiment. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Karachi, 20th December 1927.

Major F A. Atchison, The Hampshire Regiment. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Karachi, 20th December 1927.

Captain B. H. Badham, D S O, The Royal Scots Fusiliers. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Karachi, 20th December 1927.

Captain O. S. Oxley, M-C., The King's Royal Rifle Corps. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Karachi, 20th December 1927.

Captain J. L. Carr, The Royal Berkshire Regiment (Princess Charlotte of Wales). Per H. T "Neuralia" at Karachi, 20th December 1927.

Captain L. B. Green, The Wiltershire Regiment (Duke of Edinburgh's). Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Karachi, 20th December 1927.

Captain G. H. R. B. Somerville, M.C., The Royal Warwickshire Regiment. Per H. T "Neuralia" at Karachi, 20th December 1927.

Captain H. C Westmoreland, D.S O, The Hampshire Regiment. Per H T. "Neuralia" at Karachi, 20th December 1927

Captain L F Thompson, M C., Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Karachi, 20th December 1927

Captain G Murray, M C, The Seaforth Highlanders (Ross-shire Buffs The Duke of Albany's) Per H T "Neuralia" at Karachi, 20th December 1927.

Captain H H Berridge, Royal Army Service Corps. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Karachi, 20th December 1927.

Captain N Shaw, The Prince of Wales' Volunteers (South Lancashire). Per H T "Neuralia" at Karachi, 20th December 1927

Captain L. F Maison, M C, 4th Bn, 7th Dragoon Guards. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Karachi, 20th December 1927

Captain A M G Evans, The Royal Welch Fusiliers. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Karachi, 20th December 1927.

Captain L A W. Knight, The Worcestershire Regiment. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Karachi, 20th December 1927.

Captain D E F Waight, M.C, The Northumberland Fusiliers. Per H T "Neuralia" at Karachi, 20th December 1927.

Captain J. M. L Grover, M C., The King's Shropshire Light Infantry. Per H T "Neuralia" at Karachi, 20th December 1927

Captain H. A Freeman, M C., The Royal Welch Fusiliers. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Karachi, 20th December 1927.

Captain R. K Spurrell, M C., The East Lancashire Regiment. Per H T. "Neuralia" at Karachi, 20th December 1927.

Captain H. F Smith, Royal Tank Corps. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Karachi, 20th December 1927.

Captain H M. Brown, Royal Tank Corps. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Karachi, 20th December 1927.

Captain M. Wilson, The Loyal Regiment (North Lancashire). Per H T "Neuralia" at Karachi, 20th December 1927.

Captain E A Morris, M.M., The Royal Welch Fusiliers Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Karachi, 20th December 1927.

Lieutenant O V. C. Meysey-Thompson, Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Karachi, 20th December 1927.

Lieutenant H. A Holme, The Royal Scots Fusiliers. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Karachi, 20th December 1927.

Lieut. and Qr.-Mr. A Vaughan, The East Lancashire Regiment. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Karachi, 20th December 1927.

Lieutenant J. St. J. Balguy, The Sherwood Foresters (Nottingham-Derbyshire Regiment). Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Karachi, 20th December 1927.

Lieutenant C. I. P. Holroyd, The Rifle Brigade (Prince Consort's Own Per H T. "Neuralia" at Karachi, 20th December 1927.

Lieutenant I. H. Reeve, Royal Army Service Corps. Per H. "Neuralia" at Karachi, 20th December 1927.

Lieutenant H. I. Cunningham, The Cheshire Regiment. Per H T. "Neuralia" at Karachi, 20th December 1927.

Lieutenant J. B. Yates, Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Karachi, 20th December 1927.

Lieutenant O. N. C. Smith, Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Karachi, 20th December 1927.

2/Lieutenant R. H. Molony, The Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regiment. Per H. T "Neuralia" at Karachi, 20th December 1927.

2/Lieutenant A. Boyce, The Hampshire Regiment. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Karachi, 20th December 1927.

2/Lieutenant H. D Mountford, Royal Corps of Signals. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Karachi, 20th December 1927.

2/Lieutenant J. F Longfield, Royal Corps of Signals. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Karachi, 20th December 1927.

2/Lieutenant S F Pipe-Wolferstan, Royal Corps of Signals. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Karachi, 20th December 1927.

2/Lieutenant P R. Hyde, Royal Corps of Signals. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Karachi, 20th December 1927

Captain G A. Murray, Indian Army Ordnance Corps. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Karachi, 20th December 1927.

Captain W Weston, Indian Miscellaneous List. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Karachi, 20th December 1927.

Captain J B F. Austin, 1st Bn. 1st Punjab Regiment. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Karachi, 20th December 1927.

Captain F D Clarke, 2nd Bn, 8th Gurkha Rifles. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Karachi, 20th December 1927.

Lieutenant C. Cuerdon, Military Engineering Services. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Karachi, 20th December 1927.

Lieutenant E Pearce, Indian Army Ordnance Corps. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Karachi, 20th December 1927.

Lieutenant R J Briant, Military Engineering Services. Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Karachi, 20th December 1927.

Departures

Brevet Colonel J R Minshull-Ford, D.S.O., M.C, The South Staffordshire Regiment Per H. T. "City of Marseilles" *ex*-Bombay, 3rd December 1927.

Major H. K Shore, The South Staffordshire Regiment. Per H. T. "City of Marseilles" *ex*-Bombay, 3rd December 1927.

Captain J R T Turner, The South Staffordshire Regiment. Per H. T. "City of Marseilles" *ex*-Bombay, 3rd December 1927.

Captain W. C Green, M.C, The South Staffordshire Regiment. Per H. T "City of Marseilles" *ex*-Bombay, 3rd December 1927.

Captain W A Dickin, M C, The South Staffordshire Regiment. Per H. T. "City of Marseilles" *ex*-Bombay, 3rd December 1927.

Captain A W. Lee, M C, The South Staffordshire Regiment. Per H. T. "City of Marseilles" *ex*-Bombay, 3rd December 1927.

Captain G V Simpson, The South Staffordshire Regiment. Per H T. "City of Marseilles" *ex*-Bombay, 3rd December 1927.

Captain W L Vale, The South Staffordshire Regiment. Per H. T. "City of Marseilles" *ex*-Bombay, 3rd December 1927.

Lieutenant P. M. Fox, The South Staffordshire Regiment. Per H. T. "City of Marseilles" *ex*-Bombay, 3rd December 1927.

Lieutenant M. E. W. Thackerry, The South Staffordshire Regiment. Per H. T. "City of Marseilles" *ex*-Bombay, 3rd December 1927.

2/Lieutenant B. M. A Sladen, The South Staffordshire Regiment. Per H. T. "City of Marseilles" *ex*-Bombay, 3rd December 1927.

2/Lieutenant W. H Pearn, The South Staffordshire Regiment. Per H. T. "City of Marseilles" *ex*-Bombay, 3rd December 1927.

2/Lieutenant F Barker, The South Staffordshire Regiment. Per H. T. "City of Marseilles" *ex*-Bombay, 3rd December 1927.

2/Lieutenant F L. Martin, The South Staffordshire Regiment. Per H. T. "City of Marseilles" *ex*-Bombay, 3rd December 1927.

2/Lieutenant B C B Bird, The South Staffordshire Regiment. Per H. T. "City of Marseilles" *ex*-Bombay, 3rd December. 1927

2/Lieutenant H P C Clark, The South Staffordshire Regiment. Per H. T. "City of Marseilles" *ex*-Bombay, 3rd December 1927

2/Lieutenant E C Wilson, The South Staffordshire Regiment. Per H. T. "City of Marseilles" *ex*-Bombay, 3rd December 1927.

Captain and Qr Mr C. Dutton, The South Staffordshire Regiment. Per H. T. "City of Marseilles" *ex*-Bombay, 3rd December 1927.

Captain G B McDonald, M C, Royal Army Service Corps. Per H. T. "City of Marseilles" *ex*-Bombay, 3rd December 1927.

Captain H. N Brown, Indian Signal Corps Per H. T. "City of Marseilles" *ex*-Bombay, 3rd December 1927

Lieutenant E. M B Gilmore, The Gloucestershire Regiment. Per H. T "City of Marseilles" *ex*-Bombay, 3rd December. 1927.

Captain W. H. G Goater, D S.O., M.C., The Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regiment Per H T. "City of Marseilles" *ex*-Bombay, 3rd December 1927.

Captain J. Lindsell, M.C, The Loyal Regiment (North Lancashire). Per H. T. "City of Marseilles" *ex*-Bombay, 3rd December 1927.

Captain A. G. Cameron, M.C., Royal Tank Corps. Per H. T. "City of Marseilles" *ex*-Bombay, 3rd December 1927.

Captain D. Forbes-Tweedie, The North Staffordshire Regiment (Prince of Wales). Per H T. "City of Marseilles" *ex*-Bombay, 3rd December 1927.

Lieutenant T. E Bryan, M B.E, The Royal Berkshire Regiment. Per H. T. "City of Marseilles" *ex*-Bombay, 3rd December 1927

Lieutenant R L Telfer, The Essex Regiment. Per H. T. "City of Marseilles" *ex*-Bombay, 3rd December 1927.

Bt Lt.-Colonel H. H. Gribbon, D.S.O., The Hampshire Regiment Per H. T. "City of Marseilles" *ex*-Bombay, 3rd December 1927.

Lieutenant D. W. Hendin, M.C., The Buffs (East Kent Regiment). Per H. T. "City of Marseilles" *ex*-Bombay, 3rd December 1927.

Colonel W. K. Gray, D.S.O, Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "City of Marseilles" *ex*-Bombay, 3rd December 1927.

Captain A. T. F. Smith, M C., Royal Army Service Corps. Per H. T. "City of Marseilles" *ex*-Bombay, 3rd December 1927.

Major J. Crookenden, D S.O., The Buffs (East Kent Regiment). Per H. T. "City of Marseilles" *ex*-Bombay, 3rd December 1927.

Major P. S. Rowan, D.S O, The Wiltshire Regiment (Duke of Edinburgh's). Per H. T. "City of Marseilles" *ex*-Bombay, 3rd December 1927.

Captain L. J. Vicarage, The Worcestershire Regiment. Per H. T. "City of Marseilles" *ex*-Bombay, 3rd December 1927.

Lieut.-Colonel R. C. Wilson, M.B., Royal Army Medical Corps. Per H. T. "City of Marseilles" *ex*-Bombay, 3rd December 1927.

Major H. C. Winckworth, Royal Army Medical Corps. Per H. T. "City of Marseilles" *ex*-Bombay, 3rd December 1927.

Major C. McQueen, M.C., Royal Army Medical Corps. Per H. T. "City of Marseilles" *ex*-Bombay, 3rd December 1927.

Major W. B. Purdon, D.S.O., O.B.E., M.C., M.B., Royal Army Medical Corps. Per H. T. "City of Marseilles" *ex*-Bombay, 3rd December 1927.

Captain C. A. G. Jones, Army Dental Corps. Per H. T. "City of Marseilles" *ex*-Bombay, 3rd December 1927.

Major M. Das, M.C., M.B., Indian Medical Service. Per H. T. "City of Marseilles" *ex*-Bombay, 3rd December 1927.

Lieutenant F. R. G. Mathews, The York and Lancaster Regiment. Per H. T. "City of Marseilles" *ex*-Bombay, 3rd December 1927.

Captain D. R. Hanlon, Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "City of Marseilles" *ex*-Bombay, 3rd December 1927.

Lieutenant A. F. Toogood, Royal Engineers. Per H. T. "City of Marseilles" *ex*-Bombay, 3rd December 1927.

Captain W. J. C. Phillips, 3rd Bn., 5th Mahratta Light Infantry. Per S. S. "Varela" *ex*-Bombay, 9th December 1927.

Lieutenant J. G. Vyvyan, The Royal Welch Fusiliers. Per S. S. "Razmak" *ex*-Bombay, 3rd December 1927.

Captain R. Lawrenson, 1st Bn., 12th Frontier Force Regiment (Prince of Wales' Own). Per S. S. "Karagola" *ex*-Bombay, 7th December 1927.

Major-General R. A. Cassels, C.B., C.S.I., D.S.O., Staff. Per S. S. "Rajputana" *ex*-Bombay, 17th December 1927.

Lieutenant E. W. Bradshaw, Royal Tank Corps. Per S. S. "Manela" *ex*-Bombay, 19th December 1927.

Captain L. D. Gleeson, 3rd Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "Cracovia" *ex*-Bombay, 21st December 1927.

Captain R. T. O. Cary, M.B.E., Royal Corps of Signals. Per S. S. "Cracovia" *ex*-Bombay, 21st December 1927.

Major A. F. C. Martyn, Royal Army Medical Corps. Per S. S. "Cracovia" *ex*-Bombay, 21st December 1927.

Captain L. E. Misa, 4th Bn., 7th Dragoon Guards. Per S. S. "Cracovia" *ex*-Bombay, 21st December 1927.

Major E. Pradley, Royal Engineers. Per S. S. "Cracovia" *ex*-Bombay, 21st December 1927.

Major V. O. Bouttler, Indian Army Service Corps. Per "City of Calcutta" *ex*-Bombay, 21st December 1927.

Captain T. Wood, The King's Shropshire Light Infantry. Per S. S. "Ranpura" *ex*-Bombay, 24th December 1927.

Major A. H. A. Empson, 1st Bn., 12th Frontier Force Regiment (P. W. O.) Per S. S. "Ranpura" *ex*-Bombay, 24th December 1927.

Lieut.-Colonel A. A. G. Duke, Indian Army Service Corps. Per S. S. "Varela" *ex*-Karachi, 11th December 1927.

Captain A. N. Duggal, Indian Medical Service. Per S. S. "Varela" *ex*-Karachi, 11th December 1927.

Captain C. S. Chawla, M.B., Indian Medical Department. Per S. S. "Angora" *ex*-Calcutta, 4th December 1927.

Major T. J. R. Langmaid, M.C, Royal Army Service Corps. Per S. S. "Santhia" *ex*-Calcutta, 13th December 1927

Lieut.-Colonel P. J. Gout, M.C, 1st Bn, 20th Burma Rifles. Per S. S. "Arankola" *ex*-Calcutta, 20th December 1927.

Lieutenant E. F. Gale, The Manchester Regiment. Per S. S. "Arankola" *ex*-Calcutta, 20th December 1927.

Lieutenant R. Ashley, The Wiltshire Regiment (Duke of Edinburgh's). Per S S "Angora" *ex*-Calcutta, 13th December 1927.

Colonel W L J Carey, C.I E, Staff Per S S. "Angora" *ex*-Calcutta, 15th December 1927

Bt. Colonel J W West, C M G, M B, K H S., Royal Medical Corps. Per S. S. "Takada" *ex*-Calcutta, 2nd December 1927.

Captain W G Hale, 1st Bn., 5th Mahratta Light Infantry. Per S. S. "Takada" *ex* Calcutta, 2nd December 1927.

Lieut.-Colonel J F. Martin, C M.G, C B E, M B., Royal Army Medical Corps. Per H T. "Neuralia" *ex*-Karachi, 29th December 1927.

Major C. M Forster, Royal Army Medical Corps. Per H. T. "Neuralia" *ex*-Karachi, 29th December 1927

Major A. N R McNeill, D S O, M B, Royal Army Medical Corps. Per H T "Neuralia" *ex*-Karachi, 29th December 1927.

Major R. C Paris, Royal Army Medical Corps Per H. T. "Neuralia" *ex*-Karachi, 29th December 1927.

Captain G Moulson, Royal Army Medical Corps Per H. T. "Neuralia" *ex*-Karachi, 29th December 1927.

Major G. P R MacMahon, O B E., Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "Neuralia" *ex*-Karachi, 29th December 1927.

Lieutenant C A Carkeet-James, Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "Neuralia" *ex*-Karachi, 29th December 1927

Lieutenant H J Terry, Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "Neuralia" *ex*-Karachi, 29th December 1927.

Captain T W Harris, Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "Neuralia" *ex*-Karachi, 29th December 1927.

Major H. W. R. Hamilton, D S.O., M C, Royal Engineers. Per H. T. "Neuralia" *ex*-Karachi, 29th December 1927

Captain E. P. C Collin, Royal Corps of Signals. Per H. T. "Neuralia" *ex*-Karachi, 29th December 1927.

Major R V. Montgomery, M C, Royal Corps of Signals. Per H. T. "Neuralia" *ex*-Karachi, 29th December 1927.

Captain E. C Cross, The King's Regiment (Liverpool). Per H. T. "Neuralia" *ex*-Karachi, 29th December 1927.

Major O. B. Foster, M.C, The Northumberland Fusiliers. Per H. T. "Neuralia" *ex*-Karachi, 29th December 1927

Capt and Qr. Mr. J. H. Maynard, The Northumberland Fusiliers. Per H. T. "Neuralia" *ex*-Karachi, 29th December 1927.

Lieut.-Colonel P. R Butler, D.S.O, The Royal Welch Fusiliers. Per H. T. "Neuralia" *ex*-Karachi, 29th December 1927.

Lieutenant G. W. B. Stuart, The East Lancashire Regiment. Per H. T. "Neuralia" *ex*-Karachi, 29th December 1927.

Lieut. and Qr. Mr. C. H. Curtis, The East Lancashire Regiment. Per H. T. "Neuralia" *ex*-Karachi, 29th December 1927.

Colonel F. S. Montague-Bates, C.B, C.M G, D S.O, Staff. Per H. T. "Neuralia" *ex*-Karachi, 29th December 1927.

Captain G. E. Swinton, M.C., The East Surrey Regiment. Per H "Neuralia" *ex*-Karachi, 29th December 1927.

Colonel H. D. Goldsmith, D.S O., Staff. Per H. T. "Neuralia" Karachi, 29th December 1927.

Captain A. S. Edwards, M C., The Sherwood Foresters (Nottingh shire and Derbyshire Regt.). Per H. T. "Neuralia" *ex*-Karachi, December 1927.

Lieutenant P. Fennelly, D.C.M., The Northamptonshire Regiment H. T. "Neuralia" *ex*-Karachi, 29th December 1927.

Captain M. M. Hutchinson, M M., The Durham Light Infantry. H. T. "Neuralia" *ex*-Karachi, 29th December 1927.

Captain C P. Warren, M.C., The Rifle Brigade (Prince Consort's Ow Per H T "Neuralia" *ex*-Karachi, 29th December 1927.

Captain A E. T. Cleaver, M.C, The Royal Scots Fusiliers. Per H "Neuralia" *ex*-Karachi, 29th December 1927.

Bt Lieut-Col. M. S. Brander, O B E., Royal Army Service Corps. H T. "Neuralia" *ex*-Karachi, 29th December 1927.

Captain E D. G. Galley, M C., A F.C, Royal Army Service Cor Per H. T "Neuralia" *ex*-Karachi, 29th December 1927.

Captain G Searles, Royal Army Service Corps. Per H. T. "Neuralia *ex*-Karachi, 29th December 1927.

Lieutenant M. G. Hallowes, Royal Army Service Corps Per H "Neuralia" *ex*-Karachi, 29th December 1927.

Lieutenant B J. Haworth, Royal Army Service Corps. Per H "Neuralia" *ex*-Karachi, 29th December 1927.

Lieutenant F. Holdaway, Indian Army Service Corps Per H. "Neuralia" *ex*-Karachi, 29th December 1927.

Lieutenant T. V. Power, Indian Army Service Corps. Per H. "Neuralia" *ex*-Karachi, 29th December 1927.

Major T. Warwick, Indian Army Ordnance Corps. Per H. "Neuralia" *ex*-Karachi, 29th December 1927.

Captain W W. Linney, Indian Army Ordnance Corps. Per H. T "Neuralia" *ex*-Karachi, 29th December 1927.

LISTS OF OFFICERS WHO LANDED AND EMBARKED AT PORTS IN INDIA DURING THE MONTH OF JANUARY 1928.

Arrivals.

Major F. H. Farebrother, 2nd Bn, 13th Frontier Force Rifles. Per S. S. "Khiva" at Bombay, 5th January 1928.

Captain N. D. Macleod, M.C, The Black Watch (Royal Highlanders). Per S. S. "Narkunda"|"Ranpura" at Bombay, 6th January 1928.

Major W. E Brierley, M.B., F.R.C S., Indian Medical Service. Per S. S. "Ranpura" at Bombay, 6th January 1928.

Captain R. Lawrenson, 1st Bn, 12th Frontier Force Regiment. Per S. S. "Karoa" at Bombay, 7th January 1928.

Captain D. S. Gillespie, 5th Bn, 13th Frontier Force Rifles. Per S. S. "Ranchi" at Bombay, 13th January 1928.

Major W. F. Haynes, 3rd Bn, 14th Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "Ranchi" at Bombay, 13th January 1928.

Captain H. C. H. Illingworth, M C, The King's Royal Rifle Corps. Per S. S. "Ranchi" at Bombay, 13th January 1928.

Lieutenant N. D. Hodges, The York and Lancaster Regiment. Per S. S. "Ranchi" at Bombay, 13th January 1928.

Captain G. C. Winckley, M.C., Indian Signal Corps. Per S. S. "Ranchi" at Bombay, 13th January 1928.

Lieutenant R. N. E Watt, The Durham Light Infantry. Per S. S. "Ranchi" at Bombay, 13th January 1928.

Captain J Brownlow, 7th Light Cavalry. Per S. S. "Ranchi" at Bombay, 13th January 1928.

Captain V. R. Wright-Nevill, 5th Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "Ranchi" at Bombay, 13th January 1928.

Captain F. V. R Woodhouse, 1st Bn., 13th Frontier Force Rifles. Per S. S. "Ranchi" at Bombay, 13th January 1928.

Captain J R. A. Henry, 3rd Bn., 9th Jat Regiment. Per S. S. "Ranchi" at Bombay, 13th January 1928.

Captain L. A Alexander, 2nd Bn., 5th Royal Gurkha Rifles (Frontier Force). Per S. S. "Ranchi" at Bombay, 13th January 1928.

Lieutenant P. F. Henry, The Royal Fusiliers (City of London Regiment). Per S. S. "Ranchi" at Bombay, 13th January 1928.

Captain H. Lawson, The Royal Fusiliers. Per S. S. "Ranchi" at Bombay, 13th January 1928

Lieutenant A C Collingwood, The Northumberland Fusiliers. Per S. S. "Ranchi" at Bombay, 13th January 1928.

Lieut.-Colonel C. E. Bulteel, O.B.E., Indian Medical Service. Per S. S. "Ranchi" at Bombay, 13th January 1928.

Lieutenant E. S. D. Pentreath, The Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry. Per S. S. "Massilia" at Bombay, 14th January 1928.

Captain J W. N. Haugh, The Cameronians (Scottish Rifles). Per S. S. "Hubli" at Bombay, 17th January 1928.

Captain M S. Bendle, 4th D. C. O. Hodson's Horse. Per S. S. "Rawalpindi" at Bombay, 20th January 1928.

Major R. C Phelps, M.B, Indian Medical Service. Per S. S. "Rawalpindi" at Bombay, 20th January 1928.

Major F. Barnes, D.S O, O.B.E, Indian Army Service Corps. Per S. S. "Howrah" at Bombay, 20th January 1928.

Major W. R. Boswell, 4th Bn., 13th Frontier Force Rifles. Per S. S. "Rawalpindi" at Bombay, 20th January 1928.

Captain R. A. A. Wimberley, 1st Royal Bn., 9th Jat Regiment. Per S. S. "Acquileia" at Bombay, 24th January 1928.

Captain H. S. Eldred, 1st Bn., 3rd Sikh Pioneers. Per S. S. "Acquileia" at Bombay, 24th January 1928.

Captain J. A. Finlay, M.C., 3rd Bn, 11th Sikh Regiment (K. G. O.). Per S. S. "Acquileia" at Bombay, 24th January 1928.

Captain J. J. Waite, 3rd Bn., 9th Jat Regiment. Per S. S. "Britannia" at Bombay, 25th January 1928.

Lieut.-Colonel M. Muirhead-Murray, D.S.O., Royal Artillery. Per S. S. "Kalyan" at Bombay, 26th January 1928.

Major C. T. Carfrae, M.C, Royal Artillery. Per S. S. "Kalyan" at Bombay, 26th January 1928.

Major C. W. Bayne-Jardine, D.S O., M C., Royal Artillery. Per S. S. "Kalyan" at Bombay, 26th January 1928.

Major R. C. Lowndes, M C, Royal Artillery. Per S. S. "Kalyan" at Bombay, 26th January 1928.

Captain G. S. Leventhorpe, D.S.O., Royal Artillery. Per S. "Kalyan" at Bombay, 26th January 1928.

Captain F. P. Hallifax, M.C., Royal Artillery. Per S. S. "Kalyan" Bombay, 26th January 1928.

Captain G. Norman, M.C., Royal Artillery. Per S. S. "Kalyan" Bombay, 26th January 1928.

Captain A. J. Naninni, Ryoal Artillery. Per S. S. "Kalyan" Bombay, 26th January 1928.

Lieutenant C. H. P. Jeferey, M.C., Royal Artillery. Per S. "Kalyan" at Bombay, 26th January 1928.

Lieutenant J. H. Hopper, Royal Artillery. Per S. S. "Kalyan" Bombay, 26th January 1928.

Lieutenant D. Stansby, Royal Artillery. Per S. S. "Kalyan" Bombay, 26th January 1928.

Lieutenant L. G. C. Jenkins, Royal Artillery. Per S. S. "Kalyan" Bombay, 26th January 1928.

Lieutenant F. L. Justice, Royal Artillery. Per S. S. "Kalyan" a Bombay, 26th January 1928.

Lieutenant F. E. Robertson, Royal Artillery. Per S. S. "Kalyan" a Bombay, 26th January 1928.

Lieutenant H. C. Boyce, Royal Artillery. Per S. S. "Kalyan" at Bombay, 26th January 1928.

Lieutenant G. G. O. Lyons, Royal Artillery. Per S. S. "Kalyan" at Bombay, 26th January 1928.

Lieutenant A. T. Edgington, Royal Artillery. Per S. S. "Kalyan" at Bombay, 26th January 1928.

Lieutenant C. E. Eccles, Royal Army Medical Corps. Per S. S. "Kalyan" at Bombay, 26th January 1928.

2|Lieutenant D. L. Betts, Royal Artillery. Per S. S. "Kalyan" at Bombay, 26th January 1928.

Lieutenant G. E. S. Proes, Royal Artillery. Per S. S. "Kalyan" at Bombay, 26th January 1928.

Major G. H. Richard, Royal Army Medical Corps. Per S. S. "Kalyan" at Bombay, 26th January 1928.

Major J. H. Bayley, M.C., Royal Army Medical Corps. Per S. S. "Kalyan" at Bombay, 26th January 1928.

Major F. C. Samson, D.S.O., M.B., Royal Army Medical Corps. Per S. S. "Kalyan" at Bombay, 26th January 1928.

Major J. G. Ronaldson, M.C., M.B., Royal Army Medical Corps. Per S. S. "Kalyan" at Bombay, 26th January 1928.

Captain J. L. Newton, Army Dental Corps. Per S. S. "Kalyan" at Bombay, 26th January 1928.

Captain D. J. Muil, Army Dental Corps. Per S. S. "Kalyan" at Bombay, 26th January 1928.

Captain W. A. Cowden, Army Dental Corps. Per S. S. "Kalyan" at Bombay, 26th January 1928.

Captain G. L. Malhotra, Indian Medical Service. Per S. S. "Kalyan" at Bombay, 26th January 1928.

Major A. F. Hamilton, M.C., 10th Bn., 1st Madras Pioneers. Per S. S. "Razmak" at Bombay, 27th January 1928.

Captain W. B. Campbell, 3rd Bn., 8th Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "Razmak" at Bombay, 27th January 1928.

Arrivals—contd.

Captain J. S Jenkins, M C, 5th Bn., 13th Frontier Force Rifles. Per S. S. "Razmak" at Bombay, 27th January 1928

Captain J L. Jones, 1st Bn, 13th Frontier Force Rifles. Per S. S. "Razmak" at Bombay, 27th January 1928

Captain S. A Jennison, 3rd Bn, 8th Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "Razmak" at Bombay, 27th January 1928

Major H J Jarrett Kerr, Indian Army Service Corps. Per S. S. "Razmak" at Bombay, 27th January 1928.

Captain H J Rice, M.C, M D, Indian Medical Service Per S. S. "Razmak" at Bombay, 27th January 1928.

Lieutenant I R. Stephens, 1st Bn, 8th Gurkhas Per S. S. "Razmak" at Bombay, 27th January 1928

Captain R K Arbuthnot, M C, The Black Watch (Royal Highlanders). Per S S "Razmak" at Bombay, 27th January 1928

Lieut.-Colonel H C Molesworth, Royal Engineers Per S. S. "Razmak" at Bombay, 27th January 1928

Captain J C Coates, M C, 2nd Bn, 5th Royal Gurkha Rifles (Frontier Force) Per S S "Razmak" at Bombay, 27th January 1928.

Captain A W S Mallaby, 1st Bn, 2nd Punjab Regiment. Per S. S "Razmak" at Bombay, 27th January 1928

Captain P. A Ullman, Royal Engineers Per S S. "Razmak" at Bombay, 27th January 1928

Captain G G C Bull, 4th Bn, 19th Hyderabad Regiment Per S. S. "Varsova" at Bombay, 28th January 1928

Captain C. M Hutchings, 2nd Bn, 6th Rajputana Rifles (P. W. O.). Per S S "City of Cairo" at Bombay, 30th January 1928.

Major T Temple, O.B E, Indian Army Ordnance Corps. Per S. S. "Rawalpindi" at Bombay, 3rd January 1928

Lieutenant M. G O Hill, The Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders. Per S. S "Ranchi" at Bombay, 13th January 1928

Lieutenant J O. S Donald, 4th Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment. Per S. S "Varela" at Karachi, 1st January 1928

Major E. G Howlett, M.C., 3rd Bn, 2nd Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "Vasana" at Karachi, 7th January 1928.

Captain W I. Lang, 5th Bn, 10th Baluch Regiment (K. G. O.). Per S S. "Alavi" at Karachi, 13th January 1928.

Captain P L Lindsay, 5th Bn, 10th Baluch Regiment (K. G. O.). Per S. S. "Alavi" at Karachi, 13th January 1928.

Captain F. A Esse, 2nd Bn., 10th Gurkha Rifles. Per S. S. "Varela" at Karachi, 22nd January 1928

Lieutenant N D. Wingrove, 1st Bn., 10th Gurkha Rifles. Per S. S. "Vasna" at Karachi, 29th January 1928.

Captain H. F. Gillmore, Indian Army Service Corps. Per S. S. "Yuen Sang" at Calcutta, 19th January 1928.

Captain G. F. Newsom, The Manchester Regiment. Per S. S. "Aronda" at Calcutta, 26th January 1928.

Captain C. S. MacNab, The Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders. Per S. S. "Leicestershire" at Rangoon, 16th January 1928.

Captain A. G. Fuller, 1st Bn, 20th Burma Rifles. Per S. S. "Leicestershire" at Rangoon, 16th January 1928.

Captain V. E. Simpson, M.C, 1st Bn, 20th Burma Rifles. Per M. V. "Shropshire" at Rangoon, 30th January 1928.

Captain G. S. Leventhorpe, D.S.O., Royal Artillery. Per S. S. "Kalyan" at Bombay, 26th January 1928.

Captain F. P. Hallifax, M.C., Royal Artillery. Per S S. "Kalyan" at Bombay, 26th January 1928.

Captain G. Norman, M C., Royal Artillery. Per S. S. "Kalyan" at Bombay, 26th January 1928.

Captain A. J. Naninni, Ryoal Artillery. Per S. S. "Kalyan" at Bombay, 26th January 1928.

Lieutenant C. H. P. Jeferey, M C., Royal Artillery. Per S S "Kalyan" at Bombay, 26th January 1928.

Lieutenant J. H. Hopper, Royal Artillery. Per S. S. "Kalyan" Bombay, 26th January 1928.

Lieutenant D. Stansby, Royal Artillery. Per S. S. "Kalyan" Bombay, 26th January 1928.

Lieutenant L. G. C. Jenkins, Royal Artillery. Per S. S. "Kalyan" Bombay, 26th January 1928.

Lieutenant F. L. Justice, Royal Artillery. Per S. S. "Kalyan" Bombay, 26th January 1928.

Lieutenant F. E. Robertson, Royal Artillery. Per S. S. "Kalyan" Bombay, 26th January 1928.

Lieutenant H C. Boyce, Royal Artillery. Per S S. "Kalyan" a Bombay, 26th January 1928.

Lieutenant G. G. O Lyons, Royal Artillery. Per S. S. "Kalyan" at Bombay, 26th January 1928.

Lieutenant A. T. Edgington, Royal Artillery. Per S. S. "Kalyan" at Bombay, 26th January 1928.

Lieutenant C. E. Eccles, Royal Army Medical Corps Per S S. "Kalyan" at Bombay, 26th January 1928.

2/Lieutenant D. L. Betts, Royal Artillery. Per S. S. "Kalyan" at Bombay, 26th January 1928.

Lieutenant G. E. S. Proes, Royal Artillery. Per S. S. "Kalyan" at Bombay, 26th January 1928.

Major G H. Richard, Royal Army Medical Corps. Per S. S. "Kalyan" at Bombay, 26th January 1928.

Major J H. Bayley, M C, Royal Army Medical Corps. Per S. S. "Kalyan" at Bombay, 26th January 1928

Major F. C. Samson, D S.O, M B, Royal Army Medical Corps. Per S. S "Kalyan" at Bombay, 26th January 1928.

Major J. G. Ronaldson, M C, M.B., Royal Army Medical Corps. Per S. S "Kalyan" at Bombay, 26th January 1928.

Captain J L Newton, Army Dental Corps. Per S. S. "Kalyan" at Bombay, 26th January 1928

Captain D. J. Muil, Army Dental Corps Per S. S. "Kalyan" a Bombay, 26th January 1928.

Captain W. A. Cowden, Army Dental Corps Per S. S. "Kalyan" a Bombay, 26th January 1928.

Captain G. L. Malhotra, Indian Medical Service. Per S. S. "Kalyan" at Bombay, 26th January 1928.

Major A F. Hamilton, M C, 10th Bn, 1st Madras Pioneers. Per S. S "Razmak" at Bombay, 27th January 1928.

Captain W. B. Campbell, 3rd Bn, 8th Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "Razmak" at Bombay, 27th January 1928.

Colonel C. M. Wagstaff, C.M.G., C.I.E., D.S.O., Staff. Per H. T. "Somersetshire" at Karachi, 30th January 1928.

Captain J. C. F. Holland, D.F.C., Royal Engineers. Per H. T. "Somersetshire" at Karachi, 30th January 1928.

Captain C. S. Napier, Royal Engineers. Per H. T. "Somersetshire" at Karachi, 30th January 1928.

Lieutenant P. G. Broome, Royal Engineers. Per H. T. "Somersetshire" at Karachi, 30th January 1928.

Lieutenant W. L. A. Fedden, Royal Army Service Corps. Per H. T. "Somersetshire" at Karachi, 30th January 1928.

Lieutenant G. Nayler, Royal Army Service Corps. Per H. T. "Somersetshire" at Karachi, 30th January 1928.

Captain A. A. Bontor, M.C., Royal Army Service Corps. Per H. T. "Somersetshire" at Karachi, 30th January 1928.

Major F. G. C. Guise-Moores, O.B.E., Royal Army Service Corps. Per H. T. "Somersetshire" at Karachi, 30th January 1928.

Major C. C. Hickie, Royal Army Service Corps. Per H. T. "Somersetshire" at Karachi, 30th January 1928.

Major H. St. G. Hamersley, D.S.O., Royal Army Service Corps. Per H. T. "Somersetshire" at Karachi, 30th January 1928.

Capt. and Qr. Master F. Wombwell, M.B.E., The Northumberland Fusiliers. Per H. T. "Somersetshire" at Karachi, 30th January 1928.

Lieutenant G. T. Balfour-Kinnear, The Royal Scots Fusiliers. Per H. T. "Somersetshire" at Karachi, 30th January 1928.

Lieutenant E. T. Pain, The Middlesex Regiment (Duke of Cambridge's Own). Per H. T. "Somersetshire" at Karachi, 30th January 1928.

Captain W. G. Clark, The Prince of Wales' Volunteers (South Lancashire). Per H. T. "Somersetshire" at Karachi, 30th January 1928.

Captain D. A. McGeorge, The Army Dental Corps. Per H. T. "Somersetshire" at Karachi, 30th January 1928.

Captain A. Rhodes, The Army Dental Corps. Per H. T. "Somersetshire" at Karachi, 30th January 1928.

2|Lieutenant J. D. Palmer, The Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry. Per H. T. "Somersetshire" at Karachi, 30th January 1928.

Lieutenant F. I. N. McOstrich, Royal Corps of Signals. Per H. T. "Somersetshire" at Karachi, 30th January 1928.

Captain H. A. Sawyer, M.C., The York and Lancaster Regiment. Per H. T. "Somersetshire" at Karachi, 30th January 1928.

Captain D. P. J. Kelly, M.C., Army Educational Corps. Per H. T. "Somersetshire" at Karachi, 30th January 1928.

Departures.

Lieut. and Qr. Master B. Hallmark, M.C., The Cheshire Regiment. Per H. T. "Nevasa" *ex*-Bombay, 3rd January 1928.

Captain D. C. Colvill, M.C., The Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry. Per H. T. "Nevasa" *ex*-Bombay, 3rd January 1928.

Captain L. A. Davies, The West Yorkshire Regiment (Prince of Wales' Own). Per H. T. "Nevasa" *ex*-Bombay, 3rd January 1928.

Major D. A. Gillmor, Royal Army Veterinary Corps. Per H. T. "Nevasa" *ex*-Bombay, 3rd January 1928.

Captain A. E. P. Hall, Royal Tank Corps. Per H. T. "Neva[illegible] Bombay, 3rd January 1928.

Departures—contd.

Lieut.-Colonle B. L. Lake, D.S.O., O.B.E, Royal Army Veterinary Corps. Per H. T "Nevasa" *ex*-Bombay, 3rd January 1928.

Major J. S. Harper, M.C., The Manchester Regiment. Per H. T. "Nevasa" *ex*-Bombay, 3rd January 1928.

Lieut. and Asst. Commy. A. McKenzie, Indian Army Ordnance Corps. Per H. T "Nevasa" *ex*-Bombay, 3rd January 1928.

Lieutenant H. N. Newey, Army Educational Corps. Per H. T. "Nevasa" *ex*-Bombay, 3rd January 1928.

Lieutenant F P. Roe, Army Educational Corps. Per H. T. "Nevasa" *ex*-Bombay, 3rd January 1928.

Captain S. R. Unwin, Army Educational Corps. Per H. T. "Nevasa" *ex*-Bombay, 3rd January 1928.

Lieut.-Colonel W. J. Woodcock, D.S.O., The Lancashire Fusiliers. Per H. T "Nevasa" *ex*-Bombay, 3rd January 1928.

Lieutenant J R Colt, The North Staffordshire Regiment (The Prince of Wales). Per H. T "Nevasa" *ex*-Bombay, 3rd January 1928

Captain G. P. Miller, M.C., The Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders. Per H T. "Nevasa" *ex*-Bombay, 3rd January 1928.

Lieutenant K G Haworth, Royal Army Service Corps. Per H. T. "Nevasa" *ex*-Bombay, 3rd January 1928.

Captain F. D. Martin, Royal Army Service Corps. Per H. T. "Nevasa" *ex*-Bombay, 3rd January 1928.

Lieutenant F. R Neep, The Lancashire Fusiliers. Per H. T. "Nevasa" *ex*-Bombay, 3rd January 1928.

Lieutenant O Stuart, The Gordon Highlanders. Per H. T. "Nevasa" *ex*-Bombay, 3rd January 1928.

Lieutenant G L. Hildebrand, Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "Nevasa" *ex* Bombay, 3rd January 1928.

Lieutenant F. W. Priestly, The Gloucestershire Regiment. Per H. T. "Nevasa" *ex*-Bombay, 3rd January 1928

Lieutenant T W Hamilton, The Highland Light Infantry (City of Glasgow Regiment) Per H. T. "Nevasa" *ex*-Bombay, 3rd January 1928

Lieutenant E M Lewis, The Lancashire Fusiliers. Per H. T. "Nevasa" *ex*-Bombay, 3rd January 1928

Lieutenant M A. Jacob, The Middlesex Regiment (Duke of Cambridge's Own) Per H. T "Nevasa" *ex*-Bombay, 3rd January 1928.

Captain L. V. J. Pogson, M C, The Cheshire Regiment. Per H. T. "Nevasa" *ex*-Bombay, 3rd January 1928.

Major T. H Scott, D S.O, M C., Royal Army Medical Corps. Per H. T "Nevasa" *ex*-Bombay, 3rd January 1928.

Major A L. Stevenson, M.B, Royal Army Medical Corps. Per H. T. "Nevasa" *ex*-Bombay, 3rd January 1928.

Major H. P Hart, M C, M.B, Royal Army Medical Corps Per H. T. "Nevasa" *ex*-Bombay, 3rd January 1928.

Majo R. D Davy, M C, M B, Royal Army Medical Corps. Per H. T. "Nevasa" *ex*-Bombay, 3rd January 1928.

Captain A. R. Inglis, O.B.E, Army Dental Corps. Per H. T. "Nevasa" *ex*-Bombay, 3rd January 1928

Major Bt. Lt.-Col. G. H. Impey, D.S O, The Royal Sussex Regiment. Per H. T. "Nevasa" *ex*-Bombay, 3rd January 1928.

Major L. B. Paget, M.C, Royal Tank Corps. Per H. T. "Nevasa" *ex*-Bombay, 3rd January 1928.

Captain C. H. Green, M.C., Royal Tank Corps. Per H. T. "Nevasa" *ex*-Bombay, 3rd January 1928.

Captain W. H. Brett, 8th King George's Own Light Cavalry. Per H. T. "Nevasa" *ex*-Bombay, 3rd January 1928.

Lieutenant F. Willington, The West York Regiment (The Prince of Wales' Own) Per H. T. "Nevasa" *ex* Bombay, 3rd January 1928.

Major A. Seddon, M.B., Indian Medical Service. Per H. T. "Nevasa" *ex*-Bombay, 3rd January 1928.

Lieutenant G. W. Meates, Royal Artillery (3rd Brigade). Per H. T. "Nevasa" *ex*-Bombay, 3rd January 1928.

Captain J. C. Stigings, Indian Army Ordnance Corps. Per H. T. "Nevasa" *ex*-Bombay, 3rd January 1928.

Captain J. L. Garrard, Army Dental Corps. Per H. T. "Nevasa" *ex*-Bombay, 3rd January 1928.

Lieutenant E. V. Wilding-Jones, Royal Artillery Per H. T. "Nevasa" *ex*-Bombay, 3rd January 1928.

Lieutenant C. G. A. Rowley, The Dorsetshire Regiment. Per H. T. "Nevasa" *ex*-Bombay, 3rd January 1928.

Major R. H. Farren, Royal Artillery. Per S. S. "Genova" *ex*-Bombay, 4th January 1928

Captain R. V. Brandon, 1st Bn., 9th Gurkha Rifles. Per S. S. "Rawalpindi" *ex*-Bombay, 7th January 1928

Lieut.-Colonel H. O. B. Wood, 4th Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment. Per S. S. "Rawalpindi" *ex*-Bombay, 7th January 1928

Major J. C. D. Mullaly, 4th Bn., 16th Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "Rawalpindi" *ex*-Bombay, 7th January 1928.

Lieutenant A. V. Dawson, 20th Lancers. Per S. S. "Rawalpindi" *ex*-Bombay, 7th January 1928.

Captain J. H. Dower, D.C.M., Royal Engineers Per S. S. "Rawalpindi" *ex*-Bombay, 7th January 1928.

Captain S. P. K. H. Reed, Indian Army Service Corps. Per S. S. "Rawalpindi" *ex*-Bombay, 7th January 1928.

Major W. H. L. Watts, 1st Bn., 8th Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "Rawalpindi" *ex*-Bombay, 7th January 1928.

Lieutenant J. L. Goldney, 2nd Bn., 4th P. W. O. Gurkha Rifles. Per S. S. "Rawalpindi" *ex*-Bombay, 7th January 1928.

Captain D. L. O. Woods, 2nd Bn., 13th Frontier Force Rifles Per S. S. "Rawalpindi" *ex*-Bombay, 7th January 1928.

Captain J. S. Harvey, 10th Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment. Per S. S. "Rawalpindi" *ex*-Bombay, 7th January 1928.

Lieutenant C. M. Singer, Royal Engineers. Per S. S. "Rawalpindi" *ex*-Bombay, 7th January 1928.

Captain A. S. Black, Indian Army Service Corps. Per S. S. "Castalia" *ex*-Bombay, 6th January 1928.

Major D. Mc. A. Hogg, M.C., Royal Engineers. Per S. S. "Castalia" *ex*-Bombay, 6th January 1928.

Captain B. H. Chappel, 1st Bn., 2nd Bombay Pioneers. Per S. S. "Ranpura" *ex*-Bombay, 14th January 1928.

Major B. H. Wallis, M.C., 1st Bn., 2nd Bombay Pioneers. Per S. S. "Ranpura" *ex*-Bombay, 14th January 1928.

Major A. F. Chater, Royal Engineers. Per S. S. "Ranpura" Bombay, 14th January 1928.

Lieutenant A. C. L. Dredge, 2nd Bn., 2nd Bombay Pioneers. Per S. S. "Ranpura" *ex*-Bombay, 14th January 1928.

Lieutenant A. C. Andrews, Royal Army Service Corps. Per S. S. "Ranpura" *ex*-Bombay, 14th January 1928.

Captain G. G. R. Williams, The Loyal Regiment (North Lancashire). Per S. S. "Rawalpindi" *ex*-Bombay, 21st January 1928.

Captain E. D. McCarthy, O.B.E., 2nd Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment. Per S. S. "Ranchi" *ex*-Bombay, 27th January 1928.

Major O. D. Bennett, 2nd Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "Varela" *ex*-Karachi, 12th January 1928.

Captain H. Paterson, Indian Army Ordnance Corps. Per S. S. "Varela" *ex*-Karachi, 12th January 1928.

Col. Commandant H. S. Moberly, C.B., Staff. Per S. S. "Varela" *ex*-Karachi, 12th January 1928.

Major A. Thompson, 1st Bn., 4th Bombay Grenadiers. Per S. S. "Varela" *ex*-Karachi, 12th January 1928.

Captain C. H. D. O'Callaghan, 10th Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "Varela" *ex*-Karachi, 12th January 1928.

Lieut.-Colonel F. L. S. Brett, 1st Bn., 7th Gurkha Rifles. Per S. S. "Varsova" *ex*-Karachi, 26th January 1928.

Lieut.-Colonel A. Murphy, M.B., Indian Medical Service. Per S. S. "Varsova" *ex*-Karachi, 26th January 1928.

Captain H. R. C. Green, The Manchester Regiment. Per S. S. "Arankola" *ex*-Calcutta, 1st January 1928.

Lieutenant A. J. Morris, The Manchester Regiment. Per S. S. "Arankola" *ex*-Calcutta, 1st January 1928.

Captain C. S. Tuely, The Manchester Regiment. Per S. S. "Angora" *ex*-Calcutta, 3rd January 1928.

Captain C. Southgate, M.C., 2nd Bn., 1st Madras Pioneers. Per S. S. "Angora" *ex*-Calcutta, 3rd January 1928.

Captain H. Hanna, O.B.E., 1st Bn., 5th Mahratta Light Infantry. Per S. S. "Angora" *ex*-Calcutta, 3rd January 1928.

Lieut.-Colonel H. T. C. Ivens, 3rd Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "Talamba" *ex*-Calcutta, 13th January 1928.

Major H. B. Vernon, M.C., 3rd Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "Talamba" *ex*-Calcutta, 13th January 1928.

Captain D. G. Rule, 3rd Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "Talamba" *ex*-Calcutta, 13th January 1928.

Captain J. M. C. Moriarty, 3rd Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "Talamba" *ex*-Calcutta, 13th January 1928.

Captain A. E. Wernicke, M.B.E., 3rd Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "Talamba" *ex*-Calcutta, 13th January 1928.

Captain R. B. Roper, 3rd Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "Talamba" *ex*-Calcutta, 13th January 1928.

Captain J. R. Reynolds, 3rd Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "Talamba" *ex*-Calcutta, 13th January 1928.

Captain O. R. C. Carey, 3rd Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "Talamba" *ex*-Calcutta, 13th January 1928.

2|Lieutenant V. W. Tregear, 3rd Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "Talamba" *ex*-Calcutta, 13th January 1928.

Captain C. Joshi, Indian Medical Service. Per S. S. "Talamba" *ex*-Calcutta, 13th January 1928.

Col. Commandant T. D. Broughton, Royal Engineers. Per S. S. "Arankola" *ex*-Calcutta, 22nd January 1928.

2—3-5-23—GIPS

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY FIELD-MARSHAL SIR WILLIAM R. BIRDWOOD, Bart., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., K.C.S.I., C.I.E., D.S.O., COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA,

9th May 1928.

CONTENTS.

9th May 1928.

I. A. O. 267. Furlough and Leave.—Reference India Army Order No. 233 of 1928. Paragraphs 7, 8, 9 and 10 of War Office letter No. 111/Gen. No/2122 (A.G.-4-A.), dated the 26th January, 1928, will be amended to read 6 (*a*), 7, 8 and 9.

2. Yugo-Slavia will be added to paragraph 7 of the War Office letter referred to, as a country where all ranks should be specially instructed to carry their passports on their persons at all times.

A.-47846/A G.-11.

I A O. 268. Savings Associations—A return, in manuscript, in accordance with the form below, completed to the 31st March last, will be rendered to the district or independent brigade area headquarters concerned by all British units and formations now serving in India in which a Savings Association has been formed The returns for the district and brigade area will be submitted to Army Headquarters, India, through the headquarters of the command concerned. Officers commanding units will, at the same time, send a copy of their return to Major H. Spencer-Johnson, C B.E, Officer-in-Charge, Army Associations, National Savings Committee, Sanctuary Buildings, Westminster, London, S. W. 1.

2. Nil returns will not be submitted

3. Audit Form No. 103-A., [illegible] will be completed and forwarded to th[illegible] Sanctuary Buildings, Westminster, Londo[illegible]

4. India Army Order No. 377 of 1927 is cancelled.

Unit	Date of formation and registered No. of Association	Total amount of contributions during 1927-28	Total amount of contributions since formation including amount shown in column (C).	Name of Secretary of Association and address of unit.
(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)

A.-48670/A G -13.

I. A. O. 269. Organization—Indian Territorial Force.—India Army Order No. 374, dated the 6th June 1922 is cancelled.

A.-19452/A.T.F.

9th May 1928.

I. A. O. 270. Payment for Journeys by Individuals required to use Form E[see paragraph 114 (ii), Chapter 11, Passage Regulations], when travelling on duty and entitled to 2nd Class Accommodation.—An individual entitled to 2nd Class accommodation when travelling on duty on Form E will pay the lowest fare chargeable for accommodation on the particular train by which the journey is made.

2. [illegible] issuing officer as to the train by [illegible] and the ticket received in exchange [illegible] Master

3. When circumstances demand that such individuals travel by certain mail and express services, (*e.g*, Punjab and Poona mails on the G. I. P. Ry.) where the lowest fare chargeable to the public is a 2nd Class fare, Form E will not be issued. The full 2nd Class fare will be paid and this amount claimed by the individual in his T A Bill, this Order being cited as the authority.

4. I. A. O. No 533 of 1926 is cancelled

5. This Order has received the concurrence of the Military Finance Department.

66401|Q.M.G.-2.

I. A. O. 271. Embarkation and Disembarkation of Officers.—Lists of officers who landed and embarked at ports in India during the month of February 1928, are issued with this Order.

2750|Q.M.G.-2.

I. A. O 272. Courses of Instruction at the I. A. S. C. Training Establishment, Rawalpindi.—A list of officers who qualified in "Supplies" and "Transport" (Junior Officers' Course) at the I. A. S. C. Training Establishment, Rawalpindi, between the 3rd January 1928, and 14th April 1928, is issued with this Order.

3359|Q.M.G.-5.

I. A. O. 273 Basins, Washing for British Troops in Barracks.—The scale of "Basins, washing" for British troops in barracks will be as follows:—

Married men ..	1 per man.
Single men ..	50 per cent. of the strength of single men.

Basins rendered surplus will be returned at once to the arsenal on which dependent, the newest of the latest pattern on charge being selected for this purpose.

2. Barrack and Hospital Schedule No. 21 will be amended accordingly.

India Army Order No. 8 of 1928 is cancelled.

4312|Q.M.G.-12.

9th May 1928.

I. A. O. 274. Equipment—Complaints and proposals concerning ——.—Complaints and representations in respect of Ordnance stores are frequently submitted through irregular channels thereby causing unnecessary delay before the matter can be rectified.

Para. 78, I of Regulations for the Equipment of the Army (India) Part I, 1927, will be strictly adhered to.

6312|M G S.-2-A.

I. A. O. 275 Appointments, Promotions, Leave, etc.—List No. 9 of appointments, promotions, leave, etc, which have been approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, is issued with this Order.

0991|M.S

I A O 276 Books—Signal Training, Volume V, 1927.—Units and formations which have received copies of Parts I and II of the above publications will return them to the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, immediately.

2 India Army Order No. 164 current is cancelled.

21057|G.S., M.O.-3

I A O 276-I. Books.—"Instructions relating to the Care, Maintenance and Operating of M T. vehicles, India, reprinted 1927".

Insert the following at page 52 below Section XVII CARE OF MOTOR CAR HOODS:—

"**Instructions regarding the method of fitting covers waterproof to 30-cwt lorries.**

The method to be adopted for lashing the cover in position is given in the sketch issued as an Annexure to this Order, which is self-explanatory

2. The cover is placed equally over the tilt hooks, the edge marked FRONT being towards the cab, with the holes through which the long ropes are spliced, approximately six inches from the front end of the body

The sides are then lashed securely by passing the long rope alternatively under the hook and through the eyelets, and the ends of the ropes back-threaded and reeved as indicated in the diagram.

The cover is then folded envelope fashion over the front of the body and securely lashed by passing the short ropes over the hooks on the front of the body and passing the ropes round the cleats provided underneath the body, at the corners.

3. If it is desired to close the rear of the body a similar procedure to that for the front is carried out.

9th May 1928.

4. In order that the cover should not blow out in rough weather, the short ropes may be back-threaded through the eyelets in the short side of the cover, which when folded, lie across the body, before passing the lashing rope round the hooks and cleats ".

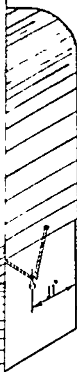
66805|Q.-7, M. T.

I. A O 276-II. Books—Barrack and Hospital Schedules (India), 1928.—Correction Nos. 1—60 containing approved amendments to Barrack and Hospital Schedules (India), 1928, is under print and copies will be distributed to the Military Officials and formations concerned by the Central Publication Branch, Calcutta.

866|Q.M.G.-11.

G. FREETH, *Major-General,*

Officiating Adjutant General in India.



FITTING AND

0CWT. LORRY.

DRG No CIMT/S/15.

Corrigenda.

List No. 21 of 1928.

Nos. 1—5.

1. India Army Order No. 981 of 1925 is amended as follows :—

For the portion of table devoted to 'Pack' *substitute* the following :—

——	Light and Mountain.			
	Class 'A'		Class 'B'	
	Grs.	Drs.	Grs.	Drs.
Punjabi Mussalmans	108	156	190	290
Sikhs (other than Jat) ..	10	25	18	46
Ahirs	10	25	18	46
Jats	..	..	..	..
Hindustani Mussalmans ..	..	..	..	..
Gujars	..	..	..	..
Rajputs	..	..	..	..
Sikhs	62	74	108	139
Rajputana Rajputs . ..	..	6	..	12
Punjabi Hindus	10	12	18	23
Rajputana Jats . ..	5	12	9	23
	205	310	361	579
	515		940	

Delete 'Frontier Brigade, R. A.' and connected entries.

A.-48753|A.G.-4.

Dated 9th May 1928.

2. India Army Order No. 147 of 1928 :—

Insert the following after para. 1 as a new sub-para. :—

"Trousers without putties may be worn under similar conditions".

A.-26162|A.G.-11.

Dated 9th May 1928.

---

3. List issued with India Army Order No. 160 current :—

Under "ARRIVALS" *add* :—

2|Lieutenant A. A. S. Cotman, The King's Own Royal Regiment (Lancaster). Per H. T. "SOMERSETSHIRE" at Colombo, 28th October 1927.

2|Lieutenant R. N Anderson, The King's Own Royal Regiment (Lancaster). Per H. T "SOMERSETSHIRE" at Colombo, 28th October 1927

2|Lieutenant W. V H. Robins, The King's Own Royal Regiment (Lancaster) Per H. T "SOMERSETSHIRE" at Colombo, 28th October 1927

2750|Q.-2

Dated 9th May 1928.

---

4 India Army Order No 162 of 1928, para 2 :—

For—

"on payment from the Ordnance Depot, Cawnpore."

Substitute—

"on demand from the Depot on which dependent for the supply of boots."

50276|Q.M G.-12.

Dated 9th May 1928

---

5 The following amendments are made to India Army Order No. 863 of 1924 :—

Paragraph 1—

At the end of clause (*b*) *add* the following :—

"This age-limit will not, however, apply to candidates who are transferred to the Barrack Department from other Departments of the I U. L.".

In the first, second and third lines of clause (*c*) *for* "Assistant Commanding Royal Engineer of the station" *substitute* "Commanding Royal Engineer of the District", and in the ninth and tenth lines *for* "Adjutant General in India" "Engineer-in-Chief".

In the eleventh line of clause (*c*) *for* "A. C. R. E." *sut* "Commanding Royal Engineer".

Paragraph 2—

For the existing paragraph *substitute* the following :—

"Candidates will be appointed on probation for six months. At the end of this period a probationer will be reported on. If recommended, he will be transferred to the I. U. L. in the rank of Serjeant from the date of commencement of his probation and permanently appointed to the Barrack Department from the date following that on which his probation terminated. *Departmental* seniority will be reckoned from the latter date."

Annexure to India Army Order No. 863 of 1924 :—

In column "Trade." of the Annexure *between* the words "Other" and "trades" *insert* "recognised".

37635|E.-1.

Dated 9th May 1928.

Issued with India Army Order, No. 258, dated 9th May 1928.

LIST OF STUDENTS WHO QUALIFIED AT THE 1ST DRIVING AND MAINTENANCE COURSE, CLASS II, 1928, HELD AT THE ROYAL TANK CORPS SCHOOL, INDIA, AHMEDNAGAR FROM 11TH JANUARY TO 6TH APRIL.

Rank and Name.	Unit.	Qualification obtained.
(a) British Officers—		
Lieut. E. H. Power	17th (Mod.) Battery, R.A. ..	Passed.
(b) British Other Ranks.		
7873353 Pte. Higginbotham, H. ..	1st (A. C.) Coy , R. T. C. ..	Passed.
7875872 Pte. Hall, J.	Do. ..	Do
7877087 Pte. Quincey, H. H. ..	2nd Do. ..	Do.
7876296 Pte. Rowley, H. .	Do. ..	Do.
7876782 Pte. Massey, W. E. ..	Do. ..	Do.
7874582 L./Cpl. Buchanan, J. .	6th Do. ..	Do.
7875786 Pte. Jones, W. H. ..	Do ..	Do.
7874017 Pte. Duncan, W. J. ..	7th Do. ..	Do
7873252 Pte. Rennie, R. ..	Do. ..	Do.
7874939 Pte. Knight, H. ..	Do. ..	Do
7877174 Pte. Morrough, J. C. .	Do. ..	Do
7877378 Pte. Bowman, J ..	8th Do. ..	Do.
7876461 Pte. Brooks, G. ..	Do. ..	Do.
7869845 Pte. Thomas, M. ..	Do. ..	Do.
7877213 Pte. People, L. . ..	9th Do. ..	Do
3381427 Pte. Goodier, J. .	Do. ..	Do.
7876430 Pte Lumsden, W. .	Do ..	Do
7875782 Pte Founds, S. ..	Do. ..	Do.
4263407 Pte. Turner, J. .	Do. ..	Do.
752247 Pte. King, F . ..	10th Do. ..	Do
7877003 Pte. Bunn, J . ..	Do. ..	Do
7877389 Pte. Bennett, J. O. ..	Do ..	Do
7877642 Pte. Allen, G. . .	11th Do. ..	Do.
7875755 Pte. Rudkin, A. . ..	Do ..	Do
7817514 Pte. Harkness, T. ..	Do ..	Do
5987489 Pte. Ling, A.R. ..	R. T. C. School ..	Do
7814807 Pte. Ann, H H. ..	Do. ..	Do
1421106 Gnr Martin, E. ..	14th (M) Bty. R.A ..	Do.
1424341 Gnr Cooper, A. H. ..	16th Do. ..	Do.
1426402 L /Bdr Shelton, A. ..	17th Do. .	Do
1055806 L./Bdr. Furber, S. ..	20th Do. ..	Do.
1058198 L /Bdr. Walters, F. .	20th Do. ..	Do.

The above named N. C Os and men also passed the standard test for the trade of Driver I. C (W or T V.) Class II, Group E

Issued with India Army Order, No. 259, dated 9th May 1928.

LIST OF STUDENT WHO QUALIFIED AT THE 2ND INDIAN REFRESHER COURSE, 1928, HELD AT THE ARMY SCHOOL OF PHYSICAL TRAINING, AMBALA, FROM 20TH FEBRUARY TO 30TH MARCH.

Rank and Name.	Unit.	Qualification obtained.
20202 Naik Ghuda Singh ..	.. 3rd Light Battery, Royal Artillery	Second.
10744 L./Naik Jassa Singh ..	.. 4th (Hazara) Mountain Battery, Royal Artillery, Frontier Force (How.).	Second.
12520 Naik Chanda Singh ..	.. Mountain Artillery Training Centre.	Second.
146 Naik Gopalan ..	.. Queen Victoria's Own Madras Sappers and Miners	Second.
12180 Naik Sumandar Khan	.. King George's Own Bengal Sappers and Miners.	Second.
284 Hav Appadurai ..	.. 1st Bn., 1st King George's Own Madras Pioneers.	Second
2958 Naik Nawaz Khan .	.. 2nd Bn, 2nd Bombay Pioneers (Kelat-i-Ghilzie).	Second.
371 Naik Bhagat Singh .	.. 1st Bn., 3rd Sikh Pioneers ..	Second.
3731 Hav Mani Ram .	.. 4th Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment.	Second.
1424 L./Naik Khowaj Din	.. 2nd Bn, 2nd Punjab Regiment.	Second.
5864 Naik Dula Ram	. 3rd Bn, 2nd Punjab Regiment.	Second.
3258 Naik Nur Khan ..	. 4th Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment	Second.
1068 B. H M Ram Singh	. 2nd Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles (Prince of Wales' Own).	Second.
50235 A /Naik Anaji More ..	. 5th Royal Bn, 5th Mahratta Light Infantry.	Second.
882 Naik Gaya Singh .	.. 2nd Bn, 7th Rajput Regiment, (Prince Albert Victor's).	Second.
6220 Naik Qurban Ali ..	.. 4th Bn, 7th Rajput Regiment.	Second.
3684 Hav Kartar Singh ..	. 4th Bn., 8th Punjab Regiment (Prince of Wales' Own).	Second.
1196 Hav. Chandar Singh Gussain ..	. 3rd Bn., 18th Royal Garhwal Rifles.	Second.
556 Naik Inderjit Singh ..	.. 2nd Bn, 19th Hyderabad Regiment (Berar).	Second.
14 C. Q M H. Kesar Singh Thapa ..	1st Bn., 4th Prince of Wales's Own Gurkha Rifles.	First.
4851 Hav Mani Ram Thapa	.. 1st Bn., 8th Gurkha Rifles ..	Second.

Issued with India Army Order, No. 260, dated 9th May 1928.

LIST OF STUDENTS WHO QUALIFIED AT THE 15TH (N. C. Os'.) COURSE, PACHMARHI WING, SMALL ARMS SCHOOL, INDIA.

British.

No.	Rank.	Name.	Unit.	Qualification.
392297	L./Sergt.	H. Cartwright	4/7th Dragoon Guards	Q.
392700	Sergt.	A. M. Parker	5th Inniskilling Dragoon Guards	Q.
394285	Corpl.	S. G. Willis	5th Inniskilling Dragoon Guards	Q.
534112	Sergt.	A. Hawkins	3rd The King's Own Hussars	D.
532739	Corpl.	J. Goddard	4th Queen's Own Hussars	Q.
312991	A./R.S.M.	N. Mcintyre	9th Queen's Royal Lancers	Q.
6278490	L./Sergt.	A Hadaway	1st Bn., The Buffs, (East Kent Regiment).	Q.
6281822	Corpl.	C. Warren	1st Bn, The Buffs, (East Kent Regiment).	Q.
3703267	Sergt.	T. Hewson	2nd Bn, The King's Own Royal Regiment.	Q.
5101640	A./Cpl.	F Bates	2nd Bn, The Royal Warwickshire Regiment.	Q.
6449863	Sergt.	H. King	1st Bn, The Royal Fusiliers, (City of London Regiment).	D.
4792685	L./Sergt.	H. Hopper	2nd Bn, The Lincolnshire Regiment.	Q.
3122978	Sergt	R. Groombridge	2nd Bn., The Royal Scots Fusiliers.	Q.
4116303	Sergt.	W S Rigby	1st Bn, The Cheshire Regiment	Q.
4179835	Sergt.	G Smalldon	1st Bn, The Royal Welch Fusiliers.	Q.
3235955	Sergt.	W McRae	2nd Bn, The Cameronians (Scottish Rifles).	Q.
5172229	Sgt Dmr.	W. Woodward	2nd Bn, The Gloucestershire Regiment.	Q.
5172444	Sergt.	A. Norman	2nd Bn., The Gloucestershire Regiment.	Q.
5173473	Sergt.	G Pearce	2nd Bn., The Gloucestershire Regiment	D.
5172542	L./Sgt.	P. Clift	2nd Bn, The Gloucestershire Regiment.	Q.
5240572	L/Sgt	F. Harrison	1st Bn, The Worcestershire Regiment	D.
3377734	C S M	W S Afleck	1st Bn, The East Lancashire Regiment	D.
3381188	L/Sgt.	H Brown	1st Bn., The East Lancashire Regiment.	Q.
394694	Sergt.	T. Holloway	1st Bn, The East Surrey Regiment.	Q.
5431268	L/Sgt	J Hicks	1st Bn, The Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry.	Q.
2206518	Corpl.	J Jenner	2nd Bn, The Royal Sussex Regiment.	Q.
5487694	L/Sgt	C. Stannard	1st Bn., The Hampshire Regiment.	Q.
3644840	Sergt	G W. Blackmore.	2nd Bn, The Prince of Wales's Volunteers, (South Lancashire).	Q.
5999411	Sergt	H. Lydamore	2nd Bn., The Essex Regiment	Q.
4965480	Sergt.	R. L Old	2nd Bn, The Sherwood Foresters (Nottinghamshire and Derbyshire Regiment).	Q.

No.	Rank.	Name.	Unit	Qualification.
7807329	Corpl.	G Hinds	2nd Bn., The Sherwood Foresters (Nottinghamshire and Derbyshire Regiment).	Q.
3850377	Sergt.	H. Rawlinson	1st Bn , The Loyal Regiment (North Lancashire).	Q.
6334684	Corpl.	H Hall	1st Bn , The Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regiment.	Q.
4681834	Sergt	G Brayson	2nd Bn , The King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry.	Q
4026466	Sergt	B Saunders	1st Bn , The King's Shropshire Light Infantry.	Q.
6102479	Sergt	C Olden	2nd Bn., The Middlesex Regiment (Duke of Cambridge's Own).	Q.
6193220	Corpl	W. Green	2nd Bn., The Middlesex Regiment, (Duke of Cambridge's Own)	Q
5489571	Corpl	E. W Northover	1st Bn , The King's Royal Rifle Corps.	Q.
5564401	Corpl.	W H Milsom	2nd Bn., The Wiltshire Regiment, (Duke of Edinburgh's).	Q
3513007	Sergt	A Paget	2nd Bn , The Manchester Regiment	Q
5040450	Sergt	T Whitehurst	1st Bn , The North Staffordshire Regiment, (The Prince of Wales's).	Q.
4740247	Sergt	T. Haggarty	2nd Bn , The York & Lancaster Regiment.	Q.
4737701	L Sgt	W Leverton	2nd Bn , The York & Lancaster Regiment	Q
4442196	Corpl	E A Taylor	2nd Bn , The Durham Light Infantry	Q
3209925	L Sgt	A McLeod.	2nd Bn , The Highland Light Infantry, (City of Glasgow Regiment)	Q
2810391	L Sgt	W Gordon	2nd Bn , The Seaforth Highlanders, (Ross Shire Buffs, The Duke of Albany's).	Q.
2865056	Corpl.	J Kean	1st Bn , The Gordon Highlanders	Q.
2922126	Sergt.	W. Milne	1st Bn , The Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders.	Q.
6909103	Corpl	W Trower	1st Bn, The Rifle Brigade, (Prince Consort's Own).	Q
7040374	Sergt	E Brown	The Royal Irish Fusiliers	Q
		Indian		
55	S. D M	Shib Lal	Skinner's Horse, (1st Duke of York's Own Cavalry).	Q.
7277	L/Dfr.	Mohd. Sultan Khan.	2nd Lancers (Gardner's Horse).	Q.
10148	S. D M.	Ram Singh	3rd Cavalry	Q.
166	Dafr.	Arjan Singh	Hodson's Horse, (4th Duke of Cambridge's Own Lancers)	D.
5475	Dafr.	Bishan Singh	Probyn's Horse, (5th King Edward's Own Lancers)	Q
10150	Dafr.	Modan Singh	6th Duke of Connaught's Own Lancers, (Watson's Horse).	Q
356	Dafr.	Sardar Khan	7th Light Cavalry	Q
361	L/Dafr.	Himat Singh	7th Light Cavalry	Q.

No.	Rank.	Name.	Unit.	Qualification.
5526	Dafr.	Tara Singh	8th King George's Own Light Cavalry	Q.
10394	A./L. D.	Mohamed Faruk	The Royal Deccan Horse (9th Horse).	Q.
2311	Dafr.	Chattar Singh	The Guides Cavalry, (10th Queen Victoria's Own Frontier Force).	Q.
5089	L./Dafr.	Udhe Ram	Prince Albert Victor's Own Cavalry (11th Frontier Force.)	Q.
10572	S. D. M	Raja Singh	Sam Browne's Cavalry, (12th Fontier Force).	Q.
512	Sowar	Mir Waiz	13th Duke of Connaught's Own Lancers	Q.
5052	Dafr.	Fateh Mohd.	The Scinde Horse (14th Prince of Wales's Own Cavalry).	Q.
10263	Dafr.	Riasat Ali	15th Lancers	D.
1505	S. D. M.	Sheonath Singh	16th Light Cavalry	Q.
5098	S. D. M.	Ram Pershad	The Poona Horse, (17th Queen Victoria's Own Cavalry).	Q.
10019	S. D. M.	Ram Sarup	18th King Edward's Own Cavalry	Q.
10574	Dafr.	Gulab Khan	18th King Edward's Own Cavalry.	Q.
722	L./Dafr.	Khan Mohd. Khan, I O M	19th King George's Own Lancers.	Q.
540	S. D M	Kartar Singh	20th Lancers	D.
54	S. D M.	Jehan Khan	The Central India Horse, (21st King George's Own Horse).	Q.
	Jemr.	Atma		D.
126	Havr.	Kupp		Q.
1671	Naik	N Ka		Q.*
973	Havr.	Marut		Q.
84	B Q M H	Teja S		Q.
979	Havr.	Jodh		Q.
1852	Havr.	Lall S		Q.
			neers.	
545	Havr.	Abdul Hakim	1st Bn., 4th Hazara Pioneers	Q.
223	Naik	Lal Shah	1st Bn, 4th Hazara Pioneers	Q
451	Naik	Mohd Akram	1st Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment	Q.
1459	Havr	Jehangir Khan	2nd Bn, 1st Punjab Regiment	Q.
1567	Havr	Meharban Khan	2nd Bn, 1st Punjab Regiment	Q.
3113	B Q M H.	Ghulam Rasul	10th Bn, 1st Punjab Regiment.	Q
1101	Havr	Barkat Ali	2nd Bn, 2nd Punjab Regiment	Q.
6289	Havr	Shankar Das	2nd Bn, 2nd Punjab Regiment	Q.
2306	C. H M.	Bhagat Singh	3rd Bn, 2nd Punjab Regiment.	Q.
2174	Havr	Chuhra	3rd Bn, 2nd Punjab Regiment	Q.
3166	Havr	Rasul Khan	4th Bn, 2nd Punjab Regiment	Q.
3632	Naik	Mowaz Gul	4th Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment	Q.
357	Naik	Babji More	1st Bn, 4th Bombay Grenadiers.	Q.
7429	Naik	V. R. Khanolkar	1st Bn., 4th Bombay Grenadiers	Q.
8257	Havr.	Jas Ram	2nd Bn., 4th Bombay Grenadiers, (King Edwards Own).	Q.

*In Part I only, Rifle, Bayonet, Revolver.

No.	Rank.	Name.	Unit.	Qualification.
2239	Havr.	Bhura Ram	3rd Bn., 4th Bombay Grenadiers.	Q.
3936	Havr.	Bage Khan	3rd Bn., 4th Bombay Grenadiers.	Q.
6310	Naik	Raje Ram	3rd Bn., 4th Bombay Grenadiers	Q.
1893	Naik	Jijigaikwad	3rd Bn., 4th Bombay Grenadiers.	Q
20095	C. Q. M. H.	Tahmiyat Ali Khan	2nd Bn., 5th Mahratta Light Infantry.	Q.
30597	Havr	Shankar Gulve	3rd Bn., 5th Mahratta Light Infantry.	Q
30224	Havr	Laxuman Satham	3rd Bn., 5th Mahratta Light Infantry.	Q
30775	Havr	Ganpat Surve	3rd Bn., 5th Mahratta Light Infantry.	Q
40380	Havr	Khetru Nikam	4th Bn., 5th Mahratta Light Infantry.	Q
40527	Havr	Krishna Bhosle	4th Bn., 5th Mahratta Light Infantry.	Q
745	Havr.	Ranjit Singh	1st Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles (Wellesley's).	Q
82	Havr	Matu Ram	1st Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles (Wellesley's).	Q.
968	C. Q. M. H.	Jhabar Ram	2nd Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles (Prince of Wales's Own).	Q
3099	C. H. M.	Nand Singh	4th Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles (Outram's)	Q
2961	C. H. M.	Narain Singh	4th Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles (Outram's).	Q.
2751	C. Q. M. H.	Khema Ram	4th Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles (Outram's)	Q.
2935	C. Q. M. H.	Ramchand Ram	4th Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles (Outram's).	Q.
3630	C. Q. M. H.	Ganesha Ram	5th Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles (Napier's).	Q.
5737	L./Naik	Abdul Ghani	5th Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles (Napier's).	Q
156	Havr	Karam Elahi	10th Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles (Shekhawati).	Q
108	Havr	Shahabuddin	1st Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment (Queen Victoria's Own Light Infantry).	Q
117	Havr	Bhura Singh	1st Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment (Queen Victoria's Own Light Infantry).	Q
186	L. Havr.	Karan Singh	1st Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment (Queen Victoria's Own Light Infantry).	Q
970	Havr.	Din Mohammad	2nd Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment (Prince Albert Victor's)	Q
1179	Naik	Pahlab Singh	2nd Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment (Prince Albert Victor's).	Q
6058	Havr.	Piran Ditta.	3rd Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment (Duke of Connaught's Own).	Q
1920	Naik	Mullu Singh	3rd Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment (Duke of Connaught's Own).	Q.
2673	Havr.	Sardar Singh	4th Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment.	Q.
2995	Naik	Mahfuz Ali	4th Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment	Q.
3572	Havr.	Babu Singh	5th Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment.	Q.
817	Havr.	Ghulam Akbar	1st Bn., 8th Punjab Regiment.	Q.

No.	Rank.	Name.	Unit.	Qualification.
1908	Havr.	Arjan Singh	3rd Bn., 8th Punjab Regiment	Q.
1568	Havr.	Pahlad	1st Royal Bn., 9th Jat Regiment (Light Infantry).	Q.
2151	Havr.	Ali Bahadur	1st Royal Bn., 9th Jat Regiment, (Light Infantry).	Q.
169	R. Q. M. H.	Neki Ram	2nd Bn., 9th Jat Regiment (Mooltan Battalion).	Q.
3545	Havr	Lekh Ram	2nd Bn., 9th Jat Regiment (Mooltan Battalion)	Q.
2535	C. H. M.	Mohd. Alam	3rd Bn., 9th Jat Regiment	Q.
802	L./Havr.	Mansabdar	1st Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment (Duchess of Connaught's Own).	Q.
4977	Naik	Saleh Khan	2nd Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment	Q.
10042	Naik	Ram Saran	2nd Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment	Q.
2452	C. H. M.	Lal Khan	3rd Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment (Queen Mary's Own)	Q.
2554	C. H. M.	Najabat Ali	4th Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment (Duke of Connaught's Own).	Q.
2702	C. H. M.	Alim Khan	4th Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment. (Duke of Connaught's Own).	Q.
2599	Havr.	Nawab Khan	4th Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment. (Duke of Connaught's Own).	Q.
138	Naik	Santa Singh	2nd Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment (Ludhiana Sikhs).	Q.
1149	Naik	Kishan Singh	2nd Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment (Ludhiana Sikhs).	Q.
2165	Naik	Banta Singh	3rd Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment (Rattray's Sikhs).	Q.
3023	Havr	Ram Singh	4th Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment	Q.
3121	Havr.	Allayar Khan	4ht Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment	Q.
4076	L./Havr.	Nand Singh	5th Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment (Duke of Connaught's Own).	Q.
4141	Naik	Dhanna Singh	5th Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment (Duke of Connaught's Own).	Q.
4028	Havr.	Raza Mohammad	1st Bn., 12th Frontier Force Regiment (Prince of Wales's Own).	Q.
1340	Havr.	Fateh Khan	2nd Bn., 12th Frontier Force Regiment (Sikhs).	Q.
667	Havr.	Bhuri Singh	2nd Bn., 12th Frontier Force Regiment (Sikhs).	Q.
3090	Havr.	Khan Mir	3rd Bn., 12th Frontier Force Regiment (Sikhs).	Q.
1013	Havr.	Ghulam Ali.	3rd Bn., 12th Frontier Force Regiment (Sikhs).	Q.
966	C. H. M	Farid Khan	4th Bn., 12th Frontier Force Regiment (Sikhs)	Q.
793	Havr.	Hira	4th Bn., 12th Frontier Force Regiment (Sikhs).	Q.
3908	Havr.	Dad Mohd.	5th Bn., 12th Frontier Force Regiment (Queen Victoria's Own Corps of Guides).	Q.
1003	Havr.	Sawan Singh	5th Bn., 12th Frontier Force Regiment (Queen Victoria's Own Corps of Guides).	Q.
36	Havr.	Sohan Singh	1st Bn., 13th Frontier Force Rifles (Cokes's).	Q.

No.	Rank.	Name.	Unit.	Qualification.
2180	Havr.	Khalim Gul	2nd Bn., 13th Frontier Force Rifles.	D.
1572	Havr.	Ajudhia Dass	2nd Bn., 13th Frontier Force Rifles.	Q.
3098	Havr.	Ali Shan	4th Bn., 13th Frontier Force Rifles, (Wilde's)	Q.
6353	Naik	Khan Zaman	6th Royal Bn., 13th Frontier Force Rifles, (Scinde).	Q.
495	C H. M	Mula Singh	1st Bn, 14th Punjab Regiment	Q.
519	C H M	Sultaj	1st Bn, 14th Punjab Regiment	Q
2461	Havr	Ram Dass	2nd Bn, 14th Punjab Regiment (Duke of Cambridge's Own) (Brownlow's)	Q.
422	Havr	Mirza Khan	4th Bn, 14th Punjab Regiment	Q.
1639	Naik	Ram Singh	4th Bn, 14th Punjab Regiment	Q.
496	Havr	Bhai Khan	5th Bn, 14th Punjab Regiment	Q.
1715	Naik	Warriam Singh	5th Bn, 14th Punjab Regiment	Q.
4079	Naik	Mohd Afzal	1st Bn, 15th Punjab Regiment	Q.
1711	Havr	Jan Mohd.	1st Bn, 15th Punjab Regiment	Q.
597	Havr	Kartar Singh	1st Bn, 15th Punjab Regiment	Q.
225	Havr.	Kirpa Singh	1st Bn, 15th Punjab Regiment	Q.
368	Naik	Kashmira Singh	1st Bn, 15th Punjab Regiment	Q.
1448	Naik	Bakar Khan	1st Bn, 15th Punjab Regiment	Q.
2173	L./Nk	Gurbakhsh Singh	1st Bn, 15th Punjab Regiment	Q.
1563	L. Nk	Abdullah Khan	1st Bn, 15th Punjab Regiment	Q.
570	C H M	Amar Singh	2nd Bn, 15th Punjab Regiment	Q.
2310	Havr	Daya Ram	2nd Bn, 15th Punjab Regiment	Q
2009	Naik	Sahib Gul	3rd Bn, 15th Punjab Regiment	Q.
1675	Havr	Munshi Khan	4th Bn, 15th Punjab Regiment	Q.
401	Havr	Partab Singh	4th Bn, 15th Punjab Regiment	Q.
1039	Naik	Sohaj Khan	1st Bn., 16th Punjab Regiment	Q.
1698	Naik	Feroze Khan	2nd Bn, 16th Punjab Regiment	Q.
292	Havr	Sher Zaman	3rd Bn, 16th Punjab Regiment	Q.
1016	Naik	Noor Alim	4th Bn, 16th Punjab Regiment (Bhopal).	Q.
3318	Naik	Hazara Singh	4th Bn, 16th Punjab Regiment (Bhopal)	Q.
5221	Naik	Mainga Ram	4th Bn, 16th Punjab Regiment (Bhopal).	Q.
426	L./Havr.	Munshi	1st Bn, 17th Dogra Regiment (Prince of Wales's Own).	Q.
215	Havr.	Ran Singh	2nd Bn, 17th Dogra Regiment	Q.
154	Havr	Jawahir Singh	3rd Bn, 17th Dogra Regiment	D.
360	Havr	Balak Sing Rawat	2nd Bn, 18th Royal Garhwal Rifles	Q.
1139	Havr	Asa Sing Rawat	3rd Bn, 18th Royal Garhwal Rifles	Q.
251	Havr	Gaur Sing Rawat.	3rd Bn, 18th Royal Garhwal Rifles.	Q.
5708	Havr.	Bijai Sing	1st Bn, 19th Hyderabad Regiment (Russell's).	Q.
1151	Havr.	Hardeo Singh	1st Bn, 19th Hyderabad Regiment (Russell's).	Q.
6916	Havr.	Bharat Singh	1st Bn, 19th Hyderabad Regiment (Russell's).	Q.
6696	Havr.	Man Singh	3rd Bn., 19th Hyderabad Regiment.	Q.
2179	Havr.	Ram Singh	3rd Bn., 19th Hyderabad Regiment.	Q.
127	Naik	Pasi La	1st Bn., 20th Burma Rifles	Q.
731	Havr.	Lazum Tang	3rd Bn, 20th Burma Rifles	Q.

No.	Rank.	Name.	Unit.	Qualification.
446	B. H. M.	Chandraman Rai	1st Bn., 1st King George's Own Gurkha Rifles.	Q.
2783	Havr.	Chaturo Thapa	1st Bn., 1st King George's Own Gurkha Rifles.	Q.
7091	Havr.	Jasbir Thapa	2nd Bn, 1st King George's Own Gurkha Rifles	Q.
5740	Naik	Dilbahadur Gurung.	2nd Bn, 1st King George's Own Gurkha Rifles.	D.
5053	Havr.	Fatehbahadur Pande	2nd Bn., 2nd King Edward's Own Gurkha Rifles, (The Sirmoor Rifles).	Q.
5110	Havr.	Baljit Thapa	2nd Bn, 2nd King Edward's Own Gurkha Rifles, (The Sirmoor Rifles).	Q.
3723	B. H. M.	Gagan Sing Thapa	1st Bn, 3rd Queen Alexandra's Own Gurkha Rifles	Q.
4851	Naik	Manbahadur Gurung.	1st Bn, 3rd Queen Alexandra's Own Gurkha Rifles	Q.
7844	Havr.	Jashbahadur Gurung	2nd Bn, 3rd Queen Alexandra's Own Gurkha Rifles.	Q.
8327	Havr.	Paure Gurung	2nd Bn, 3rd Queen Alexandra's Own Gurkha Rifles	Q.
8911	Havr.	Bahadur Rana	2nd Bn, 3rd Queen Alexandra's Own Gurkha Rifles	Q.
90	C. H. M.	Kalu Thapa	1st Bn., 4th Prince of Wales's Own Gurkha Rifles	Q.
2386	Havr.	Mansbir Thapa	1st Bn, 4th Prince of Wales's Own Gurkha Rifles.	Q.
16	Havr.	Badal Sing Gurung	1st Bn, 4th Prince of Wales's Own Gurkha Rifles.	Q.
6516	Havr	Naule Thapa	2nd Bn, 4th Prince of Wales's Own Gurkha Rifles	Q.
6049	Naik	Dharamraj Gurung	2nd Bn, 4th Prince of Wales's Own Gurkha Rifles	Q
5933	Naik	Mukte Thapa	2nd Bn, 4th Prince of Wales's Own Gurkha Rifles.	Q.
2361	Naik	Autabir Gurung	1st Bn, 5th Royal Gurkha Rifles (Frontier Force)	Q
7982	Havr.	Jagbir Thapa	2nd Bn, 5th Royal Gurkha Rifles (Frontier Force)	Q.
8388½	Havr.	Jabardhan Thapa	2nd Bn, 5th Royal Gurkha Rifles (Frontier Force).	Q
3766	C. H M	Indrabahadur Gharti	1st Bn, 6th Gurkha Rifles	Q.
3596	L./Naik	Kishanbahadur Rai.	1st Bn, 6th Gurkha Rifles	Q.
7153	C. H. M.	Umar Gurung	2nd Bn, 6th Gurkha Rifles	Q.
71	Havr.	Kharandhoj Limbu	1st Bn, 7th Gurkha Rifles	Q.
5139	Havr.	Chandraman Sahi	2nd Bn., 9th Gurkha Rifles	Q
5185	Havr.	Takman Bohara	2nd Bn, 9th Gurkha Rifles	Q
5113	Havr.	Balbahadur Khattri.	2nd Bn, 9th Gurkha Rifles	Q
4989	C. H. M.	Tejbahadur Limbu	1st Bn, 10th Gurkha Rifles	Q.
6543	Havr.	Manbahadur Rai	1st Bn., 10th Gurkha Rifles	Q.
9427	Havr.	Gobindsing Limbu	2nd Bn, 10th Gurkha Rifles	D.
8661	Havr.	Siribahadur Rai	2nd Bn, 10th Gurkha Rifles	Q.
..	Lieut.	Ramdayal Singh	Gwalior 3rd Maha Rao Scindia's Own Lancers.	Q.
..	Lieut.	Imran Shah Khan	Rampur 1st Infantry	Q.
3468	Naik	Ram Chander	Alwar Jey Paltin Infantry	Q.

Indian Infantry and Pioneers—contd.

No	Rank	Name	Unit.	Qualification.
1954	C H M	Balwant Singh	Bikaner Sadul Light Infantry	Q
2229	Dafr	Kuber Singh	Gwalior 2nd Alijah Lancers	Q
4003	Naik	Harbhajan Lal	Gwalior 7th Scindia's Infantry (Training Battalion)	Q.
3684	Havr	Shah Nawaz	Jind Infantry	Q.
127	L/Dafr	Mohammad Afzal Khan	Kashmir Bodyguard Cavalry	Q.
831	S D M	Krishna Rao Towar	Mysore Lancers	Q.
2134	C Q M H	Sham Singh	Nabha Akal Infantry	Q.
233	C Q M H	Ranjit Singh	Navanagar Infantry	Q.
1398	L/Dafr	Kehar Singh	Patiala 2nd Lancers	Q
590	Havr	Mit Singh	Patiala 1st Infantry (Rajindra Sikhs)	Q
2500	C Q.M H	Hari Singh	Attached 1st Bn , The Cheshire Regiment	Q

Issued with India Army Order No. 271, dated 9th May 1928.

Arrivals.

Captain W. C. Price, Royal Army Service Corps. Per H. T. "City of Marseilles" at Bombay, 2nd February 1928.

Lieut.-Colonel O. B R. Dickey, Royal Army Service Corps. Per H. T "City of Marseilles" at Bombay, 2nd February 1928.

Captain E E. V. Roberts-Wray, Royal Army Service Corps. Per H. T. "City of Marseilles" at Bombay, 2nd February 1928.

Lieutenant A W Brand, Royal Army Service Corps. Per H. T. "City of Marseilles" at Bombay, 2nd February 1928

Major G Boutflower, O.B.E, Royal Army Service Corps. Per H. T. "City of Marseilles" at Bombay, 2nd February 1928.

Captain J B Stubbs, Royal Army Service Corps. Per H. T. "City of Marseilles" at Bombay, 2nd February 1928

Lieutenant St J A. Hill, Royal Army Service Corps Per H. T. "City of Marseilles" at Bombay, 2nd February 1928

2|Lieutenant A S. Birkbeck, Royal Tank Corps. Per H. T. "City of Marseilles" at Bombay, 2nd February 1928

Brevet-Major W. Tod, M C., The Royal Scots Fusiliers. Per H. T. "City of Marseilles" at Bombay, 2nd February 1928.

Captain N. M Dillon, M C., Royal Tank Corps. Per H. T. "City of Marseilles" at Bombay, 2nd February 1928

Captain P Booth, The Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry. Per H T "City of Marseilles" at Bombay, 2nd February 1928.

2|Lieutenant B J. F. Malcolmson, The Leicestershire Regiment. Per H. T "City of Marseilles" at Bombay, 2nd February 1928.

Lieutenant C T Edwards, Royal Engineers. Per H. T. "City of Marseilles" at Bombay, 2nd February 1928.

Captain C. O. W S Heaton-Armstrong, Royal Engineers. Per H. T. "City of Marseilles" at Bombay, 2nd February 1928.

Major F. S Buller, O B.E., M C., Royal Engineers Per H T. "City of Marseilles" at Bombay, 2nd February 1928.

Lieutenant H. G. Lindley, The Hampshire Regiment Per H. T. "City of Marseilles" at Bombay, 2nd February 1928.

Lieutenant P. Dundas, The Black Watch (Royal Highlanders) Per H. T. "City of Marseilles" at Bombay, 2nd February 1928

Lieutenant J Hooper, Royal Artillery. Per H T. "City of Marseilles" at Bombay, 2nd February 1928

Major R P. Lewis, D.S.O, Royal Army Medical Corps. Per H. T. "City of Marseilles" at Bombay, 2nd February 1928.

Lieutenant A Sachs, M B., Royal Army Medical Corps. Per H. T. "City of Marseilles" at Bombay, 2nd February 1928.

Lieutenant T. E Moles, M B, Royal Army Medical Corps. Per H. T. "City of Marseilles" at Bombay, 2nd February 1928.

Captain A. P. E. Churchill, 1st Bn, 17th Dogra Regiment (Prince of Wales' Own). Per S. S. "Rawalpindi" at Bombay, 3rd February 1928.

Captain A. R. Bare, D.S.O, M.C, The Loyal Regiment (North Lancashire). Per S. S. "Rawalpindi" at Bombay, 3rd February 1928

Captain H. M. Butler, Indian Army Service Corps. Per S. S. "Rawalpindi" at Bombay, 3rd February 1928.

No.	Rank.	Name.	Unit.	Qualification.
1954	C. H. M.	Balwant Singh	Bikaner Sadul Light Infantry	Q.
2229	Dafr.	Kuber Singh	Gwalior 2nd Alijah Lancers	Q.
4003	Naik	Harbhajan Lal	Gwalior 7th Scindia's Infantry (Training Battalion).	Q.
3684	Havr.	Shah Nawaz	Jind Infantry	Q
127	L./Dafr.	Mohammad Afzal Khan.	Kashmir Bodyguard Cavalry	Q.
831	S. D. M.	Krishna Rao Towar.	Mysore Lancers	Q.
2134	C. Q. M. H.	Sham Singh	Nabha Akal Infantry	Q.
233	C. Q. M. H	Ranjit Singh	Navanagar Infantry	Q.
1398	L./Dafr.	Keher Singh	Patiala 2nd Lancers	Q.
590	Havr.	Mit Singh	Patiala 1st Infantry (Rajindra Sikhs).	Q
2500	C.Q.M.H.	Hari Singh	Attached 1st Bn., The Cheshire Regiment.	Q

Issued with India Army Order No. 271, dated 9th May 1928.

Arrivals.

Captain W. C. Price, Royal Army Service Corps. Per H. T. "City of Marseilles" at Bombay, 2nd February 1928.

Lieut.-Colonel O. B. R. Dickey, Royal Army Service Corps. Per H. T. "City of Marseilles" at Bombay, 2nd February 1928.

Captain E. E. V. Roberts-Wray, Royal Army Service Corps. Per H. T. "City of Marseilles" at Bombay, 2nd February 1928.

Lieutenant A W. Brand, Royal Army Service Corps. Per H. T. "City of Marseilles" at Bombay, 2nd February 1928

Major G. Boutflower, O.B.E., Royal Army Service Corps. Per H. T. "City of Marseilles" at Bombay, 2nd February 1928.

Captain J. B Stubbs, Royal Army Service Corps. Per H. T. "City of Marseilles" at Bombay, 2nd February 1928

Lieutenant St J. A. Hill, Royal Army Service Corps. Per H. T. "City of Marseilles" at Bombay, 2nd February 1928.

2|Lieutenant A S Birkbeck, Royal Tank Corps. Per H. T. "City of Marseilles" at Bombay, 2nd February 1928

Brevet-Major W Tod, M C, The Royal Scots Fusiliers Per H. T. "City of Marseilles" at Bombay, 2nd February 1928.

Captain N. M Dillon, M.C, Royal Tank Corps Per H. T. "City of Marseilles" at Bombay, 2nd February 1928.

Captain P Booth, The Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry. Per H T. "City of Marseilles" at Bombay, 2nd February 1928.

2|Lieutenant B J F Malcolmnson, The Leicestershire Regiment. Per H. T "City of Marseilles" at Bombay, 2nd February 1928.

Lieutenant C T Edwards, Royal Engineers. Per H. T. "City of Marseilles" at Bombay, 2nd February 1928

Captain C O W. S Heaton-Armstrong, Royal Engineers. Per H. T. "City of Marseilles" at Bombay, 2nd February 1928

Major F S Buller, O.B.E, M.C, Royal Engineers Per H. T. "City of Marseilles" at Bombay, 2nd February 1928.

Lieutenant H G. Lindley, The Hampshire Regiment. Per H. T. "City of Marseilles" at Bombay, 2nd February 1928.

Lieutenant P. Dundas, The Black Watch (Royal Highlanders). Per H. T. "City of Marseilles" at Bombay, 2nd February 1928.

Lieutenant J. Hooper, Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "City of Marseilles" at Bombay, 2nd February 1928.

Major R. P. Lewis, D.S O., Royal Army Medical Corps. Per H. T. "City of Marseilles" at Bombay, 2nd February 1928.

Lieutenant A. Sachs, M B, Royal Army Medical Corps. Per H. T. "City of Marseilles" at Bombay, 2nd February 1928.

Lieutenant T. E. Moles, M.B, Royal Army Medical Corps. Per H. T. "City of Marseilles" at Bombay, 2nd February 1928.

Captain A. P. E. Churchill, 1st Bn., 17th Dogra Regiment (Prince of Wales' Own). Per S. S. "Rawalpindi" at Bombay, 3rd February 1928.

Captain A. R. Bare, D.S.O, M.C, The Loyal Regiment (North Lancashire). Per S. S. "Rawalpindi" at Bombay, 3rd February 1928

Captain H. M. Butler, Indian Army Service Corps. Per S S. "Rawalpindi" at Bombay, 3rd February 1928.

Lieut.-Colonel D. B. Ross, O.B.E., 1st Bn, 14th Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "Rawalpindi" at Bombay, 3rd February 1928.

Lieut-Colonel B. G. Peel, C.B E., D.S O., 1st Bn., 1st Madras Pioneers. Per S. S. "Rawalpindi" at Bombay, 3rd February 1928.

Major G. A. Bassett, Australian Staff Corps. Per S. S. "Awa Maru" at Bombay, 3rd February 1928

Captain E. Wood, M.C., 2nd Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment (P. A. V) Per S. S. "Rawalpindi" at Bombay, 3rd February 1928.

Major-General E. T Humphreys, C.B, C.M.G., D.S.O, Staff Per S. S. "Rawalpindi" at Bombay, 3rd February 1928.

Lieutenant H E M Newman, Queen Victoria's Own Madras Sappers and Miners. Per S S "Rawalpindi" at Bombay, 3rd February 1928.

Captain H C. Latham, 2nd Bn, 7th Rajput Regiment (P. A. V.). Per S. S. "City of Nagpur" at Bombay, 9th February 1928.

2|Lieutenant R N J Gillett, Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry. Per S. S. "Rajputana" at Bombay, 10th February 1928.

Captain H. T Davison, 3rd Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "Rajputana" at Bombay, 10th February 1928

Lieut.-Colonel W B Baker, O.B E, 1st Bn, 10th Gurkha Rifles. Per S. S "Rajputana" at Bombay, 10th February 1928.

Major W C Hutcheson, 2nd Bn, 19th Hyderabad Regiment. Per S. S. "Rajputana" at Bombay, 10th February 1928.

Lieutenant G P Courtlandt-Anderson, 2nd Bn, 4th Bombay Grenadiers. Per S. S "Rajputana" at Bombay, 10th February 1928.

Lieut J. G Flewett, 1st Bn, 3rd Sikh Pioneers. Per S. S "Rajputana" Bombay, 10th February 1928

Lieutenant R B Howard, Royal Artillery. Per S. S. "Rajputana" at Bombay, 10th February 1928.

Captain W G Gaban, 2nd Bn, 1st Gurkha Rifles Per S. S. "Rajputana" at Bombay, 10th February 1928

Major H S MacDonald, D S O., M C, Royal Artillery. Per S. S. "Rajputana" at Bombay, 10th February 1928

Lieut.-Colonel A Mackrell, 10th Bn, 4th Bombay Grenadiers Per S. S. "Rajputana" at Bombay, 10th February 1928

Col-Commandant W M. Fordham, C B E, Staff. Per S S. "Rajputana" at Bombay, 10th February 1928

Major M. Dockrell, Indian Army. Per S S. "Rajputana" at Bombay, 10th February 1928

Major R C. Clarke, O B E, M C, Indian Army Service Corps Per S. S. "Rajputana" at Bombay, 10th February 1928

Major C G Bacon, 4th Bn., 19th Hyderabad Regiment. Per S. S. "Vasna" at Bombay, 11th February 1928

Captain W H Hall, 4th Bn, 19th Hyderabad Regiment. Per S. S. "Vasna" at Bombay, 11th February 1928

Captain D. Q. H. Agnew, 4th Bn, 19th Hyderabad Regiment. Per S. S. "Vasna" at Bombay, 11th February 1928

Lieutenant H. B. S. Brar, 4th Bn, 19th Hyderabad Regiment. Per S S. "Vasna" at Bombay, 11th February 1928.

Lieutenant M. I. Majid, 4th Bn., 19th Hyderabad Regiment. Per S. S. "Vasna" at Bombay, 11th February 1928.

2|Lieutenant K. S. Thimayya, 4th Bn, 19th Hyderabad Regiment. Per S. S. "Vasna" at Bombay, 11th February 1928.

Captain J. P. Arland, Indian Medical Service. Per S. S. "Vasna" at Bombay, 11th February 1928.

Captain T. Fleming, 2nd Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "Razmak" at Bombay, 17th February 1928.

Major H. W. Goldfrap, D.S.O., M.C., 1st Bn, 5th Mahratta Light Infantry. Per S. S. "Razmak" at Bombay, 17th February 1928.

Captain G. O. Simson, 16th Light Cavalry. Per S. S. "Razmak" at Bombay, 17th February 1928.

Major C. De. L. Christopher, C.I.E, Indian Army Service Corps Per S. S. "Razmak" at Bombay, 17th February 1928.

Captain G. T. Pearson, 5th Bn., 13th Frontier Force Rifles Per S. S. "Razmak" at Bombay, 17th February 1928

Captain G. Knowles, 11th Prince Albert Victor's Own Cavalry (Frontier Force) Per S S. "Razmak" at Bombay, 17th February 1928.

Major R A. Bagnold, Royal Corps of Signals. Per S S. "Varsova" at Bombay, 18th February 1928.

Major O R. McEwan, Royal Army Medical Corps Per S. S "Genoa" at Bombay, 20th February 1928.

Captain F H. Lewis, 3rd Bn, 4th Bombay Grenadiers. Per S. S. "Genoa" at Bombay, 20th February 1928

Major P. R. Vakil, M B., Indian Medical Service. Per S. S. "Genoa" at Bombay, 20th February 1928

Captain R. L O'Connor, 1st Royal Bn, 9th Jat Regiment. Per S. S. "Genoa" at Bombay, 20th February 1928

Captain K Horan, The Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry. Per S. S "Genoa" at Bombay, 20th February 1928

Major A D Greig, O B E., M C., Royal Artillery Per H T. "Neuralia". at Bombay, 22nd February 1928

Captain H. A Young, Royal Artillery Per H T "Neuralia" at Bombay, 22nd February 1928.

Captain G Sandeman, Royal Artillery Per H. T "Neuralia" at Bombay, 22nd February 1928

Lieutenant D L S Northcote, Royal Artillery Per H T. "Neuralia" at Bombay, 22nd February 1928

Lieutenant H G. E Wisdom, Royal Artillery Per H. T "Neuralia" at Bombay, 22nd February 1928.

Captain H. W Deacon, D F C, Royal Artillery. Per H T. "Neuralia" at Bombay, 22nd February 1928.

Captain E F Cunningham, The Loyal Regiment (North Lancashire). Per H. T "Neuralia" at Bombay, 22nd February 1928.

Major F A. Corfield, D S O., O B E, Royal Army Service Corps. Per H T "Neuralia" at Bombay, 22nd February 1928

Brevet-Major R G L Major, Royal Army Service Corps Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Bombay, 22nd February 1928

Captain M. T. Chapman, D S O, Indian Army Service Corps Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Bombay, 22nd February 1928

Lieutenant C E. Thompson, Indian Army Service Corps Per H. T. "Neuralia" at Bombay, 22nd February 1928

Captain A G. Dunlop, Royal Army Service Corps. Per H "Neuralia" at Bombay, 22nd February 1928

Lieutenant E G Richards, Royal Army Service Corps. P.. "Neuralia" at Bombay, 22nd February 1928.

Captain H A. Stevenson, 1st Bn., 5th Gurkha Rifles. Per S. S. "Kaiser-i-Hind" at Bombay, 24th February 1928.

Major K. C. S. Erskine, M.C., 1st Bn., 5th Royal Gurkha Rifles (Frontier Force) Per S. S. "Kaiser-i-Hind" at Bombay, 24th February 1928.

Lieut.-Colonel C. A. Brown, 5th Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "Kaiser-i-Hind" at Bombay, 24th February 1928.

Major A. J. Lunn, M.C., 5th Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "Kaiser-i-Hind" at Bombay, 24th February 1928.

Captain K. C. Cradock-Watson, 1st Duke of York's Own Skinner's Horse Per S. S. "Vita" at Karachi, 1st February 1928.

Captain J A McLaren, 1st Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment (K. G. O.). Per S. S. "City of Cairo" at Karachi, 11th February 1928.

Major M M. Cruickshank, M.D., Indian Medical Service. Per S. S "City of Cairo" at Karachi, 11th February 1928.

Lieutenant F E. Chilvers, Burma Sappers and Miners. Per S. S "Angora" at Calcutta, 2nd February 1928.

Lieutenant S. Lamplugh, Burma Sappers and Miners. Per S. S. "Angora" at Calcutta, 2nd February 1928.

Captain A F. Riadore, Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders. Per S S "Ellenga" at Calcutta, 20th February 1928.

Major F L. Tayler, D.S.O., 10th Bn., 20th Burma Rifles. Per S. S "Gloucestershire" at Rangoon, 26th February 1928.

Departures

Lieut.-Colonel J. C. MacRae, D S O. 10th Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "Acquileja" *ex*-Bombay, 1st February 1928.

Captain J. J. P Conelly, 5th Bn. 11th Sikhs (D. C. O.). Per S. S "Acquileja" *ex*-Bombay, 1st February 1928.

Major A. H. R. M. Laird, M.C Indian Army Service Corps. Per S. S "Acquileja" *ex*-Bombay, 1st February 1928.

Lieutenant E. P. H. White, 1st Royal Bn., 9th Jat Regiment. Per S. S. "Acquileja" *ex*-Bombay, 1st February 1928.

Major C. L. Franklin, M C., M B Royal Army Medical Corps. Per H. T. "City of Marseilles" *ex*-Bombay, 3rd February 1928.

Major A S. Cane, D.S O., O.B.E., M.D., Royal Army Medical Corps. Per H. T. "City of Marseilles" *ex*-Bombay, 3rd February 1928.

Lieut.-Colonel A. K. Norris, 4th Bn, 6th Rajput Rifles. Per S. S. "Razmak" *ex*-Bombay, 4th February 1928.

Lieutenant A. H. C. Potter, Royal Artillery. Per S. S. "Razmak" *ex*-Bombay, 4th February 1928.

Major L. Spencer, 5th Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment. Per S. S. "Razmak" *ex*-Bombay, 4th February 1928.

Captain L. A. Stuart, M.C., 1st Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles. Per S. S "Razmak" *ex*-Bombay, 4th February 1928.

Major O. H. Davies, M.C., Royal Artillery. Per S. S. "Britannia" *ex*-Bombay, 6th February 1928.

Bt.-Major B. R. Mullaly, 2nd Bn., 10th Gurkha Rifles. Per S. S "Kalyan" *ex*-Bombay, 18th February 1928.

Captain H B. Wood, 3rd B[illegible] 9th Jat Regiment. Per S. S. "Rawalpindi" [illegible] bay, 11th Febr[illegible] 1928.

L[illegible] . T. W. McL[illegible] Bn., 2nd Bombay Pioneers. Per S. S. "Raw[illegible] -Bombay, 11[illegible] ary 1928.

L[illegible] R. S. Roper [illegible] rtillery. Per S S "Rawalpindi" *ex*-Bomb[illegible] ary 1928

Captain N. H. Birch-Reynardson, 15th Lancers. Per S. S. "Rawalpindi" *ex*-Bombay, 11th February 1928.

Lieutenant R. O. Byrne, 3rd Cavalry. Per S. S. "Rawalpindi" *ex*-Bombay, 11th February 1928.

Major M. C. Lake, 4th Bn., 4th Bombay Grenadiers. Per S. S. "Rawalpindi" *ex*-Bombay, 11th February 1928.

Captain A. H. Crowther, 1st Bn, 2nd Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "Cracovia" *ex*-Bombay, 15th February 1928.

Captain J. McI. Robertson, M.C., Indian Army Service Corps Per S. S. "Cracovia" *ex*-Bombay, 15th February 1928.

Captain R. F. Burnand, 18th King Edward's Own Cavalry. Per S. S. "Cracovia" *ex*-Bombay, 15th February 1928.

Captain E. Munt, M C, Royal Tank Corps. Per S. S. "Cracovia" *ex*-Bombay, 15th February 1928.

Lieutenant C. R. Wombwell, The Seaforth Highlanders (Ross-shire Buffs, Duke of Albany's). Per S. S. "Karapara" *ex*-Bombay, 15th February 1928.

Colonel W. L. J. Carey, C.I.E., Staff Per S S. "Cracovia" *ex*-Bombay, 15th February 1928.

Major H. M Hill, Indian Army Ordnance Corps. Per S. S "Cracovia" *ex*-Bombay, 15th February 1928.

Lieut.-Colonel E. O Hodgson, D S.O, Indian Medical Service Per S. S. "Rawalpindi" *ex*-Bombay, 11th February 1928.

Col.-Commandant C. J B. Hay, C M G, C.B E, D S O, Staff. Per S S. "Razmak" *ex*-Bombay, 18th February 1928

Captain J. Rodger, M C, Indian Medical Service. Per S. S. "Razmak" *ex*-Bombay, 18th February 1928

Captain L. A Newbould, The Essex Regiment. Per S. S. "Circassia" *ex*-Bombay, 22nd February 1928

Major A C. M. Binny, 3rd Bn, 9th Jat Regiment. Per S. S "Circassia" *ex*-Bombay, 22nd February 1928.

Lieutenant P. G. Wavish, Royal Engineers Per S. S "Circassia" *ex*-Bombay, 22nd February 1928.

Major W. Bird, M.B., Royal Army Medical Corps. Per S. S. "Circassia" *ex*-Bombay, 22nd February 1928.

Captain C. L. M. Voules, 3rd Bn, 5th Mahratta Light Infantry. Per S S. "Varsova" *ex*-Bombay, 24th February 1928.

Captain P. H. Denyer, M M., 4th Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment. Per S S. "Rajputana" *ex*-Bombay, 25th February 1928.

Colonel C H. A. Tuck, C.I.E., 2nd Bn, 3rd Gurkha Rifles. Per S S. "Rajputana" *ex*-Bombay, 25th February 1928

Captain W. P. H. Goiringe, 3rd Bn, 15th Punjab Regiment Per S S. "Rajputana" *ex*-Bombay, 25th February 1928.

Lieutenant W. S. Cole, Royal Engineers. Per S. S. "Rajputana" *ex*-Bombay, 25th February 1928.

Lieutenant A A. C Walker, Royal Engineers. Per S. S. "Rajputana" *ex*-Bombay, 25th February 1928.

Lieutenant T. N. Davidson, 3rd Bn, 19th Hyderabad Regiment Per S. S. "Rajputana" *ex*-Bombay, 25th February 1928.

Lieut.-Colonel G. B. St. P. Bunbury, 2nd Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles. Per S. S. "Rajputana" *ex*-Bombay, 25th F[illegible] 1928.

Lieutenant H. M. O'Donnell, Royal Engineers. Per S. S. "Rajputana" *ex*-Bombay, 25th February 1928.

Lieut.-Colonel F. C. Bannatyne, Indian Army. Per S. S. "Rajputana" *ex*-Bombay, 25th February 1928.

Captain J. B. Church, Royal Bombay Sappers and Miners. Per S S. "Rajputana" *ex*-Bombay, 25th February 1928.

Lieutenant D. C. F. Lewis, Royal Artillery. Per S. S. "Rajputana" *ex*-Bombay, 25th February 1928.

Lieut -Colonel H. Champion de Crespigny, M.C, 2nd Bn., 13th Frontier Force Rifles. Per S S "Rajputana" *ex*-Bombay, 25th February 1928.

Lieut.-Colonel G. C. B. Buckland, D.S.O, M.C., 1st Bn., 8th Gurkha Rifles. Per S S. "Rajputana" *ex*-Bombay, 25th February 1928.

Captain R. H D. Ross, 2nd Bn., 8th Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "Rajputana" *ex*-Bombay, 25th February 1928.

Captain D L. Clark, 2nd Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment. Per S. S. "Rajputana" *ex*-Bombay, 25th February 1928.

Lieut.-Colonel D. S Graham, 3rd Bn, 2nd Bombay Pioneers. Per S. S. "Rajputana" *ex*-Bombay, 25th February 1928.

Lieutenant H L Fenner, Royal Army Service Corps. Per H. T. "Neuralia" *ex*-Bombay, 28th February 1928.

Captain W L Edwards, 2nd Bn, Lancashire Fusiliers. Per H. T. "Neuralia" *ex*-Bombay, 28th February 1928

Colonel H M Farmar, C M G, D S O., Staff Per H. T. "Neuralia" *ex*-Bombay, 28th February 1928.

Lieutenant H. B Finch, M C, Royal Army Service Corps. Per H. T. "Neuralia" *ex*-Bombay, 28th February 1928.

Lieut Colonel J Greene, D S.O, 9th Queen's Royal Lancers. Per H. T. "Neuralia" *ex*-Bombay, 28th February 1928.

Lieutenant A L Hadden, Army Educational Corps. Per H. T. "Neuralia" *ex*-Bombay, 28th February 1928.

Captain A S Hannah, Royal Corps of Signals. Per H. T. "Neuralia" *ex*-Bombay, 28th February 1928.

Major A E Meredith, M C, Royal Corps of Signals. Per H T. "Neuralia" *ex*-Bombay, 28th February 1928

Colonel A. J G Moir, D.S.O, Staff. Per H. T. "Neuralia" *ex*-Bombay, 28th February 1928

Lieut -Colonel N D. Noble, D S O., Royal Engineers. Per H T. "Neuralia" *ex*-Bombay, 28th February 1928

Lieutenant R. O. Pulverman, The Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regiment. Per H T. "Neuralia" *ex*-Bombay, 28th February 1928.

Lieutenant G. H. Salter, Army Educational Corps. Per H. T. "Neuralia" *ex*-Bombay, 28th February 1928.

Major J. Simpson, D.S O., M.C., The Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders Per H. T. "Neuralia" *ex*-Bombay, 28th February 1928.

Lieut -Colonel A A. W Spencer, The West Yorkshire Regiment (Prince of Wales' Own). Per H T. "Neuralia" *ex*-Bombay, 28th February 1928.

Lieut.-Colonel C. R. Roberts-West, The Essex Regiment. Per H. T "Neuralia" *ex*-Bombay, 28th February 1928.

Captain T E. Withington, A F C., The Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry. Per H. T. "Neuralia" *ex*-Bombay, 28th February 1928.

Major J. N. Smith, Military Engineering Service. Per H. T. "Neuralia" *ex*-Bombay, 28th February 1928.

Major H. N. N. Dudding, Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "Neuralia" *ex*-Bombay, 28th February 1928.

Bt.-Lieut.-Colonel E. C. Anstey, D.S.O., Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "Neuralia" *ex*-Bombay, 28th February 1928.

Captain G. Tayleur, Royal Corps of Signals. Per H. T. "Neuralia" *ex*-Bombay, 28th February 1928.

Captain G. A. Sims, Royal Army Service Corps. Per H. T. "Neuralia" *ex*-Bombay, 28th February 1928.

Lieut.-Colonel R. C. Reeves, D.S.O., Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "Neuralia" *ex*-Bombay, 28th February 1928.

Major H. N. H. Williamson, D.S.O., M.C., Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "Neuralia" *ex*-Bombay, 28th February 1928.

Major E. G. L. Cullum, Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "Neuralia" *ex*-Bombay, 28th February 1928.

Captain G. N. C. Martin, D.S.O., M.C. Per H. T. "Neuralia" *ex*-Bombay, 28th February 1928.

Captain C. E. Wauchope, M.C., Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "Neuralia" *ex*-Bombay, 28th February 1928.

Captain A. J. R. Munro, Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "Neuralia" *ex*-Bombay, 28th February 1928.

Captain J. H. Constable, Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "Neuralia" *ex*-Bombay, 28th February 1928.

Lieutenant E. C. Bull, Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "Neuralia" *ex*-Bombay, 28th February 1928.

Lieutenant J. F. Paterson, Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "Neuralia" *ex*-Bombay, 28th February 1928.

Lieutenant J. B. Walters, Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "Neuralia" *ex*-Bombay, 28th February 1928.

Lieutenant C. A. S. Cameron, Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "Neuralia" *ex*-Bombay, 28th February 1928.

Lieutenant J. L. Smith, Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "Neuralia" *ex*-Bombay, 28th February 1928.

Captain R. L. Gottwaltz, Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "Neuralia" *ex*-Bombay, 28th February 1928.

Lieutenant S. R. C. Shaw, Royal Engineers. Per H. T. "Neuralia" *ex*-Bombay, 28th February 1928.

Lieutenant W. J. Shoolbred, Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "Neuralia" *ex*-Bombay, 28th February 1928.

Major A. D. Stirling, D.S.O., M.B., Royal Army Medical Corps. Per H. T. "Neuralia" *ex*-Bombay, 28th February 1928.

Lieut.-Colonel J. F. Whelan, D.S.O., O.B.E., M.B., Royal Army Medical Corps. Per H. T. "Neuralia" *ex*-Bombay, 28th February 1928.

Major W. Mathieson, O.B.E., Royal Army Medical Corps. Per H. T. "Neuralia" *ex*-Bombay, 28th February 1928.

Major L. Dunbar, O.B.E., M.B., Royal Army Medical Corps. Per H. T. "Neuralia" *ex*-Bombay, 28th February 1928.

Major R. T. Rodgers, M.B.E., Indian Medical Department. Per H. T. "Neuralia" *ex*-Bombay, 28th February 1928.

Lieutenant R. M. Greg, The Black Watch (Royal Highlanders). Per H. T. "Neuralia" *ex*-Bombay, 28th February 1928.

Captain W. W. Pittuck, Army Dental Corps. Per H. T. "Neuralia" *ex*-Bombay, 28th February 1928.

Lieutenant H. Robinson, Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "Neuralia" *ex*-Bombay, 28th February 1928.

Major H V Bayliss, D.S O., M.C., The East Surrey Regiment. Per H T "Neuralia" *ex*-Bombay, 28th February 1928.

Lieutenant J. Y Ormsby, Royal Horse Artillery. Per H. T. "Neuralia" *ex*-Bombay, 28th February 1928.

Lieutenant H V S. Muller, Royal Artillery. Per S. S. "Viminale" *ex*-Bombay, 29th February 1928.

Lieutenant L J C Loch, 1st Kumaon Rifles. Per S. S. "Genoa" *ex*-Bombay, 29th February 1928

Major G Y Thomson, M B, Indian Medical Service. Per S. S "Genoa" *ex*-Bombay, 29th February 1928.

Captain G F Martin, Indian Army Service Corps. Per S. S. "Genoa" *ex*-Bombay, 29th February 1928

2|Lieutenant W H Barnett, The King's Royal Rifle Corps Per S. S. "City of Cairo" *ex*-Bombay, 29th February 1928.

Major H V Reynolds, Indian Army Per S S. "City of Cairo" *ex*-Bombay, 29th February 1928

Captain J B Breacher, The Hampshire Regiment. Per S. S "City of Valencia" *ex*-Karachi, 1st February 1928

Captain H J M Howard, Indian Army Service Corps. Per S. S "City of Valencia" *ex* Karachi, 1st February 1928

Major R Lee, M B, Indian Medical Service. Per S. S "Varela" *ex*-Karachi, 2nd February 1928

Captain V R Wilton, Indian Army Service Corps Per S. S. "Vasna" *ex*-Karachi, 9th February 1928

Captain C I F Maynard, 2nd Bn, 14th Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "Vasna" *ex* Karachi, 9th February 1928

Captain G P F Bowers, M B, Indian Medical Service. Per S S "Vasna" *ex*-Karachi, 9th February 1928

Lieutenant D G Fraser, Royal Engineers. Per S. S. "Vasna" *ex*-Karachi, 9th February 1928

Major F H Mardall, 3rd Bn, 17th Dogra Regiment Per S. S. "Varsova" *ex* Karachi, 16th February 1928

Major C Campbell, 4th Bn, 2nd Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "Varsova" *ex*-Karachi, 16th February 1928

Captain F A B Fisher, 1st Bn, 8th Gurkha Rifles Per S. S. "Varsova" *ex* Karachi, 16th February 1928

Captain H M Tulloch, 17th Queen Victoria's Own Poona Horse Per S S "Varsova" *ex*-Karachi, 16th February 1928

Captain P L Lindsay, 5th Bn, 10th Baluch Regiment (K. G. O.). Per S. S. "Varsova" *ex*-Karachi, 16th February 1928

Captain J M Browning, 1st Bn, 7th Rajput Regiment (Q. V O) Per S..S. "Chakla" *ex*-Karachi, 21st February 1928

Colonel B M MacKenzie, M B, Indian Medical Service. Per S. S. "Varela" *ex*-Karachi, 23rd February 1928

Major R. N. G. Scott, O B E., 4th Bn, 15th Punjab Regiment Per S. S. "Varela" *ex*-Karachi, 23rd February 1928

Major G. N. Bignell, M.C., 3rd Bn, 2nd Punjab Regiment. Per S S "Varela" *ex*-Karachi, 23rd February 1928

Captain A. C. Taylor, D S.O., 3rd Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment (Queen Mary's Own). Per S. S. "Varela" *ex*-Karachi, 23rd February 1928.

Captain H. C. Hodgson, 5th Royal Bn., 5th Mahratta Light Infantry. Per S. S. "Varela" *ex*-Karachi, 23rd February 1928.

Lieutenant M. Duke, Royal Corps of Signals. Per S. S. "Varela" *ex*-Karachi, 23rd February 1928.

Lieutenant M. A. Pyke, M.C., Royal Artillery. Per S. S. "Varela" *ex*-Karachi, 23rd February 1928.

Bt.-Major C. O. R. Mosse, M.C., 5th Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles. Per S. S. "City of Cairo" *ex*-Karachi, 27th February 1928.

Captain T. R. Henry, 5th Bn, 8th Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "City of Cairo" *ex*-Karachi, 27th February 1928.

Captain L. K. Ledger, Indian Medical Service. Per S. S. "City of Cairo" *ex*-Karachi, 27th February 1928.

Captain T. F. Pearson, 1st Bn, 16th Punjab Regiment Per S S. "City of Cairo" *ex*-Karachi, 27th February 1928

Lieutenant C F. Capper, Royal Artillery Per S. S "City of Cairo" *ex*-Karachi, 27th February 1928

Captain J E. S. Percy, M.C., The Durham Light Infantry. Per H. T. "Somersetshire" *ex*-Karachi, 4th February 1928.

Colonel L. I. G. Morgan-Owen, C M.G, C B E, D S.O., Staff Per H. T. "Somersetshire" *ex*-Karachi, 4th February 1928

Lieut.-Colonel J. G. Bell, D.S O., M B, Royal Army Medical Corps. Per H. T. "Somersetshire" *ex*-Karachi, 4th February 1928

Major A. L. Foster, Royal Army Medical Corps. Per H. T. "Somersetshire" *ex*-Karachi, 4th February 1928

Major B Varvill, M C., Royal Army Medical Corps Per H T. "Somersetshire" *ex*-Karachi, 4th February 1928

Bt-Lieut.-Colonel W. A. Jelbart, Royal Army Veterinary Corps Per H T. "Somersetshire" *ex*-Karachi, 4th February 1928.

Capt. & Qr. Mr F A Dunham, 4th Bn, 7th Dragoon Guards. Per H. T. "Somersetshire" *ex*-Karachi, 4th February 1928.

Lieutenant N J O Carbutt, M C, Royal Artillery Per H T. "Somersetshire" *ex*-Karachi, 4th February 1928

Lieutenant C A. Fisher, Royal Artillery Per H T. "Somersetshire" *ex*-Karachi, 4th February 1928.

Major H R. S. Massy, D S O., M C, Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "Somersetshire" *ex*-Karachi, 4th February 1928

Lieut.-Colonel G A. P Brown, O B E, Royal Engineers Per H. T. "Somersetshire" *ex*-Karachi, 4th February 1928.

Lieutenant S C Tomlin, M.C, Royal Artillery Per H. T. "Somersetshire" *ex*-Karachi, 4th February 1928

Major R Howlett, D S O, M C, The Royal Fusiliers (City of London Regiment) Per H T "Somersetshire" *ex*-Karachi, 4th February 1928.

Captain G F Newsom, The Manchester Regiment. Per H. T. "Somersetshire" *ex*-Karachi, 4th February 1928

Major C. B. A. Jackson, The York and Lancaster Regiment. Per H. T. "Somersetshire" *ex*-Karachi, 4th February 1928.

Captain R G Barlow, The Seaforth Highlanders (Ross-shire Buffs, Duke of Albany's). Per H. T. "Somersetshire" *ex*-Karachi, 4th February 1928.

Lieut. & Qr. Mr. W. Corcoran, The Worcestershire Regiment. Per H. T. "Somersetshire" *ex*-Karachi, 4th February 1928.

Lieutenant T. L Timpson, The King's Royal Rifle Corps. Per H. T. "Somersetshire" *ex*-Karachi, 4th February 1928.

Captain A. D. Lowdell, Royal Army Service Corps Per H. T. "Somersetshire" *ex*-Karachi, 4th February 1928.

Captain C. J. Williams, M.C, Royal Army Service Corps Per H. T. "Somersetshire" *ex*-Karachi, 4th February 1928.

Captain M. G. S. Hopson, Royal Army Service Corps. Per H T. "Somersetshire" *ex*-Karachi, 4th February 1928.

Captain M. M. Simpson, M.B.E., Royal Army Service Corps. Per H. T. "Somersetshire" *ex*-Karachi, 4th February 1928.

Captain C. M. C. Luff, Royal Army Service Corps. Per H. T. "Somersetshire" *ex*-Karachi, 4th February 1928.

Brevet-Major H. N. G. Watson, D.S O., O B E., Royal Army Service Corps. Per H. T. "Somersetshire" *ex*-Karachi, 4th February 1928.

Major D. W. Cunningham, Royal Army Service Corps. Per H. T. "Somersetshire" *ex*-Karachi, 4th February 1928.

Captain E. G R. McWatters, Royal Army Service Corps. Per H. T. "Somersetshire" *ex*-Karachi, 4th February 1928.

Captain P L Holden, Royal Army Service Corps. Per H. T. "Somersetshire" *ex*-Karachi, 4th February 1928.

Captain H A Kelsall, M C., Royal Army Service Corps Per H T. "Somersetshire" *ex*-Karachi, 4th February 1928

Captain A R. Smith, M.C, Royal Army Service Corps. Per H T. "Somersetshire" *ex*-Karachi, 4th February 1928.

Captain W N Craig-McFeely, Royal Army Service Corps. Per H. T. "Somersetshire" *ex*-Karachi, 4th February 1928.

Lieutenant A Webb, Indian Army Ordnance Corps Per H. T. "Somersetshire" *ex*-Karachi, 4th February 1928.

Lieutenant R M Batt, Indian Miscellaneous List. Per H. T. "Somersetshire" *ex*-Karachi, 4th February 1928

2|Lieutenant L W Smith, 3rd Bn, 4th Bombay Grenadiers Per H. T. "Somersetshire" *ex* Karachi, 4th February 1928.

Lieutenant A MacDonald, The Royal Scots Fusiliers. Per H. T. "Somersetshire" *ex*-Karachi, 4th February 1928.

Captain J D Tucker, 3rd Bn, 20th Burma Rifles. Per S S. "Angora" *ex*-Calcutta, 5th February 1928.

Lieut-Colonel A J. Rennison, D.S O, Indian Army Service Corps Per S. S. "Angora" *ex*-Calcutta, 5th February 1928

Lieutenant R A. Morrison, Army Educational Corps. Per S S. "Arankola" *ex*-Calcutta, 12th February 1928.

Lieut-Colonel H S. Stewart, 2nd Bn, 15th Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "Angora" *ex*-Calcutta, 14th February 1928.

Captain G C S Williams, M.C, Royal Engineers. Per S. S. "Angora" *ex*-Calcutta, 26th February 1928.

Captain J. Warren, Indian Army Ordnance Corps. Per S. S. "Egra" *ex*-Calcutta, 19th February 1928.

Captain R. F. Raikes, 2nd Bn, 15th Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "Ellenga" *ex*-Calcutta, 24th February 1928.

Captain A. G. I. A. Goddard, 2nd Bn, 15th Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "Ellenga" *ex*-Calcutta, 24th February 1928.

Captain J. M. B. Steer, 2nd Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "Ellenga" *ex*-Calcutta, 24th February 1928.

Captain M. Bwye, 2nd Bn, 15th Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "Ellenga" *ex*-Calcutta, 24th February 1928.

Lieutenant G. Ross-Thompson, 2nd Bn, 15th Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "Ellenga" *ex*-Calcutta, 24th February 1928.

Captain A. H. Rootes, 2nd Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "Ellenga" *ex*-Calcutta, 24th February 1928.

Lieutenant C. A. L. Davis, 2nd Bn, 15th Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "Angora" *ex*-Calcutta, 14th February 1928.

Lieutenant A. A. Ferguson, The Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders. Per S. S. "Shropshire" *ex*-Rangoon, 9th February 1928

Issued with India Army Order No. 272, dated 9th May 1928.

List of Officers who qualified in "Supplies" and "Transport" (Junior Officers' Course) at the I. A. S. C. Training Establishment, Rawalpindi, between the 3rd January and 14th April 1928 :—

Captain R. R. L. Thom.
Captain H. H. Pim, M.C.
Captain T. Adams, M.C.
Captain H. G. Bell.
Captain W. H. Sampson, M.C.
Captain F. R. Bailey.
Captain J. C. Jones.
Captain H. G. N. Leakey.
Captain J. M. Johnson.
Captain E. G. Bayly.
Captain A. E. Elliott, M.C.
Lieut. H. G. Swift.
Lieut. M. W. S. Smith.
Lieut. H. B. Holdway.
Lieut. E. D. S. Woodruffe.
Lieut. J. W. Lewis-Bowen.

(Arranged in order of seniority.)

Issued with India Army Order No. 275, dated 9th May 1928.

APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS, LEAVE, ETC.

Approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India.

List No. 9.

APPOINTMENTS.

The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointments:—

Army Headquarters.

Major-General G. H B. **Freeth**, C.B, C M G, D S O., Deputy Adjutant General and Director of Personal Services, Army Headquarters, to be Officiating Adjutant General in India, *vice* General Sir J. S M Shea, K.C.B., K.C.M G., D S O., A D.C., I A, vacated. Dated 1st April 1928.

05810|M S.-1

Colonel H. S **Jervis**, M.C., B.S., Deputy Director of Pay and Pensions, Army Headquarters, to be Officiating Deputy Adjutant General and Director of Personal Services, Army Headquarters, *vice* Major-General G. H. B. Freeth, C B, C.M.G, D.S.O, B S, appointed Officiating Adjutant General in India Dated 1st April 1928.

Colonel F. W **Robertson**, O B E, Deputy Engineer-in-Chief, Army Headquarters, to be Officiating Engineer-in-Chief, Army Headquarters, *vice* Major-General R. N. Harvey, C.B, C M.G., D S O, proceeded on leave. Dated the 14th April 1928.

05898|M.S -1

Lieut -Colonel J **Morrison**, I A O C, Officiating Deputy Director of Artillery, Master General of Supply Branch, Army Headquarters, to be Deputy Director of Artillery, Master General of Supply Branch, Army Headquarters, *vice* Colonel E V. D Riddell, C B.E., D S.O, British Service, vacated Dated 1st April 1928

05746|M S.-1.

Lieut.-Colonel E. V **Sarson**, D S O, R A, Officiating Assistant Director of Artillery, Master General of Supply Branch, Army Headquarters, to be Assistant Director of Artillery, Master General of Supply Branch, Army Headquarters, *vice* Lieut.-Colonel J Morrison, I.A O.C, appointed Deputy Director of Artillery, Master General of Supply Branch, Army Headquarters. Dated 1st April 1928.

Lieutenant-Colonel A. A. C. **McNeill**, M B, I M.S., to be Officiating Deputy Assistant Director of Medical Services, Army Headquarters, *vice* Major G R. Lynn, D.S.O., M.B., I M S, on leave Dated the 7th April 1928.

17792|D.M.S -1-B.

Major J. E. **Hume**, The Loyal Regiment, Officiating Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, Army Headquarters, to be Officiating Deputy Director of Pay and Pensions, Army Headquarters, *vice* Colonel H. S. Jervis, M C, B S., appointed Officiating Deputy Adjutant General and Director of Personal Services, Army Headquarters. Dated 1st April 1928.

Major J. F. **Meiklejohn**, The Poona Horse (17th Queen Victoria's Own Cavalry), Brigade Major, Nowshera Brigade, and Attached Officer (on special duty), to be General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, *vice* Major H. R. Stranack, 1/15th Punjab Regiment, vacated. Dated the 6th April 1928.

05576-46-4|M.S.-1.

Captain J. L. **Miller-Hallett**, 1/2nd Gurkha Rifles, to be Officiating General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, *vice* Captain A. G. Butler, O.B.E., 1/6th Rajputana Rifles, on 8 months' combined leave including 90 days' privilege leave. Dated 8th April 1928

05902-12|M S -1.

Captain L. **Browning**, O B E, M C, R.A., Officiating General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, to be General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, *vice* Major A. H. Jukes, D S.O, O B E, 1/9th Gurkha Rifles, vacated Dated the 6th April 1928.

05576-16-8|M S.-1.

Captain **Mir Haidar**, 4/8th Punjab Regiment (Prince of Wales's Own), to be Assistant Translation Officer (graded as Inspector Class "C"), General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, with effect from the 16th April 1928

(The tenure of the appointment will be for one year)

05956|M S.-1.

Commands, Districts, etc.

Colonel C R. **Evans**, D.S O, late R.A.M C., to be *Officiating* D. D M S, Southern Command, *vice* Major General J. M. Sloan, C B, C.M G, D S O, late R.A.M C, proceeded on three months' combined leave, *ex*-India, including 60 days' privilege leave. Dated the 29th March 1928

Z.-178|D.M.S.-1.-A.

Colonel H **Boulton**, C.B.E., V H S, I.M.S., to be D. D. M S, Northern Command, *vice* Colonel A Chopping, C.B., C.M.G, late R A M.C, relieved during the absence on eight months' combined leave, *ex*-India, pending retirement, of Major General A A. Gibbs, K.H.P., I.M S, with effect from the 7th November 1927 Dated the 3rd April 1928.

Z.-178|D.M.S -1-A.

Colonel H **Boulton**, C B E, V H S, I M.S., A.D.M S., Deccan District, to be A D M S, Waziristan District, *vice* Colonel H. M. Craddas, C.M G, O.B.E, I M S., retired, but to officiate as A D. M. S, Rawalpindi District, *vice* Lieut.-Colonel B. F. Wingate, D S O, R A M C., relieved Dated the 11th March 1928

Lieut -Colonel T. E. **Fielding**, D S O, R A M.C, to be *Officiating* A. D. M S., Rawalpindi District, *vice* Colonel A. Chopping, C.B., C.M G., late R.A.M C, proceeded on four months' combined leave, *ex*-India, including 60 days' privilege leave, pending retirement. Dated the 3rd April 1928.

Lieut.-Colonel C H **Carr**, R.A M C, to be Officiating A. D. M. S., Central Provinces District, *vice* Colonel E. P. Sewell, C.M.G, D S O, V.H S., late R.A.M C., proceeded on 60 days' privilege leave, *ex*-India, Dated the 21st March 1928

Z -178|D M.S.-1-A.

Lieut.-Colonel C. E. **Southen**, O.B E., I.M.S, to be *Officiating* A. D. M. S., Waziristan District, *vice* Colonel H. Boulton, C.B E., V H.S, I.M.S., officiating as A. D. M. S., Rawalpindi District. Dated the 11th March 1928.

Lieut.-Colonel C. W. F. **Melville**, I.M.S., to be Officiating A. D. M. S., Waziristan District, *vice* Lieut.-Colonel C. E. Southen, O.B.E., I.M.S., relieved. Dated the 16th March 1928.

Lieut.-Colonel T. E. **Fielding**, D.S.O., R.A.M.C., to be Temporary A. D. M. S., Deccan District, *vice* Colonel H. Boulton, C.B.E., V.H.S., I.M.S., transferred. Dated the 11th March 1928.

Lieut.-Colonel J. **Waring**, D.S.O., R.A., 20th Indian Mountain Brigade, Royal Artillery, to be Officiating Colonel Commandant, Royal Artillery, Eastern and Western Commands, *vice* Colonel (Temporary Colonel Commandant) F. W. H. Walshe, C.M.G., D.S.O., A.D.C., proceeded on 6 months' leave, *ex*-India. Dated 9th March 1928.

06012|M.S.-1.

Major C. de L. **Christopher**, C.I.E., I.A.S.C., to be Deputy Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, Deccan District, *vice* Captain L. A. Bennett, I.A.S.C., relieved. Dated 20th February 1928.

65508|Q.-5.

Major G. F. **Rudkin**, D.S.O., R.A.M.C., to be Officiating Deputy Assistant Director of Medical Services (Distribution and Embarkation), Bombay, *vice* Captain P. H. S. Smith, M.B., I.M.S., on leave. Dated 11th April 1928.

Z.-5666|D.M.S.-1.

Major G. F. **Carr**, M.C., R.A.M.C., to be Specialist in Dermatology, Central Provinces District, *vice* Captain G. T. Garraway, R.A.M.C., vacated. Dated the 3rd February 1928.

2395|D.M.S.-1-B.

Captain G. T. **Garraway**, R.A.M.C., to be Officiating Specialist in Dermatology, Central Provinces District, for the period 1st November 1927 to 2nd February 1928 (inclusive), *vice* Major J. M. Elliott, M.B., R.A.M.C., vacated.

2395|D.M.S.-1-B.

Captain H. H. **Elliot**, M.B.E., M.C., I.M.S., to be Specialist in Surgery, Waziristan District, Razmak. Dated the 21st November 1927. (In substitution of India Army Order No. 59, dated the 30th January 1928 in so far as it relates to this officer.)

Captain H. **Williamson**, O.B.E., M.B., F.R.C.S.E., I.M.S., to be Specialist in Gynæcology and Midwifery, Baluchistan District, *vice* Captain J. G. Bird, M.B., I.M.S., vacated. Dated the 22nd December 1927.

Captain D. P. **McDonald**, M.B., I.M.S., to be Specialist in Surgery, Deccan District, Jubbulpore, *vice* Major W. T. Graham, O.B.E., M.B., R.A.M.C., vacated. Dated the 5th January 1928.

Lieutenant A. **Sachs**, M.B., R.A.M.C., to be Officer-in-Charge, Brigade Laboratory, Bannu, *vice* Lieutenant B. R. Bhaskar, M.B., I.M.S., (T. C.), vacated. Dated the 24th February 1928.

Instructional Establishments.

Lieut.-Colonel F. E. W. **Baldwin**, Indian Army, to be Officiating Commandant, Prince of Wales's Royal Indian Military College, *vice* Lieut.-Colonel J. R. Hutchinson, D.S.O., proceeded on 8 months' combined leave. Dated the 23rd March 1928.

05835|M.S.-1.

Regimental—Indian Army.

Probyn's Horse (5th K. E. O. Lancers).

Major C. A. Boyle, D.S.O., Squadron Officer, to be Squadron Commander and to remain in his present appointment, *vice* Lieut.-Colonel E. A. H. Fell, retired. Dated 27th February 1928.

01026-5|M S -3.

2nd Bombay Pioneers.

3rd Bn.

Major D. B. Gray, M C., Second-in-Command, 3rd Bn., 3rd Sikh Pioneers, to be provisional Commandant in an existing vacancy. Dated 15th April 1928.

0755-2-11|M S.-3.

10th Bn

Major E. H. Chapman, Company Commander, 2nd Battalion, to be Second-in-Command, to fill an existing vacancy. Dated 28th March 1928.

0755-11-7|M.S.-3

4th Hazara Pioneers.

1st Bn

Major C Hemsley, D S O, Second-in-Command, to be Commandant, *vice* Lieut.-Colonel G. E P Davis O B E, vacated Dated 15th April 1928.

01916-10|M S -3.

Major M C Coote, Company Commander, to be Second-in-Command, *vice* Major Hemsley, appointed Commandant. Dated 15th April 1928.

1st Punjab Regiment.

10th Bn

Major R B G Cuddeford, Company Commander, 5th Bn., is attached in the same capacity, *vice* Captain E H. Lea, 5th Bn., relieved. Dated 1st April 1928

01369-2-16|M S.-3.

5th Mahratta Light Infantry.

10th Bn.

Captain D Hodson, Company Officer, 4th Battalion, to be Adjutant, *vice* Captain F. C. Goddard, 1st Bn, vacated. Dated 20th April 1928.

01369-6-28|M.S.-3.

6th Rajputana Rifles.

2nd Bn (Prince of Wales's Own).

Captain C J. Hoskins, Company Officer, 1st Bn, 4th Hazara Pioneers, is transferred in the same capacity to fill an existing vacancy. Dated 6th April 1928

02418-110-4|M S -3

7th Rajput Regiment.

3rd Bn (Duke of Connaught's Own).

Major A. R. Thomson, M.C., Company Commander, to be Second-in-Command, to fill an existing vacancy. Dated 29th March 1928.

0735-2-21|M S -3.

10th Bn.

Captain W. E. **Norrish**, Company Officer, 3rd Bn, to be Company Commander, *vice* Captain J. W. B. Tindall, 3rd Bn., relieved. Dated 17th April 1928.

01369-8-20|M.S.-3.

13th Frontier Force Rifles.

5th Bn.

Major W. **Leith-Ross**, M.C., Second-in-Command, 10th Bn, is transferred in the same capacity. Dated 7th April 1928.

0741-2-20|M.S.-3.

14th Punjab Regiment.

11th Bn.

Lieutenant A. S. B. **Shah**, Company Officer, 1st Bn., to be Company Commander, *vice* Captain W. A. Putman, 5th Bn, relieved. Dated 11th March 1928.

01852-17-10|M.S.-3.

16th Punjab Regiment.

10th Bn.

Captain J. F. **Eccles-Holmes**, Company Officer, 3rd Bn., to be Company Commander, *vice* Captain N. C. Jackson, 3rd Bn, relieved. Dated 30th March 1928.

01369-17-15|M.S.-3.

17th Dogra Regiment

3rd Bn

Major E. M. **Hobday**, Second-in-Command, 10th Bn., is transferred in the same capacity, *vice* Major R. C. Christie, M C. Dated 23rd March 1928.

0745-16|M S -3.

10th Bn.

Major R. C. **Christie**, M C, Second-in-Command, 3rd Bn, is transferred in the same capacity, *vice* Major E M Hobday Dated 23rd March 1928

Captain E R M **Hall**, Company Officer, 2nd Bn, to be Company Commander, *vice* Captain H. R. Power, 2nd Bn, relieved. Dated 12th April 1928

01369-18-26|M.S.-3.

Captain **Bakhshi Chand**, I D.S M. (2nd Bn, 13th Frontier Force Rifles), Company Commander, 11th Bn, to be Temporary Company Officer, *vice* Lieutenant C. J. B. Leakey, 3rd Bn., 17th Dogra Regiment, relieved. Dated 26th March 1928.

01369-18-25|M S.-3.

18th Garhwal Rifles.

11th Bn.

Captain C. H. C. **Gore**, Company Commander, 3rd Bn, is attached in the same capacity, *vice* Captain H. L. Davies, M.C, 2nd Bn, vacated. Dated 1st April 1928.

01852-20-5|M.S.-3.

19th Hyderabad Regiment.

10th Bn.

Captain **Kunwar Daulat Sen**, Company Officer, 4th Bn., to be Temporary Company Commander, *vice* Captain A. B. R. Leech, 4th Bn. relieved. Dated 13th April 1928.

01369-20-14|M.S.-3.

20th Burma Rifles.

2nd Bn.

Lieutenant J M **Morin**, Company Officer, to be Officiating Company Commander, *vice* Captain C. R. Cave Dated 16th March 1926.

0742-2-12|M.S.-3.

Captain J. **Brookman**, Company Officer, to be Officiating Company Commander, *vice* Captain P. C. Watson. Dated 1st May 1927.

Captain W. E **Rivers**, Company Officer, to be Officiating Company Commander, *vice* Lieutenant J. M. Morin, in addition to his own duties. Dated 6th June 1927

Major A D **Smith**, M C., Company Commander, to be Officiating Second-in-Command, *vice* Lieut.-Colonel A. B. Rombulow-Pearse. Dated 17th June 1927

Captain L E **Lintott**, Company Officer, to be Officiating Company Commander in addition to his own duties as Quartermaster, *vice* Captain A. F. Dobbs, M C Dated 18th July 1927

Captain R L **Phillips**, Company Officer, to be Officiating Company Commander, *vice* Captain L. E. Lintott Dated 1st December 1927.

3rd Queen Alexandra's Own Gurkha Rifles.

2nd Bn.

Lieut -Colonel J E **Colenso**, Second-in-Command, to be Commandant, *vice* Colonel C H A Tuck, C I E, vacated. Dated 28th February 1928.

0751-2|M.S -3.

Major E. G T **Tuite-Dalton**, M C, Company Commander, to be Second-in-Command, *vice* Lieut -Colonel J. E. Colenso, appointed Commandant. Dated 28th February 1928

5th Royal Gurkha Rifles (Frontier Force).

1st Bn

Lieut -Colonel F. S **Massy**, Commandant, 2nd Bn., is transferred in the same capacity, *vice* Brevet Colonel H. E. Weekes, O.B E., vacated. Dated 11th April 1928

Captain N R C **Cosby**, M C., Company Officer, to be Company Commander and to remain in his present employment, *vice* Captain H. A. Wellesley, M.C. transferred. Dated 11th April 1928.

2nd Bn.

Lieut.-Colonel H. T. **Molloy**, D.S.O., Second-in-Command, to be Commandant, *vice* Lieut.-Colonel F. S. Massy, transferred. Dated 11th April 1928.

0752-4|M S.-3.

Major R. C. **Duncan**, O.B.E, Company Commander, to be Second-in-Command, *vice* Lieut.-Colonel H. T. Molloy, D.S.O., appointed Commandant. Dated 11th April 1928.

Captain H. A. Wellesley, M.C., Company Commander, 1st Bn, is transferred in the same capacity, *vice* Major R. C. Duncan, O.B.E, to be Second-in-Command. Dated 11th April 1928.

1th (Lahore) Bn. (University Training Corps).

Captain E. M. Hodder, Company Officer, 2nd Bn., 1st King George's Own Gurkha Rifles (The Malaun Regiment), to be Adjutant, *vice* Captain A. E. T. Cleaver, M C., The Royal Scots Fusiliers, vacated Dated 26th February 1928.

05031-21-9|M.S.-3.

Indian Signal Corps.

Waziristan District Signals.

Captain B. G. Rowley, Royal Corps of Signals, to be Company Commander. Dated 1st January 1928

05330|M.S.-2.

"A" Corps Signals.

Major E deW. H Bradley, D S O, M C, Royal Corps of Signals, to be Commandant, *vice* Captain R G. Smith, Royal Corps of Signals, relieved. Dated 9th May 1927

Captain R. G. Smith, Royal Corps of Signals, to be Company Commander, *vice* Captain J Butcher, D C M., I S.C. (S L.), relieved. Dated 9th May 1927.

The undermentioned officer ceased to be employed with the Indian Signal Corps with effect from the date specified:—

Captain F. R L Goadby, M B E, 23rd Sikh Pioneers. Dated 2nd April 1928

0246-58|M.S.-2.

Indian Army Service Corps.

To be Indian Army Service Corps Officers (on probation).

Captain C R Stott, M C, 2nd Battalion, The York and Lancaster Regiment. Dated 20th March 1928.

01609-277-6|M.S.-3.

Captain H C C. Thurgood, 11th Armoured Car Company, Royal Tank Corps Dated 5th April 1928.

01609-263-8|M.S.-3.

Lieutenant L C. Bond, M.C., 10th Armoured Car Company, Royal Tank Corps. Dated 22nd March 1928.

01609-248-10|M.S.-3.

Indian Army Ordnance Corps.

To be Ordnance Officer (on probation).

Lieutenant T. H. Clarke, 2nd Battalion, The Gloucestershire Regiment. Dated 11th April 1928.

0233-76-3|M S -3.

Remounts.

To be Assistant Remount Officer (on probation).

Captain J. M. Wallington, 16th Light Cavalry. Dated 4th April 1928.

01663-33-3|M.S.-3.

Leave—Officers—Ex-India.

The following officers are granted leave out of India.—

Colonel W. M. **Parker**, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., Deputy Director of Transport, Army Headquarters, combined leave for 90 days (the first 60 days privilege leave and the remainder leave on private affairs) from the 5th April 1928.

04610|M.S.-1.

Colonel H. S. **Jervis**, M.C., Deputy Director of Pay and Pension, Adjutant General's Branch, Army Headquarters, combined leave for 91 days (first 90 days privilege leave and the remainder leave on private affairs), from the 4th August 1928, *or date of availing*.

06048|M.S.-1.

Major A. St. J. **Wright**, O.B.E., I.A.S.C., Embarkation Commandant (graded as Deputy Assistant Quartermaster General), Karachi, combined leave for 70 days (first 60 days privilege leave and the remainder leave on private affairs).

06030-2|M.S.-1.

Major J. W. **West**, A.E.C., 60 days privilege leave from 17th October 1927.

Major T. F. S. **Burridge**, Assistant Controller of Grass Farms, 6th Circle, Lucknow, is granted 3 months' and 24 days' combined leave ex-India, with effect from 7th June 1928 or date of availing; the first 90 days being privilege leave and the remainder ordinary furlough.

2634|M.G.-4.

Captain A. B. C. **Poole**, 6th Duke of Connaught's Own Lancers, Instructor Class "C", Equitation School, Saugor, combined leave for 5 months (first 60 days privilege leave and the remainder leave on private affairs), with effect from the 15th April 1928, or date of availing.

(This officer will vacate his appointment at the School on the expiration of his leave.)

06011-2|M.S.-1.

Captain R. B. **Hoggett**, The East Lancashire Regiment, Instructor, Class "C", Pachmarhi Wing, Small Arms School, India, 60 days privilege leave with effect from the 3rd July 1928.

(This officer will vacate his appointment on the expiration of the leave granted).

05937|M.S.-1.

CORRIGENDA.

In the Annexure to India Army Order No. 210, dated 11th April 1928 (List No. 7), in so far as it relates to the appointment of Captain E. P. B. Cameron, The Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders, as General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade, Burma District, *for* "21st January 1928", *read* "22nd January 1928".

05776-7|M.S.-1.

In the Annexure to India Army Order No. 11, dated the 12th January 1928, in so far as it relates to Lieutenant-Colonel H. B. Tucker, I.A., *for* "4th December 1927", *read* "5th December 1927".

05842|M.S.-1.

REWARDS.

Long Service and Good Conduct.—The silver medal for long service and good conduct has been awarded to the undermentioned warrant and non-commissioned officers of the India Unattached List, and the Indian Medical Department.

AWARD OF THE SILVER MEDAL FOR LONG SERVICE AND GOOD CONDUCT.

Without Gratuity.

Indian Army Service Corps.

Sub-Conductor James HILEY.

Indian Army Ordnance Corps.

Sub-Conductor James Patrick O'BRIEN.
Sub-Conductor Harold PARROTT
Sub-Conductor Charles Alfred LEGG.
Conductor Thomas WADE
Sub-Conductor George WHITE.
Conductor Albert Victor MYNHEER

Military Farms Department.

Sub-Conductor Frederick Harry SCOTT.
Sub-Conductor Frederick James McQUEEN

Army Remount Department.

Sub-Conductor George William SHAW

Military Engineer Services (Barrack Department)

Sub-Conductor Gurney Charles FRANKLIN

Indian Medical Department

1st Class Assistant Surgeon Edward James PEEL
1st Class Assistant Surgeon John Emmanuel Reid HEPPOLETTE.
1st Class Assistant Surgeon Glen Joseph COWPER
1st Class Assistant Surgeon Alan Rothwell BELL.
1st Class Assistant Surgeon George Francis DUCKWORTH.
1st Class Assistant Surgeon Eugene DUCKWORTH.
1st Class Assistant Surgeon Arthur Elloy LEWIS.

With Gratuity

Indian Army Service Corps.

Staff Serjeant George Martin LYONS (The Welch Regiment).

Staff Serjeant Sidney Montague STIRLING (The Cheshire Regiment).

Staff Serjeant James Robert PRICE (The Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regiment).

Staff Serjeant Charles CROSS (The Royal Fusiliers—City of London Regiment).

Staff Serjeant William Henry FARE (The Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders—Princess Louise's).

Staff Serjeant Alexander Bernard TERRY (19th Royal Hussars—Queen Alexandra's Own).

Staff Serjeant Ebenezer MILLER (The Black Watch—Royal Highlanders).

Staff Serjeant William HATCH (The East Yorkshire Regiment).

Staff Serjeant William Henry FINLASON (1st Bn., The Border Regiment).

Indian Army Ordnance Corps.

Serjeant Percy John GALLICHAN (1st Bn, The Loyal Regiment—North Lancashire).

Serjeant William Bernard O'NEIL (The Welch Regiment).

Staff Serjeant James GORNALL (2nd Bn., The Lincolnshire Regiment).

Staff Serjeant Eric WILLIS (4th Hussars).

Staff Serjeant Charles Herbert CROWHURST (The Suffolk Regiment).

Staff Serjeant Charles William WORLAND (2nd Seaforth Highlanders—Ross-Shire Buffs, The Duke of Albany's).

Staff Serjeant Curtis HORNE (Royal Artillery).

Military Farms Department.

Staff Serjeant Henry Charles James FULLER (The Royal Scots Fusiliers)

Staff Serjeant Thomas James LEVER (Royal Army Medical Corps).

Staff Serjeant Percy LICENCE (Royal Artillery).

Military Engineer Services.

Staff Serjeant John Samuel HACKWORTHY (Royal Engineers).

Staff Serjeant Stanley ROWE (The Durham Light Infantry).

Staff Serjeant Walter Watson CAIRNS, D.C.M., M.M. (The Royal Scots Fusiliers)

Indian Corps of Clerks (British Wing).

Serjeant Frederick Thomas GREEN

Serjeant Francis Bereliffe STANYNOUGHT.

Serjeant Donald Alfred Boyce WENHAM.

Serjeant Charles Andrew SMITH

Hill Depots Staff.

Quartermaster Serjeant Joseph ELLIOTT (The Duke of Wellington's Regiment—West Riding).

Instructional Staff, Auxiliary Force (India) and Indian Territorial Force.

Acting Regimental Serjeant-Major John WALSH (The Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers).

Acting Regimental Serjeant-Major Edward Thomas BYFORD (7th Queen's Own Hussars).

Acting Regimental Serjeant-Major Hanley JAMES (2nd Seaforth Highlanders—Ross-Shire Buffs, The Duke of Albany's).

Acting Regimental Quartermaster-Serjeant William EARL (2nd Bn., The Northumberland Fusiliers).

Staff Serjeant Henry HAWKINS (The Wiltshire Regiment—Duke of Edinburgh's).

Serjeant Robert William RIPLEY (Royal Artillery).

A-47349|A.G.-9.

LJIAO—5,485—9-5-28—GIPS

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY FIELD-MARSHAL SIR WILLIAM R. BIRDWOOD, Bart, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., K.C.S.I., C.I.E., D.S.O., COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA,

17th May 1928.

CONTENTS.

17th May 1928.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 277 Indian Arms Act, 1878 and Indian Arms Rules, 1924.—Home Department Notifications No F.-21-XXXIII|27, dated 9th April 1928 and No. F.-21-53|27, dated 11th April 1928, containing amendments to the Indian Arms Rules, 1924, are republished below:—

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

POLICE.

New Delhi, the 9th April 1928.

No. F.-21-XXXIII|27.—The Home Department Notification No. F.-21-XXXIII|27, dated the 14th May 1927, withdrawing from Raja Sri Partab Bahadur Singh, taluqdar of Haraha, Bara Banki district, United Provinces, the privilege of exemption from the operation of the prohibitions and directions contained in the Indian Arms Act (XI of 1878), is hereby cancelled.

H. G. HAIG,

Secy. to the Govt. of India.

NOTIFICATION.

POLICE.

New Delhi, the 11th April 1928.

No F.-21-53|27.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Sections 17 and 27 of the Indian Arms Act, 1878 (XI of 1878), the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that the following further amendments shall be made in the Indian Arms Rules, 1924, namely:—

1 For clauses (*a*) and (*b*) of sub-rule (1) of rule 7 of the said Rules the following clauses shall be substituted, namely:—

"(*a*) (*i*) of rifles of 303 or of 450 bore or of parts of or fittings for rifles of such bores or, save as otherwise provided by rule 33, of ammunition which can be fired from such rifles; or

(*ii*) of rifles of any other bore containing the following components capable of use in rifles of 303 or of .450 bore, namely, actions, breech blocks, breech bolts, bodies, magazine cases, cocking pieces and breech bolt heads; or

(*iii*) of pistols or revolvers of .441, 455 or any intermediate bore, or of parts of or fittings for pistols or revolvers of such bores; or save as otherwise provided by rule 38, of ammunition which can be fired from such pistols or revolvers; or

(*iv*) of appliances, the object of which is the silencing of firearms; or

(*b*) save with the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council, of rifles other than those specified in clause (*a*), or of parts of, or fittings for, rifles other than those so specified, or".

2. In clause (*i*) of the proviso to sub-rule (1) of rule 33, and in clause (*a*) of the proviso to sub-rule (1) of rule 34 of the said Rules, for the words

17th May 1928.

and figures "rifles of .303 or .450 bore or of pistols or revolvers of .441, .455 or any intermediate bore or of ammunition for the same" the following shall be substituted, namely:—

"Such rifles, pistols or revolvers as are specified in clause (*a*) of sub-rule (1) of rule 7, or of ammunition for rifles of .303 or .450 bore or for pistols or revolvers of .441, .455 or any intermediate bore".

3. In clause (*ii*) of the proviso to sub-rule (1) of rule 33 and in clause (*b*) of the proviso to sub-rule (1) of rule 34 of the said Rules, for the words "rifles, pistols or revolvers of such bores" the words and figures "rifles of .303 or .450 bore or for pistols or revolvers of .441, .455 or any intermediate bore" shall be substituted.

4. For clause (*d*) in each of the entries in the second column relating to entries (1) to (6) in the first column in Schedule I to the said Rules, the following clause shall be substituted, namely:—

"(*d*) such rifles, pistols or revolvers as are specified in clause (*a*) of sub-rule (1) of rule 7 (and ammunition which can be fired from a rifle of .303 or .450 bore or from a pistol or revolver of .441, .455 or any intermediate bore) not lawfully imported into British India."

5. For sub-heads (*iii*) and (*iv*) of head (*a*) in the entry in the third column relating to entry (*ii*) in the first column of Schedule VI to the said Rules, the following sub-heads shall be substituted, namely:—

"(*iii*) save as hereinafter provided, such rifles, pistols or revolvers as are specified in clause (*a*) of sub-rule (1) of rule 7, or

(*iv*) save as hereinafter provided, ball ammunition which can be fired from rifles of .303 or .450 bore or from pistols or revolvers of 441, 455 or any intermediate bore".

A. SHILLIDY,

Offg Joint Secy to the Govt. of India.

16127-III|G S., M.O -1.

I. A O 278. **Training—Machine Gunners**—The War Office has intimated that it may be necessary to include in future drafts a number of men who have started their machine gun training, but have not completed the necessary two years

The weapon training transfer return,—Army Form B-193,—has been amended to show the courses fired by personnel proceeding with drafts.

2 The training of any such men will be completed after arrival in India

3. For this purpose the annual turnover of the personnel of machine gun units in regiments and battalions (as laid down in "M. G. Training", section 4, paragraph 5) will take place, as at present, at the end of the collective training season, and the following procedure will be observed in the case of men in drafts from home, whose machine gun training has not been completed:—

(*i*) Men, who have completed one year's training at home, will be posted to the machine gun unit on arrival, being borne supernumerary to the establishment.

17th May 1928.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 277. Indian Arms Act, 1878 and Indian Arms Rules 1924.—Home Department Notifications No. F.-21-XXXIII|27, dated 9th April 1928 and No. F.-21-53|27, dated 11th April 1928, containing amendments to the Indian Arms Rules, 1924, are republished below:—

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

POLICE.

New Delhi, the 9th April 1928.

No. F.-21-XXXIII|27.—The Home Department Notification No. F.-21-XXXIII|27, dated the 14th May 1927, withdrawing from Raja Sri Partab Bahadur Singh, taluqdar of Haraba, Bara Banki district, United Provinces, the privilege of exemption from the operation of the prohibitions and directions contained in the Indian Arms Act (XI of 1878), is hereby cancelled.

H. G. HAIG,

Secy. to the Govt. of India.

NOTIFICATION.

POLICE.

New Delhi, the 11th April 1928.

No. F.-21-53|27.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Sections 17 and 27 of the Indian Arms Act, 1878 (XI of 1878), the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that the following further amendments shall be made in the Indian Arms Rules, 1924, namely:—

1. For clauses (*a*) and (*b*) of sub-rule (1) of rule 7 of the said Rules the following clauses shall be substituted, namely:—

"(*a*) (*i*) of rifles of .303 or of .450 bore or of parts of or fittings for rifles of such bores or, save as otherwise provided by rule 33, of ammunition which can be fired from such rifles; or

(*ii*) of rifles of any other bore containing the following components capable of use in rifles of .303 or of .450 bore, namely, actions, breech blocks, breech bolts, bodies, magazine cases, cocking pieces and breech bolt heads; or

(*iii*) of pistols or revolvers of .441, .455 or any intermediate bore, or of parts of or fittings for pistols or revolvers of such bores; or save as otherwise provided by rule 38, of ammunition which can be fired from such pistols or revolvers; or

(*iv*) of appliances, the object of which is the silencing of firearms; or

(*b*) save with the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council, of rifles other than those specified in clause (*a*), or of parts of, or fittings for, rifles other than those so specified, or".

2. In clause (*i*) of the proviso to sub-rule (1) of rule 33, and in clause (*a*) of the proviso to sub-rule (1) of rule 34 of the said Rules, for the words

and figures "rifles of .303 or .450 bore or of pistols or revolvers of 441, .455 or any intermediate bore or of ammunition for the same" the following shall be substituted, namely:—

"Such rifles, pistols or revolvers as are specified in clause (a) of sub-rule (1) of rule 7, or of ammunition for rifles of .303 or .450 bore or for pistols or revolvers of .441, .455 or any intermediate bore".

3. In clause (ii) of the proviso to sub-rule (1) of rule 33 and in clause (b) of the proviso to sub-rule (1) of rule 34 of the said Rules, for the words "rifles, pistols or revolvers of such bores" the words and figures "rifles of .303 or .450 bore or for pistols or revolvers of .441, .455 or any intermediate bore" shall be substituted.

4. For clause (d) in each of the entries in the second column relating to entries (1) to (6) in the first column in Schedule I to the said Rules, the following clause shall be substituted, namely:—

"(d) such rifles, pistols or revolvers as are specified in clause (a) of sub-rule (1) of rule 7 (and ammunition which can be fired from a rifle of .303 or .450 bore or from a pistol or revolver of .441, .455 or any intermediate bore) not lawfully imported into British India."

5. For sub-heads (iii) and (iv) of head (a) in the entry in the third column relating to entry (ii) in the first column of Schedule VI to the said Rules, the following sub-heads shall be substituted, namely:—

"(iii) save as hereinafter provided, such rifles, pistols or revolvers as are specified in clause (a) of sub-rule (1) of rule 7, or

(iv) save as hereinafter provided, ball ammunition which can be fired from rifles of .303 or .450 bore or from pistols or revolvers of .441, 455 or any intermediate bore"

A. SHILLIDY,

Offg. Joint Secy to the Govt. of India.

16127-III|G S., M.O.-L.

I. A O. 278. Training—Machine Gunners —The War Office has intimated that it may be necessary to include in future drafts a number of men who have started their machine gun training, but have not completed the necessary two years.

The weapon training transfer return,—Army Form B-193,—has been amended to show the courses fired by personnel proceeding with drafts.

2 The training of any such men will be completed after arrival in India.

3 For this purpose the annual turnover of the personnel of machine gun units in regiments and battalions (as laid down in "M. G. Trai[illegible] section 4, paragraph 5) will take place, as at present, at the end of [illegible] collective training season, and the following procedure will be observed in the case of men in drafts from home, whose machine gun training has [illegible] been completed:—

(i) Men, who have completed one year's training at [illegible] posted to the machine gun unit on arrival, being [illegible] merary to the establishment.

They will remain with the machine gun unit until they have completed the balance of their two years' machine gun training, when they will be posted to rifle sections.

(ii) Men, who have not completed one year's training at home, will be posted to rifle sections on arrival and will be transferred to the machine gun unit at the next annual turnover.

They will do two complete years' training therein,

(iii) The same rules will apply to non-commissioned officers, substituting "four years" for "two years", where the latter words occur above.

25339-II|G.5, M.T.-1.

I. A. O 279 Army Schools of Instruction—Supply of Instructors— The following procedure as regards supply of instructors for army schools will be carried out —

(a) The names of officers and non-commissioned officers, who at the termination of a course are recommended by the commandant of the school for future employment as instructors, will be noted, and the officers commanding their units notified of the fact through the usual channels

(b) At a future date, not within six months of the return of the officer or non-commissioned officer to his unit, the officer commanding the unit may be warned that the officer or non-commissioned officer will be required as an instructor, not less than three, and if possible six, months' warning being given.

(c) In such cases, arrangements can be made by the unit, direct with the school concerned, for the allotment of an extra vacancy to train a substitute, before the officer or non-commissioned officer is required to join the school

(d) All preliminary correspondence regarding *non-commissioned officers*, who are required as instructors, will be conducted direct between the commandants of army schools and the commanding officers concerned

In all cases final posting orders will be issued by Army Headquarters

(e) The period of service as an instructor at an army school will be two years In special cases, under the authority of Army Headquarters, this period may be extended to three years, ample warning being given to the unit concerned in such a case

(f) In the case of officers, an appointment will be subject to the willingness of the officer selected to take it up. Before the appointment is offered to an officer, the officer situation in his unit will be reviewed by Army Headquarters and the decision as to whether he is available or not will be taken there.

Non-commissioned officers will be ordered to take up appointments.

(*g*) In exceptional circumstances a commanding officer may represent to higher authority the necessity for the retention of an officer or non-commissioned officer with his unit. Such cases will be investigated by the brigade commander who, if he considers that the necessity for retention is proved, will report the fact to Army Headquarters direct, giving reasons for his decision, with a copy to the school concerned.

(*h*) In cases where it is found necessary to apply for the return of an instructor to his unit before the completion of his appointment, on account of promotion or for other causes, as long warning as possible must be given to the school concerned. Ordinarily this should be at least three months and, if possible, six

(*i*) The necessary amendments to Appendix XII, Regulations for the Army in India, will be published in due course.

2. I. A. O. Nos. 331 of 1924 and 674 of 1925 are cancelled

25106|G.S., M.T.-1.

I. A [illegible] e Pachmarhi Wing Small Arms School, [illegible] fied at the 8th (Officers) Course at the P. [illegible], India is issued with this Order.

24863|G S., M T.-1.

I. A. O. 281. Army School of Physical Training.—A list of students who qualified at the 1st British Short Course 1928, held at the Army School of Physical Training, Ambala, from 18th February to 30th March, is issued with this Order.

24750|G S., M.T.-1.

I. A. O. 282. Army School of Physical Training.—A list of students who qualified at the 1st Indian Qualifying Course 1928, held at the Army School of Physical Training, Ambala, from 7th January to 30th March 1928, is issued with this Order.

24750|G.S., M.T-1.

I. A. O. 283 Schools of Instruction—Return Railway Warrants.—India Army Order No. 739 of 1926 is cancelled.

24817|G.S., M.T.-1.

I. A. O. 284. Language Examinations—Results.—Lists of those who have passed examinations held on the 2nd April 1928 under the provisions of Indian Regulations relating to the study of Foreign and Indian Languages, 1922, Army Instructions, India, Nos. B.-65 and B.-139 of 1927, are issued with this Order.

17th May 1928.

I. A. O 285. Regimental Conferences—Indian Army.—The annual Regimental Conference of the 1st Madras Pioneers will be held on 23rd—24th May 1928, at Bangalore.

A.-42804|A.G.-2.

I. A. O. 286 Assistant Instructors in Gunnery.—Reference Army Council Instruction No. 300 of 1927, the establishment of Assistant Instructors in Gunnery in India is as under:—

District Establishment, Bombay	2
District Establishment, Karachi	1
School of Artillery (India), Kakul	5

2. The total existing establishment of this personnel for the whole of the Royal Artillery, showing the proportion of ranks is as follows.—

Regimental Serjeant Majors (W O Class I)	8
Quarter Master Serjeants (W O Class II)	11
Battery Serjeant Majors	62
Battery Quartermaster Serjeants	62
Total	143

3. Amendments to Peace Establishments are now being made which provide for the new designation "Assistant Instructor in Gunnery".

A.-47313|A.G.-4

I. A. O. 287. Training of Indian personnel in M. T. duties.—Indian personnel of the horse establishment of medium brigades, Royal Artillery may be trained in M T duties under unit arrangements.

After passing the necessary tests they may then be absorbed in vacancies in the motor establishment

A.-45641|A G.-4.

I. A. O 288 Officers, Royal Tank Corps, Promotion of.—From 1st January 1928, captains, Royal Tank Corps, who have not previously qualified at an instructors' driving and maintenance course at a R. T. C. school at home or in India, will be required to qualify at such a course before promotion to major.

2. Similarly, majors, Royal Tank Corps, who have not previously qualified at an instructors' armament course at a R. T. C. school at home or the Instructors' Tactical Gunnery Course at the Royal Tank Corps School, Ahmednagar, India, will be required to qualify at such courses before promotion to lieut.-colonel.

A.-48232|A.G.-9.

17th May 1928.

I. A. O. 289. Dress—Wearing of Jodhpur Breeches.—All ranks of Indian Cavalry Regiments are permitted to wear khaki Jodhpur breeches and country shoes during the hot weather only when (*a*) on guards, (*b*) on dismounted parades and (*c*) when off duty, provided no extra expense to the State is thereby incurred.

These breeches will be made up by units from material drawn from the I. A. O. C. on payment.

Units will make their own arrangements for the purchase of country shoes.

A.-47655|A.G.-11.

I. A. O. 290. Correspondence—Telegrams.—" Worksenwef " has been registered as the abbreviated telegraphic address of Secretary to the Chief Commissioner, N W F. P., Public Works Department, Buildings and Roads Branch in place of " Works N. W. F "

20646|G.S., S.D.-2.

I. A. O. 291. Correspondence—Telegrams.—The following amendment is made to the New Indian Word Code, 1924, in respect of the telegraphic address of the High Commissioner for India —

Pages XIII and XVII, for " Zucompas " substitute " Hicomind ". The latter will be taken into use forthwith.

A -48389|A.G -11.

I. A O. 292. Correspondence—Telegrams.—Supplements Nos 31 to 51 to the lists of holders of the New Indian Word Code (6th Edition) are published as an Annexure to this Order

A -48398|A G.-11.

I. A O. 293. Correspondence.—As the appointment of the Station Staff Officer, Dharamsala Cantonment was abolished, with effect from the 1st March 1925, *vide* Army Instruction (India) No 596 of 1925, correspondence in connection with pension claims will be addressed as under:—

Family Pension Claims ..	To the Recruiting Officer, Jullundur, or the Deputy Commissioner, Kangra District.
Pension and Medical Board papers.	To the senior Medical Officer, Dharamsala Cantonment.

A.-41126|A G.-11.

I. A. O. 294. Indian Followers Families Relief Fund.—With effect from the 1st April 1928 the Indian Followers Families Relief Fund has been merged into the Indian Army Benevolent Fund, *vide* Appendix I to

17th May 1928.

Army Instruction (India) No. A.-59 of 1927. The cases of *ex*-followers and their dependents who are in necessitous circumstances will therefore be dealt with in accordance with the procedure prescribed in Appendix II to that Instruction. Recommendations in respect of such persons will be included, by Command Headquarters, Burma District, and the Recruiting Officer for Gurkhas, in the *usual* 'consolidated' statement submitted to the Indian Soldiers' Board on form No. "A.D.-71" on the occasion of each half-yearly distribution held in January and July.

2. India Army Order No. 1069 of 1924 is cancelled.

A.-44691|A G.-13.

I. A. O. 295. Dress—Wearing of uniform by officers and other ranks of the Indian Territorial Force.—The following are the only occasions on which uniform may be worn by officers and other ranks of the Indian Territorial Force —

(*a*) When attending—

(i) Preliminary or annual training of their unit.

(ii) Military parades as spectators.

(iii) Military or Civil functions, for which Court, Levee or Military uniform is prescribed

(iv) Weddings or Funerals at which regimental military officers and gazetted Civil officers wear uniform

(*b*) When attached to any regular unit for training.

(*c*) When summoned to an interview by a regular military officer.

A.-46918|A.G.A T.F.

I A. O 296 [illegible] Os. **and Men of the** [illegible] ules (1926) the concession of a single fare for the double jou[illegible] l on production of I A F T -1720-A. to Indian Officers, N. C. Os and men when *travelling* on leave at their own expense from the station at which they are serving to their own homes.

2 I. A F. T.-1720-A is not to be issued unless these conditions are fulfilled

70567|Q M.G.-2.

I. A. O 297. 7th Ordnance Officers' Course.—List of officers of the Indian Army who qualified at the 7th Ordnance Officers' Course, held in England during the year 1927, is issued with this Order

64990|Q M.G.-9.

I. A. O. 298. Supply of Boots to Units in the Southern Command.—With effect from the 1st June 1928 all units in the Madras District, the Poona Independent Bde. and the following stations in the Bombay and

Deccan Districts, will be dependent on the Kirkee Arsenal for the supply of boots and connected stores instead of on the Cawnpore Ordnance Depot as heretofore:—

Bombay.
Santa Cruz.
Secunderabad.
Bolarum.
Trimulgherry.
Ahmednagar.

2. All indents for boots and connected stores required by units affected will, from the date mentioned, be submitted to the C. O. O., Kirkee. All indents received by the Ordnance Officer, Cawnpore, from affected units prior to the 1st of June, will be complied with by that officer.

62097|Q.-10.

[illegible] Army Veterinary Schools.—A [illegible] instruction held at the Army [illegible] 1st May 1928, is issued with this Order

57499|Q.M G.-16.

I. A. O. 300. **Appointments, Promotions, Leave, &c**—List No. 10 of appointments, promotions, leave, etc., which have been approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, is issued with this Order

0991|M.S.

I. A. O 301 **Books—Vocabulary of Ordnance Stores, India.**—Copies of Sections B.-1, B-2, B.-4 and J of the "Vocabulary of Ordnance Stores, India" will be distributed by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, under instructions from the Quartermaster General in India Indents are not required

66933|Q.M.G-11.

I. A. O. 301-I. **Books—Equipment Tables**—Copies of Correction list No. 6 containing approved amendments to the "Equipment Tables of Civil Police and Jails, 1925" will be distributed to the Military officials and formations concerned by the Central Publication Branch, Calcutta.

64024|Q.M.G.-11.

R. A. CASSELS, *Major-General,*
Adjutant General in India.

ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 292, DATED 17TH MAY 1928.

Supplements to the list of holders of the New Indian Word Code, 1924.

11th February, 1927.

F. 470—1927.

31st Supplement to the List of Holders of the Indian Word Code, 1924

The following Code Words may be used as from *1st March, 1927* :—

On page 26, insert—

ZOCMO .. .. .. Amount to be received in London o account of tender payments to-da is pounds.

On page 153, insert—

ZIRTY .. .. .. Delivery to-day.

ZIXXO .. .. .. Delivery to-morrow.

On page 267, insert—

ZILUD .. .. .. Have purchased through Imperi Bank of India, pounds.

On page 699, insert—

ZILUD .. .. Have purchased through Imper Bank of India, pounds

ZIRTY .. .. Delivery to-day.

ZIXXO . .. . Delivery to-morrow.

ZOCMO . .. .. Amount to be received in London account of tender payments to-(is pounds.

On page 700, delete Spare Groups—

ZILUD, ZIRTY, ZIXXO, ZOCMO.

15th February, 1

E. and O.-997—1927.

32nd Supplement to the List of Holders of the Indian Code, 1924

The following additions should be made in the List of Holders :—

Holder.	Telegraphic Address.
Audit Officer, Indian Stores Department ..	QUYADJUBEO.
Audit Officer, Lloyd Barrage and Canal Construction ..	QUYADJUTA.
Audit and Accounts Officer, Bombay Development Scheme .	QUYADJUVI.
Chief Accounting Officer, Allahabad	QUYADMEO.
Deputy Accountant-General, Posts and Telegraphs (Postal Branch), Calcutta .	QUYADMOVIT.
Deputy Accountant-General, Posts and Telegraphs (Telegraph Branch), Calcutta ..	QUYADNANTI.
Deputy Accountant-General, Posts and Telegraphs, Delhi ..	QUYADNARE.

Holder.	Telegraphic Address.
Deputy Accountant-General, Posts and Telegraphs, Nagpur ..	QUYADNEPTI.
Deputy Accountant-General, Posts and Telegraphs, Madras ..	QUYADNOTA.
Examiner of Accounts, Central India Coal Fields Railway Construction ..	QUYADORAS.
Officer-in-Charge, Central Pay and Accounts Office, Allahabad ..	QUYADORTI.
Pay and Accounts Officer, Land Revenue and General Administration Department, Allahabad	QUYADQUO.
Pay and Accounts Officer, Law and Justice Departments, Allahabad	QUYADSIS
Pay and Accounts Officer, Stamps, Excise, etc, Departments, Allahabad	QUYADSITIS.
Pay and Accounts Officer for Agriculture, Veterinary, etc., Departments, Lucknow ..	QUYADSONO.
Pay and Accounts Officer for Public Works, Lucknow ..	QUYADULA
Pay and Accounts Officer, Jails. Medical and Public Health Departments, Lucknow ..	QUYADURO.
Pay and Accounts Officer, Police Department, Allahabad ..	QUYADVEHOR.
Pay and Accounts Officer, Education Department, Allahabad..	QUYADVEXI.
Pay and Accounts Officer, Central Departments, Allahabad	QUYADVOCO.
Pay and Accounts Officer, Bangalore .	QUYAFFIGO.
Pay and Accounts Officer, Customs House, Calcutta	QUYAFFIXI.
Pay and Accounts Officer, Central Accounts Office, Public Works Department, Delhi .	QUYAFFUO.

On page XXXI, insert—

Telegraphic Address		Holder.
QUYADJUBEO	..	Audit Officer, Indian Stores Department.
QUYADJUTA ..	..	Audit Officer, Lloyd Barrage and *Canal Construction*

Telegraphic Address.		Holder.
QUYADJUVI	.. ..	Audit and Accounts Officer, Bombay Development Scheme.
QUYADMEO	.. ..	Chief Accounting Officer, Allahabad.
QUYADMOVIT	.. ..	Deputy Accountant-General, Posts and Telegraphs (Postal Branch), Calcutta.
QUYADNANTI	.. ..	Deputy Accountant-General, Posts and Telegraphs (Telegraph Branch), Calcutta.
QUYADNARE	.. ..	Deputy Accountant-General, Posts and Telegraphs, Delhi.
QUYADNEPTI	.. ..	Deputy Accountant-General, Posts and Telegraphs, Nagpur.
QUYADNOTA	.. ..	Deputy Accountant-General, Posts and Telegraphs, Madras.
QUYADORAS	.. ..	Examiner of Accounts, Central India Coal Fields Railway Construction.
QUYADORTI	.. ..	Officer-in-Charge, Central Pay and Accounts Office, Allahabad.
QUYADQUO	.. ..	Pay and Accounts Officer, Land Revenue and General Administration Department, Allahabad
QUYADSIS	.. ..	Pay and Accounts Officer, Law and Justice Department, Allahabad.
QUYADSITIS	.. ..	Pay and Accounts Officer, Stamps, Excise, etc, Departments, Allahabad.
QUYADSONO	.. ..	Pay and Accounts Officer for Agriculture, Veterinary, etc, Departments, Lucknow.
QUYADULA	.. ..	Pay and Accounts Officer for Public Works, Lucknow.
QUYADURO	.. ..	Pay and Accounts Officer, Jails, Medical and Public Health Departments, Lucknow.
QUYADVEHOR	.. ..	Pay and Accounts Officer, Police Department, Allahabad.
QUYADVEXI	.. ..	Pay and Accounts Officer, Education Department, Allahabad.
QUYADVOCO	.. ..	Pay and Accounts Officer, Central Departments, Allahabad.
QUYAFFIGO	.. ..	Pay and Accounts Officer, Bangalore.
QUYAFFIXI	.. ..	Pay and Accounts Officer, Customs House, Calcutta.
QUYAFFUO	.. ..	Pay and Accounts Officer, Central Accounts Office, Public Works Department, Delhi.

E. and O.-2397|27. *8th April, 1927.*

33rd Supplement to the List of Holders of the Indian Word Code, 1924.

The following additions should be made in the List of Holders :—

On page XXV, under "Government of the Punjab", insert—

Holder.	Telegraphic Address.
Chief Engineer, Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch (Construction), Punjab	RESUDANTISVAL.
Chief Engineer, Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch (Northern Canals), Punjab	RESUDANTISNOR.
Chief Engineer, Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch (Southern Canals), Punjab	RESUDANTISSOU.
Superintending Engineer, 3rd Bahawalpur Circle, Sutlej Valley Project, Bahawalpur, Punjab . ..	ENITEBIT THREE.

On page XXIX, insert—

Telegraphic Address	Holder.
ENITEBIT THREE	.. Superintending Engineer, 3rd Bahawalpur Circle, Sutlej Valley Project, Bahawalpur, Punjab.

On page XXXII, insert—

Telegraphic Address.	Holder.
RESUDANTISVAL	.. Chief Engineer, Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch (Construction), Punjab.
RESUDANTISNOR	.. Chief Engineer, Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch (Northern Canals), Punjab
RESUDANTISSOU	. Chief Engineer, Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch (Southern Canals), Punjab.

E. and O.-2647|1927. *21st April, 1927.*

34th Supplement to the List of Holders of the Indian Word Code, 1924.

The following Code Words may be used from *21st April*, 1927 :—

On page 264, insert—

ZOHXY —I approved your proposal(s).

On page 265, insert—

ZONOB —I sanction your proposal(s).

On page 699, insert—

ZOHXY.—I approve your proposal(s).

ZONOB —I sanction your proposal(s).

On page 700, delete Spare Groups—

ZOHXY.—ZONOB.

E. and O.-2648|1927. *28th April, 1927.*

35th Supplement to the List of Holders of the Indian Word Code, 1924.

The following additions should be made in the List of Holders :—

On page XXIV, under "Government of Madras", insert—

Holder.	Telegraphic Address
Board of Revenue (Land Revenue and Settlement) .	QUYADAERO.

On page XXXI, insert—

Telegraphic Address.	Holder.
QUYADAERO .. .	Board of Revenue (Land Revenue and Settlement), Government of Madras.

In 29th Supplement, dated 1st January, 1927—

Delete—

Holder.	Telegraphic Address.
Board of Revenue (Revenue Settlement), Government of Madras	QUYADAERO.

E. and O.-3005|1927. *30th April, 1927.*

36th Supplement to the List of Holders of the Indian Word Code, 1924

The following abbreviated telegraphic address may be used from 5th May 1927, *viz.* :—

Holder.	Telegraphic Address
Secretary, Public Service Commission (India) .	QUYALBORI.

E. and O.-3040|1927. *2nd May, 1927.*

37th Supplement to the List of Holders of the Indian Word Code, 1924

The following additions should be noted for use from 5th May, 1927, *viz.* :—

On page XIV, insert—

Holder.	Telegraphic Address.
From Accountant-General, India Office, to Controller of Military Accounts, Southern Command and Poona District and Bombay District, Poona	QUYAFFORE
From Accountant-General, India Office, to Controller of Military Accounts, Northern Command, Rawalpindi, Waziristan and Kohat Districts	QUAGENS.

On page XVIII, insert—

Holder.	Telegraphic Address.
Controller of Military Accounts, Southern Command and Poona District and Bombay District, Poona	QUYAGNOVI.
Controller of Military Accounts, Northern Command, Rawalpindi, Waziristan and Kohat Districts	QUYAHENI

On page XXXI, insert—

Telegraphic Address.	Holder.
QUYAGNOVI	Controller of Military Accounts, Southern Command and Poona District and Bombay District, Poona.
QUYAHENI	Controller of Military Accounts, Northern Command, Rawalpindi, Waziristan and Kohat Districts.

E. and O.-4184|1927. *20th June, 1927.*

38th Supplement to the List of Holders of the Indian Word Code, 1924.

The following additions should be noted for use from 20th June, 1927, *viz.* :—

On page XXV, under "Government of the Punjab", insert—

Holder.	Telegraphic Address.
Secretary, Punjab University Foreign Information Bureau, Lahore . ..	XANTHION, LAHORE.

On page XXXIII, insert—

Telegraphic Address.	Holder
XANTHION, LAHORE .	Secretary, Punjab University Foreign Information Bureau, Lahore.

E. and O.-4195|1927 *20th June, 1927.*

39th Supplement to the List of Holders of the Indian Word Code, 1924.

The following additions should be noted for use from 27th June, 1927, *viz.* :—

On page XXII, under "Government of Bombay", insert—

Holder.	Telegraphic Address.
Port Health Officer, Aden ..	QUYALECIS, ADEN.

On page XXXI, insert—

Telegraphic Address.	Holder.
QUYALECIS, ADEN ..	Port Health Officer, Aden.

E. and O.-4324|1927. *20th June, 1927.*

40th Supplement to the List of Holders of the Indian Word Code, 1924

The following additions should be noted, *viz.* :—

On page XIV, insert—

Holder.	Telegraphic Address.
From Accountant-General, India Office, to Senior Indian Accounts Officer, c|o Officer Commanding, Indian Infantry Brigade, Shanghai Defence Force, China ..	QUYAGITO.

On page XXVI, under "China", insert—

Holder.	Telegraphic Address.
Senior Indian Accounts Officer, c|o Officer Commanding Indian Infantry Brigade, Shanghai Defence Force, China	QUYAGONIA.

On page XXXI, insert—

Telegraphic Address.	Holder.
QUYAGONIA . ..	Senior Indian Accounts Officer, c|o Officer Commanding, Indian Infantry Brigade, Shanghai Defence Force, China.

E. and O.-4048|1927. *21st June, 1927.*

41st Supplement to the List of Holders of the Indian Word Code, 1924.

The folowing alterations should be noted, *viz.* :—

In 29th Supplement, dated 1st January, 1927—

For—

WARSHIP	Commanding Officer, "Effingham".
WARSHIP	Commanding Officer, "Colombo".
WARSHIP	Commanding Officer, "Cairo".
WARSHIP .. .	Commanding Officer, "Triad".
WARSHIP	Commanding Officer, "Cyclamen".
WARSHIP	Commanding Officer, "Lupin".
WARSHIP	Commanding Officer, "Crocus".

Read—

WARSHIP. (followed by name of H. M. Ship and the port at which present)	Commanding Officer, H. M. Ship named.

For—

NAVYCOM	Naval Commander-in-Chief, East Indies Station.

Read—

NAVYCOM, (followed by the name of the place where he is or, when this is not known by Colombo)	His Excellency the Naval Commander-in-Chief, East Indies Station.

E. and O.-4398|1927. *29th June, 1927.*

42nd Supplement to the List of Holders of the Indian Word Code, 1924.

The following additions should be noted for use from *1st July* :—

On page XXV, under "Government of the Punjab", insert—

Holder	Telegraphic Address.
Chief Engineer to Government, Punjab, Public Works Department, Hydro-electric Branch..	HYDRODAN.
electric Branch . ..	HYDENGIT
Superintending Engineer, Punjab, Construction Circle, Public Works Department, Hydro-electric Branch .. .	HYKONIT.

On page XXX, insert—

Telegraphic Address	Holder.
HYDRODAN	Chief Engineer to Government, Punjab, Public Works Department, Hydro-electric Branch.
HYDENGIT	Superintending Engineer, Punjab, Engineering Circle, Public Works Department, Hydro-electric Branch.
HYKONIT ..	Superintending Engineer, Punjab, Construction Circle, Public Works Department, Hydro-electric Branch.

E. and O.-4832|1927 *8th July, 1927.*

43rd Supplement to the List of Holders of the Indian Word Code, 1924.

The following additions should be noted :—

On page XII, insert—

Holder	Telegraphic Address.
From Secretary to the Government of India, Department of Education, Health and Lands, to Agent of Government of India in South Africa, Pretoria ..	QUYALUMNO.

On page XXVI, under "Africa", insert—

Holder.	Telegraphic Address.
Agent of Government of India in South Africa, Pretoria ..	QUYAMANS, PRETORIA.

On page XXXI, insert—

Telegraphic Address.	Holder.
QUYAMANS, PRETORIA ..	Agent of Government of India in South Africa, Pretoria.

E. and O.-5677/1927. *10th August, 1927.*

44th Supplement to the List of Holders of the Indian Word Code, 1924.

The following additions should be noted for use *from 20th August, 1927* :—

On page XI, insert—

From Chief Engineer, East Indian Railway, Calcutta, to the Director-General, India Store Department, London .. QUYALLIUM.

From Chief Mechanical Engineer, East Indian Railway, Calcutta, to the Director-General, India Store Department, London .. QUYAMABAS.

From Chief Electrical Engineer, East Indian Railway, Jamalpur, to the Director-General, India Store Department, London .. .. QUYAMASIS.

On page XII, insert—

From Controller of Stores, East Indian Railway, Calcutta, to the Director-General, India Store Department, London . QUYAMBEDO.

On page XIV, insert—

From Director-General, India Store Department, London, to Chief Engineer, East Indian Railway, Calcutta .. QUYALGAE.

From Director-General, India Store Department, London, to Chief Mechanical Engineer, East Indian Railway, Calcutta QUYALLUDA.

From Director-General, India Store Department, London, to Chief Electrical Engineer, East Indian Railway, Jamalpur QUYALOGI.

From Director-General, India Store Department, London, to Controller of Stores, East Indian Railway, Calcutta .. QUYALPHA.

On page XIX, under "Railway Department", insert—

Chief Engineer, East Indian Railway, Calcutta .. QUYALTARE.

Chief Mechanical Engineer, East Indian Railway, Calcutta .. QUYAMABIT.

Chief Electrical Engineer, East Indian Railway, Jamalpur .. QUYAMABO.

Controller of Stores, East Indian Railway, Calcutta . QUYAMANDO.

On page XXXI, insert—

Telegraphic Address.	Holder
QUYALTARE ..	.. Chief Engineer, East Indian Railway, Calcutta.
QUYAMABIT ..	. Chief Mechanical Engineer, East Indian Railway, Calcutta.
QUYAMABO ..	.. Chief Electrical Engineer, East Indian Railway, Jamalpur.
QUYAMANDO .	.. Controller of Stores, East Indian Railway, Calcutta

---

E. and O.-6796 and 6799—27 *26th October, 1927.*

45th Supplement to the List of Holders of the Indian Word Code, 1924

The following additions should be noted for use from *7th November, 1927* .—

On page XXII, under "Government of Bombay", insert—

Audit Officer, Hydro-electric Scheme, Palanpur . QUYAMBIGE.

On page XXIV, under "Chief Commissioner, Delhi", insert—

Pay and Accounts Officer, Secretariat, New Delhi QUYAMBIO.

On page XXIV, under "Government of Madras", insert—

Superintending Engineer, Machinery, Cauvery-Metur Project, Metur, Coimbatore District, Madras . QUYAMAVI.

On page XXXI, insert—

QUYAMBIGE .	. Audit Officer, Hydro-electric Scheme, Palanpur.
QUYAMBIO .	. Pay and Accounts Officer, Secretariat, New Delhi.
QUYAMAVI ..	. Superintending Engineer, Machinery, Cauvery-Metur Project, Metur, Coimbatore District, Madras.

E. and O.-8023/1927. *8th November, 1927.*

46th Supplement to the List of Holders of the Indian Word Code, 1924.

The following additions should be noted for use from *15th November, 1927* :—

On page XIV, insert—

Holder.	Telegraphic Address.
From Accountant-General, India Office, to Controller of Military Accounts, Eastern Command, Meerut and Lucknow Districts, Meerut ..	QUYABEDO.
From Accountant-General, India Office, to Controller of Military Accounts, Western Command, Baluchistan District and Sind (Independent) Brigade Area, Quetta ..	QUYABSUNT.

On page XVII, under "Financial Adviser, Military Finance"—

For—

Controller of Military Accounts, Eastern Command and United Provinces District, Meerut	ZAFFATACCE.

Read—

Controller of Military Accounts, Eastern Command, Meerut and Lucknow Districts, Meerut	ZAFFATACCE.

For—

Controller of Military Accounts, Western Command and Sind Rajputana District, Karachi	ZUSAHORNA.

Read—

Controller of Military Accounts, Western Command, Baluchistan District and Sind (Independent) Brigade Area, Quetta ..	ZUSAHORNA.

On page XVI—

For—

From Military Secretary, India Office, to Controller of Military Accounts, Western Command and Sind-Rajputana District, Karachi	ZURISCAL.

Read—

From Military Secretary, India Office, to Controller of Military Accounts, Western Command, Baluchistan District and Sind (Independent) Brigade Area, Quetta	ZURISCAL.

Holder.	Telegraphic Address.
For—	
From Military Secretary, India Office, to Controller of Military Accounts, Southern Command and Poona District, Poona ..	ZURETRAFAS
Read—	
From Military Secretary, India Office, to Controller of Military Accounts, Southern Command and Poona District and Bombay District, Poona ..	ZURETRAFAS.
For—	
From Military Secretary, India Office, to Controller of Military Accounts, Northern Command and Rawalpindi District, Rawalpindi	ZUSPAGHERO
Read—	
From Military Secretary, India Office, to Controller of Military Accounts, Northern Command, Rawalpindi, Waziristan and Kohat Districts, Rawalpindi .	ZUSPAGHERO
For—	
From Military Secretary, India Office, to Controller of Military Accounts, Eastern Command and United Provinces District, Meerut	ZUSINOPICO
Read—	
From Military Secretary, India Office, to Controller of Military Accounts, Eastern Command, Meerut and Lucknow District, Meerut	ZUSINOPICO

On page XX, under "Army Department"—

For—	
General Officer Commanding, Sind-Rajputana District .	FARSILIORA
Read—	
General Officer Commanding, Sind (Independent) Brigade Area .. .	FARSILIORA

E. and O.-8347/1927. *16th November, 1927.*

47th Supplement to the List of Holders of the Indian Word Code, 1924

In 45th Supplement, dated 26th October, 1927—

For—

On page XXII, under "Government of Bombay", insert—

Audit Officer, Hydro-electric Scheme, Palanpur ..	QUYAMBIGE.

Read—

On page XXV, under "Government of Punjab", insert—

Audit Officer, Hydro-electric Scheme, Palanpur ..	QUYAMBIGE.

On page XXXI—

For—

QUYAMBIGE ..	Audit Officer, Hydro-electric Scheme, Palanpur.

Read—

QUYAMBIGE ..	.. Audit Officer, Hydro-electric Scheme, Palanpur.

E. and O.-9072|1927 *14th December, 1927.*

48th Supplement to the List of Holders of the Indian Word Code, 1924.

For 47th Supplement, dated 16th November 1927, read the following :—

On page XVIII, under "Financial Adviser, Military Finance", insert—

Holder.	Telegraphic Address.
Audit Officer, Hydro-electric Scheme, Palanpur	QUYAMBIGE.

On page XXXI, insert—

Telegraphic Address.	Holder.
QUYAMBIGE .	. Audit Officer, Hydro-electric Scheme, Palanpur.

E and O.-8570|1927. *14th December, 1927.*

49th Supplement to the List of Holders of the Indian Word Code, 1924.

The following additions should be noted for use from *20th December, 1927* :—

On page XXV, under "Government of the Punjab", insert—

Holder.	Telegraphic Address.
Consulting Architect to Government, Punjab, Lahore	QUYAMICO.

On page XXXI, insert—

Telegraphic Address.	Holder.
QUYAMICO ..	. Consulting Architect to Government, Punjab, Lahore.

E. and O.-271|28 *11th January, 1928.*

50th Supplement to the List of Holders of the Indian Word Code, 1924

The following additions should be noted for use from *26th January, 1928* :—

On page XX, under "Army Department"—

Delete—

Holder.	Telegraphic Address.
General Officer Commanding, Poona District .. .	FARTARDES.

Holder.	Telegraphic Address.
General Officer Commanding, Sind-Rajputana District ..	FARSILIORA.
General Officer Commanding, United Provinces District ..	FARTORE.

Insert—

General Officer Commanding, Meerut District	QUYAMISIT.
General Officer Commanding, Lucknow District	QUYAMITI.
General Officer Commanding, Deccan District	QUYAMNIS.

On page XXX—

Delete—

Telegraphic Address.	Holder
FARSILIORA	General Officer Commanding, Sind-Rajputana District
FARTARDES .. .	General Officer Commanding, Poona District
FARTORE	General Officer Commanding, United Provinces District.

On page XXXI, insert—

Telegraphic Address.	Holder
QUYAMISIT	General Officer Commanding, Meerut District.
QUYAMITI	General Officer Commanding, Lucknow District.
QUYAMNIS ..	General Officer Commanding, Deccan District.

E. and O.-492|28. *1st February, 1928.*

51st Supplement to the List of Holders of the Indian Word Code, 1924.

The following alterations and additions should be noted :—

On page XXVI, under "Africa"—

Delete—

Holder.	Telegraphic Address.
Governor General, Union of South Africa, Pretoria ..	Governor General, Pretoria.

Insert—

The Minister of External Affairs, Union of South Africa ..	PRIMUS, Pretoria or Cape Town.

On page XXVI, under "Ceylon", insert—

Colonel Commandant, Troops, Ceylon	....

NOTICE.

A limited number of copies of the publications enumerated below, are available for free issue to Libraries and Officers Messes :—

"Mahratta Pindari War" 1817.

"Wellington's Campaigns" 1796-1805.

"Revolt in Central India" 1857-59.

"Frontier and Overseas Expeditions", Vols. III, IV and V.
Ditto. "Abor Expeditions".

Applications will be made direct to the Chief of the General Staff (M. O.-3—Books), Army Headquarters.

NOTICE

The attention of all officers is drawn to the desirability of qualifying at the Advanced Class of the Military College of Science Officers of all branches of the Service are eligible to join this course, *vide* para 777 of King's Regulations

2. Apart from improving their knowledge professionally, officers who have qualified at this course are eligible for selection for appointments in the Research, Manufacturing and Inspection Departments, Military College of Science, Department of the M G O, War Office, and such other appointments at home as require scientific and technical knowledge.

The following appointments in India under the Master General of Supply with the rates of pay shewn against them are open to officers possessing the p a c. qualification—

Director of Artillery (1)	Rs. 2,500
Deputy Director of Artillery (2)	Rs 2,205.
Asst. Director of Artillery (1) . .	Rs. 2,045.
Inspector of Guns and Rifles (1)	These appointments carry with them rates of pay as laid down on page 42 (*a*) of A I (I) No 1-S of 1925
Asst Inspr of Guns and Rifles (2)	
Inspector of Ammunition (1)	
Asst Inspr of Ammunition (1)	
Inspr of Gun Carriages and Vehicles (1) .	In addition to these rates officers of lower rank than Lieut-Colonel if appointed as Inspectors draw charge pay at Rs. 100 per mensem and Asst. Inspectors an additional sum of Rs. 50 per mensem.
Asst Inspr. of Gun Carriages and Vehicles (1)	
Proof and Experimental Officer (1) ..	
Asst Proof and Experimental Officer (1)	
Reserve Asst. Inspectors (2) . ..	

3 Officers of the British Service who are accepted for permanent retention for service under the Master General of Supply are transferred to the Indian Army and become eligible for the Indian rates of pension, *vide* A. I (I) 237 of 1924.

4. An additional pay of 1s. 6*d*. per day or Rs. 25 per mensem in India is also admissible to certain p. a c. officers under certain conditions *vide* Art. 382 of the Royal Warrant for the Pay, Appointment, Promotion and Non-effective Pay of the Army and para. 283 (*a*) of Pay and Allowance Regulations, Part II, respectively.

25363'G S-C.R.

NOTICE.

Roman Urdu publications for Indian troops.

The following *Roman Urdu* books have been published by Messrs P. Shib Ram and Sons, Hari Har Press, Meerut. They may be obtained from the publishers at eight annas a copy.

(i) AKBAR AUR BIRBAL (abridged and expurgated).

(ii) TOTA MAINA (Pahli Jild).

22620|M.T.-2-G S.

NOTICE.

The price of the 1928 "Emperor Number" of the "Naresh", referred to in the Notice published in India Army Orders, dated 16th April, is 10 annas per copy and not 6 annas.

Corrigenda.

LIST No. 22 OF 1928.

Nos. 1—6.

1. Reference India Army Order No. 142, dated 7th March 1928 :—

The date of relinquishing the appointment of Official Interpreter in Russian by Captain C. Mc. V. Gubbins, M.C, R.A., should *read* "from the 16th February 1928" and not "from 15th February 1928" as stated therein.

24841|G S., M.O.-3 "I.".

Dated 17th May 1928.

---

2 List issued with I. A. O. No 200 current :—

For "2525 C. H. M. Jagbir Singh, 4th Bn, 7th Rajput Regiment" *read* "2525 C H M Jagdeo Singh, 4th Bn, 7th Rajput Regiment".

22589|II, G S., M.T.-1.

Dated 17th May 1928.

---

3. Annexure to India Army Order No 202 of 1928 —

Against the name of "Daffadar Bikram Singh, 13th D. C. O Lancers".

For "54" *read* "45".

22852|G S., M T-2.

Dated 17th May 1928

---

4 India Army Order No 334 of 1927 relating to 'Rules regulating the visits of European ladies to places on or beyond the North West Frontier' is amended as follows :—

In clause II (2) (ii) (c) *for* '11-30 A.M' *substitute* '12-30 P.M.'

For clause II (2) (ii) (d) *substitute* 'leave Landi Kotal on the return journey not later than 3 P.M., during the six winter months from October to March (both inclusive) and 4-30 P.M. during the summer months from April to September (both inclusive), and pass Jamrud on the return journey not later than 4 P.M, during the six winter months and 6 P.M, during the Summer'

22951|G S-C.R.

Dated 17th May 1928

---

5. India Army Order No. 21 of 1928 is amended as follows :—

Against "5th Cavalry Group" *for* "10th and 11th April" *substitute* "1st and 2nd May".

Dated 17th May 1928.

6. Para. 2 of India Army Order No. 204 of 1928 is reconstructed as follows :—

"2. The following will hold their Regimental Conferences during 1928-29 :—

4th Indian Cavalry Group.

5th Indian Cavalry Group.

6th Indian Cavalry Group.

1st Punjab Regt to 10th Baluch Regt. (inclusive)

2nd Bombay Pioneers.

1st Madras Pioneers.

The following will hold their Regimental Conferences during 1929-30 :—

1st Indian Cavalry Group.

2nd Indian Cavalry Group.

3rd Indian Cavalry Group

7th Indian Cavalry Group.

11th Sikh Regt. to 20th Burma Rifles (inclusive).

3rd Sikh Pioneers

Thereafter conferences will be held every alternate year, except in very special cases, which will require the prior sanction of Army Headquarters.

List issued with India Army Order No. 280, dated 17th May 1928.

LIST OF OFFICERS WHO QUALIFIED AT THE 8TH (OFFICERS') COURSE, PACHMARHI WING, SMALL ARMS SCHOOL, INDIA.

Rank.	Name.	Unit.	Qualification.
Lieut.	M. W. Barnett	3rd King's Own Hussars	Q.
Lieut.	D. C. Coates	1st Bn., The Buffs (East Kent Regiment).	Q
Lieut.	E. G. Haynes	2nd Bn., The King's Own Royal Regiment	Q
Lieut.	P. F. Henry	1st Bn., The Royal Fusiliers (City of London Regiment)	Q.
Lieut.	A. H. Wenham	2nd Bn., The Lincolnshire Regiment	Q.
2/Lieut.	A. R. Johnson	2nd Bn., The Lincolnshire Regiment	Q
Capt	R. E. M. Cherry, M.C.	2nd Bn., The West Yorkshire Regiment (The Prince of Wales's Own).	Q.
Lieut	A. O. Robinson	1st Bn., The Hampshire Regiment.	Q.
Lieut.	G. C. H. Wykeham	2nd Bn., The Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry	Q.
Lieut.	C. T. Mitford	1st Bn., The King's Royal Rifle Corps	Q.
2/Lieut.	B. A. Coad	2nd Bn., The Wiltshire Regiment (Duke of Edinburgh's)	Q
Lieut.	R. F. Wilson	2nd Bn., The York and Lancaster Regiment	Q.
Capt.	J. D. Russell, M.C.	2nd Bn., The Highland Light Infantry (City of Glasgow Regiment)	Q
Lieut	A. J. Elliot	2nd Bn., The Highland Light Infantry (City of Glasgow Regiment).	Q
Lieut.	D. W. Gordon	1st Bn., The Gordon Highlanders	D.
Capt.	A. F. Riadore	1st Bn., The Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders	Q.
Lieut.	W. B. A. Reid	2nd Bn., The Royal Ulster Rifles	Q.
Capt	F. A. Davies	The Guides Cavalry (10th Queen Victoria's Own Frontier Force).	Q.
Capt.	G. Knowles	Prince Albert Victor's Own Cavalry (11th Frontier Force).	Q
Capt	S. H. Persse	15th Lancers	Q.
2/Lieut	J. F. Crummin	20th Lancers	Q.
Capt.	G. S. Newman	3rd Bn., 2nd Bombay Pioneers	Q.
Capt.	L. Carter	10th Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment	Q.
Lieut	B. W. S. Leatherdale	2nd Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment	D.
Capt	E. H. Gray	4th Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment	Q
Capt.	S. C. Scott, M.C.	4th Bn., 4th Bombay Grenadiers	Q
Capt.	A. Boyes Cooper	4th Bn., 5th Mahratta Light Infantry.	Q.
Capt.	C. B. Ponnappa	5th Royal Bn., 5th Mahratta Light Infantry.	Q.
Lieut.	Ali Asghar Khan	1st Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment (Queen Victoria's Own Light Infantry)	Q.

Rank	Name	Unit.	Qualification
Capt.	W. E. Norrish	3rd Bn, 7th Rajput Regiment (Duke of Connaught's Own).	Q
Capt.	R. J. E. Cadogan	5th Bn, 7th Rajput Regiment	Q.
Lieut.	G. G. Pryce	5th Bn, 8th Punjab Regiment (Burma).	Q
Capt.	J. J. Waite	3rd Bn, 9th Jat Regiment	Q.
Capt	G. L. Tarver	10th Bn, 10th Baluch Regiment	Q.
Lieut	A. S. B. Shah	1st Bn, 14th Punjab Regiment	Q
Capt.	A. C. Wilson	3rd Bn, 14th Punjab Regiment	Q
Capt.	J. R. Vedder	3rd Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment	Q
Major	J. D. Mackenzie	3rd Bn, 17th Dogra Regiment	Q
Capt.	R. C. Muller	1st Bn, 19th Hyderabad Regiment (Russell's).	Q
Capt.	W. G. Gahan	2nd Bn, 1st King's George's Own Gurkha Rifles	D
Capt	A. W. H. Gascoigne	1st Bn, 2nd King Edward's Own Gurkha Rifles.	Q.
Capt	F. X. McLeod	1st Bn, 6th Gurkha Rifles	Q.
Lieut.	R. H. Stokes	1st Bn, 8th Gurkha Rifles	Q.
Capt.	F. A. Roche	1st Bn, 9th Gurkha Rifles	Q

List issued with India Army Order No. 281, dated 17th May 1928.

LIST OF STUDENTS WHO QUALIFIED AT THE 1ST BRITISH SHORT COURSE, 1928, HELD AT THE ARMY SCHOOL OF PHYSICAL TRAINING, AMBALA, FROM 18TH FEBRUARY TO 30TH MARCH.

	Rank and Name.	Unit.	Qualification obtained.
	2/Lieut. Clarke, C. M.	3rd King's Own Hussars	Passed.
	2/Lieut. Hill, P. M.	1st Bn., The Royal Fusiliers (City of London Regiment)	Passed.
	2/Lieut. Macnamara, J. R. J.	1st Bn., The Royal Fusiliers (City of London Regiment)	Passed.
	2/Lieut. Keys, G. J. G.	2nd Bn, The Lancashire Fusiliers	Passed.
	2/Lieut. Waller, R. M. H.	2nd Bn, The Cameronians (Scottish Rifles)	Passed.
	Lieut. Green, R. E. D.	1st Bn, The East Lancashire Regiment	Passed.
	Lieut. Odling-Smee, A. J.	2nd Bn., The Royal Sussex Regiment	Passed.
	Lieut. Symes, B G	1st Bn., The Dorsetshire Regiment	Passed.
	2/Lieut Gilbert, N G.	2nd Bn, The Middlesex Regiment (Duke of Cambridge's Own)	Passed
5766316	L/Cpl. Vurley, E.	4-7th Dragoon Guards	Passed.
744995	L/Cpl. White, J	5th Inniskilling Dragoon Guards	Passed.
310770	L/Cpl Gillingham, T	9th Queen's Royal Lancers	Passed.
6699561	Bdr Webber, A	"I" (Bulls) Battery, Royal Horse Artillery	Passed.
1055353	Bdr Garbutt, R	32nd Field Battery, Royal Artillery	Passed.
1049828	Bdr Oram, B.	50th Field Battery, Royal Artillery	Passed.
3762242	Sergt Read, F	2nd Bn, The King's Own Royal Regiment (Lancaster)	Passed.
3704830	L/Cpl. Arts, J	2nd Bn, The King's Own Royal Regiment (Lancaster).	Passed.
4530106	L/Cpl. Troake, H.	2nd Bn, The West Yorkshire Regiment (The Prince of Wales's Own)	Passed.
4852214	Cpl. Mosley, A E	1st Bn., The Leicestershire Regiment	Passed.
4179414	Sgt Roberts, M.	1st Bn., The Royal Welch Fusiliers	Passed.
3237707	Sgt. Sumner, W.	2nd Bn, The Cameronians (Scottish Rifles)	Passed.
4177020	L/Cpl. Rawlings, G.	2nd Bn, The Gloucestershire Regiment	Passed
5176040	L/Cpl. Wood, H.	2nd Bn., The Gloucestershire Regiment	Passed.
5245217	L/Cpl. Simmonds, A.	1st Bn., The Worcestershire Regiment	Passed.
3380731	L/Cpl. Hurst, E.	1st Bn., The East Lancashire Regiment	Passed.
5722319	L/Cpl. Marston, G.	1st Bn., The Dorsetshire Regiment	Passed

Rank and Name.	Unit.	Qualification obtained.[1]
2205744 Cpl. Price, W. ..	.. 1st Bn., The Black Watch (Royal Highlanders) ..	Passed.
4967778 L./Cpl. Coxon, A. ..	.. 2nd Bn., The Sherwood Foresters (Nottinghamshire and Derbyshire Regiment) ..	Passed
6189463 Cpl. Makewell, W.	.. 2nd Bn, The Middlesex Regiment (Duke of Cambridge's Own) ..	Passed.
1669893 L./Cpl. Hughes, W.	.. 2nd Bn., The Manchester Regiment ..	Passed.
3300829 L./Cpl. Tawse, J. ..	.. 2nd Bn., The Highland Light Infantry (City of Glasgow Regiment) ..	Passed.
2921824 Cpl Coughlan, J. ..	.. 1st Bn., The Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders ..	Passed.
7042663 L./Cpl. Keaton, B	.. The Royal Irish Fusiliers (Princess Victoria's) ..	Passed.
6974863 L. Cpl. McKegg, J.	.. The Royal Irish Fusiliers (Princess Victoria's) ..	Passed
6909154 A./Cpl. Pannett, G.	.. 1st Bn., The Rifle Brigade (Prince Consort's Own) ..	Passed.

Issued with India Army Order No. 282, dated 17th May 1928.

LIST OF STUDENTS WHO QUALIFIED AT THE 1ST INDIAN QUALIFYING COURSE, 1928, HELD AT THE ARMY SCHOOL OF PHYSICAL TRAINING, AMBALA, FROM 7TH JANUARY TO 30TH MARCH.

	Rank and Name.	Unit	Qualification obtained.
	(a) Indian officers.		
	Jemadar Kalyan Singh	4th Bn, 4th Bombay Grenadiers	Second.
	Jemadar Singbir Singh	3rd Bn, 10th Hyderabad Regiment	Second.
	Lieut Maluk Singh	1st Kashmir (Raghu Partab) Infantry	First
	(b) Indian other ranks		
653	A./L. Dfr. Juglal Singh	Skinner's Horse (1st Duke of York's Own Cavalry)	Second.
8920	A./L./Dfr. Pat Ram	2nd Lancers (Gardner's Horse)	Second.
497	L./Dfr. Chandgi Ram	7th Light Cavalry	Second.
10500	L/Dfr. Harchand Singh	The Royal Deccan Horse (9th Horse)	Second.
860	A/L/Dfr Prem Singh	The Guides Cavalry (10th Queen Victoria's Own Frontier Force)	Second.
5583	A./L/Dfr. Habib Nawaz	Prince Albert Victor's Own Cavalry (11th Frontier Force)	Second.
462	A/L/Dfr. Mumtaz Ali Khan	13th Duke of Connaught's Own Lancers	Second.
1345	A/L/Dfr. Hoshiar Singh	20th Lancers	First.
555	A/L/Dfr Ishar Singh	The Central India Horse (21st King George's Own Horse)	Second.
12233	Naik Barkat Ali	49th Field Battery, Royal Artillery	Second.
4112	L/Naik Rahim Ali	33rd Field Battery, Royal Artillery	Second.
13779	Naik Mohd Saddiq	24th Field Battery, Royal Artillery	First.
3434	L/Naik Fakira Lal	1st Divisional Ammunition Column, Royal Artillery	Second.
12378	L./Naik, Ramdyal Singh	2nd Divisional Ammunition Column, Royal Artillery	Second.
14386	L./Naik Mohd. Fazil	Royal Artillery Training Centre	Second.
607	L./Naik Mehdi Khan	Headquarters and District Establishment, Royal Artillery	Second.
12822	L./Naik Hakim Singh	1st Royal (Kohat) Indian Mountain Battery (Frontier Force)	Second.
26582	L./Naik Chanan Singh	7th (Bengal) Indian Mountain Battery, Royal Artillery	Second.
32626	L./Naik Mohd. Hussain	Mountain Artillery Training Centre	First.
5383	Naik Krishna Swami	Queen Victoria's Own Madras Sappers and Miners	Second
11408	L./Naik Deva Asirvatham	Queen Victoria's Own Madras Sappers and Miners	Second.

Rank and Name.	Unit.	Qualification obtained.
2205744 Cpl. Price, W. ..	.. 1st Bn., The Black Watch (Royal Highlanders) ..	Passed.
4967778 L./Cpl. Coxon, A. ..	.. 2nd Bn., The Sherwood Foresters (Nottinghamshire and Derbyshire Regiment) ..	Passed.
6189463 Cpl. Makewell, W.	.. 2nd Bn., The Middlesex Regiment (Duke of Cambridge's Own)	Passed.
1669893 L./Cpl. Hughes, W.	.. 2nd Bn., The Manchester Regiment	Passed.
3300829 L./Cpl Tawse, J. ..	.. 2nd Bn., The Highland Light Infantry (City of Glasgow Regiment)	Passed.
2921824 Cpl. Coughlan, J. ..	.. 1st Bn, The Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders ..	Passed
7042663 L Cpl. Keaton, B	.. The Royal Irish Fusiliers (Princess Victoria's) ..	Passed.
6974863 L. Cpl McKegg, J	.. The Royal Irish Fusiliers (Princess Victoria's) ..	Passed.
6909154 A Cpl Pannett, G.	.. 1st Bn., The Rifle Brigade (Prince Consort's Own) ..	Passed.

Issued with India Army Order No. 282, dated 17th May 1928.

LIST OF STUDENTS WHO QUALIFIED AT THE 1ST INDIAN QUALIFYING COURSE 1928, HELD AT THE ARMY SCHOOL OF PHYSICAL TRAINING, AMBALA, FROM 7TH JANUARY TO 30TH MARCH.

	Rank and Name	Unit.	Qualification obtained.
	(a) Indian officers.		
	Jemadar Kalyan Singh ..	4th Bn., 4th Bombay Grenadiers .	Second.
	Jemadar Singbir Singh ..	*3rd Bn., 19th Hyderabad Regiment* . ..	Second.
	Lieut Maluk Singh ..	1st Kashmir (Raghu Partab) Infantry ..	First.
	(b) Indian other ranks		
653	A./L./Dfr. Juglal Singh ..	Skinner's Horse (1st Duke of York's Own Cavalry) ..	Second.
8920	A./L./Dfr. Pat Ram ..	2nd Lancers (Gardner's Horse)	Second.
497	L./Dfr. Chandgi Ram ..	7th Light Cavalry .	Second
10500	L./Dfr. Harchand Singh ..	The Royal Deccan Horse (9th Horse)	Second.
860	A./L./Dfr. Prem Singh	The Guides Cavalry (10th Queen Victoria's Own Frontier Force)	Second.
5583	A./L./Dfr. Habib Nawaz ..	Prince Albert Victor's Own Cavalry (11th Frontier Force) . ..	Second.
462	A./L./Dfr. Mumtaz Ali Khan	13th Duke of Connaught's Own Lancers	Second.
1345	A./L./Dfr. Hoshiar Singh ..	20th Lancers . ..	First.
555	A./L./Dfr. Ishar Singh ..	The Central India Horse (21st King George's Own Horse)	Second.
12233	Naik Barkat Ali	49th Field Battery, Royal Artillery	Second.
4112	L./Naik Rahim Ali ..	33rd Field Battery, Royal Artillery	Second.
13779	Naik Mohd Saddiq .	24th Field Battery, Royal Artillery	First.
3434	L./Naik Fakira Lal ..	1st Divisional Ammunition Column, Royal Artillery ..	Second.
12878	L./Naik, Ramdyal Singh ..	2nd Divisional Ammunition Column, Royal Artillery ..	Second.
14386	L./Naik Mohd Fazil ..	Royal Artillery Training Centre	Second.
607	L./Naik Mehdi Khan ..	Headquarters and District Establishment, Royal Artillery	Second.
12822	L./Naik Hakim Singh ..	1st Royal (Kohat) Indian Mountain Battery (Frontier Force)	Second.
26582	L./Naik Chanan Singh ..	7th (Bengal) Indian Mountain Battery, Royal Artillery ..	Second.
32626	L./Naik Mohd Hussain ..	Mountain Artillery Training Centre	First.
5583	Naik Krishna Swami ..	Queen Victoria's Own Madras Sappers and Miners ..	Second
11408	L./Naik Deva Asirvatham ..	Queen Victoria's Own Madras Sappers and Miners ..	Second.

	Rank and Name.	Unit.	Qualification obtained.
2205744	Cpl. Price, W. ..	.. 1st Bn., The Black Watch (Royal Highlanders) ..	Passed.
4967778	L/Cpl. Coxon, A. ..	.. 2nd Bn., The Sherwood Foresters (Nottinghamshire and Derbyshire Regiment) ..	Passed
6189463	Cpl. Makewell, W.	.. 2nd Bn., The Middlesex Regiment (Duke of Cambridge's Own)	Passed.
1669893	L. Cpl. Hughes, W.	.. 2nd Bn., The Manchester Regiment	Passed.
3300829	L/Cpl. Tawse, J. ..	.. 2nd Bn., The Highland Light Infantry (City of Glasgow Regiment)	Passed.
2921824	Cpl. Coughlan, J ..	.. 1st Bn., The Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders ..	Passed
7042663	L. Cpl. Keaton, B.	.. The Royal Irish Fusiliers (Princess Victoria's) ..	Passed
6974863	L. Cpl. McKegg, J.	.. The Royal Irish Fusiliers (Princess Victoria's) ..	Passed.
6900154	A Cpl Pannett, G.	.. 1st Bn., The Rifle Brigade (Prince Consort's Own) .	Passed.

Issued with India Army Order No. 282, dated 17th May 1928.

List of Students who qualified at the 1st Indian Qualifying Course, 1928, held at the Army School of Physical Training, Ambala, from 7th January to 30th March.

	Rank and Name.	Unit.	Qualification obtained.
	(a) Indian officers.		
	Jemadar Kalyan Singh	4th Bn., 4th Bombay Grenadiers	Second.
	Jemadar Singbir Singh	3rd Bn., 19th Hyderabad Regiment	Second.
	Lieut. Maluk Singh	1st Kashmir (Raghu Partab) Infantry	First.
	(b) Indian other ranks		
653	A./L./Dfr. Juglal Singh	Skinner's Horse (1st Duke of York's Own Cavalry)	Second.
8920	A./L./Dfr. Pat Ram	2nd Lancers (Gardner's Horse)	Second
497	L./Dfr. Chandgi Ram	7th Light Cavalry	Second.
10500	L./Dfr. Harchand Singh	The Royal Deccan Horse (9th Horse)	Second.
860	A./L./Dfr. Prem Singh	The Guides Cavalry (10th Queen Victoria's Own Frontier Force)	Second.
5583	A./L./Dfr. Habib Nawaz	Prince Albert Victor's Own Cavalry (11th Frontier Force)	Second.
462	A./L./Dfr. Mumtaz Ali Khan	13th Duke of Connaught's Own Lancers	Second.
1345	A./L./Dfr. Hoshiar Singh	20th Lancers	First.
555	A./L./Dfr. Ishar Singh	The Central India Horse (21st King George's Own Horse)	Second.
12233	Naik Barkat Ali	49th Field Battery, Royal Artillery	Second.
4112	L./Naik Rahim Ali	33rd Field Battery, Royal Artillery	Second.
13779	Naik Mohd. Saddiq	24th Field Battery, Royal Artillery	First.
3434	L./Naik Fakira Lal	1st Divisional Ammunition Column, Royal Artillery	Second.
12878	L./Naik, Ramdyal Singh	2nd Divisional Ammunition Column, Royal Artillery	Second.
14386	L./Naik Mohd. Fazl	Royal Artillery Training Centre	Second.
607	L./Naik Mehdi Khan	Headquarters and District Establishment, Royal Artillery	Second.
12822	L./Naik Hakim Singh	1st Royal (Kohat) Indian Mountain Battery (Frontier Force)	Second.
26582	L./Naik Chanan Singh	7th (Bengal) Indian Mountain Battery, Royal Artillery	Second.
32026	L./Naik Mohd. Hussain	Mountain Artillery Training Centre	First.
5583	Naik Krishna Swami	Queen Victoria's Own Madras Sappers and Miners	Second
11408	L./Naik Deva Asirvatham	Queen Victoria's Own Madras Sappers and Miners	Second.

	Rank and Name.	Unit.	Qualification obtained.
10782	L./Naik Akhmad Shah ..	No 4 Field Company, King George's Own Bengal Sappers and Miners	Second
10188	L/Naik Phuman Singh ..	No. 4 Field Company, King George's Own Bengal Sappers and Miners	Second.
10528	L./Naik Mohd Hazham ..	Royal Bombay Sappers and Miners	Second.
9816	L./Naik Nur Zaman ..	Royal Bombay Sappers and Miners	Second.
1228	Naik Bhan Singh	Royal Bombay Sappers and Miners	Second.
1686	L/Naik Abdul Ghani ..	3rd Indian Divisional Signals ..	Second.
835	Naik Appalsami	1st Bn, 1st Madras Pioneers (King George's Own) ..	Second.
1916	L/Naik Balaguru Sami ..	2nd Bn, 1st Madras Pioneers	Second.
1065	Naik Partab Singh ..	2nd Bn., 2nd Bombay Pioneers (Kelat-i-Ghilzie) ..	First.
2784	L/Naik Gopal Singh ..	3rd Bn, 2nd Bombay Pioneers	Second.
4115	L/Naik Baldeo Singh ..	1st Bn. (Attached 10th Bn), 3rd Sikh Pioneers	Second
1147	L./Naik Amar Singh ..	2nd Bn. (attached 10th Bn), 3rd Sikh Pioneers . ..	Second.
4077	L./Naik Shiv Singh ..	3rd Royal Bn. (attached 10th Bn), 3rd Sikh Pioneers ..	First.
839	Sepoy Chattarpal Singh ..	1st Bn, 1st Punjab Regiment	Second.
1824	Naik Wazir Khan . ..	2nd Bn 1st Punjab Regiment	Second.
2522	L./Naik Gulab Khan ..	3rd Bn, 1st Punjab Regiment	Second.
4552	Naik Ghulam Haider .	5th Bn, 1st Punjab Regiment	Second
1161	Naik Khalali Ram ..	2nd Bn, 2nd Punjab Regiment	Second.
1322	Naik Siba Utekar . .	2nd Bn, 4th Bombay Grenadiers (King Edward's Own)	Second.
2920	Naik Ghamandi Singh ..	4th Bn, 4th Bombay Grenadiers	First.
3033	L/Naik Sarup Khan ..	4th Bn., 4th Bombay Grenadiers	First
10790	Naik Ghulam Dastagir Khan	1st Bn, 5th Mahratta Light Infantry	Second
10168	Naik Kanderao Tanpure ..	1st Bn., 5th Mahratta Light Infantry	Second.
20829	Naik Amanath Khan ..	2nd Bn., 5th Mahratta Light Infantry	Second.
41321	L./Naik Ganga Ram Savant	4th Bn., 5th Mahratta Light Infantry	First.
6848	L./Naik Ude Singh ..	4th Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles (Outram's)	Second.
6587	L./Naik Gopal Ram ..	4th Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles (Outram's)	Second.
4106	Naik Jaita Ram	5th Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles (Napier's)	Second.
3771	Naik Badru Ram	5th Bn, 6th Rajputana Rifles (Napier's)	Second.
5811	Naik Ghulam Mohd. ..	1st Bn, 7th Rajput Regiment (Queen Victoria's Own Light Infantry)	First.

Rank and Name.	Unit.	Qualification obtained.
4487 Naik Nihala Khan ..	.. 2nd Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment (Prince Albert Victor's) ..	Second.
1596 L./Naik Chunni Singh	.. 2nd Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment (Prince Albert Victor's) ..	Second.
4656 L./Naik Surajpal Singh	3rd Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment (Duke of Connaught's Own)	Second.
7183 L./Naik Feroz Din ..	.. 3rd Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment (Duke of Connaught's Own) ..	Second.
3186 Naik Sajawal Khan	.. 4th Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment	Second.
858 Naik Gul Mohd. ..	.. 1st Bn 8th Punjab Regiment ..	First.
1574 Naik Bostan Khan	.. 2nd Bn., 8th Punjab Regiment	Second.
2248 Naik Tirkha Ram ..	.. 3rd Bn., 8th Punjab Regiment	Second.
6731 Naik Maru Ram ..	.. 1st Royal Bn, 9th Jat Regiment (Light Infantry)	Second.
7449 L/Naik Ram Jiwan	.. 3rd Bn., 9th Jat Regiment	Second.
2853 L/Naik Shahzada Khan	.. 1st Bn, 10th Baluch Regiment (Duchess of Connaught's Own)	Second.
1484 L/Naik Shian Khan	.. 2nd Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment	First.
3086 L/Naik Mohd. Afzal	.. 4th Bn, 10th Baluch Regiment (Duke of Connaught's Own)	Second.
1568 L/Naik Mangal Singh	.. 2nd Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment (Ludhiana Sikhs) .. .	Second.
235 Naik Sher Singh ..	.. 1st Bn, 11th Sikh Regiment (King George's Own) (Ferozepore Sikhs) . ..	Second.
5722 L/Naik Rahim Ali	.. 4th Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment..	Second.
3366 L/Naik Kharak Singh	.. 2nd Bn, 12th Frontier Force Regiment (Sikhs) . ..	Second.
4390 L/Naik Gursahib Singh	.. 3rd Bn, 12th Frontier Force Regiment (Sikhs) .	Second.
7649 L/Naik Sucha Singh	.. 1st Bn., 13th Frontier Force Rifles (Coke's) . ..	Second.
4689 L/Naik Atma Singh	.. 5th Bn., 13th Frontier Force Rifles . ..	Second.
3606 Hav. Lorasab Khan	.. 1st Bn, 14th Punjab Regiment	Second.
4142 L/Naik Ajab Khan ..	.. 1st Bn, 14th Punjab Regiment	Second.
2238 L/Naik Nur Alam ..	.. 2nd Bn. (attached 10th Bn.), 14th Punjab Regiment (Duke of Cambridge's Own) (Brownlow's) . .	First.
7243 L/Naik Ghulam Akbar	.. 4th Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment	Second.
1136 Naik Nathu Ram ..	.. 1st Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment	Second.
1759 L/Naik Shan Khan	.. 2nd Bn, 15th Punjab Regiment	Second.
3268 L/Naik Bhartu Singh	.. 4th Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment	Second.
1021 L/Naik Bakhshish Singh	.. 1st Bn, 16th Punjab Regiment	Second.
1933 L/Naik Alla Din .	.. 2nd Bn., 16th Punjab Regiment	First
4486 Naik Nahar Singh ..	.. 3rd Bn., 16th Punjab Regiment	Second.
1365 Naik Karam Dad .	.. 4th Bn., 16th Punjab Regiment (Bhopal)	Second.
3515 Naik Bansi Ram ..	.. 1st Bn., 17th Dogra Regiment (Prince of Wale's Own) ..	Second.
3511 Naik Khazana ..	.. 1st Bn., 17th Dogra Regiment (Prince of Wales's Own) ..	Second.
492 Naik Ghasitu Ram ..	.. 2nd Bn., 17th Dogra Regiment	Second.
3468 L/Naik Bagh Singh	.. 2nd Bn., 18th Royal Garhwal Rifles	First.

Rank and Name.	Unit.	Qualification obtained.
672 Hav. Nain Singh	2nd Bn., 18th Royal Garhwal Rifles	Second.
2673 L/Naik Man Singh	2nd Bn., 18th Royal Garhwal Rifles	Second.
4247 L/Naik Chandar Singh ..	1st Bn., 19th Hyderabad Regiment (Russell's)	Second.
6831 Naik Gangapal Singh ..	2nd Bn., 19th Hyderabad Regiment (Berar)	Second.
1962 L/Naik Hardeo Singh ..	3rd Bn., 19th Hyderabad Regiment	Second.
6151 L/Naik Tilak Singh ..	1st Kumaon Rifles	Second.
4227 Hav. Pa Po	2nd Bn., 20th Burma Rifles ..	Second.
523 L/Naik Bindrabir Thapa ..	1st Bn., 1st King George's Own Gurkha Rifles (The Malaun Regiment)	Second.
323 L/Naik Lal Bahadur Ale ..	1st Bn., 2nd King Edward's Own Gurkha Rifles (The Sirmoor Rifles)	Second.
2267 L/Naik Bamlal Gurung ..	2nd Bn., 2nd King Edward's Own Gurkha Rifles (The Sirmoor Rifles)	Second.
1534 L/Naik Puranbahadur Gurung	1st Bn., 3rd Queen Alexandra's Own Gurkha Rifles ..	Second.
3867 L/Naik Prem Singh Thapa ..	2nd Bn., 3rd Queen Alexandra's Own Gurkha Rifles ..	Second.
2596 L/Naik Jabre Pun	1st Bn., 4th Prince of Wales's Own Gurkha Rifles ..	Second.
1790 L/Naik Lal Bahadur Gurung	1st Bn., 5th Royal Gurkha Rifles (Frontier Force) ..	Second.
9425 L/Naik Chatur Singh Thapa ..	2nd Bn., 5th Royal Gurkha Rifles (Frontier Force) ..	Second.
2423 Naik Debindar Gurung ..	1st Bn., 6th Gurkha Rifles ..	Second.
2223 L/Naik Asman Thapa ..	2nd Bn., 6th Gurkha Rifles ..	Second.
744 L/Naik Dal Bahadur Rai ..	1st Bn., 7th Gurkha Rifles ..	Second.
396 Naik Sri Bahadur Limbu ..	1st Bn., 7th Gurkha Rifles ..	Second.
5197 Naik Partap Singh Rai ..	2nd Bn., 7th Gurkha Rifles ..	Second.
740 Naik Dip Bahadur Gurung ..	1st Bn., 8th Gurkha Rifles ..	Second.
197 Hav. Birbahadur Chhatri ..	1st Bn., 9th Gurkha Rifles ..	Second.
445 Naik Puna Ram	1st Bn., 9th Gurkha Rifles ..	Second.
4869 L/Naik Kishore Gurung ..	1st Bn., 10th Gurkha Rifles ..	Second.
6740 L/Naik Lakpa Lama ..	1st Bn., 10th Gurkha Rifles ..	Second.
9776 L/Naik Sri Dhoj Rai ..	2nd Bn., 10th Gurkha Rifles ..	Second.
43976 Naik Moghal Khan ..	No. 2 Cavalry Brigade, Transport Company	Second.
21155 Naik Ahmed Khan ..	No. 4 Infantry Brigade Transport Company	Second.
61727 L/Naik Duni Chand ..	No. 13 Infantry Brigade Transport Company	Second.
62401 Naik Ghazan Khan ..	No. 31 Mule Transport Company	First
203 C. S. M. Rashid bin Ghani ..	No. 4 Regiment, Iraq Forces ..	Second.
887 L/Dfr. Mohd. Shah Khan ..	1st Hyderabad Imperial Service Lancers	Second.
2419 Dfr. Pritam Singh	1st Rajindar Lancers ..	Second.

Captain D. A. Bullard, 10th Bn., 20th Burma Rifles.

2|Lieut. H. W. Houghton, U.L.I.A, attd 2nd Bn, The Sherwood Foresters.

Captain F. White, I.A S C.

Captain P. J. Long, I.A.S.C.

Lieut. H. G. Swift, I.A.S.C.

Lieut. G. F. Jones, I.A.S C.

Captain P. J. Gibbs, O.B.E., I.A.O.C.

Lieut. C. F. Hodgson, I.A.O.C.

S.|Sgt. W. Copelin, I.A.O C.

Major T. L. Shea, R A.V.C.

Lieut. F. Sale, A.E.C.

No. 1862084 Sgt. Instr. L J. King, A.E C.

Preliminary.

Lieut. B. H. Tatchell, R.A.	Urdu
Major E. L. Farley, M.C., R.E.	Urdu.
Captain H. M. Boucher, Indian Signal Corps	Urdu.
Lieut. J. O. S. Donald, 4th Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment	Urdu
Lieut. G. E. Permain, I.A.S C.	Urdu.
Captain W. D. B. Read, I.M.S.	Urdu.
Captain R. Hilton, M.C., R.A.	Pashtu
Lieut. D. G. Egerton, The Guides Cavalry	Pashtu
Captain F. J W. Firth, 18th King Edward's Own Cavalry	Pashtu.
2/Lieut. Pran Nath Thapar, 2nd Bn, 1st Punjab Regiment	Pashtu
Captain E. A. R. Hennessy, 5th Bn, 8th Punjab Regiment	Pashtu
Major C. N Buist, 1st Bn., 12th Frontier Force Regiment	Pashtu.
Captain A W. Nicholls, I.A.S C.	Pashtu.
Major E. Percival, D.S.O., M.C., R.A.M C.	Pashtu.

Interpretership.

Lieut. G Meynell, 5th Bn., 12th Frontier Force Regiment ..	Pashtu ..	First Class
Captain P. J. W. McClenaghan, M.C., 5th Bn., 8th Punjab Regiment	Pashtu ..	Second Class
Lieut. P. R. Macnamara, 5th Bn, 12th Frontier Force Regiment	Pashtu ..	Second Class
Captain D. F. W. Warren, 3rd Royal Bn., 3rd Sikh Pioneers	Punjabi..	First Class
Captain A. B. Bushby, 'B' Corps Signals	Urdu ..	First Class
Captain S. A. Bowden, 2nd Bn., 1st Madras Pioneers ..	Urdu ..	Second Class.
Captain J. F. Kekwick, 3rd Bn., 2nd Bombay Pioneers ..	Urdu ..	Second Class
Captain A. S. Lancaster, 2nd Bn, 10th Gurkha Rifles ..	Urdu ..	Second Class
Lieut. R. A. K. Sangster, 3rd Bn., 12th Frontier Force Regiment. ..	Tibetan..	Second Class (May 1927)

Degree of Honour.

(April 1927.)

Major R. C. Ruck, O.B.E., General Staff Branch ..	Urdu ..	First Division

Issued with India Army Order No. 297, dated 17th May 1928.

Officers of the Indian Army who qualified at the 7th Ordnance Officers' Course held in England during the year 1927 :—

Lieut.-Colonel A. F. N. Barron, I.A.O.C.

Captain J. N. Blood, I.A.O.C.

Issued with India Army Order No. 299, dated 17th May 1928.

LIST OF STUDENTS WHO QUALIFIED AT THE COURSE OF INSTRUCTION HELD AT THE ARMY VETERINARY SCHOOL, AMBALA, FROM 2ND APRIL TO 1ST MAY 1928.

Indian Officers.

Rank and Name.		Unit	Qualification obtained.
Jemadar	Mohammad Luqman Khan	2nd Lancers (Gardner's Horse)	Qualified.
,,	Amir Muhammad Khan	The Royal Deccan Horse (9th Horse)	Qualified
,,	Uttam Singh	The Guides Cavalry (10th Q. V O. F. F.)	Distinguished.
,,	Baz Khan	P. A. V O Cavalry (11th F. F.)	Qualified.
,,	Maqsud Ali	Scinde Horse (14th P W O. Cavalry)	Qualified.
,,	Mumtaz Ali Khan	15th Lancers	Qualified.
,,	Ahmed Ali Khan	16th Light Cavalry	Qualified
,,	Raju Singh, I D. S. M.	16th Light Cavalry	Qualified.
,,	Chandan Singh	12th Field Brigade, R. A.	Qualified.
,,	Ahmed Din	33rd Field Battery, R. A	Qualified.
,,	Umar Hayat	8th (Lahore) Mountain Battery, R A	Distinguished.
,,	Budh Ram	5th (Bombay) Mountain Battery, R. A. (H.)	Qualified
,,	Boota Khan	18th (Sohan) Mountain Battery, R. A. (H.)	Qualified.
,,	Ahmed Khan	No 2 Light Battery, R. A. (H)	Qualified
Subedar	Sham Singh	14th (Rajputana) Mountain Battery, R A.	Qualified.
Jemadar	Habib Khan, I. D. S M	16th (Zhob) Mountain Battery, R A. (H.).	Qualified
Subedar	Amar Singh	"B" Corps Signals	Qualified.
Jemadar	Birju Ram	3rd Bn, 4th Bombay Grenadiers	Qualified.
,,	Niaz Mohd. Khan	4th Bn, 7th Rajput Regiment	Distinguished.
,,	Jahan Dad	2nd Bn, 8th Punjab Regiment	Qualified.
,,	Ghulam Hussain	2nd Bn., 9th Jat Regiment (Mooltan Bn)	Distinguished.
,,	Chattar Singh	1st Bn, 13th F. F. Rifles (Coke's)	Qualified.
,,	Banta Singh	1st Bn, 14th Punjab Regiment	Qualified.
,,	Autar Sing Ramola	2nd Bn., 18th Royal Garhwal Rifles	Qualified.
,,	Rewantsing Rana	2nd Bn., 1st K. G. O. Gurkha Rifles	Qualified.
,,	Ranbahadur Rana	2nd Bn, 3rd Q. A. O. Gurkha Rifles	Qualified.
,,	Maniraj Gurung	2nd Bn, 6th Gurkha Rifles	Qualified.
,,	Dilbahadur Thapa	1st Bn., 8th Gurkha Rifles	Qualified.
,,	Loganathan	2nd Bn., 1st Madras Pioneers	Qualified.
,,	Ajaib Shah	No. 5 Infantry Brigade Transport Coy.	Qualified.
,,	Chet Ram	No. 22 Divisional Troops Transport Coy.	Qualified.

Issued with India Army Order No. 300, dated 17th May 1928.

APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS, LEAVE, ETC.

Approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India.

LIST NO. 10.

APPOINTMENTS.

The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointments :—

Colonel (Temporary Colonel Commandant) E. C. Gepp, D.S.O., Commanding Ambala Brigade Area, to be Officiating Director of Military Training, Army Headquarters, *vice* Colonel (Temporary Colonel on the Staff), H. C. Jackson, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., proceeded on leave *ex*-India. Dated 16th April 1928.

06009|M.S.-1.

Colonel J D Belgrave, D.S.O., British Service, to be temporary Assistant Adjutant General, Adjutant General's Branch, Army Headquarters for the period 1st to 7th April 1928 (both dates inclusive).

05552|M S -1.

Colonel W. B Spalding, O.B.E., Officiating Deputy Director of Artillery (I), Master General of Supply Branch, Army Headquarters, to be Deputy Director of Artillery (I), Master General of Supply Branch, Army Headquarters, *vice* Colonel E. V. D Riddell, C.B.E., D.S.O., B.S., vacated. Dated the 1st April 1928.

04096|M.S.-1.

Lieutenant-Colonel F. A Finnis, O.B.E., I.A.O.C., Chief Ordnance Officer, Ferozepore, to be Officiating Deputy Director of Equipment and Ordnance Stores, Quartermaster General's Branch, Army Headquarters, *vice* Colonel F. A. Kemble, proceeded on leave. Dated 8th April 1928.

05333|M.S.-1.

Lieutenant-Colonel F. M Murray, R.A., Chief Ordnance Officer, Allahabad, to be Assistant Director of Equipment and Ordnance Stores, Army Headquarters, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel L. A. Fanshawe, D.S.O., B.E., I.A.O.C., appointed Director of Equipment and Ordnance Stores. Dated 11th April 1928.

06044|M.S.-1.

Captain R. J N Norris, 3|7th Rajput Regiment, Attached Officer, to be Officiating Translation Officer and Editor "Fauji Akhbar" (Graded as General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade), *vice* Captain A. Frankland, 1|4th Bombay Grenadiers, proceeded on combined leave for 8 months including 90 days' privilege leave. Dated the 4th April 1928.

05666-8|M.S.-1.

Captain R. P. Beamish, 3|14th Punjab Regiment, General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade, Northern Command, to be Officiating General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, *vice* Major R. H. Wilson, M.C., 5|1st Punjab Regiment, on combined leave for 211 days including 90 days' privilege leave. Dated the 5th April 1928.

05874-5|M.S.-1.

Captain A. N. M. Watkins, I.A.S.C., to be Officiating Assistant Director of Supplies, Quartermaster General's Branch, Army Headquarters, from 21st November 1927 to 20th March 1928, *vice* Major H. D. M. Stevenson, O.B.E., M.C., I.A.S.C., on leave.

54232|Q.-5

Captain R. G. Breadmore, O.B.E., I.A.S.C., to be Officiating Deputy Assistant Director of Transport (Mechanical Transport), Quartermaster General's Branch, Army Headquarters, *vice* Captain C. B. Evans, I.A.S.C., on combined leave for 8 months including 60 days' privilege leave Dated 5th March 1928

05896-2|M.S.-1.

Lieutenant W. A. Scott, M.B.E., Royal Corps of Signals, to be Equipment Officer, to the office of the Signal Officer-in-Chief (graded as General Staff Officer, 3rd grade), General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters. Dated the 1st April 1928.

05546-2|M.S.-1.

Commands, Districts, etc

Colonel C. Hudson, C.B., C.I.E., D.S.O., K.H.S., I.M.S., to be Officiating D.D.M.S., Eastern Command, *vice* Major General H. J. K. Bamfield, C.B., D.S.O., K.H.P., I.M.S., proceeded on combined leave *ex*-India, pending retirement on the 24th September 1928. Dated the 26th April 1928.

Z.-178|D.M.S.-1-A.

Lieutenant-Colonel D. C. Jones, D.S.O., R.E., to be Commanding Royal Engineer (I), Bombay District Dated 1st April 1928

Lieutenant-Colonel H. L. Bingay, D.S.O., R.E., to be Commanding Royal Engineer (I), Madras District, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel D. C. Jones, D.S.O., R.E., appointed Commanding Royal Engineer (I), Bombay District. Dated 1st April 1928.

03552-12|M.S.-2.

Lieutenant-Colonel W. D. Kelly, D.S.O., M.B., R.A.M.C., to be Specialist in Surgery, Lahore District, Ambala, as a temporary measure, *vice* Major P. Hayes, M.B., R.A.M.C., vacated. Dated the 25th February 1928.

Z.-2853|D.M.S.-1-B.

Lieutenant-Colonel A. F. N. Barron, I.A.O.C., to be Officiating Chief Ordnance Officer, Madras, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel D. G. Cowie, R.A., proceeded on leave pending retirement. Dated 20th April 1928.

23708|Q.M.G.-9

Lieutenant-Colonel G. M. Routh, C.B.E., D.S.O., I.A.O.C., Chief Ordnance Officer, Kirkee, to be Officiating Chief Ordnance Officer, Rawalpindi, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel C. Reed, D.S.O., R.A., appointed Officiating D.D.O.S., Northern Command. Dated 16th April 1928.

58220|Q.M.G.-9.

Lieutenant-Colonel E. J. Todd, I.A.O.C., Deputy Chief Ordnance Officer, Ferozepore, to be Officiating Chief Ordnance Officer, Ferozepore, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel F. A. Finnis, O.B.E., I.A.O.C., appointed Officiating D.D.E.O.S., A.H.Q. Dated 8th April 1928.

Lieutenant-Colonel I. M. C. Poole, D.S.O., I.A.S.C., to be Deputy Director of Supplies and Transport, Northern Command, *vice* Colonel J. L. Smith, Indian Army, vacated. Dated the 1st March 1928

05971|M.S.-1.

Lieutenant-Colonel G. P. Knott, O.B.E., R.A.V.C., to be A.D.V.S., Eastern Command, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel B. L. Lake, D.S.O., O.B.E., R.A.V.C., vacated. Dated 3rd January 1928.

Brevet-Lieutenant-Colonel H. C. Dibben, R A.V.C., to be D.A.D.V.S., Rawalpindi District, *vice* Major G. Barnett, M.C., R.A.V.C., reverted to executive duty. Dated 4th March 1928.

Major C. Davenport, O.B E., R.A.V.C., to be D.A.D.V.S., Cenrtal Provinces District, *vice* Major H. Stephenson, M.C, R.A.V.C., vacated. Dated 8th April 1928.

Major G. Barnett, M.C., R A.V.C., to be Officiating D.A.D.V.S., Rawalpindi District, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel J. J. B. Tapley, D.S.O., R.A.V.C., transferred. Dated 25th February 1928.

Major S. O'Donel, M C, R.A.V.C., to be D.A.D.V.S., Peshawar District, *vice* Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel H. C. Dibben, R.A.V.C., transferred. Dated 24th February 1928.

Major R B Deedes, O B E., M C, 2|16th Punjab Regiment, to be Deputy Assistant Quartermaster General, Western Command, *vice* Lieutenant A. Joynes, M.C., Royal Artillery, relieved. Dated the 11th April 1928.

05576-11-5|M.S.-1.

Major H L Watkis, M.C., 3rd Cavalry, to be Brigade Major, 4th (Secunderabad) Cavalry Brigade, *vice* Major W. T. Bird, 8th (King George's Own) Light Cavalry, vacated. Dated the 1st April 1928.

05576-45-2|M.S.-1.

Major W. A M. Jack, O.B.E., M.B., I.M.S, to be Officiating Deputy Assistant Director of Medical Services (Mobilization), Rawalpindi District, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel A. A. McNeill, M.B, I.M.S, Officiating Deputy Assistant Director of Medical Services, Army Headquarters. Dated 27th March 1928.

28252|D.M.S.-1.

Major R. A Mansell, M.B.E., M B, R.A.M.C., to be Officiating Deputy Assistant Director of Hygiene, Lahore District, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel J. B. Hanafin, C I E, F R.C.S.I., I.M.S., on leave. Dated 9th April 1928.

Brevet-Major E G W. W. Harrison, M C., R A., to be General Staff Officer, 2nd grade, Lahore District, *vice* Captain E. W. Langlands, 2|8th Gurkha Rifles, vacated. Dated the 20th April 1928.

05576-14-5|M.S.-1.

Captain H. B. Bird, The Royal Warwickshire Regiment, Additional General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, to be Staff Captain, Delhi Independent Brigade Area, *vice* Captain N. O. Willis, The Somerset Light Infantry, vacated. Dated the 11th April 1928.

05576-41-8|M.S.-1.

Captain J. E. E. Packard, M.C., 2nd Bn., The King's Own Royal Regiment to be Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, Presidency and Assam District, *vice* Major L L. Buckland, Sam Browne's Cavalry (12th Frontier Force), vacated. Dated the 1st April 1928.

05576-42-3|M.S -1.

Captain A Villiers, M.B.E, I.A O.C., Deputy Chief Ordnance Officer, Kirkee Arsenal, to be Officiating Chief Ordnance Officer, Kirkee, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel G. M. Routh, C.B.E., D S.O, I.A.O.C., appointed Officiating C O O., Rawalpindi. Dated 16th April 1928

58220|Q.M.G -9.

Captain A. N. M. Watkins, I.A.S.C., to be Officiating Assistant Director of Supplies, Quartermaster General's Branch, Army Headquarters, from 21st November 1927 to 20th March 1928, *vice* Major H. D. M. Stevenson, O.B.E., M.C., I.A.S.C., on leave.

54232|Q.-5

Captain R. G. Breadmore, O.B.E., I.A.S.C., to be Officiating Deputy Assistant Director of Transport (Mechanical Transport), Quartermaster General's Branch, Army Headquarters, *vice* Captain C. B. Evans, I.A.S.C., on combined leave for 8 months including 60 days' privilege leave. Dated 5th March 1928.

05896-2|M.S.-1.

Lieutenant W. A. Scott, M.B.E., Royal Corps of Signals, to be Equipment Officer, to the office of the Signal Officer-in-Chief (graded as General Staff Officer, 3rd grade), General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters. Dated the 1st April 1928.

05546-2|M.S.-1.

Commands, Districts, etc.

Colonel C. Hudson, C.B., C.I.E., D.S.O., K.H.S., I.M.S., to be Officiating D.D.M.S., Eastern Command, *vice* Major General H. J. K. Bamfield, C.B., D.S.O., K.H.P., I.M.S., proceeded on combined leave *ex*-India, pending retirement on the 24th September 1928. Dated the 26th April 1928.

Z.-178|D.M.S.-1-A

Lieutenant-Colonel D. C. Jones, D.S.O., R.E., to be Commanding Royal Engineer (I), Bombay District. Dated 1st April 1928.

Lieutenant-Colonel H. L. Bingay, D.S.O., R.E., to be Commanding Royal Engineer (I), Madras District, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel D. C. Jones, D.S.O., R.E., appointed Commanding Royal Engineer (I), Bombay District. Dated 1st April 1928.

03552-12|M.S.-2.

Lieutenant-Colonel W. D. Kelly, D.S.O., M.B., R.A.M.C., to be Specialist in Surgery, Lahore District, Ambala, as a temporary measure, *vice* Major P. Hayes, M.B., R.A.M.C., vacated. Dated the 25th February 1928.

Z.-2853|D.M.S.-1-B

Lieutenant-Colonel A. F. N. Barron, I.A.O.C., to be Officiating Chief Ordnance Officer, Madras, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel D. G. Cowie, R.A., proceeded on leave pending retirement. Dated 20th April 1928.

23708|Q.M.G.-9.

Lieutenant-Colonel G. M. Routh, C.B.E., D.S.O., I.A.O.C., Chief Ordnance Officer, Kirkee, to be Officiating Chief Ordnance Officer, Rawalpindi, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel C. Reed, D.S.O., R.A., appointed Officiating D.D.O.S., Northern Command. Dated 16th April 1928.

58220|Q.M.G.-9.

Lieutenant-Colonel E. J. Todd, I.A.O.C., Deputy Chief Ordnance Officer, Ferozepore, to be Officiating Chief Ordnance Officer, Ferozepore, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel F. A. Finnis, O.B.E., I.A.O.C., appointed Officiating D.D.E.O.S., A.H.Q. Dated 8th April 1928.

Lieutenant-Colonel I. M. C. Poole, D.S.O., I.A.S.C., to be Deputy Director of Supplies and Transport, Northern Command, *vice* Colonel J. L. Smith, Indian Army, vacated. Dated the 1st March 1928.

05971|M.S.-1.

9th Jat Regiment.

10th Bn.

Captain D. R. Adams, Company Commander, 1st Royal Bn., is attached in the same capacity, vice Major C. A. Raynor, D.S.O., M.C., relieved. Dated 29th March 1928.

01369-10-26|M.S.-3.

10th Baluch Regiment.

10th Bn.

Captain A. C. E. West (2nd Bn.), Company Commander, 12th Bn., 3rd Madras Regiment, to be temporary Quartermaster, vice Captain D. F. Dalton, 3rd Bn., relieved. Dated 16th April 1928.

01369-11-18|M.S.-3

11th Sikh Regiment.

5th Bn. (Duke of Connaught's Own).

Captain J. J. P. Conolly, Company Officer, to be Company Commander in an existing vacancy. Dated 21st April 1928

0739-2-27|M.S.-3.

10th Bn

Captain H. W. Gayer, Company Officer, 2nd Bn., to be Adjutant, vice Captain K. H. Preston, 3rd Bn., relieved. Dated 20th April 1928.

01369-12-24|M.S.-3.

12th Frontier Force Regiment.

2nd Bn. (Sikhs).

Second-Lieutenant H. W. D. McDonald, Officiating Company Officer, 4th Bn. (Bhopal), 16th Punjab Regiment, to be Company Officer. Dated 22nd April 1928

04272-108-1|M.S.-3.

5th Bn. (Queen Victoria's Own Corps of Guides).

Lieutenant-Colonel D. G. Sandeman, C.I.E., Commandant, 6th Royal Bn., 13th Frontier Force Rifles, is transferred in the same capacity, vice Lieutenant-Colonel F. R. Hensley, vacated. Dated 28th April, 1928

0741-2-21|M.S.-3.

13th Frontier Force Rifles.

6th Royal Bn. (Scinde).

Major A. H. Burn, C.I.E., O.B.E., Second-in-Command, to be Commandant, vice Lieutenant-Colonel D. G. Sandeman, C.I.E., transferred. Dated 28th April 1928.

Major R. D. Inskip, D.S.O., M.C., Company Commander, to be Second-in-Command, vice Major A. H. Burn, C.I.E., O.B.E., appointed Commandant. Dated 28th April 1928

15th Punjab Regiment.

2nd Bn.

Captain T. S. Conner, Company Officer, to be Company Commander in an existing vacancy, but to remain in his present appointment. Dated 25th April 1928.

0743-2-11|M.S.-3.

3rd Bn.

Captain G. L. Mold, Company Officer, to be Company Commander in an existing *vacancy, but to remain in his present appointment.* Dated 25th April 1928.

19th Hyderabad Regiment,

10th Bn.

Captain G. E. B. Stephenson (3rd Bn.), Company Commander, 11th Bn, to be Adjutant, *vice* Captain W. L. Cotton-Swanston, M.C., 1st Kumaon Rifles, relieved. Dated 16th April 1928.

01369-20-14|M.S.-3.

3rd (United Provinces) Battalion.

(University Training Corps).

Captain J W Pendlebury, M. C, 1st Bn., The East Lancashire Regiment, *to be* Adjutant, *vice* Captain C. R. Cave, 1st Bn., 3rd Queen Alexandra's Own Gurkha Rifles, relieved. Dated 16th April 1928.

05031-23-9|M.S.-3.

Indian Signal Corps.

The undermentioned officer ceased to be employed with the Indian *Signal Corps*, with effect from the date specified :—

Captain J. S Millar, The Cameronians (Scottish Rifles). Dated 2nd April 1928.

0216-58|M S.-2

Indian Army Service Corps.

The undermentioned officers not having elected the new rates of pay under Army Instruction (India) No 1 Special, dated the 7th March 1927, *are classified* as Supply and Transport Officers, 4th Class, *for purposes of* pay under the old rules, with effect from the dates as noted *against their* names :—

Captain S. Clemence, I.A S.C. Dated 14th February 1928.

50211|Q.-5

Captain A N M Watkins, I.A.S C Dated 9th April 1928

54232|Q.-5.

Remounts

Captain A J Kelly, R A V.C., to be Veterinary Officer, Remount Depot, *Sargodha, vice* Captain J. Bell, R.A.V C, vacated. Dated 23rd March 1928

Special.

Major M. C Lake, 4/4th Bombay Grenadiers, is granted the local rank of *Lieutenant-Colonel*, whilst employed under the Air Ministry at ... Dated the 23rd *March* 1928.

04829-8|M S.-1

Captain L. J. Vicarage, The Worcestershire Regiment, to be Commandant, School of Cookery, Poona. Dated 19th March 1928.

05778-6|M.S.-3

Leave—Officers—ex-India.

The undermentioned officers are granted leave out of India :—

Major General C. A C. Godwin, C B E , C.M.G., D S O., Indian Army, General Officer Commanding, Peshawar District, 4 months combined leave (first 60 days' privilege leave remainder leave on private affairs), from 1st June 1928 or date of availing.

06024|M S.-1.

Colonel (Temporary Colonel on the Staff), W H Anderson, C B E., Director of Remounts, Army Headquarters, 6 months combined leave (first 60 days' privilege leave, remainder leave on private affairs), with effect from the 26th May 1928 or date of availing.

06049.

Colonel T. B. Melvill, D.S.O., [illegible] Deputy Military Secretary, Army [illegible] the [illegible] availing

06050|M.S.-1

Colonel C I. **Stockwell**, C B., C.M G , D S O , British Service, Commandant, Senior Officers School, 60 days' privilege leave, with effect from the 7th July 1928, or date of availing

06068|M S -1

Lieutenant-Colonel F A. Finnis, O B E , I A O C , Deputy Director of Equipment and Ordnance Stores, Army Headquarters, 5 months combined leave (first 60 days' privilege leave, remainder leave on private affairs) from the 7th June 1928 or date of availing.

06067|M S -1.

Captain A L **Elsworthy**, M B E , The Royal Scots, General Staff Officer, 3rd grade, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, combined leave for 70 days (first 60 days' privilege leave and the remainder leave on private affairs)

05576|49

[The Annexure to India Army Order No 193, dated the 26th March 1928 (List No 6) in so far as it relates to this officer is cancelled]

Captain E H **Howe**, O B E , Army Remount Department, combined leave for 90 days (first 60 days' privilege and the remainder leave on private affairs), with effect from the 15th June 1928, or the date of availing

1319|Q -15

Captain C C **Whyte**, M B E , The Manchester Regiment, General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, combined leave for 6 months and 15 days (first 90 days' privilege leave and the remainder leave on private affairs)

05902-13|M.S.-1.

[The Annexure to India Army Order No 95, dated the 14th February 1928 (List No 3), in so far as it relates to the grant of leave to Captain Whyte is cancelled].

Lieutenant W. E **Prewett**, A.E.C , Instructor, Class " B ", Army School of Education, India, Indian Wing, 8 months combined leave (first 90 days' privilege leave and the remainder leave on private affairs), with effect from the 1st May 1928.

06061-2|M S -1.

3rd Bn.

Captain G. L. Mold, Company Officer, to be Company Commander in an *existing* vacancy, but to remain in his present appointment. Dated 25th April 1928.

19th Hyderabad Regiment.

10th Bn.

Captain G. E. B. Stephenson (3rd Bn), Company Commander, 11th Bn, *to be Adjutant, vice* Captain W. L. Cotton-Swanston, M.C, 1st Kumaon Rifles, relieved. Dated 16th April 1928.

01369-20-14|M.S -3.

3rd (United Provinces) Battalion.

(University Training Corps).

Captain J ...
to be Adjutant ...
Own Gurkha R ...

05031-23-9|M S.-3

Indian Signal Corps.

The undermentioned officer ceased to be employed with the Indian Signal Corps, with effect from the date specified :—

Captain J. S. Millar, The Cameronians (Scottish Rifles). Dated 2nd *April 1928.*

0246-58|M S -2

Indian Army Service Corps.

The undermentioned officers not having elected the new rates of pay under Army Instruction (India) No 1-Special, dated the 7th March 1925, are classified as Supply and Transport Officers, 4th Class, for purposes of *pay under* the old rules, with effect from the dates as noted against their names :—

Captain S. Clemence, I A S C. Dated 14th February 1928

50211|Q -5

Captain A N M. Watkins, I.A.S C. Dated 9th April 1928

54232|Q -5

Remounts.

Captain A. J Kelly, R A.V.C , to be Veterinary Officer, Remount Depot, *Sargodha, vice* Captain J. Bell, R.A.V C., vacated. Dated 23rd March 1928

Special.

Major M C Lake, 4|4th Bombay Grenadiers, is granted the local rank of Lieutenant-Colonel, whilst employed under the Air Ministry at Aden *Dated the 23rd March 1928.*

01820-8|M S -3.

Captain L. J. Vicarage, The Worcestershire Regiment, to be Commandant, School of Cookery, Poona. Dated 19th March 1928

05778-6|M S -3

22nd May 1928.

FULL ADDRESS.

ABBREVIATED TELEGRAPHIC ADDRESS.

Registered—

General Officer Commanding, Madras District .. .. .. MADRASDIST.

Officer-in-charge, Local Purchase Branch, Ordnance Inspection Depot, Hastings, Calcutta .. .. .. ORDPUR.

20646|G.S., S.D.-2.

I A. O. 305 Army Signal School (India), Poona.—A list of those who qualified at the 1st Qualifying Course, 1928, held at the Army Signal School (India), Poona, from the 16th January to the 7th April, is issued with this Order.

25062|G S., M.T.-1.

I. A. O. 306 Training and responsibilities of Viceroy's Commissioned Indian officers—Reference India Army Order 711 of 1927.

In cases in which the Commandant of the School considers that an Indian officer, sent to fill a vacancy at a British officers' course, has insufficient knowledge of English to enable him to derive full benefit therefrom, he will immediately inform the student's commanding officer and give him the option of :—

(i) allowing the student to join the Indian qualifying course, or

(ii) withdrawing him from the School.

23162|G S., M.T.-1.

I A. O. 307 Examination of Officers for Promotion—1. For the promotion examinations to be held in Ind[illegible] 1928 in subjects (*a*) and (*c*), and sub-head[illegible] examination, the organization of uni[illegible] in "War Establishments, India", as amended by Army Instructions (India)

The organization of Royal Tank Corps Units will be that given in "Tank and Armoured Car Training, Volume II, 1928".

2. The organization given in "Section Leading, 1928" (under issue) for an Infantry battalion will *not* be used for purposes of promotion examinations by candidates sitting in India and Burma.

3. The above order applies to candidates belonging to both British and Indian Units.

24740|G.S., M.T.-2.

22nd May 1928

I. A. O. 308. Procedure to be followed in the loan of the services of military personnel to civil departments.—A case has occurred in which the services of an Indian soldier have been loaned to a civil official without the prior sanction of the Government of India. Such procedure is irregular in that Army Estimates continue to be charged with the cost of a soldier who is performing civil duties. All charges on account of the soldier, including pension contribution, in such cases are normally a charge against the civil department employing him.

2 Whenever a civil official or an Indian State applies for the services of Indian Army personnel, previous sanction to such employment must be obtained from Army Headquarters.

3 This order does not apply to guards furnished for civil officials and institutions under existing orders.

A.-48971|A.G.-2

I. A. O. 309 Furlough and Leave.—Reference India Army Orders Nos 233 and 267 of 1929 Language leave under home regulations has been abolished with effect from 1st April, 1928, in accordance with Army Order 327 of 1927 Paragraph 9 of War Office letter No. 111|Gen No| 2122 (A.G.-4-A), dated 26th January, 1928, is, therefore, cancelled.

A.-47846|A.G-11

I. A. O. 310. Course of instruction in embarkation and railway transport duties.—List of officers who qualified in embarkation and railway transport duties during the trooping season 1927-28 is issued with this Order

Q. M. G.'s-59990|Q-2

I. A. O 311. Advances—Motor Cars and Motor Cycles.—The rule in para. 28, Pay and Allowance Regulations of the Army in India, Part II, is intended to apply only to those officers who require a motor vehicle in connection with the performance of their duties in India and not to officers who proceed on deputation out of India, *e.g.*, to attend a course of Instruction in England, and wish to use cars whilst on deputation

2 If a sanctioning authority considers that it is in the interests of the public service that an officer on leave *ex*-India should use a motor car or motor cycle for the performance of his duties on return to India, and the officer desires to purchase such a vehicle in Great Britain, the India Office will be informed of the sanction for the grant of the advance to enable that Department to take action in accordance with para 30, Pay and Allowance Regulations, Part II.

3. In no circumstances may an advance be given to an officer about to proceed on leave *ex*-India.

2655|Q-2

I A. O. 312. Embarkation and Disembarkation of Officers.—Lists of officers who landed and embarked at ports in India during the month of March 1928 are issued with this Order.

2750|Q M G-2

22nd May 1928

I. A. O. 313. Return of Respirators Training Mark I on Charge of Units.—Reference I. A. O. No. 596 of 1927 all Respirators Training Mark I now with units for training purposes will be returned to Ordnance charge forthwith.

4586|Q.M.G.|12.

I. A. O. 314. Small Arms Ammunition for Musketry Competitions.—Cartridges S. A. Ball .303-inch Mark VII (Bandolier packed) of the following dates of manufacture have been reserved for use in the musketry competitions during the current weapon training year :—

February 1928.	29th.				
March 1928.	1st.	2nd.	3rd	7th.	8th.
	9th	10th and 12th.			

184|M G.S , 2-B.

I. A. O. 315. Forms.—India Army Form X.-1835, " Application to attend a Course of Instruction or Examination, or for permission to proceed to a Foreign Country to study the Language ", is abolished.

2. Applications to attend examinations, to proceed to a foreign country to study the language, to attend courses of instruction, etc., will be submitted in memorandum form after consulting the regulations as to the information which must accompany such applications.

3 Copies of the form in the possession of units and formations will be destroyed.

13077|G S., M.O.-3.

I. A O. 315-I Forms—Copies of the revised Army Forms C.-318 and C.-379 will shortly be available for issue. Copies may be obtained on indent, in the usual manner, from the Deputy Controller (Forms), 166, Dharamtala Street, Calcutta.

12302|G.S., M.O.-3.

I A. O. 315-II. Forms—The form of " credit note " bearing the No. S N.-20-A. which has hitherto been a standard form of the Railway Department has now been introduced in the Government of India standard " S " series of forms as S.-142 for use by Military Engineer Services and all Civil Departments of Government excluding the Posts and Telegraph Department (Traffic). It is bound in books of 100 forms each consisting of foil and counterfoil, machine numbered in order to minimise the risk of its fraudulent use and copies thereof are obtainable direct from the Deputy Controller (Forms), 166, Dharamtala Street, Calcutta, on indent in the usual manner.

2. Attention is drawn to Army Instruction (India), No. B.-59 of 1927.

35557|E-5-B.

22nd May 1928.

I. A. O. 316. Books—Amendments to Training Publications.—Amendments to English training publications are being obtained from Engl in accordance with Army Instruction (India) No. A.-50 of 1927. T will be issued on the same scale as that for the particular public in question as laid down in "Scales for the issue of Training Pub tions, (India)", which is expected to be released from Press sho and will be distributed to all formations and units in India.

In the case of publications which were reprinted in India and which the numbering of the pages is different from the *Home* edit reference should be made to the number of the section affected not the number of the page when correcting the book.

The reprinting of Home manuals and their amendments in India now been discontinued.

16989-III.|G.S., M.O.-

I. A. O. 316-I. Books—Examination Papers in Oriental Languages The papers set for the various examinations in Oriental Languages the Board of Examiners, Army Headquarters, during 1926, have b published in book form and will be distributed direct to units and for tions without indents by the Manager, Government of India Cent Publication Branch, Calcutta, on the scale shown below. (Refere Annexure No. 2 to India Army Order No. 798 of 1925).

Units or Formations.	*Copies*
(a) to (h)	1
(o) (1) and (2)	4
(o) (3)	2
H. Q, R. A. F.	10
H. Q., Military Forces in Iraq	2
H. Q, China Command	2
H. Q., Malaya Command	2
Secretary, Board of Examiners	15
Army School of Education, Belgaum	1

2 The book can also be had on payment from the same source, pric *Rs* 1-10-0 exclusive of postage and packing.

20005|G.S., M. T.-Languages.

I. A. O. 316-II. Books—Memorandum on Army Training (India)—Individual Training Period, 1927.—The following amendment is made to the above publication—the issue of which was announced in India Army Order No 140-I\current :—

Paragraph 6—*Cancel* the last sub-paragraph and *substitute* the following:—

"Attention is drawn to brain stimulating exercises and competitive games, which may be inserted in addition to, or as a substitute for, an exercise in the ordinary P. T. Table."

24782|G.S., M.O.-2.

22nd May 1928

I. A. O. 316-III. Books—Roman Urdu ka Kaida, Roman Hindi ki Varnmala and Roman Gurmukhi ka Kaida.—Copies of these pamphlets will be distributed to units and formations, without indents, by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, on the scale shown below. (Reference Annexure No 2 to India Army Order No. 798 of 1925).

2. These three pamphlets are for those Indians who know only Urdu, Hindi and Punjabi, respectively, and to whom it is desired to teach Roman Urdu

3. The "Manual of Roman Urdu, containing instructions for the Transliteration of Urdu, Nagari and Gurmukhi Script into the Roman Character for the use of the Army in India", notified in India Army Order No. 918-II, of 1924, is cancelled.

4. Additional copies be obtained free on application to the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta :—

Units or Formations	*Scale.*
(*a*) (2 to 6)	2 copies of each.
(*b*) (1 to 19)	2 copies of each.
(*c*) [1 to 12 excluding 5 (*b* and *d*)] ..	2 copies of each.
(*d*) (1 to 3)	2 copies of each.
(*e*) (2 to 4)	2 copies of each.
(*g*) (1 to 8)	2 copies of each.
(*h*) (1 to 3)	2 copies of each.
(*j*) to (*n*-1)	2 copies of each.
(*o*) (1 to 3)	4 copies of each.
(*q*) to (*t*) ..	2 copies of each.
Headquarters, Aden Brigade . ..	5 copies of each.
Headquarters, Military Forces in Iraq ..	5 copies of each.
Headquarters, China Command	5 copies of each.
Secretary, Board of Examiners ..	30 copies of each.

24079|G.S , M.T.-Languages.

R. A CASSELS, *Major-General,*

Adjutant General in India.

NOTICE

Officers travelling in Zhob Independent Brigade Area.

Officers, other than those serving in the Area, are not permitted to travel on the LORALAI—FORT MUNROE road within the limits of the Zhob Independent Brigade Area except in very special cases. All applications will be submitted to Headquarters, Western Command, for consideration.

22nd May 1928.

I. A. O. 316. Books—Amendments to Training Publications.—Amendments to English training publications are being obtained from England in accordance with Army Instruction (India) No. A.-50 of 1927. They will be issued on the same scale as that for the particular publication in question as laid down in "Scales for the issue of Training Publications, (India)", which is expected to be released from Press shortly, and will be distributed to all formations and units in India.

In the case of publications which were reprinted in India and in which the numbering of the pages is different from the *Home* edition, reference should be made to the number of the section affected and not the number of the page when correcting the book.

The reprinting of Home manuals and their amendments in India has now been discontinued.

16989-III.|G S, M O-3.

I. A. O. 316-I. Books—Examination Papers in Oriental Languages.—The papers set for the various examinations in Oriental Languages by the Board of Examiners, Army Headquarters, during 1926, have been published in book form and will be distributed direct to units and formations without indents by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, on the scale shown below. (*Reference* Annexure No. 2 to India Army Order No. 798 of 1925).

Units or Formations.	*Copies.*
(a) to (h)	1
(o) (1) and (2)	4
(o) (3)	2
H. Q, R. A. F.	10
H Q, Military Forces in Iraq	2
H Q., China Command	2
H. Q, Malaya Command	2
Secretary, Board of Examiners	15
Army School of Education, Belgaum	1

2 The book can also be had on payment from the same source, price Rs 1-10-0 exclusive of postage and packing.

20905|G S., M T.-Languages.

I. A. O. 316-II. Books—Memorandum on Army Training (India)—Individual Training Period, 1927.—The following amendment is made to the above publication—the issue of which was announced in India Army Order No 140-I\current :—

Paragraph 6—*Cancel* the last sub-paragraph and *substitute* the following :—

"Attention is drawn to brain stimulating exercises and competitive games, which may be inserted in addition to, or as a substitute for, an exercise in the ordinary P. T. Table"

21782|G S., M O-3

Corrigenda.

LIST No. 23 OF 1928.

Nos. 1—4.

1. List issued with India Army Order No. 767 of 1927 :—

Under "Courses at the Senior Officers School, 1928, 2nd Course" *delete* :—

Major T. B. Harris, D.S.O., Royal Engineers.
Major P. S. Rowan, D.S.O., 2nd Bn, The Wiltshire Regiment.
Major R. E. Harenc, 2nd Lancers (Gardner's Horse).

and *insert* the following :—

Major G. H. J. G. Morris, Royal Engineers
Major R. S. S. Paton, East Surrey Regiment.
Major C. A M. Paske, 16th Light Cavalry.
Major D. B. Gray, M C., 3|3rd Sikh Pioneers.

22973-II|G.S , M.T.-1.

Dated 22nd May 1928

---

2. The following amendment is made to India Army Order No. 224-VI of 1928 :—

In the scale of distribution after item 13 *add*—

14....Supply Depot Company ..	..	..	1
15....Supply Depot Headquarters	..	..	1

16780-54|G.S., S.D.-1.

Dated 22nd May 1928.

---

3. In the list of officers who landed and embarked at ports in India during the month of October 1927, published as an Appendix to India Army Order No. 160 current, under "Arrivals" *for* :—

"Lieutenant J. R. L. Anderson, The Gordon Highlanders, Per S. S. 'RAWALPINDI' at Bombay, 21st October 1927", *substitute* :—

"Lieutenant J. C. D. Anderson, The Gordon Highlanders, P. S. S. 'RAWALPINDI' at Bombay, 21st October 1927 1927".

2750|Q.M.G.-2.

Dated 22nd May 1928.

4. India Army Order No. 118 of 1928 :—

Para. 3, line 3—

After "Clothing Depots", *insert* "and Ordnance establishments having Clothing Groups".

Para. 3, lines 4 and 5—

For "Clothing Depot" *substitute* "Ordnance establishment on which they are dependent for clothing".

Para. 5, line 1—

For "Clothing Depots" *substitute* "The Ordnance establishments concerned".

Para. 5, line 4—

For "Depots" *substitute* "Ordnance establishments".

70252|Q.M.G.-11.

Dated 22nd May 1928.

Issued with India Army Order No. 305, dated 22nd May 1928.

LIST OF STUDENTS WHO QUALIFIED AT THE 1ST QUALIFYING COURSE 1928, HELD AT THE ARMY SIGNAL SCHOOL (INDIA), POONA, FROM 16TH JANUARY TO 7TH APRIL.

No.	Rank.	Name.	Unit.	Qualification obtained.
		(a) BRITISH OFFICERS.		
..	Lieut.	R. St. Aubyn	4th Q O. Hussars	Instructor.
..	Do.	R. G. P. Kilkelly	The Poona Horse (17th Q. V. O. Cav.).	Do.
..	Do	L. T. Firbank	"G" Battery, R. H. A.	Do.
..	2/Lt.	W. J. N. Walker	38th Fd. Bty., R. A.	Do.
..	Lieut.	R. K. M Battye	47th Fd Bty., R. A.	Do.
..	Do.	D. H. Lyall-Grant.	60th Fd. Bty., R. A.	Do.
..	Do.	M. W. Hope	R/S Fd. Bty., R. A.	Do.
..	2/Lt.	H. L. S. Hillyard.	2nd Bn., The King's Own Royal Regt.	Do.
..	Lieut.	C. A. R. M. Bolton.	2nd Bn, The Prince of Wales' Volunteers (South Lancs.).	Do. (Special).
..	Do.	F T. Horan	2nd Bn, The Ox. and Bucks L. I.	Instructor.
..	Do.	L. a'B. Robinson.	1st Bn., The Royal Berkshire Regt. (P. C. W.).	Do.
..	2/Lt.	G. D. Chamier	2nd Bn, The King's Own Yorkshire L. I.	Do. (Special).
..	Lieut.	R. D Horne	2nd Bn., The Seaforth Highlanders	Instructor.
..	Do.	E C. Saw	2nd Bn, 17th Dogra Regiment.	Do.
..	2/Lt.	G. B. R. Stephens	2nd Bn., 7th Gurkha Rifles	Do.
..	Lieut.	Hira Nand	Kashmir 6th Fatteshib Pioneers.	Do.
		(b) BRITISH OTHER RANKS.		
394629	L./Sgt.	Manser, F. C.	4/7th Dragoon Guards	Asst. Instr.
310588	L./Cpl	Langredge, H.	9th Queen's Royal Lancers	Do.
1022882	L./Bdr.	Morgan, A. E.	"E" Battery, R. H. A.	Do.
1010354	Bombr.	Ashton, F. C	"I" Battery, R. H. A.	Do.
1415443	L./Bdr.	Morris, J.	48th Fd. Bty., R. A.	Do.
1051518	Bombr.	Wood, J.	55th Fd. Bty., R. A.	Do.
1037878	L./Bdr.	Monaghan, T.	56th Fd. Bty. (H.), R. A.	Do.
1002052	Bombr.	Collard, E. H.	68th Fd. Bty. (H.), R. A.	Do.
1036491	L./Sgt.	Hawkins, F.	72nd Fd. Bty., R. A.	Do.
1057165	L./Bdr.	Saunders, F.	90th Fd. Bty. (H.), R. A.	Do.

No.	Rank.	Name.	Unit	Qualification obtained.
1049688	L./Bdr. .	Morgan, A. E. .	T/U Fd. Bty, R. A. . .	Asst. Instr.
1413011	L./Sgt. .	Christie, C. H. .	No. 3 Light Battery, R. A. (H.).	Do.
1420899	Bombr.	Brooks, W. E. .	No. 11 Light Battery, R. A (H.)	Do
2310593	L./Sgt. .	Cadell, T. O. .	Kohat Dist. Signals . .	Do.
4258639	A./Cpl. .	Mc. Guire, J. .	2nd Bn, The Northumberland Fusiliers.	Do. (Distinguished)
4118091	Sergt. .	Skillen, A. .	1st Bn., The Cheshire Regiment.	Asst. Instr.
4185436	L./Cpl. .	Guthrie, A. G. .	1st Bn, The Royal Welch Fusiliers.	Do.
5174986	Do. .	Hopkins, J. .	2nd Bn., The Gloucestershire Regiment.	Do.
3381965	Do. .	Moorhead, D. .	1st Bn., The East Lancashire Regt.	Do.
6136122	Do. .	Roberts, J. .	1st Bn, The East Surrey Regiment	Do.
6876437	Do .	Goodall, H. .	1st Bn, The Royal Berks. Regt. (P. C. W.)	Do.
5565348	Do .	Cook, V. C. H. .	2nd Bn., The Wiltshire Regiment (D. E.).	Do
3303847	Do. .	Miller, J. .	2nd Bn, The Highland Light Infy.	Do.
1034353	Corpl. .	Tee, J. .	1st Bn, The Gordon Highlanders	Do

(c) INDIAN OTHER RANKS

No.	Rank.	Name.	Unit	Qualification obtained.
7643	A./L./D	Bawa Sing .	8th (K. G. O.) Light Cavy. .	Asst. Instr.
178	L./Dfr .	Khan Bahadur.	The Guides Cav. (10th Q. V. O. F. F.).	Do.
10528	A./L./D.	Khushal Singh	Sam Brown's Cav. (12th F. F.).	Do.
455	Do .	Dalip Singh .	13th D. C O Lancers . .	Do
10174	Do. .	Abdul Halim .	15th Lancers . . .	Do.
1920	Do. .	Hir Singh .	16th Light Cavalry . .	Do.
1230	Do. .	Hazara Singh .	19th (K G O.) Lancers .	Do
13405	L./Nk. .	Allah Ditta .	6th Mountain Battery . .	Do.
26560	Do. .	Sajjan Singh .	7th Mountain Battery . .	Do.
23232	Do. .	Mohammad Alam	8th Mountain Battery . .	Do
23310	Do	Sham Singh .	11th Mountain Battery .	Do.
19107	Do.	Din Mohammad	17th Mountain Battery .	Do
305	Do .	Rachpal Singh	1st Bn, 1st Punjab Regt. .	Do
1513	Do. .	Hukam Dad .	2nd Bn., 1st Punjab Regt. .	Do.
2486	Naik .	Hussain Khan	3rd Bn, 1st Punjab Regt. .	Do

No.	Rank.	Name.	Unit.	Qualification obtained.
2433	Naik	Rajwali	3rd Bn., 2nd Punjab Regt.	Asst. Instr.
3386	L./Nk.	Fazal Elahi	4th Bn., 2nd Punjab Regt.	Do.
1855	Do.	Karan Singh	3rd Bn, 4th Bom. Gdrs.	Do.
2204	Do.	Vishram Kadam	Ditto	Do
6179	Do.	Chirag Shah	1st Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles (Outram's).	Do.
1394	Do.	Hari Singh	2nd Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles (P. W. O.).	Do
528	Do.	Surjan Singh	1st Bn., 7th Rajput Regt. (Q V. O L I.).	Do.
716	Do	Rampal Singh	Ditto	Do.
7286	Do	Farman Ali	Ditto	Do.
5689	Do	Sardabaksh Singh	5th Bn., 7th Rajput Regt.	Do.
2286	Do.	Niaz Mohammad	2nd Bn., 9th Jat Regt. (Mooltan) Bn.	Do
2685	Naik	Nand Ram	3rd Bn., 9th Jat Regt.	Do
2314	L./Naik	Ujagar Singh	3rd Bn., 11th Sikh Regt (Rattray's Sikhs).	Do. (Distinguished).
3923	Do.	Kasim Ali	4th Bn., 11th Sikh Regt	Asst. Instr.
1880	Do.	Laturia Ram	1st Bn., 12th F. F. Regt. (P. W. O.) (Sikhs)	Do.
4417	Do	Gul Muluk	3rd Bn, 12th F F. Regt. (Sikhs).	Do.
3369	Do.	Jagat Singh	4th Bn., 13th F F. Rifles (Wilde's)	Do.
7961	Do.	Balwant Singh	6th R. Bn., 13th F F. Rifles (Scinde)	Do.
2460	Do.	Diwan Khan	1st Bn, 14th Punjab Regt.	Do.
4730	Do.	Ghulam Mohammad.	2nd Bn., 14th Punjab Regt. (D. C. O) (Brownlow's)	Do.
507	Do.	Santa Singh	1st Bn, 15th Punjab Regt.	Do.
1702	Do	Taj Din	4th Bn., 15th Punjab Regt.	Do.
2860	Do.	Fazal Mehdi	3rd Bn, 16th Punjab Regt.	Do.
1056	Do.	Pohlo	1st Bn., 17th Dogra Regt. (P. W. O)	Do.
1861	Do	Dulu Ram	2nd Bn, 17th Dogra Regt	Do.
3361/C	Do	Ganpat Singh	3rd Bn, 19th Hyderabad Regt	Do.
3400/C	Do	Raghuraj Singh	Ditto	Do
3083	Naik	Harisaran Niwar	1st Bn., 1st K. G O Gurkha Rifles.	Do.
5309	L./Nk	Premsing Ale	2nd Bn, 1st K. G O Gurkha Rifles.	Do.
5442	Do	Padam Sing Thapa.	2nd Bn., 2nd K. E. O Gurkha Rifles.	Do. (Distinguished)
9028	Do.	Paharsing Gurung.	2nd Bn., 3rd Q. A. O. Gurkha Rifles.	Asst. Instr.
22854	Do.	Gangabahadur Sahi.	1st Bn., 5th Royal Gurkha Rifles (F. F.).	Do

No.	Rank.	Name.	Unit.	Qualification obtained.
8003	Naik .	Hirasing Ale .	2nd Bn., 6th Gurkha Rifles .	Asst. Instr.
7667	L./Nk. .	Partab Chand	2nd Bn., 8th Gurkha Rifles .	Do
2522	Do. .	Chinniah .	1st Bn, 1st Madras Pioneers (K G O.).	Do.
2389	A./Hav..	Mansha Singh .	3rd R Bn, 3rd Sikh Pioneers.	Do
243	L./Nk. .	Habibulla Khan	Bharatpur Jaswant Household Infy.	Do
1604	L/Dfr. .	Ayaz Mohd. Khan.	Bhavnagar Lancers . .	Do.
8	Sergt. .	Ramaji Rao .	Gwalior "B" Battery Horse Artillery.	Do.
445	Naik .	Rood Singh .	Jodhpur Sardar Infy. . .	Do.
507	L./Nk. .	Zaman Ali .	Kashmir 2nd (Bodyguard) Rifles.	Do
120	Do. .	Kanhaya Lal .	Panna Chhatrasal Infy. .	Do.
2097	Do. .	Shiv Prashad .	Patiala 3rd Infantry . .	Do. (Distinguished).

Issued with India Army Order No. 310, dated 22nd May 1928.

LIST OF OFFICERS WHO QUALIFIED IN EMBARKATION AND RAILWAY TRANSPORT DUTIES DURING THE TROOPING SEASON, 1927-28.

Rank and Name.	Unit.	Remarks.
Captain Mohd. Munir Khan, Tiwana .	19th (K. G. O.) Lancers	
Captain R. J. Mackay, M.C. . .	4/8th Punjab Regiment.	
Captain J. F. Lucy . . .	2nd Bn., Royal Ulster Rifles.	
Lieut. A MacDonald . . .	2nd Bn., The Royal Scots Fusiliers	
Lieut. T. Mason . . .	2nd Bn, The Sherwood Forresters	
Lieut. H. R. S Sanguinetti . .	2nd Bn, The Essex Regiment.	

Issued with India Army Order No. 312, dated 22nd May 1928.

Arrivals.

Captain G S. W. Raynor, 1st Bn., 4th Hazara Pioneers. Per S. S. "Razmak" at Bombay, 2nd March 1928.

Captain H. F. Joslen, The Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry. Per S. S. "Razmak" at Bombay, 2nd March 1928.

Major A G Stone, O.B.E., M C, 3rd Queen Alexandra's Own Gurkha Rifles. Per S. S "Razmak" at Bombay, 2nd March 1928.

Major A W B Gompertz, Indian Army Service Corps. Per S S "Razmak" at Bombay, 2nd March 1928.

Captain G. Clough, 2nd Bn, 2nd Bombay Pioneers (Kelat-i-Ghilzie). Per S. S "Razmak" at Bombay, 2nd March 1928

Lieutenant D. S A McKimm, D.S.O, King's Shropshire Light Infantry (attached Iraq Levies) Per S. S. "Vasna" at Bombay, 3rd March 1928

Lieutenant M T Stephens, The Oxfordshire and Buckingamshire Light Infantry. Per S. S "Pilsna" at Bombay, 5th March 1928.

Captain H. D Moorhead, 2nd Bn, 16th Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "Pilsna" at Bombay, 5th March 1928

Captain C J Morris, 2nd Bn, 3rd Q A O Gurkha Rifles. Per S. S "Pilsna" at Bombay, 5th March 1928

Captain J H L Hindmarsh, 2nd Bn, 9th Jat Regiment (Mooltan Bn.). Per S S "Pilsna" at Bombay, 5th March 1928.

Lieut-Colonel E C Maxwell, O.B E, M C, The Cheshire Regiment. Per S S "Ranpura" at Bombay, 9th March 1928.

Captain E L Farnall, Royal Corps of Signals Per S S "Ranpura" at Bombay, 9th March 1928

Major G J D Kellie, M C, 1st Bn, 16th Punjab Regiment Per S S. "Ranpura" at Bombay, 9th March 1928

Lieut-Colonel J Scott, D.S O., O B E, Indian Medical Service. Per S S "Ranpura" at Bombay, 9th March 1928.

Lieutenant C H Bryant, Royal Artillery Per S S "Ranpura" at Bombay, 9th March 1928

Captain E S Storey-Cooper, M C, 2nd Bn, 5th Maharatta Light Infantry. Per S S "Ranpura" at Bombay, 9th March 1928.

Major W. H Miles, The Dorsetshire Regiment Per S S "Ranpura" at Bombay, 9th March 1928

Captain H P Thomas, O B E, 1st Bn, 10th Baluch Regiment (Duchess of Connaught's Own) Per S S. "Ranpura" at Bombay, 9th March 1928

Captain V C Tweedy, 1st Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "Elysia" at Bombay, 10th March 1928

Major H F, C McSwiney, M.C, 2nd Bn., 3rd Gurkha Rifles. Per S. S. "Ranpura" at Bombay, 9th March 1928

Lieut-Colonel A B, Rombulow-Pearse, 2nd Bn., 20th Burma Rifles. Per S. S "City of Hong Kong" at Bombay, 12th March 1928.

Major R B Phayre, M.C., 2nd Bn, 4th Prince of Wales' Own Gurkha Rifles. Per S S "Manela" at Bombay, 14th March 1928.

Major N. J. Gai, M.B, Indian Medical Service. Per S. S. "City Hong Kong" at Bombay, 12th March 1928.

Major R. G. H. Murray, M.C., 1st Bn., 9th Gurkha Rifles. Per S. S. "Razmak" at Bombay, 16th March 1928.

Captain M. H. A. Campbell, O.B.E., 1st Bn., 8th Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "Razmak" at Bombay, 16th March 1928.

Lieut.-Colonel C. R. Lyall, 4th Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment. Per S. S. "Jehangir" at Bombay, 17th March 1928.

Captain G. B. Fyldes, M.C., 4th Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment. Per S. S. "Jehangir" at Bombay, 17th March 1928.

Captain R. Bampfield, 4th Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment. Per S. S. "Jehangir" at Bombay, 17th March 1928.

Captain M. S. Segal, Indian Medical Service. Per S. S. "Jehangir" at Bombay, 17th March 1928.

Captain S. C. M. Archibald, M.C., Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "Dorsetshire" at Bombay, 18th March 1928.

Captain R. MacLeod, D.S.O., M.C., Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "Dorsetshire" at Bombay, 18th March 1928.

Lieutenant R. A. Collins, Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "Dorsetshire" at Bombay, 18th March 1928.

Lieutenant J. H. Thacker, Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "Dorsetshire" at Bombay, 18th March 1928.

Major G. S. Clements, Royal Tank Corps. Per H. T. "Dorsetshire" at Bombay, 18th March 1928.

Captain C. F. Weber, M.B.E., M.C., Royal Tank Corps. Per H. T. "Dorsetshire" at Bombay, 18th March 1928.

Captain A. Joyce, M.C., Royal Tank Corps. Per H. T. "Dorsetshire" at Bombay, 18th March 1928.

Captain F. C. Yeo, M.B.E., M.M., Royal Ulster Rifles. Per H. T. "Dorsetshire" at Bombay, 18th March 1928.

Captain D. N. Wimberley, M.C., The Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders. Per H. T. "Dorsetshire" at Bombay, 18th March 1928.

Captain J. Hassell, D.S.O., M.C., The King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry. Per H. T. "Dorsetshire" at Bombay, 18th March 1928.

Captain G. F. Mulholland, The Royal Warwickshire Regiment. Per H. T. "Dorsetshire" at Bombay, 18th March 1928.

Major C. L. T. Matheson, M.C., Royal Engineers. Per H. T. "Dorsetshire" at Bombay, 18th March 1928.

Lieutenant E. J. Graham, Royal Engineers. Per H. T. "Dorsetshire" at Bombay, 18th March 1928.

Major W. B. Rennie, M.C., M.B., Royal Army Medical Corps. Per H. T. "Dorsetshire" at Bombay, 18th March 1928.

Lieutenant R. T. P. Tweedy, M.B., Royal Army Medical Corps. Per H. T. "Dorsetshire" at Bombay, 18th March 1928.

Lieutenant W. G. S. Foster, Royal Army Medical Corps. Per H. T. "Dorsetshire" at Bombay, 18th March 1928.

Lieut.-Colonel C. L. Day, Royal Corps of Signals. Per H. T. "Dorsetshire" at Bombay, 18th March 1928.

2/Lieutenant D. M. Smyth, Royal Corps of Signals. Per H. T. "Dorsetshire" at Bombay, 18th March 1928.

2/Lieutenant J. M. C. Hoblyn, Royal Corps of Signals. Per H. T. "Dorsetshire" at Bombay, 18th March 1928.

2|Lieutenant W. J. S Gray, Royal Corps of Signals. Per H T. "Dorsetshire" at Bombay, 18th March 1928

2|Lieutenant L. W. J Dryland, Royal Corps of Signals Per H. T. "Dorsetshire" at Bombay, 18th March 1928.

2|Lieutenant J. N. Barker, Royal Corps of Signals. Per H T. "Dorsetshire" at Bombay, 18th March 1928

Bt Major K D F McCaskill, Royal Army Service Corps. Per H. T. "Dorsetshire" at Bombay, 18th March 1928.

Captain J S O Ellison, Royal Army Service Corps Per H. T. "Dorsetshire" at Bombay, 18th March 1928

Captain H A Henson, Royal Army Service Corps Per H. T. "Dorsetshire" at Bombay, 18th March 1928

Captain G G N Lodge, The East Surrey Regiment Per H. T. "Dorsetshire" at Bombay, 18th March 1928

2|Lieutenant A S B. Arkwright, The Royal Scots Fusiliers Per H T. "Dorsetshire" at Bombay, 18th March 1928.

Captain H Jerrom, Royal Army Veterinary Corps Per H. T. "Dorsetshire" at Bombay, 18th March 1928

Major A. F C. Martyn, Royal Army Medical Corps Per H T. "Dorsetshire" at Bombay, 18th March 1928

Lieutenant A. B deC Dickinson, Royal Artillery. Per H T. "Dorsetshire" at Bombay, 18th March 1928.

Captain L. J Vicarage, The Worcestershire Regiment Per H T "Dorsetshire" at Bombay, 18th March 1928.

Colonel J G McConnaghy, D S O, M V O, Indian Army Per H T "Dorsetshire" at Bombay, 18th March 1928.

Colonel G. Craster, C B E, D S O, Indian Army Per H T. "Dorsetshire" at Bombay, 18th March 1928

Captain H F T Elowey, O B E, Royal Tank Corps Per H T. "Dorsetshire" at Bombay, 18th March 1928

2|Lieutenant K F Marks, Indian Army Unattached List Per H T. "Dorsetshire" at Bombay, 18th March 1928

2|Lieutenant R de P Gauvain Indian Army Unattached List. Per H T. "Dorsetshire" at Bombay, 18th March 1928

2|Lieutenant L A C Fix, Indian Army Unattached List Per H T. "Dorsetshire" at Bombay, 18th March 1928

2|Lieutenant J E Hill Indian Army Unattached List Per H T "Dorsetshire" at Bombay, 18th March 1928

2|Lieutenant J B Harrison, Indian Army Unattached List Per H T. "Dorsetshire" at Bombay, 18th March 1928

2|Lieutenant R Dougall, Indian Army Unattached List Per H T. "Dorsetshire" at Bombay, 18th March 1928

2|Lieutenant R J Browning, Indian Army Unattached List Per H T "Dorsetshire" at Bombay 18th March 1928

2|Lieutenant G H B Beyts, Indian Army Unattached List Per H T "Dorsetshire" at Bombay, 18th March 1928.

2|Lieutenant A. B Barton, Indian Army Unattached List. Per H. T. "Dorsetshire" at Bombay, 18th March 1928.

2|Lieutenant R. C. B. Waller, Indian Army Unattached List Per H. T. "Dorsetshire" at Bombay, 18th March 1928

2|Lieutenant N. F. E. Chaplin, Indian Army Unattached List. Per H. T. "Dorsetshire" at Bombay, 18th March 1928.

2|Lieutenant J. S. Hickman, Indian Army Unattached List. Per H. T. "Dorsetshire" at Bombay, 18th March 1928.

2|Lieutenant R. H. White, Indian Army Unattached List. Per H. T. "Dorsetshire" at Bombay, 18th March 1928.

2|Lieutenant A. G. Chitty, Indian Army Unattached List. Per H. T. "Dorsetshire" at Bombay, 18th March 1928.

2|Lieutenant G. H. Nash, Indian Army Unattached List. Per H. T. "Dorsetshire" at Bombay, 18th March 1928.

2|Lieutenant P. H. B. Hickman, Indian Army Unattached List. Per H. T. "Dorsetshire" at Bombay, 18th March 1928.

2|Lieutenant J. W. Stevens, Indian Army Unattached List. Per H. T. "Dorsetshire" at Bombay, 18th March 1928.

2|Lieutenant E. D. Newell, Indian Army Unattached List. Per H. T. "Dorsetshire" at Bombay, 18th March 1928.

2|Lieutenant F. J. M. Nixon, Indian Army Unattached List. Per H. T. "Dorsetshire" at Bombay, 18th March 1928.

2|Lieutenant J. A. L. Cowie, Indian Army Unattached List. Per H. T. "Dorsetshire" at Bombay, 18th March 1928.

2|Lieutenant A. F. A. Stamberg, Indian Army Unattached List. Per H. T. "Dorsetshire" at Bombay, 18th March 1928.

2|Lieutenant J. C. Courtney, Indian Army Unattached List. Per H. T. "Dorsetshire" at Bombay, 18th March 1928.

2|Lieutenant H. Hullock, Indian Army Unattached List. Per H. T. "Dorsetshire" at Bombay, 18th March 1928.

2|Lieutenant R. T. Prince, Indian Army Unattached List. Per H. T. "Dorsetshire" at Bombay, 18th March 1928.

2|Lieutenant R. F. Page, Indian Army Unattached List. Per H. T. "Dorsetshire" at Bombay, 18th March 1928.

2|Lieutenant H. N. MacLaurin, Indian Army Unattached List. Per H. T. "Dorsetshire" at Bombay, 18th March 1928.

2|Lieutenant Hon. R. A. H. Plunkett, Indian Army Unattached List. Per H. T. "Dorsetshire" at Bombay, 18th March 1928.

2|Lieutenant Ganpat Ram Nagar, Indian Army Unattached List. Per H. T. "Dorsetshire" at Bombay, 18th March 1928.

2|Lieutenant J. N. Chaudhuri, Indian Army Unattached List. Per H. T. "Dorsetshire" at Bombay, 18th March 1928.

2|Lieutenant J. K. Bhonsle, Indian Army Unattached List. Per H. T. "Dorsetshire" at Bombay, 18th March 1928.

2|Lieutenant N. A. Khan, Indian Army Unattached List. Per H. T. "Dorsetshire" at Bombay, 18th March 1928.

2|Lieutenant B. P. Walawalkar, Indian Army Unattached List. Per H. T. "Dorsetshire" at Bombay, 18th March 1928.

2|Lieutenant J. C. Katoch, Indian Army Unattached List. Per H. T. "Dorsetshire" at Bombay, 18th March 1928.

2|Lieutenant J. W. FitzG. Casson, Indian Army Unattached List. Per H. T. "Dorsetshire" at Bombay, 18th March 1928.

Captain C. E. G. Hope, 11th Prince Albert Victor's Own Cavalry (Frontier Force). Per S. S. "Aquileja" at Bombay, 19th March 1928.

Captain F. H. A. Stables, 1st Bn, 5th Royal Gurkha Rifles (Frontier Force). Per S S. "Aquileja" at Bombay, 19th March 1928.

Major W. J. Nance, 1st Bn, 1st Madras Pioneers (K. G. O.) Per S. S "Aquileja" at Bombay, 19th March 1928

Major H D. M Stevenson, O.B E., M C, Indian Army Service Corps. Per S S "Aquileja" at Bombay, 19th March 1928

Lieutenant J A S. Crum, Royal Artillery. Per S S "Aquileja" at Bombay, 19th March 1928.

Captain K T. Stephens, M C, 4th Bn, 2nd Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "City of Paris" at Bombay, 22nd March 1928

Lieut-General Sir W C. G Heneker, K.C B, K C M G, D S O., Staff. Per S S "Ranchi" at Bombay, 23rd March 1928

Captain P W Clark, D S O, M C, Royal Engineers Per S. S "Ranchi" at Bombay, 23rd March 1928

Captain H E Smith, 1st Bn, 12th Frontier Force Regt (P. W O.) (Sikhs) Per S S "Ranchi" at Bombay, 23rd March 1928

Major A H A Empson, 1st Bn, 12th Frontier Force Regt (P W O.) (Sikhs) Per S S "Ranchi" at Bombay, 23rd March 1928

Colonel F G Gillies, O B E, 3rd Bn., 18th Royal Garhwal Rifles. Per S S "Ranchi" at Bombay, 23rd March 1928

Lieutenant F W B Good, Royal Tank Corps Per S S "Ranchi" at Bombay, 23rd March 1928

Captain C. A. G Rundle, M C, 3rd Bn., 2nd Bombay Pioneers. Per S S "Ranchi" at Bombay, 23rd March 1928

Major W. E Beazley, M.C, 4th Bn, 12th Frontier Force Regt (Sikhs). Per S S "Ranchi" at Bombay, 23rd March 1928

Captain J C Cotton, 4th Bn, 14th Punjab Regiment Per S. S. "Ranchi" at Bombay, 23rd March 1928

Captain C E T Newman, 3rd Bn, 6th Rajputana Rifles. Per S S. "City of Baroda" at Bombay, 27th March 1928

Captain B S Hey, 10th Bn, 4th Bombay Grenadiers Per S. S "Naldera" at Bombay, 29th March 1928

Bt Lt-Colonel C J Wallace, D S O, O B E, M.C., The Highland Light Infantry (City of Glasgow Regiment) Per S. S "Naldera" at Bombay, 29th March 1928.

Captain C L Rougier, M C, The Lancashire Fusiliers Per S S "Naldera" at Bombay, 29th March 1928

Major H B F Dixon, M.C, M B, Royal Army Medical Corps Per S. S "Naldera" at Bombay, 29th March 1928

Captain J M L Renton, O B.E, Rifle Brigade (Prince Consort's Own). Per S S. "Naldera" at Bombay, 29th March 1928

Captain A B Knight, M C, 2nd Lancers (Gardner's Horse) Per S. S. "Naldera" at Bombay, 29th March 1928

Captain H R H O'Reilly, 2nd Bn, 6th Rajputana Rifles (P W O.). Per S S "Naldera" at Bombay, 29th March 1928

Captain J H Sugrue, Royal Berkshire Regiment (Princess Charlotte of Wales). Per S. S "Naldera" at Bombay, 29th March 1928

Captain A G Russell, 2nd Bn, 8th Punjab Regiment Per S S "Naldera" at Bombay, 29th March 1928.

Captain E. H Whitfield, M.C, The Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry Per S S "Naldera" at Bombay, 29th March 1928

Lieutenant C. R. Paul, Royal Artillery Per S. S. "Naldera" at Bombay, 29th March 1928.

Captain A C. T. Evanson, M.C., East Surrey Regiment. Per S "Naldera" at Bombay, 29th March 1928

Major H T. Wilson, D.S O, Royal Army Medical Corps. Per S. "Naldera" at Bombay, 29th March 1928

Major A. C. Elliott, M.B., Royal Army Medical Corps Per S. S. "City of Paris" at Bombay, 22nd March 1928.

Lieutenant J. P. Brown, M.C., East Surrey Regiment. Per S. S. "City of Paris" at Bombay, 22nd March 1928.

Captain R. L. Roper, Royal Army Service Corps. Per H. T. "Nevasa" at Bombay, 29th March 1928.

Major D. R. D. Fisher, D.S.O., Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "Nevasa" at Bombay, 29th March 1928.

Lieutenant A. W. Hazlerigg, Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "Nevasa" at Bombay, 29th March 1928.

Lieutenant T. W. R. Hill, Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "Nevasa" at Bombay, 29th March 1928.

Lieutenant S. C. Blaber, Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "Nevasa" at Bombay, 29th March 1928

2|Lieutenant R. A. C. Coldstream, Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "Nevasa" at Bombay, 29th March 1928

2|Lieutenant J. D. A. Lamont, Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "Nevasa" at Bombay, 29th March 1928.

Major J. V. Macartney, M.C., The Manchester Regiment. Per H. T. "Nevasa" at Bombay, 29th March 1928

2|Lieutenant C. H. R. Hyde, The Manchester Regiment. Per H. T. "Nevasa" at Bombay, 29th March 1928

Lieutenant P. W. C. Colan, Royal Tank Corps. Per H. T. "Nevasa" at Bombay, 29th March 1928.

2|Lieutenant K. Walker, Royal Tank Corps. Per H. T. "Nevasa" at Bombay, 29th March 1928

Major E. P. Lloyd, D.S.O., The Lincolnshire Regiment Per H. T. "Nevasa" at Bombay, 29th March 1928

Lieutenant D. G. Tulley, M.C., The King's Shropshire Light Infantry Per H. T. "Nevasa" at Bombay, 29th March 1928

Captain S. E. F. Moran, Prince of Wales' Volunteers (South Lancashire) Per H. T. "Nevasa" at Bombay, 29th March 1928.

2|Lieutenant H. H. Sykes, King's Shropshire Light Infantry. Per H. T. "Nevasa" at Bombay, 29th March 1928

2|Lieutenant P. G. Bayley, Prince of Wales' Volunteers (South Lancashire) Per H. T. "Nevasa" at Bombay, 29th March 1928.

Lieutenant M. H. Aird, 9th Queen's Royal Lancers. Per H. T. "Nevasa" at Bombay, 29th March 1928

2|Lieutenant Hon. A. B. J. Grenfell, 9th Queen's Royal Lancers Per H. T. "Nevasa" at Bombay, 29th March 1928

Captain H. Latham, M.C., The Lancashire Fusiliers. Per H. T. "Nevasa" at Bombay, 29th March 1928

2|Lieutenant F. T. G. Lutyens, The Lancashire Fusiliers Per H. T. "Nevasa" at Bombay, 29th March 1928

Major C. D. Gilmour, M.C., Black Watch (Royal Highlanders). Per H. T. "Nevasa" at Bombay, 29th March 1928.

Captain H. H. Hebden, M.C., Royal Fusiliers (City of London Regiment) Per H. T. "Nevasa" at Bombay, 29th March 1928

Lieutenant T. G. Watney, Royal Berkshire Regiment (Princess Charlotte of Wales) Per H. T. "Nevasa" at Bombay, 29th March 1928

2|Lieutenant W. A. C. Annesley, Royal Berkshire Regiment (Princess Charlotte of Wales) Per H. T. "Nevasa" at Bombay, 29th March 1928

Major W. R. Tylden-Wright, D.S.O, 3rd The King's Own Hussars. Per H. T. "Nevasa" at Bombay, 29th March 1928.

2|Lieutenant W. U. Ritson, 3rd The King's Own Hussars. Per H. T. "Nevasa" at Bombay, 29th March 1928

Lieutenant P. S. M. Wilkinson, The Wiltshire Regiment (Duke of Edinburgh's). Per H. T. "Nevasa" at Bombay, 29th March 1928.

2|Lieutenant D. Doggrell, The Wiltshire Regiment (Duke of Edinburgh's). Per H. T. "Nevasa" at Bombay, 29th March 1928.

Major G. E. Wingfield-Stratford, M C, The Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regiment. Per H T "Nevasa" at Bombay, 29th March 1928

Lieutenant I R Lovell, The Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regiment. Per H T "Nevasa" at Bombay, 29th March 1928

2|Lieutenant H E Scott, The Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regiment. Per H T "Nevasa" at Bombay, 29th March 1928

Lieutenant C A de B Brounlie, The Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regiment Per H T "Nevasa" at Bombay, 29th March 1928.

Colonel W R Paul, C B E, Staff Per H. T "Nevasa" at Bombay, 29th March 1928

Colonel J D Belgrave, D S O, From Half Pay List Per H. T. "Nevasa" at Bombay, 29th March 1928

Major G S Douglas, Royal Army Medical Corps Per H. T. "Nevasa" at Bombay, 29th March 1928

Major J E Brooks, Royal Army Medical Corps Per H T. "Nevasa" at Bombay, 29th March 1928

Captain P G Russell, Royal Army Medical Corps Per H T. "Nevasa" at Bombay, 29th March 1928

Captain T. B H Tabuteau, M B, Royal Army Medical Corps Per H T "Nevasa" at Bombay, 29th March 1928

Captain T Stanton, M B, Royal Army Medical Corps Per H T. "Nevasa" at Bombay, 29th March 1928

Captain R N Phease, M B, Royal Army Medical Corps Per H T "Nevasa" at Bombay, 29th March 1928

Lieutenant W F Cooper, Royal Army Medical Corps Per H. T. "Nevasa" at Bombay, 29th March 1928

Lieutenant H McVicker, M B, Royal Army Medical Corps Per H T. "Nevasa" at Bombay, 29th March 1928

Lieutenant R A M Humphrey, M B, Royal Army Medical Corps. Per H. T "Nevasa" at Bombay, 29th March 1928

Lieutenant J J O'Dwyer, M B, Royal Army Medical Corps Per H T "Nevasa" at Bombay 29th March 1928

Lieutenant M G de L I Sturm, M B, Royal Army Medical Corps Per H T "Nevasa" at Bombay, 29th March 1928

Captain F H R Davey, Army Dental Corps Per H T "Nevasa" at Bombay, 29th March 1928

Captain F H W Beer, Army Dental Corps Per H T "Nevasa" at Bombay, 29th March 1928

Major G. C V Fenton, D.S O, Royal Engineers. Per H T "Nevasa" at Bombay, 29th March 1928.

Major L. C. Owen, D S O, Royal Engineers Per H. T. "Nevasa" at Bombay, 29th March 1928

Major R. G. W. H. Stone, D.S.O., M.C., Royal Engineers Per H. T. "Nevasa" at Bombay, 29th March 1928.

Captain R Briggs, D.S.O., M.C., Royal Engineers Per H T. "Nevasa" at Bombay, 29th March 1928

Captain P. A. Hitchcock, O.B.E., M.C., Royal Corps of Signals Per H. T. "Nevasa" at Bombay, 29th March 1928

Lieutenant R. H. Copeland, Royal Corps of Signals Per H T "Nevasa" at Bombay, 29th March 1928.

2|Lieutenant B. E. Draper, Royal Army Service Corps Per H. T "Nevasa" at Bombay, 29th March 1928

2|Lieutenant K. K. Denton, Royal Army Service Corps Per H T "Nevasa" at Bombay, 29th March 1928.

2|Lieutenant J. F. Lawrence, Royal Army Service Corps Per H T "Nevasa" at Bombay, 29th March 1928.

2|Lieutenant B. H. Craig, The Buffs (East Kent Regiment). Per H. T. "Nevasa" at Bombay, 29th March 1928.

2|Lieutenant J. H Sydenham, West Yorkshire Regiment (P W O) Per H T "Nevasa" at Bombay, 29th March 1928.

2|Lieutenant R H N. Graham, West Yorkshire Regiment (P. W O) Per H T "Nevasa" at Bombay, 29th March 1928.

2|Lieutenant J D. Cooke-Hurle, The Cheshires Per H T "Nevasa" at Bombay, 29th March 1928

2|Lieutenant J. H. Woods, The Royal Welch Fusiliers Per H T "Nevasa" at Bombay, 29th March 1928

2|Lieutenant J N C. Chichester, The Worcestershire Regiment Per H. T. "Nevasa" at Bombay, 29th March 1928.

2|Lieutenant R. F Duncombe Anderson, East Surrey Regiment. Per H. T. "Nevasa" at Bombay, 29th March 1928.

2|Lieutenant E. Stanton, Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry. Per H T "Nevasa" at Bombay, 29th March 1928

2|Lieutenant R. O. Symons, Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry Per H T. "Nevasa" at Bombay, 29th March 1928.

2|Lieutenant P E. N. Turnbull, Royal Sussex Regiment. Per H T "Nevasa" at Bombay, 29th March 1928

2|Lieutenant F. C F. Goodhart, Royal Sussex Regiment. Per H T. "Nevasa" at Bombay, 29th March 1928

2|Lieutenant R. C. W. Dent, The Hampshire Regiment Per H T "Nevasa" at Bombay, 29th March 1928.

2|Lieutenant N. H. W. Joynson, The Loyal Regiment (North Lancashire) Per H T "Nevasa" at Bombay, 29th March 1928.

2|Lieutenant M. R. Everard, The Loyal Regiment (North Lancashire) Per H. T "Nevasa" at Bombay, 29th March 1928.

2|Lieutenant J W. A. Stephenson, Middlesex Regiment (Duke of Cambridge's Own) Per H. T. "Nevasa" at Bombay, 29th March 1928

2 Lieutenant B. D. Hope-Dunbar, The Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders Per H T. "Nevasa" at Bombay, 29th March 1928

Lieutenant I E Begg, The Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders Per H T. "Nevasa" at Bombay, 29th March 1928.

Lieutenant H. H. Clark, Army Educational Corps. Per H T. "Nevasa" at Bombay, 29th March 1928.

Arrivals—concld.

Major W. G. D McCall, M.C., Royal Army Medical Corps Per H. T. "Nevasa" at Bombay, 29th March 1928.

2|Lieutenant J. M. Sergeantson, Leicester Regiment. Per H T "Nevasa" at Bombay, 29th March 1928.

Lieutenant J. R. Alderton, Indian Army Ordnance Corps. Per H. T. "Nevasa" at Bombay, 29th March 1928.

Captain N. I. Graham, M.C, Indian Army Ordnance Corps Per H. T "Nevasa" at Bombay, 29th March 1928

Lieut.-Colonel A F N. Barron, Indian Army Ordnance Corps Per H. T "Nevasa" at Bombay, 29th March 1928

Lieut-Colonel J R. Rowan-Robinson, D S O, Indian Army. Per H. T "Nevasa" at Bombay, 29th March 1928.

Captain J M. Hobbs, M C, 2nd Bn., 5th Royal Gurkha Rifles (Frontier Force)) Per S S "Mooltan" at Bombay, 30th March 1928

Lieutenant H S J Bourke, Royal Artillery Per S S "Vita" at Karachi, 14th March 1928

Captain H F de Penning, Indian Medical Service Per S S "Vita" at Karachi, 14th March 1928

Captain W J Fry, Indian Army Service Corps Per S S. "Varela" at Karachi, 23rd March 1928

Captain S E Jones, M C, Indian Army Service Corps Per S S "Vasna" at Karachi, 31st March 1928

2|Lieutenant L Trevor, The Manchester Regiment Per S S "Edavana" at Calcutta, 14th March 1928

Major C F Anthonisz, Royal Army Medical Corps Per S S "Angora" at Calcutta, 15th March 1928.

Major I C Colville, The Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders Per S S "Angora" at Calcutta, 15th March 1928

Captain F. M. Wardle, Indian Army Service Corps Per S S "Maharaja" at Calcutta, 21st March 1928

Departures

Lieut-General Sir H B Walker, K C B, K C M G, D S O, Staff Per S. S. "Razmak" *ex*-Bombay, 3rd March 1928

Colonel A A Goschen, D S O, Staff College. Per S S "Razmak" *ex*-Bombay, 3rd March 1928

Lieutenant W F Walton, Royal Artillery Per S S "Razmak" *ex*-Bombay, 3rd March 1928

Lieutenant D S A McKinnon, D.S O, M C, The King's Shropshire Light Infantry, attached Iraq Levies Per S. S "Razmak" *ex*-Bombay, 3rd March 1928

Captain N Andrews, O B E, Indian Army Service Corps Per S. S. "Razmak" *ex*-Bombay, 3rd March 1928

Colonel J A Simpson, 11th Ahmednagar Infantry Brigade Per S S. "Razmak" *ex*-Bombay, 3rd March 1928

Lieutenant W A Hastie, The Lincolnshire Regiment Per S S "Razmak" *ex*-Bombay, 3rd March 1928

Captain W. E. Tolley, M C., The Lincolnshire Regiment Per S S "Razmak" *ex*-Bombay, 3rd March 1928

Captain C. H Price, 2nd Bn., 3rd Sikh Pioneers. Per S S "Lætitia" *ex*-Bombay, 8th March 1928.

Captain W. G. S Thompson, 1st Bn, 5th Royal Gurkha Rifles (Frontier Force). Per S. S. "Letitia" *ex*-Bombay, 8th March 1928.

Major G. M. H. Wright, D.S O, M.C., Royal Irish Fusiliers (Princess Victoria's) Per S. S. "Letitia" *ex*-Bombay, 8th March 1928.

Lieutenant N Russell, M.C., Royal Irish Fusiliers (Princess Victoria's). Per S S. "Letitia" *ex*-Bombay, 8th March 1928

Lieutenant G M King, Royal Irish Fusiliers (Princess Victoria's). Per S S. "Letitia" *ex*-Bombay, 8th March 1928

Captain A P Fair, Royal Irish Fusiliers (Princess Victoria's) Per S S "Letitia" *ex*-Bombay, 8th March 1928

Major M Browne, M C, The Middlesex Regiment (*Duke of Cambridge's Own*) Per S S "Letitia" *ex*-Bombay, 8th March 1928

Captain E N Applebe, The Middlesex Regiment (Duke of Cambridge's Own) Per S S "*Letitia*" *ex*-Bombay, 8th March 1928

Major L P Ball, D S O, 1st Kumaon Rifles. Per S S "Letitia" *ex*-Bombay, 8th March 1928

2 Lieutenant P H Freke-Evans, The King's *Own* Royal Regiment (Lancaster) Per S S "Letitia" *ex* Bombay, 8th March 1928

Lieutenant A H Mitchell, M B E, M C, The Dorsetshire *Regiment* Per S S "Letitia" *ex* Bombay, 8th March 1928

Captain R W A Wallace, Kumaon Rifles. Per S. S "Letitia" *ex*-Bombay, 8th March 1928

Major R C G Thwaites, Royal Army Veterinary Corps Per S. S "Letitia" *ex*-Bombay, 8th March 1928

Col-Comdt P B Sangster, C B, C M G, D.S O, *9th Jhansi* Infantry Brigade Per S S "Letitia" *ex*-Bombay, 8th March 1928

Lieut Colonel J S Mowat, 7th Light Cavalry. Per S S "Kaiser-i-Hind" *ex*-Bombay, 10th March 1928

Lieut Colonel E M Dorman, D S O, M C., 4th Bn, *7th Dragoon* Guards Per S S "Kaiser-i-Hind" *ex*-Bombay, 10th March 1928.

Major T B Harris, D S O, Royal Engineers Per S S "Kaiser-i-Hind" *ex*-Bombay, 10th March 1928

Major W J Webster, M C, M B, Indian Medical Service. Per S. S "Kaiser-i-Hind" *ex*-Bombay, 10th March 1928

Major R G Gardner, 4th Bn, 15th Punjab Regiment. Per S S "Kaiser-i-Hind" *ex* Bombay, 10th March 1928

Lieutenant G L Baker, *Queen Victoria's* Own Madras Sappers and Miners Per S S "Kaiser-i-Hind" *ex* Bombay, 10th March 1928

Lieutenant H T Hogan, Royal Artillery. Per S. S "*Kaiser-i-Hind*" *ex*-Bombay, 10th March 1928

Lieut-Colonel H S Gaskell, D S O, Royal Engineers Per S S "Kaiser-i-Hind" *ex*-Bombay, 10th March 1928.

Captain G S Jarman, 4th Bn, 6th Rajputana Rifles (*Outram's*) Per S S "Kaiser-i-Hind" *ex*-Bombay, 10th March 1928

Major Denis F Murphy, M.C, M B, Indian Medical Service Per S S "Kaiser-i-Hind" *ex* Bombay, 10th March 1928

Captain W D Lentaigne, 2nd Bn, 4th Prince of Wales' Own Gurkha Rifles Per S S "Kaiser-i-Hind" *ex*-Bombay, 10th March 1928

Captain A E Belchamber, 1st Bn, 11th Sikh Regiment (*K. G. O*) (Ferozepore Sikhs) Per S S. "Kaiser-i-Hind" *ex* Bombay, 10th March 1928

Lieutenant L. R. C. Watson, Royal Corps of Signals. Per S. S. "Pilsna" *ex*-Bombay, 14th March 1928.

Lieutenant J. H. Ridlington, Royal Artillery. Per S S. "Pilsna" *ex*-Bombay, 14th March 1928.

Lieutenant C. Aylmer, Royal Artillery. Per S. S. "Pilsna" *ex*-Bombay, 14th March 1928.

Major G H. Chambers, M C, 4th Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles (Outram's). Per S. S. "Pilsna" *ex*-Bombay, 14th March 1928

Captain D. R B. Gillespie, 5th Bn, 7th Rajput Regiment Per S S. "Karoa" *ex*-Bombay, 14th March 1928

Major F. G B Wetherall, M C, 3rd Bn, 10th Baluch Regiment (Queen Mary's Own) Per S S "Karoa" *ex*-Bombay, 14th March 1928.

Lieutenant E F. Davies, M.C., The Royal Ulster Rifles Per S. S. "Pilsna" *ex*-Bombay, 14th March 1928

Lieutenant N G Thompson, Royal Artillery Per S S. "City of Nagpur" *ex*-Bombay, 15th March 1928

Lieut-Colonel D E Knollys, D S.O, 10th Bn, 14th Punjab Regiment. Per S S "City of Nagpur" *ex*-Bombay, 15th March 1928

Captain A F Watson, 4th Bn, 4th Bombay Grenadiers. Per S. S. "City of Nagpur" *ex*-Bombay, 15th March 1928

Captain G. A Ballinger, 2nd Bn, 3rd Queen Alexandra's Own Gurkha Rifles Per S S "City of Nagpur" *ex*-Bombay, 15th March 1928

Lieutenant C R Buchanan, Royal Scots Fusiliers Per S S "City of Nagpur" *ex*-Bombay, 15th March 1928

Captain C H. Boucher, 2nd Bn, 3rd Queen Alexandra's Own Gurkha Rifles Per S S "City of Nagpur" *ex*-Bombay, 15th March 1928.

Captain E F Campbell, D S O, The King's Royal Rifle Corps. Per S S. "City of Nagpur" *ex*-Bombay, 15th March 1928

Captain C T Whinney, M C, The Middlesex Regiment (Duke of Cambridge's Own) Per S S "Dumana" *ex*-Bombay, 15th March 1928

Lieutenant E S M Ayscough, The Middlesex Regiment (Duke of Cambridge's Own) Per S S "Dumana" *ex*-Bombay, 15th March 1928

Lieutenant N G Hunter, 13th Duke of Connaught's Own Lancers Per S. S "Dumana" *ex*-Bombay, 15th March 1928

Lieut-Colonel C S Cameron, 12th Cavalry (Frontier Force) Per S. S. "Dumana" *ex*-Bombay, 15th March 1928

Lieutenant W F H Falls, The North Staffordshire Regiment (The P of W.) Per S. S "Razmak" *ex*-Bombay, 17th March 1928

Captain G C Fry, 1st Bn, 6th Rajputana Rifles (Wellesley's) Per S S. "Razmak" *ex*-Bombay, 17th March 1928

Captain F. W L McC Parker, Royal Engineers Per S S "Razmak" *ex*-Bombay, 17th March 1928.

Bt.-Lt-Colonel R T Hammick, D S O, Royal Artillery Per S S "Razmak" *ex*-Bombay, 17th March 1928

Captain J F. Blackden, 6th (Duke of Connaught's Own) (Watson's Horse) Lancers. Per S. S "Razmak" *ex*-Bombay, 17th March 1928.

Lieutenant L. P Crouch, Royal Tank Corps. Per S S "Razmak" *ex*-Bombay, 17th March 1928

Captain R. W. M St. Maur, Army Remount Department. Per S S. "Razmak" *ex*-Bombay, 17th March 1928.

Major *J. M. Mitchell, O.B.E., M.B., Indian Medical Service.* Per S. S. "China" *ex*-Bombay, 21st March 1928.

Lieutenant H. W. N. *Moorhouse*, The Prince of Wales' Volunteers (South Lancashire). Per S. S. "China" *ex*-Bombay, 21st March 1928.

Captain W. H. Kingsberry, M.B.E., The Loyal Regiment (North Lancashire). Per S. S. "China" *ex*-Bombay, 21st March 1928.

Captain O. R. Jenkyn, M.C., Indian Army Service Corps. Per S. S. "China" *ex-Bombay*, 21st March 1928.

Colonel E. P. Sewell, C.M.G., D.S.O., M.B., Royal Army Medical Corps. Per S. S. "*China*" *ex*-Bombay, 21st March 1928.

Captain E. V. Hansford, Indian Army Service Corps. Per S. S. "China" *ex*-Bombay, 21st March 1928.

Captain G. S. Leventhorpe, D.S.O., Royal Artillery. Per S. S. "China" *ex*-Bombay, 21st March 1928.

Lieut.-Colonel T. de. B. Carey, Indian Army Unattached List. Per S. S. "China" *ex*-Bombay, 21st March 1928.

Bt.-Lt.-Colonel L. V. *Bond, Royal* Engineers. Per S. S. "*China*" *ex*-Bombay, 21st March 1928.

Captain D. Macmillan, Indian Army Service Corps. Per H. T. "Dorsetshire" *ex*-Bombay, 22nd March 1928.

Bt.-Lt.-Colonel F. D. Howell, D.S.O., M.C., Royal Army Medical Corps. Per H. T. "Dorsetshire" *ex*-Bombay, 22nd March 1928.

Captain C. L. Tayleur, D.S.O., Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "*Dorsetshire*" *ex*-Bombay, 22nd March 1928.

Major E. V. Binney, D.S.O., Royal Engineers. Per H. T. "*Dorsetshire*" *ex*-Bombay, 22nd March 1928.

Lieutenant L. G. G. S. Hardie, Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "*Dorsetshire*" *ex*-Bombay, 22nd March 1928.

Lieutenant H. C. Phillips, Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "*Dorsetshire*" *ex-Bombay,* 22nd March 1928.

Major P. Hayes, M.B., Royal Army Medical Corps. Per H. T. "*Dorsetshire*" *ex*-Bombay, 22nd *March 1928*.

Lieutenant W. E. Freeman, Indian Miscellaneous List. Per H. T. "Dorsetshire" *ex*-Bombay, 22nd March 1928.

Captain W. Sworder, M.C., Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "*Dorsetshire*" *ex*-Bombay, 22nd March 1928.

Captain A. E. Starling, M.C., King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry. Per H. T. "Dorsetshire" *ex*-Bombay, 22nd March 1928.

Lieutenant W. F. Boyll, 5th Inniskilling Dragoon Guards. Per *H. T.* "Dorsetshire" *ex*-Bombay, 22nd *March 1928*.

Major L. Murphy, D.S.O., Royal Army Medical Corps. Per *H. T.* "Dorsetshire" *ex*-Bombay, 22nd March 1928.

Lieutenant H. S. Hall, The Royal Berkshire Regiment (Princess Charlotte of Wales). Per H. T. "Dorsetshire" *ex*-Bombay, 22nd March 1928.

Lieutenant C. E. Montagu, Royal Engineers. Per H. T. "Dorsetshire" *ex*-Bombay, 22nd March 1928.

Captain G. B. Vaughan-Hughes, M.C., Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "Dorsetshire" *ex*-Bombay, 22nd *March 1928*.

Major C. E. L. Harding, M.B., Royal Army Medical Corps. Per H. T. "Dorsetshire" *ex*-Bombay, 22nd March 1928.

Captain W. Maurice-Clapp, M.B.E., Royal Corps of Signals. Per S. S. "Ranpura" *ex*-Bombay, 24th March 1928.

Captain H. L. Boustead, The Essex Regiment. Per S. S. "Ranpura" *ex*-Bombay, 24th March 1928.

Captain W. B. F. Orr, M.B., Royal Army Medical Corps. Per S. S. "Ranpura" *ex*-Bombay, 24th March 1928.

Captain D. Stuart, 1st Bn., 5th Mahratta Light Infantry. Per S. S. "Ranpura" *ex*-Bombay, 24th March 1928.

Major R. B. Tower, M.B., The Sherwood Foresters (Nottinghamshire and Derbyshire Regt.). Per S. S. "Ranpura" *ex*-Bombay, 24th March 1928.

Captain R. A. Oswald, Hodson's Horse (4th Duke of Cambridge's Own Lancers). Per S. S. "Ranpura" *ex*-Bombay, 24th March 1928.

Bt.-Lt.-Colonel D. G. Bromilow, D.S.O., 20th Lancers. Per S. S. "Aquileia" *ex*-Bombay, 28th March 1928.

2/Lieutenant C. T. M. Booth, The Gordon Highlanders. Per S. S. "Aquileia" *ex*-Bombay, 28th March 1928.

Captain M. B. Shier, 1st Bn., 10th Gurkha Rifles. Per S. S. "Aquileia" *ex*-Bombay, 28th March 1928.

Major W. C. N. Lee, 15th Lancers. Per S. S. "Aquileia" *ex*-Bombay, 28th March 1928.

Lieutenant C. J. B. Leakey, 10th Bn., 17th Dogra Regiment. Per S. S. "Karagola" *ex*-Bombay, 28th March 1928.

Captain L. F. W. Farmer, Indian Army Service Corps. Per S. S. "City of Simla" *ex*-Bombay, 29th March 1928.

Captain B. L. Wilder, 2nd Bn., 12th Frontier Force Regiment (Sikhs). Per S. S. "City of Simla" *ex*-Bombay, 29th March 1928.

Captain J. O. Hanwell, Probyn's Horse (5th King Edward's Own Lancers). Per S. S. "City of Simla" *ex*-Bombay, 29th March 1928.

Lieutenant The Viscount Tarbat, The Seaforth Highlanders (Ross-shire Buffs, The Duke of Albany's). Per S. S. "City of Simla" *ex*-Bombay, 29th March 1928.

Captain A. K. McGonigal, 2nd Bn., 19th Hyderabad Regiment. Per S. S. "City of Simla" *ex*-Bombay, 29th March 1928.

Lieut.-Colonel H. S. Mosley, Royal Army Veterinary Corps. Per S. S. "Naldera" *ex*-Bombay, 29th March 1928.

Captain R. H. Wordsworth, 6th Duke of Connaught's Own Lancers (Watson's Horse). Per S. S. "Naldera" *ex*-Bombay, 29th March 1928.

Lieutenant D. S. Khanvilkar, M.C., 3rd Bn., 5th Mahratta Light Infantry. Per S. S. "Varsova" *ex*-Bombay, 29th March 1928.

Captain A. A. Dean, The Sherwood Foresters (Nottinghamshire and Derbyshire Regiment). Per S. S. "Mooltan" *ex*-Bombay, 30th March 1928.

Captain M. V. Vincent, 2nd Bn., 19th Hyderabad Regiment. Per S. S. "Mooltan" *ex*-Bombay, 30th March 1928.

Captain C. G. Small, 2nd Bn., 19th Hyderabad Regiment. Per S. S. "Mooltan" *ex*-Bombay, 30th March 1928.

Lieutenant W. R. Bedford, Royal Artillery. Per S. S. "Orawa" *ex* Colombo, 24th March 1928.

Captain B. P. S. Fitzpatrick, 2nd Bn, 15th Punjab Regiment. Per S S "Razmak" *ex*-Bombay, 3rd March 1928.

Captain A. D. Miller, 5th Bn, 10th Baluch Regiment (K. G. O) (Jacob's Rifles). Per S. S. "Razmak" *ex*-Bombay, 17th March 1928.

Captain R. Brierley, 2nd Bn., 7th Gurkha Rifles Per S S. "Razmak" *ex*-Bombay, 17th March 1928.

Colonel A. E. S. Scott, 15th Lancers Per S. S. "Razmak" *ex*-Bombay, 17th March 1928.

Captain C. W. Palm, M C., 4th Bn, 10th Baluch Regiment (Duke of Connaught's Own) Per S. S. "China" *ex*-Bombay, 21st March 1928.

Lieut.-Colonel H. M. Leapman, 2nd Bn, 8th Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "Ranpura" *ex*-Bombay, 24th March 1928.

Lieut.-Colonel H. Archer, D.S.O., Royal Artillery Per S S. "Ranpura" *ex*-Bombay, 24th March 1928.

Captain G. M. Stroud, The Scinde Horse, 14th (P. W. O.) Cavalry Per S S. "Ranpura" *ex*-Bombay, 24th March 1928

Colonel B. W. Shuttleworth, Indian Army. Per S. S. "Chakla" *ex*-Karachi, 6th March 1928.

Lieutenant J H. H. Robinson, The Hampshire Regiment. Per S. S "City of Nagpur" *ex*-Karachi, 13th March 1928.

Lieutenant S J. Martin, The Hampshire Regiment. Per S S "City of Nagpur" *ex*-Karachi, 13th March 1928.

Lieutenant C. R. S Cosens, 1st Bn, 4th (P. W. O.) Gurkha Rifles Per S. S "City of Nagpur" *ex*-Karachi, 13th March 1928

Captain R. E Lines, M B E., 4th Hazara Pioneers. Per S S "City of Nagpur" *ex*-Karachi, 13th March 1928

Captain B J Leigh, Indian Army Service Corps. Per S S "City of Nagpur" *ex*-Karachi, 13th March 1928.

Captain A H. Virgin, 2nd Bn, 2nd Bombay Pioneers. Per S. S "City of Nagpur" *ex*-Karachi, 13th March 1928

Lieutenant H G G. Niven, Indian Signal Corps. Per S. S "City of Nagpur" *ex*-Karachi, 13th March 1928.

Lieut -Colonel S H. Kershaw, D.S.O., The Northumberland Fusiliers Per S S. "City of Nagpur" *ex*-Karachi, 13th March 1928

Lieutenant W. R M. Clifford, The Northumberland Fusiliers. Per S S "City of Nagpur" *ex*-Karachi, 13th March 1928

Major H. J G Gale, D.S O, Royal Artillery. Per S S "City of Nagpur" *ex*-Karachi, 13th March 1928

Captain O. K. E. Jesty, 5th Bn, 7th Rajput Regiment Per S S "City of Nagpur" *ex*-Karachi, 13th March 1928

Captain G. W. Palmer, 3rd Bn, 17th Dogra Regiment. Per S S "City of Nagpur" *ex*-Karachi, 13th March 1928.

2/Lieutenant The Lord Burgh, The Black Watch (Royal Highlanders) Per S. S. "City of Nagpur" *ex*-Karachi, 13th March 1928.

Col -Comdt. E. C. Alexander, C.I.E., D.S O., British Service Per S S. "City of Nagpur" *ex*-Karachi, 13th March 1928.

Captain J. A. Bevan, The King's Own Royal Regiment (Lancaster) Per S. S. "City of Nagpur" *ex*-Karachi, 13th March 1928.

Captain G. Jamieson, Indian Army Service Corps. Per S. S. "City of Nagpur" *ex*-Karachi, 13th March 1928.

Major J. Penrose, M.C, Royal Artillery. Per S. S. "City of Nagpur" *ex*-Karachi, 13th March 1928.

Captain W. B. S. Webb, 5th Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles (Napiers). Per S. S. "City of Nagpur" *ex*-Karachi, 13th March 1928.

Major R F. Woodward, 5th Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment (K. G. O.) (Jacob's Rifles). Per S S "Varsova" *ex*-Karachi, 18th March 1928.

Colonel G S Wilkes, Indian Army Ordnance Corps Per S. S. "City of Simla" *ex*-Karachi, 27th March 1928

Captain J F V. Lalor, 5th Bn, 8th Punjab Regiment Per S S. "City of Simla" *ex*-Karachi, 27th March 1928

Major T. W Corbett, M C., 4th Duke of Cambridge's Own Hodson's Horse Per S S. "City of Simla" *ex*-Karachi, 27th March 1928

Major C A Boyle, D S O, 5th King Edward's Own Probyn's Horse Per S S. "City of Simla" *ex*-Karachi, 27th March 1928.

Major H W. Hickie, D S.O, 10th Bn, 1st Punjab Regiment Per S. S "City of Simla" *ex*-Karachi, 27th March 1928

Major E. C. Lentaigne, D S O, 1st Bn, 4th (P. W. O) Gurkha Rifles. Per S. S. "City of Simla" *ex*-Karachi, 27th March 1928.

Major A. W. Malet, 1st Bn, 17th Dogra Regiment (P. W. O). Per S. S. "City of Simla" *ex*-Karachi, 27th March 1928.

Captain R. C. Macpherson, The Black Watch (Royal Highlanders). Per S S. "City of Simla" *ex*-Karachi, 27th March 1928

Major K deL Young, M C, 3rd Cavalry Per S S. "City of Simla" *ex*-Karachi, 27th March 1928

Captain H K. Blaber, 1st Bn, 20th Burma Rifles Per S. S. "Leicestershire" *ex* Rangoon, 22nd March 1928

Captain C S Sullivan, 1st Bn, 20th Burma Rifles Per S. S "Leicestershire" *ex*-Rangoon, 22nd March 1928.

Lieut.-Colonel G P Knott, O B E, Royal Army Veterinary Corps Per S. S. "Egra" *ex*-Calcutta, 6th March 1928

Captain H L Ogden, Indian Army Service Corps Per S. S "Maharaja" *ex*-Calcutta, 8th March 1928

Major-General H. E ap Rhys Pryce, C B, C M G, D S O., Indian Army Service Corps. Per S S "Aronda" *ex*-Calcutta, 11th March 1928.

Captain S C. H. Worseldine, Indian Medical Service. Per S. S "Aronda" *ex*-Calcutta, 11th March 1928

Captain C. M Lane, 2nd Bn, 15th Punjab Regiment. Per S. S "Edavana" *ex*-Calcutta, 23rd March 1928

2|Lieutenant L. Trevor, The Manchester Regiment Per S S "Ellenga" *ex*-Calcutta, 25th March 1928

2|Lieutenant A. J Stringer, 3rd Bn, 20th Burma Rifles. Per S. S. "Ellenga" *ex*-Calcutta, 25th March 1928.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY FIELD-MARSHAL SIR WILLIAM R. BIRDWOOD, Bart., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., K.C.S.I., C.I.E., D.S.O., COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA,

28th May 1928.

CONTENTS.

28th May 1928.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 317. Physical Trainir.
ment on charge of British units,
looked after. As this involves w
to be given by units to this
Physical Training will bring to notice any instances of negl

2. The duties of the assistant serjeant instructor of physical training include the following:—

(a) Care and supervision of the gymnasium and its equipment and apparatus.

(b) Preparation of students for courses at the Army *School of* Physical Training.

(c) Keeping qualified assistant instructors up to date.

As regards (b), British students frequently arrive at the Army School of Physical Training without previous preparation

3. In cases where an assistant serjeant instructor of physical training is not performing his duties satisfactorily, his extra duty pay *will be* withdrawn

25271|G.S., M.T.-1.

I. A. O. 318. Assault-at-Arms Grant, 1928-1929.—A sum of Rs 9,500 is authorised for expenditure, during the financial year 1928-1920, on account of assault-at-arms meetings.

The amount is allocated as follows:—

				Rs.
Northern Command	..	..	..	3,250
Western Command	..	..	..	1,500
Eastern Command	..	..	..	2,000
Southern Command	..	..	..	2,500
Burma District	..	..	..	250

24868|G.S., M.T.-1.

I. A. O. 319. Grant for Field Firing Stores, 1928-1929.—A sum of Rs. 13,500 *is authorised* for expenditure, during the financial year [illegible], on the *provision* and carriage of field firing stores This *amount is* allocated as follows:—

				Rs.
Northern Command	..	..	..	5,000
Western Command	..	..	..	2,0[illegible]
Eastern Command	..	..	..	2,500
Southern Command	..	..	..	3,500
Burma District	..	..	..	500

2. Statements will be submitted to the Chief of the General Staff on (a) 1st January 1929, showing the amount which, it is anticipated, will remain unexpended at the end of the financial year and which is available for allotment elsewhere, and (b) on 30th April 1929, showing the actual amount which remained unexpended.

24870|G.S , M.T.-1.

I. A. O. 320 **Cavalry Training—Signals**.—Intimation having been received from the War Office that the undernoted signals will be included in the new edition of "Cavalry Training", Volume I, (at present under review), the following additions will be made to the present edition of "Cavalry Training", Volume I, Introductory Chapter, Section IV, Para. 1:—

	Signal.	*To indicate.*
xxi.	Weapon held above the head, at full extent of the arm and parallel with the ground, point or muzzle pointing to the front.	ENEMY IN SIGHT IN SMALL NUMBERS.
xxii.	As for "Enemy in sight in small numbers", but the weapon raised and lowered frequently.	ENEMY IN SIGHT IN LARGE NUMBERS.

2. The above signals will be taken into use forthwith.

24964|G S., M T.-1.

I. A. O. 321. **Artillery Target Grant, 1928-1929.**—A sum of Rs. 24,750 is authorised for expenditure during the financial year 1928-1929, on the provision of artillery targets The amount is allocated as follows.—

	Rs
Northern Command	8,800
Western Command	2,800
Eastern Command	4,700
Southern Command	5,000
Burma District	450
Reserve with the Chief of the General Staff ..	3,000

2. Statements will be submitted to the Chief of the General Staff on (a) 1st January 1929, showing the amount which, it is anticipated, will remain unexpended at the end of the financial year and which is available for allotment elsewhere, and (b) on 30th April 1929, showing the actual amount which remained unexpended.

24869|G S., M.T.-1

I. A O. 322. **Courses of Instruction at the Army School of Education (Special Wing).**—Reference India Army Order No. 693 of 1927, Annexure "B", "Army School of Education (India), III, Special Wing, Short

28th May 1928

The courses at the Special Wing, Army School of Education (India), Belgaum, will, last for 14 working days only. The dates on which the courses will commence will remain unchanged

20066|G.S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 323. Precis of Training Results.—*It is observed that a number of units are still submitting* I. A. F. I.-1131-B.—Precis of Training Results—*to the Chief of the General* Staff under the authority of India Army Order No. 943 *of 1925*

India Army Order No. 943 of 1925 was cancelled by Corrigenda list *No. 49, item 2,* dated 20th October 1927 and its provisions have been promulgated in Regulations for the Army in India. The procedure of submission of "Precis of Training Results" laid down in paragraph *27-A*, *ibid*, as reconstructed by Amendments to Regulations, Books and Forms, dated 1st December 1927, will be *strictly adhered to*

A.-30496-II|A.G.-1.

I. A. O. 324. Class Composition of Indian Ranks of Horse, Field and *Medium Artillery Units*.—As a result of changes caused by the mechanization of the 1st Field Brigade and 2nd Divisional Ammunition Column, R. A. *the revised* class composition of Indian ranks of Horse, Field and Medium Artillery units, published as an Annexure to this Order is substituted *for the* class composition laid down in Annexure to India Army Order No. 821 of 1924

A.-48024|A.G.-4

I. A. O. 325. Steamship Service B. I. Steam Navigation Company, between *Bombay*, Karachi and Persian Gulf Ports.—From 15th May the *Monsoon* programme of sailings between Bombay, Karachi and Persian Gulf Ports will be as under:—

(A) Bombay-Karachi and Persian Gulf Ports.

Sailings.	Leave Bombay.	Due Karachi.	Leave Karachi for P. G. Ports.
(1) Slow Gulf Mail	.. Wednesdays ..	Fridays P. M.	Sundays A. M.
(2) Fast Gulf Mail (With English Mail).	Fridays ..	Saturdays P. M.	Sundays A. M.

(B) Persian Gulf Ports—Karachi and Bombay.

Sailings.	Due Karachi from P. G. Ports.	Leave Karachi for Bombay.
(1) Slow Gulf Mail	Tuesdays	Wednesdays
(2) Fast Gulf Mail (With English Mail).	Thursdays A. M. ..	Thursdays 7 P. M.

India Army Order No. 646 of 1927 is cancelled

1556|Q.M.G.-2.

28th May 1928.

I. A. O. 326. Conveyance of Band Instruments and Appliances.—Band instruments and appliances imported by British and Indian units serving in India are not exempt from Customs duty which is 30 per cent. *ad valorem.*

To enable the Embarkation Commandant, Bombay/Karachi, to clear and forward instruments and appliances conveyed to India under India Army Order No. 239 current, the O. C. the unit concerned will, before the arrival in India of the transport conveying the consignment, furnish the Embarkation Commandant concerned with:—

(*a*) A certificate that the articles are directly imported by him for the use of the regimental band only, and not for sale or private use;

(*b*) a certificate that port dues and incidental charges will be paid by him;

(*c*) the *original* invoice or bill showing a detailed list of the articles and their value; and

(*d*) a remittance in cash or an authority to his Agents at Bombay/Karachi to meet all charges in connection with Customs duties.

2. Unless action is taken as above before the arrival of the transport, consignments cannot be cleared and demurrage and warehouse charges will be incurred. The original invoice or bill is required for inspection by the Customs Department.

3. In the case of instruments which have been repaired in Great Britain and returned to India, Customs duty is levied on the cost of repairs, and the production of documents to show what the cost was is necessary. Os. C. units will, therefore, furnish such documents to the Embarkation Commandant concerned prior to the arrival of the transport in which the instruments are conveyed.

4. Government can accept no financial risk on account of articles conveyed by transports and it is, therefore, desirable that band instruments should be fully insured.

4047|Q.-2

I. A. O. 327. Supply of Ordnance stores, ammunition, clothing and footgear to units in the Sind Independent Brigade Area.—The following arrangements for the supply of ordnance stores, ammunition, clothing and footgear to all units in the Sind Independent Brigade Area, will apply from the 1st July 1928.—

(*i*) *Ordnance stores and ammunition.*

Indents for all ordnance stores and ammunition will be submitted to the Ordnance Officer, Ordnance Depot, Karachi. This depot will supply:—

All ordnance stores except small arms, machine guns, bicycles and components thereof.

18 pdr., 7.5 in. and small arms ammunition.

Indents for small arms, machine guns, bicycles and components thereof; ammunition and explosives other than those mentioned above, will be passed by the O. O., Karachi, to the C. O. O., Quetta, for compliance

(*ii*) *Clothing and footgear.*

Units in the Sind Independent Brigade Area will be dependent on the Ordnance Depot, Karachi, for all clothing hitherto supplied by the Clothing Depot, Quetta, and for boots and connected stores hitherto supplied by the Ordnance Depot, Lahore.

2. Indents for ordnance stores, ammunition, clothing, necessaries and footgear, received by the C. O. O., Quetta, the O. O, Clothing Depot, Quetta, or the O. O, Ordnance Depot, Lahore, from units in the Sind Independent Brigade Area prior to the 1st of July 1928, will be complied with by these officers.

3. In the case of ordnance stores requiring repair, I. A. F. Z.-2008 will continue to be submitted to the C. O O, Quetta, who will arrange for the stores to be repaired. Should any stores sent in for repair be found to be unserviceable the C. O O., Quetta, will arrange for the submission of the necessary indents by the unit concerned Technical inspections of ordnance stores and ammunition will continue to be arranged by the C O O., Quetta, to whom all communications in connection therewith should be addressed.

4. Regulations for the Equipment of the Army (*India*), Part 1, 1927, are being amended

1869/Q-10

I. A. O. 328. Forms—Consignments of forms are despatched by the Deputy Controller (Forms), Calcutta, in accordance with the addresses shown in the Monthly List of Units

Frequent changes which occur in these addresses cause much inconvenience in the matter of despatching consignments of forms and often lead to wrong despatching

Units will therefore inform the D C. Forms of changes in addresses when moves of a permanent nature are due to take place.

A.-48491/A G-11

I. A. O. 328-I Forms—Stocks of surplus *up-to-date forms* in possession of military offices will not be returned to the Form Store, Calcutta, but will be utilized, as far as possible, within the Command, District, Brigade or Station concerned. The existence in military offices of large stocks of surplus up-to-date forms will be promulgated through the medium of Command, District, Brigade or Station orders.

In the event of books of I. A. F. T.-1707, T.-1707-A, T.-1711 and Y.-1974 being transferred to other offices, the page numbers of the books transferred and the designation of the officers to whom transferred will be communicated to the Controller, Military Accounts, Presidency and Assam District, Calcutta.

2 Stocks of surplus *obsolete* forms will be disposed of in accordance with para. 11, Section II of the Appendix to Army Instruction (India) 1069 of 1923 as reconstructed by corrigendum No 9(*a*), dated 13th July 1926

A.-47698/A G-11

28th May 1928.

I. A. O. 328-II. Forms—Travelling concessions for members of the Military Nursing Services on the North-Western Railway.—A copy of the new form of certificate which supersedes that published as an Annexure to I. A. O. No. 901 of 1923 is published below.

The following forms will be used by the Civil Surgeon or Principal of the Institution or Hospital or Medical Faculty, the nurse or midwife claiming the concession

Form to be used by the Civil Surgeon or Principal of Institution to which the nurse belongs.

This is to certify that Nurse————————a member of————————Institution/Hospital, is a trained nurse in regular practice, and intends travelling from————————(station) to————————(station) on leave/duty.

————————
Civil Surgeon or Principal,

———————— } ———————— Institution/Hospital.
————————192 .

NOTE.—Return tickets are not issued A second certificate should be issued for the return journey, if required

Form to be used by the Nurses or Midwives claiming the concession.

To

The Officer issuing concession order,
The Divisional Superintendent, (in case of N.-W Ry. stations),
————————(Railway).
————————(Station)

Dear Sir,

With reference to the above certificate, I understand that I am entitled under the rules of your Railway to a concession order enabling me to obtain a ticket as follows —

Class.	On payment of
I and II	Half fare of the class to be travelled in.
Inter.	Third class mail fare

Will you please send me (to the address given below) a concession order available up to the————————192 .

Yours faithfully,

————————

———————— } Address.
————————

28449/D.M.S.-1

28th May 1928.

I. A. O. 329. Books—Roman-Urdu Edition of Infantry Training, Volume II, 1926.—Copies of the above publication will be issued by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, to units and formations on the scale shewn below. (Reference "Scales for the issue of Training Manuals and other Training Publications, 1928"—copies of which will be issued shortly.)

Units and Formations.	Scale
[illegible]	V. D.
[illegible]	V. B.
[illegible]	V. B.
Corps, Sappers and Miners, an[illegible] Defence Light Sections	V. B.
Pioneer Battalions	V. B.
British and Indian Battalions, [illegible] antry	V. A.
Signal Units	V. B
School of Artillery	V. B.
Army Signal School	V. B.
Army School of Physical Training	V. B.
Small Arms School (Pachmarhi Wing)	V. A.
Small Arms School (Ahmednagar Wing)	V. A.
Army School of Education	V. A.

21109|G.S., M.O.-3.

I. A. O. 329-I Books—Roman-Urdu Edition of Section leading in Attack and Defence, 1923.—Copies of the above publication will be issued to all units and formations, by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, on the scale shewn below. (Reference "Scales for the issue of Training Manuals and Other Training Publications, 1928"—copies of which will be issued shortly.)

Units and Formations.	Scale.
Commands, Districts and Brigades	"V. D".
Artillery units	"V. B".
British and Indian Infantry Battalions	"V. A".
Pioneer Battalions	"V. A".
Corps, Sappers and Miners	"V. B".
[illegible]	"V. B".
[illegible]	"V. A".
[illegible]	"V. A".
[illegible]	"V. A".
[illegible]	"V. A".

20544-II|G.S., M.O.-3.

I. A. O. 329-II. Books—Examination of Officers for Promotion, October, 1927.—(Report on the work submitted by candidates who sat in India and Burma).

Copies of the above publication will be issued by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, to units and formations, on the same scale as that laid down in India Army Order No. 616 of 1927, for the 1926 report.

16420|G.S., M.O.-3.

28th May 1928.

I. A. O. 329-III. Books—Equipment Regulations, (India).—Correction List No. 1 of 1928, containing approved amendments to the Equipment Regulations, (India), Part 2 specified below is under print and copies will be distributed without indents by the Central Publication Branch, Calcutta:—

Regulations for the Equipment of the Army (India).

Part 2—Section I-A.—British Infantry.
" " I-B.—Indian Infantry (except Pioneers), Active Battalions.
" " I-C.—Indian Pioneers (Active Battalion).
" " I-D.—Indian Infantry (except Pioneers), Training Batalions.
" " I-E.—Indian Pioneers Training Battalions.
" " II.-B —Bodyguards.
" " II-C.—Indian Cavalry.
" " [illegible]
" " [illegible]
" " [illegible]
" " [illegible]
" " VI-A.—Central M. T. Stores Depot.
" " VI-B.—Light Mecanical Transport Company.
" " VI-C.—Mechanical Transport Company for a Motor Ambulance Convoy.
" " VI-E.—Medium Brigades, R. A.—Supplement for Tractor Drawn Units.
" " VI-F.—A Mechanical Transport Company (Mobile Repair Unit).
" " VII.—Staff Colleges.
" " X-A.—Engineer Units Divisional Headquarters Company.
" " X-B —Engineer Units—Field Troop, Sappers and Miners.
" " X-C.—Divisional Signals.
" " X-D.—Cavalry Brigade Signal Troop.
" " X-E.—No. 1 (Line) Company Corps Signals.
" " X-F.—No. 2 (Wireless) Company Corps Signals.
" " X-G.—Engineer Units—Fortress Company.
" " X-I.—Corps of Signals Training Centre and Depot.
" " X.-J.—Headquarters and Depots of Corps of Sappers and Miners.
" " X-K.—Engineer Units—A Field Company.
" " X-L.—Engineer Units—Army Troops Company.
" " X-O.—Engineer Units—Chitral Section.
" " X-P.—Engineer Units—A Printing Section.
" " X-Q —A Photo Litho Section.
" " X-R.—Instructional Equipment, Corps of Sappers and Miners.
" " X-V.—District Signals.
" " XI-A.—Horse Artillery with Q. F. 13-pr. equipment.
" " XI-B.—Field Artillery with Q. F. 18-pr. equipment.
" " XI-C.—Field Battery with Q. F. 4 5" Howitzer equipment.
" " XI-E —Pack Artillery armed with 4 Q. F. 3 7" howitzers.
" " XI-F.—Pack Artillery Training Centre.
" " XI-I.—A Divisional Ammunition Column, R. A. and a Field Ammunition Column R. A.
" " XI-J.—A Pack Artillery Battery with B. L. 2·75 inch guns.
" " XII-B.—Frontier Posts, 1928.
" " XII-C.—Medium Artillery equipped with B. L. 6" 26 cwt. howitzer equipment (Tractor Drawn).
" " XII-D.—Medium Artillery with B. L. 6" 26-cwt. howitzer equipment (Horse Drawn).
" " XII-E.—Medium Batteries with B. L. 60-pr. equipment (Horse Drawn).

28th May 1928

Part 2—Section XII-F.—A Medium Battery R. A. with B. L. 60-pr. equipment (Tractor Drawn).

" " XII-G(A).—Forts and Defences—Fixed Armaments.
" " XII-G (B).—Forts and Defences—Moveable Armaments.
" " XIV .—Equitation School.
" " XV-A —An Armoured Car Company.
" " XV-B.—Royal Tank Corps Centre.
" " XVI .—Miscellaneous Units and Details.

Regulations for the Equipment of the Auxiliary Force (India)

Section I.—Infantry.
" II.—Cavalry.
" III.—Artillery.

Regulations for the Equipment of the Territorial Force (India).

Section I.—Infantry Units.

3372/Q.M.G.-11.

I. A. O. 329-IV Books—Textbook of Ammunition, 1926—Amendments No 1.—Copies issued with Army Council Instruction No. 30 of 1928 will be supplied on indent by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, on the following scale:—

	Copies.
Headquarters, Royal Air Force	11
Headquarters—	
Commands	1 each.
Districts	1 each.
Deputy Director of Ordnance Services—	
Northern Command	1
Southern Command	1
Deputy Assistant Director of Ordnance Services—	
Districts (except Rangoon)	1 each.
Arsenals—	
Kirkee	20 (includes 14 for I. A. O. C. School).
Allahabad	7
Ferozepore	13
Madras, Quetta, Rangoon and Rawalpindi ..	6 each.
Ordnance Depots—	
Agra	15
Bombay, Cawnpore and Lahore	1 each.
Fort William and Karachi	2 each.
Clothing Depots—	
Madras	1
Quetta and Shahjehanpur	2 each.
Ordnance Field Units—	
G. S. Companies	1 each.
Ammunition Sections	1 each.
Ordnance Base Workshop	1
Ordnance Mechanical Engineers	1 each.

28th May 1928.

	Copies.
Headquarters—	
R. H. A Brigades, Field, Mountain and Medium Brigades, R. A	1 each.
Headquarters and District Establishment, R A., Bombay	1
Field, Medium, Mountain, Light and Heavy Batteries, R. A. and R. H. A Batteries	1 each.
Divisional Ammunition Columns	2 each.
R H. A. and Field Ammunition Columns . ..	1 each.
Coast and Inland defences with B. L. or Q. F. guns ..	1 each.
Headquarters, IV (Cossipore) Brigade, R. F. A., A. F. (I)	1
Superintendents—	
Cordite and Gun Carriage Factories	2 each.
Ammunition Factory	7
Gun and Shell Factory	3
Harness and Saddlery, Rifle, and Metal and Steel Factories	1 each.
Inspector of Ammunition	2
Inspectors of—	
Guns and Rifles and Gun Carriages and Vehicles	1 each.
Chemical Inspector, Indian Ordnance Department ..	1
Chief Inspector of Stores and Clothing	1
Proof and Experimental Officer	1
Royal Artillery School, Kakul	3
Staff College, Quetta	2
Mountain Artillery Training Centre	1

6953|M.G.S.-2-C.

I. A. O. 329-V Books—Handbook for the 12-pdr. 12 cwt. Q F. Gun, 1927.—Copies will be supplied on indent by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, on the following scale:—

	Copies.
Arsenals—	
Allahabad	4
Ferozepore	4
Kirkee	4
Depots—	
Karachi	2

28th May 1928

Part 2—Section XII-F.—A Medium Battery R. A. with B. L. 60-pr. equipment (Tractor Drawn).

" " XII-G(A).—Forts and Defences—Fixed Armaments.
" " XII-G (B).—Forts and Defences—Moveable Armaments.
" " XIV .—Equitation School.
" " XV-A.—An Armoured Car Company.
" " XV-B.—Royal Tank Corps Centre.
" " XVI .—Miscellaneous Units and Details.

Regulations for the Equipment of the Auxiliary Force (India).

Section I.—Infantry.
" II.—Cavalry.
" III.—Artillery.

Regulations for the Equipment of the Territorial Force (India).

Section I.—Infantry Units.

3372/Q M.G.-11.

I. A O 329-IV Books—Textbook of Ammunition, 1926—Amendments No. 1—Copies issued with Army Council Instruction No. 30 of 1928 will be supplied on indent by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, on the following scale:—

	Copies.
Headquarters, Royal Air Force	11
Headquarters—	
Commands	1 each
Districts	1 each.
Deputy Director of Ordnance Services—	
Northern Command	1
Southern Command	1
Deputy Assistant Director of Ordnance Services—	
Districts (except Rangoon)	1 each.
Arsenals—	
Kirkee	20 (includes 14 for I. O. C. School).
Allahabad	7
Ferozepore	13
Madras, Quetta, Rangoon and Rawalpindi	6 each.
Ordnance Depots—	
Agra	15
Bombay, Cawnpore and Lahore	1 each.
Fort William and Karachi	2 each.
Clothing Depots—	
Madras	1
Quetta and Shahjehanpur	2 each.
Ordnance Field Units—	
G. S. Companies	1 each.
Ammunition Sections	1 each.
Ordnance Base Workshop	1
Ordnance Mechanical Engineers	1 each.

28th May 1928.

	Copies.
Headquarters—	
R. H. A. Brigades, Field, Mountain and Medium Brigades, R. A.	1 each.
Headquarters and District Establishment, R. A., Bombay	1
Field, Medium, Mountain, Light and Heavy Batteries, R. A. and R. H A. Batteries	1 each.
Divisional Ammunition Columns	2 each.
R. H. A. and Field Ammunition Columns . ..	1 each.
Coast and Inland defences with B. L. or Q. F. guns ..	1 each.
Headquarters, IV (Cossipore) Brigade, R F. A , A. F. (I)	1
Superintendents—	
Cordite and Gun Carriage Factories .. .	2 each.
Ammunition Factory	7
Gun and Shell Factory	3
Harness and Saddlery, Rifle, and Metal and Steel Factories	1 each.
Inspector of Ammunition	2
Inspectors of—	
Guns and Rifles and Gun Carriages and Vehicles	1 each.
Chemical Inspector, Indian Ordnance Department ..	1
Chief Inspector of Stores and Clothing	1
Proof and Experimental Officer	1
Royal Artillery School, Kakul	3
Staff College, Quetta	2
Mountain Artillery Training Centre .. .	1

6953|M.G.S.-2-C.

I A O. 329-V Books—Handbook for the 12-pdr. 12 cwt Q F ... Jun. 1927—Copies will be supplied on indent by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, on the following scale —

	Copies.
Arsenals—	
Allahabad	4
Ferozepore	4
Kirkee	4
Depots—	
Karachi	2

28th May 1928.

Officers Commanding— Copies.

1st Battalion, N. W. R. Regiment, Lahore ..	2
2nd Battalion, N. W. R. Regiment, Karachi ..	1
1st Battalion, G. I. P. R. Regiment, Bombay ..	2
2nd Battalion, G. I. P. R. Regiment, Jhansi ..	1
1st Battalion, B. B. and C. I. R. Regiment, Bombay	1
2nd Battalion, B. B. and C. I. R. Regiment, Ajmere	1
B. N. W. Railway Regiment, Gorakhpur ..	1
2nd Battalion, E. I. R. Regiment, Jamalpur ..	1
3rd Battalion, E. I. R. Regiment, Lucknow ..	1

8693|M G S.-2-C.

R. A. CASSELS, *Major-General,*
Adjutant General in Indi

NOTICE.

Enquiries have been received from certain units with regard to th translating of their Regimental Histories.

While it is considered that it should be possible to have the actua translation done in the units themselves, the Secretary, Board o Examiners, Army Headquarters, is prepared to arrange unofficially to have the Roman-Urdu transliteration, and to a certain extent the language, revised by certain qualified munshis at rates that may be ascertained from the Board.

NOTICE.

SCINDIA CHALLENGE CUP.

The Challenge Cu[illegible] General His High-ness Sir Madho Rao [illegible] G C S.I., G.C.V.O., G.B.E., for [illegible] ary Force, India, has been won [illegible] attery, II (Madras) Field Briga[illegible] , with 630 points. The units ne[illegible] ay) Field Battery (540 points) [illegible] oints).

A.-31463|A. G. A. T. F.

NOTICE.

CONDITIONS AND RULES GOVERNING THE "QUEEN MARY'S WING" OF THE LOUISE MARGARET HOSPITAL, ALDERSHOT.

1. *Accommodation,* as under, is provided for the reception of the wives and children of Officers of the Army in special wards contained in the

Queen Mary's Wing of the Louise Margaret Hospital :—

(a) *General Cases* .. .. 3 single bed wards for ladies.

1 ward containing 6 cots and 2 beds for children.

(b) *Maternity Cases* .. .. 2 Single bed "lying-in" wards

1 labour ward

A total of 5 beds for ladies ; 8 beds and cots for children.

2. *Eligibility for Admission.*

The persons eligible for admission are :—

(a) Wives of Officers actually serving in the Aldershot Command.

(b) Children of the above—boys up to 10 years, girls of any age

(c) Wives and children (under same conditions as to age) of Army Officers serving in other Commands, including abroad.

(d) Wives and children (under the same conditions as to age) of Officers on Half Pay List

Priority of admission will be given in this order according to the accommodation available.

For General cases no application from Categories (c) and (d) will be entertained more than one month in advance, while for maternity cases no application from Categories (c) and (d) will be entertained, except under special circumstances, earlier than three months before the expected date of confinement.

3. *Rules governing the admission of Patients.*

(a) Application for admission must be made direct to the Officer Commanding, Louise Margaret Hospital, and should, whenever possible, be accompanied by a short statement of the case from the doctor who has been in charge of it. The Committee reserves the right to refuse the admission of any patient considered unsuitable for treatment by the Officer Commanding.

(b) *Maternity Cases* Early application for admission should be made, and in no case later than the 7th month If so required, patients must attend the hospital for examination previous to admission.

(c) *Visiting Hours*, Daily between 2 P.M. and 5-30 P.M. for adults, and 2 P.M. to 4 P.M. for children In cases of grave illness and in special circumstances, the relations and friends of patients may be permitted to visit at any hour of the day or night.

(d) No article of food or drink will be permitted to be brought in for a patient, without the previous permission of the Matron or Medical Officer

(e) A list of personal clothing, etc., to be brought into hospital by patients on admission, can be obtained from the Matron of the Hospital

(f) Valuables should not be brought into hospital by patients, and no responsibility can be accepted for the loss of such articl

4. Scale of charges.

The present provisional inclusive fees payable for patients will be :—

Adults	.. .. ..	15s. per diem
Children up to 14 years of age	..	10s. per diem.

(To be reduced to 8s. per diem after 4 days in hospital.)

The day of admission and that of discharge of a patient will each be chargeable as a full day.

Treatment will be given, without charge to patients, by Officers of the *Royal Army Medical Corps*, attached for duty to the Louise Margaret Hospital, and by such other Royal Army Medical Corps Officers as the Officer Commanding, Louise Margaret Hospital, may consider it desirable to call in consultation.

Patients desirous of employing the services of special civilian consultants must arrange for the payment of all expenses incurred in connection with their engagement.

The cost of any special splints and appliances required for the personal use of the patients on leaving the hospital will be chargeable to the patient.

Expenses incurred in connection with personal laundry, and transport to and from the Hospital, and the arrangements for the same will be undertaken by the patient.

Corrigenda.

LIST No. 24 OF 1928.

Nos. 1—2.

1. List issued with India Army Order No. 200 current :—

For "No. 6631 H. M. Rahmat Ali, 5th Bn., 7th Rajput Regt." *read* "No 6631 H. M. Rahmat Khan, 5th Bn, 7th Rajput Regt.".

22589-11|G. S., M. T.-1.

Dated 28th May 1928.

---

2. Reference India Army Order No. 83 ; Corrigenda List No. 19, item 4, and India Army Order No. 204 of 1928, the Regimental Conference of the 20th Burma Rifles will take place about 3rd June 1928, at Maymyo.

India Army Order No. 204 of 1928 is, accordingly, amended as follows :—

Paragraph 2.

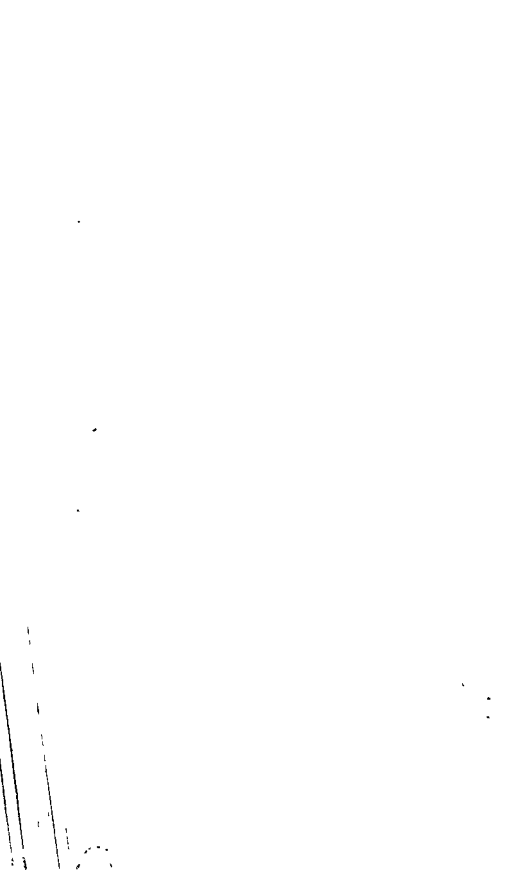
In line 7, after 10th Baluch Regt. *insert* 'and 20th Burma Rifles'.

In line 6, of sub-paragraph *delete* '20th Burma Rifles' and *substitute* 19th Hyderabad Regt.

Corrigenda List No. 19, item No 4 of 1928 is cancelled.

A.-42804|A. G.-2.

Dated 28th May 1928.



Issued with India Army Order No. 324, dated 28th May 1928.

Class composition—Royal Artillery.

Unit.	Class.	Areas where recruited.
Brigade Headquarters	Punjabi Mussalmans	Of same area as Batteries in the Brigade.
Royal Horse Artillery.		
'E' Battery	Punjabi Mussalmans	Trans-Sutlej.
'E' Ammunition Column		
'G' Battery		
'G' Ammunition Column		
'N' Battery		
'N' Ammunition Column		
'I' Battery		
'I' Ammunition Column		
Field Brigades		
1st Brigade 4 Batteries	Punjabi Mussalmans	Cis-Jhelum.
12th Brigade 1 Battery	Rajputs	U. P. and E. P.
1 Battery	Hindustani Mussalmans	
1 Battery	Jats	Punjab and U. P.
1 Battery	Punjabi Mussalmans	Cis-Jhelum.
14th Brigade 2 Batteries	Punjabi Mussalmans	Cis-Jhelum.
1 Battery	Sikhs (other than Jat)	..
1 Battery	Rajputs.	U. P. and E. P.
15th Brigade 2 Batteries	Punjabi Mussalmans	Cis-Jhelum.
1 Battery	Rajputs	U. P. and E. P.
1 Battery	Sikhs (other than Jat)	.
16th Brigade 2 Batteries	Punjabi Mussalmans	Cis-Jhelum.
1 Battery	Sikhs (other than Jat)	..
1 Battery	Rajputs	U. P. and E. P.
22nd Brigade 2 Batteries	Punjabi Mussalmans	Cis-Jhelum
1 Battery	Rajputs	U. P. and E. P.
1 Battery	Jats	Punjab and U. P.
23rd Brigade 1 Battery	Ahirs	Western U. P.
1 Battery	Rajputs	U. P. and E. P.
1 Battery	Jats	Punjab and U. P.
1 Battery	Punjabi Mussalmans	Cis-Jhelum.
24th Brigade 2 Batteries	Punjabi Mussalmans	Cis-Jhelum.
1 Battery	Rajputs	U. P. and E. P.
1 Battery	Sikhs (other than Jats)	.
26th Brigade 1 Battery	Sikhs (other than Jat)	.
1 Battery	Punjabi Mussalmans	Cis-Jhelum.
1 Battery	Ahirs	Western U. P.
1 Battery	Rajputs	U. P. and E. P.
27th Brigade 1 Battery	Rajputs	U. P. and E. P.
1 Battery	Punjabi Mussalmans (Zangera).	Punjab, Trans-Jhelum
1 Battery	Punjabi Mussalmans	Cis-Jhelum.
1 Battery	Ahirs	Western U. P.
28th Brigade 1 Battery	Punjabi Mussalmans	Cis-Jhelum
1 Battery	Punjabi Mussalmans, (Majoka).	.
1 Battery	Sikhs (other than Jat)	..
1 Battery		U. P. and E. P.

Unit.	Class.	Areas where recruited.
Ammunition Columns		
1st Divisional Ammunition Column ..	½ Hindustani Mussalmans ½ Ahirs	Western U. P.
2nd Divisional Ammunition Column ..	Punjabi Mussalmans ..	Cis-Jhelum.
23rd Field Ammunition Column .	½ Sikhs (other than Jat) .. ½ Punjabi Mussalmans ..	Cis-Jhelum
Medium Brigades		
4th Brigade 3 T. D. Batteries	Punjabi Mussalmans ..	(M. T. Est) Cis Jelum.
	Punjabi Mussalmans ..	(H. Est) Cis-Jhelum
1 H. D. Battery	Punjabi Mussalmans ..	(M. T. Est.) Ci Jhelum.
	Punjabi Mussalmans ..	(H. Est) Cis Jhelun
5th Brigade 3 T. D. Batteries	Sikhs	(M. T. Est) Punja
	Jats	(H. Est.) Punjab a U. P.
1 H. D. Battery	Jats	(H. Est) Punjab a U. P.
	Sikhs	(M. T. Est) Pun

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY FIELD-MARSHAL SIR WILLIAM R. BIRDWOOD, Bart., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., K.C.S.I., C.I.E., D.S.O., COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA,

30th May 1928.

CONTENTS.

30th May 1928.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 330. London Gazettes dated the 27th April, 1928 and 1st May were received at Army Headquarters, Simla, on 21st May 1928

I. A. O. 331. Correspondence/Telegrams—The following amendments have been made in the list of abbreviated telegraphic addresses and will have effect from the 26th May 1928:—

FULL ADDRESS.	ABBREVIATED TELEGRAPHIC ADDRESS.	
Cancelled—		
Indian Pack Brigade Headquarters ..	PACBRIG	(with numerical prefix)
Pack Battery	PACBAT	(Do.)
Chitral Pack Artillery Section ..	CHIPACSEC	
Pack Artillery Training Centre ..	PACEN	
Registered—		
Indian Mountain Brigade Headquarters	MOUNTBRIG	(with numerical prefix)
Mountain Battery R. A.	MOUNTBAT	(Do)
Light Battery R.A.	LIGHTBAT	(Do).
Chitral Mountain Artillery Section ..	CHITRALSEC	
Mountain Artillery Training Centre ..	MOUNTCENT	

13261|G.S., S D.-2

I. A. O. 332. Equitation School, Saugor.—A list of students who qualified at the Long Course held at the Equitation School, Saugor, from 11th September 1927, to 15th April 1928, is published as an Annexure to this Order.

25504|G.S., M.T.-1.

I. A. O. 333. Discipline—General—War Office letter No. 110|General|4261 (A. G.-3), dated the 14th April 1928, is published below.

2. India Army Order No. 564 of 1909 and Adjutant General's memorandum No. A.-42790|1 (A. G.-8), dated 7th May 1927, to Headquarters, Commands and Burma District, is cancelled.

I am commanded to inform you that the Army Council have decided that the provisions of paragraph 496, King's Regulations, on the subject of crying down credit, are no longer necessary and that the regulation is to be cancelled.

As the revised edition of the [illegible] reached such an advanced stage that it is not no[illegible] tion in question the formal cancellation [illegible] Orders until after the issue of the revised [illegible] h is to be considered as no longer operative.

A.-49095|A.G.-8.

30th May 1928.

I. A. O. 334. Correspondence.—All communications intended for formations in Delhi New Cantonment will be addressed to "Delhi Cantonment", the word "New" will be omitted.

A.-49116|A.G.-11.

I. A. O. 335. Furlough and Leave.—Reference India Army Orders Nos. 233 and 267 of 1928 The instructions contained in War Office letter No. 111|Gen No |2122 (A.G.-4-A.), dated the 26th January 1928, regarding the granting of permission to visit foreign countries, apply only to India, when not at variance with the rules in paragraphs 883—890, Regulations for the Army in India.

A.-47846|A.G.-11.

I. A. O. 336 Prevention of Malaria—The malaria season being now imminent, the attention of Officers Commanding all units and formations is directed to the necessity for strict compliance with I. A O. 302 of 1927.

The withdrawal of troops from malarious stations to the hills during August, September and October is of great importance and will be carried out to the fullest extent possible, as being the most effective of all anti-malarial measures

Z-3311|D.M.S.-5.

I. A O. 337 Ceremonial—On its departure from India, His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India wishes to place on record the deep obligation of the Army in India to the Royal Army Service Corps.

During the Great War it was necessary to increase the scope of the Mechanical Transport then in India and the Imperial Government were requested to send out representatives of the Royal Army Service Corps to carry out the work

The members of the Royal Army Service Corps, who came to India, have worked with such loyalty that they have brought into being a service which the Indian Army Service Corps will be proud to maintain.

In doing this they have carried out the traditions of their Corps at the cost of nine officers and one hundred and sixty-three other ranks who have died in this country.

In saying farewell to the Royal Army Service Corps, His Excellency takes the opportunity to welcome those members of the Royal Army Service Corps transferring to the Indian Army Service Corps

They are coming into a Corps which is imbued with the same traditions as that which they have just left Those traditions are 'service for others, whatever the risks that may be entailed'.

I. A. O. 338. Preparation of Vouchers for Ordnance Stores returned by units—Officers Commanding units will ensure that vouchers for stores

returned to Ordnance Establishments are prepared in accordance with para. 101, Regulations for the Equipment of the Army (India), Part I, 1927.

I. A. O. 339. Interchange of officers between India and New Zealand.—It is anticipated that three British Service Infantry Officers, Captains or Lieutenants, will be required to proceed to New Zealand in August or September next for two years duty with the New Zealand Forces.

2. Whilst in New Zealand the officers selected—

(a) will remain on the establishment of their units in India;

(b) will receive their ordinary rates of pay and allowances, and travelling allowances in New Zealand at local rates; and

(c) may be granted leave by the New Zealand authorities as follows:—

(i) privilege leave for 30 days every year extensible to 60 days when recommended on grounds of ill health; and

(ii) casual leave limited to two periods of ten days each year.

3. Names of officers—

(a) who volunteer for this duty;

(b) who are suitable for both administrative and training duties; and

(c) whose units have over two years to complete on the Indian Establishment from the date the officers are required to leave India;

will be forwarded through the usual channels to reach the Military Secretary, Army Headquarters, by the 1st July 1928

4 Officers from India will be replaced in their units in India by officers of the New Zealand forces.

02420-4|M S -2

I. A. O. 340. Appointments, Promotions, Leave, etc.—*List No. 11 of appointments, promotions, leave, etc., which have been approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, is issued with this Order.*

0991|M S.

I. A O. 341. Books—Priced Vocabulary of Clothing and Necessaries (War Office) 1926. [illegible] amendment No. 5 notified in Army Orders for Ja[illegible] [illegible]out indents by the Manager, Govern[illegible] [illegible] Branch, Calcutta, under instructio[illegible] [illegible] in India.

53330|Q.M G -11.

30th May 1928.

I. A. O. 341-I. Books—Vocabulary of Army Ordnance Stores (War Office).—Amendments Lists Nos. 19 and 20 (issued with Army Orders for January 1928). Copies will be distributed by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, under instructions from the Quartermaster General in India Indents are not required.

58963|Q M G.-11.

I. A. O. 341-II. Books—Handbook for the .303 in. Vicker's Machine Gun, mounted on Tripod Mountings Mark IV, 1923.—Copies of amendments No 2, issued with Army Orders for January 1928, will be issued, on indent, by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, on the scale of one copy per handbook

407|M G.S.-2-C.

R. A. CASSELS, *Major-General,*
Adjutant General in India.

NOTICE

Medical Attendance—Re-opening of the Hospital for Gentlewomen at No. 8, South Audley Street, London, W. 1—War Office letter No. 24|Misc.|4061-(A. M D.-2), dated the 18th April 1928 is published below :—

The Hospital for Gentlewomen has now been re-opened at No. 8, South Audley Street, W 1., but Mrs Kinnison, who has generously provided the hospital, is no longer able to carry out her original scheme of helping the wives and children of Officers without any charge and has found it necessary to institute a small charge to cover the running expenses of the hospital.

Particulars of the hospital are contained in the following paras. and further information can be obtained on application to the Secretary at the hospital.

This small hospital has been established for the assistance of Gentlewomen who are in need of hospital treatment and find it difficult to pay the charges usually demanded It consists of 12 beds, each in separate rooms, and is fitted with every modern convenience to ensure that patients receive that individual care and attention which is not always obtainable in a larger institution.

Ladies and children requiring any kind of abdominal or vaginal operation, removal of tonsils or adenoids, medical treatment, particularly of women's diseases, are admitted, but not infectious or chronic cases

The charges, which are sufficient to cover running expenses only, are:—

For accommodation, maintenance and nursing.	£5 to £10 weekly according to room occupied.
For operations—(Surgeon, Assistant and Anaesthetist).	£30 inclusive.

The Medical and Surgical Staff consists of :—

Sir Maurice Abbot Anderson, C.V.O.

Dr. F. J. McCann, F.R.C.S, etc. (Specialist in Gynæcology).

L. E. Barrington-Ward, Esq, F.R.C.S., etc. (General Surgeon).

P. P. Cole, Esq., F.R.C.S., etc.

Dr. E. P. Scott.

All communications should be addressed direct to the Secretary at the Hospital.

Z.-5520 (D. M. S.).

NOTICE.

A. S. C. B. (India)—Statement of Accounts.

The statement of A. S. C. B. Accounts from 1st of January to 31st December 1927, is published below.

Statement of A. S. C. B. Accounts from 1st January 1927 to 31st December 1927.

Receipts	Rs.	Expenditure.	Rs.
Balance credit in Bank and cash box on 1st January 1927 ..	4,551	Pay and allowances of clerk from 1st January 1927 to 31st March 1927.	461
Annual subscription from Commands, etc.	400	All-India Lawn Tennis Association affiliation fee.	50
Entrance fee for Army and Air Force Lawn Tennis Championships, 1927.	112	Indian Hockey Federation, affiliation fee.	100
		Indian Hockey Federation, affiliation fee paid in error twice by *the Bank.*	100
From sale of books—Rules for Games and Sports, etc , and the A. S. C. B Handbook old editions.	91	Imperial Bank of India, Delhi, for storage of cups and trophies ..	45
From sale of Army Boxing Association handbooks.	38	The Clive Insurance Co , for insurance of cups and trophies.	25
From sale of referees and umpires badges	140	Miscellaneous charges in connection with the collection and packing of cups and trophies.	62
From sale of kit, kit boxes, share of gate from Lahore, and refund of excess passage from P. & O. Co. for Indian Army Hockey Team (New Zealand Tour)	360	Cost of newspapers	10
		For purchase of rules books. ..	5
		Hamilton & Co., for provision of replicas for football, hockey, boxing, wrestling and tennis	892
From sale of sports diaries 1927 .	162	Colonial Secretary Ceylon for rations of Indian Army Hockey Team. }	
Refund of credit balance of Army Sports Ground, Rawalpindi	2,008	Framing of photographs of the Team, etc }	110
Refund from Govt for pay of clerk for 1926-27.	1,226	Pay of cook. . .. .. }	
Grant from E. F. C. Profits fund for training Army athletes for Olympic Games	1,100	Travelling expenses of 2 members of the Army Cricket Team V. M. C C	98*
From E F C Profits fund 4th & 5th Instalments of the refund *of £2,500*	15,000	N. A. & A F Institutes for sports diaries 1927.	170
		N. A. & A. F. Institutes for sports diaries 1928	7
Withdrawn from Fixed Deposit ..	7,500	Investment in 3½% G P. Notes ..	29,110†
Interest earned on Fixed Deposit ..	263	O. C Northern Group, R. T. C. to clear debt incurred in connection with the construction of a hockey ground for Armoured Car Coy., Nowshera.	150
		Lahore District to meet out-of-pocket expenses incurred in connection with the construction of hockey grounds.	93
		Waziristan District for construction of a football ground at Razmak.	525
		Incidental Bank charges ..	12
		Credit Balance. .	929
Total ..	32,960	Total	32,960

* Rs. 502 paid in 1926

† Represents—

General Fund..	840
Cost of wrestling belts	2,400
Share of Br. troops for grounds	[illegible]
Training expenses of olympic atheletes	[illegible]

Balance Sheet.

Assets.		Liabilities.	
Balance credit in Bank and cash box.	929	Training exenses of olympic athletes	1,100
Due from Alliance Bank.. ..	1,075	M. Army Boxing Association for handbooks	34
Due from E. F. C. Profits Fund, 2nd grant.	*13,474*	Indian Olympic Association for affiliation fee, 1927.	100
Invested in 3½% G. P. Notes ..	29,110	Credit Balance	43,541
Indian Hockey Federation due on account of double payment of subscription.	100		
Referees and Umpires badges in stock.	87		
Total ..	44,775	Total ..	44,775

Corrigendum.

LIST No. 25 OF 1928.

No. 1.

1. *India Army Order No. 226, dated 23rd April 1928* :—

In the list issued with the above quoted order—

for Bt.-Lt-Col O H. RADFORD, 5th Bn. (Wilde's) 13th Frontier Force Rifles

read Bt.-Lt.-Col C. H RADFORD, 4th Bn. (Wilde's) 13th Frontier Force Rifles

25216|G. S., M T-1.

Rank Name.	Unit.	Qualification
(b) British Non-Commissioned Officers		
[illegible]	4th Queen's Own Hussars	Q 1
	4th Queen's Own Hussars	Q 2.
	9th Queen's Royal Lancers	Q 2
	" E " Battery, R. H. A.	Q 2.
	3rd Field Battery, R.A.	Q 2.
	6th Field Battery, R A.	Q 1
	15th Field Battery, R.A	Q 2
	21st Field Battery, R A.	Q 2
	22nd Field Battery, R A.	Q 2.
	32nd Field Battery, R.A.	Q 1.
[illegible]5881 Bombardier J. Barker	61st Field Battery, R.A.	Q 1
1665438 Bombardier C. Thomas	91st Field Battery, R.A.	Q 2.
634669 L./Sergeant A. E. Inns	98th Field Battery, R A.	Q 2
1423864 Bombardier F. R. Walker	100th Field Battery, R A	Q 1.
2307047 A./Sergeant C. Punter	" A " Cavalry Brigade Signals	Q 2
1037009 A./Corporal G. Neal	"B" Cavalry Brigade Signal Troop.	Q 2
(c) Indian Officers.		
Jemadar Karamat Ali Khan	Skinner's Horse (1st Duke of York's Own Cavalry).	Q 1.
Jemadar Mohd. Hanif Khan	3rd Cavalry	Q 1
Jemadar Zahur Ali Khan	16th Light Cavalry	Q 1
Jemadar Sayed Abdul Karim	Mysore Lancers	D
(d) Indian Non-Commissioned Officers.		
11959 L./Naik Mohar Singh	23rd Field Battery, R. A.	Q 2
14008 A./Havildar Ghulam Qadir Khan	24th Field Battery, R A.	Q 1
13569 Naik Fazal Rahman Khan.	Royal Artillery Training Centre.	Q 1
14104 L./Naik Munshi Khan	Royal Artillery Training Centre	Q 1.
450 Dafadar Sadar Din ..	Governor-General's Body Guard.	Q 2
599 Dafadar Daryao Singh	Skinner's Horse (1st Duke of York's Own Cavalry)	Q 1.
7854 A./L./Dafadar Munshi Khan	2nd Lancers (Gardner's Horse)	Q 1.
136 Dafadar Ran Singh	Hodson's Horse (4th Duke of Cambridge's Own Lancers).	Q 1.
5440 L./Dafadar Mohd. Nawaz Khan	Probyn's Horse (5th King Edward's Own Lancers).	Q 2.
10201 L./Dafadar Madho Singh	6th Duke of Connaught's Own Lancers (Watson's Horse).	Q 1.
355 L./Dafadar Khairulla Shareeff	7th Light Cavalry	D.
7640 A./L./Dafadar Ujagar Singh	8th King George's Own Light Cavalry.	D
10528 A./L./Dafadar Attar Singh	The Royal Deccan Horse (9th Horse).	D
2292 S. Q. M. Dafadar Firdos Khan	The Guides Cavalry (10th Queen Victoria's Own Frontier Force)	Q 2
5128 L./Dafadar Malagar Singh	Prince Albert Victor's Own Cavalry (11th Frontier Force).	Q 2

Rank Name.	Unit.	Qualification.
	(d) Indian Non-Commissioned Officers—contd.	
75 Dafadar Sayed Kasam	13th Duke of Connaught's Own Lancers.	Q. 1.
87 Dafadar Farzand Ali Khan	13th Duke of Connaught's Own Lancers.	Q 2.
5066 Dafadar Nehal Singh	The Scinde Horse (14th Prince of Wales's Own Cavalry).	Q. 2.
10464 L./Dafadar Ashraf Hussain	15th Lancers	Q. 1
1784 Dafadar Ganga Singh	*The Poona Horse (17th Queen* Victoria's Own Cavalry)	Q. 2.
10332 L./Dafadar Richhpal Singh	18th King Edward's Own Cavalry.	Q. 2.
1297 L./Dafadar Mohd. Khan	19th King George's Own Lancers	Q 1.
1574 L./Dafadar Chandan Singh	20th Lancers	D.
276 Dafadar Kehar Singh	The Central India Horse (21st *King George's Own Horse)*	Q 1.
4324 T. Hav. Major Murudan	32nd Field Troop, Sappers & Miners	Q 2.
4350 Havildar Lakshmanan	33rd Field Troop, Sappers & Miners	Q. 2.
L./Dafadar Fateyab Khan	Holkar's Escort	Q 2

Issued with India Army Order No. 340, dated 30th May 1928.

APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS, LEAVE, ETC.

Approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India.

LIST NO. 11.

APPOINTMENTS.

The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments :—

Personal Staff.

To be extra Aide-de-Camp.

Captain C. B. Birdwood, Probyn's Horse (5th King Edward's Own Lancers). Dated 8th April 1928.

01740-18|M.S.-1.

Lieutenant E. P. N. Jones, M.C, R H.A, extra Aide-de-Camp to His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, to be Officiating Aide-de-Camp, *vice* Captain G. B. Vaughan-Hughes, M.C., R.A, proceeded on leave. Dated 20th March 1928.

01740-21-3|M.S.-1.

Army Headquarters.

Colonel (Temporary [illegible] C M G., C.B E., D.S.O., A.M., British S[illegible] l Artillery, Northern Command, to b[illegible]illery, Army Headquarters, *vice* Major [illegible]itish Service, proceeded on leave. Dat[illegible]

05524|M S -1.

Colonel (Temporary Colonel on the Staff) D G Ridgeway, D.S.O., Indian Army, Director of Organization, Army Headquarters, to be Officiating Deputy Adjutant General, Army Headquarters, *vice* Major-General G. H. B. Freeth, C B, C.M G, D S O., British Service, appointed Officiating Adjutant General in India. Dated the 6th April 1928

05810 M.S -1.

Colonel L F Arthur, D S O., O.B.E, Indian Army, Assistant Adjutant General (Indian), Army Headq[illegible] f Organization, Army Headquarters, *vice* [illegible]he Staff) D. G. Ridgeway, D S O, Indian [illegible] Adjutant General, Army Headquarters.

Lieutenant-Colonel J. R Brunker, I.A S.C, to be Deputy Director, Organisation for War (graded as Deputy Director of Supplies and Transport), Quartermaster General's Branch, Army Headquarters Dated the [illegible] April 1928.

[illegible] M.S. 1

Lieutenant-Colonel L. d'E. Lenfestey, C I E, I.A.O C, Deputy Director of Contracts, to be Officiating Director of Contracts, [illegible] Supply Branch, Army Headquarters, *vice* Colonel W. B [illegible] C [illegible] D S O, Indian Army, proceeded on leave. Dated the [illegible] April 1928

[illegible] M.S -1.

Major A. Fitzgerald, O.B.E., I.A.S.C., Assistant Director of Contracts, *to be Officiating Deputy Director of Contracts*, Master General of Supply Branch, Army Headquarters, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel L. d'E. Lenfestey, C.I.E., I.A.O.C., appointed Officiating Director of Contracts. Dated the 30th April 1928.

Major A. B. McPherson, M.C., 1/9th Jat Regiment, Attached Officer, *to be Officiating Deputy Assistant Adjutant General*, Adjutant General's Branch, Army Headquarters, *vice* Major S. A. H. Hungerford, M.C., 4/5th Mahratta Light Infantry, proceeded on 8 months' combined leave, *ex-India* including 60 days' privilege leave. Dated the 14th March 1928.

05820-4|M.S.-1

Major A. B. McPherson, M.C., 1st Bn., 9th Jat Regiment, Officiating Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, Army Headquarters, *to be Officiating Assistant Adjutant General (Indian)*, Army Headquarters, *vice* Colonel L. F. Arthur, D.S.O., O.B.E., Indian Army, Officiating Director of Organization, Army Headquarters. Dated the 8th April 1928.

05810|M.S.-1

Major A. B. McPherson, M.C., 1/9th Jat Regiment, *to be Deputy Assistant Adjutant General*, Adjutant General's Branch, Army Headquarters, *vice* Major S. A. Hungerford, M.C., 4/5th Mahratta Light Infantry, vacated. Dated the 13th May 1928.

05820-5|M.S.-1.

Captain P. J. Gibbs, O.B.E., I.A.O.C., Officer Commanding, Central Disposals Dump, Dum Dum, *to be Officiating Assistant Director of Contracts*, Master General of Supply Branch, Army Headquarters, *vice* Major A. Fitzgerald, O.B.E., I.A.S.C., appointed Officiating Deputy Director of Contracts. Dated the 1st May 1928.

06041|M.S.-1.

Captain N. M. Dillon, M.C., Royal Tank Corps, Attached Officer, *to be Tank Engineer*, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, *vice* Lieutenant F. H. M. Nicholes, Royal Tank Corps, vacated. Dated the 26th April 1928.

05935-3|M.S.-1.

Commands, Districts, etc.

Colonel J. R. Rowan-Robinson, D.S.O., I.A.S.C., *to be Officer Commanding*, Chaklala, (graded as a Deputy Director of Supplies and Transport). Dated the 1st April 1928.

05978|M.S.-1

Colonel W. D. A. Keys, C.I.E., I.M.S., to be A.D.M.S., Deccan District, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel T. E. Fielding, D.S.O., R.A.M.C., relieved. Dated the 16th March 1928.

Z.-178|D.M.S.-1-A.

Colonel W. D. A. Keys, C.I.E., I.M.S., A.D.M.S., Deccan District, *to be Officiating A.D.M.S.*, Madras District, *vice* Colonel C. Hudson, C.B., C.I.E., D.S.O., K.H.S., I.M.S., Officiating as D.D.M.S., Eastern Command. Dated the 26th April 1928.

Lieutenant-Colonel T. G. F. Paterson, D.S.O., I.M.S., *to be Officiating* A.D.M.S., Deccan District, *vice* Colonel W. D. A. Keys, C.I.E., I.M.S., Officiating as A.D.M.S., Madras District. Dated the 26th April 1928.

Lieutenant-Colonel J. J. B. Tapley, D.S.O., R.A.V.C., to be Assistant Director of Veterinary Services, Western Command, *vice* Major W. N. Rowston, R.A.V.C., relieved Dated the 7th March 1928.

06050-2|M.S.-1.

Major W. H. Rowston, R.A.V.C., to be Deputy Assistant Director of Veterinary Services, Baluchistan District, *vice* Major C. Davenport, O.B.E, R.A.V.C., vacated Dated the 8th March 1928.

Major M. M. Cruickshank, M.D., I.M.S, to be Specialist in Ophthalmology, Baluchistan District, *vice* Lieutenant W. A Khan, M.D., I.M.S., vacated Dated the 16th April 1928.

17604|D.M.S.-1-B.

Brevet Major M. C **Morgan**, M C, 2nd Bn, The South Wales Borderers, to be Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, Madras District, *vice* Major G. V. Breffit, M.C., The King's Shropshire Light Infantry, vacated. Dated the 19th April 1928

05576-5-9|M.S.-1.

Captain A. V. **Hammond**, The Guides Cavalry (10th Queen Victoria's Own Frontier Force), to be Brigade Major, 8th (Bareilly) Infantry Brigade, *vice* Major B. V. Ramsden, The Green Howards, vacated Dated the 15th May 1928.

05576-10-8|M S.-1.

Captain F J. W **Firth**, 18th (King Edward's Own) Cavalry, to be Staff Captain, 4th (Quetta) Infantry Brigade, *vice* Captain N F Shepherd D S O, 2nd Bn, The Cameronians (vacated with effect from the 7th April 1928) Dated the 8th April 1928

05576-29-9|M.S.-1.

Lieutenant W. A **Khan**, M D., I M S, to be Specialist in Ophthalmology, 2nd Independent Brigade Area, *vice* Major M M. Cruickshank, M.D., I.M.S, vacated Dated the 16th April 1928

17604|D M S.-1-B.

Lieutenant T C **Ramchandani**, M B., F R.C S E, M.S. (T. C.), to be Specialist in Surgery, Kohat District, as a temporary measure, *vice* Major R. N Kapadia, M C. M B, F R C.S.E, I M S, vacated. Dated the 24th April 1928.

Z.-3850 D M S -1-B

Instructional Establishments etc.

Lieutenant R L. **Simpson**, 18th King Edward's Own Cavalry, to be Officiating Adjutant and Quartermaster, Staff College, Quetta, *vice* Captain G. E Fenwicke-Clennel, 4th Hazara Pioneers, proceeded on 8 months' combined leave Dated the 18th April 1928

05070 M.S -1

Regimental—Indian Army.

Probyn's Horse (5th King Edward's Own Lancers)

Second Lieutenant T T **Todd**, Officiating Company Officer, 2nd Bn. (Sikhs), 12th Frontier Force Regiment, to be Squadron Officer Dated 29th April 1928

01272-108-2|M S.-3.

13th Duke of Connaught's Own Lancers.

Major E. J. P. T. Walker, O.B.E., Squadron Officer, to be Squadron Commander and to remain in his present appointment, *vice* Major P. C. R. Dodd, D.S.O., appointed Second-in-Command. Dated 25th December 1927.

01457-1|M.S.-3.

6th Rajputana Rifles.

2nd Bn., (Prince of Wales's Own).

Captain H. S. Rawlins, Company Officer, 2nd Bn., 4th Prince of Wales's Own Gurkha Rifles, to be Officiating Company Officer. Dated 1st May 1928.

04272-19-1-M.S.-3.

7th Rajput Regiment.

1st Bn., (Queen Victoria's Own Light Infantry).

Major E C Seconde, Company Commander, to be Second-in-Command *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel L. C. Wagstaff, C.I.E., O.B E., transferred. Dated 3rd May 1928

10th Bn., (The Lucknow Regiment).

Lieutenant-Colonel L. C. Wagstaff, C.I.E., O.B.E, Second-in-Command, 1st Bn., to be Commandant, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel R. G. Strong, vacated. Dated 3rd May 1928.

0735-2-23|M S.-3.

13th Frontier Force Rifles.

10th Bn.

Major D. M. Evans, M.C., Company Commander, 1st Bn, to be Second-in-Command and to remain in his present appointment, *vice* Major W. Leith-Ross, M C., transferred. Dated 7th April 1928.

0741-2-22|M S.-3.

14th Punjab Regiment.

5th Bn.

Major A. C H. Trevor, Second-in-Command, to be Commandant, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel H. A. Murray, vacated. Dated the 19th April 1928.

0742-2-12|M S.-3

20th Burma Rifles.

3rd Bn.

Major C. G Spankie, Company Commander, to be Second-in-Command, to fill an existing vacancy, but to remain in his present appointment. Dated 8th May 1928.

0742-2-13|M.S.-3

3rd Madras Regiment.

11th Bn.

Captain J. A. Adams, Company Officer, 4th Bn. (Prince of Wales's Own), 8th Punjab Regiment, to be Company Commander, *vice* Captain R. C. W. Johns, 4th Bn. (Prince of Wales's Own), 8th Punjab Regiment, vacated. Dated 14th April 1928.

01852-9-24|M S.-3.

Indian Signal Corps.

"A" Corps Signals.

Captain T. B. Ferriday, Royal Corps of Signals, to be Company Commander, *vice* Captain R. G. Smith, Royal Corps of Signals, relieved. Dated 28th March 1928.

05330|M.S.-2.

3rd Indian Divisional Signals.

Captain R. L. M. Rosenberg, Royal Corps of Signals, to be Company Commander, *vice* Captain W. M. Miller, M.C., Royal Corps of Signals, posted to the 4th Indian Divisional Signals. Dated 11th April 1928.

05330|M.S.-2.

The undermentioned officers ceased to be employed with the Indian Signal Corps, with effect from the dates specified :—

Captain B. Middleton, The Lincolnshire Regiment. Dated 31st March 1928.

0246-58|M S.-2.

Lieutenant L. A. Manly, M C, The Lancashire Fusiliers. Dated 5th April 1928.

Indian Army Service Corps.

To be Indian Army Service Corps Officer (on probation).

Captain R. V Murray, M.C., Royal Tank Corps. Dated 20th March 1928.

01609|286-6|M.S.-3.

Leave—Officers—Ex-India.

The undermentioned officers are granted leave out of India :—

Lieutenant-Colonel R. S. de W. Waller, I.A.O.C, Proof and Experimental Officer, Balasore, combined leave *ex*-India for eight months and fourteen days (first 60 days' privilege leave and the remainder leave on private affairs) from 12th July 1928

Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel W T. Brooks, The Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry, Commandant, Pachmarhi Wing, Small Arms School, India, combined leave for 98 days (first 60 days privilege leave and the remainder leave on private affairs), with effect from the 9th June 1928, or date of availing

06083-1|M S -1

Major W E Pain, M C., Royal Corps of Signals, Assistant to the Signal Officer-in-Chief (graded as General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade), General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, 60 days' privilege leave Dated 1st June 1928

06064-2-M.S -1.

(This officer will vacate his appointment on the expiry of the leave now granted.)

Captain G. L Ritchie, R. S. Fusiliers, Assistant Inspector of Guns and Rifles, Ishapore, combined leave *ex*-India for 5 months and 21 days (first 90 days accumulated privilege leave and the remainder furlough on private affairs), with effect from the 17th May 1928.

1485|M.G -2-E.

CORRIGENDUM.

[illegible] rmy Order No. 894, dated the 22nd Decer ber [illegible] leave [illegible] Indi [illegible] tant I General's Branch, Army Headquarters, [illegible] *read* "combined leave for 9 months".

05871|M S-1.

(Lieutenant-Colonel Mortimer relinquished his appointment, with effec from the 1st April 1928, the date from which it was abolished).

REWARDS.

Long Service and Good Conduct.—The following correction is made to List No. 9, issued with India Army Order No. 275, dated 9th May 1928 :—

Without Gratuity.

Indian Medical Department.

For "1st Class Assistant Surgeon Edward James PEEL"

Read "1st Class Assistant Surgeon Edward James PELL".

A.-47349|A G.-9

Volunteer Long Service Medal.—The following correction is made to List No. 116, issued with India Army Order No. 491, dated 12th July 1926 :—

Rewards, Volunteer Long Service Medal.

Under the heading "The Poona Rifles, Auxiliary Force, India"

For "Rifleman D. I. AARON"

Read "Rifleman I. A. DANIEL".

A.-38113|A G.-[illegible]

430—30.5-28—GIPS

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

IS EXCELLENCY FIELD-MARSHAL SIR WILLIAM R. BIRDWOOD, Bart., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., K.C.S.I., C.I.E., D.S.O., COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA,

5th June 1928.

CONTENTS

CORRIGENDUM.

List No. 25 issued with India Army O[illegible] ber 1927, relating to the grant of leav[illegible] Indian Army Service Corps, Assistant [illegible] General's Branch, Army Headquarters, *for* "combined leave for 8 months *read* "combined leave for 9 months".

05871|M.S.-1.

(Lieutenant-Colonel Mortimer relinquished his appointment, with effe[illegible] from the 1st April 1928, the date from which it was abolished).

REWARDS

Long Service and Good Conduct.—The following correction is mad[illegible] to List No. 9, issued with India Army Order No. 275, dated 9th May 1928 :—

Without Gratuity.

Indian Medical Department.

For "1st Class Assistant Surgeon Edward James PEEL"

Read "1st Class Assistant Surgeon Edward James PELL".

A.-47349|A G.-9.

Volunteer Long Service Medal.—The following correction is made to List No. 116, issued with India Army Order No. 491, dated 12th July 1926 :—

Rewards, Volunteer Long Service Medal

Under the heading "The Poona Rifles, Auxiliary Force, India".

For "Rifleman D I. AARON"

Read "Rifleman I. A. DANIEL".

A.-38113|A G.-9.

LIIIAO—5,430—30-5-28—GIPS

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY FIELD-MARSHAL SIR WILLIAM R. BIRDWOOD, Bart., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., K.C.S.I., C.I.E., D.S.O., COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA,

5th June 1928.

CONTENTS.

5th June 1928.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O 342. London Gazettes, dated 4th and 8th May, were received at Army Headquarters, Simla, on the 28th May, 1928.

I. A. O. 343. Languages—Interpreters.—His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief sanctions the following appointments under para. 3 of "Regulations relating to the Study of Foreign and Indian Languages" issued with Army Instructions (India) No. 273 of 1922 :—

Captain J. Mc. C. Clive, M.C., 5th Bn. (Duke of Connaught's Own) 11th Sikh Regt., to be Official Interpreter in French, with effect from the 7th January 1928.

Major R. W. Russell, 9th Gurkha Rifles, to be Official Interpreter in Japanese, with effect from the 1st March 1928.

24841|M O.-3-"I".

I. A. O. 344. Embarkation and Disembarkation of Officers.—Lists of officers who landed and embarked at ports in India during the month of April 1928, are issued with this Order.

2750|Q M.G.-2.

I. A. O. 345. Artillery Ammunition—Defective Q. F. Cartridge Cases, etc.—Reference I. A. Os. 656 of 1926, 104 and 477 of 1927 and 28, 29 and 138 of 1928, un-annealed 13 and 18-pdr. cases will not be fired. The following only will be retained and fired by units :—

Manufacturer.	*Identification Mark.*	
Elswick Ordnance Company	E O C.	(A).
Royal Laboratory	R L.	
Kings Norton	K. N.	
Cossipore Factory	Co.	

(13-pdr., those of dates later than 1916).

(A) Low temperature annealed cases may be identified by their having the mark Ⓐ or Ⓐ at about 2 o'clock on the base *and* a serial *number prefixed by a letter at* 9 o'clock.

For purposes of reading the "clock" the mark $\frac{\text{18-pdr.}}{\text{II}}$ stamped on the base of the cartridge case should be placed at 12 o'clock.

All Q. F 18-pdr. cartridge cases filled or repaired since 1st April 1922 are made up with annealed cases, but the bulk of 13-pdr. cases now with units are un-annealed and all will be examined.

Cases marked with Ⓐ but having no serial number prefixed by a letter are to be considered as un-annealed.

2. All Q. F. 13 and 18-pdr. ammunition whether with Units, Defences, Arsenals or Factories will be examined and all ammunition concerned which does not come under the above categories and all un-annealed cases will be returned by Officers Commanding units to the Arsenal on which dependent and in the case of Master-General of Supply Services reported to the Director of Artillery, M. G. S. Branch, Army Headquarters.

3. A report will be forwarded to reach Army Headquarters by 1st July annually by all Units and Defences to the Director of Artillery, M. G. S. Branch, Army Headquarters, certifying that no ammunition other than that shewn in para. 1 of this Order (and subsequent amendments) is in their possession.

4. Chief Ordnance Officers will report similarly to the D. E. O. S.

5. As an additional precaution units will arrange to examine all ammunition to be fired at practice after arrival at practice camp and in the case of Defences within a week of practice, for visible cracks in the base of cartridge cases.

6. A copy of this Order will be hung up in all Gun Parks and Ammunition Stores.

M. G. S.|146-2-A.

I. A. O 346. **Ammunition—Artillery.**—The scale of ammunition approved for practice 1928-29, is published as an Annexure to this Order.

M. G. S.|9829-2-A.

I. A. O 347. **Rewards**—The Indian Soldiers' Board have decided that a nominated second holder of a *jangi-inam* may be allowed to waive his or her right to succeed to the *Inam* in favour of another heir of the deceased soldier, provided that the heir in whose favour the transfer is made is within the prescribed degrees of relationship to the original grantee

232-Rew.|I. S. B.

I. A. O. 348. **Forms.**—Revised copies of I. A. F. T-1728 will be issued by the Deputy Controller (Forms), Calcutta to units if and when required for use during the coming cold weather

2. The revised form will be brought into use with effect from the date of this Order

Existing stocks will be destroyed.

69983|Q.-2.

I. A. O. 348-I.—**Forms**—I. A. F T.-1734 has been revised and is under reprint. The revised form will be taken into use at once and the existing stock of the old form destroyed.

As the form is likely to be revised by the end of the forthcoming trooping season, when the revised Passage Regulations are expected to be issued requirements of the form will be restricted to the minimum

60542|Q.-2.

5th June 1928.

I. A. O. 349. Books.—Reference A. I. (I.) B.-98 of 1927 :—Copies of "Equipment Regulations (India), Part 2, Section X-E., Corps Signals, 1928", will be distributed by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, under instructions from the Quartermaster General in India. Indents are not required.

10205|M.G S.-2-C.

R. A. CASSELS, *Lieut.-General,*

Adjutant General in India.

ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 346, DATED 5TH JUNE 1928.

SCALES OF PRACTICE AMMUNITION, 1928-29.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Type of piece on charge	Shrapnel with Fuze T. & P. No. 80 Mark VII.	Shrapnel with Fuze T. & P. No. 88	Shrapnel with Fuze T. & P. No. 65.	H. E. full charge with Fuze D. A. No. 106-E	H. E. with Fuze D. A. No. 106-E.	Shell Q. F. or B L H. E practice full charge with Fuze No. 109-E.	Shell Q. F. or B. L. H. E. practice reduced charge with Fuze No. 109-E.	H. E. with Fuze D. A. No. 44.	Practice shot full charge.	Practice shot ¾ charge.	Practice shot ½ charge.	Rounds.	Total Rounds per.	Remarks.
				Rounds per Battery.									Battery.	
Q. F. 13 Pdrs. in Batteries	400	..	..	135	..	..	90	..	..	..	..	..	625	
Q. F. 18 Pdrs in Batteries	230	..	..	204	..	..	136	..	..	..	..	..	570	
Q. F. 4·5" Hows. in Batteries*	.	..	..	300	..	150	..	..	..	..	..	..	510	
Q. F. 6" 26 Cwt Hows. in Batteries.†	..	..	.	245	.	105	..	..	..	..	..	..	350	
B. L. 60 Pdrs. in Batteries	..	150	..	—	140	50	..	..	..	..	..	..	(a) 340	(a) 100 Rds. full charge and 240 Rds. reduced charge are allotted to each Battery.
† For Battery with 1 section in Waziristan. The scale is :—	..	..	—	294	..	126	..	..	..	..	..	..	420	

Type of piece on charge.	2 Shrapnel with Fuze T & P. No. 80 Mark VII	3 Shrapnel with Fuze T.& P. No. 88	4 Shrapnel with Fuze T. & P No. 65.	5 H. E. full charge with Fuze D. A. No. 106-E.	6 H. E. with Fuze D. A. No. 106 E.	7 Shell Q. F. or B. L. H. E. practice full charge with Fuze No. 109-E.	8 Shell Q. F. or B. L. H. E. practice reduced charge with Fuze No. 109-E.	9 H. E. with Fuze D. A. No. 44.	10 Practice shot full charge.	11 Practice shot ¾ charge	12 Practice shot ½ charge.	13 Rounds.	14 Total Rounds per, Piece.	15 Remarks.
			Miscellaneous formations :—Rounds per piece.											
Q. F. 13 Pdrs. in other defences	30	..	..	10	..	..	10	..	..	..	..	..	50	
Q. F. 18 Pdrs. in Frontier defences	25	..	..	15	..	..	10	..	..	..	..	..	50	
Q. F. 18 Pdrs. in other defences	25	..	..	9	..	..	10	..	..	..	..	..	44	
Q. F. 18 Pdrs. in (Cossipore) Brigade, R. A. A. F. I	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
And Calcutta Field Armament.	25	..	..	15	..	..	10	..	..	..	..	..	50	
Q. F. 4·5" Hows. in Frontier defences	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
And Calcutta Field Armament.	..	..	..	30	..	20	..	..	..	..	..	..	50	
Q. F. 4·5" Hows. in other defences	..	..	..	20	..	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	30	
Q. F. 3·7" Hows. in Batteries‡ ..	30	..	..	70	..	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	110	
B. L. 2·75" Guns in Batteries ..	60	..	..	20	..	..	10	..	..	..	..	..	90	
B. L. 2·75" Guns in Frontier Defences	32	..	..	15	..	..	8	..	..	..	..	..	55	
B. L. 2·75" Guns. in Other Defences.	32	..	..	15	..	..	8	..	..	..	..	..	55	
B. L. 15 Pdrs. in Defences ..	..	..	50	–	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50	
B. L. 6" 25 Cwt. Hows. in Defences.	..	..	..	–	..	..	..	20	..	..	..	..	20	

B. L. 10 Pdrs in Defences ..	..	..	45	.	..	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	55
B. L. 10 Pdrs. in Gupis & Chilas	..	..	48	..	..	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	58
B. L. 7·5" Guns in commission	..	..	..	..	..	.	..	..	7	20	..	..	27
B. L. 6" Mk. VII Guns, in commission.	..	..	..	.	..	.	..	.	10	..	65	..	75
Q. F. 4·7" Guns on fixed mountings or travelling carriages.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	20	20
Q. F. 6 Pdr. sub calibre guns ..	.	..	..	..	..	..	.	..	..	..	..	100	100
Q. F. 3 Pdr. sub-calibre guns. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	100	100
Q. F. 12 Pdr. Guns on Armoured Trains.	..	..	..	..	..	..	.	..	..	..	..	50	50
Q. F. 6 Pdr. Guns on Ferry Steamers.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50	50
Mobile sections with Heavy Batteries, R. A.													
Q. F. 4·5" Hows.	..	..	..	20	..	10	..	..	..	.	..	..	30
Q F. 18 Pdrs.	25	..	..	9	..	5	5	..	..	.	..	..	44

Allotment for the School of Artillery (India)

Type of piece on charge.	Shrapnel with Fuze T. & P. No. 80.	H E. full charge Fuze D. A. No. 106-E.	Shell B. L. or Q. F. H. E. Practice with Fuze No. 109-E.		Total rounds.	Remarks.
			Full charge.	Reduced charge.		
Q. F. 18 pdrs.	550	..	..	300	850	
Q. F. 4·5" How.	..	50	850	..	900	
Q. F. 3·7" How.‡..	100	100	1,300	..	1,500	
B. L. 2·75" Gun	100	..	..	120	220	

* *In addition to the allotment* shown above for a Q. F. 4.5" How. battery 35 rounds of Q. F. 4·5" smoke shell per *Brigade* is authorised, and 200 rds. of Q. F. 4·5" smoke shell will be provided for experiments at yaru, which amount includes the 35 rds. for the XIV Field Brigade R. A. at Quetta.

‡ The Light Battery (Q. F. 3·7" How.) to be located at Kakul will expend 2/3 rds. of its allotment of ammunition whilst in camp and 1/3rd at the School of Artillery.

Notes.—1. Ammunition which has been sanctioned for early expenditure will, in some cases, be issued to batteries for expenditure at practice, when they will be so informed by Chief Ordnance Officers. Orders for early expenditure must be strictly adhered to.

2. As far as possible ammunition of oldest dates must always be used up first.

3. Units will examine all Q. F. 13 and 18 pdr. cartridge cases for practice after arrival at practice camp, and in the case of Defences within one week of practice, for visible cracks in the base. Any such cracked cases will be set aside and reported to the arsenal on which dependent.

4. R. H. A. Ammunition Columns will supply their affiliated batteries.

5. The 23rd Field Ammunition Column, Royal Artillery, will supply the field batteries at Nowshera and Peshawar. The 1st Divisional Ammunition Column R. A., those at Rawalpindi and Cambellpore and the 2nd Divisional Ammunition Column R. A. those at Hyderabad (Sind). All other batteries will demand ammunition from their supplying arsenals.

6. The ammunition for Q. F. 13 pdr. and 18 pdr. guns and 4·5" Howitzers in "Other Defences" is allotted in bulk to Commands for distribution as desired.

7. Where the Officer Commanding Garrison of a Defence Post considers that practice with Q. F. 13 pdr. or 18 pdr. H. E. ammunition full charge would be dangerous to the occupants of neighbouring villages, he should apply for the issue of reduced charges in lieu.

8. If shot practice or projectiles practice for B. L. 7·5" 6" Mark VII Q. F. 4·7" and 6" 25 cwt. Howitzers are not available, base plated shell will be used.

9. "Projectiles practice B. L. 6" Howr. Light iron Marks I or III" (I. L. C. 6141 and 10075) will be fired by the 6" 25 cwt. Howitzers that form the armament of Lucknow and Allahabad Defences. Fuzes D. A. No. 17 will be issued for use with these projectiles.

10. Q. F. 4·5" Howitzers will fire cartridges containing Contractors cordite first, these may be 14 oz. (I. L. C. 7617) or 15 ozs. 14 drs. cartridges subject to the proviso that the oldest dates will be used up first. Range Table 40/W0/9039 is suitable for the 14 oz. cartridge except when using the 1st charge, but as the 1st charge is practically never used it is not anticipated that Battery Commanders will be caused much inconvenience thereby.

11. B. L. 2·75" cartridges containing R. D. B. Cordite must be issued and expended first, and 7 oz. 9 drms. cartridges will be issued and expended before 8 oz. 10 or 12 drms. cartridges.

12. It is expected that Fuzes D. A. No. 44 will be available before practice commences, in which case Battery and Fort Armament Commanders will be called upon to fire a certain amount of Q. F. 4·5" H. E. Shell having g. s. gauge fuse-holes in conjunction with the No. 44 Fuze in lieu of a similar number of Q. F. 4·5" H. E. shell with 2 inch fuze holes and the No. 106-E. or 109-E. Fuzes.

13. Shell B. L. or Q. F. H. E. Practice (Columns 7 and 8) are H. E. Shell converted to take the 109-E Practice Fuze. See I. L. C. 12208. These fuses, which are converted from 101-E. by arsenals, are issued in lieu of 101-E. fuzes with gaines as a safety measure. H. E. shell are to be converted to practice shell by units in accordance with the method laid down in "Instructions for fuzing and unfuzing shell." If this pamphlet is for any reason not available, application should be made to District or Brigade Headquarters for a copy.

14. In view of the need for economy every care must be taken to ensure that empty cartridge cases, plugs and clips are returned in good condition. They must be carefully handled and packed in wooden boxes, with suitable packing material, for return to arsenal.

Corrigenda.

LIST No. 26.

Nos. 1—3.

1. Reference Annexure to India Army Order No. 202 of 1928. *For* "14011 Naik Sultan Ahmed" *read* "140111 Havildar Sultan Ahmed".

22852|G.S., M.T.-2.

Dated 5th June 1928.

---

2. India Army Order 148 current. *Insert* the following new items 5 and 8 and re-number the present items 5, 6 and 7 accordingly :—

5. The last date and the year of renewal of supply of the artificial limbs.

8. A certificate of entitlement for the supply of artificial limbs from the Controller of Military Accounts concerned.

Z-6423|D M.S.-2.

Dated 5th June 1928

---

3. The following amendments are made to the lists of officers who landed and embarked at ports in India (*a*) during the months of November, 1927 / January, 1928, issued with India Army Order No. 254 current .—

(*i*) Under "Arrivals" (November, 1927) *add* :—

"Captain A. C. Russell, M C., Royal Artillery. Per S. S. 'Pilsna' at Bombay, 14th November, 1927."

(*ii*) Under "Arrivals" (January, 1928) *for* "Major C. C. Hickie, Royal Army Service Corps. Per H. T. 'Somersetshire' at Karachi, 30th January, 1928" *read* "Captain G. W. C. Hickie, O B.E., Indian Army Service Corps. Per H. T. 'Somersetshire' at Karachi, 30th January, 1928".

(*b*) during the month of February, 1928, issued with India Army Order No. 271 current :—

Under "Arrivals" *add* :—

"Major G F. Rudkin, Royal Army Medical Corps, Per H. T. 'Neuralia' at Bombay, 22nd February, 1928."

2750|Q.M.G.-2.

Dated 5th June 1928.

Issued with India Army Order No. 344, dated 5th June 1928.

Arrivals.

Major H. S. I. Pearson, 5th Royal Bn., 5th Mahratta Light Infantry. Per S. S. "Cracovia" at Bombay, 2nd April 1928.

Captain N. Macdonald, 2nd Bn., 5th Royal Gurkha Rifles (F. F.). Per S. S. "Cracovia" at Bombay, 2nd April 1928.

Lieut. A. P. Dixon, 1st Bn, 1st K. G. O. Gurkha Rifles. Per S. S. "Rawalpindi" at Bombay, 6th April 1928.

Captain, D. C. Hawthorn, 2nd Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "Rawalpindi" at Bombay, 6th April 1928.

Captain J. E Hirst, 1st Bn., 3rd Sikh Pioneers. Per S. S. "Rawalpindi" at Bombay, 6th April 1928.

Major W P. A. Bradshaw, D.S.O, Scots Guards. Per S. S. "Rawalpindi" at Bombay, 6th April 1928.

Captain G A. Bain, 2nd Bn, 2nd K. E. O. Gurkha Rifles. Per S. S. "Rawalpindi" at Bombay, 6th April 1928

Captain A. F. Dobbs, M.C., 2nd Bn., 20th Burma Rifles. Per S. S. "Rawalpindi" at Bombay, 6th April 1928.

Captain R. J. Gerrard, 3rd Bn., 16th Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "Rawalpindi" at Bombay, 6th April 1928.

Captain T. Wood, The King's Shropshire Light Infantry. Per S. S. "Razmak" at Bombay, 13th April 1928.

Colonel H. K. Bethell, C.B., C.M.G., C.V.O., D.S.O, Staff. Per S. S. "Razmak" at Bombay, 13th April 1928.

Lieut. C. V. Seagrim, Royal Engineers Per S. S. "Razmak" at Bombay, 13th April 1928.

Captain C. J. Toyne, 1st Bn., 2nd K. E. O. Gurkha Rifles. Per S. S. "Razmak" at Bombay, 13th April 1928.

Captain R. st. B Emmet, 2nd Bn., 6th Gurkha Rifles. Per S. S. "Razmak" at Bombay, 13th April 1928.

Captain R. J. Fanning, M.C., 5th Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment. Per S. S. "Razmak" at Bombay, 13th April 1928.

Captain E. A. Stead, M.C., 2nd Bn., 12th Frontier Force Regiment. Per S. S. "Razmak" at Bombay, 13th April 1928.

Captain H J. R Jankson, 5th Bn., 13th Frontier Force Regiment. Per S. S. "Razmak" at Bombay, 13th April 1928.

Captain J. N. Blood, Indian Army Ordnance Corps. Per S. S. "Razmak" at Bombay, 13th April 1928.

Captain J. A. Adams, 4th Bn., 8th Punjab Regiment, (P. W. O). Per S. S. "Razmak" at Bombay, 13th April 1928.

Captain J. McI Robertson, M C, Indian Army Service Corps. Per S. S. "Genova" at Bombay, 16th April 1928

Captain W. E. A Masters, M.C, Royal Engineers. Per S. S. "Genova" at Bombay, 16th April 1928

Captain B. S Hartland, 1st Bn, 9th Gurkha Rifles. Per S. S. "Genova" at Bombay, 16th April 1928.

Captain D A. Brett, M.C, 1st Royal Bn, 9th Jat Regiment. Per S. S. "Genova" at Bombay, 16th April 1928

Captain H. G. T. Rossel, Military Farms Department. Per S. S. "Brittania" at Bombay, 7th April 1928.

Lt.-Col. J. R. Brunker, Indian Army Service Corps. Per S. S. "Rajputana" at Bombay, 20th April 1928.

Major B. E. Harene, 2nd Lancers. Per S. S. "Rajputana" at Bombay, 20th April 1928.

Captain J. W. Williams, 2nd Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "Rajputana" at Bombay, 20th April 1928.

Captain G. Plomer, 1st Bn., 2nd Bombay Pioneers. Per S. S. "Rajputana" at Bombay, 20th April 1928.

Captain A. D. F. Thomason, 6th D. C. O.' Lancers Per S. S. "Rajputana" at Bombay, 20th April 1928.

Captain A. E Farwell, 2nd Bn, 11th Sikh Regiment. Per S. S. "Narkunda" at Bombay, 26th April 1928.

Major E. G. Atkinson, 15th Lancers. Per S. S. "Narkunda" at Bombay, 26th April 1928

Colonel J. D. Grant, V.C, D.S O, Staff. Per S. S. "Narkunda" at Bombay, 26th April 1928.

2(Lieut J. A. Kitson, Indian Army Unatached List. Per S. S. "Narkunda" at Bombay, 26th April 1928

Bt Lt.-Col. A. L. Ransome, D.S O, M.C, The Dorsetshire Regiment. Per S. S. "Maloja" at Bombay, 28th April 1928.

Captain A. Dodds, The North Staffordshire Regiment (The Prince of Wales's). Per S S. "Pilsna" at Bombay, 30th April 1928.

Major R. L Vance, Indian Medical Service. Per S. S. "Pilsna" at Bombay, 30th April 1928.

Captain J. G Elliott, 1st Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "Pilsna" at Bombay, 30th April 1928.

Lieut. H E. St. G George, Royal Engineers Per S S. "Pilsna" at Bombay, 30th April 1928.

Captain L T. Wilcock, 5th Bn, 11th Sikh Regiment (D. C. O.). Per S. S "Pilsna" at Bombay, 30th April 1928.

Lt.-Col. R F Ewart, Indian Army Service Corps. Per S. S. "Pilsna" at Bombay, 30th April 1928

Maj.-Gen. H. E Ap. R. Pryce, C.B., C.M.G., D S.O., Indian Army Service Corps Per S. S. "Ellenga" at Calcutta, 1st April 1928

Captain R V. Murray, M C., Royal Tank Corps. Per S. S. "Takliwa" at Calcutta, 10th April 1928.

Major F. C. Roberts, V.C., D S O, O.B E, M.C., The Royal Warwickshire Regiment Per S. S. "Santhia" at Calcutta, 22nd April 1928.

Lieut. E Collard, Iraq Levies Per S. S. "Varela" at Karachi, 5th April 1928

Colonel W. Dent, C.B.E., D S O, Indian Army. Per S. S. "Varela" at Karachi, 5th April 1928.

Captain B E W. Edmonson, 18th K. E. O. Cavalry. Per S S. "Varela" at Karachi, 14th April 1928

Captain E Wodehouse, The Royal Welch Fusiliers. Per S S. "Vasna" at Karachi, 22nd April 1928.

Captain G H Roberts, 2nd Bn, 9th Jat Regiment. Per S. S. "Varsova" at Karachi, 29th April 1928.

Departures.

Lieutenant R. Brydges, Royal Army Service Corps. Per H. T. "Somersetshire" ex-Karachi, 6th April 1928

Lt.-Colonel J. J. B. Tapley, D.S.O., Royal Army Veterinary Corps. Per H. T. " Somersetshire " *ex*-Karachi, 6th April 1928.

Colonel A. Chopping, C.B , C.M G., Royal Army Medical Corps. Per H. T. " Somersetshire ", *ex*-Karachi, 6th April 1928.

Major C. S. P. Hamilton, D.S.O., Royal Army Medical Corps. Per H. T. " Somersetshire " *ex*-Karachi, 6th April 1928.

Major D. Cran, M B., Royal Army Medical Corps. Per H. T. " Somersetshire " *ex*-Karachi, 6th April 1928.

Major G. B Hadden, M B., Royal Army Medical Corps. Per H. T. " Somersetshire " *ex*-Karachi, 6th April 1928.

Captain G M. Callaghan, Indian Medical Department. Per H. T. " Somersetshire " *ex*-Karachi, 6th April 1928

Major E. J. Nettlefold, 5|6th Dragoons. Per H. T. " Somersetshire " *ex*-Karachi, 6th April 1928.

Lieutenant R. P Harding, 5|6th Dragoons. Per H. T. " Somersetshire " *ex*-Karachi, 6th April 1928.

Lieutenant W. Moody, M.C., Royal Artillery. Per H. T. " Somersetshire " *ex*-Karachi, 6th April 1928.

Lieutenant G M St. Leger, Royal Artillery. Per H. T. " Somersetshire " *ex*-Karachi, 6th April 1928.

Lieutenant C. G Bicknell, M C., Royal Artillery. Per H. T. " Somersetshire " *ex*-Karachi, 6th April 1928.

Lieutenant M. G. Roddick, Royal Horse Artillery. Per H. T. " Somersetshire " *ex*-Karachi, 6th April 1928.

Captain R W Cardew, M C., Royal Engineers. Per H. T. " Somersetshire " *ex*-Karachi, 6th April 1928.

Lieutenant A. Bennetts, Royal Engineers. Per H. T. " Somersetshire " *ex*-Karachi, 6th April 1928.

Lieutenant R C. Tyrrell, Military Engineering Services. Per H. T. " Somersetshire " *ex*-Karachi, 6th April 1928

Captain W P. Kenyon, M.C , The Royal Welch Fusiliers. Per H T. " Somersetshire " *ex*-Karachi, 6th April 1928

Lieutenant P L. Bowers, The Royal Welch Fusiliers. Per H. T. " Somersetshire " *ex*-Karachi, 6th April 1928.

Capt. and Qr.-Mr. A. Smart, M.C , The Cameronians (Scottish Rifles). Per H T. " Somersetshire " *ex*-Karachi, 6th April 1928.

Major J F Drake, The East Surrey Regiment. Per H. T. " Somersetshire " *ex*-Karachi, 6th April 1928

Captain R. S. Irwin, D.S O., The Black Watch (Royal Highlanders). Per H T. " Somersetshire " *ex*-Karachi, 6th April 1928.

Lieutenant T. Mason, The Sherwood Foresters (Nottinghamshire and Derbyshire Regiment). Per H. T. " Somersetshire " *ex*-Karachi, 6th April 1928

Lieut.-Col. H. Mallinson, D S.O , The King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry. Per H T " Somersetshire " *ex*-Karachi, 6th April 1928.

Lieutenant C. T. W. Hill, The York and Lancaster Regiment. Per H. T. " Somersetshire " *ex*-Karachi, 6th April 1928.

Lieutenant F. C. D. Tothill, The Rifle Brigade (Prince Consort's Own). Per H. T. " Somersetshire " *ex*-Karachi, 6th April 1928.

Lt -Colonel W. T. Hollins, Royal Army Service Corps. Per H. T. " Somersetshire " ...

Captain E. A. Wauton, Royal Army Service Corps. Per H. T. "Somersetshire" *ex*-Karachi, 6th April 1928.

Major E. H. B. Nagle, Indian Army Service Corps. Per H. T. "Somersetshire" *ex*-Karachi, 6th April 1928.

Lieutenant R. C. W. T. Sadlier, Indian Army Service Corps. Per H. T. "Somersetshire" *ex*-Karachi, 6th April 1928.

Major H. Green, Indian Army Ordnance Corps. Per H. T. "Somersetshire" *ex*-Karachi, 6th April 1928.

Major P. Moore, Indian Army Ordnance Corps. Per H. T. "Somersetshire" *ex*-Karachi, 6th April 1928.

Major J. H Fitter, Indian Army Ordnance Corps. Per H. T. "Somersetshire" *ex*-Karachi, 6th April 1928.

Captain A. J. L. Purves, M C., The Royal Scots (The Royal Regiment). Per H. T. "Somersetshire" *ex*-Karachi, 6th April 1928.

Captain L. M. Combe, 1st Bn, 13th Frontier Force Rifles. Per S. S. "City of Hong Kong" *ex*-Karachi, 4th April 1928.

Lieutenant H. C. T. Faithfull, Royal Engineers. Per S. S. "City of Hong Kong" *ex*-Karachi, 4th April 1928.

Major E. H. Baxter, The Northumberland Fusiliers. Per S S. "City of Hong Kong" *ex*-Karachi, 4th April 1928.

Captain E. G. H. Clarke, M.C., The East Surrey Regiment. Per S S "City of Hong Kong" *ex*-Karachi, 4th April 1928.

Captain P. T. Clarke, 1st Bn, 12th Frontier Force Regiment (P. W. O.). Per S. S. "City of Hong Kong" *ex*-Karachi, 4th April 1928.

Lieutenant G. C. Clark, Royal Engineers. Per S S. "City of Hong Kong" *ex*-Karachi, 4th April 1928.

Captain W. B. S. Webb, 5th Bn. 6th Rajputana Rifles. Per S. S. "City of Hong Kong" *ex*-Karachi, 4th April 1928.

Captain C. H. Campbell, 2nd Bn., 7th Gurkha Rifles Per S. S "City of Hong Kong" *ex*-Karachi, 4th April 1928.

Lieutenant G. T. Dinsmore, Indian Signal Corps. Per S S. "City of Hong Kong" *ex*-Karachi, 4th April 1928.

Captain J. C. Saunders-Jacobs, 3rd Bn., 18th Royal Garhwal Rifles Per S. S "City of Hong Kong" *ex*-Karachi, 4th April 1928.

Captain H. F. Attwater, The Northumberland Fusiliers. Per S. S. "City of Hong Kong" *ex*-Karachi, 4th April 1928.

Major C. H Lemmon, D.S O., Royal Artillery. Per S. S "City of Hong Kong" *ex*-Karachi, 4th April 1928.

Lieutenant N. Eustace, 2nd Bn., 6th Gurkha Rifles. Per S. S. "City of Hong Kong" *ex*-Karachi, 4th April 1928.

Lieutenant R. S. Surtees, The Northumberland Fusiliers. Per S S. "City of Hong Kong" *ex*-Karachi, 4th April 1928.

Captain R. T. Cameron, 2nd Bn, 5th Royal Gurkha Rifles (F.F.). Per S. S. "City of Hong Kong" *ex*-Karachi, 4th April 1928.

Captain C. S. Whitworth, The King's Own Royal Regiment. Per S. S "City of Hong Kong" *ex*-Karachi, 4th April 1928

Captain F. N. Maltby, 5th Bn, 6th Rajputana Rifles. Per S. S "City of Hong Kong" *ex*-Karachi, 4th April 1928.

Lieutenant L. A. Williamson, Royal Artillery. Per S. S. "City of Hong Kong" *ex*-Karachi, 4th April 1928.

Lieutenant J. M. MacNicoll, Royal Horse Artillery. Per S. S "City of Hong Kong" *ex*-Karachi, 4th April 1928.

Lieutenant T. A. Halsey, The Royal Sussex Regiment. Per S. S. "City of Hong Kong" *ex*-Karachi, 4th April 1928.

Captan L. S Ingle, M.C., 1st Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "City of Hong Kong" *ex*-Karachi, 4th April 1928.

Captain H. J. Martin, Indian Army Ordnance Corps. Per S. S. "City of Hong Kong" *ex*-Karachi, 4th April 1928.

Captain G. S. B. Smith, Indian Army Ordnance Corps. Per S. S. "City of Hong Kong" *ex*-Karachi, 4th April 1928.

Captain B. D. Willoughby, 14th P. W O. Scinde Horse. Per S. S. "Varela" *ex*-Karachi, 5th April 1928.

Captain C. L. Trafford, 1st Bn, 10th Gurkha Rifles. Per S. S. "Varela" *ex*-Karachi, 5th April 1928.

Lieutenant G. E. Permain, Indian Army Service Corps. Per S. S. "Varela" *ex*-Karachi, 5th April 1928.

Major F. Preedy, D S O., M.C., Royal Engineers Per S. S. "Razmak" *ex*-Bombay, 14th April 1928.

Captain B. G. Rowley, Indian Signal Corps Per S. S. "Razmak" *ex*-Bombay, 14th April 1928.

Major E. A. Bald, M.C, 1st Bn., 10th Gurkha Rifles. Per S. S. "Razmak" *ex*-Bombay, 14th April 1928.

Lt.-Colonel G. E. Bruce, M.C., 1st Bn., 12th Frontier Force Regiment (P. W. O.). Per S. S. "Razmak" *ex*-Bombay, 14th April 1928.

Captain M. G. Rowcroft, Indian Army Service Corps. Per S. S. "City of Paris" *ex*-Karachi, 14th April 1928.

Captain W. Hesketh, Indian Army Service Corps Per S. S. "City of Paris" *ex*-Karachi, 14th April 1928.

Captain S. H. J. Woulfe-Flanagan, Indian Army Service Corps. Per S. S. "City of Paris" *ex*-Karachi, 14th April 1928

Captain D F. Bartlett, M.B.E., Indian Army Service Corps. Per S. S. "City of Paris" *ex*-Karachi, 14th April 1928.

Captain D. F. Dalton, 3rd Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment (Q. M. O.). Per S. S "City of Paris" *ex*-Karachi, 14th April 1928.

Captain L. T. Elvy, M C., Indian Army Service Corps. Per S. S. "City of Paris" *ex*-Karachi, 14th April 1928.

Captain H. V. Henrotin, Army Remount Department (India). Per S. S. "City of Paris" *ex*-Karachi, 14th April 1928.

Lieut R. J. Appelby, The Durham Light Infantry Per S. S. "City of Paris" *ex*-Karachi, 14th April 1928

Lieutenant A R. Bond, The Durham Light Infantry. Per S. S. "City of Paris" *ex*-Karachi, 14th April 1928.

Lieutenant P. H. Burch, The Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry. Per S. S. "City of Paris" *ex*-Karachi, 14th April 1928.

Lieutenant R. N. D. Frier, 3rd Royal Bn, 3rd Sikh Pioneers. Per S. S. "City of Paris" *ex*-Karachi, 14th April 1928.

Lieutenant L. G. S. Younghusband, 1st Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "City of Baroda" *ex*-Karachi, 24th April 1928

Captain S. V. Palmer, 1st Bn, 1st Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "City of Baroda" *ex*-Karachi, 24th April 1928.

Major K. G. Bittleston, D S O, Royal Artillery. Per S. S. "City of Baroda" *ex*-Karachi, 24th April 1928.

Major G. A. Pim, 5th Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment (K. G. O.). Per S. S. "City of Baroda" *ex*-Karachi, 24th April 1928.

Captain W. R. Hay, Political Deparmtent. Per S. S "City of Baroda" *ex*-Karachi, 24th April 1928.

Major J. V. Macartney, M.C., The Manchester Regiment. Per S. S. "Aronda" *ex*-Calcutta, 1st April 1928.

2|Lieutenant C. H. R. Hyde, The Manchester Regiment. Per S. S. "Aronda" *ex*-Calcutta, 1st April 1928.

2|Lieutenant B. D. Hope-Dunbar, The Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders. Per S. S. "Ellenga" *ex*-Calcutta, 3rd April 1928.

Major S. Arnott, M.D., Royal Army Medical Corps. Per S. S. "Arankola" *ex*-Calcutta, 8th April 1928.

Captain A. J. Crozier, 1st Bn., 5th Mahratta Light Infantry. Per S. S. "Aronda" *ex*-Calcutta, 10th April 1928.

Capt. and Bt.-Maj. W. G. Campbell, O.B.E., The Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders (Princess Louis's). Per S. S. "Arankola" *ex*-Calcutta, 8th April 1928.

Major R. A. Colville, M.C, The Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders. Per S. S. "Arankola" *ex*-Calcutta, 17th April 1928.

Captain J. R. Vedder, 3rd Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment. Per S. S "Takliwa" *ex*-Calcutta, 19th April 1928.

Lt.-Colonel C. E. Vines, Indian Army Ordnance Corps. Per S. S "Tairea" *ex*-Calcutta, 27th April 1928

Lieutenant I. E. Begg, M.B.E., The Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders. Per S. S. "Ellenga" from Calcutta, 3rd April 1928.

Colonel A R. B. Shuttleworth, Indian Army Service Corps. Per S. S. "Varsova" from Karachi, 19th April 1928.

Lieutenant R. O. Jermyn, 4th Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment. Per S. S "Varsova" from Karachi, 19th April 1928.

Captain H. L Browne, 4th Bn, 15th Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "Varela" from Karachi, 26th April 1928.

Lt-Colonel D. G. Cowie, Royal Artillery. Per S. S. "Madura" *ex*-Madras, 20th April 1928.

Major E. M. Middleton, O.B.E, Royal Army Medical Corps. Per *H. T.* "Nevasa" *ex*-Bombay, 5th April 1928.

Major C. T. V. Benson, Royal Army Medical Corps. Per *H. T.* "Nevasa" *ex*-Bombay, 5th April 1928.

Major A. S. M Winder, M.B, Royal Army Medical Corps. Per *H. T.* "Nevasa" *ex*-Bombay, 5th April 1928.

Lt-Colonel C. H. Carr, M.D., Royal Army Medical Corps. Per *H. T.* "Nevasa" *ex*-Bombay, 5th April 1928.

Major D. T. Richardson, M C., M B., Royal Army Medical Corps. Per H. T. "Nevasa" *ex*-Bombay, 5th April 1928.

Lieutenant A. Hull, Indian Army Ordnance Corps. Per H. T. "Nevasa" *ex*-Bombay, 5th April, 1928.

Lieutenant T. S. Debree, M.C., Royal Artillery. Per *H* T. "Nevasa" *ex*-Bombay, 5th April 1928.

Major R. E. Peebles, Royal Artillery. Per *H.* T. "Nevasa" *ex*-Bombay, 5th April 1928.

Bt-Lt.-Col. A. E. C. Burney, D S.O., M.C., Royal Artillery. Per *H* T. "Nevasa" *ex*-Bombay, 5th April 1928.

Col.-Comdt. F. W. H. Walshe, C.M.G., D.S.O., A.D.C., Staff. Per *H.* T. "Nevasa" *ex*-Bombay, 5th April 1928.

Lieutenant C. J. Creagh, Indian Army Service Corps. Per H. T. "Nevasa" *ex*-Bombay, 5th April 1928.

Major R. H. Eliott, D.S.O., Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "Nevasa" *ex*-Bombay, 5th April 1928.

Colonel W. M. Parker, C.B., C.M.G, D.S.O., Staff. Per H. T. "Nevasa" *ex*-Bombay, 5th April 1928.

Major B. V. Ramsden, The Green Howards (Alexandra, Princess of Wales's Own Yorkshire Regt.). Per H. T. "Nevasa" *ex*-Bombay, 5th April 1928.

Captain C. L. B. Duke, M.C, Royal Engineers. Per H. T. "Nevasa" *ex*-Bombay, 5th April 1928.

Colonel E. V. D. Riddell, C.B.E, D.S O., Staff. Per H. T. "Nevasa" *ex*-Bombay, 5th April 1928.

Major J. B. Breach, Indian Army Ordnance Corps. Per H. T. "Nevasa" *ex*-Bombay, 5th April 1928

Major F S Pyne, D S.O, Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "Nevasa" *ex*-Bombay, 5th April 1928.

Lieutenant L. A. Manly, M.C., The Lancashire Fusiliers. Per H. T. "Nevasa" *ex*-Bombay, 5th April 1928.

Major A. F A. Page, Indian Army Service Corps. Per H. T. "Nevasa" *ex*-Bombay, 5th April 1928.

Lieutenant W. L Hughes, M.C., The South Wales Borderers. Per H. T. "Nevasa" *ex*-Bombay, 5th April 1928.

Captain A. D. Mulligan, Indian Signal Corps. Per H. T. "Nevasa" *ex*-Bombay, 5th April 1928

Captain N. R. Kennedy, M C, The Royal Scots, (The Royal Regiment). Per H. T. "Nevasa" *ex*-Bombay, 5th April 1928.

Captain E A Smith, M C, The Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry Per H T. "Nevasa" *ex*-Bombay, 5th April 1928.

Captain F. M. Wardle, Indian Army Service Corps Per H. T. "Nevasa" *ex*-Bombay, 5th April 1928.

Captain J. W. Stevens, Royal Army Service Corps. Per H. T. "Nevasa" *ex*-Bombay, 5th April 1928.

Lieutenant M. P. Ansell, 5th|6th Dragoons Per H T. "Nevasa" *ex*-Bombay, 5th April 1928.

Lieutenant F. P. B. Sangster, 5th|6th Dragoons. Per H. T. "Nevasa" *ex*-Bombay, 5th April 1928.

Captain J. J. O'Beirne, 5th|6th Dragoons. Per H. T. "Nevasa" *ex*-Bombay, 5th April 1928.

Captain J Quigley, Military Engineering Services Per H. T. "Nevasa" *ex*-Bombay, 5th April 1928.

Major Sir T. R. L. Thompson, Bt, M.C, 3rd The King's Own Hussars. Per H. T. "Nevasa" *ex*-Bombay, 5th April 1928.

Lieutenant W. T. McQuillen, Army Educational Corps. Per H. T. "Nevasa" *ex*-Bombay, 5th April. 1928.

Captain J. R. Trownsell, The Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry Per H. T. "Nevasa" *ex*-Bombay, 5th April 1928.

Lieutenant J. F. Walker, The King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry. Per H. T. "Nevasa" *ex*-Bombay, 5th April 1928.

Captain R. M. Rodwell, A.F.C., The West Yorkshire Regiment (The Prince of Wales's Own) Per H. T. "Nevasa" *ex*-Bombay, 5th April 1928.

Captain A. W. Hooper, M.C., The South Wales Borderers. Per H. T. "Nevasa" *ex*-Bombay, 5th April 1928.

Lieutenant H. R. S. Sanguinetti, The Essex Regiment. Per H. T. "Nevasa" *ex*-Bombay, 5th April 1928.

Captain L. S. Harland, M.C., Royal Tank Corps. Per H. T. "Nevasa" *ex*-Bombay, 5th April 1928.

Major W. H. G. Baker, D.S.O., 13th D. C. O. Lancers. Per S. S. "Manola" *ex*-Bombay, 5th April 1928.

Captain T. V. Harrison, Indian Army Service Corps. Per S. S. "Manola" *ex*-Bombay, 5th April 1928.

Lt.-Colonel A. W. Bartholomew, C.M.G., C.B.E., D.S.O., Royal Artillery. Per S. S "Castalia" *ex*-Bombay, 6th April 1928.

General Sir G. de S. Barrow, K.C.B., K.C.M.G., A.D.C., Staff. Per S. S. "Ranchi" *ex*-Bombay, 7th April 1928.

Captain F. McCallum, M.C., 1st Bn., 9th *Gurkha* Rifles Per S. S. "Ranchi" *ex*-Bombay, 7th April 1928.

Captain R. J. MacKay, M.C., 4th Bn., 8th Punjab Regiment (P. W. O.). Per S. S. "Ranchi" *ex*-Bombay, 7th April 1928.

Colonel H. G. Jackson, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., Staff. Per S. S. "Ranchi" *ex*-Bombay, 7th April 1928.

Maj.-General W. H. Kay, C.B., D.S.O., Staff. Per S. S. "Ranchi" *ex*-Bombay, 7th April 1928.

Lt.-Colonel J. E. Colenso, 2nd Bn., 3rd Q. A. O. Gurkha Rifles. Per S. S "Ranchi" *ex*-Bombay, 7th April 1928.

Captain A. George, 2nd Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment Per S. S. "Ranchi" *ex*-Bombay, 7th April 1928.

Colonel F. E. W. Venning, C.B.E., D.S.O., Staff. Per S. S. "Ranchi" *ex*-Bombay, 7th April 1928

Lt.-Colonel J. E. Carey, 10th Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "Ranchi" *ex*-Bombay, 7th April 1928.

Captain W. Dixon, 16th Light Cavalry. Per S. S. "Ranchi" *ex*-Bombay, 7th April 1928.

Captain E. E. G. L. Searight, M.C., *Royal* Engineers. Per S. S. "Ranchi" *ex*-Bombay, 7th April 1928.

Captain G. C. A. Voysey, Indian Army Service Corps. Per S. S. "Ranchi" *ex*-Bombay, 7th April 1928.

Lt.-Colonel A. N. Kerr, M.C., 2nd Bn., 17th Dogra Regiment. Per S. S "Ranchi" *ex*-Bombay, 7th April 1928

Major B. I. Jones, M.C., 2nd Bn., 17th Dogra Regiment. Per S. S. "Ranchi" *ex*-Bombay, 7th April 1928.

Major H. H. Stoney, D.S.O., The North Staffordshire Regiment (Prince of Wales's). Per S. S. "Ranchi" *ex*-Bombay, 7th April 1928.

Major D. B. Edwards, 21st K. G. O. Central India Horse. Per S. S. "Ranchi" *ex*-Bombay, 7th April 1928.

Captain W. F. N. Sandham, M.B.E., 10th Bn., 8th Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "Cracovia" *ex*-Bombay, 11th April 1928.

Lt.-Colonel J. B. Hanafin, C.I.E., Indian *Medical* Service. Per S. S. "Cracovia" *ex*-Bombay, 11th April 1928.

Colonel W. H. Ralston, D.S.O., M.C., 5th Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment. (D. C. O.). Per S. S. "Cracovia" *ex*-Bombay, 11th April 1928.

Lt.-Colonel G. H. Russell, C.I.E., D.S.O., 4th Bn., 12th Frontier Force Regiment. Per S. S. "Cracovia" *ex*-Bombay, 11th April 1928

Maj.-General R. N. Harvey, C.B , C.M.G., D.S.O., Staff. Per S. S. "Razmak" *ex*-Bombay, 14th April 1928.

Major H. A. Cole, 3rd Bn., 18th Royal Garhwal Rifles. Per S. S. "Razmak" *ex*-Bombay, 14th April 1928.

Lt.-Colonel W. H. Leonard, Indian Medical Service. Per S. S. "Razmak" *ex*-Bombay, 14th April 1928.

Lieutenant J. W. Lugard, The King's Own Royal Regiment (Lancaster). Per S. S. "Razmak" *ex*-Bombay, 14th April 1928.

Captain K. Hatch, 17th Q. V. O. Poona Horse. Per S. S. "Razmak" *ex*-Bombay, 14th April 1928.

Lieutenant L. W. Smith, 8th K. G O. Light Cavalry. Per S. S. "Razmak" *ex*-Bombay, 14th April 1928.

Major F. Oppenheimer, Indian Medical Service. Per S. S. "City of Paris" *ex*-Bombay, 16th April 1928.

Captain C. M. J. Barrington, The Durham Light Infantry. Per S. S. "City of Paris" *ex*-Bombay, 16th April 1928.

Lt.-Colonel F. B Sykes, D.S.O., Royal Artillery. Per S. S. "City of Paris" *ex*-Bombay, 16th April 1928.

Lieutenant C. L. Mackay, 3rd Royal Bn, 3rd Sikh Pioneers. Per S. S. "City of Paris" *ex*-Bombay, 16th April 1928.

Captain J F Kekwick, 3rd Bn, 2nd Bombay Pioneers. Per S. S. "City of Paris" *ex*-Bombay, 16th April 1928.

Captain A. J. Revell, 1st Bn., 1st Madras Pioneers. Per S. S. "City of Paris" *ex*-Bombay, 16th April 1928.

Lt.-Colonel W. S Nealer, Indian Medical Service. Per S. S. "City of Paris" *ex*-Bombay, 16th April 1928

Lieutenant J C Dent, Royal Artillery. Per S. S. "City of Paris" *ex*-Bombay, 16th April 1928

Colonel R. J. T. Hildyard, C.M.G, D.S.O., Staff. Per S. S. "Rawalpindi" *ex*-Bombay, 21st April 1928.

Lt.-Colonel B F. Garratt, 10th Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment. Per S. S. "Rawalpindi" *ex*-Bombay, 21st April 1928.

Captain J. W. B. Tindall, 10th Bn, 7th Rajput Regiment. Per S. S. "Rawalpindi" *ex*-Bombay, 21st April 1928.

Captain A F B. Cottrell, D.S.O., Royal Artillery. Per S. S. "Rawalpindi" *ex*-Bombay, 21st April 1928.

Captain J F. Bowerman, 4th Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment (D. C. O.). Per S. S. "Genova" *ex*-Bombay, 25th April 1928.

Captain N. M. Hughes-Hallett, The King's Shropshire Light Infantry. Per S. S. "Genova" *ex*-Bombay, 25th April 1928.

Captain P. A. Tucker, Q. V. O. Madras Sappers and Miners. Per S. S "Genova" *ex*-Bombay, 25th April 1928.

Captain W. L. Eastwick-Field, M C., Royal Artillery. Per S. S. "Genova" *ex*-Bombay, 25th April 1928.

Captain F. Buckley, 4th Bn, 12th Frontier Force Regiment. Per S. S. "Genova" *ex*-Bombay, 25th April 1928.

Captain E. M. Kech, 1st Bn., 19th Hyderabad Regiment. Per S. S. "Genova" *ex*-Bombay, 25th April 1928

Major V. E. C. Dashwood, M.C, The Royal Sussex Regiment. Per S S. "Genova" *ex*-Bombay, 25th April 1928.

Lt.-Colonel J. M. M. Crawford, O.B.E., Royal Army Medical Corps. Per S. S. "Genova" *ex*-Bombay, 25th April 1928.

Major E. Grose, 3rd Bn, 7th Rajput Regiment (D. C O). Per S. S. "Genova" *ex*-Bombay, 25th April 1928.

Captain W. H. G. Costelloe, Royal Engineers. Per S. S. "Genova" *ex*-Bombay, 25th April 1928.

Captain D. Chesney, O.B.E., The Worcestershire Regiment. Per S. S. "Genova" *ex*-Bombay, 25th April 1928.

Captain F. W. Stevens, Indian Army Ordnance Corps Per S. S. "Genova" *ex*-Bombay, 25th April 1928.

Captain H. Chappell, 10th Bn., 18th Royal Garhwal Rifles. Per S. S. "City of Genoa" *ex*-Bombay, 26th April 1928.

Lieutenant H. M. P. Salmon, 3rd The King's Own Hussars. Per S. S. "Khandalla" *ex*-Bombay, 25th April 1928.

Captain M. Birch, O.B E., Indian Army Service Corps. Per S. S "Narkunda", 27th April 1928.

Bt-Lt.-Col. G. dela P. Beresford, 4th D. C. O. Hodson's Horse. Per S. S. "Narkunda" *ex*-Bombay, 27th April 1928

Major H. P. J. Shaw, Indian Army Service Corps. Per S. S. "Narkunda" *ex*-Bombay, 27th April 1928.

Lieutenant C. E. A. Firth, The Gloucestershire Regiment. Per S. S. "Narkunda" *ex*-Bombay, 27th April 1928.

Captain E. A. Crane, M.C., Royal Engineers. Per S. S. "Maloja" *ex*-Bombay, 28th April 1928.

Col.-Comdt. H. R. Harbord, C.B., C M.G., D.S.O., Staff. Per S. S. "Maloja" *ex*-Bombay, 28th April 1928.

Lt.-Colonel R. S. Follett, D.S O., The Rifle Brigade (Prince Consort's Own). Per S. S "Maloja" *ex*-Bombay, 28th April 1928.

Captain L. G. H. Heaver, 2nd Bn., 17th Dogra Regiment. Per S. S. "Maloja" *ex*-Bombay, 28th April 1928.

Major H. H. Daw, D.S.O., Royal Engineers. Per S S "Maloja" *ex*-Bombay, 28th April 1928.

Lieutenant W. H. Ray, Royal Engineers. Per S. S. "Maloja" *ex*-Bombay, 28th April 1928.

Captain J. R. Morris, 1st Bn., 9th Gurkha Rifles. Per S S "Maloja" *ex*-Bombay, 28th April 1928.

Captain R. H. C. N. Fearnside-Speed, The Royal Sussex Regiment Per S. S. "Maloja" *ex*-Bombay, 28th April 1928.

Lieutenant M. H. H. Baily, 5th Bn, 12th Frontier Force Regiment (Q. V. O Corps of Guides). Per S. S. "Maloja" *ex*-Bombay, 28th April 1928.

AO—5,430—6-6-28—GIPS

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY FIELD-MARSHAL SIR WILLIAM R BIRDWOOD, Bart., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., K.C S.I., C.I.E., D.S.O., COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA,

11th June 1928.

CONTENTS.

L131AO

11th June 1928.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 350. London Gazette, dated 11th May 1928, was received at Army Headquarters, Simla, on 5th June 1928.

I. A. O. 351. Maps—The following map sheets were published by the Survey of India during the month of March 1928, and are obtainable at concession rates from the Map Record and Issue Office, 13, Wood Street, Calcutta.

In ordering maps it is only necessary to quote the sheet numbers

Sheet No.	Title.	Scale.
64 ..	Raipur	1/1,000,000
77 ..	Lhasa	Do.
	Saugor and Surrounding Country *	1″=1 mile.
78/P. ..	Sylhet	1″=4 miles.
84-/C.* ..	Paletwa	Do.
67/K/NW ..	Anantapur, Chittoor and Cuddapah Districts. Kolar District	1″=2 miles.
73/G/SW ..	Orissa Feudatory States	Do
79/B/NW* ..	Burdwan, Calcutta Presidency Town, Hooghly, Howrah, Nadia and 24-Parganas Districts. [illegible]	Do.
82/P/SE* ..	[illegible]	Do
35/L/13* ..	[illegible]	1″=1 mile.
40/C/6* ..	[illegible]	Do.
48/I/0* ..	[illegible] and Southern Maratha Jagirs	Do.
53/H/13* ..	Meerut District	Do.
53/J/3* ..	Dehra Dun District and Tehri State	Do.
53/L/13* ..	Moradabad District and Rampur State	Do.
55/P/8 ..	Chanda District	Do.
55/P/15 ..	Chanda District	Do.
64/A/1 ..	Panna State Jubbulpore District	Do.
64/A/2 ..	Jubbulpore District	Do.
78/B/5* ..	Darjeeling and Jalpaiguri Districts	Do
78/G/4 ..	Bogra, Dinajpur, Rajshahi and Rangpur Districts ..	Do.
78/K/13 ..	Goalpara District	Do.
79/B/12 ..	Twenty-four-Parganas District	Do.
83/D/13* ..	Cachar District	Do.
85/L/6 & L/2	Bassein District	Do.
94/G/1 ..	Salween and Toungoo Districts	Do.
94/G/6 ..	Salween and Thaton Districts	Do
94/G/10 ..	Salween and Thaton Districts	Do.

* Can also be supplied with the military ' minute ' mesh at annas *three per copy* extra.

18964|G S, M O-3.

11th June 1928.

I. A. O. 352. Maps.—Reference India Army Order No. 674 of 1926, regarding the special outline maps stocked by the Survey of India.

These maps are particularly useful in connection with educational examinations, and full use of them will be made

20686|G.S., M.O.-3.

I. A. O. 353. Small Arms School—Pachmarhi Wing.—Owing to the abolition of firing with, and instruction in, the Hotchkiss gun, officers and N. C. Os. of cavalry regiments will, for the present only, qualify in the rifle and revolver at the Small Arms School.

The course will also include instruction in the grenade and, for cavalry officers, in the Vickers gun.

2. The syllabus for the preliminary examination for officers, laid down in I. A. O. 837, as amended by corrigenda list No. 17 of April 1928, is therefore cancelled and the following substituted.—

Officer students attending qualifying courses will be required to pass a preliminary examination, the syllabus for which entails:—

(*a*) a detailed knowledge of S A T, Vol. I, omitting —

(*i*) Sects. 78 to 93.

(*ii*) Sects. 116 to 123

(*iii*) Chap. III, by cavalry students

(*iv*) Chap IV

(*b*) a detailed knowledge of the system of bayonet training issued with I A O 455 of 1927 (For infantry students only.)

(*c*) A detailed knowledge of S A. T., Vol. II, Chap III (Webley revolver training)

(*d*) a general knowledge of the remainder of S. A T., Vol. II, omitting all references to the Hotchkiss gun and, for cavalry students, all references to the Lewis gun

(*e*) Cavalry Officers will also be expected to have a working knowledge of —

(*i*) "Handbook, .303 Vickers Machine Gun"—

Chap II

Chap. III, Sections 7 and 9

Chap. V.

Chap. VI, Sections 44 to 46.

Chap. VII, Sections 53 to 57.

Chap. IX

(*ii*) "Machine Gun Training, 1925" —

Sections 10 and 13.

3. The syllabus for the preliminary examination for British and Indian N. C. Os. is laid down in "Courses of Instruction (India), 1927", pages 26 and 27, omitting all references to the Hotchkiss gun.

25305|G.S., M T.-1.

11th June 1928.

I. A. O. 354. Army Rifle Association (India).—It is not intended that the Command or District rifle meetings mentioned in *para. 2 of I. A. O. 549 of 1927* shall necessarily be central meetings.

The rifle meetings to be held will be decided by G Os. C.-in-C., Commands, and the G. O. C., Burma District, and they may take the form of Command, District, Brigade or station meetings at the discretion of those officers.

23020|G.S., M T.-1.

I. A. O. 355. Royal Tank Corps School.—A list of students who qualified at the 1st Driving and Maintenance Course, *Class I, 1928, held at the* Royal Tank Corps School, *India*, Ahmednagar, from the 11th January to 30th March, is issued with this Order.

24726|G S., M.T.-1

I. A. O 356. Royal Tank Corps School.—A list of students who qualified at the 1st Driving and Maintenance Instructors' Course, 1928, held at the Royal Tank Corps School, India, Ahmednagar, from the 11th January to 2nd April, is issued with this Order.

24726|G.S , M.T.-1.

I A. O 357. Local Courses, British Officers' Local Physical Training Courses—The following local courses will be *held in Commands during* 1928-29 :—

Commands, etc.	*Station.*	*Approximate dates*
Northern	Kasauli	July 1928.
Western	Quetta	(1) (May 1928). (2) (May-June 1928) (3) (June 1928).
Eastern	Kasauli	July 1928.
Southern	Poona	(1) (August 1928) (2) (September 1928)
*Burma Independent District.	Maymyo	April May 1928.

* Indian officers and non-commissioned *officers from* Burma District will attend this course.

24000-111|G S , M.T.-1

I. A. O. 358. School of Artillery, Kakul.—A list of students who qualified *at the Junior British Officers Course*, held at the School of Artillery, Kakul, from 8th April to 19th May, 1928, is issued with this Order.

25491|G.S , M.T.-1.

11th June 1928.

I. A. O. 359. Examination of Officers for Promotion—Military History.—Army Order No. 49 of 1928 is republished below.

1. The following amendment will be made to Army Order No. 11, of 1927:—

Serial No. 4, column 3.

For "To be notified later"

Substitute "Egypt and Palestine, from the outbreak of war with Germany to June, 1917".

2. The following amendments will be made to Army Order No. 292 of 1927:—

In the table *Against* "Palestine 1917-1918" *insert* in column 2 "The Palestine Campaigns by Colonel A. P Wavell, C.M.G., M.C".

Add at end.

Egypt and Palestine, from the outbreak of war with Germany to June, 1917.	History of the Great War—Military Operations—Egypt and Palestine, Vol. 1

The above Army Orders were republished as India Army Orders Nos. 241 and 768 of 1927, respectively.

14166|G S., M T.-2.

I. A. O. 360. Courses at the Army School of Education—Indian Wing.—It has been found that, in order to train the requisite number of young non-commissioned officers as educational instructors, and at the same time to educate the more senior students who are too mature to train as instructors, but whose military efficiency will be greatly increased by a course of education, it is necessary to divide Indian students at the Army School of Education (India), Belgaum, into two categories and to arrange for their instruction accordingly.

2. The courses at the Indian Wing of the Army School of Education will, therefore, with effect from the 30th July 1928, consist of two separate courses as under:—

(*a*) *Instructors Course.*—Students will be young N. C. Os who have not more than 8 years' service on the date on which the course commences (exclusive of boy's service).

(*b*) *Senior Course.—Indian Officers and Senior N. C. Os.*—Students will be Indian officers and Havildars or Duffadars. They must not have more than 15 years' service on the date on which the course commences (exclusive of boy's service)

In the case of the July Courses only, the service limits for these two courses may be waived at the discretion of General Officers Commanding Districts.

3. Annexure to India Army Order No 693 of 1927 in so far as it relates to the Army School of Education, II-Indian Wing (*b*) 3rd Term, is cancelled, and revised allotments of vacancies for the courses referred to in paragraph 2 above are given as Annexure "A" to this Order.

4 The short course for Assistant Instructors mentioned in Note 1 of the Annexure to India Army Order No. 693 of 1927, Army School of

Education, II-Indian Wing (*b*), will be discontinued with effect from the 30th July 1928.

5. The syllabus for the Senior Course is given as Annexure "B" to this Order.

6. English will be included in the Instructors Course, but instruction in the duties of Battalion, etc, Intelligence personnel will be discontinued

7. Students who qualify at the Instructors Course will be eligible, as hitherto, to hold the appointments of Educational Jemadar or Havildar. Students who complete the Senior Course will not be eligible unless their certificates are specifically endorsed to that effect by the Commandant, Army School of Education (India).

8. Before the end of their course, students will be examined in the syllabus of the 1st Class Certificate of Education and in the Preliminary English Examination.

25080|G S, M T.-2.

I. A. O 361 Financial Assistance towards the Education of Childre of India Unattached List Ranks.—Army Department letter No 22087|III| (G S., M.T.-2), dated the 22nd March, 1928, is published below:—

Army Department letter No. 22087|III|1 (G.S., M.T.-2), dated th 22nd March, 1928.

I am directed to say that consequent on the issue of Army Instructio (India) No. B.-287 of 1927, Army Department letter No 22087|1 (G S M T -2), dated the 26th October, 1926, as amended by Army Department letter No 22087|II|10 (G.S, M.T -2), dated the 5th July, 1927, is hereby cancelled

2 The Government of India sanction, with effect from the financial year 1928-29, the annual grant of Rs. 1,000 for the purpose of affording financial assistance towards the education of the children of India Unattached List Ranks who are employed at Army Headquarters, and are in receipt of Army Headquarters rates of pay

3 India Army Orders Nos 143 of 1919, 676 of 1925, 789 of 1926 (as amended by India Army Order No 513 of 1927) are cancelled

22087-III|G S, M.T.-2

I. A. O 362 Recruiting—I. A.—Class composition—The class composition of Mule Transport units and depots shewn in the Annexure to I A. Os. Nos 587 of 1925 and 846 of 1924, respectively, is cancelled

The revised class composition of these units is published as an Annexure to this Order

3297|Q -7, A T.

I. A. O. 363. Putties—Home pattern putties (knitted) Cat No 2002 will be issued to dismounted ranks (except killed men) and followers as soon as stocks of khaki woven putties Cat. No 2003 are exhausted

33187|Q -12.

11th June 1928.

I. A. O. 364. Stocks of clothing.—Reference India Army Order No. 221 current, British units will return to Ordnance charge stocks of new serviceable grey flannel shirts when the requirements of shirts, flannel, drab, Angola, to cover 3 months' stocks are received

69619|Q.M G.-12.

I. A. O. 365 Movement of Officers.—Reference Army Instruction (India) No. 91 of 1925 Officers selected to fill vacancies within Commands are in many cases brought long distances and changes in appointments are made more often than is necessary.

These moves are mainly due to the appointment of officers to officiate in short period vacancies. In making their selections sanctioning authorities will, in the interests of economy, bear in mind the necessity for the curtailment of the movements of officers as much as possible.

This also applies to officers selected to fill appointments in Corps, Departments and services who will be selected from the locality in which the vacancies occur, or from the nearest possible station

Continuity in appointments will be maintained to the greatest extent possible.

06103|M.S

I. A. O. 366 Books—Rifle Diagrams—"Firing Positions" and "Handling the Rifle behind Cover".—Copies of the English edition of the above Rifle Diagrams will be issued to units and formations by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta. (Reference Annexure No. 2 to India Army Order 798 of 1925) —

Units and Formations	*Scale.*
(*a*), (1) and (2)	G.
(*d*), (1) to (3)	G
(*e*), (1) to (4)	G.
(*o*), (1) to (3)	2 copies.
Small Arms School, India	50 copies.

(2) Copies of the Roman-Urdu edition of the above Rifle Diagrams will be issued to units from the same source on the scale shown below. (Reference India Army Order 925-I. of 1925) .—

Units and Formations.	*Scale.*
(*a*), (1)	V. G.
(*d*), (1) to (3)	V. G.
(*e*), (1) to (4)	V. G.
(*g*), (1) to (3)	1 copy.
Small Arms School, India	50 copies.
Army School of Education	20 copies.

20787|G S., M.O.-3.

11th June 1928.

I. A. O. 366-I. **Books—Memorandum on Army Training—Collective Training Period, 1927.**—Copies of the above publication will be issued to units and formations by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, on the scale shewn below (Reference "Scales for the issue of Training Manuals and other Training Publications, 1928"—copies of which will be issued shortly).

Units and Formations.	*Scale.*
Branches of Army Headquarters	D.
Headquarters, Royal Air Force	D.
Headquarters, Commands, Districts and Brigades ..	D
Cavalry units	D.
Artillery units	D
Corps Sappers and Miners	D.
Defence Light Sections	D.
Pioneer units	D.
Infantry units	D.
Royal Tank Corps units	D.
Signal units	D.
Staff College, Senior Officers' School, School of Artillery and Equitation School	B.
Other Schools of Instruction	D

16235/G S, M O.-3.

I A O. 366-II. **Books—Report on War Office Exercise No. 2, 1927, (Winchester 9th to 12th May).**—Copies of the above publication will be distributed by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, to units and formations on the scale shewn below. (Reference "Scales for the issue of Training Manuals and Other Training Publications, 1928"—copies of which will be issued shortly):—

Units and Formations	*Scale*
Branches of Army Headquarters	D.
Headquarters, Royal Air Force	D
Headquarters, Commands, Districts and Brigades ..	D.
Cavalry units	D
Artillery units	D.
Corps Sappers and Miners	D
Pioneer units	D.
Infantry units	D.
Royal Tank Corps units	D.
Signal units	D.
Staff College, Senior Officers' School, School of Artillery and Equitation School	B
Other Schools of Instruction	D

24094/G S, M O.-3.

11th June 1928.

I. A. O. 366-III. Books—Instructions for Practice Seawards, Royal Artillery (Coast Artillery), 1926—Amendments No. 1.—Copies of the above amendments—issued with Army Orders for December, 1927—will be distributed to all holders of the book by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, on the scale laid down in India Army Order No. 332-III of 1927.

13647|G.S., M.O.-3.

I. A O 366-IV. Books—Instructions for the Conduct of Examinations for the Indian Army First Class Certificate of Education.—Copies of the above publication will be issued to units and formations by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, on the scale shewn below. (Reference Annexure No. 2 to India Army Order 798 of 1925):—

Units and Formations.	*Scale.*
(a) (1)	2 copies.
(a) (2)	5 copies.
(b) (1) to (14) and (18)	2 copies
(b) (16) and (17)	5 copies.
(c) (5) (a), (b) and (c)	10 copies.
(c) (5) (d)	5 copies.
(d)	5 copies.
(e) (1)	2 copies.
(e) (2) to (4)	5 copies.
(g) (1) to (5)	2 copies.
(g) (8)	3 copies.
I. A. S. C. Companies	2 copies.
I. H. C. Companies	2 copies.
Commands	5 copies.
1st Class Districts	10 copies.
2nd Class Districts	6 copies.
Independent Brigades	5 copies.
Brigades	3 copies.
Army School of Education, Belgaum	50 copies.

25040|G.S., M.O.-3.

I. A. O. 366-V. Books|Field Service Manuals—Copies of the revised edition of the Field Service Manual for a British Infantry Battalion (India), 1927, will be issued, without indent, by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, under instructions from the Chief of the General Staff, Army Headquarters

11th June 1928.

The scale of distribution of the manual is as follows.—

Item.	Unit.	No of copies
1.	A Command Headquarters	10
2.	A District Headquarters	6
3.	A Divisional Headquarters	6
4.	An Infantry Brigade Headquarters	2
5.	A Bde Area or Ind. Bde Area Headquarters ..	2
6	Headquarters and Depots S. & M.	1
7	A Divisional or District Signals	5
8.	A Signal Park	2
9.	A British Infantry Battalion	28
10.	An Indian Pioneer Battalion	1
11.	A British Infantry Training Depot	2
12.	I A S C. Training Establishment	1
13	A General Stores Company	6
14	An Ammunition Section	1

(a) Includes 1 copy for Expense Store.

23879|G S, S D.-1

I A. O. 366-VI Books—Courses of Instruction (India), 1927—Amendments.—To the list of schools mentioned in para. (3) General Instructions after " (Ahmednagar Wing) Small Arms School ", on page 2, insert " Royal Tank Corps School ".

23922|G S., M T.-1

I. A. O 366-VII. Books—Regulations for Army Ordnance Services Part I, 1923 (War Office)—Amendments No. 20 and Priced Vocabulary of Clothing and Necessaries (War Office), 1926, Amendments No. 4 (issued with Army Orders for December 1927).—Copies will be distributed, without indents, by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, under instructions from the Quartermaster General in India

53330-53331|Q M G.-11.

I. A. O. 366-VIII. Books—Identification List and Working Instructions for a Generating Set 1½ K.W., 50 volt charging, 1928.—Copies will be

11th June 1928.

supplied, on indent, by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, on the following scale:—

	No. of copies.	
Chief of the General Staff	. 1	Distribution made by M.G.S.
Director of Equipment and Ordnance Stores	.. 1	
Master General of Supply	.. 3	
Headquarters, Commands	.. 1 each.	
Signal Training Centre	.. 1	
Divisional and District Signals.. ..	.. 1 each.	
"A" and "B" Corps Signals ..	. 9 each.	
Arsenals	. 2 each.	
Ordnance Depot, Karachi . ..	.. 2	
Inspector of Guns and Rifles, Ishapore ..	.. 1	

10807|M.G S.-2-C.

R. A. CASSELS, *Lieut.-General,*

Adjutant General in India

ANNEXURE "A" TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 360 OF 1928

SENIOR COURSES

Command or Arm.	Commencing 30th July 1928.		Commencing January 1929. *(Date to be notified later.)*		Remarks
	I. Os.	Havildars or Duffadars.	I. Os.	Havildars or Duffadars	
Northern ..	4	12	4	12	These vacancies to be allotted to Cavalry, Infantry and Pioneers only.
Eastern .	2	5	2	6	
Southern ..	2	6	2	6	
Western ..	1	4	1	4	
Burma District	1	..	..	1	
R. A. ..	..	2	1	1	To be allotted by A. H. Qrs.
S. & M.	1	1	..	2	

[illegible] for an Indian [illegible] for an Indian [illegible]icer except by [illegible]ers.

INSTRUCTORS COURSES.

Command or Arm.	Commencing 30th July, 1928.	Commencing January 1929. *(Date to be notified later.)*	Remarks.
	I. N. C. Os.	I. N. C. Os.	
Northern ..	36	31	These vacancies to be allotted to Cavalry, Infantry and Pioneers only. To be allotted by Army Head-quarters.
Eastern .	18	15	
Southern ..	20	17	
Western ..	16	14	
Burma District	5	4	
R. A. .	2	5	
S. & M. ..	3	3	
I. A. S. C. ..	..	8	
I. H. C. ..	.	2	
Remounts .	.	1	

NOTE.—Four students will be retained for a fourth term with a view to qualifying as Army Instructors.

ANNEXURE "B" TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 360 OF 1928.

Syllabus for Senior Course

1. Subjects laid down for the 1st Class Certificate of Education (see "Educational Training Indian Army 1925", Chapter VI), *viz.*:—

(*i*) Geography and Indian History.

(*ii*) Reading and explaining Roman Urdu Training Manuals and use of the Sand model.

(*iii*) Roman Urdu Essay.

(*iv*) Mathematics.

(*v*) Use of the Compass, Map Reading and Reconnaissance; including description of ground; use of Horizontal clock code; giving and understanding orders from a map; and writing a Reconnaissance report.

(*vi*) Military Hygiene and Sanitation.

2. *English*: up to the standard laid down for the Preliminary English Examination (see "Educational Training Indian Army 1925", Section 38).

3. *Company, etc., Administration.*—Including Pay and Mess Books· Company Cash Account; Company clothing account; non-effective account; Ammunition account; Firing point and Butt Registers; Judging Distance Register; and Roman Urdu Company Order Book. Rates of pay, allowances, and pension; Crime Report; minor punishments; Part II Orders.

ANNEXURE to INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 362 of 1929.

CLASS COMPOSITION OF MULE TRANSPORT UNITS.

Showing number of troops of each class.

Unit	Station.	Punjabi Mussulmans: Trans-Jhelum (other than Mussalis)	Punjabi Mussulmans: Cis-Jhelum.	Pathans	Sikhs (other than Mazbhis and Ramdasias).	Sikhs (Lobanas Mazbhis and Ramdasias).	Dogras (other than Rajputs)	Garhwalis (other than Rajputs).	Kumaonis (other than Rajputs).	Hindustani Mussulmans (of the U. P.).	Hindu Gujars.	Hindu Jats (including the Hoshiarpur District).	Abirs.	Madrasis (other than Christians).	Hindu Rajputs.	Gaur Brahmans.	Total.
No. 1 C. B. T. Coy.	Risalpur	3	3	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
No. 2 C. B. T. Coy.	Quetta	3	4	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9
No. 3 C. B. T. Coy	Meerut	2	4	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
No. 4 I. B. T. Coy.	Manzai	3	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
No. 5 I. B. T. Coy.	Landi Kotal ..	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	7
No. 6 I. B. T. Coy.	Bangalore ..	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
No. 7 I. B. T. Coy.	Peshawar ..	3	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
No. 8 I. B. T. Coy.	Razmak ..	3	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
No. 9 I. B. T. Coy.	Nowshera ..	2	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
No. 10 I. B. T. Coy.	Rawalpindi ..	3	2	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
No. 11 I. B. T. Coy	Poona ..	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	7
No. 12 I. B. T. Coy.	Quetta	4	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
No. 13 I. B. T. Coy.	Kohat	3	2	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
No. 14 I. B. T. Coy.	Bareilly	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
No. 15 O. T. T. Coy	Lucknow	3	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
No. 16 O. T. T. Coy.	Razmak	2	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
No. 17 O. T. T. Coy.	Peshawar ..	2	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	8

Unit.	Station	Punjabi Mussulmans. Trans-Jhelum (other than Mussalis).	Punjabi Mussulmans. Cis-Jhelum	Pathans.	Sikhs (other than Mazhbis and Randasias).	Sikhs (Lobanas Mazhbis and Randasias).	Dogras (other than Rajputs)	Garhwalis (other than Rajputs).	Kumaonis (other than Rajputs)	Hindustani Mussulmans (of the U. P.)	Hindu Gujars.	Hindu Jats (including the Hoshiarpur District)	Ahirs	Madrasis (other than Christians).	Hindu Rajputs.	Gaur Brahmans.	Total.
No.	Secunderabad ..	2	3	1	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
No.	Fort Sandeman ..	2	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	8
No ..	Rawalpindi ..	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
No.	Bannu	3	3	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
No.	Dehra Dun ..	2	2	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	8
No.	Loralai ..	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
No.	Quetta ..	..	2	..	..	..	2	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
No. oy (L. E.) ..	Abbottabad	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
No. oy (L. E.) ..	Pathankote ..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
No oy (L. E.) ..	Maymyo ..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
No. oy. (L. E.) ..	Ferozepore ..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
No. oy (L. E) ..	Jhelum ..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
No oy. (L. E) ..	Cawnpore ..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
No. oy. (L. E) ..	Jhansi ..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
No. oy. (L. E) ..	Mhow ..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	2
No. oy. (L. E) ..	Jubbulpore ..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	2
"A ot ..	Sialkot ..	2½	..	1	½	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
"B ot	Lahore	½	2	..	½	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
"C ot	Meerut	..	..	..	..	..	..	½	½	1	½	½	½	..	½	..	4
	Total ..	71	72	11	3	2	11	10½	4½	12	1½	5½	2½	2	1½	1	211

CORRIGENDA.

LIST No. 27.

Nos. 1—3.

1. I. A. O. No 256 current.

Add:—

"Each Pioneer Battalion	..	800 copies.
Q. V. O Madras Sappers and Miners	..	2,000 copies.
K. G. O. Bengal Sappers and Miners	..	2,500 copies
Royal Bombay Sappers and Miners	.	2,000 copies.
Burma Sappers and Miners	.	350 copies.
Small Arms School (Pachmarhi Wing)	..	50 copies.

24546|G S., M.O.-3.

Dated 11th June 1928.

2. In the lists of officers who landed and embarked at ports in India during the month of November 1927, issued with India Army Order No. 54 current, under "Arrivals" *insert* .—

Captain N. P. Procter, M C., The Middlesex Regiment (Duke of Cambridge's Own). Per S. S. "Karmala" at Bombay, 2nd November 1927.

Lieutenant S R C Shaw, Royal Engineers. Per S. S "Karmala" at Bombay, 2nd November 1927

Major H. A Rowell, M.C, Royal Army Medical Corps. Per S. S. "Karmala" at Bombay, 2nd November 1927.

Major G. E. Toynbee, C M G., C.B.E, Indian Army Service Corps. Per S. S "Karmala" at Bombay, 2nd November 1927.

Captain F. Hall, The Durham Light Infantry. Per S. S. "Karmala" at Bombay, 2nd November 1927.

Lieutenant W. T. Temple. Royal Artillery. Per S S "Karmala" at Bombay, 2nd November 1927

Lieutenant-Colonel S. deV. A. Julius, The Royal Sussex Regiment. Per S. S. "Karmala" at Bombay 2nd November 1927

2750|Q M G.-2.

Dated 11th June 1928.

3. In the lists of officers who landed and embarked at ports in India during the month of April 1928, issued with India Army Order No 344 current, under "Departures" *insert* .—

Lieutenant C. F. Loewen, Royal Artillery. Per a B. I. Vessel *ex*-Rangoon, 3rd April 1928

Major E. Gibbon, O.B.E., Royal Army Medical Corps. Per S. S. "Cheshire" *ex*-Rangoon, 5th April 1928

Major E H. Clarke. M.C., Burma Sappers and Miners. Per S. S. "Pegu" *ex*-Rangoon, 14th April 1928

Captain I. C. Cameron, The Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders. Per S. S. "Pegu" *ex*-Rangoon, 14th April 1928

Captain B. Ruffell, 10th Bn, 20th Burma Rifles. Per S. S. "Yorkshire" *ex*-Rangoon, 19th April 1928.

Lieutenant M. G. Parsons, The Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders. Per S. S. "Henzada" *ex*-Rangoon, 28th April 1928.

Issued with India Army Order No. 355, dated 11th June 1928.

LIST OF STUDENTS WHO QUALIFIED AT THE 1ST DRIVING AND MAINTENANCE COURSE, CLASS I, 1928, HELD AT THE ROYAL TANK CORPS SCHOOL, INDIA, AHMEDNAGAR, FROM 11TH JANUARY TO 30TH MARCH.

Rank and Name	Unit.	Qualification obtained.
(a) *British Officers.*		
Nil.		
(b) *British other ranks.*		
7876467 Pte. Burgoyne, F. ..	1st (A. C.) Coy., R. T. C. ..	Passed.
7877071 Pte. Bartle, R. ..	2nd (A. C.) Coy., R. T. C. ..	Passed
7875449 Pte. Golder, A. J.	6th (A. C.) Coy., R. T. C.	Passed
7873894 L./Cpl. Hardinge, E. M. ..	7th (A. C.) Coy., R. T. C. .	Passed.
7873803 L./Cpl. Houghton, J. ..	8th (A. C.) Coy., R. T. C. .	Passed.
7876489 Pte. Milligate, F. W. ..	R. T. C. School, India	Passed.

These N. C. Os. and men also passed the standard test for the trade of Driver Mechanic, Class 1, Group C.

Issued with India Army Order No. 356, dated 11th June 1928.

LIST OF STUDENTS WHO QUALIFIED AT THE 1ST DRIVING AND MAINTENANCE INSTRUCTORS COURSE, 1928, HELD AT THE ROYAL TANK CORPS SCHOOL, INDIA, AHMEDNAGAR, FROM 11TH JANUARY TO 2ND APRIL.

Rank and Name.	Unit	Qualification obtained.
(a) British Officers.		Qualified as an Instructor:—
Lieut. W. G. L. Mattinson ..	1st (A. C.) Coy., R. T. C. ..	Q. I.
Lieut. H. C. Cookes	9th (A. C.) Coy., R. T. C. .	Q. I.
Captain L. S. Harland, M C. ..	11th (A. C.) Coy., R. T. C.	Q. I
(b) British N. C. Os.		
7870613 L./Sergt. Endersby, D. J...	2nd (A. C.) Coy., R. T. C.	Q. II
7872057 L./Cpl. Smith, E. ..	6th do. ..	Q. I
7870383 Sergt. Seaman, B ..	7th do ..	Q. II.
7869208 L./Sregt. Pemberton, J ..	7th do. .	Q. I
7871465 Sergt. Mear, S.E. ..	8th do .	Q. II
7870853 Corporal Leppard, A. ..	9th do ..	Q. I
7871819 L./Cpl. Chapman, W. G. ..	10th do. ..	Q. I.
7875770 L. Cpl. Whittle, J. A. ..	10th do. ..	D.

Issued with India Army Order No. 358, dated 11th June 1928.

LIST OF STUDENTS WHO QUALIFIED AT THE JUNIOR BRITISH OFFICERS COURSE, HELD AT THE SCHOOL OF ARTILLERY, KAKUL, FROM 8TH APRIL TO 19TH MAY, 1928.

Rank.	Name.	Unit	Qualification.
Lieut. ..	C. Walker, R.A. ..	12th Field Brigade, R. A. .	Passed.
" ..	C. G. Holt Wilson, R.A.	14th " " ..	"
" ..	W. J. G. Ruel, R.A. ..	14th " " ..	"
" ..	R. A. V. Crawford, R. A.	15th " " ..	"
" ..	B. P. Hughes, R A. .	16th " " ..	Distinguished.
" ..	W. T. Temple, R A ..	22nd " " ..	Passed.
" ..	E. E. A. Lane, R.A. ..	23rd " " ..	"
" ..	C. W. Ede, R A ..	24th " " ..	Distinguished.
" ..	D. D. C. Tulloch, R.A. ..	24th " " ..	Passed.
" ..	E. A. L. Oldfield, R.A.	26th " " ..	"
" ..	C. I. V. Jones, R.A .	27th " " ..	Distinguished
" ..	A. W. Woodrooffe, R.A.	28th " " ..	Passed.
" ..	C. D. T. Pope, R A ..	28th " " ..	"
" ..	R. B. Molesworth, R A.	22nd Indian Mountain Bde. R.A.	"
" ..	B W. Battye, R.A. .	14th Indian Mountain Battery.	"
" ..	G. W. P. Fennell, R A.	4th Medium Brigade, R.A.	"

3IAO—5,430—11-6-28—GIPS

16th June 1928.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 367. Small Arms School, (India).—The undermentioned have been employed on the staff of the Small Arms School, India, for over six *months* and are qualified as DISTINGUISHED in all weapons :—

(Qualified in Small Arms, Rifle, Light Automatic, Grenade and Bayonet.)

Jemadar Mahendar Singh, Probyn's Horse (5th K. E. O. Lancers)

Jemadar Bostan Khan, 2nd Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles (P. W. O).

24862|M.T.-1.

I. A. O. 368. Classification of Signallers.—In the revised Army Form B.-225 (Annual Classification of Signallers,—British and Indian Units) the *entry*, "Report of Classifying Officer", has been altered to "Report of O C Unit", thus following the procedure in reports on other branches of specialist training.

2. The officer commanding the unit will base his report on his personal knowledge of the state of efficiency of the signallers of his unit and on the results of the annual classification test.

10454|G S, M T-1.

I. A. O. 369. Annual Range Courses' Rifle and Light Automatic (Regular Army)—Method of computing figure of merit.—1. The best shooting squadron or company in a regiment or battalion of the regular army will be determined on the proportion of marksmen, first, second and third class shots in the rifle, and on the proportion of 1st and 2nd class gunners and unqualified men in the light automatic, to the total number of men who should be classified in the rifle and light automatic.

2 In order to determine this proportion, marks will be allotted as follows :—

Rifle		*Light Automatic.*	
Marksmen	.. 10 marks.	1st class Gunners	.. 8 marks.
1st class shots	.. 8 marks.	2nd class Gunners	.. 2 marks.
2nd class shots	.. 2 marks.	Unqualified *minus*	10 marks.
3rd class shots *minus*	10 marks		

3. The figure of merit will then be obtained as follows :—

(*i*) *Add* the total number of firers who should be classified with the rifle, to the total number of firers who should be classified with the light automatic.

(*ii*) *Add* the total number of marks obtained, as in para 2 above, for the rifle, to the total number of marks obtained for the light automatic.

(*iii*) The total arrived at under sub-paragraph (*ii*), divided by the total arrived at under sub-paragraph (*i*), will give the squadron or company figure of merit.

16th June 1928.

(*iv*) For the purpose of arriving at the figure of merit, first, second and third class shots will only count on their final classification as such, *i e.*, after such repetition as may be authorised by regulations.

4. (*i*) Trained soldiers exempted from firing Part II, Table "B", who retain their classification as marksmen in Part I, will be included as marksmen for the purpose of allotting marks and for computing the number of firers

(*ii*) Similarly all trained men, not exempted by the regulations, who for any reason do not fire the prescribed course, will be included in the number of 3rd class shots or unqualified light automatic gunners for the purpose of deducting marks and for computing the number of firers.

5. The regimental or battalion figure of merit will be computed in the same manner as the company figure of merit

22777-H |G.S., M.T.-1.

I. A O. 370. Examinations, Officers' Promotion—Army Council Instruction No. 183 current is republished below .—

1. Practical Examinations.

(*a*) *Establishments.*—The establishments to be used at practical examinations will be laid down by G. Os C-in-C. in accordance with local conditions (provided that T A officers are examined on the existing organization of the T. A.).

(*b*) *Composition of boards.*—In all practical examinations for promotion, in addition to the president the board will consist of one member for every three candidates

(*c*) *Special Certificates*—Boards will not award 8 or more marks in subject (*a*) or (*c*) unless they consider that the result should count towards a Special Certificate

2 Written Examinations

(*a*) *Establishments.*—Candidates examined at Home or Abroad, except India and Burma, will work on British War Establishments (Small War).

Note.—(*i*) No questions are set normally on an amendment to, or a revision of, any official book published within 6 months of the date of the next following examination Accordingly, the new war organizations of the infantry battalion [Headquarters Wing, 1 machine gun company (16 machine guns) and 3 rifle companies], which was announced in January, will be used for examination next October

Similarly, batteries of Field and Light Artillery will be taken as 4-gun batteries until 6 months after any definite changes in War Establishments are made

(*ii*) Candidates are examined in India and Burma on Indian War Establishments.

(*b*) *Military Law.*—The current Army Act, and, pending the issue of the new Manual of Military Law, Rules of Procedure, 1926, may be taken into the examination room for answering the Military Law paper.

16th June 1928.

(c) *Changes in* ... the examination to be held in O ... for officers of the R. A. M. ... C., will be designated in accordance with the table below :—

Examination.	Former Designation. Sub-head	New Designation. Sub-head.
R. A. M C. Lieuts. for promotion to Captain.	(*h*) (*i*) (*h*) (*ii*) (*h*) (*iii*)	(*h*) (*i*). (*h*) (*ii*) (*h*) (*iii*).
R. A. M. C. Majors for promotion to Lt. Colonel.	Pt. I (written) Pt. II (Practical)	(*h*) (*iv*) (*h*) (*v*).
A. D. Corps. Lieuts. for promotion to Captain.	(*h*) (*iv*)	(*j*) (*i*).
A. D. Corps. Capts. for promotion to Major.	(*h*) (*v*)	(*j*) (*ii*).
R. A. V. C. Lieuts. for promotion to Captain.	(*i*) (*i*) (*i*) (*ii*) (*i*) (*iii*)	(*k*) (*i*) (*k*) (*ii*) (*k*) (*iii*)
R. A. V. C. Capts for promotion to Major.	(*i*) (*i*) (*i*) (*ii*) (*i*) (*iii*)	(*k*) (*iv*). (*k*) (*v*) (*k*) (*vi*)
R. A. V. C. Majors for promotion to Lt. Colonel.	Subjects 1 2 3	(*k*) (*vii*). (*k*) (*viii*). (*k*) (*ix*)

3. The necessary amendments to regulations will be made in due course

4. Army Council Instruction 520 of 1926 is cancelled.

5. With reference to the above Army Council Instruction :—

(*i*) *Paragraph 1 (a)*.—War Establishments, India will be used at (*a*) and (*c*) examinations held in India and Burma. (See India Army Order No. 307 of 1928).

(*ii*) *Paragraph 2 (a)*.—The same principle will be applied in the case of Indian War Establishments for candidates sitting in India and Burma, new War Establishments not being used until they have been published for a period of six months.

25346/G.S., M.T.-2.

I A. O. 371. Correspondence.—The following changes have been made in the designations of certain officers of the Government of India Sta-

tionery and Printing Department :—

Existing.	*Revised.*
(1) The Controller of Printing Stationery and Stamps, India.	The Controller of Printing and Stationery, India.
(2) The Assistant Controller of Printing, Stationery and Stamps, India	The Assistant Controller of Printing and Stationery, India.
(3) The Deputy Controller of Stationery and Stamps.	The Deputy Controller, Stationery.
(4) The Assistant Controller of Stationery and Stamps	The Assistant Controller of Stamps, (temporary up to June 30th 1928).

A.-49202|A.G.-11.

I. A. O 372.—Furlough and Leave.—Reference India Army Orders Nos. 233 and 335 current Afghanistan, Nepal and Tibet will be added to the list of countries shown in paragraph 2 of War Office letter No. 111|Gen. No |2122 (A.G -4-A), dated the 26th January 1928, regarding the granting of permission to visit foreign countries, and will be marked with asterisks.

A -47846|A.G.-11.

I. A. O. 373.—Application of the Unemployment Insurance Act, 1927 to British soldiers.—Army Order No. 46 of 1928 is reproduced below. It will be brought to the notice of all British ranks in India

2 I. A Os No 667 of 1922 (in so far as it relates to the reproduction of A. O No 195 of 1922), 113 of 1924, 185 and 840 of 1925, are hereby cancelled

A -49276|A G.-13.

Army Order No. 46 of 1928.

Unemployment Insurance Acts Application to Soldiers.—1 In view of the passing of the Unemployment Insurance Act, 1927, the existing instructions regarding the application of the Unemployment Insurance Acts to soldiers have been revised and with effect from 19th April, 1928, will be as follows :—

2 *Nature of provision made for soldiers.*—The Unemployment Insurance Act of 1920 extended the contributory scheme of unemployment insurance generally to all civilians falling within the National Health Insurance Scheme (with certain exceptions, in particular Agriculture and Private Domestic Service). While a soldier is serving with the colours his employment is continuous, and insurance against unemployment is therefore unnecessary, but after he is discharged or transferred to the Reserve, he must, like other civilians, be insured against unemployment. In the absence of any special provision for soldiers he would be unable to draw any benefit for periods of unemployment until he had been engaged in an insured trade,

and a specific number of contributions had been paid in respect of him. To meet this difficulty and to provide for the possibility of unemployment occurring in the period immediately following discharge or transfer to the Reserve, arrangements have been made for all soldiers of the categories given in paragraph 4 below, discharged or transferred to the Reserve on or after 19th April, 1928 (except those excluded from the benefits of this paragraph under paragraph 5 below) to be credited on discharge or transfer to the Reserve with 30 contributions, payments being made from Army Funds to the unemployment fund accordingly. No recovery will be made from the soldier's pay. The contributions so credited will put the soldier in the same position on his return to civil life as a civilian who has a substantial period of insurable employment to his credit.

3. *Amount of benefit.*—The amount of unemployment benefit will, with effect from 19th April, 1928, be 17*s.* a week for a single man and 24*s.* a week for a married man with an additional 2*s.* a week for each child. On and after 6th July, 1928, benefit will, except in certain circumstances, be at reduced rates for a man under the age of 21 years.

4. *Classes of soldiers eligible.*—The provisions of this Army Order apply, subject to paragraph 5, to—

(*a*) Soldiers of the Regular Forces belonging to units, the depots of which are situated in Great Britain or Northern Ireland; and

(*b*) European soldiers transferred, or appointed, from units the depots of which are situated in Great Britain or Northern Ireland, to serve with units raised elsewhere.

5. *Classes of soldiers excluded.*—No payment will be made by the Army Council to the unemployment fund in respect of, and no contributions will be credited to—

(*a*) Soldiers whose discharge is carried out under the following sub-paragraphs of paragraph 363, King's Regulations, 1923: (i), (ii), (iii) (iv), (v), (vi), (vii), (viii), (ix) (*a*), (*x*), (*xi*), (xii), (xiii), (xiv), (xvii), (xix), (xxii) and (xxviii).

(*b*) boys whose age on discharge is under 16 years

(*c*) Soldiers transferred to the Reserve under the following sub-paragraphs of paragraph 362, King's Regulations, 1923:—(ii) (*c*) and (ii) (*e*) (i).

6 *Procedure.*—(*a*) *Soldiers whose discharge or transfer to the reserve is authorized and carried out at home.*—The officer who authorizes the discharge under paragraph 363, King's Regulations, 1923, or the officer who authorizes transfer to the Reserve under paragraph 362, King's Regulations, 1923, will arrange for Ministry of Labour Form U.I. 3|X.S. to be completed by the O. C. the man's unit in respect of each soldier eligible for the credit of contributions, and signed by the soldier, as soon as it has been decided to carry out his discharge or transfer to the Reserve. If a soldier is disqualified under paragraph 5 above from receiving the credit of contributions, the O. C. unit will so inform him at the time of discharge or transfer to the Reserve. Special care will be taken to ensure that the address given on the form is a full postal address, and is the address to which the soldier desires that his unemployment book should be sent. This is important from the point of view both of the Ministry of Labour and of the soldier himself. In the event of the soldier being unable to give

16th June 1928.

any definite address he should be asked to give the name of a post office to which his unemployment book may be sent *poste restante*, and where he will in due course apply for it. Attention is also drawn to the slip U. I. 69, which accompanies the Form U. I. 3|X.S., and care should be taken to ensure that the man's signature is obtained in the space provided thereon for that purpose This slip should be attached in each case to the relative Form U. I. 3|X.S. It is most important that the particulars on the Form U. I. 3|X.S should be entered in ink, not pencil. On the date of approval of discharge or transfer to the Reserve, the completed form will be forwarded to the officer i|c records with the remainder of the soldier's documents and the officer i|c records will complete the certificate* on the form and forward the latter within 24 hours of receipt to the Assistant Accountant-General, Finance Department, Ministry of Labour, Kew, Surrey In the event of no Form U I. 3|X.S., being received for a soldier who is eligible for the credit of contributions, the officer i|c records will at once call upon the O. C. unit to furnish a form. It is essential that the forms should reach the Ministry of Labour without delay to enable an unemployment book to be issued to the soldier within one week of the date of discharge or transfer to the Reserve.

A memorandum in the following terms will be issued by the officer i|c records to each soldier who is eligible for the credit of contributions :—

"The Ministry of Labour has this day been requested to credit you with 30 contributions under the Unemployment Insurance Acts, 1920-27. No stamped cards are issued to you from this office. If you are unable to obtain employment and wish to claim unemployment benefit you should apply to the nearest local office of the Ministry of Labour

The grant of 30 ... ns is made under Section ... Act, 1920 (as amended ... Insurance Act, 1927), f... to receive unemploym... ife The effect of this ... his return to civil lif... who has a substantial period of insurable employment to his credit The contributions are not repayable in the event of no claim for unemployment benefit being made. The grant of these contributions does not in any way relieve the employer or employee from liability for the payment of contributions under the provisions of the Unemployment Insurance Acts in respect of employment in an insurable occupation in civil life."

In the case of a soldier who intends to reside in the Irish Free State a further paragraph as follows should be added to the memorandum :—

"It should be understood that the contributions credited in respect of Army service will not be available for benefit in the Irish Free State They will only be so available in Great Britain or Northern Ireland as and when you are unemployed there."

---

*This certificate is to the effect that the man appears to come within the provisions of Section 41 of the Unemployment Insurance Act, 1920, as amended. The cause of discharge or transfer to the reserve should be given by quoting the sub-paragraph of paragraph 363, or paragraph 362, King's Regulations, 1923, respectively under which the man is discharged or transferred to the Reserve.

16th June 1928.

(b) *Soldiers whose discharge or transfer to the reserve is authorized abroad and carried out at home.*—In such cases Form U.I. 3/X.S. will be completed by the O. C. unit carrying out the discharge or transfer to the reserve at home, and not by the O. C. unit abroad. In other respects the procedure in the preceding sub-paragraph will be followed.

(c) *Soldiers whose discharge is carried out abroad or in the Irish Free State.*—No unemployment benefit can be drawn while the ex-soldier is still abroad or in the Irish Free State, but the officer carrying out his discharge should instruct him, in the event of his returning to the United Kingdom, to apply to the officer i/c records for Form U.I. 3/X.S. The officer i/c records will complete the form and will have it signed by the applicant (the necessary information being obtained from the man and his documents), and will then proceed as in the case of a soldier discharged at home.

7. *Insurance of men of the Army Reserve and Territorial Army during training.*—The above system does not apply and the procedure to be followed is set out in Army Order 153 of 1922.

8. Army Orders 195 of 1922, 382 of 1923, 392 and 466 of 1924 and 15 and 271 of 1925 are cancelled with effect from 19th April, 1928, the date on which the Unemployment Insurance Act, 1927, will come into operation.

I. A. O. 374.—**Family Pension and Children's Allowance Claims.**—*Instructions to be followed by Officers Commanding Units and Formations for the correct preparation of Family Pension and Children's Allowance Claims*

The instructions printed on the forms of Family Pension Claim (I. A. F. A.-366—Reprint of 1926) and Death Certificate (I. A. F. A.-393) often are *not fully* complied with before a claim is submitted to a Controller of Military Pension Accounts.
Controller of Military Accounts

This causes unnecessary extra labour and delays the settlement of claims, a matter of vital importance to the individual concerned.

Officers responsible for the preparation of the claims will comply strictly with those instructions. Before submitting a claim for sanction—the following points will receive attention :—

(1) the sheet roll of the deceased will be posted up-to-date and attached to the claim,

(2) the place of payment of pension shown on the claim will be one of those mentioned in Appendix IV of the Financial Regulations for the Army in India, Part I,

(3) a death certificate on I. A. F. A.-393 is necessary duly completed as required by the footnote printed thereon and as indicated in para. 4 of I. A. O. No. 939 of 1924 and signed by a qualified medical practitioner,

(4) in cases where a death certificate, in the prescribed form (I. A. F. A.-393), or signed by a qualified medical practitioner is not available, the claim will be supported by an

extract from the Village Death Register or local investigation papers (duly translated into English) stating—

(a) Nature and symptoms of the disease of which an individual died.

(b) Duration of illness.

(c) Information as to the medical treatment received by deceased.

(5) in the case of claimants who are minors, the thumb and the finger impressions of the guardians to be obtained on page 6 of the claim and the relationship of such guardians to the claimants noted thereon,

(6) if the evidence of a witness related to the claimant has been accepted to prove the heir's title to a family pension or Children's Allowance, a satisfactory explanation to be furnished for the acceptance of such a witness,

(7) the claim will be investigated in favour of the nominated heir, or if no nomination has been made, or if at the date of investigation of the claim to pension the nominated heir was dead or disqualified, the claim will be investigated in favour of the living relative highest in the list shown in para. 628, Pay and Allowance Regulations, Part II, and if that relative is ineligible, to the next in order, necessary explanation to be furnished in the forwarding memo. to the Controller of Military Pension Accounts / Controller of Military Accounts,

(8) all children's allowance claims will be supported by birth certificates of the village. (Where such a certificate is not available, the date of birth should be fixed in the manner indicated in A D letter No. 34226|1 (A.G-10), dated 26th April 1916 (reproduced in I. A. O. 785 of 1924) In the case of a daughter, information as to whether she is married or unmarried to be given and if the daughter has been married since the date of the casualty, the date of marriage to be shown in the claim,

(9) In the case of a widow, information regarding date and form of marriage to be correctly recorded in the claim,

(10) if the claimant is already in receipt of any renumeration from the State, the nature and the amount to be noted in item 2, Part II of the claim,

(11) in the cases of death due to accident, the proceedings of the Court of Enquiry together with the opinion of the Court must be forwarded duly countersigned by the Brigade Commander,

(12) in cases where the deceased has left any minor sons or unmarried daughters eligible for children's allowance, their claims will be investigated and included in the family pension claim,

(13) in the case of death occurring on field service, the details regarding the family allotment as required by item 6, Part I of

the Claim must be given, and the particular field force with which the individual was serving noted on the claim,

(14) where a children's allowance claim could not be submitted along with the family pension claim, information as to the particular pension circular in which the pension was notified to be turnished. Such claims will also be supported by the deceased's sheet roll,

(15) in cases where a child is the nominated heir and family pension is claimed in addition to the children's allowance, the claim to be supported by the pension investigating officer's report as to whether the deceased's father, mother or widow are alive. If dead, the date of death of each to be intimated, and in the event of re-marriage of the widow or mother, the date of re-marriage furnished,

(16) in accordance with A. I. (I.) B.-20 of 1927, the cause of delay, if any, in the submission of the claim, will be explained in the forwarding memo.,

(17) in the case of personnel of Animal Transport units, who have been granted combatant status, an endorsement to be made on the claim whether or not the deceased elected the revised terms of service if he was enlisted before the grant of combatant status to such personnel.

II. Family pension claims will be carefully checked with the particulars given in the kindred roll—page 2 of the Sheet Roll. The discrepancies which cannot be reconciled regimentally should be explained in the memo. forwarding the claim.

III. On no account, will family pension claims (I. A. F. A.-366) and death certificates (I. A. F. A.-393) be prepared on the old forms, as such claims will be returned to the Officers Commanding for furnishing information which is required in the revised I. A. F. A.-366 and 393

A.-37443|A.G.-14.

I. A. O. 375. Chitral.—Standing orders for the despatch of parties, stores, arms and ammunition to Drosh and Chitral are published as an Annexure to this Order.

4857|Q-1.

I. A. O. 376. Buttons.—The following is a recapitulation of the existing orders regarding scales of buttons :—

(a) Troops and followers entitled to be clothed by the State will maintain one set of buttons for each frock, blouse or jacket authorised to be maintained. [A. I. (I.) No. 920 of 1923 as amended by A. I. (I.) No. 552 of 1924].

(b) They will receive a free initial issue, or money in lieu, [see (c) below], of one set of buttons for each frock, blouse or jacket issued to them free on enlistment, or on arrival in India.

(c) These buttons will be demanded as a separate item except in the case of those for blouses, d. k., followers, and jackets, service dress, on which they are sewn. In the case of those regimental pattern buttons which are not supplied by the I. A. O.-C. and which accordingly are not shown in the Priced Vocabulary, an allowance of 2½ annas in the case of British Troops and four annas in the case of Indian Troops per set may be drawn from Government to cover the initial free issue referred to in (b) of A. I. (I.) No. 324 of 1921 and A. I. (I) No. 790 of 1924 All replacements will be made at the expense of the soldier.

(d) All replacements in the field will be of universal pattern.

2. These instructions are no authority for fresh issues, they only recapitulate the present orders to save reference and should be taken as a guide for future demands and supplies.

3615|Q.M.G.-12

I. A O. 377. Issue of Tentage for Accommodation of Troops in Peace.—All tentage obtained under the authority of Appendix 8 of Regulations for the Equipment of the Army (India), Part I of 1927 will be issued *on loan.*

2. The necessary amendments to the above quoted regulations will be made in due course.

70758|Q.M.G.-12.

I. A. O. 378. Appointments, Promotions, Leave, etc.—List No. 12 of appointments, promotions, leave, etc, which have been approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, is issued with this Order.

0991|M.S.

I. A. O. 379. Books—Soldiers Scoring Book for Table "B" India.—The following amendments are published to the above publication.

Page 28.—For "85" in line five, *read* "76".

Page 41.—Delete "(Plate 62, S. A T., Vol. III)", in line one. *After* "full length screen" in the last line of the instructions regarding the target, *insert* "(Plate 62, S. A. T., Vol. III)".

22777|G.S., M.T.-1.

I. A. O. 379-I. Books—Royal Engineers Corps Memoranda No. 634, Part II.—Copies of R. E. Circular Memoranda, dated 4th January 1928 and 3rd February 1928, containing amendments to Royal Engineers Corps Memoranda No. 634, Part II, will be distributed, without indents, by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta.

A.-47067|A.G.-3.

R. A. CASSELS, *Lieut.-General,*

Adjutant General in

ANNEXURE "A" TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 375, DATED 16TH JUNE 1928.

Standing Orders for the despatch of parties to Drosh and Chitral.

1. Ten days' notice ([illegible]
DIR, SWAT and CHIT [illegible]
MALAKAND FORCE, [illegible]
parties, maundage, etc

A copy will be sent to the OFFICER COMMANDING, DARGAI (RAIL-HEAD).

2. THE OFFICER COMMANDING, MALAKAND FORCE, will arrange with the POLITICAL AGENT for escort and issue of wood beyond CHAKDARA.

3. All parties on arrival at DARGAI will report to the O. C DARGAI, and await his orders for onward despatch

4. Parties will obtain transport by indenting for their requirements on I.A.F.Z.-2150, (Transport Requisition) on the Officer-in-Charge, DROSH DESPATCHES, who will issue the I.A.F.Z.-2135 (Supply Order) to the GOVERNMENT CONTRACTOR, DARGAI.

5 The stages are :—

From.	*To.*	*Miles.*
Dargai	Chakdara	17
Chakdara	Serai	12
Serai	Sado	11¾
Sado	Robat	12¼
Robat	Warai	11¾
Warai	Darora	13
Darora	Dir	13
Dir	Mirga	9½
Mirga	Ziarat	10
Ziarat	Mirkana	9
Mirkana	Drosh	10

6. Rations for the entire journey will be brought by parties from their original station in India.

Individuals returning from courses of instruction, etc., can draw rations from O C DARGAI at RAILHEAD if previous intimation of requirements is given as in para 1.

All parties, however small, must bring their own cooking utensils

7. Wood will be provided by the POLITICAL AGENT at each post on cash payment. Roughly 1½ maunds per Rupee is the price, but this varies slightly at the different posts.

8. Parties must not exceed 20 other ranks as the accommodation in Levy Posts is very limited.

There is furnished accommodation for two British or Civilian Gazetted Officers only at each post.

No cooking utensils, table appointments, or lamps are provided

9. Parties ordinarily will travel unarmed. If parties have to carry arms, the POLITICAL AGENT should be specially warned.

10. Maundage is limited to the scale laid down in Army Regulations (India), Volume X, paragraph 104, *plus* the allowance sanctioned in Army Instruction (India), No. 104 of 1925.

11. If no Sub-Assistant Surgeon is available for the party, O. C. MALAKAND will apply to DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS for instructions. Normally no medical personnel will accompany small parties of ten and under.

12. If circumstances require that local supplies or extra transport facilities are to be supplied *en route* every effort will be made to supply them but resources are short.

Application should be made to the LEVY OFFICER concerned and all such requisitions paid for in advance in cash.

ANNEXURE "B" TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 375, DATED 16TH JUNE 1928.

Standing Orders for the despatch of Stores, Arms and Ammunition, etc., to Drosh and Chitral.

1. The bulk of despatches will take place in the summer months, during which the Lowarai Pass is officially open for traffic, *i.e.*, between June 1st and October 31st Urgent Despatches, however, can be made during the winter months also but at enhanced rates.

2. All stores will normally be carrie[illegible] tractor. This does not, however, affect [illegible] to send stores on Government transport [illegible]

3. Each package should contain a package slip signed by the officer responsible for the despatch.

4. All packages, R. & R. and R. & D. Vouchers pertaining thereto should be sent, *not* direct to the consignee at Drosh or Chitral, but to the Officer-in-Charge, *Drosh* Despatches, Dargai, who will normally forward on the packet or packages to the consignee through the maundage contractor.

5. Packages should, as far as possible, not exceed 80 lbs. gross weight; they should moreover neither be too bulky nor too long, *i.e.*, should be suitable for *Pack* transport.

6. Packages should clearly show the contents Voucher number and date, consignee's destination and address and the gross weight.

7. All work connected with the despatch of stores on the Dargai-Chitral line will be dealt with by the Indian Amy Service Corps, whether stores so despatched belong to that department or *not*,

8. Private stores for conveyance to Drosh or Chitral, should be consigned to contractor's agent at Dargai. All arrangements in regard to the payment *of freight*, etc, should be made by consignors direct with the maundage contractor's agent at Dargai.

Arms and Ammunition.

In the case of packages containing arms and ammunition *the following* procedure will be followed :—

(*a*) Such packages will be handed over to the O. C., Dargai, for safe custody until arrangements for onward despatch have been made.

(*b*) The O. C, Malakand, will apply to the Political Agent, Malakand, for an escort to accompany the convoy to Drosh and will, when a convenient date has been fixed, order the Government maundage contractor to provide the required transport at *Chakdara* on that date.

(*c*) The packages will be despatched to Chakdara under Military escort to be arranged by the O. C., Malakand, so as to arrive in sufficient time to meet the levy escort. O. C., Chakdara *will be* responsible that the stores are correctly handed over *to the* Political Authorities. The Political Authorities will *refuse to* take over any packages which are not sealed.

(*d*) Consignors will be responsible for obtaining receipt vouchers signed by the Units in Drosh or Chitral and will forward *one* copy of the detailed delivery voucher to the Officer-in-*Charge*, Drosh Despatches, Dargai, which will not be returned *to the* consignor. This is essential to assist Officer-in-Charge, *Drosh*

Despatches to check the contents of the packages in the event of their being found damaged when taking delivery from the Railway.

(e) Each post will, in turn, be responsible for obtaining receipts for correct delivery of packages, for example :—

Dargai will get a receipt from Malakand.

Malakand will get a receipt from Chakdara

Chakdara will get a receipt from Political Authority.

Political Authority will get a receipt from consignee.

Consignee completes by returning original voucher to the original consignor

---

NOTICE.

Recruitment of candidates for employment as Assistant Examiners of Clothing and Clothing Stores.

The services of soldiers serving with British units are required for employment as Assistant Examiners of Clothing and Clothing Stores under the Chief Inspector of Stores and Clothing, Cawnpore.

2. Candidates must possess the following qualifications :—

(i) A Master Tailor's Certificate or be a qualified tailor and cutter

(ii) A 2nd Class Army certificate of education.

(iii) Under 30 years of age.

3. The conditions of employment are as follows :—

(i) Candidates, before selection, will be required to undergo a short trade examination at Shahjahanpur under the Inspector of Clothing Stores or at Madras under the Ordnance Officer-in-Charge, Clothing Inspection Depot.

(ii) Selected candidates will be transferred to the I. A. O. C. in accordance with the existing Regulations and will be seconded for employment under the Master General of Supply.

4 Officers Commanding British Units will furnish particulars on I. A. F. U-1740 together with copies of certificates, if any, of prospective candidates to the Chief Inspector of Stores and Clothing, Cawnpore

Corrigenda.

LIST No. 28.

Nos. 1—5.

1. List issued with India Army Order No. 260 current :—

For "No 3235955 Sergt. W. McRae, 2nd Bn., The Cameronians (Scottish Rifles)", *read* "No. 3235955 Sergt. W. McCrae, 2nd Bn., The Cameronians (Scottish Rifles)".

24862|G S., M.T.-1.

Dated 16th June 1928

---

2. List issued with India Army Order No. 247 current :—

Match No. 7.

For "D" Company, 5|7th Rajput Regiment", *read* "'B' Company, 5|7th Rajput Regiment".

19135-III|G.S., M.T-1.

Dated 16th June 1928.

---

3 India Army Order No. 216 of 1928 :—

Annexure "A".

Against Northern Command *under* Corporals *for* "50", *read* "49" and amend totals accordingly.

2. Annexure "B" is reconstructed as shewn in the revised Annexure issued with this Corrigendum.

A.-48912|A.G.-9.

Dated 16th June 1928

REVISED ANNEXURE "B" to INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 216 of 1928.

"B".—SCHOOLS AND FORMATIONS, OTHER THAN COMMAND, DISTRICT AND BRIGADE STAFF OFFICES.

Formations, etc.	Northern Command.							Western Command.							Eastern Command.				Southern Command.								Burma District.			
	British Wing					Indian Wing.		British Wing				Indian Wing			British Wing.		Indian Wing		British Wing.				Indian Wing.				British Wing.		Indian Wing.	
	W. O's Cl II.	S./Serjeants.	Serjeants.	Corporals	Total.	Lower Divn.	Total	S./Serjeants.	Serjeants.	Corporals.	Total.	Ord Grade.	Lower Divn.	Total	Corporals.	Total	Lower Divn.	Total.	S./Serjeants	Serjeants.	Corporals.	Total.	Sel. Grade.	Ord Grade.	Lower Divn.	Total.	Corporals	Total.	Lower Divn.	Total.
Embarkation Estab.									2		2	1	2	3			1	1		2		2		2	4	6			1	1
Emergency Rest Camp													2	2																
Base Office, Lahore			1		1																									
Clerk for the I. O., M. L. & C		1†			1															1†		1								
Major General, Cavalry																			1‡			1								
Army. Schl. of Edn., incldg. Spl. Wing																					2	2			8	8				
School of Artillery				1	1	2	2																							
I. R. M. S., Sanawar	1*				1	4	4																							
Army School of P. T				1	1	2	2																							
Supdt. of P. T. E'ern & W'ern Cds																	1	1												
R. I. M. College, Dehra Dun																	3	3												
R. M. School, Jhelum						2	2																							
R. M. School, Jullundur						2	2																							
Staff College								1	1	2	4		2	2																
Senior Officers' School																				1	1	2			5	5				
School of Cookery																									1	1				
Equitation School																			1			1			3	3				
Army Signal School																									2	2				
Small Arms School, Hd. Qrs.																							1	1		2				
Small Arms School, Pachmari Wing																				1	1	2			2	2				
Small Arms School, Ahmednagar Wing																					1	1			3	3				
Total	1	1	1	2	5	12	12	1	3	2	6	1	6	7	..	..	5	5	2	5	5	12	1	3	28	32	..	..	1	1

* Seconded. † Temporary and Seconded. ‡ S. Sergeant, W. O. Class II Seconded.

REVISED ANNEXURE "B" to INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 216 OF 1928.

"B".—SCHOOLS AND FORMATIONS, OTHER THAN COMMAND, DISTRICT AND BRIGADE STAFF OFFICES.

Formations, etc	Northern Command. British Wing. W. O's Cl. II.	S./Serjeants.	Serjeants.	Corporals.	Total.	Indian Wing. Lower Divn.	Total	Western Command. British Wing. S./Serjeants	Serjeants.	Corporals.	Total	Indian Wing. Ord. Grade	Lower Divn	Total.	Eastern Command. British Wing. Corporals.	Total	Indian Wing. Lower Divn.	Total	Southern Command. British Wing. S./Serjeants.	Serjeants	Corporals	Total	Indian Wing. Sel. Grade.	Ord. Grade	Lower Divn.	Total.	Burma District. British Wing. Corporals	Total.	Indian Wing. Lower Divn.	Total.
Embarkation Estab	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	2	1	2	3	..	..	1	1	..	2	..	2	..	2	4	6	..	..	1	1
Emergency Rest Camp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Base Office, Lahore	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Clerk for the I. O., M. L. & C	..	1†	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1†	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Major General, Cavalry	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1‡	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Army, Schl. of Edn., incldg. Spl Wing	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	..	..	8	8	..	..	..	..
School of Artillery	..	..	..	1	1	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
L. R. M. S., Sanawar	1*	..	..	..	1	4	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Army School of P. T.	..	..	..	1	1	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Suptd. of P. T. E'ern & W'ern Cds	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
R. I. M. College, Dehra Dun	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
R. M. School, Jhelum	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
R. M. School, Jullundur	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Staff College	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	2	4	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Senior Officers' School	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	2	..	..	5	5	..	..	..	..
School of Cookery	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
[illegible]ation School	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	[illegible]	[illegible]	..	..	..	..
[illegible] Signal School	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	[illegible]	[illegible]	..	..	..	..
[illegible] Arms School, Hd. Qrs.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	..	..	..	..
[illegible]ms School, Pachmari Wing	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	[illegible]	..	..	[illegible]	[illegible]	..	..	..	..
[illegible] School, Ahmednagar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	[illegible]	..	..	[illegible]	[illegible]	..	..	..	..
Total	1	1	1	[illegible]	3	12	12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	..	..	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	..	..	1	1

† Temporary and Seasonal. ‡ S. Sergeant [illegible]

In addition to the above, a temporary increase of 78 unseconded British soldier clerks, with Paid acting ranks, is authorised, *vide* Army Instruction (India) No. 676 of 1925. These clerks are distributed as follows :—

—	Acting Staff Serjeants.	Acting Serjeants.	Acting Corporals.
Northern Command	4	11	13
Western Command	3	4	5
Eastern Command	3	4	7
Southern Command	4	8	10
Burma District	..	1	1
Total	14	28	36

4. Corrigendum to India Army Order No 594 of 1927 :—

Add as note to para. 1—

Note.—Recruits from S. and M. Units will undergo one year's training in the Regimental Shop instead of 2 years.

Dated 16th June 1928.

5. In the list of officers who embarked and disembarked at ports in India during the months of October and December 1927 and January 1928, issued with India Army Orders Nos 160 and 254 current, *under* "Arrivals" *insert* :—

October 1927.

"Lieutenant-Colonel H E. Macfarlane, D.S O., M.C., 4th Queen's Own Hussars. Per S. S. 'KAISER-I-HIND' at Bombay, 7th October 1927.

Lieutenant P. W Dollar, 4th Queen's Own Hussars. Per S. S. 'RAZMAK' at Bombay, 28th October 1927.

Lieutenant O E H. C Wijk, 4th Queen's Own Hussars. Per S. S. 'CHINA' at Bombay, 27th October 1927.

Captain W E. Norrish, 3rd Bn, 7th Rajput Regiment (D. C. O.). Per S S 'RAWALPINDI' at Bombay, 21st October 1927."

December 1927

"Captain M. H Berkeley, 1st Bn., 7th Gurkha Rifles Per S. S. 'CRACOVIA' at Bombay, 13th December 1927"

January 1928.

"Bt. Lieutenant-Colonel C. J. E. Auchinleck, D S.O., O.B.E., 1st Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. 'SOMERSETSHIRE' at Karachi, 30th January 1928."

Dated 16th June 1928.

2750|Q.M.G.-2.

Issued with India Army Order No. 378 dated 16th June 1928.

APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS, LEAVE, ETC.

Approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India.

LIST No. 12.

APPOINTMENTS.

The Commander-in-Chief sanctions the following appointments:—

Army Headquarters

Lieutenant-Colonel R S. **Scott**, Indian Army, Deputy Director of Remounts, Army Headquarters, to be Officiating Director of Remounts, Army Headquarters, *vice* Colonel (temporary Colonel on the Staff) W H. Anderson, C B E., Indian Army, proceeded on leave Dated the 26th May 1928

06049|M.S -1.

Major G **Edward-Collins**, M C, A R D, District Remount Officer, Rawalpindi District, to be Officiating Deputy Director of Remounts. Army Headquarters, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel R S Scott, Indian Army, appointed Officiating Director of Remounts Dated the 26th May 1928

Major H. F C **McSwiney**, D S O, M C, 2|3rd Q A. O. Gurkha Rifles, to be General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade (Temporary), General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters Dated the 11th May 1928

06056-3|M.S.-1.

Captain W J C. **Duncan**, D S O, M C, 5/12th Frontier Force Regiment, Attached Officer, to be Officiating General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, *vice* Captain C. C. Whyte, M.B E., The Manchester Regiment, on 6 months' and 15 days' combined leave (including 90 days privilege leave) Dated the 21st May 1928.

05902-15|M.S -1.

Captain E. W **Lickman**, 18th (King Edward's Own) Cavalry, Officiating General Staff Officer, 3rd grade, to be Attached Officer, Cipher Section, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, *vice* M W Whitaker, 1st Bn, The Royal Welch Fusiliers, vacated Dated the 2nd April 1928.

05708-12 M S -1.

Captain A C **Lloyd**, M B E., I A S C, to be Officiating Deputy Director of Supplies and Transport, Quartermaster General's Branch, Army Headquarters, from 1st April 1928 to 9th May 1928, to complete establishment

48080 Q.-5

Commands, Districts, etc.

Lt -Col J M. H **Conway**, D S O., R.A M C, to be Officiating A. D M S, Rawalpindi District, *vice* Lt -Col T. E Fielding, D S O, R A M C, relieved, during the absence on four months' combined leave *ex*-India, pending retirement, of Col A. Chopping, C.B, C.M G., late R. A M. C, with effect from the 3rd April 1928 Dated the 10th May 1928.

Z.-178 D M S -1-A.

Major W. L. Webster, M.B., R.A.M.C., to be Specialist in Mental Diseases, Northern Command, *vice* Captain G. H. Fraser, I.M.S., vacated. Dated the 2nd April 1928.

2395|D M S -1-B.

Major E. F. W. Grellier, R.A.M.C., resumes his appointment as Specialist in Ophthalmology, Lahore District, *vice* Lieut. T. D. Shabani, M.B., I.M.S., (T. C.), vacated Dated the 2nd April 1928

Major J. Biggam, M.C., M.B., R.A.M.C., to be Specialist in Ophthalmology, Poona Independent Brigade Area, *vice* Lieut. T. P. Rao, I.M.S (T. C.), vacated. Dated the 3rd April 1928.

Captain A. F. G. Forbes, 19th (King George's Own) Lancers, to be Brigade Major, Poona (Independent) Brigade Area, *vice* Major J. G. Fulton, M.C., 2|15th Punjab Regiment, vacated. Dated the 18th May 1928.

05576-44-10|M S -1

Regimental—Indian Army.

8th King George's Own Light Cavalry

Major B. H. O'Donnell, Squadron Officer, to be Squadron Commander, to fill an existing vacancy. Dated 28th May 1928.

01376-1|M S -3

Prince Albert Victor's Own Cavalry

(11th Frontier Force).

Lieut.-Colonel J. H. McCudden, D.S.O., M.C., Second-in-Command, to be Commandant, *vice* Colonel C. B. D. Strettell, vacated. Dated 25th April 1928

01031-9|M S -3

1st Punjab Regiment.

10th Bn.

Captain L. Carter, (2nd Bn.), Provisional Adjutant, is confirmed Dated 16th August 1925.

01369-2-19|M S -3

7th Rajput Regiment.

4th Bn.

Major F. J. O. Home-Wright, Company Commander, 2nd Bn., to be Second-in-Command, to fill an existing vacancy, but to remain attached to the 2nd Bn Dated 21st May 1928

0735-2-24|M S -3

9th Jat Regiment.

2nd Bn.

Lieutenant-Colonel J. F. Parkin, D.S.O., Second-in-Command, to be Commandant, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel W. S. W. Brown, vacated. Dated the 25th July 1927.

0737-15|M.S.-3

10th Baluch Regiment.

4th Bn.

Major R. D. Davies, Second-in-Command, 10th Bn., is transferred in the same capacity, *vice* Major W. J. Bovill, O.B.E., transferred. Dated 22nd May 1928.

10th Bn

Major W. J. **Bovill**, O.B.E., Second-in-Command, 4th Bn., is transferred in the same capacity, *vice* Major R. D. Davies, transferred. Dated 22nd May 1928.

0738-2-32|M S.-3.

Captain G. L. **Tarver** (1st Bn.), Provisional Adjutant, is confirmed. Dated 5th August 1927.

01369-11-19|M.S -3

17th Dogra Regiment.

10th Bn.

Lieutenant J. D. S. **Keenan**, Company Officer, 1st Bn, is attached in the same capacity, *vice* Captain Bakhshi Chand, I.D S M., 2nd Bn., 13th Frontier Force Rifles, attached 11th Bn, 17th Dogra Regiment, relieved. Dated 10th May 1928.

01369-18-28|M.S -3

4th Prince of Wales's Own Gurkha Rifles.

2nd Bn

Brevet Major D M **Murray-Lyon**, D.S.O, M.C, Company Officer, to be Company Commander, *vice* Major R. B. Phayre, M C, appointed Second-in-Command Dated 21st January 1928

0749-2|M.S.-3

Indian Signal Corps

With reference to India Army Order No 363 of 1926, the undermentioned officer is appointed to the Indian Signal Corps for a tour of duty for 3 years and will be seconded from his unit with effect from the date specified :—

Lieutenant D. G. C **Cowle**, R A. Dated 13th May 1928

0246-58|M S -2.

Indian Army Service Corps.

To be Indian Army Service Corps Officer (on probation)

Lieutenant F H M **Nicholes**, Royal Tank Corps Dated 6th May 1928

01609-278-9|M S -3

Indian Army Ordnance Corps

Central Disposals Organization

Captain S **Macpherson**, M.C., I.A O C, to be Officiating Officer Commanding, Central Disposals Dump, Dum Dum, *vice* Captain P J. Gibbs, O.B.E., I.A.O C., appointed Officiating Assistant Director of Contracts, M. G. S. Branch, Army Headquarters Dated 1st May 1928

Recruiting

To be Recruiting Officer, Rawalpindi

Lieutenant-Colonel J. C. **Philips**, Indian Army Dated 5th May 19

01613-2|M.S -3.

Leave—Officers—Ex-India.

Colonel (temporary Colonel-on-the-Staff) G. C. **Sturrock**, C.B.E., F.I.C., A.I.E. (Ind.), Director of Ordnance Factories and Manufacture, Master General of Supply Branch, Army Headquarters, 60 days' privilege leave from the 1st June 1928 or date of availing.

05336|M S-1

Major H. D. M. **Stevenson**, O.B.E., M.C., I.A.S.C., Assistant Director of Supplies, Quartermaster General's Branch, Army Headquarters, combined leave for 12 months (first 41 days privilege leave and the remainder leave on private affairs), pending retirement.

(Major Stevenson will vacate his appointment on expiration of privilege leave)

48169|Q-5.

Lieutenant H. C. T. **Faithfull**, R.E., Personal Assistant to the Commanding Royal Engineer, Royal Air Force, combined leave for 111 days (the first 90 days privilege leave, and the remainder leave on private affairs)

(The Annexure to I. A. O. No. 95, dated 14th February 1928, in so far as it relates to the grant of leave to this officer is cancelled).

05924|M S-2

Leave—Officers—In-India.

Commissary and Major P. **Cotter**, I.M.L., Superintendent, Adjutant General's Branch, Army Headquarters, privilege leave for 72 days with effect from 11th June 1928, pending retirement.

CORRIGENDUM.

In the Annexure to India Army Order No. 300, dated the 17th May 1928 (List No. 10) in so far as it relates to the grant of leave to Captain A. L. Elsworthy, M.B.E., The Royal Scots, General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, *for* "combined leave for 70 days" *read* "combined leave for 105 days".

05576-49|M S-1.

Q. A. M. N. S. FOR INDIA.

Appointments.

Nursing Sister Miss E. M. **Homan**, to be Senior Nursing Sister, *vice* Senior Nursing Sister Miss A. G. French, retired. Dated the 7th March 1927

Nursing Sister Miss C. I. **Webb**, to be Senior Nursing Sister, *vice* Senior Nursing Sister Miss M. Wardell, O.B.E., A.R.R.C., retired. Dated the 26th October 1927.

Nursing Sister Miss E. M. **Cameron**, to be Senior Nursing Sister, *vice* Senior Nursing Sister Miss I. A. McNally, R.R.C., retired. Dated the 21st December 1927

Nursing Sister Miss A. M. **Irvin**, to be Senior Nursing Sister, *vice* Senior Nursing Sister Miss F. A. L. Smith, retired. Dated the 23rd March 1928.

Z.-1526|D M S 1-B

Rewards.

Volunteer Long Service Medal.—Silver Medals have been awarded to the undermentioned members of the Auxiliary Force, India :—

Bihar Light Horse (Auxiliary Force, India).

Trooper H. O. CLARKE.
Trooper J G. WAKEFIELD
Private H. L. L ALLANSON.
Private F B. ROBINSON
Private J. S. ARMOUR.

Calcutta Light Horse (Auxiliary Force, India).

Trooper M. B MILTON.

Northern Bengal Mounted Rifles (Auxiliary Force, India).

Lieutenant C S BATEMAN.
Serjeant H F. BRIGGS.

Punjab Light Horse (Auxiliary Force, India)

Corporal G. B C EVENNETTE

Southern Provinces Mounted Rifles (Auxiliary Force India)

Lieutenant H SCOBLE-NICHOLSON, O B E.
Trooper H R BARDSWELL.
Trooper R HARLEY.

Chota Nagpur Regiment (Auxiliary Force, India)

Private C. DUFFY.

III (Rangoon) Field Brigade, R A. (Auxiliary Force, India).

Serjeant V S VERTANNES.
Serjeant J. T McKEOWN.
Lance-Serjeant A DeROZARIO
Lance-Bombardier P. W. BARRY.

The East Indian Railway Regiment (Auxiliary Force India).

Captain R. L. W. MEEHAN.
Serjeant A J CUMMING
Private J A DORAN
Private E D GRAHAM.
Private R M TRUTER
Private A. E WHITLEY.
Private R. BURGIN
Private E. W. COLESTON.
Private F FARNON.
Private J. W. S. SIMMONS.

The Eastern Bengal Railway Battalion (Auxiliary Force, India).

Serjeant M. S. GREEN.

Private J. H. LINCOLN.

Private G. A. TRUSTIN.

Private E. J. WILSON.

1st Bn., The Great Indian Peninsula Railway Regiment (Auxiliary Force, India).

Serjeant A. G. EAGLE.

Serjeant W. E. SMITH.

Lance-Serjeant P. C. WATSON

Corporal A S. GARDNER.

Corporal G. E REDMOND.

Acting Corporal J. J. BARRETT

Private A. L BEAVINGTON.

Private P. W BIRD.

Private J A. DONOHOE.

Private W. M. EDWARDS.

Private A. LACK.

Private W. J. LEVERIDGE.

Private A. V. LAKE.

Private J A STEPHENSON.

Private M. TODD.

Private T. TODD.

Private G. E. TRISTRAM

Private P W. WHITE.

1st Bn , The Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway Regiment (Auxiliary Force, India).

Corporal J. GOLDNEY.

2nd Bn., The Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway Regiment (Auxiliary Force, India).

Private R. JORDAN.

Private A. E. SAVAILLE.

Private I. M LAURIE.

The Burma Railways Battalion (Auxiliary Force, India).

Serjeant G. A. G. CHARLESWORTH.

Corporal J. D'CRUZE.

Private G. W. JONES.

Private V B. CROSBY.

Private S C DANIELS.

Private W E. CUSACK.

1st Bn., The North-Western Railway Regiment (Auxiliary Force, India).

Captain A. A. PHILLIPS.
Lance-Serjeant C. G. CRUNDEN.
Corporal C. J. HAMMILL.
Corporal H. J. TURNEY.
Private H W. AITKINS.
Private E. J. BEADLE.
Private J. BENTLEY.
Private W. CADOGAN.
Private W S. FLYNN.
Private F. A. TURNER
Private C. O. RILEY.
Private W. E. JACKSON.
Private J. ROOTS.
Private T. W. REED.
Private P. STEPHENS.

The South Indian Railway Battalion (Auxiliary Force, India).

Captain C. O. GABY
Company Quartermaster Serjeant H M. J. HANRAHAN.
Corporal J. D S. WHITE.
Private C. TIMMINS.
Private A. ALLCOOK.
Private E. C. BIRD.

The Bengal-Nagpur Railway Regiment (Auxiliary Force, India).

Captain A H BISHOP, M.C.
Lieutenant S LUKIS.
Colour-Serjeant J. KEWLY.
Serjeant H W ROBERTS.
Corporal H O. M. LAKIN
Private H. M. J. GAMBIN
Private G. BAPTISTE.
Private A. L DOLAND.
Private R. B FORSYTH.
Private A. G. FARLEY.
Private H. M. GALE.
Private H W. GASPER.
Private G. KINGHAM.
Private H. G S. J. LOBO.
Private E A MARSTON
Private T. C. PRICE.
Private J. SIMON.
Private W. F. C. VAN MAANEN.

The Assam-Bengal Railway Battalion (Auxiliary Force, India).

Corporal J. M. RODRIGUES.

Private A. DICKINSON.

The Punjab Rifles (Auxiliary Force, India).

Lieutenant T. A. M. BROWNLIE.

Serjeant H. G. ROSS.

The Calcutta and Presidency Battalion (Auxiliary Force, India).

Second-Lieutenant J. E. LOCKE.
Serjeant W. W. CLARK.
Corporal C. JEWELLER.
Private E. N. LAWSON.
Private M C JOAKIM.
Private B. REBEIRO.
Private C. RIVAZ.

The Dehra Dun Contingent (Auxiliary Force, India)

Private J. H TODD.

Private C. WEST.

The Tenasserim Battalion (Auxiliary Force, India).

Serjeant R. N JOSEPH.

The Rangoon Battalion (Auxiliary Force, India)

Private G. R. JOHN.

The Nilgiri Malabar Battalion (Auxiliary Force, India).

Lance-Corporal A. E JOHNSON.

Private G. H HODGSON.

The Hyderabad Rifles (Auxiliary Force, India).

Private D. P. KERWIN.

The East Coast Battalion (Auxiliary Force, India).

Private C. CULPEPER.
Private R. H A JOHNSTON.
Private G. D'ROZARIO
Private P. GREGORY.
Private J. E. FOWLER.

The Upper Burma Battalion (Auxiliary Force, India).

Private A. PANIOTY.

The Kolar Gold Fields Battalion (Auxiliary Force, India)

Private H S. FISHER.
Private W PHILLIPS
Private P PINTO
Private E TINSLEY.
Private S. W. TURNER
Private G L WALLWORK.

The Delhi Contingent (Auxiliary Force, India).

Trooper W. C. DAVIES.

Private J. W. EBDEN.

The Agra Contingent (Auxiliary Force, India).

Corporal C. PHILLIPS.

Allahabad Auxiliary Force

Trooper H. A NESTOR.

Lucknow Auxiliary Force

Private W. PASSANAH

Private H J CHAPMAN

Private R. J. C McNALLY

A -48387|A.G.-9

LHIAO—5,455—16 6 28—GIPS

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY FIELD-MARSHAL SIR WILLIAM R. BIRDWOOD, Bart., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., K.C.S.I., C.I.E., D.S.O., COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA,

18th June 1928.

CONTENTS.

18th June 1928.

I. A. O. 385-II. Books—Royal Military College, Sandhurst, 1926 (Revised) Syllabus of the Course of Instruction.—A limited supply of the above publication has been received from England. Copies are being distributed by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, to units and formations, on the scale shewn below :—

Units and Formations.	*Scale.*
Headquarters, Commands, Districts and Brigades ..	2 copies
British Cavalry Regiments	1 copy.
British Infantry Battalions	1 copy.
Armoured Car Companies, R. T. Corps ..	1 copy.
Staff College	2 copies
Senior Officers' School	2 copies
Army School of Education	2 copies
Equitation School	2 copies
Small Arms School, India	2 copies.
Royal Tank Corps School	1 copy
Adjutant-General in India	3 copies
Quartermaster-General in India	4 copies
Master-General of Supply	2 copies.
Engineer-in-Chief	1 copy.

24264|G S, M O.-3

I. A. O. 385-III. Books—Vocabulary of Army Ordnance Stores (War Office) and Equipment Regulations (War Office), Part 2.—Copies of the following new sec[illegible] ributed, without indents, by the Manager, [illegible] ication Branch, Calcutta, under instruction [illegible] in India :—

Vocabulary of Army Ordnance Stores.

1. Sections E-5, K and L (notified in A. Os. for January 1928).
2. Amendments—List No. 21.
3. Amendments, etc.—List No. 8 (Votes 5, 8 and 9).
4. Erratum to Section M-3.

(Items 2–4: Notified in A. Os. for January 1928.)

Equipment Regulations.

Sections XI (*a*), 1925 and XI (*b*), 1926—Amendments No. 2 (notified in A. Os for January 1928).

58963|57273|Q.M.G.-XI

R. A. CASSELS, *Lieut.-General,*

Adjutant General in India

NOTICE.

Subscriptions to the Kashmir Nursing Home, Srinagar.

Reference "Notice" published with I. A. Os, dated the 7th June 1927.

"Battalions of British and Indian Infantry and Regiments of British and Indian Cavalry may pay Battalion and Regimental subscriptions at the following rates :—

	Rs.
Summer 1st April—31st October ..	50
Annual 1st April—31st March ..	75

The subscription will entitle all officers of the Battalion or Regiment (except those seconded) and their families to the privileges of subscribers during the period of such subscription."

G. S. SKINNER, *Lieut.-Colonel,*

Honorary Secretary,

Kashmir Nursing Home.

Z.-3141|D.M.S.

Corrigenda.

List No. 29.

Nos. 1—5.

1. India Army Order No. 598 of 1924 :—

At the end of paragraph 2, *add*—

These Command reports on Individual and Collective Training will follow generally, as regards arrangement, the headings of the previous year's Training Report on the same subject issued by Army Headquarters.

First sub-paragraph of paragraph 4. At the end, *add*—

To facilitate easy reference on the part of subordinate formations it is suggested that, if Command and District Headquarters wish to issue training instructions to amplify the training report issued by Army Headquarters, such instructions should follow the general arrangement of the A. H Q. report which they are intended to amplify.

Paragraph 6 and the Annexure to this India Army Order are cancelled.

23703|G.S., M.T.-1.

Dated 18th June 1928

---

2. India Amy Order No 158 of 1926 :—

In table,

against I A. F I-1131-A "Indian officers of fighting units" *for* the present entry in the column of remarks *substitute*—

"Detached and returned by Brigade (or District) H Q. concerned to the O. C. Unit for record"

against I A. F I-1131-A "Indian officers employed at Army School of Education, etc" for the present entry (i) in the column of remarks *substitute*—

"One copy will be detached and returned by Brigade (or District) H Q. concerned to the O C School for record".

A.-35879|A.G.-1.

Dated 18th June 1928.

---

3 India Army Order No. 208 of 1926 is cancelled.

A -49374|A.G.-13

Dated 18th June 1928.

---

4. In the lists of officers who embarked and disembarked at ports in India during the months of October, November and December 1927, issued with India Army Orders Nos. 160 and 254 current, under "Arrivals" *insert* :—

October 1927.

"Captain H A. Wansbrough-Jones, 21st K. G. O. Central India Horse. Per S. S 'CHINA' at Bombay, 27th October 1927."

November 1927.

"Lieutenant P. W. Lee, The Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders Per S. S. 'GLOUCESTERSHIRE' at Rangoon, 6th November 1927.

2|Lieutenant T. B. L. Churchill, The Manchester Regiment. Per S. S. 'SOMERSETSHIRE' at Rangoon, 6th November 1927.

Captain G. E. Litton, Indian Army Service Corps. Per S. S. 'BURMA' at Rangoon, 15th November 1927.

Lieutenant-Colonel J. R. Heelis, M.C., The Manchester Regiment. Per S. S. 'OXFORDSHIRE' at Rangoon, 20th November 1927.

Captain C. Wallis, 2nd Bn, 1st Madras Pioneers Per S. S. 'OXFORDSHIRE' at Rangoon, 20th November 1927.

Major C R. C. Lane, M.C., 20th Lancers Per S. S. 'OXFORDSHIRE' at Rangoon, 20th November 1927

Lieutenant P. G C. Peddie, The Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders. Per S S 'SAGAING' at Rangoon, 27th November 1927."

December 1927.

"Lieutenant-Colonel H. R. Dyer, D.S O, 14th P. W. O. Scinde Horse. Per S. S. 'NALDERA' at Bombay, 9th December 1927."

Under "Departures" during the month of November 1927 *insert* :—

"Lieutenant J. A. Corley, M C, M.M., The Manchester Regiment. Per S. S 'BURMA' at Rangoon, 26th November 1927."

In the lists of officers who embarked and disembarked at ports in India during the month of February 1928, issued with India Army Order No. 271 current, under "Departures" for the date of departure of Brevet-Major B. R. Mullaly, 2nd Bn., 10th Gurkha Rifles, as at present shown *insert* "8th February 1928".

2750|Q.M.G.-2.

Dated 18th June 1928

---

5. In the lists of officers who embarked and disembarked at ports in India during the month of March 1928, issued with India Army Order No. 312 current, *under* "Arrivals" *insert* :—

Captain C. D. Wimbush, Royal Army Service Corps. Per H. T. "SOMERSETSHIRE" at Karachi, 30th March 1928

Captain H. Sydney, Royal Army Service Corps. Per H. T. "SOMERSETSHIRE" at Karachi, 30th March 1928.

Captain J. H. Whitehouse, O B.E., Royal Army Service Corps. Per H T. "SOMERSETSHIRE" at Karachi, 30th March 1928.

Lieutenant B. L. N. Trotman-Dickenson, The Royal Welch Fusiliers. Per H. T. "SOMERSETSHIRE" at Karachi, 30th March 1928.

Lieutenant F. C. Picton, Royal Artillery Per H T "SOMERSETSHIRE" at Karachi, 30th March 1928

Lieutenant E. C. Batt, Royal Artillery. Per H. T "SOMERSETSHIRE" at Karachi, 30th March 1928

Lieutenant J. H. Tell, Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "SOMERSETSHIRE" at Karachi, 30th March 1928

Lieutenant A. J. E. Cleeve, Royal Artillery Per H. T. "SOMERSETSHIRE" at Karachi, 30th March 1928.

Captain A. G. Donald, Royal Artillery. Per H. T. "SOMERSETSHIRE" at Karachi, 30th March 1928

Major J. F. B. Morrell, D.S.O., M.V.O., The Kings' Own Royal Regiment (Lancaster). Per H. T. "SOMERSETSHIRE" at Karachi, 30th March 1928.

Lieutenant C. R. M. D. O'C. Fitz-Simon, M.C., The King's Own Royal Regiment (Lancaster). Per H. T. "SOMERSETSHIRE" at Karachi, 30th March 1928.

2|Lieut. D. G. Carter, The King's Own Royal Regiment (Lancaster). Per H. T. "SOMERSETSHIRE" at Karachi, 30th March 1928.

Major G. F. Hamilton, M.C., The Buffs (East Kent Regiment). Per H. T. "SOMERSETSHIRE" at Karachi, 30th March 1928.

Major E. S. D. Martin, D.S.O., M.C., 5th-6th Dragoons. Per H. T. "SOMERSETSHIRE" at Karachi, 30th March 1928

Bt. Lt.-Col. W. A. C. Saunders-Knox-Gore, D.S.O., The King's Royal Rifle Corps. Per H. T. "SOMERSETSHIRE" at Karachi, 30th March 1928.

2|Lieut. S. Whitbread, The King's Royal Rifle Corps. Per H. T. "SOMERSETSHIRE" at Karachi, 30th March 1928.

Captain C. C. Spooner, D.S.O., The Essex Regiment. Per H. T. "SOMERSETSHIRE" at Karachi, 30th March 1928.

2|Lieut. J. A. M. Du Port, Royal Tank Corps. Per H. T. "SOMERSETSHIRE" at Karachi, 30th March 1928.

2|Lieut. W. A. Rumsey, Royal Tank Corps. Per H. T. "SOMERSETSHIRE" at Karachi, 30th March 1928

Captain D. Calvert-Fisher, The Gloucestershire Regiment. Per H. T. "SOMERSETSHIRE" at Karachi, 30th March 1928.

Major R. C. Money, M.C., The Cameronians (Scottish Rifles). Per H. T. "SOMERSETSHIRE" at Karachi, 30th March 1928.

Lt. and Qr. Mr. T. C. Taylor, M.M., The Cameronians (Scottish Rifles). Per H. T. "SOMERSETSHIRE" at Karachi, 30th March 1928

2|Lieut. E. T. Berrange, The Seaforth Highlanders (Ross-shire Buffs, The Duke of Albany's). Per H. T. "SOMERSETSHIRE" at Karachi, 30th March 1928

2|Lieutenant P. J. Johnston, The Seaforth Highlanders (Ross-shire Buffs, The Duke of Albany's). Per H. T. "SOMERSETSHIRE" at Karachi, 30th March 1928

Major J. E. H. Maxwell, M.C., The Sherwood Foresters (Nottinghamshire and Derbyshire Regiment). Per H. T. "SOMERSETSHIRE" at Karachi, 30th March 1928.

Captain W. G. Kent, The East Surrey Regiment. Per H. T. "SOMERSETSHIRE" at Karachi, 30th March 1928

Major T. E. F. Penny, M.C., The King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry. Per H. T. "SOMERSETSHIRE" at Karachi, 30th March 1928.

Captain O. W. Chalker, The King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry. Per H. T. "SOMERSETSHIRE" at Karachi, 30th March 1928.

2|Lieut. A. K. Guest, The King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry. Per H. T. "SOMERSETSHIRE" at Karachi, 30th March 1928.

Captain T. H. Massy-Beresford, M.C., The Rifle Brigade (Prince Consort's Own). Per H. T. "SOMERSETSHIRE" at Karachi, 30th March 1928.

Major J. Biggam, M.C., Royal Army Medical Corps. Per H. T. "SOMERSETSHIRE" at Karachi, 30th March 1928.

Lieutenant H. A. Ferguson, Royal Army Medical Corps. Per H. T. "SOMERSETSHIRE" at Karachi, 30th March 1928.

Major R. W. Galloway, D.S.O., Royal Army Medical Corps. Per H. T. "SOMERSETSHIRE" at Karachi, 30th March 1928.

Major E. Phillips, D.S.O., M.C., Royal Army Medical Corps. Per H. T. "SOMERSETSHIRE" at Karachi, 30th March 1928.

Major H. W. Browne, M.C., Royal Army Medical Corps. Per H. T. "SOMERSETSHIRE" at Karachi, 30th March 1928.

Major H. D. F. Brand, Royal Army Medical Corps. Per H. T. "SOMERSETSHIRE" at Karachi, 30th March 1928.

Major W. Russell, M.C., Royal Army Medical Corps. Per H. T. "SOMERSETSHIRE" at Karachi, 30th March 1928.

Major E. F. W. Grellier, Royal Army Medical Corps. Per H. T. "SOMERSETSHIRE" at Karachi, 30th March 1928.

Major C. F. Burton, M.C., Royal Army Medical Corps. Per H. T. "SOMERSETSHIRE" at Karachi, 30th March 1928.

2|Lieut. H. E. FitzR. Fox-Davies, The Durham Light Infantry. Per H. T. "SOMERSETSHIRE" at Karachi, 30th March 1928.

Major W. L. Webster, Royal Army Medical Corps. Per H. T. "SOMERSETSHIRE" at Karachi, 30th March 1928.

Captain T. P. Brawn, The North Staffordshire Regiment (The Prince of Wales's). Per H. T. "SOMERSETSHIRE" at Karachi, 30th March 1928.

2|Lieut. R. M. Fanshawe, The North Staffordshire Regiment (The Prince of Wales's). Per H. T. "SOMERSETSHIRE" at Karachi 30th March 1928.

Captain N. F. Smith, The Army Dental Corps. Per H. T. "SOMERSETSHIRE" at Karachi, 30th March 1928.

2|Lieut. W. S. S. Sanguinetti, The Hampshire Regiment. Per H. T. "SOMERSETSHIRE" at Karachi, 30th March 1928.

2|Lieut. C. C. G. Milward, The Northumberland Fusiliers. Per H. T. "SOMERSETSHIRE" *at Karachi, 30th March 1928.*

Major W. R. Norton, Royal Engineers. Per H. T. "SOMERSETSHIRE" at Karachi, 30th March 1928.

2|Lieut. R. B. Freeman-Thomas, The King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry. Per H. T. "SOMERSETSHIRE" at Karachi, 30th March 1928.

Lieutenant D. R. M. Orchard, Royal Engineers. Per H. T. "SOMERSETSHIRE" at Karachi, 30th March 1928.

Captain J. W. D. Mallins, M.C., Royal Engineers. Per H. T. "SOMERSETSHIRE" at Karachi, 30th March 1928.

Lieutenant A. G. Drake-Brockman, Royal Engineers. Per H. T. "SOMERSETSHIRE" at Karachi, 30th March 1928.

Lieutenant W. Burlon, Royal Army Ordnance Corps. Per H. T. "SOMERSETSHIRE" at Karachi, 30th March 1928.

Captain N. A. Searles, The West Yorkshire Regiment (The Prince of Wales's Own). Per H. T. "SOMERSETSHIRE" at Karachi, 30th March 1928.

2|Lieut. E. D. Good, Royal Corps of Signals Per H. T. "SOMERSETSHIRE" at Karachi, 30th March 1928.

2|Lieut. R. J. Moberley, Royal Corps of Signals. Per H. T. "SOMERSETSHIRE" at Karachi, 30th March 1928.

2|Lieut. R. L Carpenter, Royal Corps of Signals. Per H. T. "SOMERSETSHIRE" at Karachi, 30th March 1928.

Lieutenant R G. L Tryon, The Rifle Brigade (Prince Consort's Own). Per H T. "SOMERSETSHIRE" at Karachi, 30th March 1928.

Lieutenant B Berridge, The Highland Light Infantry (City of Glasgow Regiment) Per H. T. "SOMERSETSHIRE" at Karachi, 30th March 1928.

Lieutenant C C Strong, The York and Lancaster Regiment. Per H T. "SOMERSETSHIRE" at Karachi, 30th March 1928.

Lieutenant J A Corley, M.C., M.M, The Manchester Regiment. Per H T. "SOMERSETSHIRE" at Karachi, 30th March 1928.

Lieutenant J C Lamont, Indian Medical Service Per H. T. "SOMERSETSHIRE" at Karachi, 30th March 1928.

Lieutenant R D. Alexander, Indian Medical Service. Per H. T. "SOMERSETSHIRE" at Karachi, 30th March 1928

Lieutenant R A Haythornthwaite, Indian Medical Service. Per H. T. "SOMERSETSHIRE" at Karachi, 30th March 1928.

Captain F E B Manning, Indian Medical Service Per H. T. "SOMERSETSHIRE" at Karachi, 30th March 1928.

Captain S Smyth, Indian Medical Service Per H T "SOMERSETSHIRE" at Karachi, 30th March 1928

Captain J Quigley, Indian Medical Service Per H T "SOMERSETSHIRE" at Karachi, 30th March 1928

Colonel N C Bannatyne, Indian Army Per H T. "SOMERSETSHIRE" at Karachi, 30th March 1928

Lieutenant A R Mayo, Indian Army Ordnance Corps Per H. T. "SOMERSETSHIRE" at Karachi, 30th March 1928

Major A T Frost, O B E, Royal Army Medical Corps Per H T "SOMERSETSHIRE" at Karachi, 30th March 1928

-2750|Q.M G -2

Dated 18th June 1928.

Issued with India Army Order No. 381, dated 18th June 1928.

LIST OF STUDENTS WHO QUALIFIED AT THE 1ST SPECIAL CAVALRY COURSE, PACHMARHI WING, SMALL ARMS SCHOOL, INDIA.

No	Rank.	Name.	Unit.	Qualification.
		British.		
7816440	Sergt.	D. H. Charlesworth.	5th Inniskilling Dragoon Guards.	Q.
532019	Sergt.	W. Piper	3rd The King's Own Hussars.	Q.
542460	L./Cpl	W. Coppard	3rd The King's Own Hussars.	Q
529647	Corpl	E. Barker	4th Queen's Own Hussars	Q.
312992	S. S. M.	S. R. Pont, M. M.	9th Queen's Royal Lancers.	Q.
1022080	S. S. I.	H. R. Whalley	Surma Valley Light Horse.	Q.
1029302	S. S. I	A. W. Fuller	Assam Valley Light Horse.	Q.
		Indian		
604	Dafr	Alamdar Hussain	H. E. The Viceroy's Body-guard	Q.
8339	L./Daf	Shamchandar Singh.	2nd Lancers (Gardner's Horse).	Q.
10462	L./Dafr.	Maqbool Ahmed Khan.	3rd Cavalry	Q.
376	A./L./D	Partap Singh	Hodson's Horse (4th Duke of Cambridge's Own Lancers).	Q.
5111	S. D. M.	Banta Singh	Probyn's Horse (5th King Edward's Own Lancers)	D.
10005	S. Q. M. D.	Mohd Sarwar	6th Duke of Connaught's Own Lancers (Watson's Horse).	Q.
10333	Dafr	Bakhtawar Singh	The Royal Deccan Horse (9th Horse)	Q.
10529	A./L./D/	Onkar Singh	The Royal Deccan Horse (9th Horse)	Q.
2381	Dafr.	Phuman Singh	The Guides Cavalry (10th Queen Victoria's Own Frontier Force.)	Q
5115	Dafr	Lall Singh	Prince Albert Victor's Own Cavalry (11th Frontier Force)	Q
5529	L./Dafr	Mitha Singh	Prince Albert Victor's Own Cavalry (11th Frontier Force)	Q.
10072	Dafr	Feroze Khan	Sam Browne's Cavalry (12th Frontier Force).	D.
46	Dafr	Harbhagat Singh	13th Duke of Connaught's Own Lancers.	D.
83	Dafr	Boli Baksh Khan	13th Duke of Connaught's Own Lancers.	Q
547	A./L./D.	Amin Khan	13th Duke of Connaught's Own Lancers.	Q.
520	Sowar	Abdul Ghafoor	13th Duke of Connaught's Own Lancers.	Q.
5642	L./Dafr.	Fazal Karim	The Scinde Horse (14th Prince of Wales's Own Cavalry).	Q.

No.	Rank.	Name.	Unit	Qualification.
1673	S. Q. M. D.	Bijai Singh	16th Light Cavalry	Q
5092	S Q. M. D.	Mohiuddin Khan	The Poona Horse, (17th Queen Victoria's Own Cavalry.)	Q.
808	L./Dafr.	Nihal Singh	10th King George's Own Lancers.	Q
1133	L /Dafr.	Fazal Alahi Khan	20th Lancers	Q
489	S D M.	Ramsarup	The Central India Horse (21st King George's Own Horse).	Q
	Risaldar	Shama Rao Scindia	Mysore Lancers	D
	Lieut	Ravubhia	Bhavnagar Lancers	Q
	Lieut	K. Shyam Singh	Jodhpur Sardar Risala	D
204	Dafr	Buau Rao Surve	Gwalior 1st Jayaji Lancers	Q
1929	L /Dafr.	Abdul Wahid Khan	Gwalior 3rd Maha Rao Scindia's Own Lancers	Q
2469	Dafr.	Pritam Singh	Patiala 1st Rajindra Lancers	Q
1197	Dafr	Azizuddin Khan	Rampur Lancers	Q

L151AO—5,430—19-6-28—GIPS

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

IS EXCELLENCY FIELD-MARSHAL SIR WILLIAM
R BIRDWOOD, Bart., G C B., G.C.M.G., K C S.I, C.I.E., D.S.O.,
COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA,

23rd June 1928.

CONTENTS.

L16IAO

23rd June 1928.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 386. Courses of Instruction—Publication of Results.—The names of successful candidates at courses of instruction published in India Army Orders will be confined to those of British and Indian (King's Commission) officers.

2 In the case of Indian officers (Viceroy's Commission), British warrant and non-commissioned officers and Indian non-commissioned officers, the results of courses will be published in unit orders on receipt in the unit of the certificate awarded at the course.

3 The above procedure will apply to both courses at army schools and local courses.

It will also apply to refresher courses, with the exception that, at these courses, a fresh certificate will not be issued. The original certificate will be brought by students and will be endorsed at the end of the course.

24970/G.S., M.T.-1.

I. A. O. 387. Army Rifle Association.—As some of the best shots do not fire the classification practices of the present annual rifle courses, the Army Rifle Association has decided that the match for the 18th Hussars' Cup will be held in abeyance for the current year.

19135-III/G.S., M.T.-1.

I. A. O. 388. Training—Recruits.—The following subjects will cease to form part of the syllabus of training for recruits:—

(a) Field training and entrenching, in the case of Indian infantry.

(b) Field training, in the case of Indian Pioneers.

2. The time saved by the elimination of the above subjects will be allotted to other subjects in the syllabus at the discretion of officers commanding training battalions.

3 In view of the above amendment to the infantry recruits' syllabus, it is essential that instruction in digging drill and entrenching should be commenced as soon as men join their active battalions.

4 The necessary amendments to the "T. B Manual, (Provisional) 1924" will be published in due course.

19558/G S., M.T.-1.

I. A. O. 389. Language Examination—Result.—At an examination held at Tokyo in March 1928, Captain C. G. O. Brennan, 2nd Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment, qualified as a second class Interpreter in Japanese.

21024/G.S., M.T.-Languages.

23rd June 1928.

I. A. O. 390. Civil Employment of Indian ex-soldiers.—It has been represented that clause (i) paragraph 11 of Appendix XVII to Regulations for the Army in India is seldom complied with by Indian ex-soldiers. It consequently appears that they are generally unaware of the orders contained therein The attention of Officers Commanding Units is drawn to paragraphs 11 and 12 *ibid* and they are instructed to ensure that the conditions laid down therein are invariably explained to every Indian soldier on discharge or on transfer to the reserve

A.-44380|A.G.-6.

I A. O. 391 Mobilization Reserves of Fodder.—The following procedure will be observed in turning over Mobilization Reserves of Fodder :—

(a) Mobilization Reserves of fodder, after having been in stock for two years, will be examined annually by a Board of Officers, composed of a Veterinary Officer, an I. A. S. C. Officer, an Indian Cavalry Officer, an Artillery Officer and a Military Farms Department Officer The senior will preside. The Board will inspect all reserves of fodder which have been in stock over two years, opening 1 per cent of the bales, and will submit definite recommendations as to whether the fodder is fit to be retained in reserve for a further year, or should be turned over within the year

(b) At places where baled fodder is received regularly for normal issues, Mobilization Reserves of Fodder may be turned over continually, provided no extra expense is caused to the State.

2 I. A O No 429 of 14th June 1926 is cancelled.

4554|Q.M.G.-6.

I. A. O 392 Forms—Indents for all "Last Pay Certificate" forms, will be submitted to the Controller of Military Accounts concerned and not through the countersigning authorities mentioned in Army Instruction (India) 1069 of 1923, to the Deputy Controller Forms

I. A. F. Z-2001 is being amended accordingly.

A.-49113|A.G.-11.

I. A. O 393 Books Scales for the issue of Training Manuals and other Training Publications, 1928—Copies are being distributed by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, *without indents*, direct to units and formations on the following scales :—

Units and Formations	*No of Copies.*
Cavalry Regiments (including Bodyguards, Remount Squadrons)	1
Artillery units	1
Sappers and Miners units (copies for sub-units will be issued in bulk to Corps Headquarters) ..	1

23rd June 1928.

Units and Formations.	*No. of Copies*
Indian Pioneer Battalions	1
Infantry Battalions (and I. H. C. Coys) ..	1
Royal Tank Corps units	1
Signals :—	
Corps Signals	3
District and Divisional Signals	2
Cavalry Brigade Signal Troops	1
Signal Training Centre and Depot	3
Staff College, Senior Officers' School, Equitation School and School of Artillery	2
Army School of Education	4
Other Schools of Instruction	1
Embarkation Commandants	1
Arsenals and Depots	1
Auxiliary Force units	1
Indian Territorial Force and University Training Corps units	1
Headquarters :—	
Commands	10
Districts and Independent Brigades ..	5
Brigades (other than Independent)	2
Royal Air Force in India	2
A G's and Q M G's Branches	5
M G S, E-in-C's and A. G.'s (Medical Directorate) Branches, and Office of the A. M. S. (P.) ..	2
Secretary to the Government of India, Army Department	2
Controller of Printing and Stationery, India ..	1
Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta	As required
M A.-in-C, I. S Forces	5

2 All Training Manuals and other Training Publications will be issued henceforth on the scales laid down in the above publication and supersede the scales published as Annexures to India Army Orders Nos 709 and 925-I of 1925—which are hereby cancelled.

24185/G S, M.O.3.

I. A. O. 393-I. Books—Section Leading, 1928—Copies are being distributed by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, direct

to units and formations, *without indents*, on the following scales (reference "Scales for the issue of Training Manuals and Other Training Publications, 1928") :—

Regular Forces.

Headquarters of Formations	Scale "D".
Sapper and Miner units	Scale "B".
Pioneer units	Scale "B".
Infantry units	Scale "A".
Army Schools of Instruction	Scale "B"

Auxiliary Force (India).

Railway Corps	Scale "B".
Infantry units	Scale "B".
Machine Gun Corps	Scale "B".

15509|G.S., M.O.-3.

I. A. O 393-II Books—Gun Drill for the B. L. 6-Inch Gun, Marks VII and VII^{V} on Carriages Garrison C P, Mark II (Land Service), 1927.—Copies are being distributed by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, *without indents*, to the following units and formations, on the scale shewn below :—

Units and Formations	*No. of Copies.*
Headquarters and District Establishment, Bombay ..	17
Headquarters, Southern Command, Poona ..	1
Headquarters, Bombay District	1

23022|G.S.-1, M.O.-3.

I. A O. 393-III. Books—Magazine Regulations (Home), 1922.—Amendments No 1 to Magazine Regulations (Home), 1922, issued with A. Os. for February 1928, will be distributed by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, under instructions from the Master-General of Supply.

311|M.G.S.-2-C.

R. A. CASSELS, *Lieut.-General,*
Adjutant General in India.

Corrigenda.

List No. 30.

Nos 1—2.

1. The following amendment is made to India Army Order No. 317 of 1927, regarding the formation of a "Central Leave Pool" for I. M. S. Officers on long leave —

> At the end of paragraph 2 after the word "appointments", *insert* "I. M. S. officers proceeding on short combined leave—up to 3 months and under orders to return to their original appointments, and for whom no relief is required, will not be transferred to the Central Leave Pool"

Z.-6063|D.M.S.1-B.

Dated 23rd June 1928

2. I. A. O. No. 363 current.

In the second line, *for* the word "killed" *read* "kilted".

83187|Q.-12.

Dated 23rd June 1928.

L16IAO—5,455—22-6-28—GIPS

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY FIELD-MARSHAL SIR WILLIAM R BIRDWOOD, Bart., G C B, G.C.M.G., K C S.I, C.I.E, D.S O., COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA,

27th June 1928.

CONTENTS.

L17IAO

27th June 1928.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A O. 394. Examination of Officers for Pro otion.—With *to India* Army Order No. 307 of 1928.

(*a*) *For* "Tank and Armoured Car Train , Volume II *Read* "Tank and Armoured Car Trai g, Volume II

(*b*) The organization of a cavalry regim t will be t being that given in "War Establishm ts, Volume I, pages 37 to 65, except that the Ho hkiss gun tr been abolished, and there will now be troops to a Sq armed and organized in exactly the sa way as the troops existing.

24740|G S, M

I. A. O. 395. Results of Courses at the Army School of Edu (India), British, Indian and Special Wings.—A list of officers who fied at the first Course of 1928 and first Combined Refresher Cou 1928, held at the Army School of Education (India), British, India Special Wings, is issued with this Order.

20765-20066|G S, M T

I. A. O. 396 London School of Economics—Results.—The foll officers have qualified at the course in administrative training, hel the London School of Economics, October 1927 to March 1928:—

Lieut.-Colonel N. Robertson-Glasgow, Indian Army Ordn Corps.

Major G H Pengelley, O.B.E, Indian Army Service Corps

Captain R M Foskett, M B E, Indian Army Service Corps

Mr. W. G Leys, Military Accounts Department.

60477|Q-5

I A. O. 397. Weights of Bags to be accepted by Units.—All grain a wheat products, sugar and rice delivered by the I. A. S. C. in bags whi are "*still*", as defined in A. I. (I.) No. A.-55 of 1926, will be tak over at vouchered weights. Bags which are not "still" will be weigh and dealt with separately. No unit may refuse to accept, as a full 80 l bag, one that is only short of a lb. or less, nor may any unit ins on such shortage being made good. Similarly, a two maund or a tw cwt. bag must be accepted as full so long as the shortage does not excee 2 lbs. or 3 lbs. respectively.

2. No unit may, after giving credit in its accounts for a full vouchered amount, strike off the above shortage on a loss statement.

3. Loss statements for short weights on deliveries ex controlled mills and grain depots will, however, be dealt with by the manager in accordance with para. 3 of A. I. (I.) No. 853 of 1924.

60729|Q-6

27th June 1928

I. A. O. 398 Preservation of Water Joints on M. T. Vehicles—The following precautions will be taken to minimise deterioration of Water Joints on M. T. Vehicles and in Unit Store :—

All Water Joints fitted to M. T. Vehicles and in Unit Store will be painted with the standard tyre preservative paint, obtainable from the Central M T Stores Depot, Chaklala

2. This precaution is to be taken twice a year in January and July.

4956|Q.-7-M.T.

I. A. O 399 Equipment—Boards of Survey on Equipment in possession of Units leaving India.—A case has recently occurred where the proceedings of a board of survey on equipment in possession of a unit leaving India were incorrectly prepared and the wrong India Army Form was used.

The attention of Superior Commanders and Os. C. units due to leave India during the forthcoming trooping season, is therefore specially directed to paragraph 328 and Appendix 12 of Equipment Regulations (India), Part I, 1927

4501|Q.-10.

I. A. O 400. Blankets—Extra Issue—Reference Annexure to India Army Order No 1027 of 1921, paragraph 6, which lays down that only the 3 "personal" blankets will be taken by Indian troops and followers to 'Iraq

Whenever "extra issue" blankets are issued to troops proceeding to 'Iraq, for use on the train journey to the Port of Embarkation the Officer Commanding the unit concerned will notify, in advance, the Embarkation Commandant concerned, of the number of blankets so issued and the individuals from whom they are to be withdrawn.

54560|Q.M.G.-12.

I. A. O. 401. Fuzes No 106-E. Recovery of Caps.—To permit of the caps of No. 106-E. fuzes being used again, all such caps will, on removal from No. 106-E. fuzes at practice camp, be collected and returned to Ordnance. On receipt, C O. Os. and O. Os. will arrange onward despatch to the Superintendent, Gun and Shell Factory, Ishapore.

The caps are to be packed carefully with sawdust, shavings or other suitable material, and not thrown loosely into boxes.

M. G. S -11332|2-A.

I. A. O. 402. Auction Sales.—The appointment of Auctioneers for the above service in the various Army Formations will, as from April 1st 1928, be made by the Director of Contracts, Master-General of Supply Branch, A. H Q., who will be addressed on all questions relative thereto.

27th June 1928.

2. In the first instance surplus, obsolete, and waste stores will be reported to the Director of Contracts, M. G. S. Branch, A. H. Q., who will issue instructions as to the methods of disposal to be adopted.

3. Auctioneers appointed by the Director of Contracts have exclusive rights of auction sale within the areas for which they have been appointed.

4. Auctioneers have no interest in the disposal of stores by open tender, running contracts, private treaty or by methods other than by auction, unless their services are specifically enlisted for disposal by these methods.

1987|M G S-3-E

I. A. O. 403. Books—A Tank Battalion and an Armoured Car Company, R. T. C. (Small War) Establishments, 1927.—Copies of the publications entitled "A Tank Battalion and An Armoured Car Company, R. T. C. (Small War) Establishments, 1927, (Home)" will be distributed by the Manager, Government of India, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, in accordance with the scale below :—

Units	Scale per Unit	No of Units	Total
Army Headquarters.			60
Chief of the General Staff	..	..	5
Adjutant General in India	..	..	10
Quartermaster General in India	..	..	1
Engineer-in-Chief	..	..	1
A. M. S. (Personal) to H. E. the C.-in-Chief ..	..	-	
Headquarter Units			[illegible]
Command Headquarters	10	4	[illegible]
[illegible]	40	14	[illegible]
[illegible] ts ..	30	4	
[illegible] *ments*			[illegible]
[illegible]	80	1	50
[illegible]	50	1	
.. ..			927
Total ..	..	..	

24832/G.S., S.D.-I

I. A. O. 403-I. Books—Tank and Armoured Car Training, Volume II (War), 1927, and "Indian Addendum" thereto.—Copies have been distributed by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, without indents, direct to units and formations, on the following scales (*Reference* "Scales for the issue of Training Manuals and other Training Publications, 1928").

	Scale
Regular Forces.	"B".
Headquarters of Formations (b, d and e only) ..	"C"
Cavalry units	"C"
Artillery units	"C".
Sapper and Miner units	

	Scale.
Pioneer units	"C".
Infantry units	"C".
Royal Tank Corps units	"A".
Signal units	"C".
Royal Tank Corps School	"A".
Army School of Education ..	"A".
Other Schools of Instruction	"B".

Auxiliary Force (India)

Cavalry units	"C".
Artillery units	"C".
Engineer units	"C".
Railway Corps . ..	"C".
Infantry units	"C".
Machine Gun Companies	"C".

Miscellaneous.

Embarkation Commandants, Bombay and Karachi ..	"D".
Indian Territorial Force unit	"C".

17441|G.S., M.O.-3.

I. A. O. 403-II. Books—Report on the Cavalry Staff Exercise held at Oxford, 1927.—Copies are being distributed by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, *without indents*, direct to units and formations, on the following scales (Reference "Scales for the issue of Training Manuals and other Training Publications, 1928").

Regular Forces.

	Scale.
Branches of Army Headquarters and Headquarters of Formations	"D".
Cavalry units	"D".
Artillery units	"D".
Sapper and Miners units	"D".
Pioneer units	"D".
Infantry units	"D".
Royal Tank Corps units	"D".
Signal units	"D".
Staff College, Senior Officers' School, Equitation School and School of Artillery	"B".
Other Schools of Instruction	"D".

24501|G S, M O.-3.

27th June 1928

2. In the first instance surplus, obsolete, and waste stores will be re ported to the Director of Contracts, M. G. S. Branch, A. H Q, who wi issue instructions as to the methods of disposal to be adopted.

3. Auctioneers appointed by the Director of Contracts have exclusiv rights of auction sale within the areas for which they have been appointed

4. Auctioneers have no interest in the disposal of stores by ope tender, running contracts, private treaty or by methods other than b auction, unless their services are specifically enlisted for disposal by the methods.

1987|M G S -3-E

I. A. O 403. Books—A Tank Battalion and an Armoured Car Company, R. T. C. (Small War) Establishments, 1927.—Copies of the publications entitled " A Tank Battalion and An Armoured Car Company, R. T. C. (Small War) Establishments, 1927, (Home) " will be distributed by the Manager, Government of India, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, in accordance with the scale below :—

Units.	Scale per Unit	No of Units	Total
Army Headquarters			[illegible]
Chief of the General Staff	..	.	5
Adjutant General in India	.	..	10
Quartermaster General in India	.	..	1
Engineer-in-Chief	..	..	1
A.'M. S. (Personal) to H. E. the C.-in-Chief ..	..	.	
Headquarter Units			[illegible]
Command Headquarters	10	4	[illegible]
District Headquarters	40	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] ..	30	4	
			[illegible]
[illegible] ..	80	1	[illegible]
[illegible] ..	50	1	
			[illegible]
Total ..	.	..	

21832|G S., S D-1

I. A. O 403-I. Books—Tank and Armoured Car Training, Volume II (War), 1927, and " Indian Addendum " thereto.—Copies have been d-tributed by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, without indents, direct to units and formations, on the following *scales (Reference " Scales for the issue of Training Manuals and other Training Publications, 1928 ")*.

		Scale
Regular Forces		
Headquarters of Formations (b, d and e only)	..	" B ".
		" C "
Cavalry units	..	" C ".
Artillery units	..	" C ".
Sapper and Miner units	..	

27th June 1928.

	Copies.
Headquarters, Western Command, Quetta ..	1
(For D A D O S.)	
Headquarters, Baluchistan District, Quetta ..	36 (a)
Headquarters, Bombay District, Bombay .	26 (a) (b)
Headquarters, Burma District, Maymyo ..	6 (a)
Headquarters, Central Provinces District, Mhow ..	41 (a)
Headquarters, Deccan District, Secunderabad ..	15 (a) (b)
Headquarters, Kohat District, Kohat	35 (a)
Headquarters, Lahore District, Lahore	81 (a) (b)
Headquarters, Lucknow District, Lucknow ..	1
(For D A D O S)	
Headquarters, Madras District, Bangalore ..	28 (a) (b)
Headquarters, Meerut District, Meerut	16 (a) (b)
Headquarters, Peshawar District, Peshawar ..	29 (a) (b)
Headquarters, Presidency and Assam District, Calcutta	36 (a) (b)
Headquarters, Rawalpindi District, Rawalpindi ..	21 (a) (b)
Headquarters, Waziristan District, D I Khan ..	14 (a) (b)
Headquarters, Delhi (Indpdt.) Brigade Area, Delhi ..	20 (a)
Headquarters, Poona (Indpdt.) Bde. Area, Poona ..	35 (a)
Headquarters, Sind (Indpdt.) Bde. Area, Karachi ..	20 (a)
Headquarters, Zhob (Indpdt) Bde. Area, Loralai ..	11 (a)
Headquarters, Allahabad Bde. Area, Allahabad ..	30 (a)
Headquarters, Ambala Bde. Area, Ambala ..	13 (a)
Headquarters, Bannu Bde. Area, Bannu . ..	12 (a)
Headquarters, Ferozepore Bde. Area, Ferozepore ..	7 (a)
Headquarters, Jullundur Bde. Area, Jullundur ..	5 (a)
Headquarters, Kohat Bde Area, Kohat	9 (a)
Headquarters, Lahore Bde. Area, Lahore ..	11 (a)
Headquarters, Landikotal Bde., Landikotal ..	6(a)
Headquarters, Manzai Bde, Manzai	12 (a)
Headquarters, Multan Bde, Multan	4 (a)
Headquarters, Nowshera Bde, Nowshera	8 (a)
Headquarters, Peshawar Bde, Peshawar ..	6 (a)
Headquarters, Rangoon Bde. Area, Rangoon ..	18 (a)
Headquarters, Razani Line, Razani	6 (a)
Headquarters, Razmak Brigade, Razmak ..	24 (a)
Headquarters, Southern Brigade Area, Madras ..	19 (a)
Headquarters, 1st Cavalry Bde., Risalpore ..	11 (a)
Headquarters, 2nd Cavalry Bde., Sialkot ..	10 (a)
Headquarters, 3rd Cavalry Bde, Meerut	24 (a)
Headquarters, 4th Cavalry Bde., Secunderabad ..	7 (a)
Headquarters, 1st Infantry Bde, Abbotabad ..	20 (a)
Headquarters, 2nd Infantry Bde., Rawalpindi ..	36 (a)

		Copies.
Headquarters, 3rd Infantry Bde., Jhelum	..	8 (a)
Headquarters, 4th Infantry Bde., Quetta ..	..	16 (a)
Headquarters, 5th Infantry Bde., Quetta	..	10 (a)
Headquarters, 6th Infantry Bde., Lucknow	..	25 (a)
Headquarters, 7th Infantry Bde., Dehra Dun	..	11 (a)
Headquarters, 8th Infantry Bde., Bareilly	..	20 (a)
Headquarters, 9th Infantry Bde., Jhansi ..	..	20 (a)
Headquarters, 10th Infantry Bde., Jubbulpore	..	25 (a)
Headquarters, 11th Infantry Bde., Ahmednagar	..	11 (a)
Headquarters, 12th Infantry Bde., Secunderabad ..		6 (a)

(a) Scale of issue—All units including Auxiliary Force, India—1 copy each.

(b) Includes one copy for D. A. D. O. S.

30286|Q M G.-11.

I. A. O. 403-IV. Books—Regulations for the Equipment of the Army (India), Part 2, Section VI-F., A. Mechanical Transport Company *(Mobile Repair Unit)*.—Copies of a revised edition will be distributed without indents, by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, under instructions from the Quartermaster General in India

2. This edition supersedes the one issued with A. I. (I.), No 97 of 1925 stocks of which should be destroyed as soon as the distribution is completed.

1847|Q M.G.-11

I. A. O. 403-V. Books—Equipment Tables of the Indian States Forces *(Cavalry)*.—Copies will be distributed, without indents, by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, under instructions from the Quartermaster General in India.

1638|Q.M.G.-11

I. A. O. 403-VI. Books—Equipment Regulations, (India).—Copies of Correction List No. 2 of 1928, containing approved amendments to the Equipment Regulations (India), Part 2, specified below will be distributed without indents by the Central Publication Branch, Calcutta :—

Regulations for the Equipment of the Army (India).

Part 2—Section—

- I-A. British Infantry.
- I-B. Indian Infantry (except Pioneers), Active Battalions.
- II-B. *Bodyguards.*
- II-C. Indian Cavalry.
- III-B. Indian Army Service Corps (Transport).

Part 2—Section— 27th June 1928.

IV-A. Indian Army Veterinary Corps.
VI-B. Light Mechanical Transport Company.
VI-C. Mechanical Transport Company for a Motor Ambulance Convoy.
VI-E. Medium Brigades, R. A.—Supplement for Tractor Drawn Units.
VI-F A Mechanical Transport Company (Mobile Repair Unit)
IX Military Prisons and Detention Barracks.
X-A Engineer Units—Divisional Headquarters Company.
X-B Engineer Units—Field Troops, Sappers and Miners.
X-G Engineer Units—Fortress Company.
X-K. Engineer Units—A Field Company.
X-L. Engineer Units—Army Troops Company.
X-M Engineer Units—A Railway Company.
X-O. Engineer Units—Chitral Section.
X-P Engineer Units—A Printing Section.
X-Q. Engineer Units—A Photo-Litho Section.
XI-B Field Artillery with Q. F. 18-pr. equipment.
XI-D. Royal Artillery Training Centre.
XI-E. Pack Artillery armed with 4 Q.F. 3.7″ Howitzers.
XI-F. Pack Artillery Training Centre.
XI-J A Pack Battery R. A. with B. L. 2.75″ guns.
XII-C. Medium Artillery equipped with B.L. 6-inch 26 cwt. Howitzers Equipment—(Tractor Drawn).
XII-D. Medium Artillery with B. L. 6 inch 26 cwt. Howitzers Equipment (Horse Drawn).

Regulations for the Equipment of the Auxiliary Force, (India).
Section III—Artillery Units, 1922.

3939|Q.-11.

I. A. O. 403-VII. Books—Pay and Mess Books, Indian Troops.—The rinted instructions under the heading "Cash payments" on the inside cover of the Pay and Mess Book (Indian Troops) require that *only one* cash payment shall be made to each soldier in a month, after the pay and mess book for the month has been prepared.

Incidental payments such as advances of pay to men proceeding on furlough, courses of instruction, recruiting duty, etc., will not, therefore, be made through the pay and mess books, but through separate acquittance rolls. Such payments will be treated as advances from company cash accounts and adjusted through column 23 of the pay and mess book of the following month.

Printed Instruction 2 on the front page of the pay and mess book form will be amended in due course.

(M. A. G.'s Dy. No. O.-162-Audit, dated 11th April 1928.)

R. A. CASSELS, *Lieut.-General,*

Adjutant General in India.

		Copies.
Headquarters, 3rd Infantry Bde., Jhelum	..	5 (a)
Headquarters, 4th Infantry Bde, Quetta ..	..	16 (a)
Headquarters, 5th Infantry Bde, Quetta	..	10 (a)
Headquarters, 6th Infantry Bde, Lucknow	..	25 (a)
Headquarters, 7th Infantry Bde., Dehra Dun	..	11 (a)
Headquarters, 8th Infantry Bde, Bareilly	..	20 (a)
Headquarters, 9th Infantry Bde, Jhansi ..	..	20 (a)
Headquarters, 10th Infantry Bde., Jubbulpore	..	25 (a)
Headquarters, 11th Infantry Bde., Ahmednagar	..	11 (a)
Headquarters, 12th Infantry Bde., Secunderabad	..	6 (a)

(a) Scale of issue—All units including Auxiliary Force, India copy each.

(b) Includes one copy for D. A. D. O. S.

36286|Q M G-I

I. A O. 403-IV. Books—Regulations for the Equipment of the A (India), Part 2, Section VI-F., A. Mechanical Transport Company (Mo Repair Unit)—Copies of a revised edition will be distributed without dents, by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Bra Calcutta, under instructions from the Quartermaster General in Indi

2 This edition supersedes the one issued with A. I (I), No 97 1925 stocks of which should be destroyed as soon as the distribution completed

1847|Q M G.-II

I. A O 403-V Books—Equipment Tables of the Indian States Forc (Cavalry)—Copies will be distributed, without indents, by the Manage Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, under structions from the Quartermaster General in India.

1638|Q M G-II

I A. O. 403-VI. Books—Equipment Regulations, (India).—Copies Correction List No. 2 of 1928, containing approved amendments to th Equipment Regulations (India), Part 2, specified below will be distribute without indents by the Central Publication Branch, Calcutta :—

Regulations for the Equipment of the Army (India).

Part 2—Section—

- I-A. British Infantry.
- I-B. Indian Infantry (except Pioneers), Active Battalions
- II-B Bodyguards.
- II-C Indian Cavalry.
- III-B Indian Army Service Corps (Transport).

Corrigenda.

List No 31

Nos 1—4

1. List issued with India Army Order No 280 current :—

For "Lieut B W S Leatherdale, 2nd Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment" *read* "Lieut. V W S Leatherdale, 2nd Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment".

24862|G. S., M. T.-1.

Dated 27th June 1928.

---

2. The following amendments are made to India Army Order No 249 current, regarding the date of commencement of Station Messes, Royal Tank Corps :—

For "1st July, 1928" in the third and eighth lines, *read* "1st August, 1928".

For "30th June, 1928" in the seventh line, *read* "31st July, 1928".

A.-44209|A. G.-11.

Dated 27th June, 1928

---

3 In the lists of officers who embarked and disembarked at ports in India during the months of November 1927 and January 1928, issued with India Army Order No. 254 current, under "Arrivals" *insert* :—

November, 1927—

"Captain M. B ALLSEBROOK, M C, 2nd Bn., 9th Gurkha Rifles. Per S S. "CALIFORNIA" at Bombay, 15th November 1927."

January, 1928—

"Colonel E deBurgh, D.S O., O.B E, Indian Army, Per H.T. "SOMERSETSHIRE" at Karachi, 30th January 1928.

Lieut -Colonel R. Johnston, D.S O, O.B.E., Indian Army. Per H.T. "SOMERSETSHIRE" at Karachi, 30th January 1928.

Major G. B. Henderson, 2nd Bn, 11th Sikh Regiment. Per H T. "SOMERSETSHIRE" at Karachi, 30th January 1928.

Captain D. D. Gracy, 2nd Bn, 1st K. G. O. Gurkha Rifles. Per H T. "SOMERSETSHIRE" at Karachi, 30th January 1928.

Captain G Thurling-Blackwell, Indian Army Service Corps. Per H. T. "SOMERSETSHIRE" at Karachi, 30th January 1928.

Lieutenant U D. Sowman, M.B.E, Royal Army Service Corps. Per H.T. "SOMERSETSHIRE" at Karachi, 30th January 1928.

Lieutenant H. C. Franklin, M C., Royal Army Service Corps. Per H T "SOMERSETSHIRE" at Karachi, 30th January 1928."

4758|Q. M. G.-2.

Dated 27th June 1928

4. The following amendments are made to India Army Order No. 863 of 1924, as amended by Corrigendum No. 5 of 9th May 1928—List No. 21 of 1928 :—

Paragraph 1—

Insert the following as clause (*c*) and *substitute* " (*d*) " for the existing clause " (*c*) " :—

> " (c) No candidate who, on the date of application, has more than two years' service reckoning for promotion under A. I. (I.) No. B.-286 of 1927, will be eligible for appointment to the Barrack Department "

37638|E.-1.

Dated 27th June 1928.

Issued with India Army Order No 395, dated 27th June 1928.

List of officers who qualified at the Army School of Education (India).

Rank and name.	Unit.	Qualification. British Wing.	Indian Wing.	Special Wing.
1st Course 1928.				
Lieut. W. T. Temple ..	32nd Field Battery, R A	Q	..	Q.
Lieut. F. D Rome .	1st Bn, The Royal Fusiliers ..	Q.	..	Q.
2nd Lieut. G. W I Shipp .	2nd Bn, The Cameronians (S R.)	Q.	.	Q.
Lieut. P D Hamilton	2nd Bn, The Gloucestershire Regt	Q	..	Q.
Lieut. G. D. V Russel .	1st Bn, The East Lancashire Regt .	Q.	..	Q
Lieut. R W M. Wetherell	1st Bn, The D C L I .	D	.	D.
2nd Lieut. K. W. Goudie .	2nd Bn, The Highland Light Infy . ..	Q.	..	Q.
Lieut. H. J. Stokes-Rees .	21st Indian Mountain Brigade, R A .		Q.	D.
Lieut. L. F. Beard .	Royal Bombay Sappers and Miners	.	Q.	Q
Captain G E. Harwood .	1st Bn, 2nd Punjab Regiment .	.	D	Q.
Captain A. J Crozier .	1st Bn, 5th Mahratta L I .		Q.	Q.
Captain T H Boss, M C .	2nd Bn, 5th Mahratta L I	.	D.	D.
Lieut. Asghar Ali Khan .	1st Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment .		Q.	Q.
Captain T W. Farrell .	4th Bn, 10th Baluch Regiment (D C O)		Q.	Q.
2nd Lieut A. J W Macleod	3rd Bn, 12th Frontier Force Regt .	.	Q.	Q.
Captain C. J. Attifield .	4th Bn, 14th Punjab Regt .	.	Q.	Q.
2nd Lieut. R. J F. A Lawder	19th Hyderabad Regt (1st Kumaon Rifles) .	..	Q.	Q.
Captain J. L. Miller-Hallet	1st Bn, 2nd (K. E O.) Gurkha Rifles .	.	Q.	Q.
2nd Lieut V. E O Stevenson-Hamilton.	1st Bn, 4th (P. W. O.) Gurkha Rifles ..	.	Q.	Q.
Captain F. E. M Clarke	2nd Bn, 3rd Sikh Pioneers .		Q	.
2nd Lieut T. E. Williams ..	1st Bn, 6th Rajputana Rifles ..	..	.	Q.
1st Combined Refresher Course.				
Lieut. W. G. I M. Etherington, M.B E.	Army Educational Corps	Q	..	Q
Lieut. R. L. W. Tobutt .	Army Educational Corps .	Q	..	Q.

D=Distinguished.
Q=Qualified

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY FIELD-MARSHAL SIR WILLIAM R. BIRDWOOD, Bart., G C B, G.C.M.G., K C S.I, C.I.E, D.S O., COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA,

2nd July 1928.

CONTENTS

2nd July 1928.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 404. London Gazette (supplement to London Gazette, dated the 1st June 1928) was *received* at Army Headquarters, Simla, on the 25th June 1928

I. A. O. 405. Army School of Physical Training.—A list of officer students who qualified at the 2nd British Short Course, 1928, held at the Army School of Physical Training, Kasauli, from 13th April to 22nd May, is issued with this *Order.*

24750/G S, MT-1

I. A. O. 406 Staff College Entrance Examination, 1929—For the purposes of the Entrance Examination to the Staff Colleges to be held in February/March, 1929, the following organisations will be used in all papers —

Infantry Battalion—Headquarter Wing consisting of—

No 1 Group (Intelligence Section, Signallers, Stretcher-bearers etc).

No. 2 Group (Anti-tank group of 4 A. T. Guns).

No. 3 Group (Transport Pioneers, police, 2 A A Lewis guns, etc)

One Machine Gun Company of 4 sections each of 4 Machine Guns carried in 8 4-horsed L G S. wagons and with 4 2-horsed L G S wagons for ammunition.

Three rifle companies each of 4 platoons each of 4 sections.

Cavalry Regiment—Regimental Headquarters—

Headquarter Wing consisting of 3 groups (Signallers, Administrative and Transport).

One Machine Gun Squadron of 4 troops (Mechanized) each of 4 machine guns

Two sabre squadrons each of 4 troops, each of 4 sections

Field Brigade R. A.—

Brigade Headquarters, three batteries each of 6 18-pdr. guns, and one battery of 6 4.5-inch howitzers.

Divisional Train—

Divisional Ammunition Column—

Either as laid down in Provisional War Establishments Part XXIII A (Small War), 1923, or as in Chapter VII Infantry Training, Volume 2, 1926, and in Sections 158, 194 and 195 (as amended by Army Order 40 of 1926 Field Service Regulations, Volume II, 1924, but officers must state definitely in their answers to which organisation they are referring

2. The organisation of all other formations or units will be considered to be as laid down in Provisional War Establishments (Small War), 1923, including any amendments which have already been published or will be published in the course of this year in Army Council Instructions

3 In view of the many changes in organisation which are now taking place candidates will not, at the examination to be held in 1929, be expected to know the detailed organisation of units, but they must be prepared to answer questions calling for the tactical handling of Cavalry

Regiments, Field Brigades, Royal Artillery, or Infantry Battalions, organised as above, and questions dealing with the broad administrative problems arising out of the new organisations.

4 The New War Establishments for a Field Brigade, Royal Artillery, and an Infantry Battalion will be published shortly.

21989|G.S., M.T.-1.

I. A. O. 407 Results of Courses at the Small Arms School, Pachmarhi Wing—A list of officers who qualified at the 9th Officers' Course at the Pachmarhi Wing, Small Arms School, India, is issued with this Order.

21862|G.S , M.T.-1.

I. A. O 408 Senior Officers' School—Commands will submit to Army Headquarters, by 31st July 1928, a list of officers in order of priority, whom they wish to attend the various courses at the Senior Officers' School, Belgaum, during 1929 Such officers should be within 3 years of command or promotion to Lieut -Colonel

25290|G.S., M.T.-1

I. A O 409. Reserves, A I. R. O.—Amendment to I. A. F. Y.-1952 to permit of the declaration included therein being made before a military officer

The declaration before a magistrate, included in the form referred to, may also be made before a District or Brigade Commander or before a King's commissioned officer especially authorised by such Commander.

Pending a reprint, copies of the form on hand will be amended in manuscript as necessary.

A -48591|A.G.-2.

I. A. O. 410 Medical—Identification Marks—In Indian ranks these are the main safeguards against impersonation and fraud Officers Commanding Units are responsible that this information is correctly entered in the forms submitted by them, *e g*, I A F Y -1948, item 9 This method will invariably be used for all Indian personnel employed in cookhouses, dairies, as hawkers in regimental lines, etc A thumb impression will not be taken Instructions as to the recording of marks are given below.

Choice and recording of Identification Marks.

(1) Two marks on different parts of the body should invariably be recorded Marks common to many, like vaccination marks, will not be used

(2) Each mark will be described, it will be located by position and distance from some fixed point of the body

How not to do it.—

" Mole on back ", " pock mark on nose ", " scar on forehead ".

How to do it:—

" Single mole on small of back 1½ inches to left of middle line ".

" Single pock mark on left side of nose ¼ inch above edge of nostrill ".

" Curved linear scar 1 inch long ½ inch above and parallel to right eyebrow ".

Z.-6526|D.M S.

I. A. O. 411. Trooping.—The following is the provisional Trooping Programme, 1928-29.

Serial No.	Vessel	Port of Arrival	Date of Arrival	On board on arrival	Date of Departure	On board on Departure	Remarks
1	Nevasa	Bombay	12th Sep 1928	Drafts	19th Sep 1928	Turnover from 2nd Bn. Gloucestershire Regt. to 1st Bn. for Egypt and details.	
2	City of Marseilles	Karachi	30th Oct 1928	Drafts	6th Nov. 1928	Details.	
3	Nevasa	Bombay	10th Nov 1928	15/19th Hussars *ex* Egypt and drafts.	17th Nov. 1928	5th Dragoons and details for U. K.	
4	Neuralia	Karachi	23rd Nov. 1928	R. A. F details *ex* Basra for U. K. and intermediate ports, and Military Drafts for India.	26th Nov. 1928	R. A. F. Details *ex* Basra for U. K. and intermediate ports and Military Details for U. K.	Vessel calls at Basra on outward journey.
5	Dorsetshire	Bombay	28th Nov. 1928	1st Bn., East Yorkshire Regiment *ex* China	29th Nov. 1928	2nd Bn., West Yorkshire Regiment for Sudan.	
6	Somersetshire	Bombay	1st Dec. 1928	1st Bn., Beds and Herts Regts. *ex* China.	4th Dec. 1928	2nd Bn., Lincolnshire Regt. for Sudan.	
7	Nevasa	Bombay	8th Jan. 1929	Drafts	15th Jan. 1929	Details.	
8	Neuralia	Karachi	22nd Jan. 1929	Military Drafts for India and R. A. F. Drafts for Basra	29th Jan. 1929	Details	
9	Dorsetshire	Bombay	31st Jan. 1929	Drafts	2nd Feb. 1929	2nd Bn. Wiltshire Regiment for China	
10	Somersetshire	Bombay	8th Feb. 1929	2nd Bn., South Staffordshire Regt. for China and drafts for India.	9th Feb. 1929	2nd Bn., South Staffordshire Regt. for China	

11	Nevasa	Bombay	8th Mar. 1929.	25th Bde. R. A. and Drafts for India.	15th Mar. 1929.	26th Bde. R. A. and details.
12	Dorsetshire	Bombay	19th Mar. 1929.	2nd Bn. Duke of Wellington's (West Riding Regiment) from Singapore.	22nd Mar. 1929	2nd Bn., South Wales Borderers ex Aden & details ex India.
13	Neuralia	Karachi	22nd Mar. 1929	Drafts	20th Mar. 1929.	Details.
14	Somersetshire	Bombay	25th Mar. 1929.	2nd Bn., Suffolk Regiment ex China.	28th Mar. 1929	2nd Bn., Gloucestershire Regiment and details for U. K.
15	City of Marseilles	Karachi	30th Mar. 1929.	Drafts	5th Apr 1929.	Details

4295/Q M.G.-2

2nd July 1928

I. A O. 412. Certificate necessary in support of claim for transporting personal effects, etc.—Reference para. 108, Chapter II, Passage Regulations, audit officers are at liberty to call for details, or for evidence of expenditure in any case in which the expenditure appears to be unduly large.

4762|Q -2

I. A. O 413. Embarkation and Disembarkation of Officers—Lists of officers who embarked and disembarked at ports in India during the month of May 1928, are issued with this Order.

4758|Q M G -2

I. A. O. 414. Complaints regarding the Metal of which Badges of Forage Caps are made—Existing stocks of these badges are manufactured from "gilding" metal, from which material all cap badges were manufactured during the late war.

2. In the interests of economy and to secure uniformity of treatment for units serving either on the Imperial or Indian Establishment, the Government of India has decided to co-operate with the War Office in using up existing stocks of the "gilding" metal badges, before reverting to the pre-war pattern, which was made from a combination of two metals.

3. Units are forbidden to acquire privately the pre-war pattern of badges in contravention of paras. 28 and 58, Clothing Regulations, Part I, 1926; but must submit demands for badges to Clothing Depots

3558|Q M G -12

I. A. O. 415 Tentage.—A census of all Tentage (other than Mobilization Tentage) in possession of Units, Formations, Rest Camps, etc, will taken on 1st August 1928.

Returns in the form given below will be prepared by Units, Formations, Rest Camps, etc, and submitted by 10th August 1928, to Headquarters of Districts and Independent Brigade Areas, for eventual submission to the Q. M. G. in India.

Unit. Station

Description of tentage	Number on ledger charge.	Number in possession, not on ledger charge.	Date of receipt of tentage in columns 2 and 3	Probable date of return of tentage to I.A.O.C. charge.	Authority under which tentage was obtained	Purpose for which the tentage in columns 2 & 3 is used
1	2	3	4	5	6	7

4995|Q -14-IV

2nd July 1928

I. A. O. 416. Sword bayonets, D. P.—Reference Army Instructions (India) No. 161 of 1924 and 1107 of 1925. "Sword bayonets, D. P.", with pattern '07 scabbards, will be issued to units in lieu of the pattern '03 authorised for use with D. P. rifles, in the following proportions :—

British Infantry ..	64 per battalion.
Indian Infantry (active battalions, except Gurkhas) ..	64 per battalion.
Gurkha battalions ..	64 per battalion, *plus* 1 per recruit.
Indian Infantry Training battalions	1 per recruit.
Indian Pioneers (active battalions, except 1/4th) .	36 per battalion.
1/4th Hazara Pioneers ..	50 per battalion.
Indian Pioneers Training battalions	1 per recruit.

2. Indents will be submitted for D. P. sword bayonets and pattern '07 scabbards up to the above proportions. On receipt of D. P. sword bayonets and scabbards, all pattern '03 bayonets and scabbards, and pattern '07 sword bayonets allowed for recruits in Training Battalions, will be returned to Ordnance charge.

3. The equipment regulations affected will be amended accordingly.

10676|M.G.S 2-B.

I. A. O. 417. Appointments, Promotions, Leave, etc.—List No. 13 of appointments, promotions, leave, etc., which have been approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, is issued with this Order.

0091|M.S.

I. A. O. 418. Forms.—A. B.-158 " Convoy Note " will be used, both in peace and on field service.

2. India Army Order 526 of 1914, so far as it relates to A. B.-158, is cancelled

56690|Q.-1

I. A. O. 419. Books—**Memorandum on the Training of the Royal Artillery, 1927**.—Copies are being distributed by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, direct to units and formations, *without indents*, on the following scales. (Reference " Scales for the issue of Training Manuals and Other Training Publications, 1928 ") :—

Regular Forces.

Headquarters of Formations	Scale " D ".
Artillery Units ..	Scale " B "
School of Artillery ..	Scale " B ".
Staff College, Senior Officers' School and Equitation School ..	Scale " C ".

17002|G S., M O.-3.

2nd July 1928.

I. A. O. 419-I. Books—Barrack and Hospital Schedules (India), 1928.—Copies of approved amendments ' . Schedules (India), 1928, will be d . . formations concerned by the Cer . Indents are not required.

866-Q M G-11

I. A. O. 419-II. Books.—Copies of the following amendments will be distributed by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, under instructions from the Quartermaster General in India Indents are not required :—

1. Amendments No. 3 to "*Clothing Regulations, Part I, 1926*"—February 1928.
2. Amendments No. 2 to "*Dress Regulations, for the Army, 1911*"—February 1928.
3. Amendments No. 21 to "*Priced Vocabulary of Stores, Part II, 1921*"—March 1928.

55575-63581-4813|Q M G.-11

R. A. CASSELS, *Lieut.-General,*
Adjutant General in India.

NOTICE.

The following correction is made to the notice published on page 228 of India Army Orders, dated 17th May, 1928, calling the attention of all officers to the desirability of qualifying at the Advanced Class of the Military College of Science :—

In the information regarding the rates of pay for Inspectors, *Assistant* Inspectors, etc., *for* "page 42 (a) of A. I. (I.) No. 1-S. of 1925" *substitute* "pages 40 and 41 of A. I. (I.) No. 1-S. of 1925". 25365|G S, C R.

NOTICE.

Prohibition against employment.

The extra labourer described below, having been dismissed from the Ordnance Depôt, Lahore Cantonment, on conviction for theft and sentenced to undergo rigorous imprisonment for six months, will not be employed in Government service in any capacity whatever :—

Designation and name	331 Extra Labourer Amran Shah.
Father's name	Nuran Shah.
Residence	Village Jahri, Thana Bala-kote, Tahsil and District Hazara.
Religion	Mohammedan.
Age	20 Years.
Height	5 feet 4 inches
Complexion	Wheat colour.
Personal marks of identification ..	*Nil.*
Particulars of any previous Government service	*Nil.*

4680|Q M.G.-9

NOTICE.

DURAND FOOTBALL TOURNAMENT.

The Durand Football Tournament will be held in Simla from the 8th to the 29th September, 1928. The camp will open on the 30th August. Entries close on the 20th August. Entrance fee Rs. 30. Further particulars from—

Lieutenant A. Rayner, I.A.O.C.,

Secretary,

Durand Football Tournament,

Q. M. G.'s Branch,

Army Headquarters,

Simla.

Corrigenda.

List No. 32

Nos. 1 to 5.

1. India Army Order No. 256 current (as amended by Corrigendum No. 1 of List No 27, issued with India Army Orders for 11th June, 1928).

Against "Indian Infantry Battalions" *delete* "(including Training Battalions)".

Add :—

"British Infantry Battalions. 50 copies"

21546|G.S, M.O.-3.

Dated 2nd July 1928.

---

2 List issued with India Army Order No 358 of 1928. *For* "Lieut. C. Walker, R.A., 12th Field Brigade, R A" *read* "Lieut. E. Walker, R.A., 12th Field Brigade, R. A."

25494|G.S, M.T.-1.

Dated 2nd July 1928.

---

3 India Army Order No. 358 of 1928 The following name and qualification will be inserted in the list issued with the above quoted India Army Order :—

Lieut. L W. Roberts, R.A, 23rd Indian Mountain Brigade, R A., "Passed"

25494|G S., M.T.-1.

Dated 2nd July 1928

---

4. In India Army Order No. 809, dated the 16th November 1927, *against* No 47 C. T. Coy. (L. E.),

for

"5|10 troop Brahuis
3|10 troop Baluchis
2|10 troop Ghilzais"

read

"Two troops { 5|10th Brahuis
3|10th Baluchis
2|10th Ghilzais"

48663-65963|Q.-7, A T.

Dated 2nd July 1928

---

5 In the Annexure to India Army Order No. 362, current :—

(i) under Column "Unit" *against* Nos. 15 to 24
for "O. T T. Coy."
read "D. T T. Coy"

(ii) *against* No. 22 D. T. T. Coy under "Gaur Brahmans" *insert* "1".

3697|Q.-7, A.T.

Dated 2nd July 1928.

Issued with India Army Order No. 405, dated 2nd July 1928.

LIST OF OFFICER STUDENTS WHO QUALIFIED AT THE 2ND BRITISH SHORT COURSE, 1928, HELD AT THE ARMY SCHOOL OF PHYSICAL TRAINING, KASAULI, FROM 13TH APRIL TO 23RD MAY.

Rank and Name.	Unit.	Qualification obtained.
2/Lieut. Leech, B. J. ..	2nd Bn., The Northumberland Fusiliers.	Passed.
2/Lieut. Crofton, M. G	1st Bn., The Hampshire Regiment	Passed.
2/Lieut. Roche, R. M. J.	1st Bn., The Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regiment.	Passed.
2/Lieut. Grove, F. W.	2nd Bn., The Wiltshire Regiment (Duke of Edinburgh's)	Passed.
Lieut. Haden, G. F. C.	1st Bn., The Gordon Highlanders	Passed.
2/Lieut. Leonard, C. M. R.	The Royal Irish Fusiliers ..	Passed.

Issued with India Army Order No 407, dated 2nd July 1928.

LIST OF OFFICERS WHO QUALIFIED AT THE 9TH (OFFICERS'), COURSE, PACHMARHI WING, SMALL ARMS SCHOOL, INDIA.

Rank.	Name.	Unit.	Qualification.
Capt. ..	B. Middleton ..	2nd Bn., The Lincolnshire Regiment ..	Q.
Lieut. ..	E. C. Becher ..	2nd Bn, The West Yorkshire Regi- [illegible]	Q.
Capt. ..	G. W. Day	[illegible]	Q.
Lieut. ..	C. S. Philpott ..	[illegible]	Q.
Lieut. ..	J. E. R. Muir ..	[illegible] Rifles).	Q.
Capt. ..	E. B. Pope, D.S.O.	2nd Bn, The Gloucestershire Regiment	Q
Lieut. ..	J. M. Short ..	1st Bn, The East Lacashire Regiment	Q.
Capt. ..	H. F. Joslen ..	1st Bn., The Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry.	Q
Lieut. ..	V. D. L. Talbot .	1st Bn., The Hampshire Regiment ..	D.
Capt. ..	W. R. Fuller ..	1st Bn, The Dorsetshire Regiment ..	Q.
Lieut. ..	W. N. Roper-Caldbeck.	1st Bn, The Black Watch (Royal Highlanders)	D.
Lieut. ..	K. S Wootten	2nd Bn., The Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry.	D.
Lieut. ..	E. M. Bastyan	2nd Bn., The Sherwood Foresters, (Nottinghamshire and Derbyshire Regiment)	D.
Lieut. ..	N. H. Thompson	2nd Bn, The Sherwood Foresters, (Nottinghamshire and Derbyshire Regiment)	Q.
Capt. ..	F C. Papworth, M.C.	[illegible]	Q.
Lieut. ..	J. N Jaques	[illegible]	Q.
Lieut. ..	I. F. Low ..	[illegible] Light Infantry.	Q.
Capt. ..	R. G. Coulson .	[illegible]	Q.
Lieut. ..	O G Woodhouse ..	[illegible]	D.
Capt. ..	R. N. S. Morse, O.B.E.	[illegible]	Q.
Lieut. ..	H. E. Clements .	1st Bn., The Gordon Highlanders .	Q.
Capt. ..	J Lucy .	2nd Bn., The Royal Ulster Rifles ..	Q.
Capt. ..	A. F. Davidson ..	Probyn's Horse, (5th King Edward's Own Lancers).	Q.
Capt. ..	R. O. A. Gatehouse	7th Light Cavalry	Q.
Capt. ..	W. H. Gardiner ..	7th Light Cavalry . ..	Q.
Lieut. ..	H. O. C. Bland ..	The Royal Deccan Horse, (9th Horse)	Q.
Capt. ..	J. W. D. Parkin .	2nd Bn., 2nd Bombay Pioneers, (Kelat-i-Ghilzie).	Q.
Capt. ..	W. M. Fairley ..	10th Bn, 2nd Bombay Pioneers, (Marine Battalion).	Q.
Capt. ..	H. S. Eldred ..	1st Bn., 3rd Sikh Pioneers	Q.
Capt. ..	B. D. G. Bromhead	2nd Bn., 3rd Sikh Pioneers	Q.
Lieut. ..	W. G. Smith ..	2nd Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment ..	Q.
Capt. ..	G. E. Attwell ..	3rd Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment ..	Q.

Rank.	Name.	Unit.	Qualification.
Capt. ..	E. Byers ..	1st Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment ..	Q
Lieut. ..	M. Hayat ..	1st Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment ..	Q
Capt. ..	H. O. L. Youngman	3rd Bn., 4th Bombay Grenadiers ..	Q
Capt. ..	W. R. Thomson, M. C.	4th Bn., 4th Bombay Grenadiers ..	Q
Capt. ..	T. G. Hill ..	1st Bn . 5th Mahratta Light Infantry	Q
Capt. ..	J. H. Trim ..	2nd Bn., 5th Mahratta Light Infantry	Q
Capt. ..	W. A. L. James ..	4th Bn , 6th Rajputana Rifles, (Outram's).	Q
Lieut. ..	E. C. S. Ward ..	2nd Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment, (Prince Albert Victor's).	Q
Capt. ..	G. Neary ..	[illegible] ..	Q
Lieut. ..	A J. Staples ..	[illegible]	Q
Lieut. ..	G. H. Cooke ..	[illegible] ..	Q
Lieut. .	G. R W. Beal ..	[illegible]	Q
Capt. ..	L. V. S. Sherwood	[illegible]	Q
Lieut.	G W. Purser ..	[illegible] ment, (Sikhs).	Q
Lieut. ..	G. E. Vosper ..	3rd Bn., 12th Frontier Force Regiment, (Sikhs).	D
Capt.	L C. Mein ..	10th Bn., 12th Frontier Force Regiment	Q
Capt.	G T. Pearson ..	5th Bn , 13th Frontier Force Rifles ..	Q
Lieut ..	S. G. S Dhillon ..	1st Bn , 14th Punjab Regiment ..	Q
Capt. .	J C Cotton ..	4th Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment ..	D
Capt. .	L C King, M. C. ..	5th Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment ..	Q
Capt .	M. J A Sheehan ..	10th Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment ..	Q
Lieut. .	J. A. Hubert ..	4th Bn., 16th Punjab Regiment ..	Q
Capt	R W D Glyone ..	1st Bn., 17th Dogra Regiment, (Prince of Wales's Own).	Q
Capt. ..	W S. Kelly ..	3rd Bn., 17th Dogra Regiment ..	Q
Capt. ..	T. Woodcock, M. M.	2nd Bn , 19th Hyderabad Regiment, (Berar).	Q
Lieut.	M. I. Majid ..	4th Bn., 19th Hyderabad Regiment ..	Q
Capt. ..	R L Phillips ..	2nd Bn , 20th Burma Rifles ..	Q
Capt. ..	N M. Macleod ..	[illegible] Gurkha [illegible]	Q
Capt ..	A W W. Holworthy, M C.	[illegible] Gurkha Rifles	D
Capt .	R. R. Proud ..	1st Bn., 6th Gurkha Rifles	Q
Lieut. .	A. C Galloway ..	2nd Bn., 10th Gurkha Rifles ..	Q

Issued with India Army Order No. 413, dated 2nd July 1928.

Arrivals.

Captain L. K. Spencer, M.C., Royal Army Service Corps. Per S. S. "Kaiser-i-Hind" at Bombay, 4th May 1928.

Captain O. L. Paget, The Durham Light Infantry. Per S. S. "Kaiser-i-Hind" at Bombay, 4th May 1928.

Lieutenant E. W. Rogers, The Duke of Wellington's Regiment (West Riding). Per S. S "Kaiser-i-Hind" at Bombay, 4th May 1928.

Lieutenant D. M. Cassidy, M.C., Royal Artillery. Per S. S. "Kaiser-i-Hind" at Bombay, 4th May 1928.

Major E Bradney, D.S O., Q V.O., Madras Sappers and Miners. Per S. S "Aquileia" at Bombay, 11th May 1928

Major H H R Deane, 3rd Bn, 16th Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "Aquileia" at Bombay, 11th May 1928.

Lt.-Colonel E C Penton, D.S.O, Indian Army. Per S. S. "Razmak" at Bombay, 11th May 1928

Major C P R. Dodd, D.S.O, 13th D C O Lancers. Per S. S. "Razmak" at Bombay, 11th May 1928

Major G. S. Brunskill, M.C., The King's Shropshire Light Infantry. Per S. S. "Razmak" at Bombay, 11th May 1928

Captain A F G Forbes, M.C., 19th K. G O Lancers. Per S. S. "Razmak" at Bombay, 11th May 1928

Lieutenant R A Conlay, Royal Engineers Per S. S. "Razmak" at Bombay, 11th May 1928

Major E. G. Kennedy, Indian Medical Service Per S. S. "Razmak" at Bombay 11th May 1928

Lt.-Colonel C J Boyce, O.B E, Indian Army Service Corps. Per S. S. "Kaiser-i-Hind" at Bombay, 4th May 1928

Major W J Webster, M.C, Indian Medical Service. Per S. S "Kaiser-i-Hind" at Bombay, 4th May 1928

Major R. E Barnsley, M C., Royal Army Medical Corps. Per S. S. "Kaiser-i-Hind" at Bombay, 4th May 1928

Captain S P K J H. Reed, Indian Army Service Corps Per S S. "Kaiser-i-Hind" at Bombay, 4th May 1928

Captain W. H Green, M C, The King's Own Royal Regiment (Lancaster) Ped S S "Razmak" at Bombay, 11th May 1928

Captain G F Yarde, Indian Army Service Corps. Per S. S "Razmak" at Bombay, 11th May 1928.

Captain H. B. Davies, M.C., 4th Bn, 13th Frontier Force Rifles Per S S. "Razmak" at Bombay, 11th May 1928

Captain D N Hill, 4th Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment Per S. S. "Razmak" at Bombay, 11th May 1928

Lieutenant R O. Byrne, 3rd Cavalry Per S. S "Razmak" at Bombay, 11th May 1928.

Major F. G B. Wetherall, M C., 3rd Bn, 10th Baluch Regiment (Q M. O.). Per S. S. "Karagola" at Bombay, 12th May 1928.

Lt-Colonel J. D. Campbell, D S.O, Royal Engineers. Per S. S. "Razmak" at Bombay, 11th May 1928.

Lieutenant A. J. R. Hill, Royal Engineers. Per S. S. "Aquileia" at Bombay, 14th May 1928.

Colonel E. P. Sewell, C.M.G., D.S.O., late R. A. M. C. Per S. S. "Macedonia" at *Bombay*, 18th May 1928.

Captain J. F. G. Howitt, 2nd Lancers. Per S. S. "Macedonia" at Bombay, 18th May 1928.

Lieutenant L. J. L. Addison, Indian Army Service Corps. Per S. S. "Macedonia" at Bombay, 18th May 1928.

Major E. M. Skinner, 2nd Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles (P. W. O.). Per S. S. "Macedonia" at Bombay, 18th May 1928.

Major E. C. Brown, 2nd Bn., 6th Gurkha Rifles. Per S. S. "Macedonia" at Bombay, 18th May 1928.

Lt.-Colonel J. M. Gillatt, D.S.O., Iraq Levies. Per S. S. "Varela" at Bombay, 19th May 1928.

Major E. T. Horner, M.C., Iraq Levies. Per S. S. "Varela" at Bombay, 19th May 1928.

Lieutenant N. Skentelbery, Royal Artillery. Per S. S. "Mooltan" at Bombay, 25th May 1928.

Lieutenant N. Fawcett, Royal Artillery. Per S. S. "Mooltan" at Bombay, 25th May 1928.

Major J. E. F. Montague, Royal Artillery. Per S. S. "Mooltan" at Bombay, 25th May 1928.

Lieutenant J. G. E. Hickson, The Loyal Regiment (North Lancashire). Per S. S. "Mooltan" at Bombay, 25th May 1928.

Lt.-Colonel H. L. Bingay, D.S.O., Royal Engineers. Per S. S. "Mooltan" at Bombay, 25th May 1928.

Major L. Spencer, 5th Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment. Per S. S. "Mooltan" at Bombay, 25th May 1928.

Captain A. H. Morton, M.C., Royal Artillery. Per S. S. "Mooltan" at Bombay, 25th May 1928.

Captain W. P. H. Gorringe, Chitral Scouts. Per S. S. "Mooltan" at Bombay, 25th May 1928.

Captain C. J. Hathaway, 3rd Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "Mooltan" at Bombay, 25th May 1928.

Captain H. R. Dixon-Smith, 4th Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "Mooltan" at Bombay, 25th May 1928.

Captain S. Gibbons, The Durham Light Infantry. Per S. S. "Naldera" at Bombay, 26th May 1928.

Captain R. L. Goode, 2nd Bn., 13th Frontier Force Regiment. Per S. S. "Naldera" at Bombay, 26th May 1928.

Captain R. S. Steed, 10th Bn., 8th Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "Naldera" at Bombay, 26th May 1928.

Captain W. F. Brown, 10th Bn., 8th Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "Naldera" at Bombay, 26th May 1928.

Captain A. H. J. Snelling, Indian Army Service Corps. Per S. S. "Cracovia" at Bombay, 25th May 1928.

Lieutenant F. E. Robertson, Royal Artillery. Per S. S. "Varela" at Karachi, 5th May 1928.

Arrivals—concld.

Captain T. A. Dillon, The East Lancashire Regiment. Per S. S. "Vasna" at Karachi, 13th May 1928.

Lieutenant J. R. S. Roper, Royal Artillery. Per S. S. "Varela" at Karachi, 28th May 1928.

Captain W. H. G. Beard, 4th Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "Varela" at Karachi, 28th May 1928.

Major C. E. Mackenzie, 2nd Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "Varela" at Karachi, 28th May 1928.

Lieutenant C. E C Burton, Royal Artillery. Per S. S. "Takada" at Calcutta, 9th May 1928

Major C. R. C. Lane, M.C., 20th Lancers. Per S. S. "Angora" at Calcutta, 13th May 1928.

Lieutenant G. T Milnes, Royal Tank Corps Per S. S. "Ellenga" at Calcutta, 29th May 1928

Departures.

Colonel W. St. C. Muscroft, Indian Army Service Corps. Per S. S. "Domala" *ex*-Bombay, 2nd May 1928.

Maj.-General H. J. K. Bamfield, C.B, D S.O., Indian Medical Service. Per S. S. "Domala" *ex*-Bombay, 2nd May 1928.

Colonel W. B Dunlop, C B.E, D.S O., Director of Contracts. Per S. S. "Domala" *ex*-Bombay, 2nd May 1928.

Lt.-Colonel L Forbes, 10th Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles. Per S. S. "Assyria" *ex*-Bombay, 5th May 1928.

Maj-General Sir G. mcK. Franks, K.C.B., Staff. Per S. S. "Rajputana" *ex*-Bombay, 5th May 1928.

Captain W. W. Smith, M.C, The King's Shropshire Light Infantry. Per S. S. "Rajputana" *ex*-Bombay, 5th May 1928.

Captain W. H. Knox, Royal Engineers Per S. S. "Rajputana" *ex*-Bombay, 5th May 1928.

Major J. B Grogan, Royal Army Medical Corps Per S. S. "Rajputana" *ex*-Bombay, 5th May 1928.

Captain C. M. H. Wingfield, 1st Bn, 2nd K. E O. Gurkha Rifles. Per S S "Rajputana" *ex*-Bombay, 5th May 1928.

Captain J. S. Hasted, 2nd Bn, 2nd K. E. O. Gurkha Rifles. Per S. S. "Rajputana" *ex*-Bombay, 5th May 1928.

Lieutenant H. G P Williams, 1st Bn., 17th Dogra Regiment (P. W. O.). Per S. S. "Rajputana" *ex*-Bombay, 5th May 1928.

Lt.-Colonel E. M A J. Hogan, Indian Army Service Corps. Per S. S. "Assyria" *ex*-Bombay, 5th May 1928.

Major J. C Chukerbuti, Indian Medical Service. Per S. S. "Assyria" *ex*-Bombay, 5th May 1928.

Captain C. H D. Berthon, 2nd Bn, 1st K. G. O. Gurkha Rifles. Per S S. "Rajputana" *ex*-Bombay, 5th May 1928.

Major A. H. Morse, Royal Engineers. Per S. S. "Rajputana" *ex*-Bombay, 5th May 1928.

Lieutenant F. V. Lyons, Royal Tank Corps. Per S. S. " [illegible] *ex*-Bombay, 5th May 1928.

Lieutenant H. Skinner, M.C., Royal Tank Corps. Per S. S. "Assyria" *ex*-Bombay, 5th May 1928.

Lt.-Colonel A. McB. Woodside, Royal Artillery. Per S. S. "Rajputana" *ex*-Bombay, 5th May 1928.

Colonel T. C. Catty, C.M.G., D.S.O., Staff. Per S. S. "Pilsna" *ex*-Bombay, 9th May 1928.

Lt.-Colonel J. C. Dundas, D.S.O., Royal Tank Corps. Per S. S. "Pilsna" *ex*-Bombay, 9th May 1928.

Major C. E. T. Erskine, C.I.E., D.S.O., M.C., 5th Bn., 12th Frontier Force Regiment (Q. V. O. Corps of Guides). Per S. S. "Karoa" *ex*-Bombay, 9th May 1928.

Captain D. Moriarty, 1st Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "Pilsna" *ex*-Bombay, 9th May 1928.

Captain B. P. Dicker, 4th Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "Pilsna" *ex*-Bombay, 9th May 1928.

Captain J. R. H. Tweed, M.B.E., M.C., 1st Bn., 19th Hyderabad Regiment. Per S. S. "Pilsna" *ex*-Bombay, 9th May 1928.

Major C. S. Foster, Indian Army Service Corps. Per S. S. "Pilsna" *ex*-Bombay, 9th May 1928.

Lieutenant F. Walden, The Middlesex Regiment (Duke of Cambridge's Own). Per S. S. "Morea" *ex*-Bombay, 12th May 1928.

Captain R. Gordon, 5th Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment. Per S. S. "Varsova" *ex*-Bombay, 18th May 1928.

Lt.-Colonel G. M. Herbert, D.S.O., The Dorsetshire Regiment. Per S. S. "Kaiser-i-Hind" *ex*-Bombay, 19th May 1928.

Lt.-Colonel A. E. F. Harris, D.S.O., The Royal Berkshire Regiment (Princess Charlotte of Wales's). Per S. S. "Kaiser-i-Hind" *ex*-Bombay, 19th May 1928.

Lt.-Colonel J. P. B. Robinson, C.M.G., D.S.O., The Royal Berkshire Regiment (Princess Charlotte of Wales's). Per S. S. "Kaiser-i-Hind" *ex*-Bombay, 19th May 1928.

Lt.-Colonel J. M. Gillatt, D.S.O., Iraq Levies. Per S. S. "Kaiser-i-Hind" *ex*-Bombay, 19th May 1928.

Major E. T. Horner, M.C., Iraq Levies. Per S. S. "Kaiser-i-Hind" *ex*-Bombay, 19th May 1928.

Captain G. L. Ritchie, The Royal Scots Fusiliers. Per S. S. "Kaiser-i-Hind" *ex*-Bombay, 19th May 1928.

Major P. Penn, 2nd Bn., 10th Gurkha Rifles. Per S. S. "Kaiser-i-Hind" *ex*-Bombay, 19th May 1928.

Lt.-Colonel R. de W. Waller, D.S.O., 5th Bn., 13th Frontier Force Rifles. Per S. S. "Kaiser-i-Hind" *ex*-Bombay, 19th May 1928.

Lieutenant J. C. A. Battye, Royal Artillery. Per S. S. "Kaiser-i-Hind" *ex*-Bombay, 19th May 1928.

Lieutenant P. H. Macklin, The Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regiment. Per S. S. "Kaiser-i-Hind" *ex*-Bombay, 19th May 1928.

Bt.-Major W. G. Hewett, M.C., The Welch Regiment. Per S. S. "Kaiser-i-Hind" *ex*-Bombay, 19th May 1928.

Captain C. P. Bayer, The Welch Regiment. Per S. S. "Kaiser-i-Hind" *ex*-Bombay, 19th May 1928.

Lieutenant G. H. N. Larden, Royal Artillery. Per S. S. "Kaiser-i-Hind" *ex*-Bombay, 19th May 1928.

Captain F. E. Elliot, Royal Artillery. Per S. S. "Aquileia" *ex*-Bombay, 23rd May 1928.

Major J. Bell, Royal Army Veterinary Corps. Per S. S. "Circassia" *ex*-Bombay, 23rd May 1928.

Major R. A. Anderson, Royal Army Medical Corps. Per S. S. "Circassia" *ex*-Bombay, 23rd May 1928.

Captain J. Teague, O.B.E., M.C., 2nd Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment. Per S. S. "Varela" *ex*-Bombay, 25th May 1928.

Lieutenant H E. Wallace, The King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry. Per S. S "Naldera" *ex*-Bombay, 26th May 1928.

Lt.-Colonel J. P Thompson, O.B E, 14th P. W. O. Scinde Horse. Per S. S. "Vasna" *ex*-Karachi, 3rd May 1928.

Captain J. C. Cairn-Duff, Cantonments Department. Per S. S. "Vasna" *ex*-Karachi, 3rd May 1928.

Captain C. C. Whadcoat, 18th K. E. O Cavalry Per S. S. "Vasna" *ex*-Karachi, 3rd May 1928.

Captain J. Huston, Royal Army Medical Corps. Per S. S. "City of Canterbury" *ex*-Karachi, 8th May 1928

Captain R. L. Shaw, 1st Bn., 4th Hazara Pioneers Per S. S. "City of Canterbury" *ex*-Karachi, 8th May 1928

Major E V. Wills, O B E., 10th Bn, 16th Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "City of Canterbury" *ex*-Karachi, 8th May 1928

Captain G J Eccles, 1st Bn, 4th Bombay Grenadiers Per S. S. "Bandra" *ex*-Karachi, 13th May 1928

Captain A R. Walker, 2nd Bn, 11th Sikh Regiment. Per S. S. "Bandra" *ex*-Karachi, 13th May 1928

Maj-General E A. Fagan, C B, C S I, C M G., D.S O., Staff. Per S S. "Varela" *ex*-Karachi, 17th May 1928.

Colonel P S. Stoney, Staff. Per S S. "Varela" *ex*-Karachi, 17th May 1928

Lieutenant W G H Bartholomew, The King's Own Royal Regiment (Lancaster). Per S S "City of Valencia" *ex*-Karachi, 19th May 1928.

2|Lieutenant R. J. Benwell, 14th P W. O. Scinde Horse. Per S. S "Vasna" *ex*-Karachi, 24th May 1928

Major A L Johnston, O.B E, 1st Bn, 10th Baluch Regiment (D. C. O.). Per S. S. "Varsova" *ex*-Karachi, 31st May 1928

Captain C P. B Sawyer, Indian Army Service Corps. Per S. S. "Varsova" *ex*-Karachi, 31st May 1928.

Lieutenant J. S Howe, Royal Engineers Per S S. "Varsova" *ex*-Karachi, 31st May 1928.

Colonel F. W. Ramsay, C B., C M.G., D.S.O., Staff. Per S. S. "Varsova" *ex*-Karachi, 31st May 1928.

Lieutenant M J. Dalrymple, Indian Army Service Corps. Per S. S. "Varsova" *ex*-Karachi, 31st May 1928

Captain F. G. T. Davis, Indian Army Service Corps. Per S. S. "Varsova" *ex*-Karachi, 31st May 1928.

Lt.-Colonel F. G. Kunhardt, 4th Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "Varsova" *ex*-Karachi, 31st May 1928.

Captain G. H. Newington, 4th Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "Varsova" *ex*-Karachi, 31st May 1928.

Captain F. Adams, 1st Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment. Per S. S. "Varsova" *ex*-Karachi, 31st May 1928.

Lieutenant F. E. Chilvers, Burma Sappers and Miners. Per S. S "Ellenga" *ex*-Calcutta, 4th May 1928.

Captain E C. O. Morphy, Indian Army Ordnance Corps. Per S. S "Angora" *ex*-Calcutta, 6th May 1928.

Colonel T. P. Melvill, D.S.O., Deputy Military Secretary. Per S S. "City of York" *ex*-Calcutta, 5th May 1928.

Lieutenant N. V. Watson, Royal Artillery. Per S. S. "Egra" *ex*-Calcutta, 11th May 1928.

Colonel T. E. Fielding, D S.O., Royal Army Medical Corps Per S. S "Nam-Sang" *ex*-Calcutta, 15th May 1928.

Colonel D. G. Ridgeway, D.S.O., Director of Organisation. Per S S "Angora" *ex*-Calcutta, 27th May 1928.

Major J. D. Fulton, M.C, 2nd Bn, 15th Punjab Regiment. Per S S, "Ethiopia" *ex*-Calcutta, 25th May 1928.

Lieutenant B. W. Battye, Royal Artillery. Per S. S. "Aronda" *ex*-Calcutta, 22nd May 1928.

Lt.-Colonel P. L. Coleridge, O B.E., 2nd Bn, 20th Burma Rifles Per S S "Angora" *ex*-Calcutta, 27th May 1928.

Lt.-Colonel A. B Rumbulow-Pearse, 2nd Bn, 20th Burma Rifles Per S S "Angora" *ex*-Calcutta, 27th May 1928.

Issued with India Army Order No. 417, dated 2nd July 1928.

APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS, LEAVE, ETC.

Approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India.

List No. 13.

APPOINTMENTS

The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointments :—

Army Headquarters.

Colonel (Temporary Brigadier) W. R. Paul, C.B.E., British Service, Director of Artillery, Army Headquarters, to be officiating Deputy Master General of Supplies, Army Headquarters, in addition to his own duties, *vice* Colonel (Temporary Brigadier) G. C. Sturrock, C.B.E., British Service, on leave. Dated the 1st June 1928.

05336|M.S.-1.

Colonel C. R. Lloyd, D.S.O., Indian Army, Assistant Adjutant and Quartermaster General, Lahore District, to be officiating Deputy Director of Transport, Army Headquarters, *vice* Colonel W. M. Parker, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., British Service, on leave. Dated the 25th May 1928.

06057|M.S.-1

Lieut.-Colonel L. D. Watling, I.A.S.C., to be Deputy Director of Animal Transport, Army Headquarters. Dated the 10th May 1928.

05978|M.S.-1.

Lieutenant-Colonel J. Morrison, I.A.O.C., Officiating Deputy Director of Artillery (II), Master General of Supply Branch, Army Headquarters, to be Deputy Director of Artillery (II), Master General of Supply Branch, Army Headquarters, *vice* Colonel W. B. Spalding, O.B.E., Indian Army, appointed Deputy Director of Artillery (I). Dated the 1st April 1928.

05746|M.S.-1

List of appointments No. 9, issued as an Annexure to India Army Order No. 275, dated the 9th May 1928 in so far as it refers to this officer is cancelled.

Lieut.-Colonel A. A. C. McNeill, M.B., I.M.S., to be D. A. D. M. S., Army Headquarters, *vice* Major G. R. Lynn, D.S.O., M.B., I.M.S., vacated. Dated 28th May 1928.

28252|D.M.S.-1.

Major R. A. Macausland, 3|11th Sikh Regiment, Assistant Military Secretary, Army Headquarters, to be officiating Deputy Military Secretary, Army Headquarters, *vice* Colonel T. P. Melvill, D.S.O., British Service, proceeded on leave. Dated the 13th May 1928.

06060|M.S.-1.

Captain F. A. J. E. Marshall, D.S.O., M.B.E., M.C., 1st Bn., The Buffs (East Kent Regiment), to be officiating Assistant Military Secretary, Army Headquarters, *vice* Major R. A. Macausland, 3|11th Sikh Regiment, appointed officiating Deputy Military Secretary, Army Headquarters. Dated the 13th May 1928.

Lieutenant K. G. F. **Chavasse**, The Royal Irish Fusiliers, to be Attached Officer, Cipher Section, General Staff Branch, *vice* Captain E. W. Lickman, 18th (King Edward's Own) Cavalry, appointed officiating General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade, Cipher Section, General Staff Branch. Dated the 2nd June 1928

05708-14|M S-1.

Commands, Districts, etc.

Lt.-Colonel S. G. S. **Haughton**, I.M.S., to be officiating A. D M S, Kohat District, *vice* Colonel W. O's. Murphy, I.M.S, proceeded on combined leave consisting of 60 days' privilege leave and 6 months' furlough, pending retirement. Dated the 5th June 1928.

Z.-178|D.M S.-1-A.

Lt.-Colonel M F. **Grant**, R A.M.C, to be officiating A. D. M S, Delhi Independent Brigade Area, *vice* Colonel C C. Murison, I.M.S, proceeded on 114 days' combined leave *ex*-India including 60 days' privilege leave. Dated 1st June 1928.

Z.-178|D.M S-1-A.

Major E. G. **Kennedy**, M.B, I.M S, to be Specialist in Surgery, Meerut District, Bareilly, *vice* Major J. W. Vanreenan, M.B, F.R C S.E, I.M.S, vacated. Dated the 13th May 1928.

17739|D M S.-1

Major W G. **Campbell**, D.S O., attached 2nd Bn., The Se[aforth] Highlanders, to be General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, Burma (Indepen[dent]) District, *vice* Major C. R. C. Lane, M.C, 19th (King George's) Lancers, vacated. Dated the 6th May 1928.

05576-17-6|M S

Instructional Establishments, etc

Lieutenant J M. **Short**, The East Lancashire Regiment, Instructor, Class "C", Pachmarhi Wing, Small Arms School, *vice* Lieutenant W. N Andrews, The Essex Regiment, vacated 1st June 1928.

05050-2|M S

Regimental—Indian Army.

18th King Edward's Own Cavalry

Captain B E **Hickson**, Squadron Officer, 16th Light Cavalry, transferred in the same capacity. Dated 22nd May 1928

04272-50-22|M.S-3.

3rd Sikh Pioneers.

10th Bn.

Major W. A. H. **Bird**, O B E, Second-in-Command, to be Commandant, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel E L. Croslegh, vacated Dated 3rd June 1928

0756-2-16|M.S-3

Major D. P. **Chesney**, Company Commander, 2nd Bn, to be Second-in-Command, *vice* Major W. A. H. Bird, O.B E., to be Commandant. Dated 3rd June 1928.

1st Punjab Regiment.

10th Bn.

Captain W. A. Whitehead, Company Officer, 3rd Bn., to be Company Commander, *vice* Captain C. C. J. Kellie, 3rd Bn., relieved. Dated 29th May 1928.

01369-2-20|M.S.-3.

11th Bn.

Lieutenant-Colonel H. A. Murray, Indian Army, to be Adjutant and Administrative Commandant to fill an existing vacancy. Dated 23rd April 1928

05031-3-4|M.S.-3.

2nd Punjab Regiment.

2nd Bn.

Captain J. W. Williams, Company Officer, to be Company Commander, to fill an existing vacancy. Dated 5th June 1928.

0730-2-22|M.S.-3.

7th Rajput Regiment.

3rd Bn. (Duke of Connaught's Own).

Major B. T. Phillips, by transfer from The Welch Regiment, to be officiating Company Officer. Dated 26th May 1928.

04261-73-3|M.S.-3.

10th Bn.

aptain C. C Williams, Company Officer, 4th Bn., to be Company Liander, *vice* Major F. R Cosens, 4th Bn, appointed officiating Anmad-in-Command Dated 31st May 1928.

01369-8-26|M.S.-3.

9th Gurkha Rifles.

of *2nd Bn*

to Major E. S Harcourt, M.C, Second-in-Command, to be Com-Armyant, *vice* Lieut.-Colonel H F Collingridge, D.S O, vacated. Dated appouune 1928.

1928 0750-22|M.S.-3.

fajor R Blandy, M C, Company Commander, to be Second-in-Jiand, *vice* Major E S Harcourt, M C, to be Commandant. Dated Ordeune 1928

officeCaptain C W F Scott, O B E, Company Officer, to be Company Commander, *vice* Major R Blandy, M C, to be Second-in-Command Dated 3rd June 1928.

Indian Army Service Corps.

To be Indian Army Service Corps Officer (on probation).

Captain H F. T. Blowey, O.B E, Royal Tank Corps Dated 23rd February 1928.

05711-7|M.S.-3.

The undermentioned officer not having elected the new rates of pay under Army Instruction (India), No. 1-Special, dated the 7th March 1925, is classified as Supply and Transport Officer, 4th Class, for purposes of pay under the old rules, with effect from the date as noted against his name :—

Captain J. J. O'Brien, Indian Army Service Corps Dated 3rd May 1928.

50327|Q.-5.

Master General of Supply Services.

(To be Assistant Inspector on probation)

Lieutenant E. W. **Rogers**, The Duke of Wellington's Regiment (West Riding). Dated 13th April 1928.

05905-3|M.S

Remounts.

To be Assistant Remount Officer (on probation).

Captain A. H. H. **Fewtrell**, 16th Light Cavalry. Dated 1st 1928.

01663-32-2|M.S

Officers—Leave—ex-India.

The undermentioned Officers are granted leave out of India:—

Major-General C. A. C. **Godwin**, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., Indian A General Officer Commanding, Peshawar District, 110 days' com leave (first 90 days privilege leave and the remainder leave on pr affairs), from the 28th June 1928 or date of availing.

06024|M.S.

(India Army Order No. 300, dated the 17th May 1928 so far refers to the grant of leave to this General Officer is hereby cancelle

Major-General A. **Solly-Flood**, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., British Ser Major-General Cavalry, and Commandant, Equitation School, 60 privilege leave, with effect from the 20th June 1928, or date of ava

06123|M.S.

Major B. S. **James**, Army Remount Department, combined leave 2 months and 5 days (first 60 days privilege and the remainder l on private affairs), with effect from the 5th July 1928.

Captain A. L. **Butcher**, M.C., 3|11th Sikh Regiment, Instru Class C, Pachmarhi Wing, Small Arms School, India, 77 days comb leave (first 60 days privilege leave and the remainder leave on pri affairs), with effect from the 1st July 1928, or date of availing.

06101|M.S.-I

Captain W. **Veitch**, The Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders, Railw Transport Officer, (Graded as Staff Captain), Bombay, privilege leave 62 days, with effect from the 4th August 1928.

05994|M.S.I

(Captain Veitch will vacate his appointment on expiration of the lea granted.)

Corrigenda.

In the Annexure to India Army Order No. 340, dated the 29th M 1928 (List No. 11), in so far as it relates to the appointment Lieutenant E. P. N. Jones, M.C., R.H.A., as officiating A. D. C. to H Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, *for* "20th March 1928" *read* "2 March 1928".

01740-21-6|M.S.-I.

In the Annexure to India Army Order No. 275 of 9th May 19 (List No. 9), regarding the grant of leave to Major A. St. J. Wrig O.B.E., I.A.S.C., Embarkation Commandant, Karachi, *for* "70 days" *read* "73 days".

06030-2|M.S.-I.

Q. A. M. N. S. I.—Appointments.

Annexure to India Army Orders Nos. 891 of 1927 and 300 of 1928, so far as appointment of Nursing Sister Miss C. I. Webb as officiating Senior Nursing Sister, *vice* Senior Nursing Sister Miss D. West, R.R.C., from 26th October 1927 to 31st December 1927, is concerned, are cancelled.

Nursing Sister Miss E. M. McPherson, to be officiating Senior Nursing Sister, *vice* Senior Nursing Sister Miss D. West, R.R.C., from 26th October 1927, to 2nd December 1927, inclusive.

Nursing Sister Miss E. E. Bott, to be officiating Senior Nursing Sister, *vice* Senior Nursing Sister Miss D. West, R.R.C., from 3rd December 1927, to 20th December 1927, inclusive.

Nursing Sister Miss E M. McPherson, to be officiating Senior Nursing Sister, *vice* Senior Nursing Sister Miss D West, R.R.C., from 21st December 1927, to 31st December 1927, inclusive.

Nursing Sister Miss E M. Cameron, to be officiating Senior Nursing Sister, *vice* Senior Nursing Sister Miss F. A. L. Smith, from 1st November 1926, to 20th December 1927, inclusive.

(In substitution of Annexure to India Army Order No. 13 of 1927, in so far as it relates to Miss E. M. Cameron.)

Nursing Sister Miss E E Bott, to be officiating Senior Nursing Sister, *vice* Senior Nursing Sister Miss F A. L. Smith, from 21st December 1927, to 22nd January 1928, inclusive.

Nursing Sister Miss V. Rowe, to be officiating Senior Nursing Sister, *vice* Senior Nursing Sister Miss F. A. L Smith, from 23rd January 1928, to 22nd March 1928, inclusive.

Nursing Sister Miss A. M Irvin, to be officiating Senior Nursing Sister, *vice* Senior Nursing Sister Miss R. L Nevile for 22nd March 1928

(In substitution of Annexure to India Army Order No. 300 of 1928, in so far as it relates to Miss Irvin)

Nursing Sister Miss E E. Bott, to be officiating Senior Nursing Sister, *vice* Senior Nursing Sister Miss R. L Nevile. Dated the 23rd March 1928.

Z.-1526|D.M.S.-1-B.

Rewards

Long Service and Good Conduct.—The following correction is made to List No. 9, issued with India Army Order No. 275, dated 9th May 1928 :—

With Gratuity.

Indian Army Service Corps.

For "Staff Serjeant William Henry FINLASON".

Read "Staff Serjeant William Henry FINLAYSON".

Without Gratuity.

Military Farms Department.

Add the letters "D. C. M." *after* the name of Sub-Conductor Frederick Harry SCOTT.

A.-47349|A.G.-9.

L18IAO—5,452—3-7-28—GIPS

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY FIELD-MARSHAL SIR WILLIAM R. BIRDWOOD, Bart., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., K.C.S.I., C.I.E., D.S.O., COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA,

9th July 1928.

CONTENTS.

L19IAO

9th July 1928.

I. A. O. 423. Recruiting, I. A.—No allowances are in any circumstances admissible in peace to Honorary A. R. Os. selected by R. Os. for employment on mobilization, nor to those appointed in peace under A. I. (I.) No. A.-39 of 1927.

A.-48688|A.G.-6

I. A. O. 424. Correspondence.—The correct scale of stamps for letters addressed to Shanghai from stations in India is Annas 3 for the first ounce and one anna six pies for each additional ounce or part of an ounce.

A.-49603|A.G.-11.

I. A. O. 425 Typewriters.—Reference I. A. O. 747 of 1926. The contract with the Remington Typewriter Co., Ltd., and Messrs. P. S. Warden & Co, for the maintenance of Remington and Underwood typewriters respectively, has been extended for a further period of two years, with effect from the 1st April, 1928

2. Agreements on similar lines have also been concluded with Messrs. McDale & Co., Calcutta and the Pandora Co, Bombay for the maintenance of Barlock and Imperial typewriters, respectively.

3. Military offices in possession of Remington, Underwood, Barlock and Imperial typewriters, which are the property of Government, will avail themselves of the contracts referred to above.

Repairs will be undertaken by private agencies only in cases where it is not possible to obtain the services of the Agents of the makers of these machines.

A.-49350|A.G.-11.

I. A O 426. Band—Selection of—for Simla Season, 1929—Applications from British regimental bands, with string orchestras desirous of employment in Simla during the summer season 1929, will be forwarded to reach the Adjutant General in India, Army Headquarters, Simla, not later than the 1st October, 1928.

Full particulars in regard to the composition of the full band, the dance band or bands included, and engagements for hill seasons since the war will be given

A.-49702|A.G.-11.

I. A. O. 427. Invaliding—Indian Officers and Other Ranks.—When an Indian officer or other rank is invalided out of the service, and sea passage to his home is required, the despatching officer will, in addition to ... mitting I. A. F. T.-1727, ensure that the following information ... the Embarkation Commandant concerned at least three days b... arrival of the Indian Officer or other rank :—

(a) Name.

(b) Disability

9th July 1928.

(c) Lying or sitting.

(d) Time, date and railway station at which the patient will arrive.

(e) If accompanied by an attendant or not.

2. In urgent cases the information will be sent by telegram

9328|Q M G-2.

I. A. O. 428. Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 23, dated 7th June 1928, of Military Officers, etc., of the Indian Establishment permitted to return to duty, granted extensions of leave, or retiring from the service, etc.—Is issued with this Order.

11281|M.S.-3

R. A. CASSELS, *Lieut.-General,*
Adjutant General in India

NOTICE.

Amendments to "Rules for Games and Sports in the Army in India".

Amendments to the 4th Edition of the above named publication complete up to 31st May 1928, can be obtained from the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, at the cost of one anna per copy.

A free issue of one copy each will be made without indent to all formations and units of the Regular Army.

9296|S.C.B |O.S

NOTICE.

All-India Rugby Football Tournament, 1928.

The tournament for the All-India Cup and the Calcutta Rugby Cup will take place in Calcutta from 12th to 22nd September 1928

The conditions of the tournament are as follows :—

1. Open to any team representing a Province, Regiment or recognised club, from India, Burma and Ceylon.
2. The cup cannot be won outright, but will be held by the winners for one year.
3. The tournament will be played under the rules of the Rugby Football Union in force on 1st January 1928, and will be played on the knock-out system. Duration of play, 25 minutes each way and 10 minutes extra each way in case of a draw.
4. Entries accompanied by an entrance fee of Rs. 20 per team, should reach the Honorary Secretary, Calcutta Football Club, Calcutta, not later than 3rd September 1928 Late entries not accepted.
5. The Calcutta Football Club are prepared to grant Rs 600 towards travelling expenses of regiments, and officers are put up by members of the Club during their visit.

12318|S C.B |O.S.

NOTICE.

Consequent on the abolition of the appointment of Serjeant Cook in certain Royal Artillery units one of these non-commissioned officers is surplus in the 26th Field Brigade, R. A. Jubbulpore, and is available for transfer to other arms in the same capacity.

His reports are of a high standard. Any O. C. who is prepared to accept the transfer of this N. C. O. will communicate direct with his O. C.

(c) Lying or sitting.

(d) Time, date and railway station at which the patient will arrive.

(e) If accompanied by an attendant or not.

2 In urgent cases the information will be sent by telegram

0328|Q M G 2

I. A. O. 428. Secretary of State's Weekly List No 23, dated 7th June 1928, of Military Officers, etc., of the Indian Establishment permitted to return to duty, granted extensions of leave, or retiring from the service, etc.—Is issued with this Order.

11281|M S-3

R. A. CASSELS, *Lieut.-General,*
Adjutant General in India

NOTICE.

Amendments to "Rules for Games and Sports in the Army in India".

Amendments to the 4th Edition of the above named publication, complete up to 31st May 1928, can be obtained from the Manager, *Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta,* at the cost of one anna per copy

A free issue of one copy each will be made without indent to all formations and units of the Regular Army.

9296|S C.B |G S

NOTICE.

All-India Rugby Football Tournament, 1928.

The tournament for the All-India Cup and the Calcutta Rugby Cup will take place in Calcutta from 12th to 22nd September 1928.

The conditions of the tournament are as follows :—

1. Open to any team representing a Province, Regiment or recognised club, from India, Burma and Ceylon.
2. The cup cannot be won outright, but will be held by the winners for one year.
3. The tournament will be played under the rules of the Rugby Football Union in force on 1st January 1928, and will be played on the knock-out system. Duration of play, 25 minutes each way and 10 minutes extra each way in case of a draw
4. Entries accompanied by an entrance fee of Rs. 20 per team, should reach the Honorary Secretary, Calcutta Football Club Calcutta, not later than 3rd September 1928. Late entries not accepted.
5. The Calcutta Football Club are prepared to grant Rs 500 towards travelling expenses of regiments, and officers are put up by members of the Club during their visit.

12318|S C.B |G.S

NOTICE.

Consequent on the abolition of the appointment of Serjeant Cook in certain Royal Artillery units one of these non-commissioned officers is surplus in the 26th Field Brigade, R. A. Jubbulpore, and is available for transfer to other arms in the same capacity.

His reports are of a high standard. Any O. C. who is prepared to accept the transfer of this N. C. O. will communicate direct with his O. C.

9th July 1928.

(c) Lying or sitting.

(d) Time, date and railway station at which the patient will arrive.

(e) If accompanied by an attendant or not.

2. In urgent cases the information will be sent by telegram

9328|Q M G-2.

I. A. O. 428. Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 23, dated 7th June 1928, of Military Officers, etc., of the Indian Establishment permitted to return to duty, granted extensions of leave, or retiring from the service etc.—Is issued with this Order.

11281|M S-3.

R. A. CASSELS, *Lieut.-General,*
Adjutant General in India.

NOTICE.

Amendments to "Rules for Games and Sports in the Army in India".

Amendments to the 4th Edition of the above named publication complete up to 31st May 1928, can be obtained from the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, at the cost of one anna per copy.

A free issue of one copy each will be made without indent to all formations and units of the Regular Army.

9296|S C B|O S

NOTICE.

All-India Rugby Football Tournament, 1928

The tournament for the All-India Cup and the Calcutta Rugby Cup will take place in Calcutta from 12th to 22nd September 1928

The conditions of the tournament are as follows :—

1. Open to any team representing a Province, Regiment or recognised club, from India, Burma and Ceylon
2. The cup cannot be won outright, but will be held by the winner for one year.
3. The tournament will be played under the rules of the Rugby Football Union in force on 1st January 1928, and will be played on the knock-out system. Duration of play, 25 minutes each way and 10 minutes extra each way in case of a draw
4. Entries accompanied by an entrance fee of Rs. 20 per team, should reach the Honorary Secretary, Calcutta Football Club, Calcutta, not later than 3rd September 1928. Late ... not accepted
5. The Calcutta Football Club are prepared to ... wards travelling expenses of regiments, and ... up by members of the Club during their ...

12318|...

NOTICE.

Consequent on the abolition of the appointment of Serjeant Cook in certain Royal Artillery units one of these non-commissioned officers is surplus in the 26th Field Brigade, R. A. Jubbulpore, and is available for transfer to other arms in the same capacity.

His reports are of a high standard. Any O. C. who is prepared to accept the transfer of this N. C. O. will communicate direct with his O. C.

(c) Lying or sitting.

(d) Time, date and railway station at which the patient wi[ll] arrive.

(e) If accompanied by an attendant or not.

2. In urgent cases the information will be sent by telegram.

9328/Q M G 2

I. A. O. 428. Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 28, dated 7th Jun[e] 1928, of Military Officers, etc., of the Indian Establishment permitted t[o] return to duty, granted extensions of leave, or retiring from the servic[e] etc—Is issued with this Order.

11281/M.S-3

R. A. CASSELS, *Lieut.-General,*
Adjutant General in India

NOTICE.

Amendments to "*Rules for Games and Sports in the Army in India*".

Amendments to the 4th Edition of the above named publication com[-]plete up to 31st May 1928, can be obtained from the Manager, Govern[-]*ment* of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, at the *cost of* on[e] anna *per copy*

A free issue of one copy each will be made without indent to all *formations* and units of the Regular Army.

9296/8 C B (GS

NOTICE.

All-India Rugby Football Tournament, 1928.

The tournament for the All-India Cup and the Calcutta Rugby Cu[p] will take place in Calcutta from 12th to 22nd September 1928.

The conditions of the tournament are as follows :—

1. Open to any team representing a Province, *Regiment or re*cognised club, from India, Burma and Ceylon.
2. The cup cannot be won outright, but will be held *by the winners* for one year.
3. The tournament will be played under the rules of the Rugby Football Union in force on 1st January 1928, and will be played on the knock-out system Duration of play, 25 minutes each way and 10 minutes extra each way in case of a draw
4. Entries accompanied by an entrance fee of Rs. 20 per team, should reach the Honorary Secretary, Calcutta Football Club, Calcutta, not later than 3rd September 1928 Late entries not accepted.
5. The Calcutta Football Club are prepared to gr[ant ...] wards travelling expenses of regiments, and [...] up by members of the Club during their [...]

12315/D...

NOTICE.

Consequent on the abolition of the appointment of Serjeant Cook in certain Royal Artillery units one of these non-commissioned officers is surplus in the 26th Field Brigade, R. A. Jubbulpore, and is available for transfer to other arms in the same capacity.

His reports are of a high standard. Any O. C. who is prepared to accept the transfer of this N. C. O. will communicate direct with his O. C.

Corrigenda.

List No. 33.

Nos. 1 to 7.

1. In Correction Slip No. 3, dated the 22nd May 1928, to India Army Order No. 160 current, *for* Lieutenant J. C. D. Anderson, The Gordon Highlanders, *read* "Lieutenant J. D C. Anderson, The Gordon Highlanders".

4758|Q.M.G.-2.

Dated 9th July 1928.

---

2. India Army Order No. 285 of 1928 is amended as follows :—
For '23rd-24th May' *read* '25th-26th July'.

A.-42801|A.G.-2.

Dated 9th July 1928.

---

3. In the lists of officers who embarked and disembarked at ports in India during the month of September 1927, issued with India Army Order No. 892 of 1927, under "Arrivals" *insert* :—

"Captain P. T. Sealy, O B E., Indian Army Service Corps. Per S. S. "HERMINIUS" at Colombo, 24th September 1927."

4758|Q.M.G-2

Dated 9th July 1928

---

4. In the list of officers who embarked and disembarked at ports in India during the month of December 1927, published with India Army Order No. 254 current, under "Arrivals" *insert* —

"Captain P. W. Attride, Indian Army Service Corps. Per S. S "CRACOVIA" at Bombay, 13th December 1927."

"Captain F J. Allen, Royal Corps of Signals. Per S. S. "GENOVA" at Bombay, 26th December 1927."

In the lists of officers who embarked and disembarked at ports in India during the month of January 1928, published with India Army Order No. 254 current, under "Arrivals" *insert* —

"Captain R. H C N. Fearnside-Speed, The Royal Sussex Regiment. Per H. T. "SOMERSETSHIRE" at Karachi, 30th January 1928.

"Lieutenant D B K. Young, Royal Engineers. Per H T. "SOMERSETSHIRE" at Karachi, 30th January 1928."

"2|Lieutenant Yar Muhammed Khan (Gentleman Cadet), Indian Army Unattached List. Per H. T "SOMERSETSHIRE", 30th January 1928"

4758|Q M.G.-2.

Dated 9th July 1928.

---

5. Annexure to India Army Order No. 12 of 1927 :—
Against "Inspector of Guns and Rifles" *for* "12" *read* "26"

8465|M.G.S.-2-C.

Dated 9th July 1928.

6. India Army Order No. 363 current :—

In the first line, *for* "2002" *read* "2003", and in the third line, *for* "2003" *read* "2002".

33187|Q.-12.

Dated 9th July 1928.

---

7. India Army Order No. 393-III current :—

In the third line, *for* "February 1928" *read* "December 1927".

311|M.G.S.-2-C.

Dated 9th July 1928.

Issued with India Army Order No. 428, dated 9th July 1928.

Grants and Extensions of Leave.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Period (Months)	Until.	Remarks.
Major	Deed, L. C. B., D S.O	R. E. ..	3 days	23-7-28	
Major	Mackenzie, C. F.	2-14th Punjab Regiment.	.	1-6 28	Confirmed. See W. L. No. 11/28.
Lt-Col.	Murphy, A	I. M. S. ..	.	26-6-28	Confirmed, vide W. L. No. 19/28.
Captain	O'Malley, D. V., O B.E	I. M. S.	90 days	14-12-28	
Lieut.	Tarver, E. K	3-10th Baluch Regiment.	4 mos.	30-10 28	M.C.

Retirements.

Rank.	Name.	Corps	From what date	Rate of Pension.
Engr. Commdr	Edenborough, S C	R I M.	9th June 1928	£515 p a. (basic).

Transfers to Temporary Non-Effective List.

Rank.	Name	Corps	From what date	Remarks
Major	Reid, W C, O B E	13th D C. O. Lancers.	29th June 1928	.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY FIELD-MARSHAL SIR WILLIAM R. BIRDWOOD, Bart., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., K C S.I., C.I.E., D.S O., COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA,

11th July, 1928.

CONTENTS

11th July 1928.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 429. Maps.—The following map sheets were published by the *Survey of India during the month of April 1928, and are* obtainable at concession rates from the Map Record and Issue Office, 13 Wood Street, Calcutta.

In ordering maps it is only necessary to quote the sheet numbers

Sheet No.	Title.	Scale.
43/C*	Campbellpore	1"=4 miles
43/F*	Gurdaspur	Do
56/D	Surapur	Do
82/P*	Nizamghat	Do
96/J	Maliwun	Do
57/J/NE	[illegible]	1"=2 [illegible]
94/H/NW	[illegible]	[illegible]
39/K/12	[illegible]	1"=1 [illegible]
47/M/6*	[illegible]	Do
53/H/3*	[illegible]	Do
55/P/6	[illegible]	Do
78/J/10	[illegible]	Do
79/B/15	[illegible]	Do
79/F/5	[illegible]	Do
85/L/5	[illegible]	Do
85/L/8	Bassein District	Do
85/L/10	Bassein and Myaungmya Districts	Do
85/L/15	Myaungmya District	Do
94/G/5	Salween District	Do
94/G/11	Salween and Thaton Districts	Do
94/G/15	Salween and Thāton Districts	Do

*Can also be supplied with the military '*minute*' mesh at annas three per c[illegible] extra.

18946/G S, M O-

I. A. O. 430. Co-operation with the Royal Air Force.—Reference In[illegible] Army Order No. 143 current A list of officers who *completed* the [illegible] Course in Army Co-operation held at No 3 (Indian) Wing from the [illegible] *April, to 5th May*, 1928, is issued with this Order.

24915/G.S , M T.-I

I. A. O. 431. Annual Revolver Course to be fired by *personnel* of Roy[illegible] Tank Corps Units in India.—Commencing from the weapon training ye[illegible] 1928-29, *units* of the Royal Tank Corps will fire the annual *revolver* cour[illegible] laid down *in* "*Instructions* for the use of the Webley *Revolver for* th[illegible]

Personnel of the Royal Tank Corps, 1926 ", with the following modification :—

Instead of practice No. 10, the practices laid down in the Indian addendum, issued with India Army Order No. 188 (*ii*) of 1927, will be fired.

2. The following will be the standards of classification :—

Marksman	125 points.
1st Class shot	100 points.
2nd Class shot	75 points.
3rd Class shot	Under 75 points.

21877|G S, M.T.-1.

I. A. O. 432. Results of Courses at the Army School of Education ndia), Special Wing.—A list of officers, Indian Army, who qualified at e 2nd Course of 1927, held at the Army School of Education (India), elgaum, Special Wing, is issued with this Order.

20060|G S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 433. Guns, Machine, Lewis, .303-inch—Care of return springs.— he instructions laid down in Small Arms Training, Volume I, Chapter III, ections 107 to 109, regarding the tension of return springs, will be rictly adhered to.

India Army Order No 499 of 1924, is cancelled.

1690|M G.S.-2-B.

I. A. O. 434 Trooping, 1928-29—India Army Order No. 423 of 1927 nd subsequent amendments to it are hereby cancelled

The procedure given in the pamphlet issued with this Order will be ollowed regarding applications for and allotments of passages *with effect* rom the 15th July 1928. (Any applications for passages, etc., which ay have already been submitted in accordance with I A. O. 423 of 1927 ending issue of revised Trooping Orders, will hold good)

The rules in Chapter XI, Regulations for the Army in India, where at ariance with the instructions now issued will be amended.

4296|Q.-2.

I. A. O 435 Forms—Copies of I A. F " Z-2157 ", Armoured Car og will be issued, on indent, in the usual manner by the Deputy Controller (Forms), Calcutta to Royal Tank Corps units on the *following cale* :—

2 per armoured car and mechanical vehicle

24727|G.S., S.D.-2.

11th July 1928.

I. A. O. 436. Books—Educational Training. Indian Army, 1925—Appendix II to "Educational Training, Indian Army, 1925" (issued with the "Annual Amendments to Training Publications, List No. 1, 1927"), is cancelled.

A revised Appendix II will be issued with the next Annual Amendments to Training Publications.

19265/G.S., M.T.

I. A. O. 436-I. Books—Army Co-operation Report, 1927.—Copies being distributed by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, without indents, to units and formations on the same scale as that laid down in India Army Order No. 107 current for the 1926 Report.

23471/G.S., M.O.

I. A. O. 436-II. Books—Amendments to Training Publications.—Copies of the undermentioned amendments to various training publications are being issued by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, direct to all holders of the manuals to which they refer:—

Artillery Training, Volume I, 1924. (Amendment No. 5).

Coast Artillery Training, Volume I, 1921. (Amendment No. 3).

Coast Artillery Training, Volume II, 1920. (Amendment No. 1).

Educational Training, 1923. (Amendment No. 1).

Engineer Training, Volume II, 1926. (Amendment No. 1).

Manual of Artillery Survey, Part II, 1924. (Amendment No. 1).

Manual of Field Works (All Arms), 1925. (Amendment No. 2).

Machine Gun Training, 1925. (Amendment No. 2).

Signal Training, Vol. II, Part III, 1926. (Amendment No. 1).

Small Arms Training, Volume II, 1924. (Amendment No. 5).

Small Arms Training, Volume III, 1924. (Amendment No. 4).

Training and Manoeuvre Regulations, 1923. (Amendment No. 1).

16389-III/G.S., M.O.

R. A. CASSELS, *Lieut.-General,*
Adjutant General in India.

Corrigenda.

LIST No. 34.

Nos. 1 and 2

1. The following is substituted for Annexure to India Army Order No. 566 of 1926, which is cancelled :—

"List of Railway stations, showing the supply officers on which each is dependent."

NOTE.—(a) Emergency rations required for replenishment of the reserve will only be issued at those stations where stocks are held.

(b) The figures after certain stations noted below indicate the number of emergency rations held.

Railway station.	District or Independent Brigade.	Telegraphic address to which demands for rations should be sent.	Remarks.
Abohar .	Lahore .	Supplies, Ferozepore	
Abu Road .	C. P. Dist. .	Supplies, Nasirabad (Raj.)	
Achnera .	D I Bd A ..	Supplies, Agra	
Agra (1,000) .	Do ..	Do.	
Ahmedabad .	Bombay Dist .	Supplies, Ahmedabad	Repeat Supplies, Bombay.
Ahmednagar ..	Deccan Dist. .	Supplies, Ahmednagar.	
Ahmedwal ..	Bal District .	Supplies, Quetta	
Ajmer ..	C. P. Dist. .	Supplies, Nasirabad (Raj.)	
Akora .	Peshawar ..	Supplies Bde., Nowshera	
Akola ..	Deccan Dist. .	Supplies, Kamptee	Repeat Supplies, Jubbulpore.
Aligarh ..	D. I. Bd A. ..	Supplies, Agra	
Ali Masjid ..	Peshawar	Supplies Bde, Landikotal	
Allahabad (600) .	Lucknow Dist. ..	Supplies, Allahabad	
Ambala (1,000) .	Lahore .	Supplies, Ambala.	
Amla ..	Deccan Dist. ..	Supplies, Jubbulpore	
Amritsar ..	Lahore Dist. ..	Supplies, Amritsar	Repeat Supplies, Lahore Cantt.
Anklesvar ..	Bombay Dist. ..	Supplies, Ahmedabad	Repeat Supplies, Bombay.
Arkonam	Madras Dist. .	Supplies, Madras.	
Arrah	P & A. Dist. .	Supplies, Dinapore	
Arsikere ..	Madras Dist	Supplies, Bangalore	
Asansol ..	P. & A. Dist. ..	Supplies, Calcutta	
Ateli ..	D. I. Bd. A. .	Supplies, Fort Agra.	
Attock .	*Rawalpindi* .	Supplies, Campbellpur.	
Aurangabad ..	Deccan Dist. ..	Supplies, Deolali	

Railway station	District or Independent Brigade.	Telegraphic address to which demands for rations should be sent	Remarks.
Badnera ..	Deccan Dist. ..	Supplies, Kamptee	Repeat Supplies, Jubbulpore.
Bahawalnagar ..	Lahore ..	Supplies, Ferozepore	
Balasore ..	P. & A. Dist. ..	Supplies, Calcutta.	
Balotra .	C P. Dist. ..	Supplies, Nasirabad (Raj)	
Bandel ..	P. & A Dist ..	Supplies, Calcutta	
Bandikui ..	C P. Dist. ..	Supplies, Nasirabad (Raj)	
Bangalore (1,000)	Madras Dist. .	Supplies, Bangalore	
Bareilly (600) ..	Meerut Dist. .	Supplies, Bareilly.	
Bargarh .	Lucknow Dist ..	Supplies, Allahabad.	
Bari ..	C P. Dist .	Supplies, Nasirabad (Raj.).	
Barmar ..	Do ..	Do	
Baroda ..	Bombay Dist. ..	Supplies, Ahmedabad	Repeat Supplies, Bombay.
Barrackpore ..	P. & A. Dist .	Supplies, Barrackpore.	
Barwaha	C P. Dist .	Supplies, Mhow	
Belgaum ..	Poona I Bd A.	Supplies, Poona.	
Benares (100) ..	Lucknow Dist. ..	Supplies, Allahabad.	
Berhampore	Madras Dist. .	Supplies, Madras	
Bezwada .	Do .	Do.	
Bhadrak ..	P & A Dist. ..	Supplies, Calcutta.	
Bhakkar .	Waziristan Dist	Supplies, D I. Khan	
Bharwari ..	Lucknow Dist .	Supplies, Allahabad.	
Bhatinda	Lahore .	Supplies, Ferozepore.	
Bhilwara .	C P Dist ..	Supplies, Nasirabad (Raj)	
Bhopal	Meerut Dist. ..	Supplies, Jhansi	
Bhusaval .	Bombay Dist. ..	Supplies, Deolali	
Bilaspore ..	Deccan Dist. ..	Supplies, Kamptee	Repeat Supplies, Jubbulpore
Bitragunta ..	Madras Dist. ..	Supplies, Madras	
Bina ..	Meerut Dist. ..	Supplies, Jhansi	
Bustan ..	Baluchistan Dist	Supplies, Quetta	
Burdwan ..	P. & A. Dist. ..	Supplies, Calcutta.	
Buxar ..	Do. ..	Supplies, Dinapore	
Calcutta (850) .	P & A. Dist. ..	Supplies, Calcutta.	
Campbellpore ..	Rawalpindi .	Supplies, Campbellpore.	
Cawnpore (600) ..	Lucknow Dist. ..	Supplies, Cawnpore.	
Chakardharpore ..	P & A. Dist ..	Supplies, Calcutta	
Chaklala .	Rawalpindi ..	Supplies, Rawalpindi.	
Chalisgaon ..	Bombay Dist. .	Supplies, Deolali	
Chaman ..	Baluchistan ..	Supplies, Quetta ..	Repeat Supplies, Chaman.
Chhor .. .	Sind I. B. A. ..	Supplies, Hyderabad (Sind)	Repeat Supplies, Kiamari.
Chittapur ..	Deccan Dist. ..	Supplies, Secunderabad.	
Cuttack ..	P. & A. Dist. ..	Supplies, Calcutta.	

Railway station	District or Independent Brigade.	Telegraphic address to which demands for rations should be sent	Remarks.
Dadu	Sind I. B. A. ..	Supplies, Hyderabad (Sind)	Repeat Supplies, Kiamari.
Dalbandin	Baluchistan ..	Supplies, Quetta.	
Darya Khan	Waziristan ..	Supplies, D. I. Khan	
Dargai	Peshawar ..	Supplies, Dargai	
Damoh .. .	Deccan Dist	Supplies, Jubbulpore	
Dehra Dun ..	Meerut Dist	Supplies, Dehra Dun	
Delhi ([illegible])	D. I. B. A. ..	Supplies, Delhi Fort	
Deolali ..	Bombay Dist. ..	Supplies, Deolali	
Dhanbad ..	P. & A. Dist.	Supplies, Calcutta.	
Dhanushkodi ..	Madras Dist	Supplies, Madras	
Dharmavaram .	Do .	Supplies, Bangalore	
Dhola ..	Bombay Dist .	Supplies, Ahmedabad	Repeat Supplies, Bombay.
Dholpur	D. I. B. A. ..	Supplies, Agra	
Dhond .. .	Poona I. B. A. .	Supplies, Poona	
Dhoro Naro ..	Sind I. B. A. ..	Supplies, Hyderabad (Sind)	Repeat Supplies, Kiamari.
Dhuri . .	Lahore Dist ..	Supplies, Ambala.	
Dildarnagar .	P. & A. Dist. .	Supplies, Dinapore	
Dina	Rawalpindi .	Supplies, Jhelum	
Dinapore (SOU) .	P. & A. Dist. .	Supplies, Dinapore.	
Dohad . ..	C. P. Dist. .	Supplies, Mhow	
Dongargarh ..	Deccan Dist. ..	Supplies, Kamptee ..	Repeat Supplies, Jubbulpore.
Dornakal	Deccan Dist. ..	Supplies, Secunderabad	
Dungarpur Road	C. P. Dist ..	Supplies, Nasirabad (Raj.)	
Etawah .	Lucknow Dist. ..	Supplies, Cawnpore.	
Fatehpur ..	Do .	Supplies, Lucknow	
Ferozepore .	Lahore Dist ..	Supplies, Ferozepore.	
Fatwah .	P. & A. Dist. .	Supplies, Dinapore.	
Fyzabad (SOU)	Lucknow Dist ..	Supplies, Lucknow	
Gadarwara .	Deccan Dist. ..	Supplies, Jubbulpore	
Gadra Road .	C. P. Dist	Supplies, Nasirabad (Raj.)	
Gaudah .. .	P. & A. Dist. .	Supplies, Calcutta.	
Gambat ..	Sind I. B. A.	Supplies, Hyderabad (Sind)	Repeat Supplies, Kiamari
Gangapur City	C. P. Dist .	Supplies, Nasirabad (Raj.)	
Ghaziabad	D. I. B. A.	Supplies, Fort Delhi	
Ghazighat .	Lahore Dist ..	Supplies, Multan	
Ghotki	Sind I. B. A. ..	Supplies, Hyderabad (Sind)	Repeat Supplies, Kiamari
Gidal	P. & A. Dist. ..	Supplies, Calcutta.	
Godhra	C. P. Dist. .	Supplies, Mhow.	
Gondia	Deccan Dist ..	Supplies, Kamptee ..	Repeat Supplies, Jubbulpore.
Gujar Khan .	Rawalpindi ..	Supplies, Rawalpindi	

Railway station.	District or Independent Brigade.	Telegraphic address to which demands for rations should be sent.	Remarks.
Gujrat	Rawalpindi ..	Supplies, Jhelum.	
Gulistan ..	Baluchistan ..	Supplies, Quetta.	
Guntakal	Madras Dist. .	Supplies, Bangalore.	
Gwalior .	Meerut Dist. ..	Supplies, Jhansi.	
Gya . ..	P & A. Dist. .	Supplies, Dinapore.	
Harda .	Deccan Dist ..	Supplies, Jubbulpore	
Hardoi . .	Lucknow Dist. ..	Supplies, Lucknow.	
Hardwar	Meerut Dist. ..	Supplies, Dehra Dun.	
Harihar ..	Madras Dist. ..	Supplies, Bangalore.	
Harnai	Baluchistan .	Supplies, Harnai	
Hasan Abdal	Rawalpindi ..	Supplies, Rawalpindi.	
Havelian .	Rawalpindi	Supplies, Abbottabad.	
Hazaribagh Road	F & A. Dist. ..	Supplies, Calcutta	
Hindubagh .	Baluchistan ..	Supplies, Quetta.	
Hubli	Poona I B A .	Supplies, Poona	
Hyderabad (Sind) .	Sind I B A .	Supplies, Hyderabad (Sind)	Repeat Supplies, Kiamari.
Ikran . .	D. I B A. ..	Supplies, Agra.	
Indargarh ..	C P. Dist. ..	Supplies, Nasirabad (Raj)	
Itarsi . .	Deccan Dist. .	Supplies, Jubbulpore.	
Jacobabad	Sind I B A. .	Supplies, Hyderabad (Sind)	Repeat Supplies, Kiamari.
Jaipur .	C. P. Dist. .	Supplies, Nasirabad (Raj.)	
Jakhal .	Lahore Dist. .	Supplies, Ambala.	
Jalarpet .	Madras Dist. .	Supplies, Bangalore.	
Jamrud ..	Peshawar ..	Supplies Bde., Landikotal	
Jand . ..	Rawalpindi ..	Supplies, Rawalpindi	
Jaunpur City	Lucknow Dist. ..	Supplies, Allahabad.	
Jetalsar . ..	Bombay Dist .	Supplies, Ahmedabad	Repeat Supplies, Bombay.
Jhajha	P. & A. Dist ..	Supplies, Calcutta.	
Jhansi (1,000) ..	Meerut Dist. ..	Supplies, Jhansi.	
Jharsuguda .	P. & A. Dist ..	Supplies, Calcutta	
Jhelum	Rawalpindi ..	Supplies, Jhelum.	
Jind	Lahore Dist. ..	Supplies, Ambala	
Jubbulpore (1,000) .	Deccan Dist. ..	Supplies, Jubbulpore.	
Jullundur .	Lahore Dist. ..	Supplies, Jullundur.	
Jung Shahi .	Sind I B. A. ..	Supplies, Kiamari	
Kairla	C P. Dist. ..	Supplies, Nasirabad (Raj)	
Kalakhund ..	C. P Dist. ..	Supplies, Mhow.	
Kalka	Lahore Dist. ..	Supplies, Ambala.	
Kalyan	Bombay Dist. ..	Supplies, Bombay.	
Kamptee	Deccan Dist ..	Supplies, Kamptee..	Repeat Supplies, Jubbulpore.
Karnal	Lahore Dist. ..	Supplies, Ambala.	
Kasganj	Meerut Dist. ..	Supplies, Bareilly ..	
Kathgodam ..	Do. ..	Do	
Katihar	P. & A. Dist. ..	Supplies, Calcutta.	

Railway Station.	District or Independent Brigade.	Telegraphic address to which demands for rations should be sent	Remarks.
Katni	Deccan Dist. ..	Supplies, Jubbulpore	
Katpadi	Madras Dist. ..	Supplies, Madras.	
Khandwa	C. P. Dist. ..	Supplies, Mhow	
Khanewal	Lahore Dist. ..	Supplies, Multan.	
Khanpur	Do. .	Do.	
Khargpur ..	P & A Dist. ..	Supplies, Calcutta	
Kharian ..	Rawalpindi ..	Supplies, Jhelum.	
Khokhrapar ..	Sind I. B. A. ..	Supplies, Hyderabad (Sind)	Repeat Supplies, Kiamari.
Khurda Road ..	P. & A. Dist. ..	Supplies, Calcutta.	
Khurja . ..	Meerut Dist. ..	Supplies, Meerut.	
Killa Saifulla ..	Zhob I. B. A. ..	Supplies, Loralai	
Kiul .. .	P. & A. Dist ..	Supplies, Dinapore.	
Kohat . ..	Kohat Dist. ..	Supplies, Kohat.	
Kotdwara ..	Meerut Dist. ..	Supplies, Bareilly.	
Kotri	Sind, I. B. A. ..	Supplies, Hyderabad (Sind)	Repeat Supplies, Kiamari.
Kurduwadi .	Poona, I. B. A. ..	Supplies, Poona.	
Kurseong	P. & A. Dist. ..	Supplies, Jalapahar.	
Lahore (1,000) ..	Lahore Dist. ..	Supplies, Lahore Cantt.	
Laki	Sind I. B. A. ..	Supplies, Hyderabad (Sind).	Repeat Supplies, Kiamari.
Lala Musa ..	Rawalpindi ..	Supplies, Jhelum.	
Landi Khana ..	Peshawar ..	Supplies Bde., Landi-Kotal.	
Landi Kotal ..	Do. ..	Do.	
Lhaksar	Meerut Dist. ..	Supplies, Dehra Dun.	
Lodhran . ..	Lahore Dist. ..	Supplies, Multan.	
Londa	Poona I. B. A. ..	Supplies, Poona.	
Lucknow (600) ..	Lucknow Dist. ..	Supplies, Lucknow.	
Ludhiana .. .	Lahore Dist. ..	Supplies, Jullundur.	
Luni . ..	C. P. Dist. ..	Supplies, Nasirabad (Raj.)	
Mach	Baluchistan ..	Supplies, Quetta.	
Madhupur . ..	P & A Dist. ..	Supplies, Calcutta.	
Madras (1,000) ..	Madras Dist. ..	Supplies, Madras	
Madura	Do. ..	Do	
Mahmud Kot ..	Lahore Dist. ..	Supplies, Multan.	
Malakwal ..	Rawalpindi ..	Supplies, Jhelum.	
Mandah Road .	Lucknow Dist. ..	Supplies, Allahabad	
Mandal . ..	C. P. Dist. ..	Supplies, Nasirabad (Raj)	
Mandra ..	Rawalpindi ..	Supplies, Rawalpindi	
Manharpur ..	P. & A. Dist. ..	Supplies, Calcutta.	
Manikpur ..	Lucknow Dist. ..	Supplies, Allahabad.	
Manmad ..	Bombay Dist. ..	Supplies, Deolali.	
Mardan ..	Peshawar ..	Supplies Bde., Risalpur.	
Mari Indus ..	Waziristan ..	Supplies, Bannu * Supplies, Manzai †	
Marwar ..	C. P. Dist. ..	Supplies, Nasirabad (Raj)	

* For units booked for Bannu Railhead.
† For units booked for Manzai Railhead.

Railway Station.	District or Independent Brigade.	Telegraphic address to which demands for rations should be sent	Remarks.
Meerut (1,000) ..	Meerut Dist. ..	Supplies, Meerut	
Mehsana ..	Bombay Distt. ..	Supplies, Ahmedabad	Repeat Supplies, Bombay.
Mettupalaiyam ..	Madras Dist. ..	Supplies, Wellington.	
Mhow .	C P Dist. .	Supplies, Mhow	
Miraj ..	Poona I. B. A. ..	Supplies, Poona	
Mirpur Khas .	Sind I. B. A. .	Supplies, Hyderabad (Sind).	Repeat Supplies, Kiamari.
Mirzapur ..	Lucknow Dist. ..	Supplies, Allahabad.	
Moghal Sarai ..	Do ..	Do	
Mokameh ..	P & A Dist. ..	Supplies, Dinapore	
Montgomery ..	Lahore Dist. ..	Supplies, Multan.	
Moradabad .	Meerut Dist. ..	Supplies, Bareilly.	
Multan .. .	Lahore Dist.	Supplies Multan.	
Muttra . .	D I B A .	Supplies, Muttra.	
Nadbai	Do. ..	Supplies, Fort Delhi	
Nagina .. .	Meerut Dist. ..	Supplies, Bareilly.	
Nagpur ..	Deccan Dist. .	Supplies, Kamptee..	Repeat Supplies, Jubbulpore.
Naihati .	P & A Dist. .	Supplies, Calcutta	
Nainpur ..	Deccan Dist. ..	Supplies, Jubbulpore	
Najibabad .	Meerut Dist. .	Supplies, Bareilly	
Nandalur .	Madras Dist.	Supplies, Madras	
Nasirabad	C. P Dist	Supplies, Nasirabad (Raj).	
Neemuch	Do .	Supplies, Mhow	
Nizamabad .	Deccan Dist .	Supplies, Secunderabad.	
Nowshera .	Peshawar .	Supplies Bde , Nowshera	
Nushki (1,000) ..	Baluchistan .	Supplies, Quetta.	
Orai . .	Lucknow Dist. .	Supplies, Cawnpore.	
Pabbi (for Cherat)	Peshawar .	Supplies Bde , Peshawar	
Pad Idan .	Sind I B A. .	Supplies, Hyderabad (Sind).	Repeat Supplies, Kiamari.
Palej . .	Bombay Dist. .	Supplies, Ahmedabad	Repeat Supplies, Bombay.
Parbatipur	P & A Dist. .	Supplies, Jalapahar.	
Partabgarh .	Lucknow Dist. .	Supplies, Allahabad	
Pathankot ..	Lahore Dist. ..	Supplies, Pathankot.	Repeat Artio Pathankot.
Pendra Road .	Deccan Dist.	Supplies, Kamptee..	Repeat Supplies, Jubbulpore.
Peshawar .	Peshawar ..	Supplies Bde , Peshawar.	
Phaphund	Lucknow Dist. .	Supplies, Cawnpore.	
Phulera ..	C P Dist. .	Supplies, Nasirabad (Raj.)	
Pipariya (for Pachmarhi).	Deccan Dist. .	Supplies, Jubbulpore.	
Podanur ..	Madras Dist.	Supplies, Wellington.	
Poona (1,000) ..	Poona I. B. A ..	Supplies, Poona.	
Purnea	Deccan Dist. ..	Supplies, Secunderabad.	

Railway Station.	District or Independent Brigade.	Telegraphic address to which demands for rations should be sent.	Remarks.
Quetta (1,000) ..	Baluchistan ..	Supplies, Quetta.	
Rae-Bareli ..	Lucknow Dist. ..	Supplies, Lucknow.	
Raewind ..	Lahore Dist. ..	Supplies, Lahore Cantt.	
Raichur.. ..	Deccan Dist. ..	Supplies, Secunderabad.	
Raipur	Do. ..	Supplies, Kamptee..	Repeat Supplies, Jubbulpore.
Rajewadi ..	Poona I. B. A. ..	Supplies, Poona.	
Rajkot ..	Bombay Dist. ..	Supplies, Ahmedabad.	Repeat Supplies, Bombay.
Rajpura ..	Lahore Dist. ..	Supplies, Ambala.	
Ranaghat ..	P. & A. Dist. ..	Supplies, Calcutta.	
Rawalpindi (1,000)	Rawalpindi ..	Supplies, Rawalpindi	
Reti	Sind I. B. A. ..	Supplies, Hyderabad (Sind).	Repeat Supplies, Kiamari.
Rewari	Delhi I. B. A. ..	Supplies, Fort Delhi.	
Risalpur ..	Peshawar .	Supplies Bde., Risalpur.	
Rohri	Sind I. B A ..	Supplies, Hyderabad (Sind)	Repeat Supplies, Kiamari.
Roorkee ..	Meerut Dist ..	Supplies, Meerut.	
Ruk	Sind I. B. A. .	Supplies, Hyderabad (Sind)	Repeat Supplies, Kiamari.
Rutlam ..	C. P. Dist. ..	Supplies, Mhow.	
Sabarmati ..	Bombay Dist. ..	Supplies, Ahmedabad.	Repeat Supplies, Bombay.
Saharanpur ..	Meerut Dist. ..	Supplies, Meerut.	
Salem	Madras Dist. ..	Supplies, Wellington.	
Samasata ..	Lahore Dist ..	Supplies, Multan.	
Santahar ..	P. & A. Dist. ..	Supplies, Calcutta.	
Sarai Kala ..	Rawalpindi ..	Supplies, Rawalpindi	
Sargodha ..	Do. ..	Supplies, Jhelum.	
Secunderabad (1,000).	Deccan Dist ..	Supplies, Secunderabad.	
Shagai	Peshawar Dist. ..	Supplies Bde., Landi Kotal.	
Shahabad ..	Deccan Dist. ..	Supplies, Secunderabad.	
Shahdadpur ..	Sind I. B. A ..	Supplies, Hyderabad (Sind)	Repeat Supplies, Kiamari.
Shahjahanpur ..	Meerut Dist. ..	Supplies, Bareilly.	
Shamgarh .	C. P. Dist. .	Supplies, Mhow.	
Shegaon .	Deccan Dist. ..	Supplies, Kamptee..	Repeat Supplies, Jubbulpore.
Sher Shah ..	Lahore Dist. ..	Supplies, Multan.	
Sholapur ..	Poona I. B. A. ..	Supplies, Poona	
Sialkot	Lahore Dist. .	Supplies, Sialkot.	
Sibi	Baluchistan ..	Supplies, Quetta	
Silliguri ..	P. & A. Dist. ..	Supplies, Jalapahar.	
Siwai Madhopur ..	C. P. Dist. ..	Supplies, Nasirabad (Raj.).	
Sohagpur ..	Deccan Dist. ..	Supplies, Jubbulpore.	
Sohawa ..	Rawalpindi ..	Supplies, Jhelum.	
Sojat Road ..	C. P. Dist. ..	Supplies, Nasirabad (Raj.).	

Railway Station.	District or Independent Brigade	Telegraphic address to which demands for rations should be sent.	Remarks.
Sone East Bank	P. & A. Dist	Supplies, Dinapore	
Spezand	Baluchistan	Supplies, Quetta	
Sukkur ..	Sind I. B. A	Supplies, Hyderabad (Sind)	Repeat Supplies, Kiamari.
Surat	Bombay Dist	Supplies, Ahmedabad	Repeat Supplies, Bombay.
Sutna	Deccan Dist	Supplies, Jubbulpore.	
Tando Jam	Sind I. B. A	Supplies, Hyderabad (Sind)	Repeat Supplies, Kiamari
Tirur	Madras Dist	Supplies, Wellington	
Trichinopoly	Do	Supplies, Madras	
Tundla	Delhi I. B. A	Supplies, Agra.	
Ujjain	C. P. Dist	Supplies, Mhow	
Vikarabad	Deccan Dist	Supplies, Secunderabad	
Wadi	Do	Do	
Waltair	Madras Dist	Supplies, Madras	
Wardha.	Deccan Dist	Supplies, Kamptee	Repeat Supplies, Jubbulpore.
Wathar	Poona I. B. A	Supplies, Poona	
Wazirabad	Lahore Dist	Supplies Sialkot	

3492/Q.-6.

Dated 11th July 1928.

2. List issued with India Army Order No. 395 current :—

For "Captain C. J. Attifield" *read* "Captain C. J. Attfield"

For "Captain J. L. Miller-Halet" *read* "Captain J. L. Miller-Hallet".

Dated 11th July 1928.

Issued with India Army Order No. 430, dated 11th July 1928.

Captain G. L. Hastings, M.C., 4/7th Dragoon Guards.

Captain A. W. Wyncoll, 1st Battalion, King's Own Royal Regiment.

Captain H. C. Latham, 2nd Battalion, 7th Rajput Regiment.

Captain R. W. Crampin, 2nd Battalion, 1st Punjab Regiment.

Captain L. V. C Hawkes, 1st Battalion, 14th Punjab Regiment.

Captain J. H. Rigg, 5th Battalion, 8th Punjab Regiment.

Captain G. A. G. Spottiswoode, 7th Light Cavalry.

Captain W. J. Higham-Hodge, 2nd Battalion, 16th Punjab Regiment.

Issued with India Army Order No. 432, dated 11th July 1928.

Rank and Name.	Unit.	Qualification.
Lieut. D. G. Egerton	10th Q. V. O. Corps of Guides Cavalry (F. F.)	Q.
Lieut. W. R. Jenney	1st Bn., 4th Bombay Grenadiers	Q
Capt. A. G. Porter	2nd Bn., 9th Jat Regiment	D.
Capt. G. D. Pytus	1st Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment	Q
Lieut. Sant Singh	1st Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment	Q.
Capt. A. C. Cooper	10th Bn., 18th Royal Garhwal Rifles	D
Capt. A. W. H. Gascoigne	1st Bn., 2nd K. E. O. Gurkha Rifles	D

D = Distinguished. Q = Qualified.

L20IAO—5,452—12-7-28—GIPS

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY FIELD-MARSHAL SIR WILLIAM R. BIRDWOOD, Bart., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., K.C.S.I., C.I.E., D.S.O., COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA,

18th July 1928.

CONTENTS.

18th July 1928.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 437. London Gazettes.—The following London Gazettes were received in Army Headquarters, Simla, on the dates shown against each :—

No. 33384, dated the 15th May 1928	..	5th June 1928.
No. 33385, dated the 18th May 1928	..	11th June 1928.
No. 33386, dated the 22nd May 1928	..	19th June 1928.
No. 33387, dated the 25th May 1928	..	19th June 1928.
No. 33388, dated the 29th May 1928	..	19th June 1928
No. 33389, dated the 1st June 1928	..	25th June 1928.
No. 33391, dated the 5th June 1928	..	2nd July 1928.
No 33392, dated the 8th June 1928	..	2nd July 1928.
No. 33393, dated the 12th June 1928	..	2nd July 1928.

I. A. O. 438. Petitions.—Reference India Army Order 491 of 1921, letters received in Indian units from *ex*-soldiers or their families must always be replied to.

2. Officers Commanding units will also ensure that the procedure outlined in para. 378, R. A. I, especially sub-para. 2 (*a*) *ibid*, is followed when forwarding petitions from Indian officers and other ranks to civil authorities.

A.-49656|A G-11

I. A. O. 439. Civil Compassionate Fund.—Substitute the following for paragraph 4 of India Army Order No. 938 of 1924 :—

"4 In submitting recommendations for the grant of gratuities from the Compassionate Fund, information will invariably be furnished on the following points in tabular form, separately :—

(i) Name of the deceased : last appointment held, pay at time of death, and the date of death.

(ii) Total service and whether pensionable or non-pensionable.

(iii) Dependents (with their respective ages) and their *pecuniary circumstances; whether there are any relatives in a position to give help.

(iv) Remarks of superior officer on deceased's work.

(v) Was death due to, or accelerated by, devotion to duty.

(vi) Recommendation of Department, etc., regarding amount of grant.

(vii) Name of the Treasury at which payment is desired.

(viii) General.

A.-49325|A.G.-14.

I. A. O. 440. Form of Agreement for Family Hospital Matrons—Printed forms of agreement will be used for Family Hospital Matrons, and Officers Commanding hospitals will apply direct to the D. M. S. in India for copies, when the appointment of a Family Hospital Matron is approved.

Z.-6235|D.M.S.I.-B.

I. A. O. 441. Relief Programme, 1928-29.—The Relief Programme for Royal Tank Corps, Indian Cavalry, Sappers and Miners, Infantry, Pioneers and for certain Units, Royal Artillery, is published below.

2. The programme for British Cavalry, Infantry and the remaining Units, R A, depends upon the Trooping Programme which has not yet been finally settled Dates will be published later.

3. All moves will be by rail unless otherwise stated

4. Where road moves are ordered the time allows one day's halt per week. Maximum weights for which transport by road will be provided are laid down in para 110, A. R I., Vol X.

5. The equipment to be taken by units moving in relief is laid down in Appendix 42 of Equipment Regulations (India), Part I of 1927.

6. Vickers gun, Lewis gun and Pioneer mules will not be taken unless specifically ordered.

7. Mounted units moving by rail will not take animals except chargers and those authorised for certain units, *vide* para. 554, R. A. I.

8. Attention is drawn to I. A. O. No. 636 of 1927.

*If the deceased was a subscriber to the General Provident Fund and|or was insured, the amount of his deposits in the Fund and|or the amount which he was insured should be mentioned."

18th July 1928.

1 Chain	2 Serial No.	3 Unit.	4 From	5 Date of departure.	6 To	7 Date of arrival.	8 Remarks.
		Royal Artillery.					
A	1	"G" Battery, R. H. A.	Meerut	1-10-28	Secunderabad	5-10-28	*Half personnel on each date.*
	2	"I" Battery, R. H. A.	Secunderabad	1-10-28	Meerut	5-10-28	
	3	"G" Battery, R. H. A.	Meerut	9-10-28	Secunderabad	13-10-28	
	4	"I" Battery, R. H. A.	Secunderabad	9-10-28	Meerut	13-10-28	
B	1	1st Field Brigade, R. A.	Kirkee and Secunderabad.	..	Quetta and Hyderabad Sind.	..	Moves will take place in March 1929. *Exact dates and methods of relief* will be published later. Items relating to the 14th, 15th and 27th *Field Brigades*, R. A. in I. A. O. 145 current are hereby cancelled.
	2	14th Field Brigade, R. A.	Quetta and Hyderabad Sind.	..	Bangalore	..	
	3	15th Field Brigade, R. A.	Bangalore	..	Kirkee and Secunderabad.	..	
C	1	Headquarters, 21st Indian Mountain Brigade.	Ambala	1-1-29	Kohat	2-1-29	Move with chain "G".
	2	Headquarters, 25th Indian Mountain Brigade.	Kohat	4-1-29	Ambala	5-1-29	
D	1	12th Light Battery	Ambala	21-10-28	Rawalpindi	23-10-28	Half personnel.
	2	2nd Light Battery	Rawalpindi	25-10-28	Mari Indus (for Razmak)	26-10-28	
	3	11th Light Battery	Mari Indus (from Razmak)	1-11-28	Ambala	4-11-28	
	4	12th Light Battery	Ambala	6-11-28	Rawalpindi	8-11-28	Half personnel.

E	1	6th (Jacob's) Mountain Battery, R. A.	Dehra Dun	15-10-28	Harnai (for Ft. Sandeman).	18-10-28	Animals of 6th Mountain Battery during this chain will be looked after by 1st Mn. Battery, with the help of extra personnel to be detailed from the M. A. T. O.
	2	7th (Bengal) Mountain Battery, R. A.	Harnai (from Ft. Sandeman)	18-11-28	Maymyo ..	28-11-28	
	3	14th (Rajputana) Mountain Battery, R. A.	Maymyo ..	30-11-28	Ambala	8-12-28	
	4	11th (Dehra Dun) Mountain Battery, R. A.	Ambala .	9-12-28	Kohat .	11-12-28	11th Mn. Battery moves to Kohat temporarily for practice camp and onwards in chain "F."
	5	13th (Dardoni) Mountain Battery, R. A.	Kohat .	12-12-28	Dehra Dun	14-12-28	
F	1	11th (Dehra Dun) Mountain Battery R. A.	Kohat ..	..	Razmak .	..	By road with animals subsequent to 20th February 1929. Dates to be fixed by Headquarters, Northern Command.
	2	5th (Bombay) Mountain Battery, R. A.	Razmak .	..	Kohat		
G	1	1st Royal (Kohat) Mountain Battery, R. A.	Dehra Dun	31-12-28	Kohat .	2-1-29	Animals of 1st Mountain Battery will be looked after by 13th Mountain Battery during this chain.
	2	15th (Jhelum) Mountain Battery, R.A.	Kohat ..	4-1-29	Dehra Dun	6-1-29	
Reliefs within Brigades	1	6th Field Battery, R. A.	Lahore ..		Jullundur	.	Batteries will move to their new stations after practice camps.
	2	23rd Field Battery, R. A. ..	Jullundur ..	..	Lahore ..	.	
	3	91st Field Battery, R. A.	Lahore ..	..	Ferozepore	..	
	4	49th Field Battery, R. A. ..	Ferozepore	..	Lahore ..	..	
	5	32nd Field Battery, R. A. ..	Campbellpore	..	Rawalpindi ..	.	
	6	36th Field Battery, R. A. ..	Rawalpindi .	..	Campbellpore	..	
	7	22nd Field Battery, R. A. ..	Cawnpore ..	.	Lucknow ..	..	
	8	58th Field Battery, R. A. ..	Lucknow .	..	Cawnpore ..	..	

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Chain	Serial No.	Unit.	From	Date of departure.	To	Date of arrival.	Remarks.
		Royal Tank Corps.					
A	1	2nd Armoured Car Company, Royal Tank Corps.	Bangalore ..	10-10-28	Ahmednagar	16-10-28 By road.	The following vehicles will be left behind for the incoming unit:— Workshop Lorry 1; Store Lorry 1; 1st Aid Lorry 1; 3 ton Lorry 1; Heavy Touring Cars of 1st and 6th Companies. Ford Touring Car of 2nd Company.
			Ahmednagar	19-10-28	Agra ..	21-10-28 By rail.	
			Agra ..	23-10-28	Razmak ..	4-11-28 By road.	
	2	1st Armoured Car Company, Royal Tank Corps.	Razmak ..	7-11-28	Peshawar ..	9-11-28 By road.	
	3	6th Armoured Car Company, Royal Tank Corps	Peshawar ..	11-11-28	Agra ..	19-11-28 By road.	
			Agra ..	21-11-28	Ahmednagar	23-11-28 By rail.	
			Ahmednagar	26-11-28	Bangalore ..	2-12-28 By road.	
		Indian Cavalry.					
A	1	21st K. G. O. Central India Horse.	Risalpur ..	28-9-28	Delhi ..	28-10-28 By road.	
	2	20th Lancers	Delhi ..	29-10-28	Dina ..	19-11-28 By road.	To Risalpur after manœuvres.
	1	2 Squadrons, 16th Light Cavalry.	Jhansi	3-11-28	Secunderabad	6-11-28	
		16th Light Cavalry (less 2 Squadrons).	Jhansi ..	27-11-28	Secunderabad	30-11-28	
	2	7th Light Cavalry ..	Secunderabad	9-11-28	Sialkot ..	14-11-28	Heavy baggage, etc., detached at Jullundur. Regiment to Jullundur *after* manœuvres.

	3	15th Lancers	Sialkot ..	16-11-28	Quetta ..	19-11-28	By rail. Hand over horses to 7th Light Cavalry at Sialkot.
			Quetta ..	22-11-28	Loralai ..	30-11-28	By road, having taken over horses at Quetta from the 18th K. E. O. Cavalry.
	4	1st D. Y. O. Skinner's Horse	Loralai	4-12-28	D. I. K. ..	20-12-28	By road. If lines at Lucknow are ready, march to Dera Ghazi Khan and onwards by rail.
	5	14th P. W. O. Scinde Horse.	D. I. K. ..	..	Quetta ..	15-11-28	By road. Date of departure and route to be followed to be settled by Commands concerned.
	6	18th K. E. O. Cavalry ..	Quetta .	21-11-28	Jhansi ..	25-11-28	Provisions of paragraph (*iii*) of I. A. O. No. 384 of 1927 will not apply.
		SAPPERS AND MINERS.					
		King George's Own Bengal Sappers and Miners.					
	1	No. 3 Field Company .	Roorkee ..	20-11-28	Jhelum ..	24-11-28	Move to Rawalpindi after manœuvres. Heavy baggage, etc., direct to Rawalpindi.
	2	No. 1 Field Company	Manœuvre Area.	3-12-28	Roorkee ..	5-12-28	Dates depend on termination of manœuvres.
B	1	No. 35 Field Troop .	Roorkee ..	25-2-29	Risalpur ..	27-2-29	
	2	No. 31 Field Troop ..	Risalpur .	28-2-29	Roorkee ..	2-3-29	
		Queen Victoria's Own Madras Sappers and Miners.					
C	1	No. 10 Field Company ..	Bangalore ..	13-2-29	Mari Indus (for Manzai).	20-2-29	In same train between Bangalore and Wazirabad.
	2	No. 13 Field Company ..	Mari Indus (from Manzai).	25-2-29	Bangalore ..	4-3-29	
	1	No. 32 Field Troop ..	Bangalore ..	13-2-29	Sialkot ..	19-2-29	
	2	No. 33 Field Troop ..	Sialkot ..	26-2-29	Bangalore ..	4-3-29	

18th July 1928.

1 Chain	2 Serial No.	3 Unit.	4 From	5 Date of departure.	6 To	7 Date of arrival.	8 Remarks.
		Royal Tank Corps.					
A	1	2nd Armoured Car Company, Royal Tank Corps.	Bangalore ..	10-10-28	Ahmednagar	16-10-28	By road. The following vehicles will be left behind for the incoming unit :— Workshop Lorry 1; Store Lorry 1; 1st Aid Lorry 1; 3 ton Lorry ... 1; Heavy Touring Cars of 1st and 6th Companies. Ford Touring Car of 2nd Company.
			Ahmednagar	19-10-28	Agra ..	21-10-28	By rail.
			Agra ..	23-10-28	Razmak ..	4-11-28	By road.
	2	1st Armoured Car Company, Royal Tank Corps.	Razmak ..	7-11-28	Peshawar ..	9-11-28	By road.
	3	6th Armoured Car Company, Royal Tank Corps.	Peshawar ..	11-11-28	Agra ..	19-11-28	By road.
			Agra ..	21-11-28	Ahmednagar	23-11-28	By rail.
			Ahmednagar	26-11-28	Bangalore ..	2-12-28	By road.
		Indian Cavalry.					
A	1	21st K. G. O. Central India Horse.	Risalpur ..	28-9-28	Delhi ..	28-10-28	Ry road.
	2	20th Lancers	Delhi ..	29-10-28	Dina ..	19-11-28	By road. To Risalpur after manœuvres.
	1	2 Squadrons, 16th Light Cavalry.	Jhansi	3-11-28	Secunderabad	6-11-28	
		16th Light Cavalry (less 2 Squadrons).	Jhansi ..	27-11-28	Secunderabad	30-11-28	
	2	7th Light Cavalry ..	Secunderabad	9-11-28	Sialkot ..	14-11-28	Heavy baggage, etc., detached at Jullundur. Regiment to Jullundur after manœuvres.

B	3	15th Lancers	Sialkot ..	16-11-28	Quetta ..	10-11-28	By rail. Hand over horses to 7th Light Cavalry at Sialkot.
			Quetta ..	22-11-28	Loralai ..	30-11-28	By road, having taken over horses at Quetta from the 18th K. E. O. Cavalry.
	4	1st D. Y. O. Skinner's Horse	Loralai	4-12-28	D. I. K. ..	20-12-28	By road. If lines at Lucknow are ready, march to Dera Ghazi Khan and onwards by rail.
	5	14th P. W. O. Scinde Horse .	D. I. K. ..	..	Quetta ..	15-11-28	By road. Date of departure and route to be followed to be settled by Commands concerned.
	6	18th K. E. O. Cavalry .	Quetta ..	21-11-28	Jhansi ..	25-11-28	Provisions of paragraph (iii) of I. A. O. No. 384 of 1927 will not apply.
		SAPPERS AND MINERS.					
		King George Own Bengal Sappers and Miners.					
A	1	No. 3 Field Company .	Roorkee ..	20-11-28	Jhelum ..	24-11-28	Move to Rawalpindi after manœuvres. Heavy baggage, etc., direct to Rawalpindi.
	2	No. 1 Field Company ..	Manœuvre Area.	3-12-28	Roorkee ..	5-12-28	Dates depend on termination of manœuvres.
B	1	No. 35 Field Troop	Roorkee ..	25-2-29	Risalpur ..	27-2-29	
	2	No. 31 Field Troop .	Risalpur	28-2-29	Roorkee ..	2-3-29	
		Queen Victoria's Own Madras Sappers and Miners.					
C	1	No. 10 Field Company ..	Bangalore ..	13-2-29	Mari Indus (for Manzai).	20-2-29	In same train between Bangalore and Wazirabad.
	2	No. 13 Field Company ..	Mari Indus (from Manzai).	25-2-29	Bangalore ..	4-3-29	
D	1	No. 32 Field Troop ..	Bangalore ..	13-2-29	Sialkot ..	19-2-29	
	2	No. 33 Field Troop ..	Sialkot ..	26-2-29	Bangalore ..	4-3-29	

18th July 1928.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Chain.	Serial No.	Unit.	From	Date of departure.	To	Date of arrival.	Remarks.
		Royal Bombay Sappers and Miners.					
E	1	No. 22 Field Company	Kirkee	20-3-29	Kohat	31-3-29	
	2	No. 17 Field Company	Kohat	1-4-29	Kirkee	6-4-29	
F	1	No. 20 Field Company	Kirkee	13-3-29	Quetta	19-3-29	By sea between Bombay and Karachi.
	2	No. 18 Field Company	Quetta	20-3-29	Kirkee	26-3-29	
		Indian Infantry and Pioneers.					
A	1	4th Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles	Jubbulpore	3-9-28	Chitral	7-9-28 (Dargai)	Mules accompany.
	2	3rd Bn., 8th Punjab Regt.	Chitral	..	Jhansi	..	Move by rail from Dargai to Jhansi on completion of Chitral Reliefs. Mules accompany.
	3	3rd Bn., 14th Punjab Regt.	Jhansi	28-10-28	Delhi	22-11-28	By road. Mules to be left at Jhansi for 1/17th Dogra Regiment. Rear party necessary if 3/8th Punjab Regiment not arrived.
			Delhi	23-11-28	Harnai (for Ft. Sandeman & Murgha).	26-11-28	
	4	1st Bn., 4th Bombay Grenadiers.	Harnai (from Loralai.	26-12-18	Rohtak	29-12-28	
	5	3rd Bn., 4th Bombay Grenadiers.	Rohtak	2-1-29	Lucknow	8-2-29	By road.
			Lucknow	15-2-29	Khyber	18-2-29	
	6	1st Bn., 17th Dogra Regt.	Khyber	19-2-29	Jhansi	22-2-29	Pick up mules of 3/14th Punjab Regiment at Jhansi.
			Jhansi	23-2-29	Jubbulpore	21-3-29	By road.

18th July 1928.

B	1	4th Bn, 12th Frontier Force Regiment.	Ambala ..	8-10-28	Jahore ..	26-10-28	By road.
			Lahore .	27-10-28	Mari Indus (for Damdil).	28-10-28	
	2	1st Bn, 13th Frontier Force Rifles	Mari Indus (from Razmak).	15-11-28	Gujrat ..	16-11-28	To Ambala after manœuvres. Heavy baggage, etc., direct to Ambala.
C	1	2nd Bn, 10th Baluch Regiment.	St Thomas Mount.	11-10-28	Khyber ..	19-10-28	
	2	1st Bn., 9th Jat Regt.	Khyber	20-10-28	St. Thomas' Mount.	28-10-28	
D	1	3rd Bn, 9th Jat Regt.	Rawalpindi .	19-10-28	Santa Cruz	23-10-28	
	2	3rd Bn., 16th Punjab Regt	Santa Cruz	24-10-28	Secunderabad	26-10-28	
	3	3rd Bn, 19th Hyderabad Regiment.	Secunderabad	27-10-28	Sholapur ..	28-10-28	
			Sholapur ..	29-10-28	Deolali ..	24-11-28	By road via Poona.
			Deolali	25-11-28	Bombay	26-11-28	(Less Deolali Wing).
	4	2nd Bn., 17th Dogra Regiment	Bombay	27-11-28	Deolali	28-11-28	(Less Deolali Wing).
			Deolali .	29-11-28	Ujjain .	28-12-28	By road. Allows 2 days halt at Dewas for Christmas.
			Ujjain .	30-12-28	Rawalpindi..	2-1-29	
E	1	2nd Bn., 19th Hyderabad Regiment	Lansdowne	26-10-28	Pishin and Hindubagh.	31-10-28 (Yaru).	
	2	2nd Bn., 13th Frontier Force Rifles.	Chaman ..	14-11-28	Sibi .	27-11-28	By road.
			Sibi	28-11-28	Hyderabad (Sind).	29-11-28	
	3	1st Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment	Hyderabad (Sind).	30-11-28	Mari Indus (for Razmak).	2-12-28	
	4	1st Bn., 18th Royal Garhwal Rifles.	Mari Indus (from Razmak).	19-12-28	Lansdowne	23-12-28	

1 Chain.	2 Serial No.	3 Unit.	4 From	5 Date of departure.	6 To	7 Date of arrival.	8 Remarks.
		Royal Bombay Sappers and Miners					
E	1	No. 22 Field Company	Kirkee	26-3-29	Kohat	31-3-29	
E	2	No. 17 Field Company	Kohat	1-4-29	Kirkee	6-4-29	
F	1	No. 20 Field Company	Kirkee	13-3-29	Quetta	19-3-29	By sea between Bombay and Karachi.
F	2	No. 18 Field Company	Quetta	20-3-29	Kirkee	26-3-29	By sea between Bombay and Karachi.
		Indian Infantry and Pioneers					
A	1	4th Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles	Jubbulpore	3-9-28	Chitral	7-9-28 (Dargai)	Mules accompany.
A	2	3rd Bn., 8th Punjab Regt.	Chitral	..	Jhansi	..	Move by rail from Dargai to Jhansi on completion of Chitral Reliefs. Mules accompany.
A	3	3rd Bn., 4th Punjab Regt.	Jhansi	28-10-28	Delhi	22-11-28	By road. Mules to be left at Jhansi for 1/17th Dogra Regiment. Rear party necessary if 3/8th Punjab Regiment not arrived.
			Delhi	23-11-28	Harnai (for Ft. Sandeman & Murgha).	26-11-28	
A	4	1st Bn., 4th Bombay Grenadiers.	Harnai (from Loralai.	26-12-18	Rohtak	29-12-28	
A	5	3rd Bn., 4th Bombay Grenadiers.	Rohtak	2-1-29	Lucknow	8-2-29	By road.
			Lucknow	15-2-29	Khyber	18-2-29	
A	6	1st Bn., 17th Dogra Regt.	Khyber	19-2-29	Jhansi	22-2-29	Pick up mules of 3/14th Punjab Regiment at Jhansi.
			Jhansi	23-2-29	Jubbulpore	21-3-29	By road.

...ian Infantry and Pioneers (contd).

		Unit.	From	Date	To	Date	Remarks
		3	4			6	
		...es ..	Quetta ..	2-3-29	Chaman ..	7-3-29	By road. Mules accompany.
		...les ..	Chaman .	11-3-29	Ft. Sandeman	2-4-29	By road. Mules accompany.
		...les ..	Ft. Sandeman	6-4-29	Quetta ..	25-4-29	By road. Mules accompany.
		...Rifles	Abbottabad		Malakand ..	..	By road. Dates to be fixed by Headquarters, Northern Command. Mules accompany.
		...les ..	Malakand ..	.	Abbottabad	..	By road. Dates to be fixed by Headquarters, Northern Command. Mules accompany.
N	1	3... ...oneers	Nowshera ..	20-10-28	Mari Indus (for Razani).	21-10-28	
	2	2nd ... Pioneers	Mari Indus (from Razani).	5-11-28	Nowshera ..	6-11-28	
...)	1	1st Bn., ... Pioneers.	Bangalore ..	..	Mandalay ..	..	3rd week November. As shipping available.
	2	2nd Bn., 1st Madras Pioneers	Mandalay ..	..	Bangalore ..	..	4th week November. As shipping available.

Q. M. G.'s 2733-Q.-2.

18th July 1928.

I. A. O. 442 Rules for the Management of Station and Regimental Institutes, 1927.—Paragraph 61 is reconstructed as follows :—

"61. Rates for tinned butter will be :—

	Rs.	A.	P.
Net contents of tin 1 lb	1	6	0
8 ozs	0	12	0

less 5 per cent. f. o. r Rawalpindi and Quetta."

1549|Q M G-3

I. A. O 443, Allocation of the cost of military labour employed in M. T Workshops.—With effect from the 1st June 1928 the following rates will be adopted in allocating the cost of military labour employed in M. T. Workshops on work orders for direct and indirect jobs :—

	Rs	A.	P.	
Staff Sergeant	3	7	0	per hour.
Sergeant	2	15	1	per hour.
Indian artificer	0	15	3	per hour.

D. F. A. Q. Dy. No 4248

I. A. O. 444. Equipment of Units, Drafts and Details moving from India.—All British troops moving from India at present equipped with "brace without buckle" (for haversacks O. S.) will be equipped with "brace with buckle".

2. Table 5, Appendix 42 of Regulations for the Equipment of the Army (India), Part 1 of 1927 will be amended accordingly.

3656|Q M.G.-12.

I. A. O. 445 Horses—Chargers.—Officers presenting chargers for registration to enable them to draw syce and forage allowance will produce a certificate in the form given below This certificate will be attached to the pay bill in which syce and forage allowance for a newly acquired charger is claimed for the first time.

2 India Army Order No. 892 of 1924 is cancelled.

1027|Q M G.-15.

(I) Certified that the horse described below, which I present for registration to enable me to draw syce and forage allowance under the provisions of Pay and Allowance Regulations of the Army in India, Part II, para. 303,—

(1) will be available for the performance of my duties at all times,

18th July 1928.

(2) will be available for sale to Government on my being ordered on service,

*(NOTE.—If the charger is not the *bona fide* property of the officer presenting it for registration, a similar certificate will be required from the officer who is the *bona fide* owner.)

(3) is on loan from......................under the provisions of para. 304 (*b*), Pay and Allowance Regulations of the Army in India, Part II,

(4) is on hire from Government under R. A. I., Appendix XIII,

(5) has been malleined in accordance with I. A. O. No. 661 of 1925.

Purchased from.	Colour	Sex.	Caste.	Age.	Height	Remarks
–						

Station ....

Date . ...

*Station .... *......... ....

Date ....

*To be signed by the *bona fide* owner of the charger).

303, note 2.

....
Director of Remounts.*
*(for chargers of officers of A. H. Qrs. only).

....
Senior Administrative Staff Officer
.... Command.
Headquarters .... District.
....Brigade.
Regiment.
Station............ .. ..O. C. ....Department.
Date............ Corps.

Serviceably sound.

D. A. D. V. S.
....
Veterinary Officer.

Station ....

Date ....

18th July 1928.

I. A. O. 442. Rules for the Management of Station and Regimental Institutes, 1927.—Paragraph 61 is reconstructed as follows :—

"61. Rates for tinned butter will be :—

	Rs	A.	P.
Net contents of tin 1 lb.	1	6	0
8 ozs	0	12	0

less 5 per cent. f. o. r Rawalpindi and Quetta"

1549|Q M G.-3.

I. A. O. 443. Allocation of the cost of military labour employed in M. T Workshops—With effect from the 1st June 1928 the following rates will be adopted in allocating the cost of military labour employed in M T Workshops on work orders for direct and indirect jobs :—

	Rs	A.	P.	
Staff Sergeant	3	7	0	per hour.
Sergeant	2	15	1	per hour.
Indian artificer	0	15	3	per hour.

D. F. A. Q. Dy. No 4248.

I. A. O 444. Equipment of Units, Drafts and Details moving from India—All British troops moving from India at present equipped with "brace without buckle" (for haversacks O. S.) will be equipped with "brace with buckle".

2. Table 5, Appendix 42 of Regulations for the Equipment of the Army (India), Part 1 of 1927 will be amended accordingly.

3656|Q M G.-12.

I. A O. 445. Horses—Chargers.—Officers presenting chargers for registration to enable them to draw syce and forage allowance will produce a certificate in the form given below This certificate will be attached to the pay bill in which syce and forage allowance for a newly acquired charger is claimed for the first time.

2 India Army Order No 892 of 1924 is cancelled.

1027|Q M G -15

(I) Certified that the horse described below, which I present for registration to enable me to draw syce and forage allowance under the provisions of Pay and Allowance Regulations of the Army in India, *Part II*, para. 303,—

(1) will be available for the performance of my duties at all times.

15th July 1928.

(2) will be available for sale to Government on my being ordered on service,

*(NOTE.—If the charger is not the *bona fide* property of the officer presenting it for registration, a similar certificate will be required from the officer who is the *bona fide* owner.)

(3) is on loan from...................... under the provisions of para. 304 (*b*), Pay and Allowance Regulations of the Army in India, Part II,

(4) is on hire from Government under R. A. I, Appendix XIII,

(5) has been malleined in accordance with I. A. O. No. 661 of 1925.

Purchased from.	Colour	Sex	Caste.	Age.	Height	Remarks
—						

Station ....

Date . ...

*Station .... *............................ .....

Date ....

*To be signed by the *bona fide* owner of the charger)

(II) Cert...

y

u

03, note 2.

....

Director of Remounts.*

*(for chargers of officers of A. H. Qrs. only)

....

Senior Administrative Staff Officer

Headquarters ....Command. ....District. ....Brigade.

Station..... ....O. C. .... Regiment. Department. Corps.

Date..............

Serviceably sound.

D. A. D. V. S.

.... Veterinary Officer.

Station ....

Date ....

18th July 1928.

I. A. O. 446. Abolition of the Disposals Dump at Dum Dum.—Reference I. A. O. 602 of 1926 The functions of the Central Disposals Organisation will be confined to disposal and will not include the custody of stock. The Disposals Dump located in the vacant buildings of the Ammunition Factory, Dum Dum, will be closed, with effect from the 26th July 1928.

All correspondence intended for the Officer Commanding, Central Disposals Dump, Dum Dum, will be addressed to the Director of Contracts, Master-General of Supply Branch, Army Headquarters, Simla.

2288-F.|M.G S.

I. A. O. 447. Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 24, dated 14th June 1928, of military officers, etc., of the Indian Establishment permitted to return to duty, granted extensions of leave, or retiring from the service, etc., is issued with this Order.

11281|M S-3

I. A. O 448. "Memorandum of Information issued for the guidance of Military Officers and others proceeding out of India".—In view of the printing charges involved, only a limited number of copies of the above quoted memorandum are being issued, for distribution through Cs. M. A

These copies will be retained in all Command, District and Brigade Offices and also in units and formations for the guidance of officers and others proceeding out of India. Copies will not be supplied to individuals proceeding on leave and the rule in para. 61, Financial Regulations for the Army in India, Part I, will be amended accordingly.

(M A. G's u.-o. Dy. No 1646-At.|C.) dated 15th June 1928

R. A. CASSELS, *Lieut.-General,*

Adjutant General in India.

Corrigenda.

List No. 35.

Nos. 1—4.

1. Annexure to India Army Order No. 332 of 1928.

Insert the following entry under the heading (*d*) Indian Non-Commissioned Officers :—

No.	Rank and Name.	Unit.	Qualification obtained.
1784	Dafadar Ghasi Ram	16th Light Cavalry ..	Q.-2.

25504|G.S., M.T.-1.

Dated 18th July 1928

2. India Army Order No. 775 of 1927, paragraph 4 :—

Against *Command Headquarters, for* "5" *substitute* "42".

Against *District Headquarters, for* "3" *substitute* "16".

After *District Headquarters insert* the following :—

"Independent Brigade Headquarters .. 16 copies".

Against *Brigade Headquarters, for* "2" *substitute* "4".

A.-47289|A.G.-XI.

Dated 18th July 1928

3 India Army Order No. 345 of 1928 :—

Below "Cossipore Fatcory", *insert* 'Metal and Steel Factory".

Below "Co.", *insert* "M. S F."

M.G.S.-146|2-A.

Dated 18th July 1928.

4. India Army Order No. 329-IV of 1928 :—

The following amendments are made to the scale of distribution :—

Against "Kirkee Arsenal" *for* "20" *read* "6" and *delete* " (Includes 14 for I. A O. C. School) ".

Add at the end of the List :—

"Chief Instructor, I. A. O. C. School of Instruction, Kirkee .. 20."

6953|M.G.S.-2-C.

Dated 18th July 1928.

Issued with India Army Order No. 447, dated 18th July 1928.

Grants and Extensions of Leave.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Period (months).	Until	Remarks.
C. S. M.	Boal, R. J ..	R. E.	6	4-10-28	M. C.
Lt. ..	Cluff, A. W. D ..	R. I. M	1	28-7-28	M. C.
Capt. ..	Dyer, I. R. ..	3 5th Mahratta Light Infantry	.	26-9-28	
Capt. ..	Frankland, A.	1-4th Bombay Grenadiers	.	3-4-29	
Capt. ..	Mitchley, G. A. ..	4 2nd Punjab Regt.	..	21-7-28	
S-Sgt	Walk, A. G. ..	I. A. S. C.		Arrival of s s Macedonia sailing 6-7-28	
Capt ..	Young, J. W	2-10th Gurkha Rifles	4 mos 1 day	31-10-28	
Commsy & Major.	Page, A F. A	I A S C .	Leave pending retirement restricted to 12 months	31-3-29	

Termination of Contract.

Rank.	Name	Corps.	Date
N.-Sister	Taylor, A (Miss)	Q A M N S I (T) .	20-5-28

Discharges.

Rank.	Name	Corps	Date
Sergt .	Goode, W A.	I C C (B W)	31-5-28
Sergt	Mason, W A.	Gov of Bengal's Band	2-2 28

Retirements

Rank	Name	Corps	From what date	Rate of pension
Lt.-Col	Carey, T de B	I A	25th June 1928	£755 p a (basic)
Lt.-Col	Lapsley, W, O B E, M B	I M S	24th July 1928	£800 p a (basic) (invalided)
Lt.-Col.	Murphy, A (In substitution of notification in Weekly List No 16 of 1928)	I M S	27th June 1928	£800 p a (basic)
Major .	Nairne, R G	1-1st Madras Pioneers	29th June 1928	£439 p a (basic)
Lt.-Col	Ogg, A C D S O, O B E	I A	6th July 1928	£800 p a (basic)

L21IAO—5,513—18-7-28—GIPS

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY FIELD-MARSHAL SIR WILLIAM R. BIRDWOOD, Bart., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., K.C.S.I., C.I.E., D.S.O., COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA,

21st July 1928.

CONTENTS.

Course of 1928, held at the Army School of Education (India), Belgaum, Special Wing, is issued with this Order.

20066|G.S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 453. Appointments and Promotions—His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief directs that more attention be paid to spelling especially of names and places. The unnecessary work entailed in altering names before publication in *Gazette Notifications and India Army* Orders, consequent on misspelling in the first instance, is considerable. These mistakes will be obviated to a great extent if the sheet roll of the recruit is correctly inscribed on enlistment.

2. The correct and complete initials of British officers and other ranks must always be given

3. The Indian Army List and "Lyall's Guide to the transliteration of Hindu and Muhammadan names" will be followed as far as possible for the spelling of names of Indian officers and Indian other ranks, respectively.

4. The designation of Indian officers holding Honorary King's Commissions will be as shown in the Indian Army List, *viz*, "Subadar Major and Honorary Lieutenant". Honorary rank is shown after the substantive rank.

5. Members of the Order of British India are granted the title of "Sardar Bahadur" or "Bahadur", *vide* paragraph 726, Regulations for the Army in India, and the addition of the letters "O. B. I." after their names is incorrect

A.-47645|A.G -9.

I. A. O. 454. Stationery Indents.—Indents for stationery must be submitted to the Central Stationery Office, Calcutta, on the dates laid down in the "Rules for the Supply and Use of Stationery Stores".

A -49098|A G.-11.

I. A. O. 455 Records of disbanded units.—The records of the late *Khyber Ropeway Company* have been deposited with the *O.-in-C.*, I. A. S. C. Records, Dagshai.

2. I. A. O. No 286 of 1927 is cancelled.

54468|Q.-7-M.T.

I. A. O. 456. Equipment of Royal Artillery and Royal Tank Corps Units moving from India—All Royal Artillery and Royal Tank Co units proceeding out of India to Imperial stations will move as d

and will take the equipment shewn in Regulations for the Equipment of the Army India), Part 1 of 1927, Appendix 42, Table 5 (*ii*).

2. The regulations will be amended accordingly.

4483|Q.M.G.-12

I. A. O. 457. Appointments, Promotions, Leave, etc.—List No. 14 of appointments, promotions, leave, etc., which have been approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, is issued with this Order.

0991|M.S.

I. A. O. 458. Forms—I. A. F. X.-1840, "Register of Secret and Confidential Documents".—Copies of the above-mentioned India Army Form, bound into book-form, will shortly be available for issue from the Government of India Central Forms Store, Calcutta.

2. *Units and formations* will indent for copies on the scale shewn below :—

	No. of books
Brigades of Royal Horse, Field and Medium Artillery.	5
Mountain Brigades, R. A.	3
Headquarters and District Establishment, Bombay ..	1
Ammunition Columns	1
Training Centres (R. A. and M. A.)	1
British and Indian Cavalry Regiments	2
British and Indian Infantry Battalions (excluding Training Battalions)	2
Indian Infantry Training Battalions	1
Corps of Sappers and Miners	10
Chief Signal Officer, Command (including Corps Signals)	4
Signal units (including S. T. C. and Depot)	1
Royal Tank Corps units	1
Headquarters of Formations, Schools of Instruction, *Arsenals, Factories, etc.*	As required

3. India Army Form Z.-2001 is being amended accordingly.

4. Local Governments and Administrations may obtain copies on indent from the above source, *vide* para. 6 of A. I. (I.) No. 1069 of 1924.

24789|G.S., M.O.-3

I. A. O. 459. *Books*—Coast Artillery Drills and General Information. 1928.—Copies are being distributed by the Manager, Government of India

21st July 1928.

Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, to the undermentioned units and formations, on the scale shewn below :—

Units and Formations.	*Scale.*
Heavy Batteries, Royal Artillery	14 copies.
Headquarters and District Establishment, Bombay ..	1 copy.
Southern and Western Commands	1 copy.
School of Artillery	2 copies.

20326|G.S., M.O.-3.

I. A. O. 459-I. Books—Army Co-Operation Report, 1927 (Amendment List No. 1).—Copies are being issued by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, to all recipients of the Report, which was issued on the scale laid down in India Army Order No 107 of 1928.

23471|G.S., M T.-2.

I. A. O. 459-II. Books—Copies of the undermentioned Home publications will be distributed without indents by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, under instructions from the Quartermaster General in India.

1. Vocabulary of Army Ordnance Stores, Sections X and C. I. (issued with Army Orders for March 1928).
2. Amendments No. 3 to Equipment Regulations, Part 3, 1927—(issued with Army Orders for March 1928).

58963, 57273|Q.M G.-11.

R. A. CASSELS, *Lieut.-General,*
Adjutant-General in India.

Corrigenda.

LIST No. 36.

Nos. 1—4.

1. In the lists of officers who embarked and disembarked at ports in India during the months of October and November 1927 and May 1928, issued with India Army Orders Nos. 160, 254 and 413, current, respectively, *insert*—

October 1927.

" Arrivals—

2|Lieutenant G W I. Shipp, The Cameronians (Scottish Rifles), per H. T. 'SOMERSETSHIRE' at Colombo, 27th October 1927

2|Lieutenant J. G. Dalziel, The Cameronians (Scottish Rifles), per H T 'SOMERSETSHIRE' at Colombo, 27th October 1927."

November 1927

Arrivals—

Captain W. A Whitehead, 3rd Bn, 1st Punjab Regiment, per S S. 'MALOJA' at Bombay, 12th November 1927.

May 1928

Arrivals—

Captain J. E. L. Martin, 2nd Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment, per M. V 'SHROPSHIRE' at Rangoon, 5th May 1928.

Departures—

Lieutenant S S. Mallannah, 2nd Bn., 1st Madras Pioneers, per S. S. 'PILSNA' *ex*-Bombay, 9th May 1928.

Lieutenant R. M. Riach, The Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders, per M V. 'SHROPSHIRE' *ex*-Rangoon, 17th May 1928.

Lieutenant-Colonel R. Campbell, D. S. O, The Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders, per S. S. 'AMARAPOORA' *ex*-Rangoon, 19th May 1928."

4758|Q.M.G.-2.

Dated 21st July 1928.

---

2. India Army Order No 58 current :—

Delete the words " Recruits of " from the heading.

3550|Q.M G.-12.

Dated 21st July 1928.

3. India Army Order No. 376 current :—

Paragraph 1 (c), lines 6 and 7 *delete* the words " in the case of British troops and four annas in the case of Indian troops ".

3615|Q.M.G.-12.

Dated 21st July 1928.

---

4. India Army Order No. 194 current.

At the end of paragraph 3 *add* the following :—

" The documents should be forwarded through the respective audit controllers to enable them to certify the date up to and for which the *jangi-inam* has been paid regimentally ".

309-Rew.|I.S.B.

Dated 21st July 1928.

Issued with India Army Order No. 452, dated 21st July 1928.

LIST OF OFFICERS WHO QUALIFIED AT THE 2ND SHORT COURSE OF 1928, HELD AT THE ARMY SCHOOL OF EDUCATION (INDIA), BELGAUM, SPECIAL WING.

Rank and Name.	Unit.	Qualification.
Capt. P. J. F. Bouverie-Brine	I. A. S. C.	Q
Capt. A. Fortescue	Do	Q.
Capt. T. R. Marshall	Do	Q.
Capt. A. E. Swann	Do.	D.
Lieut. L. C. Bond, M C., (R.T.C.), attd.	Do.	Q.
Major A. Hood	R.A.M C.	D
Major T. O Thompson	Do.	D.
[illegible]	Do.	D
[illegible]	Do.	D
[illegible]	Do.	D
[illegible]	Do.	D
Capt. A R. Barlas	Do.	Q.
Major B. Prasad	I. M S	Q.
Capt. P. F. A. Grant	Do	Q.
Capt. A D. Loganadan	Do.	Q
Capt. W. Aitchison, M.C.	Do	Q
Lieut. L. H Crumby, R.A. attd	I.A O.C.	Q.
Lieut. T. H. Clarke, 2nd Bn., The Gloucestershire Regiment, attd.	Do.	Q.
Lieut. T. C Day, 1st Bn., The East Lancashire Regiment, attd.	Do.	Q.
Capt. B. St. C. Wilks, 6th D. C. O. Lancers (Watson s Horse) attd.	Do.	Q.
Capt W. V. Atkins, 2nd Bn , 8th Punjab Regiment, attd.	Do.	Q.

D. = Distinguished. Q. = Qualified.

Issued with India Army Order No. 457, dated 21st July 1928.

APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS, LEAVE, ETC.

Approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India.

LIST No. 14.

APPOINTMENTS.

The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointments :—

Army Headquarters

Lieutenant-Colonel W. F. **Hume-Spry**, D.S.O., I.A.S.C., to be Deputy Director of Animal Transport, Army Headquarters, *vice* Colonel L. D. Watling, Indian Army, vacated Dated the 20th June 1928.

06113|M.S.-1.

Lieutenant-Colonel A. B. W **Rust**, A. D. Corps, to be Inspector of Army Dental Services in India. Dated the 29th June 1928.

Z.-6518|D M S.-1-B.

Lieutenant-Colonel F. M. **Murray**, R.A, Assistant Director of Equipment and Ordnance Stores, Army Headquarters, to be officiating Deputy Director of Equipment and Ordnance Stores, Army Headquarters, *vice* Colonel F. A Finnis, O.B.E., I.A., proceeded on leave. Dated the 15th June 1928.

06067|M.S.1.

Major L G **Phillips**, M C, R.C of Signals, Attached Officer, to be Officiating Assistant to the Signal Officer-in-Chief (graded as General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade), G S Branch, Army Headquarters, *vice* Major W. E. Pain, M C, R C of Signals, on 60 days' privilege leave Dated the 1st June 1928

06064-4|M S.-1.

Major A B **McPherson**, M.C, 1|9th Jat Regiment, Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, Army Headquarters, to be officiating Assistant Adjutant General, Army Headquarters, *vice* Colonel L F. Arthur, D S.O., O.B E., Indian Army, proceeded on leave Dated the 15th June 1928

05989|M S.-1.

Captain B J. **Amies**, 2|14th Punjab Regiment, to be officiating Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, Army Headquarters, *vice* Major A. B. McPherson, M C, 1|9th Jat Regiment, appointed officiating Assistant Adjutant General Dated the 15th June 1928.

Captain W C. **Dawson**, I.A.O.C., Ordnance Officer, Ordnance Depot, Lahore, to be officiating Assistant Director of Equipment and Ordnance Stores, Army Headquarters, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel F. M Murray, R A, appointed officiating Deputy Director of Equipment and Ordnance Stores, Army Headquarters Dated the 15th June 1928

06067|M.S.-1.

Captain J. McL **Short**, 3-11th Sikh Regiment, to be Officiating General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, vi

Captain A. L. Elsworthy, M.B.E., Royal Scots, on combined leave 150 days including 60 days' privilege leave from 27th April 1928. D the 26th June 1928.

05576-49-5|M S.

Commands, Districts, etc.

Lieutenant-Colonel B. R. **Dennis**, O.B.E., R.A.M.C., to be officia A. D. M. S., Bombay District, *vice* Colonel C. R. Evans, D.S.O., R. A. M. C, officiating as D. D. M. S., Southern Command, during absence of Maj General J. M Sloan, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., late R. A. M on 3 months' combined leave *ex*-India, including 60 days' privilege le Dated the 29th March 1928

Z.-178|D.M.S.-1-

Major W. A. M. **Jack**, O.B.E., M.B., I.M.S., to be D. A. D. M (Mobilization), Rawalpindi District, *vice* Lieut.-Colonel A. A. C. McN M.B., I.M.S., vacated Dated 28th May 1928

17725|D.M.S.-1-

Major E. C. **Lambkin**, D.S.O., M.B., R.A.M.C., to *be Specialist* Dermatology, Baluchistan District, *vice* Major R. M. Davies, M R.A.M.C., vacated Dated the 6th June 1928.

Z.-6500|D.M.S.-1-

Major O. J. O'B **O'Hanlon**, M.B., F.R.C.S., R.A.M.C., to Specialist in Dermatology, Poona (Independent) Brigade Area, Major L. B Clarke, R.A.M.C., vacated Dated the 2nd June 1928

2395|D.M.S.-1-

Major C. F. **Burton**, M.C., R.A.M.C., to be Specialist in Gynæcol and Midwifery, Lahore District, *vice* Captain G. E. L Simons, R.A.M vacated Dated the 2nd July 1928.

Major S. **Nag**, M.B., F.R.C.S.E., I.M.S., to be Specialist in Surge Kohat District, *vice* Lieutenant T. C Ramchandani, M.B., F.R.C.S I.M.S. (T.C.), vacated Dated the 10th June 1928.

Major A. T. **Miller**, M.C., 1st Bn., The King's Shropshire Lig Infantry, to be Brigade Major, Allahabad Brigade Area, *vice* Ma B. H. Bonham-Carter, 5-14th Punjab Regiment, vacated. Dated the 2 June 1928

05576-59-4|M.S.-1

Lieutenant B. R. **Bhaskar**, M.B., I.M.S. (T.C.), to be Officer-i charge, Brigade Laboratory, Bannu, *vice* Lieutenant A. Sachs, M. R.A.M.C., vacated Dated the 25th May 1928.

2395|D.M.S.-1-B.

Instructional Establishments.

Colonel C. I. **Stockwell**, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., British Service, Offici ing Commandant, Senior Officers' School, to be Commandant, Seni Officers' School Dated the 14th June 1928

05919|M S.-1.

Brevet-Colonel A. B. **Skinner**, D.S.O., O.B.E., I.A., Officiating Assista Commandant and Chief Instructor, Senior Officers' School, to be Assista

Commandant and Chief Instructor, Senior Officers' School. Dated the 14th June 1928.

Lieutenant-Colonel W. P. Paynter, D.S.O., R.A., Officiating Assistant Commandant and Chief Instructor, Equitation School, Saugor, to be Assistant Commandant and Chief Instructor, Equitation School, Saugor. Dated the 14th June 1928.

Major J. C. Walker, 3rd Cavalry, to be Instructor, Class "B", Equitation School, Saugor, *vice* Major W. E. D. Campbell, The Poona Horse, vacated. Dated the 15th June 1928.

05974-2|M.S.-1.

Major L. G. Murray, M.C., The Gordon Highlanders, Instructor, Class "B", Pachmarhi Wing, Small Arms School, India, to be officiating Commandant, Pachmarhi Wing, Small Arms School, India, *vice* Brevet-Lieutenant-Colonel W. T. Brooks, M.C., The Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry, proceeded on leave *ex*-India. Dated the 9th June 1928.

06083-2|M.S.-1.

Captain V. S. Clarke, M.C., The Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regiment, Instructor, Class "C", Pachmarhi Wing, Small Arms School, India, to be officiating Instructor, Class "B", Pachmarhi Wing, Small Arms School, India, *vice* Major L. G. Murray, M.C., The Gordon Highlanders, appointed officiating Commandant. Dated the 9th June 1928.

Captain W. E. D. Wilkinson, 1|6th Rajputana Rifles, Instructor, Class "C", Army School of Physical Training, to be officiating Instructor, Class "B", Army School of Physical Training, *vice* Captain L. M. Combe, 1|13th Frontier Force Rifles, proceeded on leave *ex*-India. Dated the 2nd April 1928.

04902|M.S.-1.

Regimental—Indian Army.

4th Bombay Grenadiers.

11th Bn.

Captain H. W. A. Hamlyn, Company Commander, 1st Bn., is attached in the same capacity, *vice* Captain T. D. V. Lawton, 3rd Bn., vacated. Dated 11th June 1928.

01852-11-20|M.S.-3.

7th Rajput Regiment.

12th Bn.

Lieutenant F. J. Edlmann, Company Officer, 2nd Bn., (Prince of Wales's Own), 6th Rajputana Rifles, to be Company Commander, to fill an existing vacancy. Dated 29th June 1928.

01852-13-14|M.S.-3.

8th Punjab Regiment.

10th Bn.

Lieutenant-Colonel L. Phillips, late 3rd Madras Regiment, to be Commandant, *vice* Colonel H. E. Reinhold, M.C., vacated. Dated 24th June 1928.

05837-10|M.S.-3.

Captain G. Neary, Company Officer, 1st Bn., to be temporary Compan Commander, *vice* Captain D. C. Lalor, 1st Bn., deceased. Dated 17t June 1928.

01369-9-28|M.S.-3.

11th Sikh Regiment.

10th Bn.

Lieutenant J. O. S. **Donald**, Company Officer, 4th Bn., is attached i the same capacity provisionally, *vice* Captain D. L. Clark, 2nd Bn., vacated Dated 16th March, 1928.

01369-12-28|M.S.-3

12th Frontier Force Regiment.

10th Bn.

Captain D. A. L. **Mackenzie**, Company Officer, 1st Bn., to be Com pany Commander, *vice* Captain E. G Perry, M.B.E., 1st Bn., relieved Dated 21st June 1928

01369-13-20|M.S.-3

18th Royal Garhwal Rifles.

10th Battalion.

Major H. S **Cardew**, M.C., Second-in-Command, to be Commandant, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel J. H. DeW. Carruthers, O.B.E., M.C., vacated Dated the 1st July 1928.

0746-1|M.S.-3.

Major F. M **Carpendale**, C.I.E., Company Commander, 3rd Bn, to be Second-in-Command and to remain in his present appointment, *vice* Major H. S Cardew, M.C, to be Commandant Dated 1st July 1928

2nd (Calcutta) Bn. (University Training Corps).

Captain A W. **Sacre**, 1st Bn., The North Staffordshire Regiment (The Prince of Wales's), to be Adjutant, *vice* Captain G. Ri[illegible] chester, The King's Own Royal Regiment (Lancaster), vacated. Dated 9th June 1928.

05031-22-9|M.S.-3

12th (Dacca) Company (University Training Corps).

Lieutenant E **Groom**, (The North Staffordshire Regiment), Adjutant, Eastern Bengal Company, Auxiliary Force, India, is transferred to the same capacity to fill an existing vacancy. Dated 9th June 1928

05031-28-1|M.S.-3

Indian Army Service Corps

Colonel C A. **Organ**, D S O, A M I.Mech E, I.A., to be Officer Commanding, Heavy Repair Shops, Chaklala, (graded as Deputy Director of Supplies and Transport) Dated the 1st June 1928.

05978|M.S.-1

Brevet-Lieutenant-Colonel T. S. **Cotgrave**, D S O., I.A.S.C., to be Officer Commanding, Central Mechanical Transport Stores Depot, (graded as Deputy Director of Supplies and Transport). Dated the 1st June 1928

05978|M S.-1

To be Indian Army Service Corps Officers (on probation).

Lieutenant R. **Ramsay**, M.C., 1st Bn., The Black Watch (Royal Highlanders), but to remain in his present appointment Dated 23rd May 1928

01609-275-5|M.S.-3.

Lieutenant E. D. S. **Woodruffe**, 2nd Bn., The Royal Sussex Regiment.
ited 18th June 1928.

01609-276-3|M.S.-3.

Indian Army Ordnance Corps.

To be Ordnance Officers (on probation).

Lieutenant D. M. **Cassidy**, M.C., R.A. Dated 13th April 1928.

05722-2|M.S -3

Lieutenant A. C **Burmester**, Royal Tank Corps. Dated 6th June
3.

0233-69-6|M.S -3.

Military Farms Department.

The undermentioned officer is appointed on probation to the Military
ms Department :—

Captain L **Carter**, 2nd Bn , 1st Punjab Regiment Dated 28th May
3.

01721-17-2|M.S.|3.

Special.

Captain L **Steveni**, O.B E. M.C , 4th Bn., 8th Punjab Regiment, to be
tary Attaché, Meshed, *vice* Captain (local Major) G. E. Wheeler, 5th
7th Rajput Regiment, vacated. Dated 1st March 1928.

05734-7|M.S 1.

Appointments—Rank Special.

Lieut W. L. **Clarke** A E.C , is granted the local rank of Captain
st holding the appointment of Commandant, King George's Royal
an Military Schools, Jhelum Dated the 19th June 1928.

06134-2|M.S.-1

Lieutenant H E **Sharpe**, A E C., is granted the local rank of Captain
st holding the appointment of Commandant, King George's Royal
an Military School, Jullundur. Dated the 19th June 1928.

06134-1|M.S.-1.

Leave—Officers—ex-India

The undermentioned officers are granted leave out of India :—

Major H C H **Eden**, M.C , R.A , Deputy Assistant Adjutant General,
itant General's Branch, Army Headquarters, privilege leave for 60
, with effect from the 15th August 1928 or date of availing.

05576-51-5|M.S.-1

(This officer will vacate his appointment on expiration of the leave
ited)

Major R M **Corke**, Assistant Controller of Grass Farms, 7th Circle,
m, 7 months and 11 days combined leave ex-India, with effect from
August 1928 or date of availing, the first 90 days being privilege
e and the remainder ordinary furlough.

2634|M.G.-4.

Captain A. H. H. Fewtrell (16th Light Cavalry), Army Remount Department, seven months' combined leave (first 60 days privilege and the remainder leave on private affairs), with effect from the 6th July 1928, or the date of availing.

1319|Q-15.

Lieutenant A. E. Armitage, R.E., General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, combined leave for 4 months and one day, (first 60 days' privilege leave and the remainder leave on private affairs), with effect from 8th October 1928, or date of availing

06115-1|M.S.-1.

Leave—Officers—In India.

The undermentioned officers are granted leave in India :—

Lieutenant-Colonel F. M. Murray, R.A., Assistant Director of Equipment and Ordnance Stores, Army Headquarters, 14 days' privilege leave, with effect from the 23rd May 1928.

06146|M.S.-1.

Major G. F. Rudkin, D.S.O., R.A.M.C., Officiating D. A. D. M. S. (Distribution and Embarkation), Bombay, 32 days' privilege leave, from the 31st July 1928, or date of availing.

Z-5666|D.M.S.-1-B

Commissary and Major W. H. Hawley, Indian Corps of Clerks, ninety days' privilege leave, with effect from the 3rd July 1928.

Corrigendum.

In the Annexure to India Army Order No 272, dated the 21st April 1927, (List No. 8), in so far as it relates to the grant of leave to Major I. Burn-Murdoch, O.B.E., 3rd Sikh Pioneers, Inspector of Physical Training, Army Headquarters, India, for "153 days" *read* "5 months".

05442-4|M.S.-1.

L21AO—5,516—21-7-28—GIPS

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY FIELD-MARSHAL SIR WILLIAM R BIRDWOOD, Bart., G.C.B, G.C.M.G., K.C S.I., C.I.E., D.S.O., COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA,

24th July 1928.

CONTENTS.

24th July 1928
INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O 460. Small Arms Ammunition.—1. The following scheme for carrying ammunition in the field will come into force from 1st June 1928 :—

All Riflemen will carry 100 rounds. The remainder, viz., Nos. 3 to 6 of L. G. Teams, orderlies, stretcher bearers, cooks, Battalion Headquarters and Headquarters Wing, will carry 50 rounds.

2. The saving of S. A. A. under this scheme will be, in the case of a British Infantry Battalion, 12,750 rounds, and, of an Indian Infantry Battalion, 12,800 rounds, as shown in the following table :—

(a) *British Infantry Battalion*

Total Rifles 823

Details	Numbers.	Present scale.	Revised scale	Savings.
Coy & Pltn Specialists, viz. :—				
C S M., C Q.M.S , Coy and Platoon Orderlies, Gas personnel, Coy. Cooks, Sanitary personnel, storemen, and Nos. 3—6 of L G Sections ..	112	100	50	5,600
Bn , H Q. & H Q. Wing armed with rifles, (less Indian Personnel) ..	143	100	50	7,150
Rfm. other than above	568	100	100	*Nil*
Total . .	823	..	..	12,750

(b) *Indian Infantry Battalion.*

Total Rifles 704

Details.	Numbers	Present scale.	Revised scale	Savings.
Coy & Pltn. Specialists, viz. :—				
C.H.M., C Q M.H., Pay Havr. Coy. and Platoon Orderlies, Storemen. Sanitary personnel, and Nos 3—6 of L. G. Sections	108	100	50	5,400
Bn , H Q & H. Q Wing armed with rifle	148	100	50	7,400
Rfm other than above	448	100	100	*Nil.*
Total	704	..	..	12,800

24th July 1928.

3. The Regulations will be amended accordingly.

24633|G.S., S D.-2.

I. A. O. 461. Reservist Training, 1928-1929.—The number of reservists to be trained annually and their training will be in accordance with "Regulations for the Army in India", paras 163 *et seq.*

2. Dates of training will be determined in accordance with the instructions in para. 170-A, *ibid*, and with the concurrence of G. Os. C.-in-C. of Commands

Training may be extended beyond 31st March, when necessary.

3. In the case of reservists, whose training is biennial, one half of the total number will be called up each year

4 The training of specialists among reservists will continue on the lines daid down in :—

A. G.'s memo No A |45055|2 (A G -2), dated 5th October 1927,

A G.'s memo No. A |45055|5 (A.G.-2), dated 10th November 1927, and

C G S memo No. 22958|M T -1, dated 14th November 1927,

subject to any modifications which it may be found necessary to issue hereafter

5 *Gurkha Reserve.*

(*a*) Gurkha reservists will assemble at Gorakhpur annually on 1st January.

The actual date on which training will begin will be arranged each year between the R. O for Gurkhas and the officer-in-charge of the reservist training for the year

(*b*) Orders will issue shortly on the subject of the location selected for the training of Gurkha reservists and of the reservists to be called up for training each year

6. Reports on reservist training by Commands and Burma District, as laid down in "Regulations for the Army in India", para. 182-B, will be despatched to reach Army Headquarters by 1st June annually.

25730|G.S., M.T.-1.

I. A O. 462 Course at the Senior Officers' School, Belgaum—The following officers attended the 2nd Course, (1928) :—

Lt-Col G. F. B. Turner, D.S.O, Royal Artillery.

Major C. R. Hill, D.S.O., Royal Artillery.

Major E. V. Watson, D.S.O., Royal Artillery.

Lt.-Col. E. F. W. Lees, D S O., Royal Engineers.

Major G. H. J. G. Morris, Royal Engineers.

Major R. S. S. Paton, 1st Bn., East Surrey Regiment.

24th July 1928.

Major A. P. D Telfer-Smollett, D.S.O., M.C., 2nd Bn., Highland Light Infantry.
Major J. Inglis, C.M.G., D S.O., 1st Bn., Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders.
Major L H. Morse, M C., Royal Corps of Signals.
Major C. A. M. Paske, 16th Light Cavalry.
Major W. Kenworthy, The Poona Horse (17th Q. V. O. Cavalry).
Major D. B. Gray, M.C., 3rd Bn, 2nd Bombay Pioneers.
Major S. W. Finnis, 1st Bn., 3rd Sikh Pioneers
Major W. M. Logan-Home, M.C., 3rd Bn., 4th Bombay Grenadiers.
Major J. E. Waller, 3rd Bn, (Rattray's Sikhs), 11th Sikh Regiment.
Major J. S. H. Ring, O.B.E., 1st Bn., 16th Punjab Regiment
Major A. G. Stone, O B.E., M C, 1st Bn., 3rd (Q. A. O.) Gurkha Rifles.
Major E. G. T. Tuite-Dalton, M C., 2nd Bn., 3rd (Q. A. O.) Gurkha Rifles.
Major H. R. C Lane, D.S.O, O.B.E, 1st Bn., 5th Royal Gurkha Rifles (FF).
Lt.-Col. J. H. B. Peyton, Indian Army Service Corps.
Major H. J. Jarrett-Kerr, Indian Army Service Corps.
Major R. E. McCallum, Indian Army Service Corps.
*Lt.-Col. E. G. McAlpine, The Bangalore Battalion (A. F. I.)

*Attended first 3 weeks of the Course

25216|G.S., M.T.-1.

I. A O. 463. Indian Army Certificates of Education.—Certificates of Education issued at various times by the Army School of Education, (India), will be considered as equivalent to the new Certificates of Education, referred to in I. A. O No 261 of 1928, according to the following table :—

Year	School Certificates	Equivalent to the New :—
1921	Distinguished and Satisfactory.	1st Class.
1922		2nd Class
1923		
June 1924		
July-December 1924	Class 'A'-present QI ..	1st Class.
	Class 'B'-present QII ..	1st Class.
1925	Class 'C' ..	2nd Class
1926	Class 'A' ..	All students subjected to examinations and awarded ordinary 1st or 2nd Class Certificates, in ddition to School Certificates.
	Class 'B' ..	
1927	Class 'C' ..	
1928	D.	Ditto but 1st Class Certificates only awarded.
	QI ..	
	QII	

18009-III|G S, M.T.-2.

24th July 1928.

I. A. O. 464. **Dress**—Army Order No. 61 current is made applicable to India and is republished below.

A. O. 61. 1928.	Dress—Ex-Aides-de-Camp General and ex-Aides-de-Camp to the King.—1. His Majesty the King has been graciously pleased to approve the following alterations regarding the wearing of the Royal Cypher and Crown by ex-Aides-de-Camp General and ex-Aides-de-Camp to the King.	54 Officers 2538

(*i*) In order to distinguish Aides-de-Camp General from those officers who have vacated the appointment, ex-Aides-de-Camp General will wear the Royal Cypher in miniature on the shoulder straps or shoulder cords of all uniform garments.

(*ii*) Officers who vacate the appointment of Aide-de-Camp to the King on promotion to the substantive rank of major-general will cease to wear the Royal Cypher and Crown.

(*iii*) Ex-Aides-de-Camp to the King who have not been promoted to the substantive rank of major-general will continue to wear the prescribed insignia on retirement. In order to distinguish Aides-de-Camp to the King from those officers who have vacated the appointment, the latter will wear the prescribed insignia in miniature

2. The Royal Cypher and Crown will be worn by ex-Aides-de-Camp to the King on retirement as under .—

Honorary Major-Generals and Brigadier-Generals

The Royal Cypher and Crown (in miniature) will be placed immediately below the crossed swords and baton.

Brigadiers and Colonels.

The Royal Cypher (in miniature) will be placed immediately above the stars. The crown which forms part of the badges of rank will serve also as the crown which is part of the Royal Cypher and Crown.

3. Army Order 251 of 1920 is hereby *cancelled.*

Dress Regulations (India) will be amended.

I. A O. 465. **Procedure for the preparation of Pay lists and Pay and Mess books of Indian Hospital Corps personnel.**—The accountant attached to the headquarters of each Indian Hospital Corps Company will prepare the pay list for the whole company in duplicate, one copy for retention in the office, the other for submission to the Controller of Military Accounts concerned In the enfacement column of the copy submitted to the Controller of Military Accounts he will show separately the amount due to each hospital on account of pay (excluding clothing allowance) of the I. H. C. detachment serving with each hospital. The Controller will issue cheques for these latter amounts direct to officers commanding hospitals. Only the cheque for the pay of the personnel serving at Company Headquarters, and clothing allowance for the whole of the company (including personnel with hospitals), will be issued to the O. C. Commanding the Indian Hospital Corps Company.

24th July 1928.

Major A. P. D Telfer-Smollett, D.S.O., M.C., 2nd Bn., Highland Light Infantry.
Major J. Inglis, C.M.G., D.S.O., 1st Bn, Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders.
Major L. H. Morse, M C., Royal Corps of Signals
Major C. A. M. Paske, 16th Light Cavalry.
Major W. Kenworthy, The Poona Horse (17th Q. V. O. Cavalry)
Major D. B. Gray, M.C., 3rd Bn, 2nd Bombay Pioneers.
Major S. W. Finnis, 1st Bn., 3rd Sikh Pioneers
Major W. M. Logan-Home, M C., 3rd Bn., 4th Bombay Grenadiers
Major J E. Waller, 3rd Bn, (Rattray's Sikhs), 11th Sikh Regiment.
Major J. S. H. Ring, O B.E, 1st Bn., 16th Punjab Regiment.
Major A. G. Stone, O B.E., M C., 1st Bn, 3rd (Q. A. O.) Gurkha Rifles.
Major E. G. T. Tuite-Dalton, M C, 2nd Bn, 3rd (Q. A. O.) Gurkha Rifles.
Major H R. C. Lane, D S O., O.B E., 1st Bn, 5th Royal Gurkha Rifles (FF).
Lt.-Col. J H B. Peyton, Indian Army Service Corps.
Major H. J. Jarrett-Kerr, Indian Army Service Corps
Major R. E. McCallum, Indian Army Service Corps.
*Lt.-Col. E. G. McAlpine, The Bangalore Battalion (A. F. I.).

*Attended first 3 weeks of the Course.

25216|G S., M T.-1

I. A O. 463. Indian Army Certificates of Education.—Certificates of Education issued at various times by the Army School of Education, (India), will be considered as equivalent to the new Certificates of Education, referred to in I. A. O No 261 of 1928, according to the following table :—

Year	School Certificates	Equivalent to the New :—
1921	Distinguished and Satisfactory.	1st Class.
1922 .. .		2nd Class
1923 .. .		
June 1924 ..		
July-December 1924	Class 'A'-present Qi ..	1st Class
	Class 'B'-present Qii ..	1st Class.
1925 ..	Class 'C'. ..	2nd Class
1926 . .	Class 'A' .	All students subjected to examinations and awarded ordinary 1st or 2nd Class Certificates, in addition to School Certificates.
	Class 'B' .	
1927 .. .	Class 'C' ..	
1928	D.	Ditto but 1st Class Certificates only awarded.
	Qi	
	Qii	

18009-III|G S., M T.-2.

24th July 1928.

(c) *I. A. F. Z.-2096.*—This will be endorsed with the name of the vessel on which the stores are shipped; one copy will be retained by the embarkation authority, the second copy will be returned to the consignor and the third will be forwarded to the consignor's accounts officer for audit purposes. In the case of ordnance stores, three additional copies (one Receipt and two Delivery) will be forwarded direct to the consignee

6. Units, departments and services will make every endeavour to *avoid despatch of stores during the non-trooping season.* The H. T. "City of Marseilles" has more cargo space than other transports, and, consequently, consignors will arrange, as far as possible, to despatch consignments for the United Kingdom and the intermediate ports in time to be shipped by this vessel The space on transports is only available for stores which are the property of Government.

7 This order does not affect the shipment of the following :—

(*a*) Private motor cars and unaccompanied baggage on hired transports

(*b*) The effects of deceased individuals, *vide* Army Instruction (India) No. B.-106 of 1926

(*c*) Normal shipments of supplies and stores overseas by the embarkation authority under specific orders of the Quartermaster General in India or his representative

8 India Army Orders Nos 443 and 644 of 1927 and No 252 of 1928 are cancelled.

63133/Q.-2.

I. A. O. 467 Courses of Instruction—A list of officers who qualified in "Supplies" and "Transport" (Senior Officers' Course) at the I. A. S C. Training Establishment, Changl Gali, between 7th May and 30th June 1928, is issued with this Order

3359/Q.M G.-5.
I. A S. C. Officers.

I. A O. 468. Secretary of State's Weekly List No 25.—Secretary of State's Weekly List No 25, dated 21st June 1928, of military officers, etc., of the Indian Establishment permitted to return to duty, granted extensions of leave or retiring from the service, etc, is issued with this Order

11281/M.S.-3.

I. A. O. 469. Forms—Copies of the latest reprint (dated 5th November 1927) of I. A. F. L.-1174 "Furlough Certificate" only will be used.

2. All copies of this form printed before 5th November 1927 will be destroyed.

I. A. F. L.-1174/A G -11.

24th July 1928.

I. A. O. 470. Books—Courses of Instruction (India), 1927.—Reference India Army Order No. 88-I. of 1928. Additional copies of the above publication are being distributed by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, to Districts and Independent Brigade Areas for loan to units, on the scale shewn below :—

Formation.	*Scale.*
Peshawar District	45 copies
Rawalpindi District	30 copies.
Lahore District	40 copies.
Kohat District	15 copies.
Waziristan District	30 copies.
Meerut District	50 copies
Lucknow District	25 copies.
Presidency and Assam District	10 copies.
Delhi Independent Brigade Area	15 copies.
Deccan District	25 copies.
Central Provinces District	15 copies.
Madras District	25 copies
Bombay District	10 copies
Poona Independent Brigade Area	25 copies
Baluchistan District	30 copies
Zhob Independent Brigade Area	10 copies.
Sind Independent Brigade Area	15 copies.
Burma Independent District	15 copies

22871|G.S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O 470-I. Books—Supplementary Memorandum on Army Training—Collective Training Period, 1927.—Copies are being distributed by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, direct to units and formations, *without indents*, on the following scales (reference "Scales for the issue of Training Manuals and other Training Publications, 1928") :—

Regular Forces.	*Scale.*
Branches of Army Headquarters and Headquarters of Formations	D.
Cavalry units	D.
Artillery units	D
Sapper and Miner units	D.
Pioneer units	D
Infantry units	D.
Royal Tank Corps units	D.
Signal units	D.
Staff College, Senior Officers' School, School of Artillery and Equitation School	B.
Other Schools of Instruction	D.

16235|G.S., M.T.-2.

R. A. CASSELS, *Lieut.-General,*
Adjutant General in India.

NOTICE.

The following is substituted for the NOTICE published in India Army Orders of the 7th March 1928

Employment of Indian ex-soldiers in the Punjab Police.

The Government of the Punjab has decided that *ex*-military men fulfilling the following qualifications will, other things being equal, be given preferential treatment for appointments in the Punjab Police :—

(*a*) Age must be between 20 and 30 years

(*b* Height will be not less than 5 ft. 7 inches and chest measurement not less than 33 inches

(*c*) Character in the Army must be " very good " or " good ".

(*d*) Candidates will be medically fit for service as executive police officers.

2 Previous pensionable military service will count for Police pension. It will also count for purposes of periodical increments of pay provided the man is enlisted in the Police within 2 years of his release from the Army.

3. An Army pensioner, who joins the Police Department, can draw his military pension in addition to his Police pay but his military service will not count for civil pension. If his military service is to count towards his civil pension, his pay will be reduced by an amount equal to that of his military pension.

4 Applications of suitable candidates will be made to the Superintendents of Police concerned.

A.-44380|A.G.-6.

Corrigenda.

LIST No. 37.

Nos. 1—3.

1. India Army Order No. 375 of 1928 Appendix B, para. 4 is *reconstructed* as follows :—

"4. All packages, and railway receipts pertaining thereto, will be sent to the Warrant Officer-in-charge Drosh Despatches, Dargai, who will forward the packet or packages to the consignee, through the maundage contractor.

.. Receipt and Issue Vouchers will be made out in the name of the consignee, and will be forwarded through the Warrant Officer-in-charge Drosh Despatches, Dargai."

4857|Q.M.G.-1.

Dated 24th July 1928

2. India Army Order No 251 of 1928 :—

For the words "Officer Commanding Dargai" *substitute* "Warrant Officer in charge, Drosh Despatches, Dargai".

4335|Q.M.G.-1.

Dated 24th July 1928

3 India Army Order No 401 current .—

Delete the word "Ishapore" in line 5 and *insert* the word "Cossipore".

M G. S.-11332|M.G.-2-A.

Dated 24th July 1928

Issued with India Army Order No. 466, dated 24th July 1928.

Rules relating to the engagement of freight for Naval, Military, R. A. F. and Marine stores and baggage.

Normally the Principal Naval Transport Officer, East Indies, is responsible for taking up all freight for Government stores *ex*-India. In order, however, to expedite despatch and decrease clerical labour, the authorities mentioned in Appendix I are authorised to take up freight space direct from shipping companies for the shipment of stores and baggage referred to in the heading of these rules, subject to the following conditions :—

(*i*) At all times of the year, for consignments exceeding 50 tons, the consignor will first refer to the Principal Naval Transport Officer's representative concerned who will

(*a*) accept the consignment for space available in Government vessel, or,

(*b*) instruct the consignor to deal direct with the shipping company on the normal lines, or,

(*c*) where more advantageous call for full particulars and take up the freight himself.

(*ii*) During the non-trooping season, the consignor will despatch all consignments of 50 tons or less by direct arrangement with the shipping company, except that all consignments *ex*-Karachi for Aden must be referred to the Principal Naval Transport Officer's representative irrespective of bulk.

(*iii*) When it is desired to ship to ports or by lines not mentioned in Appendix II, a reference will first be made to the Principal Naval Transport Officer's representative who will authorise shipment by the most advantageous method permissible.

(*iv*) During the non-trooping season, if by any chance Government space becomes available, the Principal Naval Transport Officer's representative concerned must inform all shippers appearing on his monthly report and call for consignments, if any, available to fill the space

(*v*) During the trooping season, that is from one month previous to the date of sailing of the first transport *ex*-India to the date of sailing of the last, the consignors must in all cases first refer to the Principal Naval Transport Officer's representative concerned who will act as in condition 1 above.

(*vi*) Freight for dangerous goods, as laid down in the memorandum relating to the carriage of dangerous goods and explosives in ships issued by the Board of Trade, will invariably be taken through the Principal Naval Transport Officer or his representative.

(*vii*) Dumping of stores at sea will invariably be dealt with by the Principal Naval Transport Officer's representative.

(*viii*) Whenever it is laid down that previous application will be made to the Principal Naval Transport Officer's representative, such application will be made on form Mne T. O.-5

(Requisition for Shipment—see Appendix III). The Marine Transport Officer will then be in a position either to take up the freight himself at once or to endorse the form "deal direct with shipping company" and return it.

2. The above arrangements may be cancelled or modified at any time by the Principal Naval Transport Officer, East Indies, who reserves the right to resume complete control of freight arrangements for stores and baggage to which these rules apply, if he considers it desirable to do so.

APPENDIX I.

Bombay.

(i) Government.

The Marine Store Officer, Bombay.

The Ordnance Officer, Bombay (Military).

The Embarkation Commandant, Bombay. (Military)

The Officer Commanding, Heavy Repair Shops, Class II, Bombay. (Military)

The Officer-in-Charge, Medical Store Depot, Bombay. (*Quasi* Military)

The Naval Armament Supply Officer, Bombay.

The Meteorologist, Bombay.

The Torpedo Engineer, Bombay

(ii) Private

Messrs Cox and King's Shipping Agency, Bombay
Messrs. Thomas Cook & Sons Ltd, Bombay.
Messrs. Grindlay & Company Ltd., Bombay.
Army and Navy Co-operative Society, Bombay.
Messrs. Mackinnon Mackenzie & Company, Bombay

Calcutta

The Embarkation Commandant, Calcutta.
The Ordnance Officer, Calcutta

Karachi.

The Marine Transport Officer, Karachi.
The Royal Air Force, Port Detachment, Karachi.
The Embarkation Commandant, Karachi. (Military).
The Ordnance Officer, Karachi (Military).

Madras.

The Agent for Government Consignments, Madras.
The Ordnance Officer, Madras (Military).

Rangoon.

The Store and Shipping Officer (I. A. S. C.), Rangoon. (Military).
The Ordnance Officer, Rangoon. (Military).

Basrah.

The Superintending Transport Officer, Basrah.

APPENDIX II.

List of recognised agencies for despatch of Government consignments *ex*-India.

Shipping Companies.

Bombay.

British India Steam Navigation Company.

P. & O Steam Navigation Company.

The Moghul Line.

Scindia Steam Navigation Company.

The Asiatic Steam Navigation Company.

The Anchor Line.

The City and Hall Line

*Lloyd Triestino Steam Navigation Company.

Merchant Steam Navigation Company

Bombay Steam Navigation Company.

*Nippen Yusen Kaisha Steam Navigation Company.

*The Holland-British India Line

*The Osaka Shosen Kaisha Line.

*Lionel Edwards, Ltd.

*Volkart Brothers.

*E. D. Sassoons, Ltd

Calcutta

Mackinnon Mackenzie and Company

Turner Morrison and Company

Indo-China Steam Navigation Company.

Karachi.

Mackinnon Mackenzie and Company.

Turner Morrison and Company.

Madras.

Mackinnon Mackenzie and Company

Rangoon.

Bibby Brothers and Company.

Patrick Henderson.

Basrah.

British India Steam Navigation Company.

Frank C. Strict and Company.

---

*Consignments should not be despatched under a foreign flag when space is available in a vessel flying the British flag.

APPENDIX III.

Requisition for Shipment.

From—

To—THE MARINE TRANSPORT OFFICER, No. , dated 19 .

All requisitions for shipment of Cargo on Transports or Store-Ships must be made on this form, copies of which may be obtained from the Marine Transport Office.

Forms should be filled in with the utmost detail, separate forms being used for each Port to which shipment is required, and if consignments are not immediately available, the date on which they will be ready should be noted.

P. List No.	Shipper.	Consignee.	Destination.	No. of Packages or quantity	Description of		Weight.			Measurement.			Cubic Feet.	Remarks.
					Packages	Contents	Tons.	cwt.	qr.	Length.	Breadth.	Depth.		

Mne. T. O. 5.

Shipper

Address.

Issued with India Army Order No. 467, dated 24th July 1928.

Major H. V. McWatters.
Captain R. R. L. Thom.
Captain E. E. Kennedy, M.C.
Captain H. R. Herbert.
Captain K. J. T. Ridge, M.C.
Captain W. C Price.
Captain P. L McDermott.
Captain G E Litton
Captain J. M. Butler.
Captain J. A H Bampton, M.B.E
Captain T. G. S Hide
Captain R. G Tewson
Captain W. S Barroll
Captain J T Davies
Captain A. Fortescue
Captain A M. Dore
Captain A G C Curtis
Captain M J Murray
Captain C D L Turner
Captain L V. Holmes
Captain C R Butcher, M.B E.
(arranged in order of seniority).

3359|Q.M.G.-5.
.I. A. S. C. Officers.

Issued with India Army Order No. 468, dated 24th July 1928.

GRANTS AND EXTENSIONS OF LEAVE.

Rank.	Name.	Corps	Period. (Months).	Until	Remarks
Captain	Windsor-Aubrey, W A	3/3rd Royal Sikh Pioneers.	33 days	30-6-28	
Sgt.	Jackson, D. A .	I. C C.	6	2-1-29	
Captain	Katariya, J R.	I M S	to enable him to attend examination for F R C S. Edinburgh to be held in September 1928.		
Condr.	Moroney, T	I A. O C	3	14-11-28	M. C. (completes 2 years)
Lieut	Williams-Green, H. F	2nd Lancers (Gardner's Horse)	2	12-10-28	M C. (then fit).

PERMITTED TO RESIDE *EX*-INDIA

Rank.	Name	Corps	Date.
Maj.-Genl.	Stewart, Sir J H K, K C B, D S O		5th April 1928.*

*In substitution of entry in Weekly List No. 18/1928.

PERMITTED TO RETURN.

			Destination.
Lieut	Williams-Green, H F	2nd Lancers (Gardner's Horse)	India by 12th Oct. 1928

DEATHS.

Rank.	Name	Corps.	Date.
Colonel	Bonham, J., C B	Retired	18th May 1928
Maj.-Genl.	Ewart, Sir R. H., K C.M.G, C.B, C.I E., D S O	I. A. Retired	27th May 1928.
S./Condr	Morton, W.	Retired	13th April 1928.
Condr.	McConachie, H	"	7th May 1928
Capt. & Dy. Comsy.	Mootham, D. G.	"	30th April 1928
Colonel	Monteith, J., C.B.	"	2nd June 1928.
Condr.	O'Farrell, E.	"	16th April 1928.
Lt.-Col.	Wilson, J. A., D.S.O.	I. A. Retired	27th April 1928.

RETIREMENTS.

Rank	Name	Corps.	From what date.	Rate of Pension. Service. Disability
Colonel ..	Bradshaw, C. R., C.B., C.B.E.	I. A ..	5-6-28	£965 p. a. (basic)
Lt.-Col	Browne, E. W. ..	I M S ..	16-7-28	£800 p. a. (basic).
Lt.-Genl	Holman, Sir H. C., K.C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.	I A ..	5-6-28	£1,275 p. a. (basic).
Lt.-Col.	Hughes, G. R. ..	3/4th Bombay Grenadiers.	12-5-28	£650 p. a. (basic)
Captain	Stevenson, W. H. ..	3/16th Punjab Regiment.	14-6-28	Will be communicated later. (Invalided)

RESIGNATIONS.

Rank	Name	Corps.	Date
Captain	Curtoys, O. F. ..	3/3rd Royal Sikh Pioneers	8th Feb 1928

No 11281 (M S -3)

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY FIELD-MARSHAL SIR WII
R. BIRDWOOD, Bart., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., K.C.S.I., C.I.E., D
COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA,

30th July 1928.

CONTENTS.

30th July 1928.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 771. School of Artillery—Survey Course.—A refresher survey course for non-commissioned officers and other ranks of the Royal Artillery will be held at the School of Artillery, Kakul, from 15th July to 20th August, 1928.

2. The Major-General, Royal Artillery will select eighteen students to attend and will issue all necessary subsidiary orders.

25716|G S, M.T.-1.

I. A. O. 772. Legal and Judicial—Army and Air Force (Annual) Act, 1928—Amendments to the Army Act—The Army and Air Force (Annual) Act, 1928, (18 Geo. 5, Ch. 7), published in the Gazette of India, Part I, Legislative Department Notification No. 52-III|28-P., dated the 14th June 1928, is republished as an Annexure to this Order.

This Act will come into force in India on the 31st July 1928.

Army Council Instruction 182, current, which deals with the amendments to the Army Act to come into force in India on the same date, is also republished as an Annexure to this Order.

A.-49454|A.G.-8.

I. A. O. 773. Pay and Allowances—British Marriage.—Where marriage allowance has been declared inadmissible in consequence of the separation of the soldier from his wife, by mutual consent, order of court, etc., reconciliation will not in any circumstances be recognised for the purpose of resumption of such allowance until re-union has been achieved at the soldier's duty station.

[War Office letter No. 46|B.|3462 (F.-2-m.), dated the 2nd September 1926.]

A.-48536|A.G.-10.

I. A. O. 774. Dress—Officers of the British Service posted to units of the Indian Army for employment as permanent Quartermasters, under the provisions of A. I. (I.) No B.-151 of 1927, may continue to wear the mess dress already in their possession until unserviceable.

A.-49719|A G.-11.

I. A. O. 775. Trooping—The following is the revised Provisional Trooping Programme, 1928-29. India Army Order 411 current is cancelled.

Serial No.	Vessel.	Port of arrival.	Date of arrival.	On board on arrival.	Date of departure.	On board on departure.	Remarks.
1	Nevasa	Bombay	12-9-28	Drafts	19-9-28	Turnover from 2nd Bn., Gloucestershire Regt. for Egypt details from India and turnover S. W. Borderers from Aden for Egypt.	
2	Neuralia	Karachi	5-10-28	Drafts	12-10-28	Details.	
3	City of Marseilles	Karachi	30-10-28	15/19th Hussars and drafts	5-11-28	*5th Dragoons and details.*	
4	Nevasa	Karachi	19-11-28	R. A. F and Mily. drafts for India and elsewhere	21-11-28	R. A. F. Ship. R. A. F and Mily. details from India and Iraq.	
5	Dorsetshire	Bombay	28-11-28	1st Bn., East Yorkshire Regt. from Tientsin	29-11-28	2nd Bn., Lincolnshire Regt. for Sudan.	
6	Somersetshire	Bombay	1-12-28	2nd Bn., Duke of Wellington's Regt. from Singapore.	4-12-28	2nd Bn., Gloucestershire Regt. *and details for U. K.*	
7	Neuralia	Bombay	14-1-29	2nd Bn., Suffolk Regt., from Shanghai.	16-1-29	Details from China and India for U. K.	
8	Nevasa	Bombay	17-1-29	Drafts Military and R. A. F.	24-1-29	*Details Military and R. A. F. for* U. K., etc.	
9	Somersetshire	Bombay	28-1-29	Drafts for India and R. A. F. for Iraq.	30-1-29	2nd Bn., Wiltshire Regt. for Hong Kong.	
10	*Dorsetshire*	*Bombay*	31-1-29	*1st Bn., S. W. Borderers for* Shanghai and drafts for India.	1-2-29	1st Bn., S. W. Borderers for Shanghai.	
11	Somersetshire	Bombay	8-3-29	1st Bn., Queen's Regt from *Hong Kong to Egypt and de*tails from Far East.	9-3-29	1st Bn., Queen's Regt. for Egypt *and details from Far East and* India for U. K.	

30th July 1928.

Serial No.	Vessel.	Port of arrival.	Date of arrival.	On board on arrival.	Date of departure.	On board on departure.	Remarks.
12	Neuralia	Bombay	11-3-29	Drafts for India and 1st Bn., Gloucestershire Regt. for North China.	12-3-29	1st Bn., Gloucestershire Regt. for North China	
13	Dorsetshire	Bombay	16-3-29	1st Bn., Northamptonshire Regiment from China to Egypt and details for U. K.	18-3-29	1st Bn., Northamptonshire Regiment from China and details from Far East and India for U. K.	
14	Nevasa	Bombay	19-3-29	25th Bde., R. A. and Mily. and R. A. F. Drafts.	26-3-29	20th Bde., R. A. and Mily. details from India, also R. A. F. details from India and Iraq.	
15	City of Marseilles	Karachi	30-3-29	Drafts	6-4-29	Details.	
16	Neuralia	Bombay	29-4-29	1st Bn., Bedfordshire and Hertfordshire Regiment from China	1-5-29	2nd Bn., West Yorkshire Regiment for Aden and details.	

30th July 1928.

I. A. O. 776. Embarkation and Disembarkation of Officers.—*The* publication in India Army Orders of the names of officers who embark and disembark at ports in India will be discontinued forthwith.

2. Embarkation Commandants will prepare lists of arrivals and departures and submit a copy monthly to all Controllers of Military Accounts and Headquarters of Commands, Districts and Independent Brigade Areas, who will, if any reference is necessary, refer the matter to the Embarkation Commandant concerned direct.

3 India Army Orders No. 156 of 1925 and 471 of 1927 are cancelled.

4758|Q.M G.-2.

I. A. O. 777. Correspondence—Telegrams.—In supersession of all previous orders, the following telegraphic addresses of Mechanical Transport Units and Formations have been revised and registered. These will be taken into use, with effect from the 1st August 1928 :—

Abbreviated telegraphic address.		*Full address*
(i) Trans (followed by the number of the company).		Officer Commanding (Indian) M T. Company.
(*e.g.*, "Trans 10")		O. C. No. 10 (I) M. T. Company.
(ii) Reptrans, Chaklala	..	Officer Commanding, Heavy Repair Shop, M. T., Class I, Chaklala.
(iii) Reptrans, Peshawar / Bombay / Quetta	..	Officer Commanding, Heavy Repair Shop, M. T. Class II, Peshawar. / Bombay. / Quetta.
(iv) Oktrans, Chaklala	..	Commandant, M. T. Depot, Chaklala.
(v) Centrans, Chaklala	..	Officer Commanding, C. M. T. S. Depot, Chaklala
(vi) Chinspec, Simla	..	Chief Inspector of M T., Q. M G.'s Branch, *Army Headquarters, Simla/Delhi*
(vii) Inspectrans Bombay	.	Inspector of M.T., Southern Circle, Bombay.
(vii) Inspectrans Peshawar	.	Inspector of M.T., Northern Circle, Peshawar.
(vii) Inspectrans Chaklala	..	Inspector of M.T., Central Circle, Chaklala.
(vii) Inspectrans Quetta	..	Inspector of M.T., Western Circle, Quetta.

34211|Q.-7-M.T.

I. A O. 778. Books—Report on the Staff Conference held at the Staff College, Camberley, January, 1928—Copies are being distributed by Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta,

to units and formations, on the following scales (reference "Scales for the issue of Training Manuals and other Training Publications, 1928").—

Regular Forces.	*Scale*
Branches of Army Headquarters and Headquarters of Formations	D.
Cavalry units	D
Artillery units	D.
Sapper and Miner units	D.
Pioneer units	D.
Infantry units	D.
Royal Tank Corps units	D.
Signals units	D.
Staff College, Senior Officers' School, School of Artillery and Equitation School	B.
Other Schools of Instruction	D.

23294|G.S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 778-I. Books—Manual of Artillery Survey, Part I, 1927.—Copies are being distributed by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, *without indents*, direct to units and formations on the following scales (reference "Scales of issue of Training Manuals and Publications, 1928"):—

Units.	*Scale.*
Headquarters, Commands	.. 4 copies each.
Headquarters, Districts and Independent Brigades	.. 1 copy each.
Artillery Units (Regular Army) ..	.. Scale "B".
Artillery Units [A. F. (I.)] ..	.. Scale "D"
School of Artillery (India)	.. Scale "B".

16567-II.|G.S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 778-II. Books—Examination for Admission to the Staff Colleges at Camberley and Quetta—February-March 1928.—(Copies of the Examination Papers and remarks of examiners thereon).—Copies are being distributed by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, *without indents*, direct to units and formations on the following scales (reference "Scales of issue of Training Manuals, 1928"):—

Army Headquarters	Scale "D"
Headquarters, Royal Air Force (India) ..	Scale "D".
Headquarters, Commands, Districts, and Brigades	Scale "D".
Cavalry Units	Scale "D".

30th July 1928.

Artillery Units	Scale "D".
Corps Sappers and Miners	Scale "D".
Pioneers	Scale "D".
Infantry Units	Scale "D".
Royal Tank Corps Units	Scale "D".
Signal Units	Scale "D".
Staff College, Senior Officers' School, School of Artillery and Equitation School	Scale "B".
Other Schools of Instruction	Scale "D".

25920|G.S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 778-III. Books—Notes for Examinees, 1928—Notes for Officers studying for Promotion Examinations, 1927—Memorandum on the preparation of Officers for Promotion Examinations, 1927.—Copies of the above mentioned pamphlets are being distributed by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, *without indents,* to units and formations on the following scales (reference "Scales of issue of Training Publications, 1928")

Further copies of these pamphlets are not available and a larger distribution than that laid down cannot be made.

Units and Formations.	*Scale.*
Branches of Army Headquarters	"D".
Headquarters, Royal Air Force, (India)	"D".
Headquarters, Commands, Districts, and Brigades	"D".
Cavalry Units	"D".
Artillery Units	"D".
Corps Sappers and Miners	"D".
Defence Light Sections	"D".
Pioneer Units	"D".
Infantry Units	"D"
Royal Tank Corps Units	"D".
Signal Units	"D".
Staff College, Senior Officers' School, School of Artillery and Equitation School	"B".
Other Schools of Instruction	"D".

24533|G.S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 778-IV. Books—Royal Engineer Corps Memoranda, Parts I and II.—Copies of Amendments dated 5th April 1928, to R. E. Corps Memoranda, Parts I and II, will be distributed without indents, by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta.

A-47067|A.G.-3.

[illegible] July 193[illegible]

I. A. O. 770 V. Books Equipment Tables Copies of Correction Lists containing approved amendments to the following Equipment Tables will be distributed without indents by the Central Publication Branch, Calcutta :

(i) Equipment Tables of the Indian Military Forces (Infantry), 193[illegible] (List No. 1).

(ii) Equipment Tables of the Assam Rifles, 193[illegible] (List No. 4).

(iii) Equipment Tables of Civil Police, and Jails, 193[illegible] (List No. [illegible]).

(iv) Equipment Tables of the Burma Post Main, Malwa and Mewar Military Police Battalions, 193[illegible] (List No. [illegible]).

[illegible]

R. A. CASSELS, *Lieut. General,*

Adjutant General in India

ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 772 OF 1928

ARMY AND AIR FORCE (ANNUAL) ACT, 1928.

(18 Geo. 5 Ch. 7).

ARRANGEMENT OF SECTIONS.

CHAPTER 7.

AN ACT TO PROVIDE, DURING TWELVE MONTHS, FOR THE DISCIPLINE AND REGULATION OF THE ARMY AND AIR FORCE.

[26th April 1928.]

WHEREAS the raising or keeping of a standing army within the United Kingdom in time of peace, unless it be with the consent of Parliament, is against law:

And whereas it is adjudged necessary by His Majesty and this present Parliament that a body of land forces should be continued for the safety of the United Kingdom and the defence of the possessions of His Majesty's Crown, and that the whole number of such forces should consist of one hundred and fifty-three thousand five hundred, including those to be employed at the depôts in the United Kingdom for the training of recruits for service at home and abroad, but exclusive of the numbers actually serving within His Majesty's Indian possessions

8 Geo. 5 c. 51. And whereas under the Air Force (Constitution) Act, 1917, His Majesty is entitled to raise and maintain the air force, and it is judged necessary that the whole number of such force should consist of thirty-two thousand five hundred, including those employed as aforesaid, but exclusive of the numbers serving as aforesaid, and the provisions of the Air Force Act are due to expire at the same dates as the provisions of the Army Act:

And whereas it is also judged necessary for the safety of the United Kingdom, and the defence of the possessions of this realm, that a body of Royal Marine forces should be employed in His Majesty's fleet and naval service, under the direction of the Lord High Admiral of the United Kingdom, or the Commissioners for executing the office of Lord High Admiral aforesaid:

And whereas the said marine forces may frequently be quartered or be on shore, or sent to do duty or be on board transport ships or vessels, merchant ships or vessels, or other ships or vessels, or they may be under other circumstances in which they will not be subject to the laws relating to the government of His Majesty's forces by sea:

And whereas no man can be forejudged of life or limb, or subjected in time of peace to any kind of punishment within this realm, by martial law, or in any other manner than by the judgment of his peers and according to the known and established laws of this realm; yet, nevertheless, it being requisite, for the retaining all the before-mentioned forces, and other persons subject to military law or to the Air Force Act, in their duty, that an exact discipline be observed and that persons belonging to the said forces who mutiny or stir up sedition, or desert His Majesty's service, or are guilty of crimes and offences to the prejudice of good order and military or air force discipline, be brought to a more exemplary and speedy punishment than the usual forms of the law will allow:

And whereas the Army Act and the Air Force Act will expire in the year one thousand nine hundred and twenty-eight on the following days:—

(a) In Great Britain and Ireland, the Channel Islands, and the Isle of Man, on the thirtieth day of April; and

(b) Elsewhere, whether within or without His Majesty's dominions, on the thirty-first day of July:

Be it therefore enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows:—

Short title

1. This Act may be cited as the Army and Air Force (Annual) Act, 1928

Army Act and Air Force Act to be in force for specified times

2. (1) The Army Act and the Air Force Act shall be and remain in force during the periods hereinafter mentioned, and no longer, unless otherwise provided by Parliament (that is to say):—

(a) Within Great Britain and Ireland, the Channel Islands, and the Isle of Man, from the thirtieth day of April, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-eight to the thirtieth day of April, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-nine, both inclusive; and

(b) Elsewhere, whether within or without His Majesty's dominions, from the thirty-first day of July, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-eight, to the thirty-first day of July, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-nine, both inclusive

(2) The Army Act and the Air Force Act, while in force, shall apply to persons subject to military law or to the Air Force Act, as the case may be, whether within or without His Majesty's dominions

(3) A person subject to military law or to the Air Force Act shall not be exempted from the provisions of the Army Act or Air Force Act by reason only that the number of the forces for the time being in the service of His Majesty, exclusive of the marine forces, is either greater or less than the numbers hereinbefore mentioned.

Prices in respect of billeting

3. There shall be paid to the keeper of a victualling house for the accommodation provided by him in pursuance of the Army Act or the Air Force Act the prices specified in the First Schedule to this Act.

AMENDMENTS OF ARMY ACT APPLICABLE ALSO TO THE AIR FORCE ACT.

Abolition of death penalty in certain cases.

4. For the purpose of abolishing death as a penalty for certain offences committed on active service the following amendments shall be made in the Army Act :—

(1) In sub-section (1) of section six, paragraphs (*a*), (*c*), (*d*) and (*g*) shall be omitted and for paragraph (*k*) there shall be substituted the following paragraph :—

"(*k*) Being a soldier acting as sentinel leaves his post before he is regularly relieved,"

(2) In section six, after sub-section (1), the following new sub-section shall be inserted :—

" (2) Every person subject to military law who commits any of the following offences ; that is to say,

(*a*) Leaves his commanding officer to go in search of plunder ; or

(*b*) Forces a safeguard ; or

(*c*) Forces or strikes a sentinel , or

(*d*) Breaks into any house or other place in search of plunder ; or

(*e*) Being a soldier acting as sentinel sleeps or is drunk on his post,

shall, on conviction by court-martial,

if he commits any such offence on active service, be liable to suffer penal servitude, or such less punishment as is in this Act mentioned ; and

if he commits any such offence not on active service, be liable, if an officer, to be cashiered, or to suffer such less punishment as is in this Act mentioned, and if a soldier, to suffer imprisonment, or such less punishment as is in this Act mentioned."

and the existing sub-section numbered (2) shall be re-numbered (3).

(3) In sub-section (1) of section eight the words "if he commits such offence on active service, be liable to suffer death, or such less punishment as is in this Act mentioned, and if he commits such offence not on active service" shall be omitted.

(4) In sub-section (1) of section nine the words "if he commits such offence on active service, be liable to suffer death, or such less punishment as is in this Act mentioned, and if he commits such offence not on active service" shall be omitted.

Amendment of s. 115 of the Army Act

5 (1) In sub-section (10) of section one hundred and fifteen of the Army Act (which relates to the sale and purchase of horses and carriages in cases of emergency) after the words "during such period" there shall be inserted the words "and to such extent", and after the words "sale and purchase of horses or carriages" there shall be inserted the words "or the sale and purchase of horses or carriages of any class or description so specified"

(2) At the end of the said section the following new sub-section shall be inserted :—

"(11) The power conferred by this section to issue a requisition of emergency shall include power to issue a requisition of emergency revoking, amending or varying a requisition of emergency previously issued"

Amendment of s 177 of the Army Act

6 In section one hundred and seventy-seven of the Army Act (which relates to the application of the Army Act to Indian and colonial forces) for the words "the general officer or colonel commandant commanding His Majesty's forces" there shall be substituted the words "the officer, whether military or air force, not below the rank of colonel or group captain, commanding His Majesty's forces".

Substitution of "brigadier" for "Colonel commandant."

7. (1) In the enactments mentioned in the Second Schedule to this Act, the word "brigadier" shall be substituted for the words "colonel commandant" wherever those words occur.

(2) Paragraph (3A) of section one hundred and ninety of the Army Act is hereby repealed

(3) This section shall come into operation both in Great Britain and Ireland, the Channel Islands and the Isle of Man, and elsewhere, on the first day of June nineteen hundred and twenty-eight.

Repeal of references to warrant officers holding honorary commissions.

8. In the enactments mentioned in the Third Schedule to this Act, the words "not holding an honorary commission," "not having an honorary commission," "not holding honorary commissions," and "Warrant and other" shall be repealed wherever they occur.

Application to Air Force

9. References in this Part of this Act to the Army Act shall be deemed to include references to the Air Force Act, and the provisions of this Part of this Act shall in their application to the Air Force Act have effect subject to any of the general modifications set out in Part I of the Second Schedule to the Air Force (Constitution) Act, 1917, which apply and subject to the following modifications; that is to say :—

(a) the paragraphs of sub-section (1) of section six to be omitted shall be those lettered (c), (d), (g) and (l);

(b) in the new sub-section to be inserted in section six, for paragraph (a) the following paragraph shall be substituted,

"(a) without due authority alters or interferes with any air signal; or"

(c) *in the amendment of section one hundred and fifteen, for the* references to "horses or carriages" there shall be substituted references to "horses or carriages or aircraft";

(d) in the amendment of section one hundred and seventy-seven, for the reference to "the general officer or colonel commandant commanding His Majesty's forces", there shall be substituted a reference to "the air officer commanding the part of His Majesty's air force."

SCHEDULES.

FIRST SCHEDULE

Accommodation to be provided.	Maximum Price.
Lodging and attendance for soldier where meals furnished	*Tenpence per night for the first* soldier and eightpence per night for each additional soldier
Breakfast as specified in Part I of the Second Schedule to the Army Act.	Sevenpence each.
Dinner as so specified	Tenpence.
Supper as so specified	Fourpence.
Where no meals furnished, lodging and attendance, and candles, vinegar, salt, and the use of fire, and the necessary utensils for dressing and eating his meat.	*Tenpence per night for the first* soldier and eightpence per night for each additional soldier.
Stable room and ten pounds of oats, twelve pounds of hay, and eight pounds of straw per day for each horse.	Two shillings and fivepence per day
Stable room without forage ..	Sixpence per day.
Lodging and attendance for officer ..	Three shillings per night.

Note.—An officer shall pay for his food.

In the application of this Schedule to the Air Force references to the Air Force Act and airmen shall be *substituted for references to the Army* Act and soldier.

SECOND SCHEDULE.

ARMY ACT.

Sections 43, 46 (1), 47 (1) and (5), 57A (9), 73 (3), 74 (1), 183 (2), 189 (2), (3), (4) and (6).

AIR FORCE ACT.

Section 189 (6).

THIRD SCHEDULE.

ARMY ACT.

Sections 83 (6), 145 (2), 180 (2) (f) (g), 182, 190 (4), (5), (6), (7).

AIR FORCE ACT.

Sections 145 (2), 182, 190 (4), (5), (6), (7).

ARMY COUNCIL INSTRUCTION.

182. Amendments to the Army Act.

1. Attention is drawn to the following provisions contained in the Army and Air Force (Annual) Act, 1928, which received the Royal Assent on 26th April, 1928. All these provisions, with the exception of those contained in paragraph 5 below, come into operation within Great Britain and Ireland, the Channel Islands, and the Isle of Man, from 30th April, 1928, and elsewhere from 31st July, 1928. The provisions contained in paragraph 5 come into operation in all parts of the world on 1st June, 1928

2. *Sections* 6, 8 *and* 9.

(1) In sub-section (1) of section 6 of the Army Act, paragraphs (a), (c) (d) and (g) shall be omitted and for paragraph (k) there shall be substituted the following paragraph —

"(k) Being a soldier acting as sentinel leaves his post before he is regularly relieved,"

(2) In section 6 of the Army Act, after sub-section (1), the following new sub-section shall be inserted —

"(2) Every person subject to military law who commits any of the following offences; that is to say,

(a) Leaves his commanding officer to go in search of plunder; or

(b) Forces a safeguard; or

(c) Forces or strikes a sentinel; or

(d) Breaks into any house or other place in search of plunder; or

(e) Being a soldier acting as sentinel sleeps or is drunk on his post,

shall, on conviction by court-martial,

if he commits any such offence on active service, be liable to suffer penal servitude, or such less punishment as is in this Act mentioned; and

if he commits any such offence not on active service, be liable, if an officer, to be cashiered, or to suffer such less punishment as is in this Act mentioned, and if a soldier, to suffer imprisonment, or such less punishment as is in this Act mentioned."

and the existing sub-section numbered (2) shall be re-numbered (3).

(3) In sub-section (1) of section 8 of the Army Act the words "if he commits such offence on active service, be liable to suffer death, or such less punishment as is in this Act mentioned, and if he commits such offence not on active service" shall be omitted.

(4) In sub-section (1) of section 9 of the Army Act the words "if he commits such offence on active service, be liable to suffer death, or such less punishment as is in this Act mentioned, and if he commits such offence not on active service" shall be omitted.

NOTE.—The effect of these amendments is to abolish the death penalty on active service for—

(1) leaving a commanding officer to go in search of plunder;

2) forcing a safeguard;

3) forcing or striking a sentinel;

4) breaking into any house or other place in search of plunder;

5) when acting as a sentinel sleeping or being drunk on a post;

6) striking or using or offering violence to a superior officer in the execution of his office;

(7) disobeying in such manner as to show a wilful defiance of authority any lawful command given personally by a superior officer in the execution of his office.

The only military offences on active service which will remain punishable with death will be mutiny, treachery, cowardice, desertion, and leaving a guard, etc, without orders, or, in the case of a sentinel leaving a post without being regularly relieved.

3 *Section* 115

(1) In sub-section (10) of section 115 of the Army Act (which relates to the sale and purchase of horses and carriages in cases of emergency) after the words "during such period" there shall be inserted the words "and to such extent", and after the words "sale and purchase of horses or carriages" there shall be inserted the words "or the sale and purchase of horses or carriages of any class or description so specified".

(2) At the end of the said section the following new sub-section shall be inserted :—

"(11) The power conferred by this section to issue a requisition of emergency shall include power to issue a requisition of emergency revoking, amending or varying a requisition of emergency previously issued"

NOTE.—The amendments in (1) enable a partial prohibition on the sale of horses or carriages to be issued where it is unnecessary that the prohibition should extend beyond specific classes or sub-divisions of classes of horses or carriages.

The new sub-section (11) makes it clear that a requisition of emergency is subject to revocation and alteration.

4. *Section* 177.

In section 177 of the Army Act (which relates to the application of the Army Act to Indian and colonial forces) for the words "the general officer or colonel commandant commanding His Majesty's forces" there shall be substituted the words "the officer, whether military or air force,

not below the rank of colonel or group captain, commanding His Majesty's forces ".

NOTE.—Section 177 provides that where an Indian or colonial force is serving with part of the regular military forces, then, so far as the law of India or the colony has not provided for the government and discipline of the Indian or colonial force, the Army Act is, subject to such exceptions and modifications as may be specified in the general orders of the officer commanding His Majesty's military forces with which such force is serving, to apply to the Indian or colonial force

In the case of a mixed military and air force, it is desirable that the power of issuing general orders should be vested in the officer commanding the mixed force, whether a military officer or an air force officer. This amendment makes the necessary provision.

5. *Substitution of "brigadier" for "colonel commandant".*

(1) In the enactments mentioned in the Second Schedule to this Act, the word "brigadier" shall be substituted for the words "colonel commandant" wherever those words occur.

(2) Paragraph (3A) of section 190 of the Army Act is hereby repealed

(3) This section shall come into operation both in Great Britain and Ireland, the Channel Islands and the Isle of Man, and elsewhere, on the first day of June nineteen hundred and twenty-eight.

SECOND SCHEDULE

ARMY ACT.

Sections 43, 46 (1), 47 (1) and (5), 57A (9), 73 (3), 74 (1), 183 (2), 189 (2), (3), (4) and (6).

NOTE.—These amendments are consequential on the substitution of a new rank of brigadier for the present ranks of colonel commandant and colonel on the staff as from 1st June, 1928.

6 *Repeal of references to warrant officers holding honorary commissions*

In the enactments mentioned in the Third Schedule to this Act, the words "not holding an honorary commission," "not having an honorary commission," "not holding honorary commissions," and "Warrant and other" shall be repealed wherever they occur.

THIRD SCHEDULE.

ARMY ACT.

Sections 83 (6), 145 (2), 180 (2) (*f*) (*g*), 182, 190 (4), (5), (6), (7).

NOTE.—There have been no warrant officers holding honorary commissions for many years The references to them are therefore obsolete and these amendments delete all such references from the Army Act

110|General|4217 (C.-2).

NOTICE.

Military Widows' Fund (British Service).

The current account of the above Fund has been transferred from the Imperial Bank of India, Simla, to Lloyds Bank, Ltd., Simla. Those subscribers, whose subscriptions are paid direct to the bankers of the Fund, are requested to arrange for all future remittances to be made to Lloyds Bank.

NOTICE.

A S. C. B., India—Training for Athletes

The following book will be found of great use in Athletic Training.—

"Training for Athletes"—by H. M Abrahams and Dr. A Abrahams with contribution by Lord Burghley, D. G. A. Lowe, F R Gaby, H Howard Baker and M. C Nokes.

Price :—5 shillings

Publishers G Bell and Sons, London.

12000|S.C.B.

Corrigendum.

LIST No. 38.

No. 1.

India Army Order No. 249 current, and the corrigendum thereto dated the 27th June, 1928, regarding the date of commencement of Station Messes, Royal Tank Corps, are cancelled.

A.-44209|A.G.-11.

Dated 30th July 1928

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

EXCELLENCY FIELD-MARSHAL SIR WILLIAM BIRDWOOD, Bart., G C B, G.C.M.G., K.C.S.I, C.I.E, D.S O., COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA,

3rd August 1928.

CONTENTS.

3rd August 1928.

I. A O. 483. Dress—The Blue and White Arm Band will be worn by officers and other ranks of the Indian Signal Corps only—

(*a*) when on active service,

(*b*) when performing signal duties with other troops at training, manœuvres, etc.

2 This order is in supersession of all previous orders on the subject

A.-47870|A G.-XI.

I. A O 484. Participation of British or Indian troops in military tattoos or similar displays—It is a primary condition under which British or Indian military personnel are permitted to take part in military tattoos or similar displays that no expense of any kind should fall on public funds.

In the case of events of this nature which are on a profit making basis, the organising committees will be required to indemnify the military authorities against all claims in respect of accidents to participants.

Military personnel partaking in these displays (including rehearsals) will be treated as if on duty and, in the event of injury or death, they or their families will be eligible for full pensionary benefits.

Organisers of military tattoos, etc, will therefore be required to furnish guarantees to indemnify Army Funds against any extra pensionary costs that might be incurred.

Sanction for the holding of these displays or the participation of military personnel therein will only be accorded by District Commanders or Independent Brigade Commanders provided that adequate guarantees (*e.g.*, full cover by insurance) are furnished to cover any charge which by such employment of military personnel may fall on Army Funds for pension or gratuity.

A -49787|A.G.-14.

I. A. O. 485. Relief Programme, 1928-29.—With reference to para. 2 of I A O No 441 current, the relief programme for the remaining Units is

3rd August 1928.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 479. Languages—Interpreters—Reference India Army Order No. 343 of 1928.

Major R. W. RUSSELL, 9th Gurkha Rifles, relinquished the appointment of Official Interpreter in Japanese, with effect from the 5th July 1928.

21841|M.O.-3 "I".

I. A. O. 480. Soldiers' Service, B.A., 1928—War Office letter No. 27| Gen.|8687 (R.|A.G.-1-C.), dated the 25th June 1928, is published below:—

I am directed to inform you that it is proposed in the next re-print of all attestation forms for the Regular Army, Supplementary Reserve, Territorial Army and Section "D" Army Reserve, to insert in brackets against the name and address of next-of-kin the words "(This entry has no effect as a Will)".

I am therefore to say that recruits when giving the name and address of next-of-kin for insertion on their attestation forms should be informed that this entry has no effect as a will.

B.-28|A.G.-6.

I. A. O. 481. Soldiers' Service, B.A., 1928.—War Office letter No. 27| Gen.|8686 (R.|A.G.-1-C.), dated the 20th June 1928, to all General Officers Commanding-in-Chief, General Officers Commanding at Home and Abroad and to all Officers in Charge Records, is published below:—

As some doubt appears to exist as to the competent authority for submitting to the War Office special applications for extension of service in excess of the annual quota, the following is circulated for the information of all concerned.

Officers i|c Records and not Command Headquarters are responsible for submitting to the War Office:—

(*a*) All applications from Units for individuals to extend their service, in special circumstances, in excess of the annual quota, and

(*b*) Any general questions raised by Units in connection with the quota.

B.-29|A.G.-6.

I. A. O. 482. Rewards—Good Conduct and Meritorious Service.—The undermentioned non-commissioned officer is granted the medal for meritorious service, with annuity, with effect from the 1st January 1928, under the provisions of Appendix V, Regulations for the Army in India:—

No. 2004, Quartermaster Havildar Safri Khan, 72nd Field Battery, Royal Artillery.

B.-48|A.G.-9.

3rd August 1928.

		British Infantry.					
"A"	1	2nd Bn., The Duke of Wellington's Regiment.	Bombay ..	1-12-28	Ahmednagar ..	2-12-28	
	2	2nd Bn., The Middlesex Regiment (D. C. O.)	Ahmednagar ..	3-12-28	Guntakal ..	4-12-28	
			Guntakal ..	5-12-28	Madras .	3-1-29	By road. *Allows extra day for* Christmas Take over mules from H. L. I. at Guntakal.
	3	1st Bn, The Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regt.	Madras ..	4-1-29	Bangalore .	25-1-29	By road with mules.
	4	2nd Bn., The Highland Light Infantry.	Bangalore ..	19-11-28	Guntakal .	4-12-28	By road. Hand over mules to Middlesex Regt. at Guntaka.
			Guntakal.	5-12-28	Cawnpore ..	9-12-28	
	5	2nd Bn, The Essex Regiment .	Cawnpore ..	25-10-28	Landi Kotal .	28-10-28	
	6	2nd Bn, The York and Lancaster Regiment	Landi Kotal	29-10-28	Dinapore .	2-11-28	
	7	1st Bn., The King's Shropshire Light Infantry.	Dinapore .	3-11-28	Mari Indus ..	6-11-28	
	8	2nd Bn, The Cameronians (S. R).	Mari Indus .	25-11-28	Nowshera .	26-11-28	
	9	2nd Bn., The Northumberland Fusiliers	Nowshera ..	27-11-28	Lahore .	28-11-28	
	10	2nd Bn, The Seaforth Highlanders	Lahore .	29-11-28	Jhansi .	1-12-28	
	11	2nd Bn, The Gloucestershire Regiment	Jhansi .	2-12-28	Bombay	4-12-28	
"B"	1	1st Bn, The East Yorkshire Regiment.	Bombay ..	28-11-28	Lucknow ..	30-11-28	
	2	2nd Bn, The Lincolnshire Regiment	Lucknow ..	27-11-28	Bombay ..	29-11-28	
"C"	1	2nd Bn, The Suffolk Regiment	Bombay ..	14-1-29	Secunderabad ..	16-1-29	
	2	2nd Bn., The Wiltshire Regiment.	Secunderabad ..	28-1-29	Bombay ..	30-1-29	
"D"	1	2nd Bn., The West Yorkshire Regiment (P. W. O).	Mhow ..	29-4-29	Bombay ..	1-5-29	
	2	1st Bn, The Bedfordshire and Hertfordshire Regiment.	Bombay ..	29-4-29	Mhow .	1-5-29	

2733|Q.M.G.-2.

3rd August 1928.

I. A. O. 486. Mechanical Transport Vehicles—Additional Running of.—Reference A. I. (I.) No. B-201 of 1926 and para. 57, A. R. I, Vol V, Part 4. Additional running of m. t. vehicles will be sanctioned by local authorities only on condition that if, at the end of the financial year the authorized allowance of p. o. l. is exceeded thereby, funds will be made available locally to afford necessary credit to meet the cost of repairs and tyres.

2. Command Headquarters will submit annually a statement, through the C. M. A. concerned, to the Q. M. G. in India, so as to reach him by the 15th June, whether or not any credit has been afforded during the previous year under the above mentioned orders.

3. I. A. O. No. 385 of 1927 is cancelled.

58569|Q.-7-M.T.

I. A. O. 487. Reliefs—Animal Transport Units, 1928-29.—The following moves of Animal Transport Units will be carried out during the cold weather of 1928-29 :—

No. 16 Divisional Troops Transport Company from Razmak to Secunderabad.

No. 18 Divisional Troops Transport Company from Secunderabad to Razmak.

No. 8 Infantry Brigade Transport Company from Razmak to Bareilly.

No. 14 Infantry Brigade Transport Company from Bareilly to Razmak.

No. 12 Infantry Brigade Transport Company from Quetta to Poona.

No. 11 Infantry Brigade Transport Company from Poona to Quetta.

2. Personnel only will be relieved, moving by rail, and in the case of moves between Quetta and Poona by rail and steamer.

3. Arrangements for carrying out these reliefs will be made in direct communication between the Commands concerned and Milrail, dates of moves when finally fixed being reported to A. H. Q. All moves will be completed by 31st March 1929.

47517|Q.-7-A.T.

I. A. O. 488. Re-naming of the Ordnance Depot, Karachi.—Reference I. A. O. 399 of 1927, the Ordnance Depot, Karachi, will be *known* as the "Ordnance Depot, Drigh Road" the initials "D. R. D." *being* adopted for use on vouchers, etc.

2. Correspondence and stores will be addressed as follows :—

(i) Correspondence and small consignments :—

Ordnance Officer,
Drigh Road.

(ii) Full wagons :—

Ordnance Officer,
Ordnance Depot Siding,
Drigh Road.

3rd August 1928.

3. Paragraph 19, Regulations for the Equipment of the Army (India), Part I, 1927, will be amended

8386|Q M.G.-10.

I. A. O 489 Boots, Walking out, for British Troops—A limited number of walking out boots for British troops are now available for issue on payment @ Rs 10 per pair from the Cawnpore, Lahore, and Quetta Ordnance and Clothing Depots

63928|Q M G.-12

I. A. O 490. Rifles, Short M. L E—All British and Indian regular units will submit a report showing the number and mark of rifles in possession, issued to them prior to the 1st January 1926, to reach the Director of Artillery, Army Headquarters, not later than the 20th August 1928.

The date of issue is shown on the disc on the butt

8393|M.G S.-2-B

I. A. O. 491. Appointments, Promotions, Leave, etc—List No. 15 of appointments, promotions, leave, etc, which have been approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, is issued with this Order.

0991|M S

I. A. O. 492 Books—Field Service Manuals—Copies of the revised edition for a Headquarters Divisional Artillery (India), 1928, will be issued without indents, by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, under instructions from the Chief of the General Staff, Army Headquarters.

The scale of distribution is as follows —

Item	Unit.	No. of copies.
1.	A Command Headquarters	10
2	A *District Headquarters*	5
3.	A Divisional Headquarters	5
4	A Cavalry Brigade Headquarters	1
5	An Infantry Brigade Headquarters	1
6	A Bde Area or Ind Bde. Area Headquarters	2
7.	District Headquarters, R A.	3
8.	H. Q Divisional Artillery	3
9.	R. A. Training Centre	1
10.	H. Q. and Depot S. and M.	1

3rd August 1928.

Item.	Unit	No. of copies.
11.	Divisional and District Signals	1
12.	A Signal Park	2 (a)
13	I. A. S. C Training Establishment	1
14.	Central M. T Stores Depot	1
15.	M T. Technical Inspection Unit .. .	1
16.	Heavy Repair Shop M. T., Class II	1
17	M. T Company (Mobile Repair Unit)	1
18.	Heavy Repair Shop M. T., Class I	1
19.	M T Depot	1
20.	Advance M T Stores Depot	1
21.	Base M T Vehicle Reception Depot	1
22.	Advanced M T Vehicle Reception Depot ..	1
23.	G H Q M T Technical Inspection Unit	1
24.	A General Stores Company	6
25	An Ammunition Section	1

(a) Includes one copy for Expense Store.

16780-13|G S., S D-1.

I. A O. 492-I Books—Memorandum on Army Training—Individual Training period, 1927-28.—Copies are being distributed by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, to units and formations, *without indents*, on the following scales (reference "Scales for the issue of Training Manuals and other Training Publications, 1928") :—

Regular Forces.	*Scale*
Branches of Army Headquarters and Headquarters of Formations.	D
Cavalry units	D.
Artillery units	D.
Sapper and Miner units	D.
Pioneer units	D.
Infantry units	D.
Royal Tank Corps units	D.
Signal units	D
Staff College, Senior Officers School, School of Artillery and Equitation School	B
Other Schools of Instruction	D.

25801|G S, M.T.-2.

3rd August 1928.

I. A. O. 492-II. Books—Gun Drill for the Q. F. 3.7" Howitzer, Mark I, 1928.—Copies are being issued by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, to units and formations, *without indents*, on the following scales (reference "Scales for the issue of Training Manuals and other Training Publications, 1928"):—

Regular Forces.	*Scale.*
Mountain Brigade Headquarters	D.
British Light Batteries	A.
Indian Mountain Batteries ..	B.
Chitral Section (Mountain Artillery) ..	B.
Mountain Artillery Training Centre	D.
School of Artillery, Kakul .. .	A.
Brigadiers, Royal Artillery ..	2 copies.
Master-General of Supply ..	10 copies.

14816|G.S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 492-III Books—Equipment Regulations (India).—Copies of correction List No 3 of 1928, containing approved amendments to the Equipment Regulations (India), Part 2, specified below will be distributed without indents by the Central Publication Branch, Calcutta —

Regulations for the Equipment of the Army (India).

Part 2—Section—

- I-C. Indian Pioneers (Active Battalions)
- III-B Indian Army Service Corps (Transport)
- VI-A. Central M T Stores Depot, 1927
- VII Staff College, 1921
- VIII-A. Army Signal School.
- VIII-B. Machine Gun School, 1924
- X-A. Engineer Units—Divisional Headquarters Coy., 1922.
- X-B Engineer Units—Field Troop, Sappers and Miners.
- X-C. Divisional Signals, 1927.
- X-D. Cavalry Brigade Signal Troop, 1926
- X-G Engineer Units—Fortress Company, 1924.
- X-H Wireless Workshop Section, 1922
- X-I. Corps of Signals Training Centre and Depot.
- X-J Headquarters and Depots of Corps of Sappers and Miners.
- X-K. Engineer Units—A Field Company, 1923
- X-L. Engineer Units—Army Troops Company
- X-M. Engineer Units—A Railway Company, 1923.

3rd August 1928.

Part 2—Section—

X-N. Engineer Units—A Bridging Train, 1922

X-O. Engineer Units—Chitral Section, 1923.

X-P. Engineer Units—A Printing Section, 1922

X-Q. Engineer Units—A Photo-Litho Section, 1924.

X-T. Experimental Wireless Section, 1926.

X-V. District Signals, 1927.

XI-A. Horse Artillery with Q F. 13-pr. Equipment, 1927.

XI-B A Field Battery, R. A. with Q. F. 18-pr. Equipment and Headquarters of a Field Brigade, R. A.

XI-C. A Field Battery, R. A. with Q. F. 4·5" Howr. Equipment.

XI-D Royal Artillery Training Centre, 1923.

XI-E. A Pack Brigade, R. A. Headquarters and Batteries with Q F 3.7" Howitzer Equipment.

XI-F. Pack Artillery Training Centre.

XI-G. Horse Artillery with Q. F. 13-pr. Equipment, Battery Ammunition Column, 1927.

XI-J. A Pack Battery, R A., with B. L 2.75-inch guns, 1926.

XII-B. Frontier Posts, 1928.

XIII-C. A medium Artillery equipped with B. L 6-inch 26 cwt. Howitzer Equipment (Tractor Drawn), 1921.

XII-D. A medium Artillery with B. L 6-inch 26-cwt. Howitzer Equipment (Horse Drawn), 1921.

XII-E. A medium Battery with B. L. 60-pr. Equipment (Horse Drawn), 1923

XII-F. A medium Battery, R. A with B. L. 60-pr. Equipment (Tractor Drawn), 1925

XII-G(A) Forts and Defences, Fixed Armaments, 1926.

XII-G(B). Forts and Defences, Movable Armaments, 1926

XVI. Miscellaneous Units and Details, 1924.

Regulations for the Equipment of the Auxiliary Force (India).

Section

II Cavalry, 1925.

III. Artillery Units, 1922.

IV. Engineer Units, 1922.

Army Tables of Fort Armaments, 1913.

4702|Q M G.-11.

3rd August 1928

I. A. O. 492-IV. Books.—Amendments to the undermentioned War Office publications will be distributed, without indents, by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, under instructions from the Quartermaster General in India :—

1. Regulations for Army Ordnance Services, Part I, 1923—
   Amendments No 21—March 1928
2. Equipment Regulations, Part I, 1923—
   Amendments No 3—March 1928
3. Equipment Regulations, Part II—

   Amendments—March 1928 —

   (*a*) No 1 to Section I, 1924

   (*b*) No 1 to Section I-A, 1924

   (*c*) No 1 to Section II, 1924

   (*d*) No 1 to Section III, 1923

   (*e*) No. 1 to Section IV, 1923

   (*f*) No 2 to Section X-A, 1914

   (*g*) No 3 to Section XI-A, 1926

   (*h*) No 3 to Section XI-(*b*) and (*c*), 1926.

   (*i*) No 3 to Section XI-C, 1927

   (*j*) No 3 to Section XII-A, 1914

   (*k*) No. 3 to Section XII-C, 1925.

55331, 13618, 57273|Q.M.G-11.

I. A. O. 492-V. Books—Regulations for the care and preservation of Artillery Equipment, 1925.—Copies of Amendments No 1 issued with Army Order No. 58 current will be distributed by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, on indent, on the following scale .—

	Copies.
Chief of the General Staff .	2
(1 for M G R A)	
Adjutant-General in India . .	1
Quartermaster-General in India .. .	3
Master-General of Supply	7
Headquarters—	
Field, Mountain and Medium Brigades, R. A .	1 each.
Eastern and Western Commands . .	1 each
Districts	1 each.
D. D. O S, Northern and Southern Commands ..	1 each.

3rd August 1928

	Copies.
R. H. A., Field, Light, Mountain, Medium and Heavy Batteries, R. A.	1 each.
Arsenals—	
Allahabad	6
Ferozepore	10
Kirkee	6
Madras	3
Quetta	10
Rawalpindi	14
Rangoon	6
Ordnance Depots	4 each.
D. A. Ds. O. S.	1 each.
Divisional and Field Ammunition Columns ..	1 each
Defences	1 each.
School of Artillery (India), Kakul	5
Staff College, Quetta	5
Chief Instructor, I. A. O. C., School of Instruction, Kirkee	19
Royal Artillery Training Centre, Muttra	5
Pack Artillery Training Centre, Lucknow ..	5
Inspectors of—	
Guns and Rifles	2
Gun Carriages and Vehicles, and Ammunition ..	1 each.
Proof and Experimental Officer, Balasore ..	2
Superintendents—	
Gun and Shell, Gun Carriage, Ammunition, and Rifle Factories	1 each.
Officer-in-Charge, Mathematical Instrument Office ..	1
Auxiliary Force—	
Artillery Units	1 per battery.
Military Adviser, Indian States Artillery ..	2
Inspector-General, Gwalior Army, Army Headquarters, Gwalior, (C. I.)	3
Chief of the Military Staff, Jammu and Kashmir State Forces	4

2223|M.G.S.-2-C.

R. A. CASSELS, *Lieut.-General,*

Adjutant General in India.

Corrigenda.

List No. 39.

Nos. 1—8.

1. India Army Order No. 334 of 1927, as amended by Corrigenda List No. 22, dated the 17th May 1928

In clause 2 (ii) (e) *delete* the words 'Without the special permission in writing of the Political Agent which will rarely be granted'

22951|G S, C R.

Dated 3rd August 1928

---

2. Pamphlet issued with India Army Order No 434 current —

Part I, Section 1, "D", page 4 In para. 3, *delete* "The ages and sex of children, at the time of submitting the application will be shown thereon".

Part II, Medical *For* "D. A. D M S (E and D)" wherever it occurs *read* "D. A D M S (D and E)".

4296|Q.M.G.-2.

Dated 3rd August 1928.

---

3. Annexure to India Army Order No 272, dated 9th May 1928 *for* "Captain A. E. Elliott, M C." *read* "Captain A. W. ELLIOTT, M C."

3359|Q M.G.-5.

Dated 3rd August 1928

---

4 Annexure to India Army Order No 300, dated the 17th May 1928 (List No. 10), in so far as it relates to the grant of leave to Captain W E Prewett, A.E.C., Instructor, Class "B", Indian Wing, Army School of Education, India, *for* 1st May 1928 *read* 14th May 1928.

06061-4|M.S.-1

Dated 3rd August 1928

---

5 Annexure to India Army Order No 275, dated the 9th May 1928 (List No. 9), in so far as it relates to the appointment of Captain Mir Haidar, 4|8th Punjab Regiment, *for* "Inspector" *read* "Instructor".

05956|M.S.-1.

Dated 3rd August 1928

---

6. List No 5, issued with India Army Order No 152, dated 7th March 1928 :—

Rewards, Volunteer Long Service Medal.

Under the heading "The Dehra Dun Contingent (Auxiliary Force, India)" *For* "Private A. F. HODGKINS"

Read "Serjeant N. F. HODGKINS".

A.-46472|A G.-9.

7. List No 12, issued with India Army Order No. 378, dated 16th June 1928 :—

Rewards, Volunteer Long Service Medal.

Under the heading "The Rangoon Battalion (Auxiliary Force, India)".

For "Private G. R. JOHN"

Read "Private J G. ROLLO".

A.-48387|A G.-9

Dated 3rd August 1928

---

8 List No 9 issued with India Army Order No 275, dated 9th May 1928 :—

With Gratuity

Indian Army Ordnance Corps.

Against the name of Staff-Serjeant Charles William WORLAND *for* "(2nd Seaforth Highlanders—Ross-Shire Buffs, The Duke of Albany's)" *substitute* "(2nd Bn, The Lincolnshire Regiment)".

Instructional Staff, Auxiliary Force (India) and Indian Territorial Force.

For "Acting Regimental Serjeant-Major Hanley JAMES"

Read "Acting Regimental Serjeant-Major James HANLEY".

A -47349|A G.-9.

Dated 3rd August 1928

Issued with India Army Order No. 491, dated 3rd August 1928.

APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS, LEAVE, ETC.

Approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India.

LIST No. 15.

APPOINTMENTS

The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments :—

Army Headquarters.

Major H. F. C. McSwiney, D.S.O., M.C., 2-3rd Queen Alexandra's Own Gurkha Rifles, relinquished the appointment of General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, (Temporary), General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, with effect from the 6th July 1928, on which date the appointment was abolished.

06056-4|M.S.-1.

Major R. A. Macausland, 3-11th Sikh Regiment, Assistant Military Secretary, Army Headquarters, to be Officiating Deputy Military Secretary, Army Headquarters, *vice* Colonel T. P. Melvill, D.S.O., British Service, proceeded on leave. Dated the 10th May 1928.

06060|M.S.-1.

Captain F. A. J. E. Marshall, D.S.O., M.B.E., M.C., 1st Battalion, The Buffs (East Kent Regiment), to be officiating Assistant Military Secretary, Army Headquarters, *vice* Major R. A. Macausland, 3-11th Sikh Regiment, appointed officiating Deputy Military Secretary, Army Headquarters. Dated the 10th May 1928.

India Army Order No. 417, dated the 2nd July 1928, as far as it relates to these officers is cancelled.

Captain E. W. Lickman, 18th (King Edward's Own) Cavalry, Attached Officer, to be Officiating Cipher Officer (graded as General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade), *vice* Captain F. C. Simpson, 1|17th Dogra Regiment, Officiating General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters. Dated the 18th May 1928.

05813-8-2|M.S.-1.

Captain G. T. M. Allen, M.B.E., The Royal Fusiliers (City of London Regiment), Attached Officer, to be General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, *vice* Major H. S. Bagnall, 2-20th Burma Rifles, vacated. Dated the 1st July 1928.

05365-6|M.S.-1.

Commands, Districts, etc.

Colonel A. H. D. West, D.S.O., British Service, to be Brigadier, Royal Artillery, Eastern Command. Dated the 17th June 1928.

05913|M.S.-1.

Issued with India Army Order No. 491, dated 3rd August 1928.

APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS, LEAVE, ETC.

Approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India.

List No. 15.

APPOINTMENTS

The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments :—

Army Headquarters.

Major H. F. C. McSwiney, D.S.O., M.C., 2-3rd Queen Alexandra's Own Gurkha Rifles, relinquished the appointment of General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, (Temporary), General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, with effect from the 6th July 1928, on which date the appointment was abolished.

06056-4|M.S.-1.

Major R. A. Macausland, 3-11th Sikh Regiment, Assistant Military Secretary, Army Headquarters, to be Officiating Deputy Military Secretary, Army Headquarters, *vice* Colonel T. P. Melvill, D.S.O., British Service, proceeded on leave. Dated the 10th May 1928.

06060|M.S.-1

Captain F. A. J. E. Marshall, D.S.O., M.B.E., M.C., 1st Battalion, The Buffs (East Kent Regiment), to be officiating Assistant Military Secretary, Army Headquarters, *vice* Major R. A. Macausland, 3-11th Sikh Regiment, appointed officiating Deputy Military Secretary, Army Headquarters. Dated the 10th May 1928.

India Army Order No. 417, dated the 2nd July 1928, as far as it relates to these officers is cancelled.

Captain E. W. Lickman, 18th (King Edward's Own) Cavalry, Attached Officer, to be Officiating Cipher Officer (graded as General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade), *vice* Captain F. C. Simpson, 1|17th Dogra Regiment, Officiating General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters. Dated the 18th May 1928.

05813-8-2|M.S.-1.

Captain G. T. M. Allen, M.B.E., The Royal Fusiliers (City of London Regiment), Attached Officer, to be General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, *vice* Major H. S. Bagnall, 2-20th Burma Rifles, vacated. Dated the 1st July 1928.

05365-6|M.S.-1.

Commands, Districts, etc.

Colonel A. H. D. West, D.S.O., British Service, to be Brigadier, Royal Artillery, Eastern Command. Dated the 17th June 1928.

05913|M.S.-1.

Colonel C. B. D. Strettell, Indian Army, to be Assistant Adjutant-General, Northern Command, *vice* Colonel D. E. Robertson, D.S.O., Indian Army, vacated. Dated 8th July 1928.

05945|M.S.-1.

Colonel C. D. Duxbury, Indian Army, to be Deputy Director, Supplies and Transport, Southern Command, *vice* Colonel W. St. C. Muscroft, C.B.E., M.C., Indian Army, retired. Dated 24th June 1928.

05978|M.S.-1.

Lieut.-Colonel O. B. R. Dickey, I.A.S.C., to be Deputy Assistant Director of Transport (Mechanical Transport), Southern Command, *vice* Bt. Lieut.-Colonel T. S. Cotgrave, D.S.O., I.A.S.C., vacated. Dated 21st June 1928.

8290|Q.-5.

Lieut.-Colonel A. F. N. Barron, I.A.O.C., to be officiating Chief Ordnance Officer, Kirkee, *vice* Captain A. Villiers, M.B.E., I.A.O.C., vacated. Dated 30th June 1928.

23708|Q.M.G.-9

Lieut.-Colonel G. D. Rice, D.S.O., I.A.S.C., to be Deputy Assistant Director of Supplies, Meerut District, *vice* Lieut.-Colonel A. J. Rennison, D.S.O., I.A.S.C., vacated. Dated 1st April 1928.

8290|Q.-5.

Major F. N. Mason-Macfarlane, M.C., Royal Artillery, to be Staff Officer, Royal Artillery, Eastern Command. Dated the 16th June 1928.

05998-3|M.S.-1.

Major H. W. Browne, M.C., M.B., R.A.M.C., to be Specialist in Dermatology, Poona (Independent) Brigade Area, as a temporary measure, for the period 10th April 1928 to 1st June 1928 (inclusive), *vice* Major L. B. Clarke, R.A.M.C., vacated.

Z.-5680|D.M.S.-1-B

Major H. B. F. Dixon, M.C., M.B., R.A.M.C., to be Specialist in Medicine, Poona (Independent) Brigade Area, *vice* Major D. Pottinger, M.C., M.B., R.A.M.C., vacated. Dated the 24th June 1928.

23930|D.M.S.-1-B.

The undermentioned officers to be Specialists in Anæsthetics, *vide* Army Instruction (India) No. B-135, dated the 26th June 1928 :—

Major G. S. Douglas, R.A.M.C., Northern Command. Dated the 26th June 1928.

Major B. M. Davies, M.B., R.A.M.C., Western Command. Dated the 26th June 1928.

Major K. P. Mackenzie, M.B., R.A.M.C., Eastern Command. Dated the 26th June 1928.

Major E. A. P. Brock, R.A.M.C., Southern Command. Dated the 26th June 1928.

239s|D.M.S.-1-B

Captain F. C. Papworth, M.C., The Northamptonshire Regiment, Assistant Embarkation Staff Officer, to be Officiating Embarkation Commandant (graded as Deputy Assistant Quartermaster-General), Karachi, *vice*

Major A. St. J. Wright, O.B E, I.A S C., on combined leave for 73 days including 60 days' privilege leave. Dated the 28th June 1928.

06030-3|M.S.-1.

Captain A. Villiers, M.B.E., I.A O.C., to be officiating Chief Ordnance Officer, Rangoon, *vice* Major T. Temple, O.B E., R.A., proceeded on leave pending retirement. Dated 25th June 1928

67219|Q.M.G -9.

Captain S. R. Cockrill, I.A.S.C., to be Deputy Assistant Director of Transport, Meerut District, *vice* Captain F. H. Hartnoll, I.A.S C., vacated. Dated 6th April 1928.

8290|Q.-5.

Instructional Establishments.

Captain R. G. W Callaghan, 2nd Battalion, The Royal Scots Fusiliers, to be Officiating Instructor, Class "C", Pachmarhi Wing, Small Arms School, India, *vice* Captain R B. Hoggett, The East Lancashire Regiment, proceeded on leave *ex*-India pending retirement. Dated the 29th June 1928.

05937-11|M.S.-1.

Captain W. G. M. Thompson, 19th King George's Own Lancers, to be Instructor, Class "C", Equitation School, Saugor, *vice* Captain A. H. H. Fewtrell, 16th Light Cavalry, vacated Dated the 26th June 1928

05900-7|M.S -1.

Regimental—Indian Army

2nd Lancers (Gardner's Horse)

Major R. E. Harenc, Squadron Commander, to be Second-in-Command, *vice* Major G Howson, C.I.E., transferred to General Duty Dated 1st July 1928

01460-4|M.S.-3.

1st Madras Pioneers

10th Bn

Captain H. B. Russell, Company Officer, 1st Bn, is attached in the same capacity, *vice* Captain F O Hodgkinson, 1st Bn, vacated. Dated 15th June 1928.

01369-22-15|M S.-3

2nd Bombay Pioneers

3rd Bn.

Lieut.-Colonel D B. Gray, M C., provisional Commandant, is confirmed. Dated 15th April 1928

0755-2-12|M.S.-3.

3rd Sikh Pioneers

3rd Royal Battalion.

Major H. T. D. Hickman, M C., to be Second-in-Command, *vice* Major D. B. Gray, M.C., transferred. Dated 15th April 1928.

0756-2-17|M S.-3.

Colonel C. B. D. **Strettell**, Indian Army, to be Assistant Adjutant-General, Northern Command, *vice* Colonel D. E. Robertson, D.S.O., Indian Army, vacated. Dated 8th July 1928.

05945|M.S.-1.

Colonel C. D. **Duxbury**, Indian Army, to be Deputy Director, Supplies and Transport, Southern Command, *vice* Colonel W. St. C. Muscroft, C.B.E., M.C., Indian Army, retired. Dated 24th June 1928

05978|M.S.-1.

Lieut.-Colonel O. B. R **Dickey**, I.A.S.C., to be Deputy Assistant *Director* of Transport (Mechanical Transport), Southern Command, *vice* Bt. Lieut.-Colonel T S Cotgrave, D S O., I.A.S.C., vacated. Dated 21st June *1928*

8290|Q-5.

Lieut.-Colonel A F. N. **Barron**, I.A.O.C., to be officiating Chief Ordnance Officer, Kirkee, *vice* Captain A. Villiers, M.B.E., I.A.O.C., vacated. *Dated 30th June 1928*

23708|Q M G.-9.

Lieut.-Colonel G. D. **Rice**, D.S O., I.A.S.C., to be Deputy Assistant *Director* of Supplies, Meerut District, *vice* Lieut.-Colonel A. J. Rennison, *D.S.O.*, I A S C., vacated. Dated 1st April 1928.

8290|Q-5.

Major F. N. **Mason-Macfarlane**, M.C., Royal Artillery, to be Staff *Officer*, Royal Artillery, Eastern Command. Dated the 16th June 1928

05998-3|M.S.-1.

Major H W **Browne**, M C., M B, R.A.M.C., to be Specialist in Derma-*tology*, Poona (Independent) Brigade [illegible]
period 10th April 1928 to 1st June [illegible]
Clarke, R A M.C, vacated.

Z.-5680|D.M.S-1-B

Major H B. F. **Dixon**, M.C., M B, R A.M C., to be Specialist in *Medicine*, Poona (Independent) Brigade Area, *vice* Major D. Pottinger, M.C., M B., R A M C., vacated Dated the 24th June 1929

23930|D.M.S.-1-B

The undermentioned officers to be Specialists in Anaesthetics, *vide* Army Instruction (India) No B-135, dated the 26th June 1928 :—

Major G S **Douglas**, R.A.M.C, Northern Command. Dated the 26th June 1928

Major R M **Davies**, M.B., R.A M C., Western Command. Dated the 26th *June* 1928

Major K P **Mackenzie**, M B, R A.M C, Eastern Command Dated the 26th June 1928

Major E A P **Brock**, R.A.M.C., Southern Command. Dated the 26th June 1928

2393|D M.S-1-B.

Captain F. C **Papworth**, M C, The Northamptonshire Regiment, Assistant Embarkation Staff Officer, to be Officiating Embarkation Commandant (*graded as* Deputy Assistant Quartermaster-General), Karachi, *vice*

Leave—Officers—In India.

The undermentioned General Officer is granted leave in India :—

Major-General Sir W. S. Leslie, K.B.E., C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., Indian Army, Deputy Quartermaster-General, Army Headquarters, 90 days' privilege leave from the 27th August 1928 or date of availing.

06169|M S.-1.

(This officer will vacate his appointment on the expiry of this leave.)

—5,514—3 8-27—GIPS

11th Sikh Regiment.

4th Bn.

Lieut.-Colonel H. L. **Haughton**, C.I.E., Commandant, 10th Bn., transferred in the same capacity, *vice* Lieut.-Colonel C. R. Lyall, vacate Dated 5th July 1928.

0739-2-30|M S -3.

10th Bn.

Major M Wace, Second-in-Command, to be Commandant, *vice* Lieut Colonel H. L Haughton, C.I.E, transferred. Dated 5th July 1928

Lieutenant J O. S. **Donald**, (4th Bn.), provisional Company Officer, is confirmed Dated 16th March 1928.

01369-12-29|M S -3

11th Punjab Regiment.

10th Bn

Captain M J A. **Sheehan**, (2nd Bn), provisional Adjutant, is confirmed Dated 1st January 1928.

01369-15-19|M S -3

Master General of Supply Services.

(To be Assistant Inspector.)

Captain F L. **Bultitude**, The East Yorkshire Regiment, attached I. A O C Dated 19th June 1928.

Leave—Officers—Ex-India.

The undermentioned officers are granted leave out of India :—

Lieut.-Colonel E ff W. **Lascelles**, C B E., A.E.C, Commandant, Army School of Education, India, Belgaum, combined leave for 7 months and 17 days (first 90 days privilege leave and the remainder leave on private affairs), with effect from the 25th March 1928

05975|M S -1.

This officer will vacate his appointment at the School on the expiration of his leave.

[India Army Orders Nos. 152 (List No. 5) and 210 (List No. 7), dated the 7th March 1928 and the 11th April 1928, respectively, in so far as they relate to the grant of leave to this officer are hereby cancelled]

Major (Local Lieut.-Colonel) M D. **Vigors**, D S O., M C, Hodson's Horse (4th D. C. O Lancers), Instructor, Class "A", Equitation School, Saugor, combined leave for 6 months and 4 days (first 60 days privilege leave and the remainder leave on private affairs), with effect from the 12th April 1927

03454-9|M.S -1

This officer vacated his appointment at the School on the 7th September 1927

[The Annexures to India Army Orders Nos. 105 (List No. 10), 588 (List No. 11) and 95 (List No 3), dated the 14th February 1927, 7th June 1927 and the 14th February 1928, respectively, in so far as they relate to the grant of leave to this officer are hereby cancelled.]

Leave—Officers—In India.

The undermentioned General Officer is granted leave in India :—

Major-General Sir W. S. Leslie, K.B.E, C.B, C.M.G, D.S.O, Indian Army, Deputy Quartermaster-General, Army Headquarters, 90 days' privilege leave from the 27th August 1928 or date of availing.

06169|M.S.-1.

(This officer will vacate his appointment on the expiry of this leave)

L251AO—5,514—3-8-27—GIPS

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

EXCELLENCY FIELD-MARSHAL SIR WILLIAM BIRDWOOD, Bart., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., K.C.S.I., C.I.E., D.S O., COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA,

4th August 1928.

CONTENTS.

4th August 1928.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 493. Correspondence—Telegrams.—(i) The abbrevi[illegible] telegraphic [illegible] ponding to the full address "Gene[illegible] Off[illegible] District" will be cancelled, w[illegible] effe[illegible] "MHOWDIST" will be taken i[illegible] use as the abbreviated telegraphic address of the General Officer Co[illegible]manding, Mhow District.

(ii) The terminal "CE" used at the end of multiple telegrams [illegible] indicate Central Provinces District Headquarters will be cancelled, w[illegible] effect from the 1st August 1928, and the terminal "MH" will be tak[illegible] into use to indicate Mhow District Headquarters.

(iii) The abbreviated telegraphic address "KUMAONIS" has be[illegible] registered for the 1st Kumaon Rifles and will be taken into use, with effe[illegible] from the 6th August 1928.

20646|G.S., S.D.-2

I. A. O. 494. Local Courses—*Special short small arms qualifying cours[illegible] for Indian non-commissioned officers.*—The following special local cours[illegible] will be held during 1928-29 in accordance with India Army Order 546 [illegible] 1927 :—

Command	Station.	Number of students	Dates.
Northern	Abbottabad	70	2nd March to 23rd Marc[illegible] 1929
Western	Quetta ..	47	20th July to 17th Augus[illegible] 1928
Eastern	Dehra Dun ..	16	24th August to 9th September 1928.
Southern	Poona	42*	24th August to 13th Sep[illegible]tember 1928.

* Includes 10 students from Burma Independent District.

24000-IV.|G.S., M.R.-1.

[illegible]s—Indian Signal Corps.—All appointments to

paid [illegible] of the Indian Signal Corps will be made

from an "All India" (or "L" Company, Royal Corps of Signals) roster of unpaid lance corporals.

2. The number of unpaid lance corporals that Indian Signal Units may appoint under this scheme is limited to the following scale. Should there be any unpaid lance corporals in excess of this scale at present, steps will be taken to reduce to the scale as opportunity offers without causing injustice to individuals concerned

Corps Signals	14
Divisional Signals H. E.	10
Divisional Signals L. E	8
Peshawar District Signals	9
Kohat District Signals	6
Waziristan District Signals	9
Cavalry Brigade Signal Troop H. E.	2
Cavalry Brigade Signal Troop L. E.	1
Signal Training Centre, India	14
Army Signal School	1

3. Seniority on the "All-India" roster of unpaid lance corporals will be by date of appointment length of service will determine seniority in the case of two or more individuals with the same date of appointment.

4 The roster will be maintained and paid appointments authorised under the orders of the Commandant, Signal Training Centre, India. The provisions of Royal Corps of Signals Memorandum No. 26 of 1924 will be given due consideration in regulating the filling of vacancies for paid lance corporals

5. In order to reduce movements to a minimum, soldiers will not necessarily be reposted from one Signal unit to another on appointment to paid lance corporal The provisions of Army Instruction, India, No. 225 of 1923 admit of variations in units' strengths provided the total authorised establishment of the Indian Signal Corps as a whole is not exceeded. The Commandant Signal Training Centre, India, will use his discretion in this connection having due regard to local conditions

6 The Officer Commanding a Signal unit may not appoint an unpaid lance corporal in excess of the numbers laid down in para. 2 above unless the total number of paid and unpaid lance corporals combined in that unit falls below the total number of paid and unpaid lance corporals authorised for that unit

7 Paragraph 145, Regulations for the Army in India, will be amended.

A.-47263|A.G.-3.

I. A. O. 496 Park Serjeants, Royal Artillery, terms governing appointment, Posting and Tenure of Tour—The establishment of Park Serjeants authorised for India, is contained in Army Instruction (India) No. 536 of 1924, as amended by Army Instruction (India) No. 1141 of 1924, and item 5, corrigenda to Army Instruction (India), dated 6th March 1928.

4th August 1928.

Park Serjeants, Royal Artillery will be posted as under:—

(a) The appointment, posting and relief of Park Serjeants wi be controlled directly by the command headquarters cor cerned. If possible a senior non-commissioned officer wi always be selected for this appointment.

(b) The normal tenure of tour for Park Serjeants will be for period not exceeding three years.

(c) During the period a non-commissioned officer is employed a a Park Serjeant he will be maintained on the rolls of hi unit as supernumerary in his rank. Should his unit move t another station during his tour he will be taken on the roll of the incoming unit and, when he becomes due for relief he will be absorbed into the first vacancy which occurs fo his rank.

(d) The orders contained in para. (b) above are applicable to non commissioned officers who are at present serving as Parl Serjeants. In cases where non-commissioned officers hav completed or exceeded a tenure of tour as Park Serjeants steps will be taken by commands concerned to relieve then as early as possible.

A.-46839|A.G.-4.

I. A. O. 497. **Correspondence.**—Correspondence on military matter with the authorities in Aden will be addressed to "The Air Force Office Commanding, British Forces in Aden"

A.-49543|A.G.-11.

I. A. O. 498. **Procedure for the verification of service of civilians o the Indian Army Departments whose pensions are governed by the rule in the Civil Service Regulations.**—In accordance with Article 62, Civi Account Code, Volume I, and paragraph 86, Financial Regulations for the Army in India, Part I, heads of departments, etc., will submit to the audit officer concerned, on the 1st April of each year, detailed state ments showing particulars of establishments employed in their offices [illegible] returns are checked with the corresponding [illegible] the manner laid down in Articles 286-- [illegible] phs 192—196 of Military Account Cod (1919), and then [illegible] ulumes of convenient size to be used eventually for the purpose of verification of claims to pension.

The verification work will be done by the Controllers of Militar Pension Accounts, Northern and Eastern and Southern and Western Com mands and by the Pension Section of the office of the Controller of Mili tary Accounts, Burma District with a view to enabling the Controllers o Military Pension Accounts, Northern and Eastern Commands, Lahor and Southern and Western Commands, Mhow, to verify service Controllers of Military Accounts will send him the annual establishmen returns of the previous year after checking the current year's. (Ol establishment returns on record in the Controllers' offices will consequentl

nt to the Controllers of Military Pension Accounts, $\frac{\text{Lahore}}{\text{Mhow}}$.)

4th August 1928.

2. As soon as it is known (*vide* Article 907, Civil Service Regulations) that an individual is due to retire, or is to attain the age of compulsory retirement, or immediately after his invalidment from the service, the head of the department or office, etc., will prepare statements of services from the man's service book for the last three years of his service and forward them to the Controllers of Military Accounts concerned (*i.e*, the audit officers or officer in whose area the individual served or is serving) with a view to the service, rates of pay, etc., being verified with reference to the audited pay bills If any qualifying service prior to permanent qualifying service which is not shown in the service book is claimed by the individual, a statement of such service will also be prepared and forwarded to the Controller of Military Accounts concerned for verification

The verification statements when received will be submitted by Heads of Departments, etc, to the Controller* of Military Pension Accounts in whose area the individual was serving at the time of retirement along with the pension application (I. A F. A -356) and other necessary documents.

3 On receipt of the pension application (I. A. F A.-356) with the verification statements, etc., referred to in para 2 above, the Controller of Military Pension Accounts†, before sanctioning the pension admissible, will satisfy himself with reference to the Establishment returns (*vide* para. 1 above) and the service book, that the man's remaining period of service was continuous and qualifying. If, however, a portion or portions of the "remaining period of service" were rendered outside his area, a verification statement for the period or periods in question will be obtained from the Controller of Military Pension Accounts or the Controller of Military Accounts, Burma District as the case may be.

4. As delay in the sanction of a pension would result in hardship to the pensioner and unnecessary correspondence all round, Controllers of Military Accounts are enjoined to see that no undue delay [illegible] furnishing verification statements

B-2[illegible]

I. A. O 499. Passages—Sea.—In the case of movements [illegible] Indian limits, the movement order at the foot of the [illegible] form, I A. F. T.-1727 will be completed by the submitting [illegible] show details of families and numbers of servants for whom [illegible] required

2. When the number of individuals travelling [illegible] their names and particulars to be shown in the movement [illegible]

---

*To the C. M. A., Burma District in the case of [illegible] District.

†Or the C. M. A., Burma District as the case [illegible]

roll, signed by the administrative officer authorising the move, will be attached to the form.

51306|Q.M.G.-2.

I. A. O. 500. Equipment of British Infantry Units, drafts and details moving from India.—Reference India Army Order No. 668 of 1927, the leather belts, frogs and pockets, cartridges, authorised for British Infantry units will on no account be taken by British Infantry units, drafts or details when proceeding from India.

560|Q.M.G.-12

I. A. O. 501. Secretary of State's Weekly List No 26.—Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 26, dated 28th June 1928, of Military Officers, etc., of the Indian Establishment permitted to return to duty, granted extensions of leave, or retiring from the service, etc., is issued with this Order.

11281|M.S.-3.

I. A. O. 502. Forms.—India Army Form (Medical) 6, "Nominal Roll of Invalids who passed the Invaliding Board", has been revised for the trooping season, 1928-29.

Copies of the revised Form will be indented for in the usual way and the existing stock of the old edition will be destroyed.

Z.-5450|D.M.S.-5

I. A. O. 503. Books—Field Service Manuals.—Copies of the revised edition of the Field Service Manual for a Field Company, Sappers and Miners (India), 1928, will be issued, without indent, by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, under instructions from the Chief of the General Staff, Army Headquarters.

The scale of distribution is as follows :—

Item.	Unit.	No. of copies.
1.	A Command Headquarters	7
2.	A District Headquarters	3
3.	A Divisional Headquarters	3
4.	A Bde. Area or Ind. Bde. Area Headquarters ..	1

4th August 1928.

Item.	Unit.	No. of copies.
5.	A Garrison Engineer's Office	1
6.	H. Q. Divisional Engineers	1
7.	A Field Company S. and M.	5
8.	H. Q. and Depot S. and M.	5
9.	An Indian Pioneer Battalion	1
10.	An Indian Infantry Training Battalion	1
11.	I. A. S. C. Training Establishment	1
12.	Central M T. Stores Depot	1
13.	M. T Technical Inspection Unit	1
14	Heavy Repair Shop M. T., Class II	1
15	M T Company (Mobile Repair Unit)	1
16.	Heavy Repair Shop, M. T., Class I	1
17.	M T. Depot	1
18.	Advanced M. T Stores Depot	1
19.	Base M T. Vehicle Reception Depot	1
20	Advanced M. T. Vehicle Reception Depot .	1
21.	A General Stores Company	6
22.	An Ammunition Section	1

24187|G.S., S.D.-1.

I. A. O. 503-I. Books—Field Service Manuals.—Copies of the revised edition of the Field Service Manual for an Infantry Brigade Transport Company and Divisional Troops Transport Company (India), 1928, will be issued, without indent, by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, under instructions from the Chief of the General Staff, Army Headquarters.

The scale of distribution is as follows :—

Item.	Unit.	No. of copies
1.	A Command Headquarters	7
2.	A District Headquarters	5
3.	A Divisional Headquarters	3
4.	A Cavalry Brigade Headquarters	2
5.	An Infantry Brigade Headquarters	

4th August 1928.

Item.	Unit.	No. of copies
6.	A Bde. Area or Ind. Bde. Area Headquarters ..	2
7.	H. Q. and Depot S. and M.	1
8.	An Indian Pioneer Battalion	1
9	An Indian Infantry Training Battalion	1
10.	A Divisional Train	1
11.	A Cavalry Brigade Train	1
12.	An Infantry Brigade Transport Company	2
13.	A Divisional Troops Transport Company	2
14	A Mule Transport Company (L E)	2
15	A Transport Depot	1
16	I A S. C. Records Office	2
17	I. A S C Training Establishment	3
18.	A General Stores Company	6
19.	An Ammunition Section	1

16780-53|G.S, S.D.-1.

I. A. O. 503-II. Books—Roman-Urdu Reader No. 1.—Copies are being distributed by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, to units, *without indents*, on the following scales :—

Units	*Copies each*
Cavalry—	
British Cavalry Regiments	6
Indian Cavalry Regiments	60
Artillery—	
R. H. A. Batteries	10
Field Brigades	30
Mountain Brigades	130
Medium Brigades	45
Heavy Batteries	10
Training Centres	100

4th August 1928.

Units.	*Copies each.*
Sappers and Miners—	
Corps Sappers and Miners (except Burma) ..	300
Burma S and M.	50
Signals—	
District and Divisional	40
Training Centre and Depot	75
Indian Pioneer Battalions	100
British Infantry Battalions	6
Indian Infantry Battalions	100
Gurkha Battalions	120
Armoured Car Companies, Royal Tank Corps ..	3
Transport Companies I A. S. C.	25
Companies, Indian Hospital Corps	12
Army School of Education, India ..	200

24498/G.S., M.T.-2.

R. A. CASSELS, *Lieut.-General,*

Adjutant General in India.

NOTICE.

Military Widows' Fund, British Service.—The statement of accounts of the Military Widows' Fund, British Service, for the year ended 31st December 1927, is published below :—

THE MILITARY WIDOWS'

Summarised Cash Account

Receipts.	Amount.	Total.
	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
To Balance as at 1st January, 1927.		
Messrs. Lloyds Bank, Ltd., London £775-6-9 at 1-6	10,337 13 4	
Imperial Bank of India, Simla	11,177 6 11	
Messrs Lloyds Bank, Ltd., London Fixed Deposit A/c. £1,295-14-7, at 1-6 .	17,276 6 2	38,791 10 5
Subscriptions	17,641 12 0	
Less · Refunds	278 0 0	17,363 12 0
Interest :—		
On English and Colonial Securities ..	35,474 0 3	
Rangoon Port Trust Debentures	362 8 0	
Government of India 5 per cent. Loan (1929-47)	339 14 0	
Fixed Deposit	1,035 6 3	37,211 12 6
Rebate of Income Tax 1925-26		3,386 10 8
Total Rs.	..	96,753 13 7

FUND, BRITISH SERVICE.

for the year ended 31st December 1927.

Payments.	Amount.	Total.
	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
By Office Establishment	..	5,464 5 3
By Bank Charges	..	147 10 0
By investments purchased :—		
War Loan 5 per cent Stock 1929-47 in England	.	21,395 9 9
By Balance as at 31st December 1927 :—		
Messrs. Lloyds Bank, Ltd., London £90-15-6 at 1-6	1,210 5 4	
Messrs Lloyds Bank, Ltd., London Fixed Deposit A/c. £3,320-16-1 at 1-6 ..	44,277 6 2	
Imperial Bank of India, Simla	24,258 9 1	69,746 4 7
Total Rs. ..	..	96,753 13 7

Income and Expenditure Accoun

Expenditure.	Amount.	Total.
	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a p.
To Office Establishment	5,46[illegible] 5 3	
Less: Liabilities 1926	707 6 0	
	4,756 15 3	
Add· Liabilities 1927	710 1 0	5,467 3 3
To Bank Charges	..	147 10 0
To Balance, SURPLUS for the year carried to Balance Sheet	..	50,982 9 10
Total Rs. ..	..	56,597 4 1

FUND, BRITISH SERVICE.

for the year ended 31st December 1927.

Income.	Amount.	Total.
	Rs. A. P.	Rs A. P.
By Subscriptions	17,641 12 0	
Less: Refunds	278 0 0	17,363 12 0
By Interest on English and Colonial Securities at 1-6 as per Cash Account ..	35,474 0 3	
Less: Outstanding 1926	10,623 5 3	
	24,850 11 0	
Add: Outstanding 1927 . ..	9,258 6 2	34,109 1 2
By Interest on Rangoon Port Trust Debenture as per Cash Account	362 8 0	
Less: Outstanding 1926	105 12 0	
	256 12 0	
Add: Outstanding 1927	105 12 0	362 8 0
By Interest on Government of India 5 per cent. Bonds (1929-47) as per Cash Account ..	339 14 0	
Less: Outstanding 1926	140 10 0	
	199 4 0	
Add: Outstanding 1927	140 10 0	339 14 0
y Interest on Fixed Deposit	..	1,035 6 3
ebate of Income Tax 1925-26	..	3,386 10 8
Total Rs.	..	56,597 4 1

Balance Sheet as at

Liabilities.	Amount.	Total.
	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
OUTSTANDING EXPENSES—		
Office Establishment	410 1 0	
Audit Fee	300 0 0	710 1 [illegible]
CAPITAL ACCOUNT—		
As per last Balance Sheet	10,04,476 13 2	
Less: Loss on conversion of Foreign Assets from 1-4 to 1-6 Exchange . ..	1,07,476 5 6	
	8,97,000 7 8	
Add: Net appreciation on the values of investments	13,147 5 4	
	9,10,147 13 0	
Add: SURPLUS OF INCOME over Expenditure for the year as per annexed Account ..	50,982 9 10	9,61,130 6 10
Total Rs.	..	9,61,840 7 10

31st December 1927.

Assets.	Amount.	Total.
	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
INVESTMENTS—		
Rs. 7,500 Government of India Loan 5 per cent. 1929-47 at 100-5 per cent.	..	7,537 8 0
Rs. 10,000 Rangoon Port Trust 4 per cent. Debentures at 88 per cent. (1907)	..	8,800 0 0
£750 Southern Railway Co., 4 per cent. Debenture Stock at 80¼ per cent. (in the name of Cox & Co's Nominees Ltd.) ..	£ s. d. 601 17 6	
£11,300 London and North Eastern Railway Co, 3 per cent. Debenture Stock (in the name of Cox & Co.'s Nominees Ltd.) at 59¼ per cent.	6,695 5 0	
£3,500 New South Wales 3½ per cent Stock 1930-50 at 75 per cent. Certificates to Bearer	2,625 0 0	
£1,100 Victorian Government 3½ per cent.. Consolidated Inscribed Stock 1949 at 78 per cent. Certificates to Bearer	858 0 0	
£9,500 New Zealand 3½ per cent. Consolidated Stock 1940 at 87 per cent. Certificates to Bearer	8,265 0 0	
£8,500 Cape of Good Hope Consolidated 3½ per cent. Stock at 80 per cent. Certificates to Bearer (1949)	6,800 0 0	
£8,500 Canada Government 3½ per cent. Registered Stock 1930-50 at 82 per cent. Certificates to Bearer	6,970 0 0	
£2,000 Western Australia 3½ per cent. Stock 1935-55 (in name of Cox & Co.'s Nominees Ltd.) at 74 per cent.	1,480 0 0	
£30,370-1-5 War Loan 5 per cent. 1929-47 at 101 per cent. (£3,000 Bearer £27,370-1-5 (in the name of Cox & Co.'s Nominees Ltd.)	30,673 15 5	
£ 75,520-1-5 at 1-6d.	64,968 17 11	8,60,251 15 1
Forward ..	..	8,82,589 7 1

Balance Sheet as at

Liabilities.	Amount.	Total.
	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
Forward ..	..	9,61,840 7 10
Total Rs.	..	9,61,840 7 10

31st December, 1927.

Assets.	Amount.	Total.
	£ s. d.	Rs. A. P.
Forward	64,968 17 11	8,82,589 7 1
Outstanding Interest:		
	Rs. A. P.	
On English & Colonial Securities	9,258 6 2	
On Rangoon Port Trust Debentures .	105 12 0	
On Government of India 5% Bonds 1929-47	140 10 0	9,504 12 2
Cash and other Balances on 31st December, 1927.		
Messrs Lloyds Bank, Ltd London .—		
On Current Account (£90-15-6) at 1-6 ..	1,210 5 4	
On Fixed Deposit (£3,320-16-1) at 1-6 ..	44,277 6 2	
The Imperial Bank of India, Simla ..	24,258 9 1	69,746 4 7
Total Rs. ..	..	9,61,840 7 10

AUDITORS' REPORT.

We have compiled the above Balance Sheet from the Books and Records submitted to us and certify that it is in accordance therewith, and have obtained all the information and explanations we have required

In our opinion, such Balance Sheet correctly sets forth the position of affairs of the Fund, as at 31st December, 1927, according to the best of our information and the explanations given to us and as shown by the Books

DELHI,
20th February 1928.

A. F. FERGUSON & Co.,
Chartered Accountants, Auditors.

Corrigenda.

LIST No. 40.

Nos. 1—2.

1. India Army Order No. 441, current :—

Royal Artillery—

Chain "D"—

Serial No. 1 (*12th Light Battery*)—

In column 4 *for* "Ambala" *read* "Jutogh".

Serial No. 3 (11th Light Battery)—

In column 6 *for* "Ambala" *read* "Jutogh".

Serial No. 4 (12th Light Battery)—

In column 4 *for* "Ambala" *read* "Jutogh".

Chain "Reliefs within Brigades"—

Serial No 8—

In column 3 *for* "58th Field Battery, R. A." *read* "50th Field Battery, R. A."

Indian Infantry and Pioneers—

Chain "M"—

Serial No. 1 (1st Bn. R. Gurkha Rifles)—

In columns 5 and 7 *insert* "17-12-28" and "29-12-28" respectively.

Serial No. 2 (2nd Bn., 6th Gurkha Rifles)—

In columns 5 and 7 *insert* "2-1-29" and "15-1-29" respectively.

In column 8 *delete* "Dates to be fixed by Headquarters, Northern Command"

2733[Q -2.

Dated 4th August 1928.

---

2 In the lists of officers who embarked and disembarked at ports in India during the months of November 1927 and March 1928, published with India Army Orders Nos. 254 and 312, current respectively, under "Arrivals" *insert* :—

"Lieutenant J. L. Spencer, M.C., The Hampshire Regiment. Per S S "BRITTANIA" at Bombay, 2nd November 1927.

Lieutenant J. A. Clegg, The Hampshire Regiment Per S. S. "BRITTANIA" at Bombay, 2nd November 1927.

Captain M. Fox, 21st K. G. O. Central India Horse. Per S. S. "RANPURA" at Bombay, 9th March 1928"

4758[Q M G

Dated 4th August 1928.

Issued with India Army Order No. 501, dated 4th August 1928

Grants and Extensions of Leave.

Rank.	Name.	Corps	Period (Months)	Until	Remarks.
Lt. Col	Bannatyne, F C	4/4th Bombay Grenadiers	4	24-12-28	M C.
Captain	Brett, W H.	8th K G O. Light Cavalry	2	2-11-28	M C. Then fit.
Lieut.	Cooke, E H	3/20th Burma Rifles	3	17-11-28	M C.
Captain	Glover, M	3/14th Punjab Regiment.		29-8-28	
Lt.-Col.	Hogan, E M A. J	I.A S C	.	4-9-28	
Major	Inskip, R D, D S.O., M C	6/13th F F Rifles	.	19-10-28	
Major	Lang, W H	6th D C. O Lancers	3	25-8-28	
Major	Macpherson, A K	2/2nd attd. 10/2nd Bombay Pioneers	.	23-9-28	
Captain	Mitchley, G A	1/2nd Punjab Regiment.	To enable him to return to India on the S S. "City of Hong Kong" due to sail on 26th June 1928.		
S /Nurse	Turner, C, Miss	Q A.M N S I. (T)	116 days	29-7-28	M.C.
Lieut	Weler, H N	Sam Browne's Cavalry (12th, F. F)	3	5-8-28	

Permitted to Reside ex-India.

Rank	Name	Corps	Date.
Lt.-Col.	Croslegh, E L.	I A	3-6-28.

Permitted to Return

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Destination
Captain	Brett, W. H.	8th K. G. O. Light Cavalry	India by 2-11-28.

Retirements.

Rank	Name	Corps	From what date.	Rate of Pension.
Captain	Barnett, M L	I.A (T.N L List)	15th June 1928	£191 p a (basic) (Invalided).
Brigadier	Carey, W L J, C I E	R.A.	23rd June 1928	£975 p. a. (basic) (Provisional).
Maj.-Genl	Gibbs, A A	I.M.S.	7th July 1928	£800 p. a. (basic). £285 p a. additional pension.
Colonel	Gunter, C P, O B E	R E.	24th May 1928	£915 p a (basic) (Provisional).
Lt.-Col.	Hughes, G R	3/4th Bombay Grenadiers	13th May 1928	£650 p. a (basic).

(In substitution of notification in Weekly List No. 25 of 1928)

Rank	Name	Corps	From what date.	Rate of Pension.
Asst Commsy. & Lieut	Morris, T	I A S C.	13th July 1928	£368 p a (basic).
Colonel	Nicolay, B U, C B	I A.	5th June 1928	£955 p a, (basic)
Commsy & Maj	Posth, C	I A.O C	11th July 1928	£536 p a. or Rs. 396 p. m. (basic)
Lt Col.	Sealy, G O F	I M S	22nd April 1928	£800 p a. (basic).
Maj.-Genl	Tytler, Sir H C, I A, K C B, C M G, C I E, D S O.	I A	6th June 1928	£1,200 p.a (basic)

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

EXCELLENCY FIELD-MARSHAL SIR WILLIAM IRDWOOD, Bart., G C B., G.C M.G., K.C S.I., C I.E, D.S O, COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA,

8th August 1928.

CONTENTS.

8th August 1928.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 504. Physical Training.—The physical training tests, included in the Recruits' Physical Training Table Card (India), will be started during the final week of the table in which they occur, instead of on completion of table 8, as laid down in the Recruits' Progress Card, which will be amended in the *next reprint.*

25257|G S., M T.-1.

I. A. O. 505. Legal and Judicial—Cases of Self-Maiming.—At trials by Court Martial of offenders charged with self-maiming, the medical witness or witnesses, in each case will invariably be asked whether the injury or injuries sustained by the accused will render him unfit for further service. Information on this point will serve as a useful guide to the Court in determining a suitable sentence, *e.g.*, whether detention or imprisonment should be awarded.

A.-49893|A.G.-8

I. A. O. 506. Minimisation of Transport Charges in connection with the despatch of I. A. S. C. Supplies. -*In the case of despatches to stations where there is no Supply Depot*, the following procedure will be observed when it is feasible and economical to do so :—

(*a*) When more than one unit is *located at the same station*, bulked requirements will be despatched in full trucks addressed to the Officer Commanding *Station or to an* officer detailed by him.

(*b*) Railway receipt, separate R. and I. vouchers for each unit and a statement showing *the distribution* by units will be *forwarded* to the addressee (a copy of the latter will also be despatched with the supplies).

(*c*) A list of the total contents will be pasted *on* the inside of each *door* of the truck.

(*d*) The Officer Commanding Station (*or* officer detailed by him) *will* intimate to units the time and date the trucks are to *be* unloaded, and will forward particulars of the articles intended for each unit.

(*e*) Units will arrange for sufficient transport to remove the *articles* from the railway station.

(*f*) Distribution will be made to units *on* the railway station by *the Officer Commanding* Station (or officer detailed by him) who will *collect* receipted R. and I. vouchers for return to *the consignor.*

4303|Q M.G -6

I. A. O. 507. Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 27. dated 5th July 1928—Extracts.—*Extracts* from Secretary of State's Weekly List

8th August 1928.

No 27, dated 5th July 1928, of Military Officers, etc, of the Indian Establishment permitted to return to duty, granted extensions of leave, or retiring from the service, etc., are issued with this Order.

11281|M.S.-3.

I. A. O. 508. Books—Home War Establishments (Small Wars) for the undermentioned units have been received :—

Headquarters divisional engineers.
A field park company, R. E.
A field company, R. E
A field squadron, R. E.
An army troops company, R. E
An electrical and mechanical company, R E
A workshop and park company, R E
An army field survey company, R E
A corps field survey company, R. E
An engineer (base) workshop
An engineer store (base) depot
Headquarters of a quarrying company, R E, *or*
A road construction company, R E
A boring section, R E

Copies will be distributed by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, in accordance with the scale below :—

Units	Scale per Unit	No of Units	Total
Army Headquarters			
Chief of the General Staff			60
Adjutant General in India			5
Quartermaster General in India			10
Quartermaster General in India			10
Engineer-in Chief			1
A. M. S (Personal) to H E the C-in-Chief			1
Headquarter Units			
Command headquarters	10	4	40
District headquarters	40	14	560
Independent Brigade Area Headquarters	30	4	120
Educational and Training Establishments			
Staff College, Quetta	80	1	80
Senior Officers School	50	1	50
Total	..	..	927

21832|G S.,

8th August 1928.

I. A. O. 508-I. Books—Text Book of Gunnery and Ballistics, Part I, 1927.—Copies are being distributed by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, *without indents*, direct to units and formations on the following scales :—

Command Headquarters, (for Brigadiers' R. A.) ..	1 copy.
Artillery Units, (except R. H. A. Bde Hdqrs and Ammn. Cols, Field Ammn. Cols. and Indian Mountain Batteries)	1 copy.
School of Artillery, Staff College and Senior Officers' School	2 copies each
Field Brigades, R. A. (A. F. I.)	1 copy.

21638|G.S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 508-II. Books—Amendments to Training Publications—Copies of the undermentioned amendments will shortly be issued by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, direct to units and formations, on the same scales as the books to which they refer :—

Infantry Training, Volume I, 1926 (Amendment No. 1).

Infantry Training, Volume II, 1926 (Amendment No. 4).

Defence Against Gas, 1927 (Amendment No. 1).

Abbreviations and Instructions for the drafting of Orders, Instructions, Reports and Messages, 1927 (Amendment No. 2)

2. These are applicable to Indian editions of the manuals and "Modifications for India" to them will not be issued.

16989-III|G.S., M.T.-2

I. A. O. 508-III. Books—Guide to Courts Martial under the Army Act, 1921—Amendments—

To Instruction 23 *add* :—

"If one accused pleads 'Guilty' and another 'Not Guilty', the trial of the latter up to and including finding must be carried out before the Court deal with the case of the accused who has pleaded 'Guilty'."

Insert as Instruction 72-A.:—

"72-A. Sentence of death is to be communicated to the accused by the president transmitting to him, A. F. A.-3996, duly completed. The president will attach to the proceedings a certificate stating that the terms of A. C. I. 570 of 1918 have been complied with. (I. A. O. 502 of 1927.)"

For instruction 74 (*a*), *substitute* :—

"At the conclusion of the trial, the President will enclose the Summary of Evidence with the original set of proceedings. If, however, the Summary of Evidence is produced before

the Court as an exhibit, it will be attached to the proceedings (two copies if proceedings are recorded in duplicate)."

J.A.G.|F.-199|28.

I. A. O 508-IV. Books—Vocabulary of Army Ordnance Stores.—Copies of Amendments (Lists Nos 22 and 25) notified in Army Orders for March and April 1928, will be distributed, without indents, by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, under instructions from the Quartermaster General in India.

58963|Q.M.G.-11.

R. A. CASSELS, *Lieut-General,*
Adjutant General in India.

NOTICE.

A Band Instructor is required for the Lawrence Royal Military School, Sanawar. The appointment carries the rank of Sergeant I. U L (non-departmental) with the pay and allowances as for British Service Free furnished quarters will be provided The Instructor will be responsible for the care and discipline of 50 boys, in addition to his normal duties

Applications on I A F. U-1740, together with copies of conduct sheets should be addressed to the Principal, The Lawrence Royal Military School, Sanawar.

Corrigenda.

LIST No. 41.

Nos. 1—3.

1. In the lists of officers who embarked and disembarked at ports in India during the month of January 1928, issued with India Army Order No. 254 current, under "Arrivals" *insert* :—

"Major C A. M. Paske, 16th Light Cavalry. Per S. S. 'RAWALPINDI' at Bombay 20th January 1928"

4758|Q. M. G.-2.

Dated 8th August 1928.

2. India Army Order No. 329-IV current :—

Against "Ordnance Depots—Agra" *for* "15" *read* "3".

For "Headquarters, R. H A., Brigades, Field, Mountain and Medium Brigades, R. A." *read* "Headquarters, Field, Mountain, and Medium Brigades, R. A."

6953|M. G S-2-C.

Dated 8th August 1928

3 India Order No. 619 of 1923 :—

Under heading 'Officers',

Delete :—

'Officers under instruction' and the connected entries.

Under heading 'Warrant Officers, non-commissioned officers and men',

Insert .—

'Under instruction. ... .. :.No lettering (Plain white armlet).'

43794|Q. M. G.-12.

Dated 8th August 1928.

Issued with India Army Order No. 507, dated the 8th August 1928.

Extensions of Leave.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Period (Months).	Until.	Remarks.
S/Sgt.	Cornwell, K.C H	I A O.C.	1	2nd Sep. 1928.	
Major.	Grose, E.	3/7th Rajput Regt	10	21st Apl 1929.	
Captain	Humphrey, H W.	I A. S. C.		15th Jan. 1929	
Captain	Poole, A E C	6th D. C. O. Lancers.	2	15th Jan. 1929	
Captain	Spear, C R , M C	5/13th F. F. Rifles	1½	[illegible]	[illegible]

Permitted to Return.

Rank	Name	Corps	Destination
Captain	Spear, C R , M.C.	5/13th F. F. Rifles	[illegible]
L./Sergt.	Moore, H G.	Royal Signals	India

Retirements.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	From what date	[illegible]
Captain	Green, E J H.	2/5th Gurkha Rifles	[illegible]	[illegible]
Colonel	Muscroft, W St.C.	I A S.C	[illegible]	
Dy. Commy. & Capt	Thomas, W.	I. A. S. C	[illegible]	

Resignations.

Rank.	Name.	Corps	Date
2nd-Lieut.	Smith, L W ..	3/4th Bombay Grenadiers.	4th April 1928

Permitted to Reside ex-India.

Rank	Name.	Corps.	Date
Lt.-Col. ..	Morris, C. O., D.S.O...	I. A. S. C. ..	24th June 1928.
Brigadier .	Harbord, C R., C.B., C M G, D S O	..	18th June 1928.

L27IAO—5,51P—8-8-28—GIPS

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY FIELD-MARSHAL SIR WILLIAM R BIRDWOOD, Bart., G.C.B, G.C.M.G., K C S.I, C.I.E., D.S.O., COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA,

11th August 1928.

CONTENTS.

11th August 1928.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I A. O 509. Courses at the Equitation School—Provision of Horses— The following will be substituted for the instructions given in "Courses of Instruction (India), 1927", para. 10 on page 20 and para 25 on page 23 :—

(a) For the long course starting in September 1928 each cavalry regiment will send to the School two regimental troop horse chargers. Similarly, each artillery student will take with him from his unit, one riding horse.

These horses, which must not be more than 10 years of age, will remain at the School for a period of two years and will then be "turned over" in accordance with instructions which will be issued later

In the case of artillery, Brigade Commanders will make adjustments of riding horses within their brigades, under instructions to be issued by the M. G. R. A.

Units will send one syce with each horse, these syces will remain at the School during the two years the horses are kept there. Both horses and syces will remain, nominally, on the charge of units from which provided

(b) In addition.—Each British officer and Indian State Force Officer attending the long course will take with him one charger, passed and certified by his commanding officer to be fit to perform the duties as such. This horse will be his second charger for the duration of the course.

(c) All horses referred to above must be thoroughly trained to riding school, capable of performing continuous work under the weight of their riders and passed fit by a veterinary officer and shod up to date

Owing to the intensive nature of the work imposed, a really well trained, sound horse of good quality is required for the course. The loss of time in tuition which an officer or non-commissioned officer incurs through having an ill-trained or unsound animal is bound to affect adversely the standard of efficiency attained

(d) British and Indian officers attending the long course are allowed free conveyance to and from Saugor for two additional horses.

(e) A syce must accompany each horse sent to the School from units.

(f) Horses attending the course must arrive so as to be available for work on the morning of the day the course commences.

2. *Short Course*—

(a) Officers of mounted units attending a short course will be permitted to take one trained charger with them. This horse must comply with the conditions set out in para. 1 (b) and (c) above.

11th August 1928.

(b) All other students will be supplied with a charger by the school.

24747|G.S., M.T.-1.

I. A. O. 510 Revised Scale of Rewards for the Preliminary and the Interpretership Examinations in Urdu.—With effect from the 1st July 1928, these rewards will be as follows :—

Preliminary.—Rs. 450, less Rs. 150 for the Urdu Qualifying or Rs 100 for the British Service Officers' Urdu Test, if already drawn	As against the existing Rs. 200
2nd Class Interpretership.—Rs. 800 An officer who has already passed the 2nd Class Interpretership and appears for the 1st Class Interpretership but again passes as a 2nd Class Interpreter will draw the difference between Rs. 800 and such reward as he may have previously drawn for the 2nd Class Interpretership	As against the existing Rs. 600.
1st Class Interpretership.—Rs. 1,400 less such amount as the candidate may have previously drawn for the 2nd Class Interpretership.	No change except in the case of those who drew less than Rs. 800 for the 2nd Class Interpretership

2 Officers who are about to take up the study of Urdu, whether for the British Service Officers' Urdu Test or the Urdu Qualifying, are advised to consider whether, if they intend eventually to sit for the Preliminary (and possibly the Interpretership), they should not from the start learn to read and write the Urdu script concurrently with the Roman Urdu script.

3 H E the Commander-in-Chief hopes that these increased rewards will have the effect of encouraging officers of both British and Indian services to take up the more advanced study of this important language, with a view to the standard of [illegible] out the Army in India and t[illegible] preters qualified to sit as mem[illegible]

20307|G.S., M.T. Languages.

I. A. O. 511. Dress—Officers who attend His Majesty's Levees whilst in England, will strictly adhere to the instructions contained in the pamphlet "*Instructions regarding Dress, Uniform, etc., for Officers attending Levees held by H. M. the King*", which is enclosed in the same envelope as the Levee Card.

B.-80|A G.-11.

I. A. Os. 512—515

11th August 1928

I. A. O. 512. **Malaria.**—Dr. Robert Pierret, Villa Menival, Parc Fenestre, La Bourboule, France, who specialises in the treatment of Malaria and its anaemic after-effects, has offered free treatment to a limited number of British officers at La Bourboule Spa.

Officers wishing to avail themselves of this kind offer, when in the United Kingdom, will apply to the India Office for an official recommendation to Dr. Pierret.

Dr. Pierret undertakes to arrange accommodation at a cost of about 10 shillings per day at La Bourboule.

Z.-6610|D.M.S.

I. A. O. 513. **Artillery Equipment—Plugs, fuze hole 2 inch, No. 1, Mark II and III and No. 2, Mark II.**—The instructions contained in I. A. O. 427 of 192[illegible] are extended to the above-mentioned Plugs.

M.G.S.-435|2-A.

I. A. O. 514. **Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 28, dated 12th July 1928.**—Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 28, dated 12th July, 1928, of Military Officers, etc., of the Indian Establishment permitted to return to duty, granted extensions of leave, or retiring from the service, etc., is issued with this Order.

11281|M.S.-3.

I. A. O. 515. **Books—Field Service Manual for a Veterinary Hospital and Veterinary Convalescent Depot (India), 1928.**—*Copies* will be issued, without indent, by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, under instructions from the Chief of the General Staff, Army Headquarters.

The scale of distribution is as follows:—

Item	Unit	No. of copies
1	A Command Headquarters and Field Staff Offices	11
2	A District Headquarters	2
3	A Divisional Headquarters . .	3
4	A Cavalry Brigade Headquarters	1
5	A Bde. Area or Ind. Bde. Area Headquarters ..	1
6	H. Q. and Depot S. & M.	1
7	I. A. S. C. Training Establishment . ..	1
8	Veterinary Hospital Class I	1

11th August 1928

Item.	Unit.	No of copies
9	Veterinary Hospital Class II	1
10.	Veterinary Hospital	1
11.	Veterinary Convalescent Depot	1
12.	I A. V. C. Records Office	1
13.	A General Stores Company ..	6
14	An Ammunition Section .	1

16780-69|G S, S D-1.

I. A. O. 515-I. **Books—Royal Corps of Signals Corps Memoranda, Nos 72 and 73 of 1928.**—Copies of War Office Memoranda No. 112|Signals|336 (A. G. 7 Signals), dated 22nd May, 1928 / No 43|Signals|432 (A G. 7 Signals), dated 4th June, 1928 will be distributed, without indents, by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch.

A-42332|A.G-3.

R. A. CASSELS, *Lieut.-General,*

Adjutant General in India

NOTICE.

Mussoorie (9th Annual) Boxing Tournament held under the patronage of the A. S C. B. (India).

The tournament, which is open to His Majesty's British Regular Forces only, will be held under the rules laid down in the A. S. C. B Handbook, India, between 1st and 8th September 1928.

2. The tournament consists of :—

(a) Team competition.

(b) Individual competition.

(i) Team competition will be held on the knock-out system, *i.e.*, team *versus* team, each weight competing against the same weight of the opposing team.

A team shall consist of 8 other ranks of the following weights :—

Heavy	Welter (2)
Light-heavy	Light
Middle	Feather
	Bantam

(ii) Entries for the individual competition will be limited to 10 competitors per unit The competitors may be drawn from any weights the unit desires, including Fly weight, but not more than two men per unit may fight in any weight. Fly weight will be 8 stone or under. Not more than 5 of these individual competitors per unit may be non-members of a team, but if desired the whole of the team may be entered as individuals The welters will all fight against each other, irrespective of being first or second strings of teams.

3 Entrance Fees—

Team competition	Rs. 40 per team.
Individual competition	Rs. 5 per team

4 Further particulars may be obtained from the Honorary Secretary. Mussoorie Boxing Tournament, c/o A F. I Headquarters, Mussoorie.

NOTICE

Applications are invited from Non-Commissioned Officers of British antry Units for registration for employment as Assistant Instructors at Lawrence Royal Military School, Sanawar. The appointments carry rank of Sergeant I U. L. (non-departmental), with the pay and owances as for British Service. In addition to their normal duties y will be responsible for the care and discipline of boys Candidates ust be able to instruct boys in musketry and in physical training and ould be good at games Free furnished quarters will be provided

Preference will be given to single men

Applications should be submitted on I A. F. U.-1740 together with copies of Conduct Sheets, to the Principal, Lawrence Royal Military School Sanawar, Simla Hills

CORRIGENDA.

LIST No. 42 OF 1928.

Nos. 1—4.

1. India Army Order No. 39 current.

Delete "D of R." from the names noted in the margin.

Lists of minor works for the Army Remount Department will be submitted direct to the Director of Remounts.

2712|Q.M.G.-3.

Dated 11th August 1928.

2. India Army Order No. 345 of 1928

Para 1,

Delete

"(13-pdr. those of dates later than 1916)"

Add para 7—

"7. This order supersedes I. A O 28 of 1928 and applies equally to 13-pdr. and to 18-pdr. cases."

M.G S-146-A.|2-A.

Dated 11th August 1928.

3 India Army Order No. 441 current.

Indian Infantry and Pioneers—

Chain "A"—

Serial No. 3 *for* "3rd Bn., 4th Punjab Regiment" *read* "3rd Bn, 14th Punjab Regiment".

Chain "B"—

Serial No. 1 *for* "Jahore" *read* "Lahore".

Chain "C"—

Serial No 2 after "1st" *insert* "R.".

2733|Q.-2.

Dated 11th August 1928.

4 India Army Order No. 431 current

Part I, Section I, "C", Item 2, Column 4, *after* Attached Sections in line 6 *insert* but excluding men on Vocational Training.

Part I, Section I, "D", para. 21 (*d*), page 7, at beginning of sub-para *insert* With the exception of men on Vocational Training.

Part I, Section II, para 3, page 14, in last sub-para, *delete* 1928.

Part II, para. 18, page 31, *after* "descriptions" in third last line on page *insert* comma, and *add* together with I.A.F.M.-1263 or M-1264. (Venereal Case Cards).

4296|Q.M.G.-2.

Dated 11th August 1928.

Issued with India Army Order No. 514, dated 11th August 1928.

GRANTS AND EXTENSIONS OF LEAVE.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Period (Months.)	Until.	Remarks.
Lt-Col	Cornish, A W D, D.S.O., M.C.	2-6th Gurkha Rifles.	14 days	23-9-28	
Do	Flint, A L A	I A S C. ..	.	21-10-28	M. C., then fit.
Capt	Gibbs, H R. K	1-6th Gurkha Rifles (Asst Comdt, 4th Bn, Assam Rifles)	3 days .	24-10-28	
Major..	Lang, W H	6th D C. O Lancers	4 months	25-9-28	
Capt.	Williams, W R B	2 7th Gurkha Rifles	8 days..	10-7-28	
Do	Wood, H B	3-9th Jat Regt.	4 months	9 2 29	Subject to confirmation by competent authority in India.

PERMITTED TO RETURN.

Rank	Name	Corps	Destination.
Lt-Col	Flint, A L A ..	I. A. S C. ..	India by 21-10-28.
Asst. Commy & Lieut	Spears, F W, M B E	I. M L (Army Department Sectt)	India at commencement of trooping season

DEATHS

Rank	Name.	Corps.	Date.
Maj-Genl	Bayly, Sir A. W. L., K C.B., K.C.M.G., C.S.I., D S.O.	Retired	27-6-28
Lt.-Col	Elliston, E. G.	Do.	12 6 28.
Lt.-Col ..	Ffrench-Mullen, J., M.D. ..	I. M. S, retired ..	4-6 28.
Condr. ..	Lacey, C.	Retired	30 5 28.
Condr. ..	Mills, G. T.	Do.	31 5 28
Colonel ..	Shaw, G J	Do.	18 6 28

RETIREMENTS.

Rank	Name	Corps	From what date	Rate of pension	
				Service.	Disability
Colonel ..	Chauncy, C H K, C B, C.B E	I A .	1-7-28	£955 p a (basic)	
Condr. ..	Green, E F .	I A O C	23 5-27	55/- p w. + Indian element £40 p a	

(In substitution of notification in Weekly List No 21 of 1927)

Maj -Genl	Holland-Pryor, Sir P, K C B, C M G, D S O, M V O	I A	7-7-28	£1,190 p a (basic)	

L28IAO—5,517—11-8-28—GIPS

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY FIELD-MARSHAL SIR WILLIAM R BIRDWOOD, Bart., G C B, G.C.M.G., K.C S.I, C.I.E., D.S.O., COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA,

14th August 1928.

CONTENTS

14th August 1928

INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 516. Local Courses—Pneumatic rivetting.—The following personnel from the K. B. O. Bengal Sappers and Miners attended a local course in pneumatic rivetting, which commenced at the North-Western Railway Locomotive Workshops at Moghalpura on the 2nd July 1928 and extended over a period of six weeks :—

British non-commissioned officers	.. ..	1
Indian other ranks	.. ..	21

24000|V.-G.S., M.T.-1.

I. A. O. 517. Army School of Physical Training.—A list of officer students who qualified at the 3rd British short course, 1928, held at the Army School of Physical Training, Kasauli, from 28th May to 7th July, is issued, with this Order.

24750|G.S., M.T.-1.

I. A. O. 518. Reservist Training—Gurkhas.—Reference I. A. O. 461 current, para. 5.

Jullundur has been selected as the permanent location for the training of Gurkha reservists.

2. *Training.*—Owing to the unsatisfactory nature of the system of training Gurkha reservists, under which it was possible that, on mobilization, the reservists of certain regiments might not have been trained for a period extending up to two years, arrangements have now been made whereby one half of the reservists of each Gurkha battalion will be trained each year.

Detailed orders have been issued to the Officer Commanding, Gurkha Reserve Centre.

24967|G.S., M.T.-1.

I. A. O. 519. Examination for the Army First Class and Special Certificates of Education.—Army Order No. 88 of 1928 is republished below.

1. Reference Appendix I, Educational Training, 1923, the following tables show the books on which the questions testing general reading and knowledge of books will be set at examinations for the Army First Class and Special Certificates of Education to be held in the near future.

2. For the English Paper B, which is common to both the First Class and Special Certificates, one book must have been studied in detail and two others read generally.

For the English Paper C, which is required to be taken for a Special Certificate only, one additional book must have been studied in detail and another additional book read generally.

14th August 1928.

3. Two lists (D and E) of books have been approved for use at examinations in the near future. The following tables show the books contained in each list and the examinations for which those books will be used :—

(a) For the English Paper B, common to both the First Class and Special Certificates :—

List D.	List E.
To be studied in detail.	*To be studied in detail.*
"Ivanhoe"—Scott	"The Last of the Barons".—Lytton.
To be read generally.	*To be read generally.*
"The Cloister and the Hearth".—Reade	"Westward Ho!"—Kingsley.
"The World Revealed—Asia"—Ridgway.	"The Empire and The Army"—Fortesque.

(b) For the English Paper C, required to be taken for the Special Certificate only .—

List D.	List E.
To be studied in detail. "King John"—Shakespeare. *To be read generally.* "Golden Treasury" (Book IV).—Palgrave	*To be studied in detail.* "Hamlet".—Shakespeare. *To be read generally.* "Golden Treasury" (Book III).—Palgrave.

(c) The examinations for which the respective lists of books will be used (when two lists are named, candidates may choose either) :—

Date of examination.	List of books on which questions will be set.
March, 1929	List D only.
October, 1929	List D only.
March, 1930	List D and List E.
October, 1930	List D and List E.
March, 1931	List E only.
October, 1931	List E only.

4. The books in List E will not be issued until March, 1929, when demands will be submitted on Army Form L1389 for cavalry regiments, Royal Artillery brigades, infantry battalions and depots, battalions of the Royal Tank Corps by officers commanding, and for other units, etc., by command education officers.

The copies of Palgrave's "Golden Treasury" previously issued for Lists A, B, C and D will be used for List E

5. Army Order 104 of 1926 will be *cancelled*, with effect from 1st November 1928.

The above Army Order will apply to India, with effect from the 1st November, 1928, from which date India Army Order No. 348 of 1926 will be cancelled

The books in List "E", referred to in paragraph 4 of the above Army Order, will be obtained from Home by Army Headquarters and distributed as was done previously *vide* India Army Order No. 825 of 1927.

23296|G S, M T.-2..

I A O. 520 Language Examinations—Results.—Lists of those who passed examinations held on the 2nd July 1928, under the provisions of Indian Regulations relating to the study of Foreign and Indian Languages, 1922, Army Instructions, India, Nos B-65 and B-139 of 1927, are issued with this Order

21959|G.S, M T Languages

I. A. O 521 Ceremonial—His Ma[illegible] has approved of the regimental Bands of both Own Gurkha Rifles, playing the Dani[illegible] National Anthem, in memory of Her lat[illegible] was Colonel-in-Chief of that Regiment

[War Office letter No 103|Infy |2713 (A.G.-4-B.), dated 30th June 1928.]

B.-184|A G -11.

I. A. O. 522. Forms—The scale of issue of I. A. F. O-1450—half-yearly return of 303 ball ammunition on charge (*referred to in I. A. O. 63 of 1927*)—is 10 copies per unit, annually, which will not be exceeded. Surplus copies now in possession of units will be returned forthwith to the Central Forms Store, 166, Dharamtala St, Calcutta.

2. The scale of issue shown in I. A. F. *Z.-2001 will be amended* accordingly.

5863|M G.S.-2-C.

14th August 1928.

I. A O. 523. Forms—A F. O.-1834.—Navy, Army and Air Force Insurance Fund, Claim for Maternity Benefit, has been revised.

The revised form will be taken into use as soon as printed and issued by the Deputy Controller of Forms on receipt of indents. Existing copies will be destroyed.

M.A.G.'s No 763-A |C. dated 9-1-28

I. A. O. 524. Books—Field Service Manual for an Engineer Depot (India), 1928—Copies will be issued, without indent, by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, under instructions from the Chief of the General Staff, Army Headquarters.

The scale of distribution is as follows .—

Item	*Unit*	*No of copies.*
1	A Command H Q & Field Staff Offices ..	11
2.	A District Headquarters	2
3	A Divisional Headquarters . ..	2
4.	A Bde Area or Ind. Bde Area Headquarters ..	1
5.	A Garrison Engineer's Office . ..	1
6.	Headquarters Divisional Engineers ..	1
7	An Engineer Depot	6
8.	H Q and Depot Sappers and Miners	1
9.	I A S C. Training Establishment	1
10.	A General Stores Company	6
11.	An Ammunition Section	1
12.	Central M. T. Stores Depot	1
13.	M. T. Technical Inspection Unit	1
14.	Heavy Repair Shop M. T., Class I	1
15	M. T., Depot	1
16.	Base M. T., Vehicle Reception Depot ..	1

R. A. CASSELS, *Lieut.-General,*
Adjutant General in India.

NOTICE

A. S C. B India—Amendments to "Rules for Games and Sports in the Army in India".

THE RULES OF BOXING.

Section VI.—General

Page 46—Rule 63—Amateur Status*.

Add an asterisk after Status and insert the following Note at bottom of Rule :—

*NOTE.—By "competitors" and "professionals" in this paragraph is meant "service competitors" and "service professionals".

This Rule is to be read in conjunction with para. 4, Appendix "B" of the A. S C. B. Handbook, India.

Page 46—Rule 64—Definition of a Novice*.

Add an asterisk after Novice and insert the following Note at bottom of Rule :—

*NOTE.—As a guide it may be taken that a Novice is one who has NOT

(a) won his weight in his unit Novice competition

(b) entered for any open competition.

THE RULES OF WRESTLING

Page 64—Rule 11—Holds

(i) Add the following new sub-para :—

(a) The Jangya may not be seized.

(ii) Re-letter the present sub-paras accordingly.

(iii) Add the following new sub-para :—

(h) The strangle hold, whereby the arm is placed under the chin against the throat from behind with the other arm against the back of the neck, is forbidden

CORRIGENDUM.

List No. 43 of 1928.

No. 1.

1. India Army Order No 254 current

In the lists of officers who embarked and disembarked at ports in India during the month of December, 1927, under "Arrivals" *insert* :—

"Captain H F C Armstrong, 1st Bn., 2nd K E O, Gurkha Rifles Per s.s "KAISAR-I-HIND" at Bombay 16th December 1927"

4758|Q M.G.-2.

Dated 14th August 1928.

Issued with India Army Order No. 517, dated 14th August 1928.

Rank and Name.	Unit.	Qualification obtained.
Lieutenant Goldie, R. M J.	2nd Bn., The King's Own Royal Regiment (Lancaster)	Passed.
2/Lieut. Walker, J. E. O.	[illegible]	Passed.
2/Lieut Boyce, A.		Passed.
2/Lieut. Baldwin, C M.		Passed.
Lieut Rose, H. V	Gurkha Rifles	Passed.
F./Officer Ellis, E. J.	28th (A C.) Squadron, Royal Air Force	Passed.
5433197 Cpl. Stevens, A	1st Bn, D. C. L. I	Passed.
2748989 Cpl. Cowan, J.	1st Bn, Black Watch (Royal Highlanders) ..	Passed.
5376830 L/Cpl. Clarke, H	2nd Bn, Ox and Bucks. L. I. ..	Passed.
4966302 L./Cpl Job, G.	2nd Bn., Sherwood Foresters ..	Passed.
4968072 L/Cpl Lyons, D.	2nd Bn., Sherwood Foresters ..	Passed.
5564370 Cpl. Daniels, H. S.	2nd Bn., Wiltshire Regt. ..	Passed.
3300776 L/Cpl. Sparks, J E.	2nd Bn, H. L. I ..	Passed.
2814374 L/Cpl Hook, A. G.	[illegible]	[illegible]

Issued with India Army Order No. 520, dated 14th August 1928.

British Service Officers' Urdu Test.

Captain H. G. Straker, R A
Lieut. S. C Blaber, R A
Lieut G. G. O Lyons, R A
Lieut E A. Howard, R A
Lieut J. C Rowlandson, R A
2/Lieut A E G Walker, R A.
2/Lieut J. D A Lamont. R A
Captain A G Raleigh, M C, 1st Bn, The Leicestershire Regiment
2/Lieut G W I Shipp, 2nd Bn, The Cameronians (S. R).
2/Lieut J G Dalziel, 2nd Bn, The Cameronians (S R.).
Lieut. P. R. Lane-Joynt, 2nd Bn., The Prince of Wales's Volunteers.
Lieut. M P. Oliver, 1st Bn, The Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regiment
Lieut G F C Haden, 1st Bn, The Gordon Highlanders
Lieut P M Marjoribanks-Egerton, The Royal Irish Fusiliers.
2/Lieut A N Barnard, The Royal Irish Fusiliers
Lieut E L Grant, R T.C
Captain R L M. Rosenberg, Royal Signals
Lieut H Pearson, D C M, M M., Royal Signals.
Lieut R J N Solly, Royal Signals
2/Lieut. L. W J Dryland, Royal Signals
Major E Phillips, D S O, M C., R A M C
Major W W S. Sharpe, R A M.C.
Captain G C Phipps, R A M.C.

Urdu Qualifying.

Major L B A Becher, R.A.
Captain D. F McConnel, D.S.O., R.A.
Captain H McA. Richards, M.C, R.A.
Lieut. A L. Tidcombe, M.C., R.A.
Lieut J. M L. Crawford, R.A.
Lieut G. Colchester, R A.
Lieut H C Gould, R.A.
Lieut F. P. M. O'Sullivan, R.A.
Sergt. Instr. D. Stuart, R.A.
Sergt. F. J. Chambers, R A.
Major K. I. Gourlay, D S O, M.C., R.E.
Captain G F. H. Reid, R.E

Captain R. F. O'D. Gage, M.C., R.E.

Lieut. G. F. Hutchinson, R.E.

Lieut. C. V. Seagrim, R.E.

Lieut. D. R. M. Orchard, R.E.

Lieut. R. G. Davies-Jenkins, 1st Bn., The Royal Welch Fusiliers.

Lieut. A. R. Wilson, 2nd Bn., The Seaforth Highlanders.

Lieut. P. L. A. Hill, 13th Duke of Connaught's Own Lancers.

No. 6335626 C. S. M. A. G. Wills, Royal Signals.

2|Lieut. P. H. B. Edwards, 2nd Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment.

2|Lieut. A. C. Stewart, 1st Royal Bn., 9th Jat Regiment.

2|Lieut. N. M. W. Kyle, U.L.I.A., attd. 2nd Bn., The Sherwood Foresters.

2|Lieut. C. C. Graham, U.L.I.A., attd. 2nd Bn., The Sherwood Foresters.

2|Lieut. G. B. Still, U.L.I.A., attd. 1st Bn., The King's Royal Rifle Corps.

2|Lieut. F. I. Wallace, U.L.I.A., attd. 2nd Bn., The York and Lancaster Regiment.

2|Lieut. R. St. E. M. Railton, 1st Bn., 2nd K. E. O. Gurkha Rifles.

Captain P. W. Attride, I.A.S.C.

*Lieut.-Colonel P. C. Goldney, I.A.S.C.

Captain H. H. Berridge, I.A.S.C.

Captain A. A. Bontor, I.A.S.C.

Captain W. N. Bates, I.A.S.C.

Sergt. L. E. Hill, I.A.S.C.

Captain A. J. C. Culhane, I.M.S.

Lieut. P. J. Kelly, I.M.S.

Lieut. J. F. O. Bodman, I.M.S.

Asstt. Surgeon A. W. George, I.M.D.

Lieut. J. L. Charman, M.B.E., A.E.C.

Lieut. W. B. Metcalfe, M.C., A.E.C.

W. O. (I) J. W. Walker, A.E.C.

Captain J. H. Lander, A.I.R.O.

Captain B. L. Herdon, A.I.R.O.

Preliminary.

Captain D. H. M. Carbery, M.C., D.F.C., R.A. ..	Urdu.
Lieut. G. Kellett, R. A.	Urdu.
Lieut. E. Joly de Lotbiniere, R. E.	Urdu.
Lieut. G. A. Cole, 2nd Bn., The Cameronians (S. R.) ..	Urdu.
Captain A. G. S. Muntz, M.C., 2nd Bn., 4th Bombay Grenadiers	Urdu.

*Not eligible for reward.

2/Lieut H. W. Houghton, U. L. I. A, attd 2nd Bn, The Sherwood Foresters	Urdu.
Captain Hon. R. T. R. P. Butler, D.S.O., M C., I. A. S C.	Urdu.
No. 304454 Sergt. Instr. (Edn.) H. L. Emsley, A E C.	Urdu
Sergt. McLaren, A. E. C.	Urdu.
Jemadar Hazir Muhammad, R A.	Arabic.
Captain V. E Ward-Simpson, M C., 1st Bn, 20th Burma Rifles	Chin ((Kamhow Dialect)
Captain A G Fuller, 11th Bn., 20th Burma Rifles	Kachin (Chingpaw Dialect).
Captain R V M Garry, M C, R A ..	Pashtu.
Captain W. G Lang-Anderson, R. E	Pashtu.
Lieut B G W. Martin, The Poona Horse .	Pashtu.
Captain W H Fitz-Maurice, 6th Royal Bn, 13th Frontier Force Rifles	Pashtu.
Captain F Ashcroft, 6th Royal Bn., 13th Frontier Force Rifles	Pashtu.
Captain F R Gifford, 2nd Bn., 10th Gurkha Rifles .	Pashtu.
2/Lieut. G. R Nagar, U L I. A., attd. 2nd Bn, The King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry .	Pashtu.
Jemadar Muhammad Wasil Khan, I. M. D.	Pashtu.
No. 1975 Jemadar M. A Aziz Khan, I. M. D	Persian.
Captain C. A Grey, 5th Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment ..	Punjabi.

Interpretership.

Lieut E A R. Hennessy, 5th Bn, 8th Punjab Regiment	Pashtu	First Class.
Captain S L Patney, I. M. S .. .	Pashtu	First Class.
Captain W. J Cumming, 11th Bn., 12th Frontier Force Regiment	Pashtu	Second Class.
		Second Class.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

3 EXCELLENCY FIELD-MARSHAL SIR WILLIA[illegible] BIRDWOOD, Bart., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., K.C.S.I., C.I.E., D.S.O., COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, [illegible]

18th August 192[illegible]

CONTENTS.

18th August 1928

INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 525. **Training—A. I. R. O.**—The training year for A. I. R. O. is coincident with the financial, not the calendar, year. It extends from 1st April to 31st March.

23098|G.S., M.T.-1.

I. A. O. 526. **Exemption from Educational Tests.**—Army Council Instruction 286 of 1928 is republished below :—

"Army Council Instructions 325 of 1926 and 3 of 1927 will be cancelled with effect from the 1st January, 1930, and after that date no exemptions from obtaining a first class certificate of education before promotion to warrant rank will be given".

India Army Order No. 535 of 1927 will be cancelled with effect from the 1st January 1930.

17573-III|G.S., M.T.-2

I. A. O. 527. **Preliminary English Examination—Results.**—A list of candidates who have passed the Preliminary English Examination is published with this Order.

24710|G S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 528. **Language Examination—Results.**—Lieut. B. N. Hajra, I.M.S., passed the Urdu Qualifying examination on the 2nd July 1928.

21959|G.S, M.T. Lang^{s}.

I. A. O. 529. **Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 29, dated the 19th July 1928.**—Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 29, dated 19th July 1928, of military officers, etc., of the Indian Establishment permitted to return to duty, granted extensions of leave, or retiring from the service, etc., is issued with this Order.

11281|M S-3.

I. A. O. 530. **Appointments, Promotions, Leave, etc**—List No. 16 of appointments, *promotions*, leave, etc, which have been approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, is issued with this Order.

0091|M.S.

18th August 1928.

I. A. O. 531. Forms.—The following manuscript alterations will be made to I. A. F. W.-1813 :—

(i) The following certificate will be added above the signature of the O. C. unit or local administrative authority :—

"It is also certified that the necessary sanction of the O. C. Station, Brigade Commander, or the G. O. C. District, as the case may be, to compensation for inferior accommodation, exists".

(ii) Below "(O. C. unit or local administrative authority)" *insert* :—

"O. C. Station" ff.

(iii) *Add* the following footnote :—

ff "Claims for lodging allowance, etc., preferred by an O. C. unit or local administrative authority, should be countersigned by the O. C. Station".

8233|Q.-3.

I. A. O. 532. Books—Equipment Tables.—Copies of Correction List No. 8 to the Equipment Tables of the North West Frontier Province Militia Corps, 1924 will be distributed without indents by the Central Publication Branch, Calcutta

655|Q.M.G.-11.

R. A. CASSELS, *Lieut.-General,*
Adjutant General in India.

No.	Rank.	Name.	Unit.
		FIRST CLASS.	
4290	L./Dfr.	Thakur Parshad Upadhiya.	16th Light Cavalry.
4308	Sowar ..	Ranbir Singh ..	Do.
1209	A./L./Dfr.	Ram Sarup ..	19th K. G. O. Lancers.
925	Naik	Jalal Shah ..	Chitral Mountain Section, R. A.
4200	Naik ..	Anwar Beg .	"C" Cavalry Bde., Signal Troops.
5472	Signalman	Lashkari Chand	Signal Training Centre, India
4076	L./Naik ..	Kailas Bihari Pande	10th Bn., 4th Bombay Grenadiers.
5568	L./Naik .	Ghulam Nabi ..	4th Bn, 6th Rajputana Rifles
5737	L./Naik ..	Abdul Ghani ..	5th Bn, 6th Rajputana Rifles.
7904	Sepoy .	Dharampal Singh	1st Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment.
5910	C. H. M. ..	Shib Dayal Badola	4th Bn, 1st Punjab Regiment.
2004	Havildar	Dulip Singh ..	3rd Bn., 8th Punjab Regiment.
2120	*Havildar*	*Ganda Singh* ..	*Do*
2216	Naik ..	Malook Singh .	Do.
3252	L./Naik ..	Mehar Singh ..	4th Bn., 8th Punjab Regiment.
5871	Sepoy ..	Ali Akbar ..	Do.
4636	Havildar	Murli Dhar .	5th Bn., 8th Punjab Regiment.
615	*Sepoy* .	*Ghias Beg* ..	*1st Bn, 10th Baluch Regiment.*
5165	Sepoy ..	Abdullah Khan ..	Do.
6060	L/Naik ..	Ghulam Hussain	3rd Bn, 10th Baluch Regiment.
5477	Havildar	Gurbakhsh Singh	3rd Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment.
2637	Naik ..	Labh Singh ..	Do.
2255	Naik ..	Dhanpat Singh ..	Do.
7359	*Sepoy* .	*Ravi Datta* ..	*4th Bn., 12th F. F. Regiment.*
1123	L./Hav.	Mohd. Ibrahim ..	10th Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment.
4602	Sepoy ..	Diwan Chand ..	Do.
..	Jemadar ..	Ghulam Jaffar Shah.	Do.
27	Havildar	Thakar Singh ..	*10th Bn, 3rd Sikh Pioneers.*
3426	L./Naik ..	Jhanda Singh ..	Do.
4322	Recruit ..	Gurdit Singh ..	Do
4117	Recruit ..	Radha Singh ..	Do
4259	Recruit ..	Harnam Singh ..	Do
874	*Havildar*	*Abdul Aziz* ..	*3rd Bn., 20th Burma Rifles.*
..	*Jemadar* ..	*Balbahadur Gurung.*	*2nd Bn., 3rd Gurkha Rifles.*
98333	C. Q. M. H.	Ram Chand ..	Indian Army Service Corps.
99712	C. Q. M. H.	Ghulam Haider ..	Royal Army Service Corps.
61533	Clerical/Orderly.	F. E. Morrison	No. 6 Coy., Indian Hospital Corps.
		SECOND CLASS.	
1352	Daffadar	Balwant Singh ..	19th K. G. O. Lancers.
1617	Sowar ..	Kapur Singh ..	20th Lancers.
1473	Havildar	Lal Hussain ..	"E" *Battery*, R. H. A.

No.	Rank.	Name.	Unit.
12000	Naik ..	Chandan Singh ..	23rd Field Brigade, R. A.
13182	Naik ..	Ramnath Singh	Do
3205	L./Naik ..	Boota Ram ..	Chitral Mountain Section, R. A
13377	Havildar	Ahmed Noor Khan	Royal Artillery Training Centre.
12410	L./Naik ..	Sardar Khan ..	Cadre Defence Light Section.
3865	Sigmn. ..	Jiwan Singh ..	Peshawar District Signals.
5331	Sigmn. ..	Ghulam Rasul	Do
5743	U./L./N. ..	Sarwan Singh ..	Signal Training Centre, India
4099	Naik ..	Mohd Latif ..	Do
4073	U./L./N. ..	Ram Bharosey ..	Do
4130	U./L./N. ..	Guran Ditta ..	Do
4061	Naik ..	Ram Moorthy ..	Do.
5203	Sigmn. ..	Mewa Singh ..	Do.
6408	Recruit ..	Mohd. Akram ..	Do.
6508	Recruit ..	Ram Lall .	Do.
5312	L./Naik ..	Jahan Singh ..	Attd 1st Bn., King's Shropshire L. I.
5320	Naik ..	*Dhani Ram Joshi*	*4th Bn, 1st Punjab Regiment.*
7038	Sepoy ..	Harnam Singh ..	2nd Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment.
6766	Sepoy ..	Mohd. Yusuf ..	10th Bn., 4th Bombay Grenadiers
6607	Sepoy ..	Sardar Ali ..	Do
3176	Havildar	Mohd. Afsar ..	4th Bn, 6th Rajputana Rifles
3468	Naik ..	E. Solomon ..	Do
2114	Havildar	Teja Singh ..	3rd Bn., 8th Punjab Regiment
2001	Havildar	Fazal Karim ..	Do
2230	Naik ..	Mohd. Khan ..	Do
7322	Sepoy ..	Fazal Shah ..	Do
8105	Sepoy ..	Bahadur Singh ..	Do
8122	Sepoy ..	Sher Mohd. ..	Do
8394	Sepoy ..	Girdhari Singh ..	Do.
2090	Sepoy ..	Nazir Hussain Shah	4th Bn., 8th Punjab Regiment
550	Naik ..	Mohd Azam ..	1st Bn, 10th Baluch Regiment.
5180	Sepoy ..	Shah Ahmed ..	Do.
9875	Sepoy ..	Mohd Akram ..	Do
9156	Sepoy .	Mohd Saddiq ..	Do.
7902	Sepoy	Mohd. Salam ..	5th Bn, 10th Baluch Regiment
5066	Sepoy .	Dalir Singh ..	3rd Bn, 11th Sikh Regiment
2922	Sepoy .	Budh Singh ..	Do
3256	Havildar	Durga Dass ..	4th Bn, 11th Sikh Regiment.
3459	Naik .	Sundar Singh ..	Do.
..	Havildar	Sultan Mir ..	10th Bn., 13th F. F. Rif[illegible]les.
529	Havildar	Ghulam Hassan	5th Bn., 14th Punja[illegible]o Regiment
3560	Havildar	Zaman Khan ..	2nd Bn., 16th P[illegible]unjab Regiment.
3763	Sepoy ..	Bakhtawar Singh	3rd R. Bn., 3[illegible]rd Sikh Pioneers.
1858	Havildar	Maghar Singh ..	10th Bn., [illegible]ord Sikh Pioneers
4274	Recruit	Ujjagar Singh ..	Do.
4238	Recruit	Banta Singh ..	Do
4368	Recruit ..	Bhagat Singh ..	Do
4386	Recruit ..	Bhagwan Singh ..	Do.
T.D 81604	Naik ..	Anwar Hussain	34[illegible]th Camel Transport Company.
4705	P[illegible]	Ch[illegible] ..	No. 4 Coy., Indian Hospital Corps.

CORRIGENDA.

LIST No. 41.

Nos 1—2

1. India Army Order No. 458, dated the 21st July 1928.
Para. 2

Delete "Chief Signal Officer, Command (including Corps of Signals) 4".

Against Mountain Brigade R A *for* "3" *read* "5"

21789|G S., M.O -3.

Dated 18th August 1928

---

2. India Army Order No. 475 current.

Against Serial No 3, H T. "City of Marseilles", in column 3, *for* Karachi *read* Bombay

Against Serial No 8, H T "Nevasa", in column 3, *for* Bombay *read* Karachi

4295|Q.M.G.-2.

Dated 18th August 1928

Issued with India Army Order No. [illegible] dated [illegible]

GRANTS AND EXTENSIONS OF LEAVE

Rank.	Name	Corps	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Condr.	Bould, C. H.	I. A. S. C.	2	[illegible]	[illegible]
Major ..	Das, M., M.C.	I. M. S.		[illegible]	[illegible]
Lt.-Col.	Haughton, E. J. H., D.S.O.	2/5th M. L. Infy.	6	[illegible]	
Brigadier	Jackson, H. C., C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., A.D.C.	D. M. T., A. H. Q., India	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Major	Mullaly, J. C. D.	4/16th Pun. Regt.		[illegible]	
Captain	Pocock, J. G.	19th K. G. O. Lancers	[illegible]	[illegible]	
Captain	Stable, H. H.	The C. I. Horse, (21st K. G. O. Horse)		[illegible]	
Captain	Thompson, W. G. S.	1/5th Gurkha Rif.	2	[illegible]	
Major ..	Van Reenen, J. W.	I. M. S. ..	1	[illegible]	[illegible]
Captain	Virgin, A. H.	2/2nd Bombay Pnrs.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
Condr.	Wakem, H.	I. A. O. C. ..	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Captain	Whittick, H. D.	7th Light Cavy.	1	[illegible]	

PERMITTED TO RETURN

Rank.	Name	Corps	[illegible]
Brigadier	Jackson, H. C., C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., A.D.C.	D. M. T., A. H. Q., India	India by [illegible]
Major	Walsh, M. P. ..	R. A. V. C. ..	.. [illegible]
Major	Van Reenen, J. W. ..	I. M. S. ..	.. [illegible]

TERMINATION OF CONTRACT.

			Date.
S./Nurse ..	Turner, Miss C. ..	Q. A. M. N. S. I. (T.)	[illegible]

DEATH.

Major ..	Cole, A. F.	R. A.	[illegible]

RETIREMENTS.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	From what date.	Rate of pension.	
				Service	Disability.
Commy. and Major.	Holdaway, F.	I. A. S. C ..	27th Aug. 1928.	£384 p a. (*basic*)	..
Commy. and Major.	Shevlin, W. ..	M. E. S. and P. W. D	27th Jan. 1928.	£387 p a. (basic)	–
(In substitution of notification in Weekly List No. 4 of 1928.)					
Lt.-Col. ..	Stevens, H. C.	I. A. (Supy. List)	13th Aug. 1928.	£800 p. a. (basic).	..

Issued with India Army Order No. 530, dated 18th August 1928.

APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS, LEAVE, ETC.

Approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India.

LIST No. 16 OF 1928.

APPOINTMENTS.

The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointments :—

Army Headquarters.

Brevet Lieut.-Col. F. D. Frost, C.B.E., M.C., I.A.S.C., Deputy Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, Eastern Command, to be officiating Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, Army Headquarters, *vice* Major H. M. D. Stevenson, O.B.E., I.A.S.C., proceeded on leave. Dated the 20th June 1928.

06098|M.S.-1.

Commands, Districts, etc.

Lieut.-Col. B. B. Burke, C.B.E., D.S.O., R.A.M.C., to be officiating A. D. M. S., Rawalpindi Distt., *vice* Lieut.-Col. J. M. H. Conway, D.S.O., R.A.M.C., relieved, during the absence on four months' combined leave, *ex*-India, pending retirement, of Col. A. Chopping, C.B., C.M.G., late R. A. M. C., with effect from the 3rd April 1928. Dated 5th July 1928.

Z.-178|D.M.S.-1-A.

Lieut.-Col. W. L. Steele, C.M.G., R.A.M.C., to be officiating A. D. M. S., Deccan Distt., *vice* Lieut.-Col. T. G. F. Paterson, D.S.O., I.M.S., relieved, during the absence of Col. W. D. A. Keys, C.I.E., I.M.S., officiating as A. D. M. S., Madras Distt. Dated 11th July 1928.

Lieut.-Col. N. Robertson-Glasgow, I.A.O.C., to be Chief Ordnance Officer, Allahabad, *vice* Captain R. D. T. Woolfe, M.C., I.A.O.C., vacated. Dated 18th July 1928.

23473|Q.M.G.-9.

Lieut.-Col. G. M. Routh, C.B.E., D.S.O., I.A.O.C., to be Chief Ordnance Officer, Rawalpindi, *vice* Lieut.-Col. C. Reed, D.S.O., R.A., vacated. Dated 6th June 1928.

58220|Q.M.G.-9.

Major F. Williams, I.A.O.C., to be officiating Chief Ordnance Officer, Madras, *vice* Lieut.-Col. A. F. N. Barron, I.A.O.C., appointed Chief Ordnance Officer, Kirkee. Dated 30th June 1928.

Instructional Establishments.

Lieut.-Col. L. S. H. Smithers, I.A., to be Assistant Commandant, and Commandant, Indian Wing, Army School of Education, Belgaum, *vice* Major L. M. Heath, C.I.E., M.C., 1st Battalion, 11th Punjab Regiment, vacated. Dated the 6th July 1928.

05429-M.S.-1.

Captain D. B. Mackenzie, 5|13th F. F. Rifles, Instructor, Class "B", to be officiating Assistant Commandant and Commandant, Indian Wing, Army School of Education, India, Belgaum, vice Lieut.-Col. L. S. H. Smithers, I.A., appointed officiating Commandant. Dated the 23rd June 1928.

05445|M.S.-1.

Lieut. J. E. B. Whitehead, 2nd Bn., the Cameronians (Scottish Rifles), Officiating Instructor, Class "C", to be Instructor, Class "C", Army School of Physical Training, Ambala, vice Lieut. E. F. Davies, The Royal Ulster Rifles, vacated. Dated the 9th July 1928.

05650-7|M.S.-1.

Regimental—Indian Army.

2nd Bombay Pioneers.

2nd Bn.

Major S. G. C. Murray, C.I.E., Second-in-Command, 3rd Bn., to be Company Commander, in an existing vacancy. Dated 16th July 1928.

0239-607-7|M.S.-3.

3rd Bn.

Major H. Blackwell, O.B.E., Company Commander, to be Second-in-Command, vice Major S. G. C. Murray, C.I.E., transferred. Dated 16th July 1928.

6th Rajputana Rifles.

3rd Bn.

Lieut.-Col. C. C. Hickie, Commandant, 4th Bn., is transferred in the same capacity in an existing vacancy. Dated 13th July 1928.

0734-2-16|M.S.-3.

4th Bn.

Major J. G. Rae, O.B.E., Second-in-Command, to be Commandant, vice Lieut.-Col. C. C. Hickie, transferred. Dated 13th July 1928.

Major R. Tilly, M.C., Company Commander, to be Second-in-Command, vice Major J. G. Rae, O.B.E., to be Commandant. Dated 13th July 1928.

9th Jat Regiment.

2nd Bn.

Major W. R. Warden, Company Commander, to be Second-in-Command, in an existing vacancy. Dated 23rd July 1928.

0737-18|M.S.-3.

20th Burma Rifles.

11th Bn.

Captain W. G. O'C. Hewett, Company Officer, 1st Bn., to be Company Commander, vice Captain W. H. Sellick, 1st Bn., relieved. Dated 28th July 1928.

01852-22-15|M.S.-3.

Indian Army Service Corps

The undermentioned officer, not having elected the new rates of pay under Army Instruction (India) No. 1, Special, dated the 7th March 1925, is classified as Supply and Transport Officer, 4th Class, for purposes of pay under the old rules, with effect from the date as noted against his name :—

Captain K. J T. Ridge, M.C., I A S. C. Dated 12th May 1928.

50335|Q.-5.

To be Indian Army Service Corps Officer (on probation).

Lieut J. W Lewis-Bowen, The Welch Regiment. Dated 1st June 1928

01609-279-9|M.S.-3.

Special.

Captain G J Eccles, 1st Bn, 4th Bombay Grenadiers, to be Assistant Military Attaché, Teheran, *vice* Captain C E. Wakeham, 18th (King Edward's Own) Cavalry, vacated Dated the 7th June 1928

05995-7|M.S -1.

Leave—Officers—Ex-India.

The undermentioned officer is granted leave out of India .—

Commissary and Major H J. Cheetham, M B E., I.A.O.C, Officer Supervisor, Quartermaster-General's Branch, A H. Q, 6th months' combined leave (first 2 months and three days privilege leave under C. S. R. and remainder furlough under the Furlough Rules of 1889).

69111|Q.-1-Est.

Leave—Officers—In India.

The undermentioned officer is granted leave in India :—

Col F W Robertson, O.B.E, British Service. Deputy Engineer-in-Chief (Electrical and Mechanical), Army Headquarters, 60 days' privilege leave, from 1st September 1928 or date of availing

06201|M.S.-1.

Leave—Officers—In and ex-India.

The undermentioned officer is granted combined leave in and out of India on medical certificate as follows :—

Captain H P H Harris, R A, 6 months and 21 days (privilege leave in India for 21 days and combined leave *ex*-India for six months, *viz.*, privilege leave for 39 days and balance furlough) from 23rd June 1928.

Corrigenda

In the Annexure to India Army Order No. 417 current (List No. 13), in so far as it relates to the grant of leave to Major-General C. A. C. Godwin, C B., C.M.G., D S O, General Officer Commanding, Peshawar District, *for* "90 days privilege leave" *read* "60 days privilege leave".

06024|M S -1.

In the Annexure to India Army Order No. 275 current (List No. 9), in so far as it refers to the grant of leave to Col. H. S. Jervis, M.C., British Service, Deputy Director of Pay and Pensions, Army Headquarters, *for* "91 days combined leave (first 90 days privilege leave and the remainder leave on private affairs), from the 4th August 1928 or date of availing" *read* "90 days privilege leave, with effect from the 5th August 1928".

06048|M.S.-1.

In the Annexure to India Army Order No. 275, dated the 9th May 1928 (List No. 9), in so far as it relates to the grant of leave to Captain R. B. Hoggett, The East Lancashire Regiment, Instructor, Class "C", Pachmarhi Wing, Small Arms School, India, *for* "60 days privilege leave, with effect from the 3rd July 1928" *read* "64 days combined leave (first 60 days privilege leave and the remainder leave on private affairs), with effect from the 29th June 1928".

05937-12|M.S.-1.

Q. A. M. N. S. I.—Appointments.

Nursing Sister Miss E. M. McPherson, to be officiating Senior Nursing Sister, *vice* Senior Nursing Sister Miss D West, R.R.C., from the 22nd March 1928 to 3rd June 1928, inclusive

(In substitution of Annexure to India Army Order No. 300 current in so far as Miss E. M. McPherson is concerned.)

Nursing Sister Miss E. E. Bott, to be officiating Senior Nursing Sister, *vice* Senior Nursing Sister Miss R L. Nevile, from the 23rd March 1928 to 3rd June 1928, inclusive.

(In substitution of Annexure to India Army Order No. 417 current in so far as it relates to Miss Bott.)

Nursing Sister Miss E. M. McPherson, to be officiating Senior Nursing Sister, *vice* Senior Nursing Sister Miss R. L. Nevile. Dated 4th June 1928.

Z.-1526|D.M.S.-1-B.

L31IAO—5,516—18-8-28—GIPS

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY FIELD-MARSHAL SIR WILLIAM R BIRDWOOD, Bart., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., K.C.S.I., C.I.E., D.S.O., COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA,

20th August 1928.

CONTENTS.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 533. Physical Training.—The numbers 60, 60a, 61 and 61a, given in the list of references for qualifications in the Indian Army List, are being incorrectly entered against the names of officers.

2. (*a*) The qualification, "Instructor in Physical Training", can only be obtained at an advanced course at the Army School of Physical Training, Aldershot.

(*b*) The qualification, "Assistant Instructor in Physical Training", is the only qualification obtainable at the British qualifying courses at the Army School of Physical Training, India, and is equivalent to the certificate obtainable at an assistant instructors' course at the Army School of Physical Training, Aldershot.

(*c*) The former refereeing and judging courses and the present British short courses, held at the Army School of Physical Training, India, do not qualify an individual as an assistant instructor

18588|G S , M T.-1.

I. A. O. 534. Entrance Examination for Admission to the Staff Colleges, Camberley and Quetta—The examination for admission to the Staff Colleges in 1930 will be held at the stations mentioned in *paragraph* 330, Regulations for the Army in India, commencing on Tuesday, 26th February, 1929, and on the following days

2 The number of vacancies to be competed for at Camberley will be notified in Army Orders

3. Twenty vacancies for a two years' course at Quetta will be open to competition as under —

Royal Artillery	2
Royal Engineers	1
Other Arms	15
Dominion Governments	2

Officers of the British and Indian Services who are on the Indian Establishment at the time of the examination will be eligible to compete for Quetta.

4. The following additional vacancies at Quetta will be filled by nomination by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief :—

British and Indian Services	8
Royal Air Force	1

Officers of the British and Indian Services on the Indian Establishment [illegible] ho qualify for Camberley, but fail to [illegible] nomination to Quetta on equality wi[illegible] for Quetta have *failed* to obtain a [illegible]

20th August 1928.

5 Applications to attend the examination which have not already been submitted will be made on A. F. C.-2112 (modified for India).

6. Duplicate copies of Certificate "D" (*vide* A. F. C.-2112) of all candidates competing for Camberley will be forwarded to Army Headquarters, Simla, by October 15th, and, in addition, every candidate competing for Camberley will forward by the same date a statement, signed by his Commanding Officer, showing :—

(*a*) His Staff Service if any.

(*b*) Any period spent as Adjutant or officiating Adjutant of his unit.

(*c*) Any period spent as an Instructor at an Army School in India.

(*d*) Whether qualified at a previous Staff College Examination.

In the case of candidates competing for Quetta this statement will be attached to their A F. C -2112.

7. Candidates will make themselves acquainted with :—

(*a*) Regulations for the Army in India, paragraphs 326, *et seq.*

(*b*) King's Regulations, paragraphs 764, *et seq* and Appendix XII.

(*c*) The Staff College Regulations for Camberley or Quetta.

24989|G.S., M.T.-1.

I A. O. 535 Army School of Physical Training.—A list of officer students who qualified at the British qualifying course, 1928, held at the Army School of Physical Training, Kasauli, from 13th April to 7th July, current, is issued with this Order.

24750|G S., M.T.-1.

I. A. O 536 Staff College Entrance Examination, 1929—Reference India Army Order No. 406 current. One of the four troops of the Cavalry Machine Gun Squadron will, for the purposes of the Staff College Examination to be held in February|March 1929, be considered *to be armed with four Anti-Tank weapons instead of four Machine* Guns

24989|G.S., M.T.-1.

I. A. O. 537. Small Arms School, India.—The undermentioned having been employed on the staff of the Small Arms School, India, for over six months, are qualified as "distinguished" in small arms—rifle, light automatic, grenade and bayonet (Army List No 40) :—

Captain V. S. Clarke, M.C., The Q. O. Royal West Kent Regiment.

Captain A. L Butcher, M C., 3rd Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment.

Captain W. F. Charter, M C., 5th Bn , 14th Punjab Regiment.

20th August 1928.

Captain L. H. Rodwell, 4th Bn, 16th Punjab Regiment.

No. 5329446, Sergt. Instr. H. Lawrence, 1st Bn., The Royal Berkshire Regiment.

No. 2919, Havl. Instr. Alam Din, 4th Bn., 8th Punjab Regiment.

24862|G.S., M.T.-1.

I. A. O. 538. Class Composition of Indian Ranks, Field Brigades, Royal Artillery.—In order that the Class composition of Indian personnel shall, as far as possible, be confined to two classes in each Field Artillery Brigade, the following moves of Indian personnel will be carried out during the Trooping Season, 1928-1929 :—

Approximate number and Class.	From	To	
35 Rajputs	28th Brigade, Meerut ..	16th Brigade, Allahabad	Chain "A".
35 Sikhs ..	16th Brigade, Allahabad	28th Brigade, Meerut.	
35 Jats ..	12th Brigade, Jullundur	22nd Brigade, Rawalpindi.	Chain "B".
20 Jats ..	12th Brigade, Jullundur	R. A. T. C. for disposal	
35 Rajputs	22nd Brigade, Rawalpindi	12th Brigade, Jullundur.	
20 Rajputs	27th Brigade, Mhow ..	12th Brigade, Jullundur.	
35 Rajputs	27th Brigade, Mhow ..	15th Brigade, Bangalore.	
35 Sikhs ..	15th Brigade, Bangalore	23rd Brigade, Jubbulpore (on arrival).	
20 Sikhs ..	R. A. T. C. . ..	23rd Brigade, Jubbulpore (on arrival.)	
55 Ahirs ..	26th Brigade, Jubbulpore (on departure for U. K.)	27th Brigade, Mhow.	
55 Rajputs	24th Brigade, Lucknow	15th Brigade, Kirkee (on arrival).	Chain "C".
55 Sikhs ..	14th Brigade, Quetta (on departure for Bangalore).	24th Brigade, Lucknow.	
55 Rajputs	Remain Nowshera and join the 25th Brigade ..		Chain "D".
55 P. Ms. ..	Remain Jubbulpore and join the 23rd Brigade ..		

Chain "A" will take place under Eastern Command arrangements.

Chains "B" and "C" above will take place during the relief of the 26th Field Brigade, R. A., by the 23rd Field Brigade, R. A., *vide* I. A. O. 485 current.

Chain "D" above will take place during the relief chain "B" given in India Army Order 441 current.

20th August 1928.

On completion of reliefs the class composition of Field Brigades, Royal Artillery, will be as under :—

12th Brigade, Lahore	Punjabi Mussalmans. Punjabi Mussalmans. Rajput. Rajput.
14th Brigade, Bangalore	Punjabi Mussalmans. Punjabi Mussalmans. Rajput. Rajput.
15th Brigade, Kirkee	Punjabi Mussalmans. Punjabi Mussalmans. Rajput. Rajput.
16th Brigade, Jhansi (L.E.)	Punjabi Mussalmans. Punjabi Mussalmans. Rajput. Rajput.
22nd Brigade, Rawalpindi (L.E.)	Punjabi Mussalmans. Punjabi Mussalmans. Jat. Jat.
23rd Brigade, Jubbulpore..	Ahir. Punjabi Mussalmans. Jat. Punjabi Mussalmans.
24th Brigade, Lucknow	Punjabi Mussalmans. Punjabi Mussalmans. Sikh (other than Jat). Sikh (other than Jat).
25th Brigade, Nowshera	Sikh (other than Jat). Rajput. Sikh (other than Jat). Rajput.
27th Brigade, Mhow	Ahir. Ahir. Punjabi Mussalmans. Punjabi Mussalmans.
28th Brigade, Meerut (L. E.)	Punjabi Mussalmans. Punjabi Mussalmans. Sikh (other than Jat). Sikh (other than Jat).

India Army Order 324 current, as regards class composition of Field Brigades, R. A., is cancelled.

A-48639|A.G.-4.

I. A. O 539. Passages—Railway.—Attention is drawn to India Army Order No. 59 of 1927, regarding the use of I. A. F. T.-1720 for journeys

to and from their homes in respect of enrolled followers proceeding on furlough

2 The use of Railway Warrant form- for such cases is irregular

66679|Q M G.-2

I. A O. 540. Accounts—Certificate- in British and Indian troops pay lists regarding an independent check on *dates of* enlistment, etc.

To facilitate audit and to lessen the risk of incorrect issues of allowances which are dependent on dates of enlistment, first arrival in India, etc., Officers Commanding will exercise an independent check on these dates as entered in the pay lists

The following certificates, to be entered as item 4 of the certificate in Form 2 of the pay lists, will be given in manuscript in support of this independent check, *pending* their incorporation in the next reprint of the relevant pay list —

I A F A 5 (B I Pay list)

"Certified that the dates of enlistment and of first arrival in India, as shown in Form No 3 of this pay list have been subjected to an independent check and have been found *correct* "

I A F A-3 (I I Pay list).

"Certified that the dates of promotion, enlistment, and of return to India in the case of those who have served overseas, have been subjected to an *independent* check and have been found correct."

M A G's U.-O.-2704-At. of 1928

I A O 541. Forms—Army Form B-274 (II). " Practice Report, Royal Artillery, Part II."—Copies of the revised Army *Form* B.-274 (II) can be obtained on indent *from* the Government of India Central Forms Store, *Calcutta*

10080|G.S, M.T.-2

I A. O 542. Books Training—Moving Station Procedure, 1928.—Copies are being distributed by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta *without indents* direct to units, etc., on the following scale :—

Unit.	No. of copies per unit
British Cavalry Regiments each	20
Indian ..	20
Batteries of Artillery ..	10
Divisional Ammn. Col. R. A. ..	5
Field ..	5

20th August 1928.

Unit.	No. of copies per unit.
Chitral Mountain Section	5
Mountain Artillery Training Centre . ..	30
Corps Signals each	10
District Signals	30
Divisional Signals	40
Cavalry Brigade Signal Troop	10
Signal Training Centre, Jubbulpore	50
Army Signal School	40
British Infantry Battalions each . ..	20
Armoured Car Companies	5
Indian Infantry Battalions and Pioneer Battalions ..	20
Chief of the General Staff, Simla	4

This procedure will be taken into use with effect from 1st October, 1928.

24613|G.S.

I A. O 542-I. Books—Report on the Examination of Officers for Promotion, March, 1928—Copies of the War Office and of the Indian Reports will be issued by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, direct to units and formations, on the following scales (reference " Scales for the issue of Training Manuals and other Training Publications, 1928 ") .—

Regular Forces.	Scale.
Branches of Army Headquarters and Headquarters of Formations	D.
Cavalry units	D
Artillery units	D.
Sapper and Miner units	D.
Pioneer units	D
Infantry units	D.
Royal Tank Corps units	D.
Signal units	D.
Army Schools of Instruction	D.

25900|G.S., M.T.-2.

I A. O 542-II Books—English-Roman-Urdu Military Vocabulary. 1928—Copies are being issued by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta direct to units and formations, on *the following scales* —

Units	Copies each.
Cavalry—	
British Cavalry Regiments	20
Indian Cavalry Regiments ..	57
Bodyguards	8
Remount Squadrons . ..	2
Artillery—	
R H A Batteries . ..	8
R H A Ammunition Column	3
Field Brigade Headquarters . ..	4
Field Batteries	8
Mountain Brigade Headquarters	6
British Light Batteries	8
Indian Mountain Batteries	10
Chitral Section	6
Medium Brigade Headquarters . ..	6
Medium Batteries	10
Heavy Batteries	8
R A Training Centre	25
M A Training Centre .. .	25
R A Survey Section	8
Headquarters and District Establishment ..	8
Sappers and Miners—	
K G O Bengal Sappers and Miners . ..	70
Q V O Madras Sappers and Miners . ..	65
Royal Bombay Sappers and Miners	70
Burma Sappers and Miners . ..	15
Pioneers—	
Active Indian Pioneer Bns . ..	45
Training Bn, Indian Pioneers . ..	45
Independent Pioneer Bn	50
Infantry—	
British Infantry Battalions	35
Indian Infantry Battalions (Act.)	60
Indian Infantry Battalions (Trg.)	55
Indian Infantry Battalions (Gurkha) .. .	65
Indian Hospital Corps Companies	4

20th August 1928.

Units	Copies each.
Signals—	
Corps of Signals	45
Divisional Signals	40
District Signals	25
Cavalry Brigade Signal Troops	10
Signal Training Centre and Depot	60
Schools—	
Army School of Education	200
Other Schools of Instruction	10
Headquarters—	
Commands, Districts and Brigades	4
I. A. S C. Units—	
Cavalry Brigade Transport Companies	10
Infantry Brigade Transport Companies	10
Divisional Troops Transport Companies	10
Mule Transport Companies	5
Camel Transport Companies	10
Transport Depots	8
M. T Companies	8

23421|G.S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 542-III. Books —Copies of amendments to the undermentioned War Office publications will be distributed by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, under instructions from the Quartermaster General in India. Indents are not required.

1. Equipment Regulations, Part I, 1923—(Amendments No. 4, June 1928).
2. Vocabulary of Army Ordnance Stores—(Amendments—Lists Nos. 23 and 24, March 1928).
3. Equipment Regulations, Part II, Section XVII-1912—(Amendments No 2, June 1928).

13618, 58963, 57273|Q.M.G.-11.

I. A O. 542-IV. Books—Identification List for the Q F.-3 7-inch Howitzer on Mark I Carriage, 1922 —Copies of Amendments No. 7 will be distributed by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, under instructions from the Master General of Supply.

7443|M.G.S.-2-C.

R. A. CASSELS, *Lieut.-General,*

Adjutant General in Indi

Corrigenda.

LIST No. 45

Nos. 1—4

1. India Army Order 36 current.

Annexure A, Part II, Classification, Note :—*Delete* "The original classification will count for company averages", and *substitute* :—"Company averages will be computed on the final scores, *i e*, after such repetition as may be authorised by regulations"

2. Army Headquarters memorandum No 22777|2|M T.-1, dated 10th December 1927, page 5, Note, will be amended accordingly.

22777-II|G.S., M.T.-1.

Dated 20th August 1928.

---

2 India Army Order No 441 current

Indian Infantry and Pioneers—

Chain "B"—

Serial No 2 (1st Bn, 13th Frontier Force Rifles)—

In column 6 *for* "Gujrat" *read* "Rawalpindi".

2733|Q.-2.

Dated 20th August 1928

---

3. India Army Order No. 441 current as amended by Corrigenda List No 40, dated the 4th August 1928.

Royal Artillery—

Chain "D"—

Serial No. 1 (12th Light Battery)—

In columns 5 and 7 *for* "21-10-28" and "23-10-28" *read* "18-10-28" and "20-10-28" respectively.

2733|Q.-2

Dated 20th August 1928

---

4 India Army Order 403-III current

Against "Headquarters, 4th Cavalry Brigade Secunderabad" *for* "7" *read* "11" copies

Against "Headquarters, 12th Infantry Brigade Secunderabad" *for* "6" *read* "9" copies.

36286|Q M.G.-11.

Dated 20th August 1928

Issued with India Army Order No. 535, dated 20th August 1928.

Rank and Name.	Unit.	Qualification obtained.
2/Lieut. Tweed, J. R. L. ..	2nd Bn., The Royal Warwickshire Regiment.	Second.
2/Lieut. Macnamara, J. R. J.	1st Bn., The Royal Fusiliers (City of London Regiment)	Second.
2/Lieut. Pim, J. E. T. ..	2nd Bn., The Lincolnshire Regiment	Second.
Lieut. Davies-Jenkins, E. M.	1st Bn., The Royal Welch Fusiliers	First.
2/Lieut. Keane, N. W. ..	1st Bn., The East Surrey Regiment	Second.
Lieut. Metcalfe, P. F. .	2nd Bn , The Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry.	Second.
2/Lieut. Crocker, M. H. ..	2nd Bn., The Essex Regiment	Second.
2/Lieut. Brown, J. W. ..	1st Bn., The Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regiment.	Second.
2/Lieut. Radford, J. .	1st Bn , The North Staffordshire Regiment (The Prince of Wales's)	Second.
Lieut. Hill, M. G. O. .	1st Bn , The Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders.	First.
Lieut. Widdicombe, M. W. S.	3rd Cavalry	Second.
5246031 L./Cpl. Hadley, A.	1st Bn., Worcestershire Regiment ..	Second.
3381034 ,, Senior, J. ..	1st Bn., East Lancashire Regt. ..	Second.
5431180 Cpl. Grant, W.	1st Bn., D. C. L. I.	Second.
6392453 L./Cpl. Adams, S.	2nd Bn., Royal Sussex Regt. ..	First.
2749279 ,, Hood, G. ..	1st Bn., Black Watch	First.
5376061 Cpl. Steadman, J. G.	2nd Bn. Ox. & Bucks. L. I. ..	Second.
5376665 L./Cpl. Burton, C.	2nd Bn., Ox. & Bucks. L. I. ..	First.
6003222 ,, Frier, N. ..	2nd Bn , Essex Regt.	First.
3851082 ,, Sweeney, J.	1st Bn., Loyal Regt.	First.
53 1117 ,, Bruns, H.	1st Bn , R. Berks. Regt.	Second.
5331137 Cpl. Nicholls, H.	1st Bn., R. Berks. Regt. attd. M. D. C. ..	Second.
6195081 L./Cpl. Palmer, A.	2nd Bn., Middlesex Regt. ..	Second.
2204639 ,, Banner, B.	2nd Bn., Wiltshire Regt.	Second.
3519260 ,, Carroll, J.	2nd Bn., Manchester Regiment. ..	Second.
4739110 Cpl. Collier, D. J.	2nd Bn , York & Lancaster Regt. ..	Second.
4741532 L /Cpl. Ellis, A. ..	2nd Bn , York & Lancaster Regt. ..	Second.

L33:AO—5,516—20-8-28—GIPS

A ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY FIELD-MARSHAL SIR WILLIAM R BIRDWOOD, Bart., G C B., G.C.M.G., K C.S.I, C.I.E, D.S O., COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA,

21st August 1928

CONTENTS

NOTICE.

Abu Lawrence School, Mount Abu.

A vacancy exists for the post of Assistant Master at the Abu Lawrence School, Mount Abu

N. C. Os and men in possession of the Army Schools Special Certificate (or otherwise qualified) desirous of taking up the appointment will apply through their Commanding Officers on I. A. F. U.-1740 to the I. E. T., Southern Command

Candidates will be interviewed by a[illegible]ficer and only those of exemplary character recommended

2 Candidates will be under 30 yea[illegible] age Proficiency in Games and Gymnastics will be considered desirab[illegible] qualifications

3. After 12 months' satisfactor[illegible] of the appointment the incumbent will be transferred to the Indian [illegible]ttached List with the rank and pay of a Sergeant During 12 month[illegible]obation he will draw the pay of his regimental rank

Corrigendum.

List No. 46 of 1928.

No. 1

India Army Order No. 825 of 1925

Paragraph 1—

In the 7th line *after* the word " Last " *insert* " and the Drill and Assistant Drill Instructors "

A -48515|A G.-11.

Dated 21st August 1928

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY FIELD-MARSHAL SIR WILLIAM R. BIRDWOOD, Bart., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., K.C.S.I., C.I.E., D.S.O., COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA,

22nd August 1928

CONTENTS

Sheet No.	Title.	Scale.
73/J/9	Bankura and Midnapore Districts. Manbhum District	1″=1 mile.
78/J/16	Goalpara and Kamrup Districts	Do.
85/L/7 & 3	Bassein District	Do.
85/L/9*	Bassein District	Do.
85/L/12	Bassein and Myaungmya Districts	Do.
85/L/14*	Bassein and Myaungmya Districts . .	Do.
94/G/12	Thaton District	Do.

*Can be supplied with the military "minute" mesh at annas three per copy extra

18946|G S, M.O.-3.

I. A. O. 551. Bands and Messes.—All Royal Tank Corps Officers' Messes, India, with the exception of the Royal Tank Corps School Mess, Ahmednagar, will become Station Messes, with effect from 1st October 1928 and will be managed in accordance with the rules issued as an Annexure to this Order

2. All Armoured Car Company Officers' Mess accounts will be closed with effect from the 30th September and Station Mess accounts will open with effect from 1st October, 1928.

6057|G S, R.T.C.

I A. O 552 Returns.—Commencing with the return for the 1st October 1928, I A F X-1862—" Return of soldiers qualified as military telegraphists, *not* employed by the Director-General, Posts and Telegraphs"—will be ren[illegible]y, Indian Signal Corps, c|o [illegible] Jubbulpore, and not to the [illegible]

2. I. A F Z-2000, Staff Section, will be amended accordingly.

A-40245|A G-3.

I. A O. 553 Furlough and Leave—British Ranks.—In the case of British soldiers granted furlough to the United Kingdom :—

(*a*) the provisions of paragraphs 920, 923, 924 and 925, Regulations for the Army in India, whichever are applicable, will be strictly adhered to ;

(*b*) special care will be taken that the certificates and other entries on I. A. F. L.-1174—furlough certificate—are correctly made out ;

(NOTE—The paragraph of Regulations for the Army in India under which the soldier is granted furlough will be clearly shown on I. A. F. L.-1174.)

22nd August 1928.

(c) a copy of I. A. F. L-1174 will be sent to the India Office in accordance with paragraph 5 of the instructions thereon;

(d) in cases in which British soldiers are granted furlough to the United Kingdom as a special case by the Government of India, a copy of the orders sanctioning the furlough will be attached to the copy of I A F. L.-1174 sent to the India Office ;

(e) the appropriate agreement referred to in paragraph 924, Regulations for the Army in India, will be signed by the soldier granted furlough under the terms thereof.

NOTE.—A certified true copy of the agreement signed by the soldier will be attached to the copy of I A F L-1174 sent to the India Office as laid down in paragraph 924, Regulations for the Army in India

B-411|A G-II.

I A O. 554. Register of losses to be maintained in I A. S C and I. A O C Establishments—The forms shewn in the Annexure to this India Army Order will be taken into use in I A S. C and I. A O. C establishments, in supersession of the "Register of Losses under Investigation" introduced on the recommendation of the Committee on Cost Accounting in the Army in India—1926

2 Form "A" will be maintained as a permanent record which will be open to inspection by inspecting officers. To enable the authorities concerned to watch and compare the losses which occur in the different establishments and to call for explanations where necessary, form "B" will be compiled from the information contained in form "A" and will be submitted monthly to the District or Independent Brigade Commander in the case of I A S C establishments, and to the G O. C-in-C. the Command in the case of I A O C establishments (through the *C O O* of the Area in the case of Depots).

3 These forms have been introduced for administrative purposes only , other arrangements have been made for the collation of information regarding losses required for accounting purposes

4 The forms will be prepared in manuscript, but I. A S C and I. A O C establishments will submit estimates of their annual requirements to the Q M G in India, with a view to their introduction as India Army Forms

2114|Q M G-10.

I. A. O 555 Equipment of Units Leaving India—Reference Regulations for the Equipment of the Army (India), Part I, 1927, Appendix 42, the only marks of rifles to be taken by units leaving India are "Rifles, short, M. L E. Mark III and Mark III*"

2. Regulations will be amended

4591|Q M G.-12.

22nd August 1928.

I. A. O. 556. Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 30, dated 26th July, 1928—Extracts from Secretary of State's Weekly List No 30, dated 26th July 1928, of Military Officers, etc, of the Indian Establishment permitted to return to duty, granted extensions of leave, or retiring from the service, etc, are issued with this Order.

11281|M.S.-3.

I. A. O. 557 Books—Signal Training, Volume V, Part III, 1928.—Copies of the above War Office Publication are being issued, by the Chief of the General Staff, direct to units on the following scale :—

Units.	Scale.
Corps Signals ..	30 copies.
Divisional Signals	8 copies.
Kohat and Peshawar District Signals ..	8 copies.
Waziristan District Signals	24 copies.
Cavalry Brigade Signal Troops	6 copies.
Signal Training Centre and Depot . ..	24 copies.

NOTE.—*The procedure laid down in this book will not be taken into use until a date to be notified later*

25616|G S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 557-I. Books—Roman-Urdu Edition of "Signal Training, Volume III—Pamphlet No. 2"—Copies are being issued by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, direct to units and formations, *without indents*, on the following scales (reference "Scales for the issue of Training Manuals and other Training Publications, 1928", Part III) .—

Regular Forces.	Scale.
Headquarters of Formations	D.
Indian Cavalry units	V. A.
Mountain Artillery Brigade Headquarters ..	V. C.
Indian Mountain Batteries	V. A.
Chitral Section, Mountain Artillery	V. A.
Mountain Artillery Training Centre	V. A.
Signal units	V. A.
Indian Infantry units	V. A.
Indian Pioneer units	V. A.
Army Signal School, India	V. A.

24756|G.S., M.T.-2.

I. A. Os. 557-II. 22nd August 1928.

I. A. O 557-II. Books—Textbook of Explosives used in the Service, 1925—Amendments dated 30th March 1928 will be distributed by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, under instructions from the Master General of Supply.

6917|M G S-2-C

R. A CASSELS, *Lieut-General,*
Adjutant General in India

Annexure to India Army Order No. 551, dated 22nd August 1928.

RULES FOR ROYAL TANK CORPS OFFICERS' STATION MESSES, INDIA.

Committee—

1. The General Management of the "Station Messes" will be vested in a Committee as follows :—

President.—Colonel, Royal Tank Corps.

Members—O C Northern Group, Royal Tank Corps.

O. C Southern Group, Royal Tank Corps

Honorary Secretary—S O to Colonel, Royal Tank Corps.

This Committee will meet once a year under orders issued by the President

Continuance of Messes—

2 When a Station Mess is abandoned as such, and a fresh one occupied, the credits and property of the former Station Mess will be taken over to establish the latter

If a Station Mess is closed down entirely and not replaced, property, funds, etc., will be vested in the Committee referred to in paragraph 1

NOTE—In the event of any Company being desirous of, or having to remove their Mess to another building, the President of the Committee of General Management must be primarily informed

Finance—Utilisation of Government Loan and repayment of same—

3. The initial Loan of Rs 3,500 for each Station Mess authorised by Army Department letter No A |46960|1|A G-11 of the 10th January 1928 will be utilised as follows .—

(i) (a) For the purchase of existing Mess property This existing Mess property to be valued by a Government or other competent valuer, at whose valuation it will be sold to the R T C Station Mess concerned, necessary payment for same being made from the loan, and the amount obtained by the sale of such furniture credited to the Officers Mess Account of the unit in occupation at that time, (i.e., the 1st October 1928).

(b) To bring the Messes up to schedule (as laid down in Appendices A (1) and A (2) after the sale of property mentioned in (a) above has taken place.

(c) The unexpended portion of the loan remaining after the sale as in (a) above, and purchases (if necessary) as in (b) above have taken place, will be refunded to Government

(ii) *Method of Repayment*—The above transactions as contained in paragraph 3 (i) (a) and 3 (i) (b) must be completed by the 30th September 1928. On completion of these transactions all Royal Tank Corps Station Messes will inform the President of the Committee of General Management of the amounts so expended, for the purposes as contained in paragraphs 3 (i) (a) and 3 (i) (b). This report to be rendered by the 1st October 1928. The amounts so rendered will be added together, and divided by the number of Messes concerned (i.e., eight). Each Station Mess will assume responsibility of re-payment of $\frac{1}{8}$

the total debt against all Station Masses. The debt will b repaid in monthly instalments of Rs. 75 by each unit in occu pation of the various Station Messes.

Subscriptions—

4. Subscriptions under King's Regulations, 1469 and 1474 will be fixe from time to time by the Committee referred to in paragraph 1. Until fur ther orders, they will be 10 days pay of rank per annum and Rs. 10 pe mensem respectively

Officers on privilege or casual leave will pay full subscriptions ; Officer on all other kinds of leave, in or out of India, half rates An officer absen from his unit on a course of instruction or attached to another unit and living in the Mess of that School of Instruction or unit will pay subscriptions a follows :—

(*a*) If attached for a whole calendar month : to the school or uni mess to which attached.

(*b*) If attached for 15 days or more in any calender month . to th school or unit to which attached If for less than 15 days : t the R T C Station Mess to which he belongs. Officers fro other arms attached will be charged subscriptions on a simila basis, or will be charged table money at the rate of Re 1 pe diem

Audit Boards—

5 Accounts of Station Messes will be audited quarterly in accordanc with King's Regulations, paragraph 58 Two copies of the proceedings o Audit Boards will be forwarded by O C Units through Group Commander for transmission—one copy to President, Committee of General Management and one copy to Brigade or District Headquarters concerned

Accounts and Funds—

6 (*a*) All accounts will be kept in standard books as approved by the Committee referred to in paragraph 1.

(*b*) Funds of Station Messes will be lodged with a branch of the Imperial Bank of India or such bank or bankers as are approved of by the C M A

(*c*) After Station Messes have been brought up to Schedule in accord ance with paragraph (7) of these Rules, a Mess Committee of a R T C Station Mess may not at any future date incur a greater Liability than Rs 250 on account of furnishing and decorating, without the previous sanction of the Group Com mander R T C concerned

Property—

7. By the 30th September 1928 all messes must be brought up to Schedule as laid down in Appendices A (1) and A (2).

Valuation of Property—

8. The value of the property as obtained by Station Messes under para graph 3 (*i*) (*a*) and 3 (*i*) (*b*) will be entered as on the 1st October 1928 in a property book, which will be kept as a confidential document under lock and key.

All Station Mess property added or struck off will be entered by the P. M. C. in this book

Depreciation will be charged at the following quarterly rates :—

Furniture	3 per cent.
Glass, Crockery	4 per cent.
Linen and Kitchen Utensils, etc, ...	6 per cent.
Matting and Dhurries	4 per cent.

No Station Mess Property will be removed from a Station Mess.

NOTE.—The formation of Depreciation Funds will be considered by the Committee later.

Maintenance—

9. (*a*) The unit in occupation of a Station Mess is bound to maintain up to scale in respect of quality, quantity and state of repair, all Station Mess property on the scale laid down in Appendices A (1) and A (2) to these rules.

Officers Commanding Units will be held personally responsible for any breach of this rule.

(*b*) Group Commanders will, during their official inspections of Units, inspect Station Mess Property and render such report to the President as may be necessary

Insurance—

10. All Mess property other than that supplied by Government will be insured against fire and larceny with a well established Company Premiums to be made a charge against Station Mess Funds.

Reliefs—

11. (*a*) On relief of units, a Board will be assembled by order of the Group Commander concerned. The Board will examine all scheduled property and will report whether it is up to standard in respect of quality, quantity and state of repair In the event of the scheduled property being in the opinion of the Board below standard in any respect, it will submit its recommendations as to the action necessary to bring such property up to standard, specifying approximate cost of giving effect to its recommendations The proceedings of the Board will be confirmed (or otherwise) by the Group Commander

(*b*) On handing over a Mess to the incoming Company, the outgoing C. O will render a certificate to the incoming C. O, to the effect that there are no outstanding liabilities, and that he will be responsible for any unaccounted liabilities that might afterwards come to light which refers to the period in which his unit was located in that station

(*c*) All Station Mess cash credits will be handed over by outgoing to incoming units on relief.

Disposal of Property on Mobilisation—

12 When a Unit in occupation of a Station Mess totally vacates the Station on Mobilisation, the Mess will be closed down and the following action taken :—

(*a*) If the Mess House is Government property, it will be handed over to the proper authority.

(*b*) If the Mess House is a hired building, the house will be handed over and the rent paid up to date ; the receipt for rent and all dues will be forwarded to the Honorary Secretary, Committee of Management, for safe custody.

(c) The Officer Commanding Unit will arrange for sale of all perishable property, wines, stores, cigars, cigarettes, etc., and will credit the value to the Station Mess Funds.

Periodical consignments of cigars, cigarettes and other stores, also newspapers, will be cancelled and arrangements made for the sale of consignments in transit, on arrival.

(d) All furniture and other property, except silver plate and valuables, will be stored under arrangements made in Peace by Officer Commanding unit Details of property so stored, together with address of store, will be forwarded to Honorary Secretary of Committee referred to in paragraph 1. Property so stored will be insured against fire a new policy being taken out where necessary The insurance policy of all Messes vacated together with receipts for last payment will be forwarded to the Honorary Secretary

(e) Silver, Plate and valuables will be packed and placed in a local bank for safe custody Property so stored will be insured against fire

The Deposit receipt and policy will be forwarded to the Honorary Secretary (Insurance Policy and Deposit Receipt for Unit Property will be separate to that of Station Mess Property).

(f) As soon as Mobilisation orders are received, the Station Mess Accounts will be closed at once and a camp mess account opened for such time as unit remains in the mess before moving Bills will be paid as far as is possible and all outstanding sums collected

The Balance credit of the Mess Account, called the "Closing Credit" will be remitted to the Honorary Secretary, together with a copy of the Balance Sheet to date, a statement showing any outstanding Bills to be settled or collected and all Ledgers, Books and Records

---

RULES FOR ROYAL TANK CORPS OFFICERS' STATION MESSES. INDIA

APPENDIX A (1)

Cooking Utensils

Cooking pots assorted	12
Pie dishes	4
Pans frying	2
Kettles	2
Colanders	1
Chopping block	1
Chopper	1
Mincing Machine	1
Nutmeg grater	1
Rolling pin	1
Pastry Board	1
Moulds jelly	2

Cooking Utensils—contd.

Moulds various	12
Enamel basin	1
Enamel plates	3
Soup strainer	1
Fish slices	1
Grid iron	1
Baking tins	2
Pastry tins	2
Tin opener	1
Carving knife .. .	1
Carving fork	1
Spoons cooks	4
Ladles	2
Knives cooks . .	4
Forks cooks	4
Carving steel	1
Vegetable strainer	1
Meat safe	1
Cupboard crockery	1

Scullery Utensils.

Hot case	1
Segaries	2
Scales or spring balance	1 set.
Washing tub for plates	2
Shelves for crockery	1 or 1 Almirah.
Ice chest	1
Veg. dishes and covers	6
Meat dishes	4 (2 large, 2 small).
Plates large	48
Plates soup	24
Plates pudding	24
Plates cheese	24
Plates dessert	24
Cups and saucers breakfast	24
Cups and saucers coffee	24
Cups and saucers egg	12
Basins sugar	6
Butter dishes with cover	6
Jam dishes with cover	4

llery Utensils—contd.	2
Salad bowls	8
Tea pots one pint	8
Coffee pots 1 pint	8
Milk jugs	8
Cream jugs	2
Tables	1
Fly proof safe	2
Cupboards	
Wine cellar or cupboard with shelves for ..	1
bottles	4
Sauce Boats	4
Fruit dishes	2 sets.
Oil and vinegar	1
Chutney jar	4
Trays wood afternoon tea .. .	

Glass ware.

Glass sherry	24
Glass port	24
Glass Champagne or burgundy ..	24
Tumblers small	48
Tumblers large	48
Jugs glass 2 pint	4
Finger bowls	24
Jugs whisky and soda .. .	12
Glass liquor	18
Sweet dishes small	6
Decanters	6

Linen.

D'oyleys	24
Table cloths or slips (schedule to be laid down by Group Commanders acording to the mess concerned).	
.. .. ..	48

APPENDIX A (2).

Furniture, etc.—The schedule of Station Mess Property other than that laid down in Appendix A (1) will be decided by the Group Commander concerned, and the scale laid down according to the size of the Station Mess buildings.

Copies of these schedules will be forwarded to the "President".

I. *General*—All windows and doors to be equipped with curtain poles and brackets, electric light fittings to be in order; all bulbs present and shades fitted where necessary In cases where the buildings are not fitted with electric light, the Group Commander concerned will decide as to numbers and class of lamps with which the Mess should be equipped.

II *Floor covering*—Dhurries or matting in all rooms, not "Chittai" grass matting

Curtains, chicks and other fittings as requisite to the mess building., Ceiling electric fans in ante-room, mess room and verandah, or complete set of punkhas.

III *Dessert Services*—As the existing services become broken, etc., these will be replaced by services of a sealed pattern to be modified later.

IV *Ownership of Property.*—The following line is drawn between what is, and what is not Station Mess property.

(*a*) *Station Mess Property.*—Furniture, China, Glass, Table linen, Dhurries and such other items as contained in Appendices A (1) and A (2).

(*b*) *Unit Property.*—Unit cups, Trophies, Table silver (cutlery), Ornaments, Pictures, Rugs, etc).

A.

Annexure to India Army Order No. 554, dated 22nd August 1928

REGISTER OF LOSSES.

I. A. F. Z———.

(*For instructions—see next page*)

(For instructions—see next page)

L. S. No. and date	Description of stores lost or damaged.	Unit.	Book value of loss.	Actual loss	Category of loss (A to E)	Serial No of RR Regr. or Store Keeper's ledger entry.	Report of investigating officer.	Final orders of the c. f. a	Remarks.
			Rs a p.	Rs a p.					

INSTRUCTIONS

1. All losses (other than fair wear and tear or ordinary manufacturing expenditure) will be shewn on this form under the following separate categories :—

A.—Loss in transit (incoming)

B.—Loss by theft

C.—Loss by deterioration of stores in stock

D.—Loss discovered at stocktaking other than C

E.—*Loss due to any other cause*

2. In column 8 of the form, the investigating officer will indicate as far as possible, the cause of the loss, *i.e.*, whether due to neglect or otherwise and whether existing orders or systems are at fault. In particular when stores have deteriorated in stock the reason for the loss should be classified as due *(i) Directly to bad storage or insufficient storage accommodation. (ii) To attacks by insects or any other* cause not due to bad storage accommodation and not attributable to the fault of any individual. (iii) To insufficient care or to attacks of insects or any other cause when some individual was at fault. *(iv)* To deterioration through age owing to lack of turnover. The steps taken to prevent a recurrence of losses of the nature dealt with should be indicated. Where the loss is due to the fault of an individual the action taken will be recorded.

3. A summary of all losses under Heads A to E will be forwarded to District, Independent Brigade or Command Headquarters (as the case may be) monthly on I. A. F. Z.   shewing the value of the total loss under each head with explanations of any particular heavy loss, together with the proposed or adopted measures to prevent further losses.

SUMMARY OF THE LOSSES IN THE——————ARSENAL/DEPOT.

During the month of 192

Category of loss.	Amount brought forward from previous reports.		Amount during the month		Remarks.
	Book value of loss	Actual loss	Book value of loss	Actual loss	
	Rs a p.	Rs a p.	Rs a p	Rs a p	
A. Losses in transit (incoming)					
B. Losses by theft or fraud					
C Losses by deterioration of stock.					
D. Losses discovered at stocktaking (other than C).					
E. Losses due to any other causes.					
Totals					

No.

Date

O. i/c Supplying Establishment.

To,

The Headquarters,

——————*District.*
Command.

NOTICE.

A vacancy will exist during the forthcoming Trooping Season, in the 2nd Battalion, The Sherwood Foresters for a Pioneer Sergeant.

Any units having on their strength an N.-C. O. or man who is desirous and recommended, and in every way qualified for the appointment, will communicate with the Officer Commanding, 2nd Battalion, The Sherwood Foresters, Karachi.

Applications will show full details of the applicant, stating engagement on which serving, unexpired colour service, qualifications and if married, etc

NOTICE.

The Commissioner of Police, New South Wales, Australia, has vacancies in the New South Wales Police Service for time expired British soldiers who, in addition to performing regular Police duty, are able to form part of the Police Band.

There are vacancies at present for :—

Four Solo or First Class Clarionets

One E flat Clarionet

One Flute and Oboe

One Side Drummer

Applicants must be under thirty and able to pass a strict medical examination The minimum height is 5 ft 9½ ins. and the weight from 11 st. 7 lbs to 12 st 7 lbs

Pay for beginners is about £6 per week of 44 hours.

Applications certified by the C. O as fulfilling the above conditions will be forwarded to the A G 's Branch, A. H. Q for submission to the Commissioner of Police

The date of discharge or transfer to the Reserve will be given.

I. A. F. Z.———

SUMMARY OF THE LOSSES IN THE——— ARSENAL / DEPOT.

During the month of 193 .

Category of loss.	Amount brought forward from previous reports.		Amount during the month		Remarks
	Book value of loss.	Actual loss.	Book value of loss	Actual loss	
	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	
A. Losses in transit (in coming).					
B. Losses by theft or fraud					
C. Losses by deterioration of stock					
D. Losses discovered at stocktaking (other than C).					
E. Losses due to any other causes.					
Totals					

No

Date

———
O. i/c Supplying Establishment.

To,

The Headquarters,

——— *District.*
Command.

Corrigendum.

LIST No. 47.

No. 1.

India Army Order No. 508 current.

Scale of distribution :—

Under "Army Headquarters" *delete* 4th entry, *i.e.*, Q. M. G. in India............10.

24832|G.S., S.D.-1.

Dated 22nd August 1928.

Issued with India Army Order No. 556, dated 22nd August 1928

GRANTS AND EXTENSIONS OF LEAVE.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Period (Months)	Until.	Remarks.
Captain	Badcock, W B., M B E	I. A. S. C.	3	2-11-28	
Captain	Ennis, J. I., M.C	1/10th Gurkha Rifles.	2	8-11-28	
Captain	Greenway, J A.	15th Lancers	3 days	21-10-28	
Lieut.	Benwell, R J	The Scinde Horse (14th P W.O Cavalry).	3	18-11-28	M C.
S Sergt Major	Head, A	I A O. C	6	31-3-29	
	Corbett, T W, M C	Hodson's Horse (4th D C O Lancers)		31-10-28	
2/Lieut	Chapman J H G	1/6th Gurkha Rifles	1	20 10-28	M C Then fit

PERMITTED RETURN

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Destination.
Condr.	Bloodworth, A J.	I M. L.	India.
2/Lieut.	Chapman, J.H.G	1/6th Gurkha Rifles	India by 20-10-28.
Major	Keyworth, W D, M.B.	I M S.	India by 24-9 28.

RETIREMENTS

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	From what date.	Rate of Pension	
				Service	Disability.
Asst Comm & Lieut.	Creagh, C J.	I A. S. C. ..	1st April 1928.	£400 p. a. (basic).	..
Sub Conductor.	Riches, J.N.	I. A. O C. ..	17th June 1928.	£110 p.a. or Rs. 110 p m.	..

L35IAO—5,516—22-8-28—GIPS

27th August 1928

INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I A O. 558 Annual Range Courses—Table "B" (India).—The correct target to be used for Table "B", Practice 13, is that shown in "Small Arms Training", Volume III, plate 80, as amended by "Amendments No 3", and not that shown on page 41 of "The Soldiers' Scoring Book for Table 'B' (India)".

2. In cases where the wrong target has been used, no repetitions will be ordered on that account and the scores made will stand.

22777|G.S., M.T-1.

I. A O 559 Results of Courses at the Army School of Education (India), Special, British and Indian Wings—List of officers who qualified at the 2nd Course of 1928, and the 2nd A E. C. Refresher Course of 1928, held at the Army School of Education (India), Belgaum, Special Wing, also at the 2nd Courses, 1928, British and Indian Wings, are published with this Order

20066|G S., M T.-2.
20785|G S., M.T.-2

I A O 560. Engineers—Transfers to the Corps of Royal Engineers from British Units in India.—The list of trades for which volunteers for transfer to the Corps of Royal Engineers can be considered, issued with this Order, will be substituted for the list published as an Annexure to I A O No 35 of 1925

A.-49318|A.G.-3.

I A O 561 Legal and Judicial—Allocation of stoppages under Section 145 of the Army Act, when the maintenance of a wife (and|or legitimate children) on the one hand and of an illegimate child on the other is in question—War Office circular letter No. 46|F|1752 (F.-2-m), dated the 9th July 1928, is reproduced below.—

B.-220|A.G-8

1 I am commanded by the Army Council to acquaint you that the general question of the allocation of stoppages ordered under Section 145, Army Act, when the maintenance of a wife (and|or legitimate children) on the one hand and of an illegitimate child on the other is in question, has recently been under their consideration and that the Council have decided that, when orders have been issued for the maintenance of a soldier's wife (and|or children, as above) and for an illegitimate child and these together exceed the maximum stoppage that can be made from the soldier's pay under Section 145, Army Act, the order for the maintenance of the wife must be given priority in the allocation by the Paymaster of the amount of the stoppage between the respective recipients,

if necessary to the exclusion of the claim of the illegitimate child, notwithstanding that the court order in respect of the latter may be of earlier date. In a case in which the order in respect of the soldier's wife is at the maximum rate appropriate to his rank and rate of pay, no amount can be issued in respect of the order for the illegitimate child. These instructions in no way affect the right of the soldier to make a voluntary allotment in respect of the illegitimate child in accordance with Appendix V, Part IV, para 9 (j) of the Pay Warrant

2. In this connection I am to say that when an officer to whom authority under Section 145, Army Act, has been delegated is considering the amount of stoppage to be ordered for the maintenance of a soldier's wife and a stoppage for an illegitimate child has already been ordered or is about to be ordered, he should be guided in fixing the amount for the wife entirely by the merits of the case for the wife It would not be permissible to order stoppages for the wife at less than the maximum permissible merely to enable the mother of the illegitimate child to receive some portion of the stoppages

3. It is to be understood that the existence of an order for stoppages at the maximum amount for the maintenance of a wife does not preclude the issue of an order for stoppages in respect of an affiliation order, though it will not be possible to give effect to the latter at the time, and therefore it must remain in abeyance until circumstances permit of its enforcement either wholly or in part

4 Similarly in the converse case the existence of an order for stoppages at the maximum amount in respect of an affiliation order does not prevent the issue of an order for stoppages for the maintenance of the soldier's wife, the latter on being issued, taking precedence over the former, as explained above

5 The Council have also had under consideration the question of the enforcement of stoppages under Section 145, Army Act, in respect of an affiliation order, in cases in which the soldier concerned is making a voluntary allotment to his wife or wishes to make such an allotment where no compulsory allotment is in force

6. The Council have decided that, in the case of such an allotment already in issue, provided that the amount in issue does not exceed the appropriate maximum stoppage prescribed in Section 145, Army Act, the allotment should not be reduced to enable stoppages in respect of an affiliation order to be made Subject to this reservation and to the soldier being left with a minimum sum of 6d. a day to cover cash issues and cash payments that he has necessarily to make, stoppages in respect of the affiliation order may be enforced against the rest of his pay.

7. Similarly, in any case in which a soldier, against whom an order for stoppages is in force in respect of an illegitimate child, wishes to make an allotment to his wife, he may be allowed to do so up to the amount of the appropriate maximum stoppage, payment under the order being modified accordingly.

8. In any case in which a voluntary allotment to a soldier's wife is in issue in excess of the appropriate maximum stoppages and an order for stoppages is made in respect of an illegitimate child, the volunta[illegible] allotment should be reduced, if necessary, to the amount of the approp[illegible] maximum stoppage in order to enable the stoppages ordered t[illegible] enforced to as full an extent as possible.

27th August 1928.

I. A. O. 564-I. Forms.—The file cover M-24 referred to in India Army Order 850 of the 7th December, 1927, will be issued on indent in accordance with the following scale :—

Formation or unit.	Scale of annual allowance.
Command Headquarters	4,500 copies each.
District Headquarters	2,000 copies each
Brigade Area Headquarters	2,000 copies each.
Independent Brigade Area Headquarters	2,000 copies each.
Brigade Headquarters	750 copies each
Artillery Brigade Headquarters	100 copies each.
Indian Field Battery R. A.	100 copies.
Indian Mountain Battery R A	100 copies.
Indian Medium Battery R A	100 copies.
Indian Heavy Battery R. A	100 copies
[illegible]	400 copies each.
[illegible]	200 copies.
[illegible]	200 copies
[illegible]	300 copies.
[illegible]	250 copies.
[illegible]	400 copies.
[illegible]	100 copies each.
[illegible]	50 copies
[illegible]	50 copies
[illegible]	50 copies.
[illegible]	50 copies.
[illegible]	50 copies
[illegible]	100 copies each
District Signals	50 copies each.
Indian Divisional Signals	50 copies each
Cavalry Brigade Signal Troops	50 copies each.
Armoured Car Company	150 copies.
Auxiliary Force units	150 copies each
Indian Territorial Force units	150 copies each.
Military Detention Barracks	50 copies each.
British Military Hospitals	200 copies each.
Indian Military Hospitals	150 copies each.
Veterinary Hospitals	150 copies each
District Supply Companies (including requirements of Supply Sections, Bakery Sections, etc.)	2,500 copies each
Transport Depots	100 copies each
M. T units	100 copies each
Ordnance Depots	200 copies each.
Arsenals and Clothing Depots	1,500 copies each.
C. R. E.	1,000 copies.
Garrison Engineers	200 copies each.
S. S. O (1st Class)	250 copies.
S. S. O (2nd Class)	150 copies.
S. S O (3rd Class)	75 copies.
University Training Corps	50 copies each.
Fort Armaments	50 copies each.

2. Issues already made by the D. C., Forms, will be adjusted accordingly.

3. Alterations or additions considered necessary will be communicated to the Adjutant-General in India ; but, in the interests of economy, the scale will not be increased unless absolutely necessary.

A.-10937|A G.-11.

CORRIGENDUM.

List No 48 of 1928.

No. 1.

1. India Army Order No 441 current

Indian Infantry and Pioneers—

Chain " F "—

Against serial No 1 (6th R Bn, 13th Frontier Force Rifles) in column 5 *for* "30-10-28" *read* "28-10-28".

Q. M. G.'s 2733|Q -2.

Dated 27th August 1928.

CORRIGENDUM.

LIST No 48 OF 1928.

No. 1.

1. India Army Order No 411 current.

Indian Infantry and Pioneers—

Chain " F "—

Against serial No 1 (6th R. Bn, 13th Frontier Force Rifles) in column 5 *for* "30-10-28" *read* "28-10-28".

Q. M G.'s 2733|Q.-2.

Dated 27th August 1928.

Issued with India Army Order No. 559, dated 27th August 1928.

[LIS]T OF OFFICERS WHO QUALIFIED AT THE 2ND COURSE OF 1928, AND THE 2ND A. E. C. REFRESHER COURSE OF 1928, HELD AT THE ARMY SCHOOL OF EDUCATION (INDIA), BELGAUM, SPECIAL WING.

Rank and Name.	Unit	Qualification.
[Ma]jor R. F. Lewis	P A V. O. Cavalry (11th F. F.)	Q.
[Li]eut. J. R S. W Elkington, R E.	Q V. O. Madras Sappers and Miners	Q
[C]aptain H A Gough, M.C	2nd Bn., The West Yorkshire Regt	Q.
[2]nd-Lieut. A. G Burdett	1st Bn., The Leicestershire Regt.	Q.
[L]ieut R. V. Lamont	2nd Bn, The Royal Scots Fusiliers	Q.
Lieut. D A Searle	1st Bn, The East Surrey Regiment	Q.
2nd-Lieut A. Skeen	1st Bn, The Royal Berkshire Regt	Q.
Lieut. A. G L Maclean	1st Bn, The Q O Cameron Highlanders	D.
Captain H. B Russell	1st Bn., 1st Madras Pioneers (K. G O.)	Q.
2nd-Lieut. C. B. Singh	2nd Bn, 1st Madras Pioneers (K. G. O.)	Q.
2nd-Lieut. P N. Thaper	[illegible]	Q
Captain H W. Murphy		Q.
Lieut A. D. Iliff		Q
Major G. A. R Spain		D
Captain W Huehn		Q
2nd-Lieut. F E F Cuerden		Q
2nd-Lieut. J. G B Walker		D
2nd-Lieut. A. M S Babington	4th Bn, 12th F. F. Regiment	Q.
2nd-Lieut. S J. H. Green	6th Royal Bn, 13th F F Rifles	Q.
Captain J. W Wilson, M C	4th Bn, 15th Punjab Regiment	D.
Captain H. D. Moorhead	2nd Bn, 16th Punjab Regiment	Q.
Lieut. J. D. S Keenan	1st Bn, 17th Dogra Regt. (P W O)	Q.
Lieut. R. W. S. Lethbridge	1st Bn, 18th Royal Garhwal Rifles	Q
Captain H. A. Stevenson	1st Bn, 8th Gurkha Rifles	Q
2nd-Lieut. J. W. H K Greenway	2nd Bn, 8th Gurkha Rifles	Q
Lieut M. M. Carus-Wilson	Army Educational Corps	D.
Lieut. J. E. Nelson, M C	Do	D.
Lieut F. H. Jones, M B E	Do	Q

D=Distinguished Q=Qualified

LIST OF OFFICERS WHO QUALIFIED AT THE 2ND COURSE OF 1928, HELD AT THE ARMY SCHOOL OF EDUCATION (INDIA), BELGAUM, BRITISH WING.

Rank and Name	Unit	Qualification.
[Ca]ptain H. A. Gough, M C.		Q
[2n]d-Lieut. A. G. Burdett		D.
[Lie]ut. R. V. Lamont		Q.
[Lie]ut. D. A. Searle		Q.
[2nd]-Lieut. A. Skeen		D.
[Lieu]t. A. G. L. Maclean		D.

D=Distinguished. Q=Qualified

Issued with India Army Order No. 560, dated 27th August 1928.

LIST OF TRADES FOR WHICH VOLUNTEERS FOR TRANSFER TO THE CORPS OF ROYAL ENGINEERS CAN BE CONSIDERED.

Blacksmith.	Firemen (locomotive).
Blockmen	Fitter Drivers
Brakesmen and Shunters.	Miners
*Clerks	Masons
Concretors.	Platelayers
Cleaners (Loco)	Saddlers and Harnessmakers.
Draughtsmen (Arch).	Searchlight Operators.
Draughtsmen (Mech.).	Stokers (Stationery Engine)
Draughtsmen (Rly. Constn).	Surveyors (Cadastral and Engineering).
Engine Hand (I C)	Surveyor (Railway)
	Tinsmiths and Whitesmiths.

* Must be classified at least Gp C Class III (b).

L36IAO—5,516—28-8-28—GIPS



INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY FIELD-MARSHAL SIR WILLIAM R BIRDWOOD, Bart., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., K.C S.I., C.I.E, D.S O., COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA,

31st August 1928.

CONTENTS

31st August 1928.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 566. London Gazettes Nos. 33407 and 33408, dated the 27th and 31st July, 1928, respectively, were received at Army Headquarters, Simla, on the 20th August 1928

I. A. O. 567 Training—A. I. R. O.—To obviate unauthorised expenditure, Headquarters, which sanction the training of officers of the Army in India Reserve of Officers, will forward to Controllers of Military Accounts concerned statements showing :—

(i) the period of training ordered,

(ii) the dates of the last period of training undergone.

2. "Regulations for the Army in India", Appendix XXX, will be amended accordingly

23098|G S, M.T.-1

I. A. O. 568 Rewards—Volunteer Long Service Medal.—A list of members of the Auxiliary Force, India, who have been awarded Silver Medals is issued with this Order

A.-49899|A.G.-9.

I. A. O. 569 Sea Passages—Konkan Coast.—From 1st October 1928, Indian soldiers and public followers proceeding on, and returning from furlough, will pay in cash for sea journeys between Bombay and ports on the Konkan coast Recovery will be effected from Government by Officers Commanding units, claims being supported by receipts from the Shipping Company

India Army Order No 149 of 1928 is cancelled

Amendment to para 2 (c), A R I, Vol. X, will be issued on 1st October 1928

1932|Q.-2.

I. A. O. 570. Transport—Road.—Reference I. A. O. No. 611 of 1927. British and Indian Officers, W. Os., N. C. Os. and men and their families travelling on warrant on the Pachmarhi-Pipariaya road by motor will use vehicles of the Pachmarhi Motor Service Company, and no other, unless possessing transport of their own.

2. Road warrants authorising conveyance by motor vehicles on this road will be made out in the name of that Company.

64877|Q.-7-M T.

31st August 1928.

I. A. O. 571. Artillery Equipment—Examination of Ordnance.—Memoranda of Examination of Ordnance will be co-ordinated with Regulations for Army Ordnance Services, Part II, Pamphlets Nos. 13 and 25, in so far as they are concerned with the number of rounds which may be fired from a gun before examination.

2. The number of rounds shown in the Memoranda will be corrected where necessary, and, except in the case of Q. F 3.7" Howitzers, the following note will be added —

> "When scoring commences, the series for subsequent examination will be half this number"

3. Brigade Headquarters not in possession of the Pamphlets referred to will apply therefor to the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta.

1019|M.G.S.-2-A.

I. A. O. 572. Appointments, Promotions, Leave, etc.—List No. 17 of appointments, promotions, leave, etc., which have been approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, is issued with this Order.

0991|M.S.

I. A. O. 573 Forms.—The words "*NOT TRANSFERABLE*" will be written in red ink on all copies of the reprint of I. A. F. Y-1954, issued on the 16th May 1928

I A F.Y-1954|A.G.-XI.

I. A. O. 574. Books.—Consequent on the re-organisation of Heavy Artillery in India, sanctioned in A. I. (I.) No. 1123 of 1925, copies of "Equipment Regulations, India, Part 2, Section XII-A., Heavy Artillery in India, 1928" will be distributed without indents, by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, under instructions from the Quartermaster-General in India.

2 These regulations supersede the edition of "Equipment Regulations for a Company of Royal Garrison Artillery" issued with I. A. O. No. 903 of 1921.

8132|M.G S.-2-C.

R. A. CASSELS, *Lieut.-General,*

Adjutant-General in India.

Issued with India Army Order No. 568, dated 31st August 1928.

Bihar Light Horse (Auxiliary Force, India).

Trooper W. K. DUNSFORD.

Trooper E. H. BERTHOUD.

Calcutta Light Horse (Auxiliary Force, India).

Serjeant B. HOCKING.

Trooper E S. DEANE.

Trooper W W. R PAGE.

Trooper A D. FINNEY.

Trooper V. SMITH.

Burma Valley Light Horse (Auxiliary Force, India).

Lance Corporal W H. W. TYRES

Trooper L F RAE.

Assam Valley Light Horse (Auxiliary Force, India).

Private W. LONGRIDGE

Northern Bengal Mounted Rifles (Auxiliary Force, India).

Serjeant P S. ALLAN.

Serjeant G HOLL

Corporal A SOMERVILLE

Trooper A. McGREGOR.

Trooper P W. CRESSWELL

Punjab Light Horse (Auxiliary Force, India).

Trooper C C. GARBETT.

Trooper H. O. HAY.

Southern Provinces Mounted Rifles (Auxiliary Force, India).

Serjeant N. H. M. BOWDEN.

Trooper A. VIPAN

Trooper P. Y. G. CHAMPION.

Trooper W. J DAVIS.

Trooper H. T. A. O'CALLAGHAN IRWIN, M C.

Chota Nagpur Regiment (Auxiliary Force, India).

Private R R SIMPSON.

1st Battalion, The East Indian Railway Regiment (Auxiliary Force, India).

Private C. C HYRAPIET.

Private G. MASEYK.

2nd Battalion, The East Indian Railway Regiment (Auxiliary Force, India).

Private F. S OSBORNE.

Private H. E. RODRIQUES.

Private L. O. JOHNSTON.

Private W. C. WALLACE.

3rd Battalion, The East Indian Railway Regiment (Auxiliary Force, India).

Lance Serjeant H. D. LYNCH.

Private F. G. H. ANDERSON.

Private A. P. WICKENS.

Private E. G. BURNETT.

The Eastern Bengal Railway Battalion (Auxiliary Force, India).

Corporal W. G. PETERS.

Corporal T. HOPE

Private C. W. D'CRUZE.

Private M. H. HYRAPIET.

1st Battalion, The Great Indian Peninsula Railway Regiment (Auxiliary Force, India).

Private A H BIRD

Private E O. HARRISON.

2nd Battalion, The Great Indian Peninsula Railway Regiment (Auxiliary Force, India).

Bugler DeG SEBASTIAN.

Private D. POW

Private J W. McNAIR

Private W F MOORE

Private F C. FAVILLE.

Private A W HEPPOLETTE.

1st Battalion, The Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway Regiment (Auxiliary Force, India).

Serjeant V AQUINO.

Private R D'SILVA

Private J. CLARKE

Private F BAKER.

Private G. SHEMAIN

Private E CARR.

2nd Battalion, The Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway Regiment (Auxiliary Force, India).

Serjeant W. ROSS

Corporal F. V. ANDRADE.

Corporal S. C COOKE

Private R. W. LAWRENCE

Private K. McGOWAN.

Private W. RAWSON

Private H SCHOONER.

1st Battalion, The North-Western Railway Regiment (Auxiliary Force, India).

Company Quartermaster Serjeant S. H. BLEWITT.

Serjeant J. NIXON.

Lance Corporal H. B. ENGLEBRIGHT.

Private W. MATTHEWS.

Private T. ARNOLD.

Private S NULTY.

Private A ASHFIELD

The South Indian Railway Battalion (Auxiliary Force, India)

Private C. J. ROMEO

Private B J ALEXANDER.

1st Battalion, The Bengal-Nagpur Railway Regiment (Auxiliary Force, India).

Private R C. RECTOR

Private E D'MONTE

2nd Battalion, The Bengal-Nagpur Railway Regiment (Auxiliary Force, India)

Private F F ANTHONY.

Private J A BERNARD

Private R E BRINKWORTH.

Private E J FORRESTER.

Private F HARVEY.

Private R C HURST

Private J A JACOBS

Private M J MILLETT

Private D McGOWAN

Private H. M O'HALLORAN

Private E. A REEVES

Private H WELSH

Private G WOOD

Private N. ZSCHERPEL

The Assam-Bengal Railway Battalion (Auxiliary Force, India)

Serjeant W. DOYLE.

Corporal A. W D'CRUZE

Private L D PINTO

Private W. S. PINTO.

Private S. J. SALGADO.

Private R. ZEMIN.

Private A. STAPYLTON.

Private W. D. REGAL

Private C. ALVERAZ

The Punjab Rifles (Auxiliary Force, India).

Lieutenant-Colonel M. IRVING.

Rifleman E. VINCENT.

The Simla Rifles (Auxiliary Force, India).

Rifleman C. H. SMITH.

Rifleman C. E. CASTON.

The Dehra Dun Contingent (Auxiliary Force, India).

Serjeant R. C. L EARLE.

Private F. R. JAHANS.

The Nilgiri Malabar Battalion (Auxiliary Force, India).

Serjeant A L PEREIRA.

Corporal M S. D'SOUZA.

Lance Corporal V. KARUNAKARAN.

Private M RODRIGUES

Private K V KRISHNAN.

Private A. DANIEL

Private M. NARAYANAN.

Private I. RODRIGUES

The Hyderabad Rifles (Auxiliary Force, India).

Captain R S FARNIE.

Lance Corporal F G. DOMINGO

Private P N WILLIAMSON

Private S J. ROBINSON.

Private J. B. CLARKE.

Private A. K. FREDERICK

Private L. FRANCIS.

Private H BASTIAN.

The Baluchistan Company (Auxiliary Force, India).

Corporal R G. ANDERSON

Private K A MARKER.

Private P R PORTER

The Upper Burma Battalion (Auxiliary Force, India).

Private D. DUCKWORTH.

The Kolar Gold Fields Battalion (Auxiliary Force, India).

Company Serjeant Major G. H McCOSH.

Serjeant P ADAMS.

Private P. J. CROWLE.

The Delhi Contingent (Auxiliary Force, India).

Serjeant H. S. PEREYRA.

Cawnpore Auxiliary Force.

Serjeant P. E. JEFFORD.
Corporal B. A. BREWER.
Private R. GREEN.
Private E. L. SHURBART.
Private F. V. HAINSWORTH.
Trooper W. M. ARRINDELL
Gunner E. S. ROBEY.

Karachi Auxiliary Force.

Corporal P. K. MEHTA.
Private H. J. KARANJIA.

Lucknow Auxiliary Force.

Serjeant R. H GREGG
Lance Serjeant G S TRESSLER
Bombardier E. A. REEVES.
Trooper W. C G DUNNE
Gunner G. T. ALLEN
Private E P McINTOSH.

A.-49899|A.G.-9.

Issued with India Army Order No. 572, dated 31st August 1928.

APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS, LEAVE, ETC.

Approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India.

LIST NO 17

APPOINTMENTS.

The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments —

Army Headquarters

Major L G **Phillips**, M C., Royal Corps of Signals, Officiating Assistant to the Signal Officer-in-Chief, to be Assistant to the Signal Officer-in-Chief, (graded as General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade), General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, *vice* Major W. E Pain, M C , Royal Corps of Signals, vacated. Dated the 31st July 1928.

06064-5|M.S -1.

Major J E **Hume**, D S O , The Loyal Regiment, Officiating Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, Army Headquarters, to be Officiating Deputy Director of Pay and Pensions, Army Headquarters, *vice* Colonel H S. Jervis, M.C., British Service, proceeded on 90 days' privilege leave Dated the 5th August 1928

06048|M S.-1.

Captain F S **Corke**, 2-16th Punjab Regiment, Attached Officer, Army Headquarters, to be Officiating Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, Army Headquarters, *vice* Major J E Hume, D S O , appointed Officiating Deputy Director of Pay and Pensions, Army Headquarters Dated the 5th August 1928.

Commands, Districts, etc

Major-General H **Boulton**, C B , C B E , V H S , I M S , to be D D.M S , Northern Command, *vice* Major General A A. Gibbs, K.H.P , I.M S , retired. Dated the 7th July 1928.

Z -178|D M S -1-A

Colonel J, **Fuller-Good**, I.M S , to be A D M S , Waziristan District, *vice* Colonel H. Boulton, C B., C B E , V H S , I M S , vacated on promotion Dated the 7th July 1928

Lieutenant-Colonel J **Fuller-Good**, I M S., to be Officiating A D.M.S., Waziristan District, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel C. W. F Melville, I M S , relieved, during the absence of Colonel H Boulton, C.B., C.B E , V H S , I.M S , Officiating as D D M S., Northern Command Dated the 4th July 1928

Lieutenant-Colonel W. E. **Schofield**, O B E., R.A.V.C., to be A D.V.S , Western Command, *vice* Major W. N. Rowston, R. A V. C., relieved. Dated 4th July 1928.

Major W. N. **Rowston**, R A.V.C., to be D.A.D V.S , Baluchistan District, *vice* Major E S. W. Peatt, O.B.E , R. A. V. C., relieved. Dated 4th July 1928.

Major W. N. Rowston, R.A.V.C, to be Officiating A.D.V.S., Western Command, vice Lieutenant-Colonel J. J. B. Tapley, D.S.O., R.A.V.C., vacated Dated 4th April 1928.

Major E. S. W. Peatt, O.B.E, R.A.V.C., to be Officiating D.A.D.V.S., Baluchistan District, vice Major W. N. Rowston, R.A.V.C., appointed Officiating A.D.V.S., Western Command Dated 4th April 1928

Major E. B. Marsh, M.C., M.B., R.A.M.C., to be Specialist in Medicine, Baluchistan District, vice Major J. Heatly-Spencer, O.B.E., M.D., R.A.M.C., vacated Dated the 30th July 1928.

14598|D.M.S.-1-B

Major A. C. Macrae, M.B., I.M.S., to be Specialist in Radiology, Meerut District, vice Major A. H. T. Davis, R.A.M.C., vacated Dated the 31st July 1928

17793|D.M.S.-1-B.

Captain J. Lucy, 2nd Battalion, The Royal Ulster Rifles, to be Officiating Assistant Embarkation Staff Officer (graded as Staff Captain), Bombay, with effect from the 5th June 1928, vice Captain A. W. Hooper, M.C., The South Wales Borderers, proceeded on 6 months' combined leave, including 60 days' privilege leave, from 5th April 1928

05994-11|M.S.-1.

Lieutenant W. A. King, 2nd Battalion, The Royal Warwickshire Regiment, to be Officiating Railway Transport Officer (graded as Staff Captain), Bombay, vice Captain W. Veitch, The Cameron Highlanders, proceeded on 62 days' privilege leave Dated the 4th August 1928

Lieutenant W. G. S. Foster, R.A.M.C., to be Specialist in Surgery, Central Provinces District, as a temporary measure, vice Major M. Morris, M.D., R.A.M.C., vacated Dated the 28th July 1928.

Z.-5691|D.M.S.-1-B.

Instructional Establishments

Lieutenant A. O. Stott, M.C., A.E.C., Instructor, Class "C", British Wing, Army School of Education, India, to be Officiating Instructor, Class "B", Indian Wing, Army School of Education, India, vice Captain D. B. Mackenzie, 5-13th Frontier Force Rifles, appointed Officiating Assistant Commandant, and Commandant, Indian Wing Dated the 23rd June 1928

05445|M.S.-1.

Lieutenant N. H. Gurney, 1st Battalion, The Worcestershire Regiment, to be Adjutant, Army School of Education, India, vice Lieutenant H. H. Coad, M.M., The Oxford and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry, vacated Dated the 1st June 1928

05948|M.S.-1.

Regimental—Indian Army.

8th King George's Own Light Cavalry.

Captain R. F.-Pearson, M.C., Squadron Officer, 7th Light Cavalry, is transferred in the same capacity Dated 15th June 1928.

04272-50-24|M.S.-3

13th Duke of Connaught's Own Lancers.

Captain J. A. G. **Lynn**, Squadron Officer, 16th Light Cavalry, to be Officiating Squadron Officer, but to remain in his present appointment. Dated 14th August 1928.

16th Punjab Regiment.

4th Battalion

Major N H. H. **Ralston**, Company Commander, to be Second-in-Command, *vice* Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel G D Martin, M C, transferred Dated 2nd August 1928.

0744-2-10|M S.-3

10th Battalion.

Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel G D **Martin**, M C, Second-in-Command, 4th Battalion, to be Commandant, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel A. C P Cochran, vacated. Dated 2nd August 1928.

17th Dogra Regiment

11th Battalion

Captain L G H. **Heaver**, Company Officer, 2nd Battalion, to be Company Commander, *vice* Captain Bakhsh Chand, I D S M, 2nd Battalion, 13th Frontier Force Rifles, relieved Dated 27th June 1928

01852-19-13|M S -3

Indian Army Service Corps

To be Indian Army Service Corps Officer (on probation).

Captain G A **Edwards**, 8th King George's Own Light Cavalry Dated 26th July 1928

01609-280-3|M.S -3

Leave—Officers—Ex-India

The undermentioned officers are granted leave out of India —

Major H. C H **Eden**, M C, R A., Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, Adjutant General's Branch, Army Headquarters, combined leave for 40 days (first 60 days privilege leave and the remainder leave on private affairs), with effect from 14th August 1928, or date of availing, pending reversion to the Home Establishment

05576-51-6|M S -1

(This officer will vacate his present appointment on the expiration of the privilege leave)

(The Annexure to India Army Order No 457, dated 21st July 1928, in so far as it relates to the grant of 60 days' privilege leave to this officer, is cancelled).

Major L. G **Murray**, M C, The Gordon Highlanders, Instructor, Class "B", Pachmarhi Wing, Small Arms School, India, combined leave for 72 days (first 60 days privilege leave and the remainder leave on private affairs), with effect from the 24th October 1928

06193-1|M.S.-1

(This officer will vacate his appointment on the expiry of the leave granted).

Major A. C. **Staples**, M.C., Assistant Controller of Grass Farms, 3rd Circle, Lahore Cantonment, combined leave for 12 months (first 60 days privilege leave and the remainder ordinary furlough), with effect from 1st November 1928, or date of availing.

2634|M G.-4

Captain C. E. **Wakeham**, 18th (King Edward's Own) Cavalry, Assistant Military Attaché, Teheran, combined leave for 255 days on medical certificate (first 60 days privilege leave and the remainder leave on private affairs), with effect from the 31st January 1928

05995-8|M S -1.

(This officer relinquished his appointment as Assistant Military Attaché, Teheran, with effect from the 7th June 1928).

Captain F. C. **Simpson**, 1|17th Dogra Regiment, Cipher Officer (graded as G. S. O., 3rd Grade), General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, combined leave for 8 months (first 60 days privilege leave and the remainder leave on private affairs), with effect from 22nd November 1928, or date of availing

06205-2|M.S -1.

Captain G. R. B. **Miller**, I.A.O.C., 3 months' combined leave (first 60 days privilege leave) from the 4th November 1928, or date of availing.

Commissary and Major W. **Weston**, I.M.L., Officer Supervisor, Quartermaster-General's Branch, A. H. Q., 12 months' combined leave pending retirement (first month privilege leave under Civil Service Regulations and remainder furlough under the Furlough Rules of 1880).

3001|Q -1-Est.

Assistant Commissary and Lieutenant E. **Clift**, I.M.L. Superintendent, Adjutant General's Branch, Army Headquarters, combined leave for 12 months [first six months privilege leave (includes 2 months authorised, *vide* A. I. (I.) No. 332 of 1919) and the remainder furlough], with effect from the 17th September 1928

Leave—Officers—In India.

The undermentioned officer is granted leave in India :—

Lieutenant-Colonel W. S. **Beamish**, O.B.E., R.A., Assistant Director of Equipment and Ordnance Stores, Quartermaster-General's Branch, Army Headquarters, privilege leave for 20 days, with effect from 17th September 1928, or date of availing.

04211.

Leave—Officers—In and out of India.

The undermentioned officer is granted leave in and out of India :—

Commissary and Major H. **Pluck**, M.B.E., I.M.L., Officer Supervisor, Master General of Supply Branch, Army Headquarters, 3 months and 29 days' privilege leave under C. S. R., from the 30th August 1928, preparatory to retirement from the service, with effect from the 29th December 1928.

Corrigenda.

In the Annexure to India Army Order No. 457, dated the 21st July 1928, (List No. 14) in so far as it relates to the appointment of Major

O. J. O'B. O'Hanlon, M.B., F R.C.S., R.A.M.C., as Specialist in Dermatology, Poona (Independent) Brigade Area, *for* "Major L. B. Clarke, R.A.M.C." *read* "Major H. W. Browne, R.A.M.C.".

2395|D.M.S.-1-B.

In the Annexure to India Army Order No. 457, current, (List No. 14), in so far as it relates to the appointment of Captain J. Mc. L. Short, 3|11th Sikh Regiment, as Officiating General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, *for* "150 days" *read* "105 days".

05576-49-6|M.S.-1.

Q. A. I. M. N. S.

The undermentioned is granted leave in India :—

Chief Principal Matron Miss W. Walker, Q. A. I. M. N. S., Army Headquarters, 90 days' privilege leave from 13th August 1928, or date of availing.

5130|D.M.S.-1-B.

L371AO—5,455—31-8-28—GIPS

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY FIELD-MARSHAL SIR WILLIAM R. BIRDWOOD, Bart., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., K.C.S.I., C.I.E., D.S.O., COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA,

3rd September 1928.

CONTENTS

L98IAO

3rd September 1928.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I A. O. 575. Royal Tank Corps School.—*The undermentioned officer and non-commissioned officer, having been employed on the instructional staff of the Royal Tank Corps School, India, for a period exceeding six months, have qualified as "Distinguished" in the subjects noted against their names*

Lieut H C COOKES, Royal Tank Corps. *Armoured car driving and maintenance.*

No. 7869537, Sergt. W. C. ALCOCK, Royal Tank Corps. *Armoured car driving and maintenance.*

24726|G.S., M.T.-1.

I. A. O 576. Army Signal School (India), Poona.—*A list of officer students who qualified at the 2nd Qualifying Course, 1928, held at the Army Signal School (India), Poona, from the 30th April to the 21st July, is issued with this Order*

25062|G S., M.T.-1.

I. A. O. 577. Reliefs—Indian Army.—The "*Instructions and Notes for units detailed for duty in the Waziristan District*", *published in the Annexure to I A. O No. 1097 of 1925 and amended from time to time, have been revised and are republished as an Annexure to this Order.*

2. India Army Order No 1097 of 1925 *is cancelled.*

A.-45487|A.G.-2.

I. A. O. 578. Disbandment of the Indian Corps of Clerks (British Wing).—Army Order No. 117 of 1928 is re-published below :—

"1. His Majesty the King has approved the disbandment of the Indian Corps of Clerks (British Wing).

2. The personnel of the Indian Corps of Clerks (British Wing) [illegible] being trans- [illegible] ...pernumerary

A.-39157|A.G.-9.

I A. O. 579. Invaliding—British Army.—*Procedure for invaliding of British Soldiers* War Office letter *No. 21/Gen./6906 (A.M.D.-2), dated the* 31st July 1928 is republished below

"With reference to paragraph 241, Regulations for the Medical Services of the Army, 1923, as amended by Army Order 31 of 1927, I am directed to inform you that in many cases no effort appears to have been made to obtain confirmation in the case of a man who claims to have been subjected to undue exposure alleged to have been sustained on duty, of which there is no documentary evidence, before he is brought before the medical board. This necessitates enquiry being made by the Royal Hospital, Chelsea, with consequent delay in dealing with the man's claim to pension after his discharge from the Army.

2. It is also observed that in many instances Medical Boards do not state the exact degree of disablement in cases where the assessment is less than 20 per cent., as requested in question 7 (a), page 7 of Army Form B.-179.

3. I am therefore to request that instructions may be issued to all concerned with a view to the regulations on the subject and the instructions on Army Form B.-179 being complied with in future.

4. In the case of men about to be invalided from abroad, the information referred to in paragraph 1 above should be as complete as possible before the man leaves the station."

Z.-6729|D.M.S.

I. A. O. 580.—Estates—India Army Order No. 807 of 1927, regarding the disposal of the estates of deceased officers, I. M S., in civil employ, applies also to officers and warrant officers, I M D., subject to the Army Act, who die while in civil employ.

Z.-6495|D.M S -1-B.

I A. O. 581. Preservation of H. T. Leads on M T. Vehicles.—The following precautions will be taken to minimise deterioration of H. T Leads on M. T. Vehicles and in Unit Store :—

All H. T Leads fitted to M. T Vehicles and in Unit Store will be *painted twice a year—in January and July—with the standard* tyre preservative paint, obtainable from the Central M. T. Stores Depot, Chaklala.

8636|Q.M G -7, M.T.

I. A. O 582. Shirts, Angola, Drab, Flannel.—Reference I A. O No. 221 of 1928.

Pending revision of existing rates of clothing and kit allowances, the recovery rate for Angola, drab, flannel shirts, issued to British troops in receipt of consolidated kit and clothing allowances, will be Rs. 4 each.

69619|Q M.G -12.

I. A. O. 583. Extracts from Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 31.—Extracts from Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 31, dated 2nd August 1928, of Military Officers, etc, of the Indian Establishment permitted to return to duty, granted extensions of leave, or retiring from the service, etc., are issued with this Order.

11281|M S.-3

I. A. O. 584 Correspondence—Abbreviated Telegraphic Addresses—The following abbreviated telegraphic addresses have been registered in India, with effect from the 26th July 1928 :—

QUYAMPLIUS, *meaning* Controller of Military Pension Acco

3rd September 1928.

QUYANATIS, *meaning* Controller of Military Pension Accounts, Southern and Western Commands; Mhow.

(M. A. G.'s Diary No. 3616-An., d|- 16-8-28).

I A O. 585. Books—Field Service Manuals.—Copies of the Field Service Manual for a Cavalry Brigade Train and a Cavalry Divisional Train (India), 1928, will be issued, without indent, by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, under instructions from the Chief of the General Staff, Army Headquarters.

The scale of distribution is as follows :—

Item	Unit	No. of copies.
1	A Command Headquarters, and Field Staff Officer ..	13
2	A District Headquarters	5
3	A Divisional Headquarters	2
4.	A Cavalry Brigade Headquarters	5
5	An Infantry Brigade Headquarters	3
6.	A Brigade Area or Ind. Bde Area Headquarters ..	2
7.	A Headquarters and Depot, S and M.	1
8	A Cavalry Divisional Train	4
9	A Divisional Train	1
10	A Cavalry Brigade Train	4
11.	A Cavalry Brigade Transport Company ..	2
12.	A Transport Depot	1
13.	I. A. S. C Records Office	2
14.	I. A S C. Training Establishment	3
15.	Central M. T Stores Depot	1
16.	M T. Technical Inspection Unit	1
17.	Heavy Repair Shop M. T., Class II	1
18.	M. T Company (Mobile Repair Unit)	1
19	Heavy Repair Shop M. T., Class I	1
20.	M T. Depot	1
21	Advanced M T Stores Depot	1
22.	Base M T Vehicle Reception Depot	1
23.	Advanced M. T Vehicle Reception Depot ..	1
24.	G. H Q. M. T. Technical Inspection Unit ..	1
25.	A General Stores Company	6
26.	An Ammunition Section	1

16780-49|S.D.-I.

3rd September 1928.

I. A. O.-585-I. Books—Royal Engineer Corps Memoranda, Parts I and II—Copies of Amendments dated 29th May 1928, to R. E. Corps Memoranda, Parts I and II, will be distributed without indents, by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta.

A.-47067|A.G.-3.

R. A. CASSELS, *Lieut.-Genl.*,
Adjutant-General in India.

ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No 577, DATED 3RD SEPTEMBER 1928

Instructions and Notes for Units detailed for duty in the Waziristan District.

1. Units proceeding to the Waziristan District must be prepared for conditions much more akin to field service than to the peace conditions prevailing in India. Although nominally at peace, troops in Waziristan are always serving under conditions which do not permit active service precautions being relaxed for a moment. Peace regulations for such things as accounting, clothing, rations, etc., are in force throughout the District, while in the matter of accommodation except at D. I. Khan and Bannu, a large number of troops are living in tents. At such places as Razmak, Idak and Manzai, however, buildings are being constructed, but some time will elapse before all troops serving in Waziristan are housed.

Tactical Advance Party—

2 (a) Units detailed for the Waziristan District will, about 3 months before leaving their station, send a small party to be attached to the unit which they are to relieve, in order to become acquainted with the procedure in vogue in the District This is unnecessary in the case of S. and M. units and units which are to be stationed in Bannu and D I. Khan.

(b) In the case of infantry battalions and cavalry regiments this party will normally consist of :—

The Officer in Command or his next senior officer.

1 Other British officer and Quartermasters of British battalions.

2 Platoon or Troop Commanders.

4 Non-commissioned officers.

In the case of an Artillery Brigade :—

1 Officer for Razmak

1 Officer for Manzai

Other units will send similar advance parties of a strength proportionate to the size of the unit.

(c) The duration of the attachment should be three weeks

(d) Dates will be decided upon between the commanding officers of the relieving unit and the unit relieved

(e) On conclusion of the attachment the party will return to their unit and disseminate the information gained

3. Useful notes on Artillery generally are given in "Report by the I G. of Communications and Directors of Services, Waziristan District, 1919-1920", printed by Government Central Press, Simla. This is out of print and will be taken over from the relieved unit.

4 *Signalling .—*

Special for Infantry—

(a) A qualified signalling Officer is essential

He should have done a course lately at the Army Signal School. This also applies to regimental assistant instructors.

(b) Units will endeavour to complete to full establishment of signallers laid down, and to maintain a reserve to replace casualties. Fifty signallers should be worked up to.

(c) Prior to arrival in the Waziristan District units will concentrate on :—

(i) Perfect accuracy in sending and receiving messages at 8 W.P.M.

(ii) Plenty of transmitting work by visual.

(iii) Line laying across country, finding line faults and making joints

(iv) Chapters 7, 8 and 9 Signal Training, Part I India 1920, to be paid special attention to, and in particular in transmitting, station work, and station discipline

pecial for Infantry—

5. (a) Physical fitness and Hill work :—

It is essential that the men should be really fit, as the work is arduous and tiring

Vigilance and alertness suffer at once when the men are tired and slackness in this respect will inevitably lead to disaster.

Hill climbing and descending at speed are essential If the Battalion is still in the hills when warned for the Frontier this training will be practiced very hard It takes the men and officers some time to find their feet on the steep and rocky hills, and the more preliminary training they can get the easier it will be found on first arrival. Speed in all ranks is very important, with full equipment and S. A. A.

(b) Semaphore Signalling .—

Every officer and man in the ranks will know semaphore signalling and be able, at least, to read and send a simple message at slow speed.

It is invaluable for inter-communication across valleys, up to piquets, between piquets, etc, etc, and co-operation is made far more efficient by its use

General—

6. (a) (i). In marching up the Line of Communication —

The route is piquetted by permanent piquets, garrisoned in some cases by Regular Troops and in others by Irregulars.

Troops are also out frequently training from the various posts up the Line The areas in which they train are so selected that these troops indirectly afford protection to traffic on the road. This does not, however, mean that the battalion can either do without its own local protection, or that it should march in a massed column of fours. Road protection troops cannot prevent enemy sniping. A very useful march formation is column of route with fairly big intervals between platoons and companies ; for instance, 100 paces between companies and 50 paces between platoons. In the event of sniping occurring the battalion will break at once into a series of small columns (*e.g*, section) on a wide front, maintaining the same distances and above all keeping clear of the road itself if it is possible to do so. The sniper always has the road or track carefully ranged.

(ii) In Infantry battalions one officer is to be in-charge of all animals of the unit and given opportunity to train syces and drivers on the lines indicated in "Notes on Horse Management in the Field".

(b) Musketry :—

Quick and accurate shooting at short ranges is important. Visual training in picking up targets quickly is necessary.

(c) Lewis guns :—

Lewis gun teams must be fully trained and complete. Practice in covering piquetting troops, and in quick switch targets is important.

(d) Vickers Guns :—

Platoons must be fully trained and complete, and the men physically fit and active.

Tripod mountings must be in good order Personnel will be trained in the use of range finders which are very valuable in frontier fighting where it is extremely difficult to estimate ranges and the strike of the bullet can seldom be seen

(e) *Grenades* —

All men will have had practice with dummy grenades. An issue of 200 live grenades for practice purposes is made to each battalion on arrival in Waziristan Men will be trained in the use of rifle grenades.

(f) *Co-operation with Aircraft* —

All infantry battalions proceeding to the Waziristan District will take equipment for co-operation with air craft in accordance with A I (I.) No. 1071 of 1925, and all infantry battalions leaving the Waziristan District should take this equipment out on the same scale.

(g) *Searchlights* —

Searchlights converted to electricity are part of the equipment of many of the Posts.

(h) All signalling equipment authorized to be taken to Waziristan under para 254 of Equipment Regulations, Part I, will be complete in every respect and all unserviceable articles replaced before departure for the District.

Pamphlets—

7. Units will be in possession of the following pamphlets when warned to proceed to Waziristan :—

(a) "Manual of Operations on the North-West Frontier of India".

(b) "Relation of Troops with Tribesmen" (to be issued by Waziristan District).

(c) "Waziristan District Tactical Notes" (to be issued by Waziristan District)

(d) "Standing Orders for Peace and War" (to be issued by Waziristan District).

Maps—

8. Sufficient maps will be supplied to S. S. O., Bannu, to allow of an issue of sufficient copies per unit for their march from detraining station

to their destination. A supply of local maps will be issued by each Brigade Headquarters.

Reference Books—

9. Books of reference dealing with the Country are—

(*a*) Military Report on Waziristan, 1924.

(*b*) Routes in Waziristan, Bannu and Derajat.

(*c*) Operations in Waziristan, 1919-1920 (Supdt. Govt. Printing).

Stationery—

10. Troops in the Waziristan District are now on a peace footing as regards the supply of stationery, which is supplied as laid down in A. Is. (I.) 1069 of 1923 and 561 of 1924, and "Rules for the Supply and Use of Stationery Stores, 1924".

Forms—

11. Forms are supplied in accordance with the provisions of A. Is. (I.) Nos. 1069 of 1923 and 561 of 1924.

Reports and Returns—

12. The reports and returns due from units excluding those required by I. A. F Z.-2000 are laid down in a schedule published as an annexure to District Orders No. 101 and 614 of 1927.

Obtaining of Force, District, Brigade and Post Orders, etc., on first arrival—

13. The incoming units will take over copies of Force Routine Orders and District Orders, Brigade and Post Orders and all important letters from the outgoing units, under arrangements to be made direct with formation Commanders They will also take over sufficient copies of the pamphlet "Losses in Waziristan" to ensure that all officers are conversant with the contents. The Commanding Officer is responsible that every British Officer is acquainted with this pamphlet

Discipline—

14. For the purposes of Military Law troops and followers serving in Waziristan District are serving under peace conditions For the posts specified as "frontier posts" under sections 2 (1) (C) and 22, Indian Army Act, see Gazette of India, Army Department Notification No. 1209 of 1924 and 1335 of 1925 at pages 513 and 514, Manual of Indian Military Law.

The Indian Litigation Act—

15. A person subject to the Indian Army Act is covered by the Indian Soldiers Litigation Act 1925 (page 505 *et seq* Manual of Indian Military Law as amended by I. A. O. No. 644-III of 1925) when he is serving with any unit the headquarters of which are situated at any place in Waziristan which is more than fifty miles distant by road from the nearest railway station.

Advance Party—

16 Units will arrange for an advance party consisting of the Quartermaster and ten other ranks in the case of Infantry Battalions and Cavalry regiments, other units in proportion to reach Bannu and Manzai three days in advance of the unit.

Winter clothing—

17. The issue of extra winter clothing is governed by I. A. O. No. 683 of 1926.

Accommodation—

18. There is no accommodation in the Waziristan District for families either of British Officers or of British or Indian Ranks except in the case of units that are definitely ordered to Dera Ismail Khan or Bannu. At both these places, however, accommodation is strictly limited and no families will proceed to either until intimation has been received that accommodation has been definitely allotted.

Baggage—

19 Units will proceed to the Waziristan District equipped in accordance with the scale laid down in Equipment Regulations, India, Part I, para 254, as inserted by amendments (Appendix No. 8), dated November 1925

(b) Although all units in the Waziristan District are clothed on peace scales of clothing and come under the ordinary peace rules of clothing procedure, it has been decided that owing to lack of good storage accommodation in the District, units will maintain and demand *one* instead of the *three* months' supply of clothing authorised in para. 5 of Clothing Regulations, India

Heavy Baggage—

(c) Units arriving in the Waziristan District should not bring all their heavy baggage with them on account of the very limited amount of accommodation that can be provided for storage at all stations in the District except Bannu. See para. 34.

Transport—

20 Railheads are :—

Manzai for the Takki Zam

Bannu for the Tochi Line.

The normal form of transport is Pack Mules and A. T. Carts.

Mules are used for carrying baggage, water, rations, etc., to permanent piquets

Equipment—

21. (a) *Boots—*

A good shoemaker's shop is essential. Boots must be kept thoroughly repaired and dubbed. All boots will be nailed. Boot repair materials will be brought up.

The following are the most suitable methods of attaching nails to boots for use on the Frontier :—

(i) Hobs, Pengate—four rows across the bottom of the boot, 4 nails in each row at equal distances. Quantity required 2 *ozs* per pair of boots.

(ii) Hobs, malleable—4 rows as in above, but 12 nails in groups of three in each row.

This pattern will become obsolete when existing stocks are exhausted and will be replaced by Hobs Pengate. Quantity required 4 ozs. per pair of boots. These nails will be issued on payment

(b) *Repairs—*

It is desirable that the unit should thoroughly overhaul all equipment before leaving for Waziristan and indent for replacements

in sufficient time to admit their receipt before leaving their stations

(c) *Moveable Columns*—

Troops with moveable columns receive a boot allowance at the District Commander's discretion, *vide* A. I. (I.) No A.-19 of 1927.

(d) *Charpoys*—

Units coming into Waziristan will not bring charpoys with them

(e) *Mule Tanks*—

All units proceeding to and departing from Waziristan District will take mule tanks (see para. 31).

22. (a) Battalions moving in relief up to the Tochi Line will draw from their station of departure, the following for use in case of necessity on the march up ·—

On the man—80 rounds S. A. A per man in addition to 20 rounds pouch ammunition.

16 Lewis guns—846 rounds S. A A per gun

4 Vickers guns—5,000 rounds S. A. A. per gun.

Grenades, etc—*Nil*

These battalions will on arrival at their destination take over the balance of their mobile echelon of ammunition from the battalion they relieve.

The relieved battalion will march down to Bannu with the ammunition as detailed above and will hand it into Ordnance charge on arrival at their station in India.

(b) Units of other branches of the service will similarly march up from Bannu to their destination on the Tochi Line with a corresponding amount of ammunition, (*i e*, that carried on the man or with the gun), *vide* tables VIII and IX, War Establishment (India), 1927.

(c) Units proceeding on relief to the South Waziristan Line, *i.e.*, Manzai, will proceed to their destination with their 20 rounds pouch ammunition per man only.

Relieved units will depart with a similar amount

General—

23. The pack is a very useful article to bring up for storage of extra kit allowed but is not worn during operations It will not be carried on the man beyond railhead but included in the kit. Officers will wear web equipment so as to be equipped as much like the man as possible.

Tentage—

24. Tentage.

See Appendix III.

Rations—

25. Rations and forage in Waziristan District are issued on peace scales as laid down in "Scales of Rations and Supplies issued by the Indian Army Service Corps". Rations and forage accounts and forms are required.

Institutes—

26 (*a*) Except in the case of the British infantry battalions who will take their own unit contractor with them, all institutes of British troops will be run by a District Contractor.

(*b*) Regimental Bunniahs—Indian units proceeding to Razmak :—

For reasons connected with the interior economy of Razmak, and owing to the restrictions imposed by the shortage of accommodation, there is no place for bunniahs in the lines of Indian units of the garrison. Indian units will not therefore take their own bunniahs or contractors to Razmak

Provision, however, is made for the supply of articles to the men through the medium of the local shopkeepers already established in Razmak.

These local shopkeepers pay a rebate to unit funds at the rate of Rs 80 per mensem for an infantry battalion and proportionately in the case of other units In addition, in order that the interests of the men may be adequately safeguarded the prices of all food-stuffs are strictly controlled

Followers—

27 The following will be taken —

(*a*) Full establishment of Class I followers. They must be strong; avoid old men

(*b*) Units will not take more than one dhobi per Headquarters Wing and Company, and two barbers per Headquarters Wing and Company Class I and Class II followers accompanying units will be medically examined before leaving for Waziristan and old and physically unfit men rejected.

(*c*) Followers are not obtainable in the District.

28 Leave is granted to Indian ranks and followers under paras. 931 *et seq*, R A I

Medical—

29 (*a*) All individuals prior to arrival in the District will be inoculated with T. A. B and small-pox vaccines so as not to be thrown out of work by reason of having to undergo inoculation after arrival in the District.

(*b*) Men suffering from chronic malaria will not stand service in Waziristan and will be weeded out before arrival as far as possible

Packing and Loading—

30. Thorough training in loading pack mules will be carried out and all ranks exercised in packing and loading their kits on mules, especially in the dark.

Water—

31. Very strict orders will be issued warning all against drinking from streams and river beds during the march up and later during road protection duties or at any time All water has to be chlorinated before being drunk.

Water for train journeys will be carried in Pakhals The unit Medical Officer will chlorinate refilled pakhals. Chlorinated water is supplied at rest camps and posts under camp and post arrangements.

Accounts—

32. The peace system of accounting under all headings is in force in the Waziristan District, except in the case of the moveable column in

respect of which the field service system of accounting is observed so far as the issue of and accounting for supplies are concerned.

Policy for Reliefs—

33. The policy of relieving Indian infantry in Waziristan is as follows :—

Idak, Razani, Damdil are one-year stations.

The normal procedure will be :—

(a) Idak will be garrisoned by one battalion which has spent its first year in Bannu

(b) As regards Razani and Damdil, a battalion will either spend one year in Razani or Damdil and move to Razmak for its second year, or spend its first year in Razmak and its second year in either Razani or Damdil.

(c) Battalions posted to Manzai will spend the whole of their tour in Manzai.

Regimental and officers Baggage—

34. (i) Attention is drawn to A. I. (I) No. 1187 of 1924, regarding baggage.

(ii) At present accommodation in Posts (except Bannu) is hardly sufficient for the storage of the peace and mobilization equipment, which units must have with them, consequently there is no accommodation available for the storage of baggage of units surplus to this, except at Bannu. At Bannu storage for the surplus heavy baggage of two infantry battalions can be made available

(iii) Units proceeding to Razmak Brigade and Razani Line respectively will take with them as little regimental and private baggage as possible.

(iv) One unit proceeding to Bannu Brigade will remain in Bannu one year and then proceed for its second year to Idak, the other battalion will remain in Bannu for two years These units take their heavy baggage (Mess equipment, etc.), complete as for a peace move in India, as accommodation in which to store their surplus baggage during their tour in Idak can be allotted in Bannu.

(v) Units proceeding to Manzai will remain there for two years No accommodation is available for the storage of surplus heavy baggage at this station.

(vi) Units proceeding to stations other than Bannu are advised to store their surplus heavy baggage with their training battalions

(vii) The following maximum scale of maundage for units proceeding to stations other than Bannu will not be exceeded—

	Maunds
Lieut.-Colonels	15
Majors	15
Captains	10
Subalterns	10
Regtl. and Garrison Warrant Officers	5
N. C. Os. Class I	

	Maunds
N. C. Os Classes II and III	1½
Indian Officers	3
Rank and file (British and Indian)	1
Public Followers	1
Private Followers	1
British Infantry Battalion	520
Indian Pioneer Battalion	460
Indian Infantry Battalion	400
Company of Sappers and Miners	150

(viii) It is not intended that the scale of baggage suggested above should in any way affect the free allowance of Stores, etc, shown in A. R. I., Volume X. The cost of any excess weight will be borne by the unit.

(ix) Officers are advised to take kit for games, grey flannel trousers, blazer, etc.

Lounge suits are not necessary except in Bannu and D. I. Khan.

(x) Officers having shot guns are advised to take them, but the shooting suffers many restrictions on account of safety. There is a little fishing in the area but it is poor, fish run small and restrictions are the same as for shooting.

35. O C. Posts will arrange that units marching in are met by an officer (or an N C O. with written instructions) sufficiently far from the post to ensure the unit taking the best route to camp.

36. O C. Post will at once telegraph to Brigade Headquarters—

(a) Name of unit and its commander.

(b) Approximate strength.

(c) Hour of arrival.

37. O. C Post will inform O. C unit of the arrangements for :—

(a) Local defence

(b) Rations and water.

(c) Issue of transport for next day's march, and will point out the local hospital, staff office and post and telegraph office.

38. On the evening before the departure of a unit O. C. Post will inform O C. Post ahead—

(a) Hour of march next day.

(b) Name of commander.

(c) Approximate number of carts and pack mules.

39 O. C unit will ascertain whether there is any change from the normal as regards road protection arrangements and intelligence regarding raiding gangs

40. On arrival [illegible] it will hand into O. C. Post I. A. F. T.-1708 (approx[illegible]ching in).

41. Units [illegible] parties.

42. If M. [illegible] on each lorry with a British officer [illegible] leading lorry.

43. Convoys and parties of "details" will march under the usual arrangement but in rear of units (with their transport) marching with relief.

44. O. C. Post will detail an I. O. or N. C. O. to accompany Unit Headquarters to the next post so as to point out piquets and commonly known topographical features *en route*.

45. Schedule of Instructions for incoming units is shown in Appendix I.

Schedule of Instructions for Units marching

N.B.—The presence of normal protection in no way excuses the unit Commander from
in constant readiness.

1	2	3	4	5
No.	Stage.	Distance.	Type road.	Camping arrangements
1	Arrive Mari Indus	.	River ..	There is a Rest Camp at Mari Indus
2	Kalabagh to Bannu	87 miles ..	Rail ..	Arrangements can be made for messing if 24 hours' notice is given to O. C. Rest Camp, Bannu.
3	Bannu to Saidgi .	14 miles ..	Motor Road	Barbed wire enclosure. Units will pitch own tents and find night picquets for local protection. Officers should arrange own Mess.
4	Saidgi to Idak .	13 miles ..	Motor Road	As for Saidgi except that Officers messing up to 12 officers may be arranged by giving 24 hours' notice to S. S. O., Idak.
5	Idak to Tal .	10 miles ..	Motor Road	Barbed wire enclosure, in which units will pitch own tents and find night picquets for local protection. Officers should arrange own Mess.
6	Tal to Damdil .	7½ miles ..	Motor Road	As for above .. ..
7	Damdil to Razani	12½ miles ..	Motor Road	As for Idak .. ..

I.

in Waziristan.

providing his own protection, *e g*, Advanced Flank and Rear Guards and Units moving .

6	7	8	9	10	11
Probable Transport.	Staff and Post.	No of days supplies to be drawn.	Road Protection.	If reference necessary refer to	Remarks.
..	S S O.	.	..	S S O Mari Indus	Cross to Kalabagh by Ferry Steamer to entrain Heavy baggage transferred to narrow gauge railway at Mari Indus and crosses in train ferry.
Rail ..	Hdqrs Bannu Brigade	2	.	Hdqrs Bannu Brigade	Railhead
Animal Transport.	.	.	Frontier constabulary at Islam Chowki	Hdqrs Bannu Brigade.	
Do. ..	O. C Post.	2	Scouts picquet Shinki Defile and patrol from Khajuri Khassadars on whole route	S S. O. Idak or Hdqrs Bannu Brigade	
Do. ..	..	.	Tal Fort—Regular Garrison, Khassadar picquets along whole route	Hdqrs. Bannu Brigade	
Do. ..	O. C. Post.	1	Some regular permanent picquets. Occasional Armoured Car patrols. Khassadar picquets along whole route.	Hdqrs Razani Line.	
Do. ..	G S O. III Razani Line.	1	As for Serial No. 6	Do.	

1	2	3	4	5
[No.]	Stage.	Distances.	Type road.	Camping arrangements.
.8	Razani to Razmak	16 miles ..	Motor Road	Final Destination ..
9	Kalabagh to Manzai.	118 miles approx.	Rail ..	Manzai is final destination

6	7	8	9	10	11
Probable Transport.	Staff and Post.	No. of days supplies to be drawn.	Road Protection.	If reference necessary refer to.	Remarks.
Animal Transport.	Hdqrs. Razmak Bde.	..	As for Serial No. 6	Hdqrs. Razani Line or S.S.O., Razmak.	..
Rail ..	Hdqrs. Manzai Bde.	..	..	Hdqrs Manzai Brigade.	.. Manzai Railhead. Train arrives Manzai early morning 2nd day having halted a night at Tank. Tank Post now completely evacuated. Small Civil post with Frontier Constabulary.

APPENDIX II.

Ordnance—Winter clothing.—Reference A. Is. (I.) Nos. 680 of 1923 and 104 of 1924.

Scales of additional winter clothing for British and Indian troops and followers entitled to be clothed by the State, serving in Waziristan District are published in Waziristan District Order No. 686 of 1927, and are shewn below :—

——	Razmak	Razani.	Damdil	Idak	Bannu.	Mari Indus.	D. I. Khan.	Manzai.	Remarks.
British Troops									
Caps comforter ..	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	(a) On Medical recommendation only.
Jerkins leather .	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	
Masks eye (a) ..	1	1	..	..	.	..	..	..	
Greatcoats flannel lined.	(b)	(b)	(b)	.	..	..	..	..	(b) 10 per cent. of strength for piquets and strenuous duties.
Boots Gilgit . ..	(b)	(b)	(b)	..	..	..	..	..	
Indian Troops.									
Caps comforter ..	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	Not for Sikhs
Comforters woollen ..	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	For Sikhs only.
Masks eye (a) .	1	1	.	.	..	.	..	..	
Gloves worsted .	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Trousers serge I. T. (c) (i) (ii).	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	(c) Dismounted men only. For Gurkhas, Garhwalis and S. & M.
Knickers serge I T (c) (i) (ii).	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	For all men other than Gurkhas, Garhwalis and S. & M..
Drawers flannel .	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
Vests flannel .. .	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
Greatcoats flannel lined	(b)	(b)	(b)	..	..	..	..	..	
Boots Gilgit	(b)	(b)	(b)	..	..	..	..	..	
Jerkins leather ..	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	
Shirts flannel	2	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	Only for men whose peace scale does not include this item.
Followers.									
Coat warm followers ..	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Knickers serge followers	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Masks eye (a) ..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	
[illegible]rs flannel ..	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
[illegible]nnel	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
[illegible]forter ..	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	Not for Sikhs.
[illegible]s woollen ..	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	For Sikhs only.
[illegible]ted ..	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	

(i) Signal units are considered as mounted units A I (I.) No. 881 of 1923.

(ii) Artillery units are considered as mounted units A. I. (I) No. 910 of 1923.

(iii) In submitting the demands separate indents are required for the different sections of the P.V. of Clothing; also sizes of boots, etc., should be quoted.

2. The winter clothing will be treated as public clothing and will be taken into use as follows :—

Razmak ..	.. October 1st	.. May 31st.
Razani .. / Damdil ..	.. / .. } October 15th	.. May 15th.
Idak ..	.. November 1st	.. March 31st.
Bannu ..	.. November 1st	.. March 31st.
Mari Indus ..	.. November 1st	.. March 31st.
D. I. Khan ..	.. November 1st	.. March 31st.
Manzai ..	.. October 15th	.. April 15th.

3. *Blankets.*—All troops and Class I followers, who are in receipt of clothing and kit allowances, are now in possession of 3 blankets per man, *vide* A. I. (I.) 144 of 1924, in para. 3 of which sanction is accorded to the issue of one 'extra-issue blanket' to all troops and class I followers in Razmak, Razani and Damdil for the period October 1st to April 30th.

4. *Return of Clothing.*—The following items will be disinfected where necessary and handed over on relief :—

British and Indian Troops.	Jerkins leather ..	Where sanctioned.
	Masks eye . .	Do
	Greatcoats flannel lined ..	Do.
	Boots Gilgit .. .	Do.
Followers ..	Masks eye .	Do.

5. With the exception of all the above items, all E I Winter Clothing will normally be returned to Ordnance before units leave the District.

The following are exceptions to the above rule :—

(*a*) Units proceeding to stations enumerated in A I. (I.) No 680 of 1923.

(*b*) Units moving out from Razmak, Razani and Damdil, who may, should climatic conditions render it necessary, and on the receipt of special sanction of the G. O C, District, retain their winter clothing until arrival at destination.

(*c*) Units to whom special permission on medical recommendation is given.

Disinfection where necessary can be arranged on application to the S M. O.

6 *Indents (E. I. Clothing)* :—Units under orders to proceed to Waziristan District will obtain their requirements from the Clothing Depôt on which dependent.

7. With the exception of articles detailed in para 4, units will in no circumstances retain the extra issue of clothing from one season to another.

Tentage—Scales for Standing Camps—

Scales of standing camp tentage for all posts in the Waziristan District are as given below: Tents I. P. Privates will be supplied for the accommodation of Indian troops only when considered necessary by, and under the authority of Superior Commanders :—

	Tents I. P. Privates.	*Tents I. P. Staff Sergts.*	*Tents 160 lbs.*
British troops	8 per tent	..	..
Indian troops	10 per tent	..	6 per tent.
Followers	..	..	12 per tent.
Officers—			
Field officers and above ..	1 per tent or	1 per tent	..
Captains and subalterns ..	2 per tent or	2 per tent	..
Indian officers	4 per tent or	2 per tent	..
Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers—			
Warrant officers .	..	1 per tent	..
Sergeants . ..	..	2 per tent	..
Followers—			
Sweepers—	..	..	1 per unit.
Offices—			
Brigade H. Q. . ..	3 or	5	..
Infantry Battalion ..	4 or	5	..
Cavalry Regiment ..	3 or	4	..
Other units	2 or	3	
Signal office	1 per post where necessary.		
Unit accountant ..	1		
M. T. O. C. & Sect. Officer.	1	..	..
M. T. Qr. Mr. & Clerks M. T. Sergt Major and Typist.	1	..	..
Hospitals—			
British troops	6 per tent	..	..
Indian troops	8 per tent	..	..
Followers	10 per tent	..	..
Field Ambulance ..	16	..	..
C. C. S.	32	..	..
Staging Section	8	..	..
Dispensary	1 per post where necessary.		..
Operating Theatre ..	1 per post where necessary		..
Medical Stores	1 per post where necessary.		..

	Tents I. P. Privates.	Tents I. P. Staff Sergts.	Tents 160 lbs.
Messes—			
Per Infantry Battalion ..	3	..	..
Per Cavalry Regiment ..	2	..	..
Other units per 6 officers or less	1	..	..
British Troops, per 8 N. C. Os. or men	1	..	..
B. O. Rs. dining tent per 12 men . ..	1		..
Armourer Shops ..	1	..	..
School	3	..	..
Unit Hospitals . ..	Number to provide accommodation for 5 per cent. of combatant strength at 8 beds per tent		
Bathing places—			
British and Indian Units ..	5	.	..
British Pack Batteries .	3*	..	..
Indian Pack Batteries ..	2	.	..
Sapper and Miner units ..	2	..	..
Other small units	1		..
Quartermaster's Stores—			
Infantry and Pioneers units	3		..
Cavalry Regiments ..	3	.	..
Other units	1	.	..
For storage of Mobilization Equipment—			
British and Pioneer units ..	4	..	..
Indian Infantry units ..	2	..	..
Artillery units	2	..	..
Sapper and Miner units ..	2	..	..
Transport units	1	..	..
M. T. Workshops Stores ..	1 per unit	..	..
Medical			
Medical inspection ..	1	..	..
Workshops—			
Infantry, pioneer and cavalry units ..	3	..	..
Other units	1	..	..
Sapper and Miner Units ..	2	..	..
Quarter Guard	1 per unit	..	..
M. T. Companies ..	3	..	..

*2 for B. O. Rs. and 1 for I. O. Rs.

2. The above tentage is additional to War Equipment Tentage, which is to be maintained complete and serviceable.

3. In no circumstances is this scale to be exceeded without the sanction of Headquarters, Waziristan District

4 Privates tents for Supply Depôts for covering perishable stores will be supplied on indent countersigned by Headquarters, Waziristan District.

Corrigenda.

List No. 49.

Nos. 1—5.

1. India Army Order No. 494 current :—

Delete "Eastern", and all connected entries.

24000-IV-G.S.|M.T.-1.

Dated 3rd September 1928.

---

2 In the list of officer students issued with India Army Orders Nos. 517 and 535, current, *delete* the names of all non-commissioned officers and connected entries.

24750-G.S.|M.T.-1.

Dated 3rd September 1928.

---

3. India Army Order No. 204 of 1928, as amended by Corrigendum list to I A. O. No. 22, paragraph 6 :—

Paragraph 2—

Delete '5th Cavalry Group' and in first sub-paragraph below '3rd Indian Cavalry Group' *insert* '5th Cavalry Group'

India Army Order No 21 of 1928 —

Delete '5th Cavalry Group'.

A -42804|A.G -2.

Dated 3rd September 1928

---

4 India Army Order No. 471 of 1927 —

With effect from the 1st August 1928, *for* "The Officer Commanding, Central Provinces District" *substitute* "The Officer Commanding, Mhow District"

B -84|A.G.-8.

Dated 3rd September 1928

---

5. India Army Order No. 668 of 1927 :—

Paragraph 2 (5) :—After "Regimental duties, escorts and picquets." *convert* fullstop into comma and *insert* "except when the wearing of revolvers is necessary."

560|Q.M G.-12.

Dated 3rd September 1928.

2. The above tentage is additional to War Equipment Tentage, which is to be maintained complete and serviceable.

3. In no circumstances is this scale to be exceeded without the sanction of Headquarters, Waziristan District.

4 Privates tents for Supply Depôts for covering perishable stores will be supplied on indent countersigned by Headquarters, Waziristan District.

Issued with India Army Order No. 576, dated 3rd September 1928.

LIST OF STUDENTS WHO QUALIFIED AT THE 2ND QUALIFYING COURSE, 1928, AT THE ARMY SIGNAL SCHOOL, INDIA.

Rank and Name.	Unit.	Qualification obtained.
2/Lieut. C. P. D. Legard ..	5th Inniskilling Dragoon Guards	Instructor.
Lieut R. G. Hanmer	P./A./V./O. Cav. (11th F. F.)	Do.
Lieut. A G. Fenwick .. .	18th (K.E.O.) Cavalry ..	Do.
Lieut. C V. Hill	5th Fd. Battery R A. .	Do.
Lieut M. D S. Saunders .	6th Fd. Battery R A ..	Do.
Lieut. R V R Foster .. .	15th Fd. Battery R. A .	Do
Lieut. H. W. L. Cowan .	56th Fd Battery R. A. .	Do
Lieut. J. R Cochrane .	6th (Jacob's) Mtn Bty (H.)	Do.
Lieut F. S Reid ..	17th Light Bty R A (H) .	Do.
Lieut. D. G C. Cowie .. .	Sig Trg Centre (I) ..	Do
Lieut. S A Cooke .	2nd Bn, The Lincolnshire Regt	Do.
Lieut. E D G Strong . .	2nd Bn, The Wiltshire Regiment	Do
2/Lieut A. N Jenkins .	2nd Bn, The York and Lancaster Regt	Do
Lieut J D C. Anderson .	1st Bn, The Gordon Highlanders	Do.
Lieut F L Thornton ..	1st Bn, The Rifle Bde	Do.
Lieut J W Hay .	1st Bn, 10th Baluch Regiment	Do
2/Lieut G. W P Hodding	2nd Bn, 11th Sikh Regt.	Do
Lieut C. P. Murray .	2n Bn, 12th F. F Regt	Do
2/Lieut S R. P. P Thorat .	1st Bn, 14th Punjab Regt	Do.
Lieut. J C Davis	3rd Bn, 14thPunjab Regt .	Do
Captain P. E Thomas .. .	3rd Bn, 19th Hyd Regt .	Do
Lieut C G Cuerden . .	1st Bn., 7th Gurkha Rifles	Special Instructor.
Captain M. D Hindle . ..	1st Bn, 3rd Sikh Prs	Instructor

Issued with India Army Order No 583, dated 3rd September 1928

GRANTS AND EXTENSIONS OF LEAVE.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Period. (Months)	Until.	Remarks.
Lt.-Col ..	Auret, A. S., O B E.	3/10th Baluch Regiment.	3	29th Dec 1928.	M. C.
S. Sergt. .	Brossell, F.	I A O. C.	..	(Such date as may enable him to return per troop-ship sailing about 9th October 1928).	M. C.
Major ..	Cooper, G.B.A., O B.E	I. A. S C. ..	4	29th Jan 1929.	M. C.
Lieut. ..	Dobree, T S, M.C.	R A	4	4th Feb. 1929	M C.
Colonel ..	Gayer-Anderson, T G, C M.G, D S O.	B S. (G S. O. 1) Deccan Dist)	2	7th Nov 1928	M C.
Bt. Lt. Col.	Lang, W. H.	6th D. C. O. Lancers	Granted leave to enable him to return to duty in India on the S. S. "Aquileja" due to sail from Genoa on 16th August 1928.		
Commssay & Major.	McNamara, J. D.	I. A. O C .	2	30th Nov. 1928.	M C. then fit.

PERMITTED TO RETURN.

Rank	Name.	Corps.	Destination.
Commssy. & Major ..	McNamára, J. D. ..	I. A. O C. ..	India by 30th November 1928.

RETIREMENTS.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	From what date.
Colonel ..	Kemble, F. A. ..	I. A. O. C. ..	12th June 1928.

Issued with India Army Order No. 583, dated 3rd September 1928.

GRANTS AND EXTENSIONS OF LEAVE.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Period (Months)	Until.	Remarks.
Lt.-Col. ..	Auret, A. S., O.B.E.	3/10th Baluch Regiment	3	29th Dec. 1928	M. C.
S. Sergt. ..	Brossell, F.	I. A. O. C.	..	(Such date as may enable him to return per troopship sailing about 9th October 1928)	M. C.
Major .	Cooper, G.B.A., O.B.E.	I. A. S. C. .	4	29th Jan 1929.	M. C.
Lieut. ..	Dobree, T.S., M.C.	R. A. ..	4	4th Feb. 1929	M. C.
Colonel ..	Gayer-Anderson, T.G., C.M.G., D.S.O.	B. S. (G. S. O. 1) Deccan Dist.)	2	7th Nov. 1928	M. C.
Bt. Lt. Col	Lang, W. H.	6th D. C. O. Lancers	Granted leave to enable him to return to duty in India on the S. S. "Aquileja" due to sail from Genoa on 16th August 1928		
Commssy & Major.	McNamara, J. D.	I. A. O. C. .	2	30th Nov. 1928	M. C. then fit.

PERMITTED TO RETURN

Rank	Name	Corps	Destination.
Commssy & Major	McNamara, J. D. ..	I. A. O. C. ..	India by 30th November 1928.

RETIREMENTS.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	From what date.
Colonel ..	Kemble, F. A. ..	I. A. O. C. ..	12th June 1928.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY FIELD-MARSHAL SIR WILLIAM R. BIRDWOOD, Bart., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., K.C.S.I., C.I.E., D.S.O., COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA,

8th September 1928.

CONTENTS.

8th September 1928.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 586 Results of Courses at the Chemical Warfare School, Porton.—The undermentioned officer qualified at the Chemical Warfare School, Porton, at the course held from the 22nd November to 8th December 1927 .—

Major J C Wickham, D.S.O., Royal Engineers.

20066|G S, M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 587. Language Examination Results.—A list of officers who qualified in Modern Foreign Languages at examinations held in London by the Civil Service Commissioners in June 1928 is issued with this Order.

21962|G.S, M. T.-Languages.

I. A. O. 588 Correspondence—The Indian Army Service Corps Arrears Section closed at Sitapur on the 9th July 1928 and re-opened at Dagshai, Simla Hills, on the 13th July 1928 as an arrears section of the I. A. S. C. Record Office, Dagshai

All correspondence intended for the accounts and medals branches of the Arrears Section will be addressed to the " Officer in charge, I. A. S. C. Records (Arrears Section), Dagshai, Simla Hills ".

8382|Q.M.G.-5.

I. A. O. 589 Accounting of Train Rations—1. Officers in charge Supplies at entraining stations from which troop trains depart, will be responsible, under the orders of the Officer Commanding Station, for the rationing of the troop train for the whole journey. They will obtain a receipt from the Officer Commanding train for the total number of rations issued and will prepare a ration return on the prescribed form (I. A. F. S.-1519) for subsequent audit by the Local Audit Officer. Troops travelling by the train will be considered one complete unit for the purpose of auditing the ration return. Train Orders, and subsequent amendments made thereto, will form the basis of adjustment of the Part II accounts of the Supply Depot at the entraining station.

2. When supplies are issued by contractors to troops *en route*, Officers Commanding troop trains will give the contractor (or his agent) a receipt on I. A. F. S.-1520, retaining a copy signed by the contractor, and will, on termination of the journey, send the latter copy to the Officer in charge Supplies at the entraining (despatching) station. The latter will include these supplies in the ration return referred to in paragraph 1 above. The contractor will submit the bill for payment to the C. M. A in whose area the entraining station is located, through the Officer in charge Supplies at that station. The latter will endorse, on the copy of I. A. F. S.-1520 supporting the bill, particulars as to the ration return in which the supplies

e been accounted for. The Officer in charge Supplies at the entraining spatching) station will be responsible for obtaining all necessary chers from the O. C. troop train.

1453|Q.M.G.-6.

I. A. O. 590. Checked Indents for Mobilization Clothing.—Reference agraphs 10 (*viii*) and 76 (*a*) Mobilization Regulations, India :—Officers imanding units and formations existing in peace, and officers in peace rge of units' mobilization schemes in the case of units not existing in ce, who have not yet submittd indents for clothing required on mobiliza-1 to complete their War Establishment to the war scale of clothing to the lnance Officer, Lahore Depot, will do so not later than 1st October 1928 ; will inform O. O, Lahore Depot the reason why these indents cannot be mitted.

2. If for any reason (*e.g.*, lack of War Establishments or lack of owledge of the source from which personnel will be obtained) indents mot be submitted, Officers Commanding will address the authorities con-ned with a view to the removal of the difficulties.

3. To facilitate check, separate indents will be submitted for each of categories and scales authorised in Army Instructions (India) 943 of 24, *viz.* :—

(*a*) Ordinary Scales—
- (*i*) Clothing,
- (*ii*) Necessaries.

(*b*) Additional Summer Articles—
- (*i*) Clothing,
- (*ii*) Necessaries.

(*c*) Additional Winter Articles—
- (*i*) Clothing,
- (*ii*) Necessaries

65569|Q M G.-13.

I. A. O. 591 Forms—Army Form B.-274 (I), "Practice Report, art I".—Copies of the *revised* Army Form B -274 (*I*) may be obtained on ident from the Government of India Central Forms Store, Calcutta, in e usual manner.

13863|G.S , M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 591-I. Forms—I. A. F. T.-1707 (Warrant Form B for individuals nd small parties) and I. A. F. T.-1707-A (Warrant Form C for troop trains nd reserved vehicles).—The return by Railway Station Masters to issuing uthorities of perforated slips or notifications of tickets issued, has been iscontinued.

8th September 1928.

2. On receipt of the ticket(s), the warrant form will be completed by the individual concerned, and the form retained in original by the Station Master

3. The next reprint of the forms will be amended accordingly.

69293|Q.M.G.-2.

I. A. O. 592. Books—"Small Arms Training, Volume II, 1924"—Amendments (No. 6), (Webley Revolver Training)—Referred to in I. A. Os. 201 and 450 current, are under issue by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, to all holders of "Small Arms Training", Volume II.

2. The following corrections will be made in the "modifications for India", published as an Annexure to I. A. O. 201 current :—

(i) For pages 2, 30, 31, 36 and 38, *substitute* pages 1, 369, 370, 375 and 377, respectively.

(ii) *Delete* paragraph 3 (*iii*) and *substitute* :—

"I. U. L. personnel, armed with the revolver, will fire Part I only A. F. (I.) personnel, armed with the revolver, and the instructional staff of A. F. (I.) units, who are seconded, will fire the full course."

3. "Amendments No. 6", as modified by the "modifications for India", will not be introduced until the weapon training year, 1929-30.

16989-III|M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 592-I. Books—Exercises with Maps and Air Photographs—Additional copies of the "Exercises with Maps and Air Photographs"—issued with India Army Order No. 441-V of 1926—are being distributed by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, to units and formations on the following scales :—

Units and Formations	*No. of sets each.*
British Cavalry regiments	4
Indian Cavalary regiments (excluding Bodyguards)	3
Batteries, R. H. A.	1
Field Brigades, R. A.	3
Mountain Brigades, R. A.	2
Medium Brigades, R. A.	3
H. Q. and District Establishment, Bombay	2
Corps, Sappers and Miners (except Burma)	3
Burma Sappers and Miners	1
Corps Signals	1
District and Divisional Signals	1

8th September 1928.

Units and Formations	*No. of sets each.*
British Infantry battalions	4
Indian Infantry battalions	3
Pioneer battalions	2
R. T. C. units	1
Army School of Education, India	20
Other Schools of Instruction	2
Commands	5
Districts and Independent Brigades	2
Brigades	1
Headquarters, Royal Air Force	4

17809|G S., M.T.-2.

I A. O. 592-II. Books—Amendments and 'Modifications for India' to [Tra]ining Manuals.—Copies of Amendments and 'Modifications for India' [to t]he undermentioned Training Manuals (Indian Edition), published under the authority of A I. (I.) No. A.-50 of 1927, will shortly be distributed direct to holders of the books of the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta.

Cavalry Training, Volume I, 1924. (Modifications for India No 1.)
Infantry Training, Volume I, 1926 (Modifications for India No. 1.)
Small Arms Training, Volume I, 1924. (Modifications for India No. 1.)
Small Arms Training, Volume II, 1924. *(Modifications for India Nos. 1 and 2)
Small Arms Training, Volume III, 1924. (Modifications for India No. 1.)
Machine Gun Training, 1925. (Modifications for India No. 1.)
Educational Training, I. A., 1925. (Amendments No. 2.)
Section Leading, 1928 (Modifications for India No 1)
Abbreviations and Instructions for the Drafting of Orders, Reports and Messages, 1927, (Provisional) (Modifications for India No. 1.)
Manual of Operations on the N.-W. F of India, 1925. (Amendments No. 1.)

169S9-III|G.S., M.T.-2.

*' Modifications for India No. 1' to S. A. T., Volume II, modify and make applicable to India Home Amendments No 6, (Webley Revolver Training).

*' Modifications for India No. 2' to S. A. T., Volume II, give the details of the Annual Range Course to be fired in India. These modifications are in substitution of Home Amendments No. 5, (issued under I. A. O. 436-II current), which are not applicable to India.

I. A. Os. 592-III—952-IV

8th September 1928.

I. A O. 592-III. Books—Royal Corps of Signals, Corps Mmorandum No. 71 of 1928.—Copies of War Office Memorandum No. 43|Signals|4 (A. G-7), dated 23rd February 1928, will be distributed, without indent by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch Calcutta

A-42332|A.G.-3

I. A. O 592-IV. Books—Rules for the Management of Station and Regimental Institutes, 1927.—The pamphlet "Rules for the Management of Station and Regimental Institutes, 1927" has been amended as shown in the Annexure to this Order.

1549|Q M G-3.

R. A. CASSELS, *Lieut-General,*

Adjutant-General in India

ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 592-IV, DATED 8TH SEPTEMBER 1928.

Section I.

Paragraph 2 is *reconstructed* as follows :—

"Station contracts are not permitted except in the case of Waziristan District and hill stations which are garrisoned during part of the year only by detachments from various units. The station contract for Waziristan shall not include the British Infantry unit."

Paragraph 4 is *reconstructed* as follows :—

"An Institute in barracks will, when possible, comprise the accommodation authorised in Barrack Synopsis, paragraph 109.

An Institute under canvas shall include —

Coffee bar or Restaurant.

Beer bar

Corporals' bar

Grocery bar.

Grocery store.

Bakery

Mineral Water Factory

Office and staff accommodation."

Section II.

Paragraph 6 is *reconstructed* as follows :—

"Contracts for regimental shops may be given to the contractor selected for the Institute contract or to separate contractors If separate contractors are employed, they will follow strictly their own particular trade They will not enter into competition with the legitimate trade of the Institute contractor, nor sell any goods stocked by him, that have been obtained from the Canteen Contractors' Syndicate The rules governing the Institute contractor will apply to them likewise."

Paragraph 8 is *reconstructed* as follows :—

"The contractor will be allotted the use of military premises set apart for Institutes as laid down in Barrack Synopsis, paragraph 109.

The contractor will pay rent at the rate of Rs 1-8-0 per mensem for such accommodation in accordance with paragraph 53, M. E. S. Regulations.

Where accommodation unauthorised in Barrack Synopsis is occupied, the contractor will be charged its assessed rent, together with other charges laid down in M. E. S. Regulations, paragraph 47."

Paragraph 11.—In line 3 for "mineral water" *read* "stationary mineral water plant".

Paragraph 12.—*Add* "Contractors infringing this rule will be struck off the list of approved contractors and their contracts will be terminated forthwith".

Paragraph 13.—In line 1 after the word "lighting" *insert* "fans, punkahs and hot weather establishments".

Section VI.

Paragraph 40.—In line 1 after the words "are obtained" *insert* "by the contractors".

In line 4, for the word "tenant" *substitute* "contractor".

Paragraph 48.—*Delete* the last sentence.

Section VII

Paragraph 52 is *reconstructed* as follows :—

"In fixing the price of commodities the standard shall be the fair average prices for goods of similar quality and brands prevailing in the bazar. Such to be confirmed from time to time by the Commanding Officer"

Section X.

Paragraph 57—In line 2, after the words 'required for" *insert* "messing and".

Paragraph 58—At the end of this paragraph *insert*—"If the Assistant Controller of Dairy Farms does not undertake the supply, the commanding officer will be at liberty to make his own arrangements".

Section XI

Paragraph 66—In line 5 after the word "offered" *insert* the following :—"The unit contractor will have the sole right to cater"

Appendix I.

Clause 2—Lighting and Heating. Is *reconstructed* as follows :—

"The cost of heating, lighting, fans, [illegible] ments, over and above the se[illegible] the institute in which the contractor ca[illegible] met by him, also water and other taxes"

Clause 4—Rent. Is *reconstructed* as follows :—

"The contractor will pay rent for all institute premises as detailed in Barrack Synopsis, paragraph 109, where available, in accordance with M. E. S. Regulations paragraph 53."

Clause 11—Sole right of supply.—In line 7 after the word "Commanding" *insert* 'or other persons entitled on re-payment indent in accordance with Appendix XLI of R. A. I."

Clause 24—Accommodation to be provided.—*Delete* second sub-paragraph.

Clause 25—Movements.—In lines 5 and 6 *delete* words in brackets

Clause 26—Subletting.—*Delete* from "without" in line 2 to "Commanding" in line 3

Clause 29—Disputes. In line 1 after the word "agreement" *insert* "except as dealt with in clause 30 hereof".

NOTICE.

Lost.—One pair of Prismatic Binoculars, No. S.-I.-017298, in case, on charge of the Commandant, Pachmarhi Wing, Small Arms School, India.

Will units please verify the numbers of the binoculars in their possession as this pair were apparently taken *from* the school, in error, by a student.

Corrigenda.

LIST No. 50.

Nos. 1—5.

1. India Army Order No. 77 of 1927.

Paragraph 2 (*b*), line 1, after the words "in a language" *insert* "other than the prescribed language"

20307|G. S M. T. Languages.

Dated 8th September 1928.

2. Annexure to India Army Order No. 551 current

Appendix A (2) III "Dessert Services":—

For 'Modified' *read* 'Notified'.

6057|G. S, R T. C.

Dated 8th September 1928.

3. India Army Order No. 434 current.

Part I, Section I, "E", page 13, *insert* at the end of paragraph 4 :—

"This also applies in the case of Fort St. George, Madras, where parties exceeding 100 must not be despatched without reference to the Q M. G. India."

4296|Q. M G.-2.

Dated 8th September 1928

4. India Army Order No. 576 of 1926.

The allotment of boarders made to each command is amended as follows :—

		British cavalry horses.	Indian cavalry horses.
Northern Command	.. ..	5	65
Eastern Command	.. ..	10	100
Southern Command	.. ..	5	65
Western Command	.. ..	..	50
Total	..	20	280

36979|Q.-15.

Dated 8th September 1928.

5. India Army Order No 403-VII current.

Delete the word "of the following month" at the end of second clause and *substitute* "open at the time, the payment is made".

M. A. G.'s Dy. No. Official 2116-At., dated 22nd August 1928.
Dated 8th September 1928.

Issued with India Army Order No. 587, dated 3th September 1928.

List of officers who qualified at examinations held in London by the Civil Service Commissioners in June 1928 :—

1. Captain O. K. Steveni, 1st Bn., 2nd Bombay Pioneers—First Class interpreter in French.
2. Captain W. D. G. Batten, 2nd Bn, 3rd Q. A. O. Gurkha Rifles—*First Class interpreter in German.*
3. Captain D. L. O. Woods, 2nd Bn., 13th Frontier Force Rifles—Second Class interpreter in German
4. Captain C. G. Oxley Brennan, 2nd Bn., 16th Punjab Regiment—First Class interpreter in Japanese.
5. Captain G. E. Wheeler, 5th Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment—Preliminary Persian
6. Captain G. E. Wheeler, 5th Bn., *7th* Rajput *Regiment—Preliminary* Russian.

L391AO—5,514—8-9-28—GIPS

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY FIELD-MARSHAL SIR WILLIAM R. BIRDWOOD, Bart., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., K C S.I., C.I.E., D.S.O., COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA,

11th September 1928.

CONTENTS

11th September 1928.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 593. Correspondence—Telegrams—The following changes to the list of abbreviated telegraphic addresses will have effect from the 8th September 1928 :—

Full Address	Abbreviated Telegraphic Address.
CANCELLED—	
al ..	BRISTHOSP.
al ..	INSTHOSP.
Officer Commanding, British Military Hospital	BRIMILHOSP.
Officer Commanding, Indian Military Hospital	INDMILHOSP.

20646|G.S , S D-2.

I. A. O. 594 Maps.—The following map sheets, published by the Survey of India during the month of June 1928, are obtainable at concession rates from the Map Record and Issue Office, 13, Wood Street, Calcutta.

In ordering maps it is only necessary to quote the sheet numbers.

Sheet No.	Title.	Scale.
16	Dasht-i-Kavir	1/1,000,000
31	Bampur	Do.
38*	Kabul	Do.
65	Vizagapatam	Do.
	Punjab (also Delhi and Punjab States) with contours.	1"=32 miles.
	Bangalore and Surrounding Country* ..	1"=1 mile.
44/M.*	Jullunder	1"=4 miles.
85/F.	Cheduba	Do.
96/I.	Bokpyin	Do.
47/I/NW	Ahmadnagar and Nasik Districts ..	1"=2 miles.
47/I/NE.	Ahmadnagar and Nasik Districts Aurangabad District	Do.
47/M/2*	Ahmadnagar District. Aurangabad District	1"=1 mile.
53/H/1*	Delhi Rohtak District Meerut District	Do
53/H/5*	Delhi. Meerut District	Do.
56/M/6	Chanda District. Adilabad District ..	Do.
56/M/7	Adilabad District	Do.
57/A/15	Raichur District. Bellary District ..	Do.
57/E/2	Bellary District	Do.
57/F/2	Anantapur and Bellary Districts ..	Do.
57/F/8	Anantapur District. Tumkur District ..	Do.
63/A/11	Hardoi and Sitapur Districts	Do.
73/I/13	Burdwan District Manbhum and Santal Parganas Districts.	Do.
78/J/14	Goalpara and Kamrup Districts	Do.
83/D/10	Cachar and Sylhet Districts	Do.
95/J/7	Tavoy District	Do.

* Can be supplied with the military "minute" mesh at annas three per copy extra.

18964|G.S , M.O.-3.

11th September 1928.

I. A. O. 595. Results of the Entrance Examination for admission to the Staff Colleges, Camberley and Quetta, 1928.

A.—Camberley.

(*i*) The following officers of the British Service serving in India, and of the Indian Army, were successful in the Competitive examination :—

Captain F. W L. Mc C. Parker, Royal Engineers

Captain B. C. Fletcher, M.C., Highland Light Infantry.

Lieutenant L. M. Jones, Royal Tank Corps

Captain R. P. L. Ranking, M C., 2nd Lancers (Gardner's Horse).

Captain L. L. Thwaytes, Sam Browne's Cavalry (12th Frontier Force).

Captain H. H. Stable, The Central India Horse (21st King George's Own).

Captain J G Elliott, 1st Bn, 1st Punjab Regiment.

Captain B S Challen, 3rd Bn, 2nd Punjab Regiment.

Captain L. B. Burrows, 3rd Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment.

(*ii*) The following officers of the Indian Army have been nominated by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India :—

Captain D. Stuart, 1st Bn., 5th Mahratta Light Infantry.

Captain H. E. Winthrop, 1st Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment.

(*iii*) Candidates who qualified but for whom there are no competitive vacancies :—

Captain C L Rougier, M.C, The Lancashire Fusiliers.

Lieutenant P. R. Williams, The Lancashire Fusiliers.

Captain S W. Jones, The Worcestershire Regiment.

Lieutenant H L. Longden, The Dorsetshire Regiment.

Captain R. E Le Flemming, M.C., 1st Bn., 4th Bombay Grenadiers.

Captain H W. A Hamlyn, 1st Bn, 4th Bombay Grenadiers.

Captain H M. Chambers, 5th Bn., 5th Mahratta Light Infantry.

Captain A. Rea, M C., 4th Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment.

Captain R. A. A. Wimberley, 1st Bn, 9th Jat Regiment.

Captain D. A. L. Mackenzie, 1st Bn, 12th F. F. Regiment.

Captain C. W. May, 2nd Bn., 12th F. F. Regiment.

Captain F. S. Corke, 2nd Bn., 16th Punjab Regiment.

Captain F. C. Simpson, 1st Bn, 17th Dogra Regiment.

[illegible]

11th September 1928.

B.—QUETTA.

(i) The following officers of the British Service serving in India, and of the Indian Army, were successful in the competitive examination :—

Captain R. W. F. Fagan, M.C., Royal Artillery.

Lieutenant J. R. B. Turner, Royal Artillery.

Captain D. H. Haugh, M.C., The Seaforth Highlanders.

Captain H. Essame, M.C., The Northamptonshire Regiment.

Captain H. A. Freeman, M.C., The Royal Welch Fusiliers

Captain J G Pocock, 19th King George's Own Lancers

Captain W G. H. Beard, 4th Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment.

Captain W. A Trott, M.C., 3rd Bn, 9th Jat Regiment.

Captain H. E Swinburn, M.C, 2nd Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment.

Captain F T Birdwood, 4th Bn, 11th Sikh Regiment.

Captain R Richardson, M C, 1st Bn., 13th F. F. Rifles.

Captain A S G McConkey, 2nd Bn., 13th F. F. Rifles.

Captain B. J Amies, 2nd Bn, 14th Punjab Regiment.

Captain E. C. Walters, 4th Bn, 15th Punjab Regiment.

Captain E. M. Koch, 1st Bn, 19th Hyderabad Regiment.

Captain S. Greeves, Indian Army Service Corps

Captain B E. Hallett, Indian Army Service Corps.

(ii) The following officers have been nominated by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India :—

Captain K. H. Wallis, Royal Artillery.

Captain L. F. S. Dawes, M.B.E., Royal Engineers.

Captain E. T. L Gurdon, M.C, The Black Watch.

Lieutenant R N. Gale, M.C., The Worcestershire Regiment.

Captain C M. Barber, The Cameron-Highlanders.

Captain J. M. L. Grover, M.C, King's Shropshire Light Infantry.

Captain M. Wilson, The Loyal Regiment.

Captain G. F Bunbury, 20th Lancers.

Captain T E. Hirst, 1st Bn., 3rd Sikh Pioneers.

Captain L. C Palk, 4th Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment

Captain L Monier-Williams, 1st Bn., 3rd Gurkha Rifles.

(iii) Candidates who qualified but for whom there are no competitive vacancies :—

Captain D R. Stanley, 3rd Bn., 2nd Bombay Pioneers.

Captain D. C. Hawthorn, 2nd Bn, 1st Punjab Regiment.

Captain C. C. Deakin, 1st Bn, 2nd Punjab Regiment.

11th September 1928.

Captain G. Creffield, 1st Bn., 8th Punjab Regiment.

Captain H. F. McIntyre, 2nd Bn, 17th Dogra Regiment.

Captain T. R Hurst, 2nd Bn., 7th Gurkha Rifles.

(2) Officers who are to join the Staff College, Quetta, will report in writing to the Commandant, as soon as possible, giving the following information :—

(*a*) an address to which communications may be sent,

(*b*) whether married or single accommodation will be required, and, if the former,

(*c*) the number of children in family.

(3) The instructions contained in India Army Order No. 325 of 1926 will be carefully observed

24563|G.S, M.T.-1.

I. A. O. 596. Reserves, British Army.—Extension of colour service by soldiers of the Royal Artillery and British Infantry

War Office letter No. 27|General|8342 (D|A G.-1-c), dated 9th August 1928, and connected correspondence is published below With reference to paragraph 2 of the War Office letter, see India Army Order No. 311 of 1927.

With reference to the attached copies of letters of even number dated 21st September, 1925, addressed to Officers in Charge Infantry and Royal Artillery Record Offices, I am directed to inform you that the transfer to the Army Reserve of the soldier who enters the Reserve at once for the residue unexpired of the term of his original enlistment will be carried out at the soldier's own request, under paragraph 369 (*ii*) (*e*) (*i*), King's Regulations, 1928.

In this connection attention is invited to War Office circular letter No. 19|B.|892 (A G-8-b), dated 29th March, 1927, regarding the signing of a certificate by the soldier to the effect that he will not be eligible for the credit of Unemployment Insurance on transfer to the Army Reserve.

27|General|8342 (A.G.-8-a) 21st September, 1925.

With reference to paragraph 228, King's Regulations, I am directed to inform you that pending further instructions from the War Office, no soldier serving in the Infantry of the Line on a 3 and 9 engagement will be permitted to extend his Colour service, except by exchange with a soldier who is serving on a 7 and 5 engagement and is willing, on completion of 3 years' Colour service, to enter the Reserve at once for the residue unexpired of the term of his original enlistment under the provisions of Section 78 (1) (*a*) of the Army Act.

27|General|8342 (A.G.-8-a). 21st September, 1925.

With reference to paragraph 228, King's Regulations, I am directed to inform you that pending further instructions from the War Office, no soldier

11th September 1928.

serving in the Royal Artillery on a 3 and 9 engagement will be permitted to extend his Colour service, except by exchange with a soldier of the same class who is serving on a 6 and 6 engagement and is willing, on completion of 3 years' Colour service, to enter the Reserve at once for the residue unexpired of the term of his original enlistment under the provisions of Section 78 (1) (*a*) of the Army Act.

B-595|A.G.-1.

I. A. O. 597 Recruiting, Indian Army.—Army Department letter No A.|49680|1 (A.G-6) (A.D.-1), dated the 16th August 1928, to the Adjutant General in India is re-published below :—

Grant of subsistence allowance of 4 annas a day to unenrolled class I followers (cooks and bhistis) whilst awaiting the result of the carrier examination.

I am directed to refer to Director, Medical Services in India, No. Z.-3390-2 (D.M.S.-5), dated the 27th August 1926, and to say that the Government of India sanction the grant of subsistence allowance at 4 annas a day, for a period not exceeding *ten* days in any case, to cooks and bhistis who, prior to their enrolment or rejection, have to undergo the carrier examination for enteric and dysentery.

2 Pay and Allowance Regulations, Part II, will be amended.

A.-49680|A G-6

I. A. O. 598. Addresses of Families Proceeding to the United Kingdom.—The War Office require advance information of the address in the United Kingdom to which each third class family (other than those travelling with complete units) is proceeding

2. Officers Commanding Units and Heads of Departments will ensure that full postal addresses in respect of such families are included in column 10 of A. F. B-127, and, in respect of second class cases, in item 7 of I. A. F T.-1727. Where families expect to occupy public quarters on arrival in the United Kingdom the address to be given will be that to which they wish to proceed in the event of public quarters not being available

3. In cases where A. Fs. B.-127 and I. A. Fs. T.-1727 have been submitted, Officers Commanding Units and Heads of Departments will furnish the necessary particulars direct to the Quartermaster General in India.

4. A. F. B-127 and I. A. F. T.-1727 will be amended.

4296|Q M G-2.

I. A. O. 599. Movements by Rail—Responsibilities of Despatching Officers—When it is impossible to issue rations and ice in kind, *en route*, to small parties moving by rail within Indian limits, Officers Commanding

Stations at which such parties entrain will ensure that ration and ice allowances, admissible under Pay and Allowance Regulations, Part II, are issued in advance to cover the entire period of the journey.

66825|Q.M.G.-2.

I. A. O. 600. Rail Movement.—Rail warrants and concession forms of details disembarking at Karachi will be made available as from Karachi only, and no particular station (City or Cantonment) will be indicated on the form.

70567|Q.M.G.-2.

I. A. O. 601. Extracts from Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 32, dated 9th August 1928.—Extracts from Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 32, dated 9th August 1928, of Military Officers, etc., of the Indian Establishment permitted to return to duty, granted extensions of leave, or retiring from the service, etc., are issued with this Order.

11281|M S.-3.

I. A. O. 602. Forms.—Pending reprint, India Army Forms A.-49 and A.-365 will be amended as follows in manuscript :—

I. A. F. A.-49—

Insert the word "Proficiency" before "good conduct" in the headline at the top of the form

Insert the following parenthesis before the fullstop at the end of column 9 :—

(including the date or dates of all red ink entries during the last year of the previous attestation)

I. A. F. A.-365—

Insert "and paragraph 6, Appendix II-A" after the figure "295", in line 1 of the heading.

Insert the following as Note 4 at the foot of the form :—

"NOTE 4.—In the case of claims to reckon former service for Proficiency Pay under paragraph 6, Appendix II-A, Pay and Allowance Regulations, Part I, the date or dates of all red ink entries during the last year of the previous attestation should be quoted in this column.

A.-49755|A.G.-10.

I. A. O. 603. Books—Roman Urdu Editions of "Signal Training, Volume III—Pamphlets Nos 1 (Telephone, Portable, D, Mark III) and (Heliograph, 5-inch, Mark V)".—Copies of the above publications

being issued by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, direct to units and formations, without indents, on the following scales (reference "Scales for the issue of Training Manuals and other Training Publications, 1928"—Part III) :—

Regular Forces.	*Scale.*
Headquarters of Formations	D.
Indian Cavalry regiments	V.B.
Mountain Artillery Brigade Headquarters	V.B.
Indian Mountain Batteries	V.B
Chitral Section, Mountain Artillery	V.B.
Mountain Artillery Training Centre	V.B.
Signal units	V.A.
Indian Infantry battalions	V.B.
Indian Pioneer battalions	V.B.
Army Signal School, India	V.A.

2. India Army *Order No* 557-I current is hereby cancelled.

24756|G S., M.T.-2.

I. A O. 603-I. Books [illegible] India.—Copies of Sections B-3, G-1, H- [illegible] ributed by the Manager, Government [illegible], Calcutta, in accordance with the fre[illegible] Indents are not required

66933|Q.M.G.-11.

R. A. CASSELS, *Lieut.-General,*
Adjutant-General in India.

NOTICE.

There are vacancies for the following in His Excellency the Viceroy's Band :—

One Pianist to lead the Dance Band.

One Banjo player for the Dance Band.

One Cornet player for the Orchestra.

One Cello player for the Orchestra.

Two Violin players for the Orchestra.

2. Appointment as Bandsman to H. E. the Viceroy's Band carries with it, *inter alia*—

(a) The pay of Serjeant after six months' approved service in the Band.

(b) The rank of Serjeant after one year's service in the Band, provided the soldier has at least six years' Army service.

(c) Prospects of eventual promotion to Warrant Officer, Class I.

(d) Pension assessed under the Royal Warrant on the rank attained in the Band.

Corrigenda.

LIST No. 51.

Nos. 1—2.

1. India Army Order No. 463 current.

For the first entry in columns 1, 2 and 3, *substitute* the following :—

" 1921		
1922	Distinguished.	1st Class.
1923		
June 1924	Satisfactory	2nd Class."

18009-III|G.S., M.T.-2.

Dated 11th September 1928.

2. India Army Order No. 868 of 1927

Under " Indian Cavalry " *against* " Skinner's Horse (1st D Y. O. Cavalry) " *for* " Dera Ismail Khan " *substitute* " Lucknow ".

A.-44193|A.G.-2.

Dated 11th September 1928.

Issued with India Army Order No. 601, dated 11th September 1928.

GRANTS AND EXTENSIONS OF LEAVE.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Period. (Months)	Until	Remarks.
Lieut. ..	Alford, J. ..	Sam Browne's Cavy. (12 F. F.)	..	21-3-29	
Captain	Boucher, C. H.	2/3rd Q. A. O. Gurkha Rifles.	3	31-12-28	M. C.
Bt.-Major.	Bruce, R. M., M.C.	2/5th Royal Gurkha Rifles (F. F.).	..	19-11-28	
Lt.-Col.	Burney, A. E. C., D.S.O., M.C.	R. A. ..	1	4-11-28	M. C. then fit.
Captain	Butcher, A. L., M.C.	3/11th Sikh Regt. (Instr. Small Arms School, India).	..	15-9-28	
Major ..	Gauntlett, H. G.	1/20th Burma Rifles.	3	30-12-28	M. C.
Asst Commssy. and Lieut.	Hull, A. ..	I. A. O. C. ..	3	4-1-29	M. C.
Captain	Kean, E. ..	I. M. S. ..	Pending receipt of reply to S./S. tel. 2169 dated 2nd Aug. '28.		
Captain	Long, P. J. ..	I. A. S. C. ..	..	20-2-29	
Captain	Nicol, C. M. ..	I. M. S. ..	1	4-11-28	M. C. then fit.
R. S. M.	Byford, E. T. ..	A. F. I. ..	Such extension of leave as will enable them to return to duty in H. T. "Nevasa," due to sail 22nd Augt. 1928.		
S./S. Inst.	Brown, R. ..	A. F. I. ..			
S./Sgt.	Cornwell, K. C. H	I. A. O. C. ..			
"	Dean, A. D. .	I. A. O. C. ..			
"	Ferry, J. S.	I. A. O. C. .			
"	Green, L. ..	M. E. S. ..			
Sgt. ..	Nichols, W. ..	Viceroy's Band			
S./Sgt.	Parke, H. R. ..	I. A. O. C. ..			
Sgt. ..	Palmer, G. B.	Viceroy's Band			
S./Sgt. ..	Seymour, L. E.	I. A. O. C. ..			
R. S. M.	Wratten, W. A.	A. F. I. ..			

PERMITTED TO RETURN.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Destination.
Sgt. ..	Bugden, W. H. ..	I. C. C. ..	India.
Lt. Col. ..	Burney, A. E. C., D.S.O., M.C.	R. A. ..	India by 4-11-28.
Captain ..	Nicol, C. M.	I. M. S. ..	India by 4-11-28.

Deaths.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date.
Colonel	Baillie, R.	I. A. Retired ..	18-7-28
Capt. and Commssy.	Harris, A.	M. W. S. Retired	28-6-28
Maj. and Commssy...	Howell, R. M.	Retired ..	8-7-28
Colonel	Unwin, G. B, D.S.O. ..	I. A. Retired ..	4-7-28

Retirements.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	From what. date.	Remarks.
Lt.-Col.	Hunter, T., C.I.E. ..	I. M. S. ..	18-8-28	
Lt.-Col.	Innes, H. ..	I. M. S. ..	24-8-28	
Maj.-Gnl.	Sangster, P. B., C.B., C. M. G., D.S.O.	I. A. ..	7-7-28	
Lieut. ..	Williams, A. MacG. ..	I. A. (T. N. E. List).	27-8-28	Invalided.
Lt.-Col.	Whitaker, C. L. D. H.	3/9th Jat Regt.	11-12-27	

(In substitution of notification in Weekly List No. 51 of 1927).

IAOIAO—5,464—12-9-28—GIPS

DEATHS.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date.
Colonel	Baillie, R.	I. A. Retired ..	18-7-28
Capt. and Commssy.	Harris, A.	M. W. S. Retired	28-8-28
Maj. and Commssy...	Howell, R. M.	Retired ..	8-7-28
Colonel	Unwin, G. B., D.S.O. ..	I. A. Retired ..	4-7-28

RETIREMENTS.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	From what date.	Remarks.
Lt.-Col.	Hunter, T., C.I.E. ..	I. M. S. ..	18-8-28	
Lt.-Col.	Innes, H. ..	I. M. S. ..	24-8-28	
Maj.-Gnl.	Sangster, P. B., C.B., C. M. G., D.S.O.	I. A. ..	7-7-28	
Lieut. ..	Williams, A. MacG. ..	I. A. (T. N. E. *List*).	27-8-28	Invalided.
Lt.-Col.	Whitaker, C. L. D. H.	3/9th Jat Regt.	11-12-27	

(In substitution of notification in Weekly List No. 51 of 1927).

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY FIELD-MARSHAL SIR WILLIAM R. BIRDWOOD, Bart., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., K.C.S.I., C.I.E., D.S.O., COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA,

14th September 1928.

CONTENTS.

14th September 1928.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 604. Examination of Officers for Promotion in Written Subjects, October, 1928.—1. India Army Order No. 19 of 1927 has been superseded by India Army Orders Nos. 307, 370 and 394, current, and is cancelled

2 At the October, 1928, written examination of officers for promotion, candidates sitting in India and Burma may take the Field Service Pocket Book into the examination room for all papers, and Indian War Establishments for papers in sub-heads (b) (ii) and (d) (ii) only.

3 The following notes, additional to those given in the India Army Orders referred to in paragraph 1 above, govern Indian War Establishments, Volume 1, 1927, for purposes of this examination :—

(i) Light Artillery and Pack Artillery will be taken as being armed with 3.7″ Howitzers

(ii) A Brigade of Field Artillery will consist of three 18 pr. batteries and one 4.5″ howitzer battery.

4 It is not intended for the October, 1928, examination to issue a pamphlet giving modifications to Indian War Establishments as was done for the March, 1928, examination.

25346/G.S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 605. Ceremonial—Poppies.—Paragraph 946, King's Regulations, as amended by Army Order No. 474 of 1925, permits all ranks, when not on duty, to wear a poppy in the uniform headdress on the 11th November in commemoration of Armistice Day

2 Poppies can be obtained on payment from the nearest Branch of the Ex-Services Association, India and Burma. Units should make early application to ensure the receipt of supplies in time. In case of doubt application can be made to the Headquarters of the Association in Simla The addresses of the various Branch Honorary Secretaries of the Ex-Services Association, India and Burma, are published below —

1 Northern Command Branch, LAHORE

2. Sind Branch, P. O. Box 83, KARACHI.

3. Rajputana Branch, 2nd Bn., B. B. and C. I. Ry. Regt. A. F. I., AJMIR

4 Baluchistan District Branch, Baluchistan District Headquarters, QUETTA.

5. Western Command Branch, Headquarters Western Command, QUETTA

6. U. P. District Branch, Brigade Headquarters, ALLAHABAD.

7. Cawnpore Branch, A. F. I., Headquarters, CAWNPORE.

8. Lucknow Branch, Pirpur House, Butler Road, LUCKNOW.

9. C. P. District Headquarters Branch, C. P. District Headquarters, MHOW.

10. Jubbulpore Branch, Brigade Area Headquarters, JUBBULPORE.
11. Jhansi Branch, 2nd Bn., G. I. P. Railway Regt., A. F. I., JHANSI.
12. Calcutta Branch, Station Staff Office, Fort William, CALCUTTA.
13. Poona Branch, Headquarters, Poona Rifles, A. F. I., POONA.
14. Bombay Branch, c|o S. S. Office Assaye Buildings, Colaba, BOMBAY.
15. Madras District Headquarters Branch, Madras District Headquarters, Cubbon Road, BANGALORE.
16. Wellington Branch, S. S. Office, WELLINGTON.
17. Madras Branch, Headquarters Madras Guards, Vepery, MADRAS.
18. Bangalore Branch, Pension Pay Office, BANGALORE
19. Burma Branch, A. F. I., Headquarters, Godwin Road, RANGOON.
20. Moulmein Local Committee, MOULMEIN, (Burma)
21. Maymyo Local Committee, MAYMYO, (Burma)
22. Namtu Branch, NAMTU, (Burma)

B-684|A G.-11.

I. A. O 606 "Covers Waterproof"—Covers marked "$\frac{I\text{-}M.}{C}$ (the size in feet) Allen Brothers, Limited, 1919" have been found to be defective. Units having these covers on charge will submit indents to the arsenal on which dependent for covers required in replacement

63072|Q.M.G.-12

I. A. O. 607. Clothing, British Army—Reference Army Instruction (India) No. 1035 of 1925.

War Office letter No. 54|General|6084 (M G. O.-7-B), dated 31st July 1928, is re-published below

65432|Q M G.-12.

With reference to paragraph 216, Clothing Regulations, Part 1, 1926, I am commanded by the Army Council to inform you that in the case of movements of British units or drafts from India to China, the scales of clothing and necessaries at China stations are as follows :—

(a) *Hong-Kong and Tientsin.*—If to form part of the normal garrison, the scales as laid down in Clothing Regulations, Part 1, 1926

(b) *Shanghai*—The Hong-Kong scales as laid down in Clothing Regulations, Part 1, 1926, with the addition of :—

As personal clothing—

(i) A second suit of service dress.

As public clothing—

(ii) Two woollen vests and one pair of gloves, already in possession of the men as part of their Indian scale.

(c) *Hong-Kong and Tientsin.*—If not to form part of the normal garrison, the scales for Shanghai at (b) above, except that woollen vests will not form part of the scale for Hong-Kong.

I am to add that flannel drawers, flannel vests and jerseys, in the Indian scale may be considered as interchangeable with, and worn in lieu of, woollen drawers, woollen vests and cardigan waistcoats in the Imperial scale

I. A. O 608 Appointments, Promotions, Leave, etc.—List No 18 of appointments, promotions, leave, etc., which have been approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, is issued with this Order

0091|M S.

I A O. 609 Secretary of State's Weekly List No 33, dated 16th August 1928—Secretary of State's Weekly List No 33, dated 16th August 1928, of Military Officers, etc, of the Indian Establishment permitted to return to duty, granted extensions of leave, or retiring from the service, etc, are issued with this Order.

11281|M S-3.

I. A. O. 610. Accounts.—Non-expendable stores purchased out of fixed allotments granted to units for specific purposes will be accounted for by them in the ledgers and returns pertaining to the various classes of stores according to their nature.

M. A G.'s u.|o. No. 1945-A., d|- 30-8-28.

I. A O 611 Colonial Allowance issuable to Officers in respect of service with the Defence Force at Shanghai.—Army Council Instruction No 249, in the issue for the week ending the 13th June 1928, is reproduced below.

2. Reference paragraph 6 thereof, the following procedure will be followed —

(a) In the case of officers who served with units at Shanghai, bills will be prepared by Unit Accountants concerned, and Controllers of Military Accounts will, after audit, pay the amounts due to officers in consultation with the Military Accountant General.

(b) Staff and Departmental officers will apply for payment (giving full particulars with regard to periods for which the increased allowance is claimed) to the Controller of Military Accounts, in whose area they were first posted on return from Shanghai, who will issue payment in communication with the Military Accountant General.

14th September 1928.

3. Very early settlement of claims is desired by the War Office, and officers will submit applications for payment to Unit Accountants or Controllers of Military Accounts concerned with the least possible delay.

M. A. G.'s u|o No 387-C P, d|- 25-8-28.

ARMY COUNCIL INSTRUCTION

249. Revised rates of Colonial Allowance for Shanghai.

1. The rates of colonial allowance for Shanghai, which were provisionally fixed at the existing rates for North China, have been increased by one dollar a day for all officers below the rank of brigadier

2 This increase takes effect as from the date of disembarkation of the Force in Shanghai, and officers below the rank of brigadier who have served or are serving at the station are eligible to receive the increase for all days for which colonial allowance at the rates previously authorized has been issued or is issuable to them for service at Shanghai

3. This increase is not issuable for any periods during which an officer normally on service in Shanghai was, or is, detached for duty at any other station in China or elsewhere, except for purely temporary duty during which travelling allowance was, or is, admissible under paragraphs 342 *et seq*, Allowance Regulations, 1924

4. All officers except those serving in India eligible for the increase authorized herein should submit claims without delay to the command paymaster of the command in which they are serving at the date of receipt of this A C I., giving full particulars of the periods for which they claim that the increased colonial allowance is due The command paymaster will arrange, after such verification as is necessary, for payment to be made

5. Officers serving in India, othe
from India and returned to India,
mand paymaster of the command in
nent corps or regiment is situated

6. Separate instructions will be issued in due course by the military paying authorities in India regarding the payment of arrears to officers who proceeded from India to Shanghai and have returned to India direct.

7. Where officers at the date of submission of claims are serving at stations in China other than Shanghai and other stations at home and abroad the amount due to them will be converted by the command paymaster to sterling at the rate of 1s. 10½d. to the dollar

48|Abroad|120 (F. 2D).

R. A. CASSELS, *Lieut.-General,*
Adjutant General in India.

Corrigenda.

List No. 52.

Nos. 1—6

1. India Army Order No 39 of 1925 is cancelled.

A.-28016|A.G.-13.

Dated 14th September 1928.

2. India Army Order No. 441 current (Relief Programme, 1928-29).

Paragraph 5 is *reconstructed* as follows —

"5. The orders regarding equipment to be taken by units on relief are detailed in paragraph 5 of A. I (I.) No B.-182 current. Appendix 42 of Equipment Regulations (India), Part I of 1927, is temporarily held in abeyance"

Q.M.G.'s 2733|Q.-2.

Dated 14th September 1928.

3. India Army Order No. 441 current.

Indian Infantry and Pioneers.

Chain B—

Delete serial No 1 (4th Bn, 12th Frontier Force Regiment) and *insert* as follows :—

B.	1	4th Bn., 12th Frontier Force Regiment.	Ambala	26-10-28	Mari Indus (For Damdil)	28-10-28

Q M.G 's 2756|Q -2.

Dated 14th September 1928

4 Trooping Rules issued with India Army Order No. 434 current

Part I, Section I, "E" —The heading is *reconstructed* as follows :— "Procedure for passage applications on behalf of parties and individuals proceeding to ports within Indian Limits, Basrah, Aden, Africa, the Far East, including Australia and New Zealand, and Canada *via* the Far East"

Part I, Section I, "E", paragraph 2 :—In second line of paragraph after "to" *insert* "Africa"; after "Far East" *insert* "including Australia and New Zealand, and Canada *via* the Far East" and after "Q. M. G in India" *delete* "copy to the Embarkation Commandant concerned".

Part I, Section I, "E", paragraph 6 .—In sixth and seventh lines of paragraph *delete* "Embarkation Commandant, repeating to".

4296|Q.M.G.-3.

Dated 14th September 1928.

Corrigenda.

LIST No. 52.

Nos. 1—6.

1. India Army Order No. 39 of 1925 is cancelled.

A.-28016|A.G.-13.

Dated 14th September 1928

2. India Army Order No 441 current (Relief Programme, 1928-29).

Paragraph 5 is *reconstructed* as follows :—

"5. The orders regarding equipment to be taken by units on relief are detailed in paragraph 5 of A. I. (I) No. B.-182 current. Appendix 42 of Equipment Regulations (India), Part I of 1927, is temporarily held in abeyance."

Q.M.G.'s 2733|Q.-2

Dated 14th September 1928.

3. India Army Order No. 441 current

Indian Infantry and Pioneers.

Chain B—

Delete serial No 1 (4th Bn, 12th Frontier Force Regiment) and *insert* as follows :—

B.	1	4th Bn., 12th Frontier Force Regiment.	Ambala	26-10-28	Mari Indus (For Damdil)	28-10-28

Q.M.G.'s 2769|Q.-2

Dated 14th September 1928.

4. Trooping Rules issued with India Army Order No. 4...

Part I, Section I, "E" :—The heading is reconstructed "Procedure for passage applications on behalf individuals proceeding to ports within Indian ..., Aden, Africa, the Far East, including Australia and ... and Canada via the Far East"

Part I, Section I, "E", paragraph 2 :—In second line after "to" *insert* "Africa"; after "Far East" ... Australia and New Zealand, and Canada via ...; after "Q. M. G in India" *delete* "copy to the ... mandant concerned".

Part I, Section I, "E", paragraph 6 :—In ... paragraph *delete* "Embarkation Comma..."

Dated 14th September 1928.

5. Annexure to India Army Order No. 120 of 1925.

Paragraph 1—

Delete full stop and *add* " [chargers will not be taken from India, see paragraph 14 (*a*)] ".

Paragraph 14—(*a*) Chargers—

Substitute the following for the last sentence in this sub-paragraph :—

" Local conditions in Hong-Kong are unsuitable for horses taken from India, as there is but little use for big horses. Officers will not, therefore, take their chargers from India, but will purchase Chinese ponies, which are more suitable for work in the surrounding hills and can be purchased for about Rs. 300 each."

4360|Q.M.G.-15.

Dated 14th September 1928.

---

6. India Army Order No 400 current.

Paragraph 2, lines 3 and 4—

(*i*) *For* "the Embarkation Commandant concerned" *read* "the Ordnance Officer at the Port of Embarkation ".

(*ii*) *Add* the following as sub-paragraph—

" The blankets will be vouchered direct to the Ordnance Officer at the Port of Embarkation."

54560|Q M.G -12.

Dated 14th September 1928.

Issued with India Army Order No 608, dated 14th September 1928.

APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS, LEAVE, ETC.

Approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India.

LIST No 18.

APPOINTMENTS.

The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointments :—

Army Headquarters

Colonel H F E. **MacMahon**, C.B E., M.C, I.A., Deputy Director of Supplies and Transport, Army Headquarters, to be Officiating Deputy Quartermaster General, Army Headquarters, *vice* Major-General Sir W. S. Leslie, K.B.E., C B., C.M.G , D S.O., Indian Army, proceeded on 90 days' privilege leave. Dated 27th August 1928.

06169|M S.-1

Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel F. D. **Frost**, C.B E., M.C., I A.S C., to be Assistant Director of Supplies, Army Headquarters, *vice* Major H. M. D. Stevenson, O B.E , M C., I.A.S C., vacated. Dated the 2nd August 1928

06161|M.S.-1.

Commands, Districts, etc.

Lieutenant-Colonel D. C. V. **Fitzgerald**, M.C., I M.S , to be Officiating A. D. M S , Sind (Ind.) Brigade Area, *vice* Colonel M Mackelvie, C.I.E., I.M S., proceeded on 60 days' privilege leave *ex*-India Dated the 13th August 1928

Z -178|D.M.S.-1-A

Lieutenant-Colonel A F. N. **Barron**, I A.O C., to be Chief Ordnance Officer, Kirkee, *vice* Captain A. Villiers, M.B.E., I.A.O C., vacated Dated 30th June 1928.

23708|Q M G.-9.

The appointment of this officer notified in I. A O No 491, dated 3rd August 1928, is cancelled

Major N. **Clowes**, D.S.O., M.C , Australian Staff Corps, Officiating Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, Peshawar District, to be Officiating Brigade Major, Peshawar Brigade, *vice* Captain C A Osborne, 2|11th Sikh Regiment, on deputation to Australia. Dated the 6th March 1928.

05576-20-3|M.S.-1.

Major M. M. **Stevenson**, Skinner's Horse (1st Duke of York's Own Cavalry), Additional Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, Peshawar District, to be Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, Peshawar District, *vice* Captain C. A. Osborne, 2|11th Sikh Regiment, appointed Brigade Major, Peshawar Brigade. Dated the 6th March 1928.

Captain C. A. **Osborne**, 2|11th Sikh Regiment, Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, Peshawar District (on deputation to Australia), to be

Brigade Major, Peshawar Brigade, (but to remain in Australia), *vice* Major D. McA. Hogg, M C, R.E., vacated. Dated the 6th March 1928

(*The Annexure to India Army Order No 242, dated the 23rd April 1928 (List No. 8) in so far as it relates to these officers, is cancelled*)

Captain W. **Aitchison**, M.C., M.B., I.M.S, *to be Officer-in-Charge, Brigade Laboratory, Karachi, vice* Major B. Varvill, M.C, R.A.M.C., vacated. *Dated the 6th December 1927.*

Z.-2111|D.M.S.-1-B.

Instructional Establishments.

Captain A R **Barker**, M.C., 1|2nd King Edward's Own Gurkha Rifles, *to be Instructor, Class "B", Ahmednagar Wing, Small Arms School, India, vice* Captain F. M. S. Gibson, M.B.E., The Devonshire Regiment, vacated Dated the 5th August 1928

05889-8|M.S-1.

Captain J. H **Michell**, The Durham Light Infantry, Instructor, Class "C", Pachmarhi Wing, Small Arms School, India, to be Adjutant and Quartermaster, Pachmarhi Wing, *vice* Captain A. Furley, M.C, The Gloucestershire Regiment, vacated. Dated the 17th August 1928.

Captain R G W. **Callaghan**, 2nd Bn., the Royal Scots Fusiliers, *Officiating Instructor, Class "C", Pachmarhi Wing, Small Arms School, India, to be Instructor, Class "C", vice* Captain J. H. Michell, The Durham Light Infantry, appointed Adjutant and Quartermaster. Dated the 17th August 1928.

05949-5|M.S.-1.

Lieutenant V D L **Talbot**, *The Hampshire Regiment, to be Officiating Instructor, Class "C", Pachmarhi Wing, Small Arms School, India, vice* Captain R G W Callaghan, The Royal Scots Fusiliers, appointed Instructor, Class "C". Dated the 17th August 1928.

Regimental—Indian Army.

2nd Lancers (Gardner's Horse).

Captain E. W D **Vaughan**, M C., Squadron Officer, to be Squadron Commander in an existing vacancy and to remain seconded Dated 29th August 1928

01460-5|M.S.-3.

3rd Cavalry.

Major T. M. **Carpendale**, Squadron Commander, to be Second-in-Command, to fill an existing vacancy Dated 24th August 1928.

01209-7-M.S-3.

1st Madras Pioneers.

1st Bn.

Lieutenant-Colonel E. A. **Breithaupt**, Second-in-Command, 2nd Bn., *to be Commandant, vice* Lieutenant-Colonel B. G. Peel, C.B.E, D.S.O., vacated Dated 20th August 1928.

0754-8|M.S.-3.

9th Jat Regiment.

2nd Bn.

Captain E. C. **Le Patourel**, M.C., Company Officer, to be Company Commander in an existing vacancy. Dated 21st August 1928.

0737-10|M.S.-3.

14th Punjab Regiment.

5th Bn.

Major A. R. O. **Mallock**, Second-in-Command, 2nd Bn., 18th Royal Garhwal Rifles, is transferred in the same capacity in an existing vacancy. Dated 23rd August 1928.

0742-2-13|M.S.-3.

Indian Army Service Corps.

To be Indian Army Service Corps Officer (on probation)

Captain D. L. P. S. **Stuart-Shepherd**, D.F.C., 1st Battalion, The East Lancashire Regiment. Dated 3rd August 1928.

01609-273-7|M.S.-3.

Master General of Supply Services.

(To be Assistant Inspector).

Lieutenant D. M. **Cassidy**, M.C., R.A., attached I. A. O. C. Dated 13th April 1928

Medical.

First Class Assistant Surgeon J. A. **Pinto**, I.M.D., is appointed to the Sub-Medical Charge of Army Headquarters Establishments, Summer Hill, *vice* First Class Assistant Surgeon E. A. Cotton, I.M.D., vacated. Dated 18th August 1928

Z.-1378|D.M.S.-1-B.

Appointments—Rank.

Lieutenant G. **Sherriff**, Royal Artillery, is granted the local rank of Captain, whilst employed as Vice-Consul, Kashgar. Dated the 4th August 1927.

05561-7|M.S.-1.

Leave—Officers—Ex-India.

The undermentioned officers are granted leave out of India :—

Captain R. E. **Banks**, 2|11th Sikh Regiment, Assistant Judge Advocate General, Judge Advocate General's Department, combined leave for 12 months, (first 90 days privilege leave and the remainder leave on private affairs), from 5th November 1928, or date of availing.

06231-1 M.S.-1.

Captain D. B. **Mackenzie**, 5|13th Frontier Force Rifles, Instructor, Class "B", Indian Wing, Army School of Education, India, 8 months' combined leave (first 90 days privilege leave and the remainder leave on private affairs), with effect from the 8th November 1928, or date of availing.

06224-1 M.S.-1.

(This officer will vacate his appointment at the School on the 7th February 1929.)

Leave—Officers—Ex and In India.

The undermentioned officer is granted leave Ex and In India :

Captain C. G. **Cardew**, R.E., Technical Officer (Electrical and Mechanical), Engineer-in-Chief's Branch, Army Headquarters, combined

leave for 8 months (first 60 days privilege leave, and the remainder leave on private affairs).

05963-8 M S -1.

(The Annexure to India Army Order No. 193, dated the 26th March 1928, in so far as it relates to this officer is cancelled.)

Leave—Officers—In India.

The undermentioned officers are granted leave in India :—

Colonel W. J. **Shannon**, C.M.G., D S.O., British Service, Colonel, Royal Tank Corps (graded as General Staff Officer, 1st Grade), 30 days' privilege leave from the 17th September 1928, or date of availing.

05336|M.S -1.

Lieutenant-Colonel J. **Bruce**, O B E., A.R.D, privilege leave for sixty days, pending retirement, with effect from the 25th August 1928, or the date of availing

Corrigenda.

Reference the Annexure to India Army Order No. 300, dated 17th May 1928, in so far as it relates to the grant of leave to Colonel T. P. Melvill, D S O., British Service, Deputy Military Secretary, Army Headquarters, *for* " 122 days' combined leave (first 60 days privilege leave) " *read* " 93 days' combined leave (first 60 days privilege leave) ".

06060|M.S.-1.

In the Annexure to India Army Order No 457 current, List No. 14 of Appointments, Promotions, Leave, etc, under India Army Service Corps, *for* " Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel T. S Cotgrave " *read* " Colonel T S Cotgrave "

05978|M S -1.

India Army Order No 417, current —

Regarding the grant of leave to Captain W. Veitch, The Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders, Railway Transport Officer, Bombay, *after* " 4th August 1928 ", *add* " pending retirement ".

05994-13|M.S.-1.

Rewards, Meritorious Service.—His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief is pleased to sanction the following increase in the annuity attached to the Meritorious Service Medal held by the undermentioned :—

Annuity increased from £5 to £10.

Pensioned Serjeant-Major **Frederick Hill**, Instructor, Auxiliary Force, India, late 10th (Prince of Wales's Own Royal) Hussars, with effect from 28th May 1928, *vice* Pensioned Serjeant-Major Frederick C. Clements, deceased.

Pensioned Regimental Serjeant-Major **Frederick Williams**, late King George's Own Bengal Sappers and Miners, with effect from 21st June 1928, *vice* Pensioned Serjeant-Major George W. Holmes, deceased.

B.-567|A.G.-9.

Corrigenda.

Volunteer Long Service Medal.—The following correction is made to List No. 12, issued with India Army Order No. 378, dated 16th June 1928 :—

Rewards, Volunteer Long Service Medal.

Under the heading "The Tenasserim Battalion (Auxiliary) Force, India".

For "Serjeant R. N. JOSEPH".

Read "Serjeant J R NICHOLAS".

A -48387|A.G.-9.

Good Conduct and Meritorious Service—The following correction is made to List No. 1, issued with India Army Order No 11 of 1928 :—

Peshawar District.

Medal inscribed "For Meritorious Service" with annuity.

Against the name of No 614 Havildar RUR SINGH, 10th Bn, 12th Frontier Force Regiment, *for* "1st November 1925" *read* "25th June 1927".

A -44630|A G -9.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY FIELD-MARSHAL SIR WILLIAM R BIRDWOOD, Bart., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., K.C S.I., C.I.E., D.S.O., COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA,

18th September 1928.

CONTENTS

18th September 1928.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A O. 612 Arms and Ammunition.—Army Council Instruction No 321 of 1928 is republished below :—

16127|G.S., M.O.-1

321. Arms and Ammunition Import into and Export from the United Kingdom by Officers and Other Ranks of His Majesty's Forces (including the Territorial Army).

1. *Arms and ammunition possessed or carried by officers and other ranks in their capacity as such*

(a) No Board of Trade licence is required by officers and other ranks travelling in uniform for the import from or the export to any country of arms and ammunition *possessed or carried in their capacity as such.* It is not necessary for a firearm certificate, under the Firearms Act, 1920, to be obtained in respect of such arms and ammunition

(b) Officers and other ranks travelling in plain clothes will be allowed, on production of the military certificate shown in the Appendix, to import from, or to export to, any country other than the Irish Free State, arms and ammunition *possessed or carried in their capacity as such.*

(c) With regard to officers proceeding to the Irish Free State with revolvers and ammunition *possessed or carried in their capacity as such,* the police authorities are prepared to accept the official War Office posting orders, or a certified copy thereof, as authority for an officer travelling independently in plain clothes to take with him his service revolver.

2 *Arms and ammunition other than the arms and ammunition possessed or carried by officers and other ranks in their capacity as such.*

(a) *Import.*

(i) Whether travelling in uniform or not, officers and other ranks must obtain from the Board of Trade, in the case of imports into Great Britain, or from the Royal Ulster Constabulary (*see* para. 4 below) in the case of imports into Northern Ireland, licences for the importation of arms and ammunition other than the arms and ammunition *possessed or carried by them in their capacity as such,* unless they are in possession of, and produce to the Custom authorities in the manner prescribed in the succeeding paragraph, firearm certificates issued to them by the local police authorities under the Firearms Act, 1920.

(ii) These firearm certificates must be valid (*i.e.,* not out of date), they must cover the arms and ammunition which are to be imported, and they must be produced to the Customs authorities by the owners at the time of arrival, together with the arms and ammunition.

(iii) Neither an import licence nor a firearm certificate is required to import smooth-bore shot guns and ammunition therefor

into Great Britain but this exemption does not extend to Northern Ireland.

(*iv*) An import licence for any arms and ammunition not covered by a firearm certificate may be issued by the Board of Trade to a member of His Majesty's Forces, making application from abroad, on production of the military certificate shown in the Appendix. It is to be clearly understood, however, that the possession of import licences does not absolve officers and other ranks from the obligation to procure firearm certificates from the local police authorities for such arms and ammunition as they may bring into the United Kingdom in addition to the arms and ammunition *possessed or carried by them in their capacity as such* (for which no firearm certificate is required) Failure to procure such certificates incurs liability to prosecution under the Firearms Act, 1920.

An import licence will only be issued to a member of His Majesty's Forces applying from an address in the United Kingdom on production of a valid firearm certificate.

(*b*) *Export*

(*i*) The considerations set out in para 2 (*a*), (*i*), (*ii*) and (*iii*) above apply also to the export of arms and ammunition, except that an export licence is necessary to export smooth-bore shot guns and ammunition therefor to certain parts of the Continent of Africa, and to Persia, Arabia and Trans-caucasia, and that all applications for export licences should be made to the Board of Trade

(*ii*) When the owner does not find it convenient to produce to the Customs at the time of departure a valid firearm certificate an export licence will be required All applications for licences to export arms and ammunition (other than smooth-bore shot guns and ammunition therefor) from Great Britain must be accompanied by valid firearm certificates A valid firearm certificate must accompany each application for a licence to export arms and ammunition (including smooth-bore shot guns and ammunition therefor) from Northern Ireland Export licences will *not* be issued merely on production of the military certificate shown in the Appendix.

(*c*) *Transit*

The officer commanding a unit which is in transit through the United Kingdom may, without a Board of Trade licence, take custody of, and responsibility for, all firearms, etc., belonging to officers and other ranks of the unit which are not *possessed or carried by them in their capacity as such.*

These relaxations of the ordinary requirements in favour of officers and other ranks apply only to firearms for their personal use

3. *Office Stamp*—Any military certificate issued under this A. C. I will [illegible] the official orderly-room or other stamp of the unit of issue.

16th September 1928.

4. *Board of Trade licences.*—These import and export licences will be issued by the Board of Trade only when all other formalities required by the Board are complied with. Applications for licences to import and export arms and ammunition should be made to the Import and Export Licensing Section, Board of Trade, Great George Street, London, S.W.1, except in the case of imports into Northern Ireland, when application should be made to the Inspector-General, Royal Ulster Constabulary, Atlantic Buildings, Waring Street, Belfast

5. A. C. I. 550 of 1922 is hereby *cancelled*.

0160|1497 (M.I. 1s)

APPENDIX

ARMS AND AMMUNITION—MILITARY IMPORT AND EXPORT CERTIFICATE

(For issue to officers and other ranks in accordance with A. C. I. 321 of 1928)

This is to certify that the bearer, No ...., Rank ....

(Name) .... (Regiment) ....

*(I) Is authorized to *possess and carry in his military capacity* the undermentioned arms and ammunition :—

....

*(II) Is in possession of the following arms and ammunition, which are his own property, and are not possessed or carried in his military capacity† :—

....

I am not aware of any reason why he should not be allowed to import/export firearms into/from the United Kingdom.

(Signed) ....

Officer Commanding ....

Date ....

* Delete this paragraph if not required.

† The attention of officers and other ranks is drawn to Section 1 of the Firearms Act, 1920. A firearm certificate is required in Great Britain for all arms and ammunition (other than smooth-bore shot guns and ammunition therefor), not *possessed or carried by a member of H. M. Forces in his capacity as such* In Northern Ireland a firearm certificate is required for all arms and ammunition (including smooth-bore shot guns) not *possessed or carried by a member of H. M. Forces in his capacity as such*. Application for a firearm certificate should be made to the police station nearest to the applicant's residence in the United Kingdom

18th September 1928.

In the case of members of H. M. Forces applying from abroad, an *import* licence for arms and ammunition not *possessed or carried in their capacity as such* may be issued by the Board of Trade on production of this military certificate. In other cases the application must be supported by a valid firearm certificate. No licence is required to import smooth-bore shot guns and ammunition therefor into Great Britain, but this exemption does not extend to Northern Ireland.

An application to *export* arms and ammunition other than smooth-bore shot guns and ammunition therefor from Great Britain must be supported by a firearm certificate A firearm certificate must accompany each application to export arms and ammunition (including smooth-bore shot guns and ammunition) from Northern Ireland.

The importation into India by private individuals of rifles of .303-inch or .450-inch bore, and of pistols or revolvers of .441-inch or .455-inch or any intermediate bore, or of parts of or fittings for rifles, pistols or revolvers of such bores, or of ammunition which can be fired from such rifles, pistols or revolvers, or of appliances the object of which is the silencing of firearms, is strictly prohibited, and if such arms, ammunition or appliances are taken to India they will be detained by the Customs authorities No exemption is allowed in favour of sporting rifles of the prohibited bores or of such rifles when fitted with sporting sights

Officers holding commissions from His Majesty, officers of His Majesty's Indian Forces, Indian State Forces, or Indian Territorial Force, persons who have been enrolled under the Auxiliary Force Act, 1920 (XLI of 1920), and warrant officers or staff-serjeants of a British unit of the army (including a warrant officer or staff-serjeant who is an instructor of the Auxiliary Force, India, or of the Indian Territorial Force), may, subject to certain conditions, import under licence single-barrel rifles of .303-inch bore required for match shooting purposes Only one such rifle at a time will be imported or used by any person acting under this rule, and will be sighted to a range of over 1,000 yards

Rifles (other than those of prohibited bore) intended in good faith for sporting purposes, or parts of or fittings for such rifles, may be imported into India under licence Licences to import such rifles, etc, into India can be obtained from the Commissioners of Police, Calcutta, Madras, Bombay and Rangoon, and from the District Magistrates at Calicut, Karachi and Aden.

Applications for licences where required to export arms and ammunition to India must be accompanied by evidence that importation will be permitted by the Government of India A certificate signed by the applicant's C. O. will be taken as sufficient evidence for the purpose

93|4053 (F 6).

I. A. O 613. Local Courses, Machine Gun. 1928-29.—The following machine gun local courses will be held in Commands during 1928-29 in

18th September 1928.

accordance with India Army Order 370 of 1927 :—

Command, etc.	District or Brigade.	Location	Dates
NORTHERN	1st (Risalpur) Cavalry Brigade.	TAKHT-I-BHAI.	Last week of January, 1929
	Landi Kotal Brigade ..	LANDI KOTAL.	February, 1929.
	Peshawar Brigade ..	NOWSHERA ..	19th Novr.—8th Decr., 1928
	Nowshera Brigade ..	NOWSHERA ..	15th Octr.—3rd Novr., 1928
	1st (Abbottabad) Infantry Brigade	ABBOTTABAD.	1st Octr.—13th Octr., 1928.
	2nd (Rawalpindi) Infantry Brigade.	BHARAKAU ..	14th Jany.—28th Jany., 1929.
	3rd (Jhelum) Infantry Brigade	KARIALA ..	Early in January, 1929
	Jullundur Brigade Area	HOSHIARPUR.	9th Jany.—16th Jany., 1929
	Ferozepore Brigade Area	FEROZEPORE.	4th Jany.—12th Jany., 1929
	Lahore Brigade Area ..	..	Decr., 1928—Part 1 End of Jany., 1929—Part 2
	Kohat Brigade ..	Vicinity of KOHAT.	6th Decr.—20th Decr., 1928.
	Razmak Brigade ..	..	1st Septr.—10th Septr., 1928—Part 1 25th Octr.—2nd Novr., 1928—Part 2.
	Bannu Brigade ..	..	5th Octr.—20th Octr., 1928
	Manzai Brigade ..	..	19th Novr.—24th Novr., 1928—Part 1. 5th Decr.—12th Decr., 1928.—Part 2
WESTERN	Baluchistan District.	YARU .	25th Aug.—11th Septr., 1928.
	Zhob Independent Brigade Area	MARSINZAI .	22nd Octr.—29th Octr., 1928.
	Sind Independent Brigade Area	MANGHO PIR.	4th Jany.—14th Jany., 1929
EASTERN	Meerut District .. Lucknow District .. Delhi Independent Brigade Area	TIGHRI ..	26th—31st Octr., 1928
	3rd (Meerut) Cavalry Brigade.	KADIRPUR ..	31st Octr.—19th Novr., 1928
	7th (Dehra Dun) Infantry Brigade	TIGHRI ..	5th Novr.—25th Novr., 1928.
	8th (Bareilly) Infantry Brigade	TIGHRI ..	8th Novr.—25th Novr., 1928

18th September 1928.

Command, etc.	District or Brigade.	Location.	Dates.
EASTERN—*contd.*	9th (Jhansi) Infantry Brigade.	PAHUJ NULLAH	20th Novr.—9th Decr., 1928.
	P. & A. District .	JAMALPUR ..	1st Period :—29th Decr., 1928—18th Jany., 1929. 2nd Period :—19th Jany.—8th Feby., 1929.
	6th (Lucknow) Infantry Brigade.	Near JHANSI ..	12th Decr.—21st Decr., 1928.
SOUTHERN	Poona Brigade .	POONA .	5th Novr—7th Novr., 1928
	Do. . ..	Do ..	15th Jany —19th Jany., 1929.
	Do . .	Do. ..	28th Jany.—7th Febry., 1929.
	Deccan District .	AHMEDNAGAR	17th Novr —27th Novr., 1928.
	Do .	SECUNDER-ABAD	1st Jany.—15th Jany., 1929.
	Do ..	SHAHMIRPET.	16th Jany.—26th Jany., 1929.
	Do ..	BARELA .	17th Jany —26th Jany., 1929.
	Bombay District .	Vicinity P W. D Bungalow on LAKE BEALE	28th Jany —14th Feby., 1929.
	Mhow District	MHOW	20th Feby.—2nd March, 1929.
BURMA INDEPENDENT DISTRICT.	. ..	Near MAYMYO	March, 1929

NOTE —The dates given above are subject to alteration at the discretion of General Officers Commanding-in-Chief, Commands

24000-11'G S , M.T.-1.

I. A. O. 614 **Royal Tank Corps School.**—The undermentioned British Service officers qualified in :—

(a) Tactical handling of armoured cars,

18th September 1928.

(*b*) *Armoured car machine gunnery (.303" Vickers),*

at the second tactical gunnery course, 1928, held at the Royal Tank Corps School, India, from 14th June to 10th August :—

2nd Lieut. W. A Rumsey,
7th (A. C.) Coy., R. T. C Q.1

Lieut. F. K. Brooke,
10th (A. C.) Coy., R. T. C .. .. .. Q 1.

24726|G S, M.T-1.

I. A. O. 615. **Oversea Settlement**.—Enquiries and requests for literature on Oversea Settlement are still being addressed to the Oversea Settlement Department

2. All such enquiries, etc, will be addressed to the Adjutant General in India, through the usual channels.

A.-31050-II|A G-1.

I. A. O. 616 **Returns**.—Revised copies of I. A. F. X-1861—Annual examination of Military Telegraphists—are available for issue.

2 The examining telegraph officer will send one copy of the return to the Officer Commanding the unit concerned and one copy to the Officer Commanding, "T" Company, Indian Signal Corps, Jubbulpore.

3. Amendments to I. A F. Z-2000—Staff Section—have been embodied in the reprint of that form.

I. A F. X-1861|A.G-3

I. A O. 617 **Appointments, Promotions and Postings—Royal Artillery**.—With effect from the 1st October 1928, all questions relating to appointments, promotions and postings of British Ranks of the Royal Artillery, will be dealt with by the Royal Artillery and Mountain Artillery Training Centres as follows .—

Royal Artillery Training Centre.

(*a*) Promotion from Serjeant to Battery Serjeant Major and Battery Quartermaster Serjeant, in Horse, Field, Medium, Light and Heavy Branches of the Royal Regiment of Artillery.

(*b*) Correspondence relating to the posting and appointment of Artificers, Royal Artillery

(*c*) Correspondednce regarding the posting and promotion of Master Gunners and Assistant Instructors in Gunnery.

(*d*) Correspondence relating to the posting of Artillery Clerks

18th September 1928.

I. A. O. 620 Forms—Reference India Army Order 831 of 1926, indents for forms will be submitted in accordance with the time table laid down in Section III of the Appendix to Army Instruction (India) 1069 of 1923

2 Formations or units requiring a supply of forms before or after the dates forms are due will indent for them on a supplementary indent (I. A F. Z.-2002-B).

B.-656|A.G-XI

I A O 621 Books—Regimental Accounts, Indian Cavalry and Infantry (Provisional) —Copies of the revised edition will be issued to units, formations, etc , in accordance with the following scale, by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta :—

Units.	No. of copies
1. Cavalry Regiment	7 copies each.
2. Sappers and Miners—	
Corps Headquarters	7 " "
Other Sapper Units	2 " "
3 Signals—	
Corps	4 " "
Signal Training Centre and Depot	7 copies
Divisional Signals	5 copies each.
District Signals	5 " "
Cavalry Brigade Signal Troops	5 " "
4. Infantry o Pioneers—	
A Battalion	8 " "
5. Company of Indian Hospital Corps	2 " "
Indian Military Hospitals	1 copy each.
6. A Veterinary Unit	1 " "
7. A School of Instruction	3 copies each.
8. Indian Army Service Corps Units—	
Indian M. T. Units	3 " "
Headquarters District and Ind. Bde Supply Coy.	5 " "
Animal Transport Units	2 " "
Headquarters Supply Depot Company	5 " "
Remount Depots	3 " "
9. Military Accounts Department—	
Military Accountant General	10 copies
C. M. A., Peshawar District	12 "

18th September 1928.

Units.	No. of copies.
C. M. A., N. C., Rawalpindi, Kohat and Waziristan Districts, Rawalpindi	20 copies.
C. M. A., Lahore District, Lahore	14 „
C. M. A., Western Command, Baluchistan District and Sind Ind. Bde Area, Quetta	12 „
C. M. A., Eastern Command, Meerut and Lucknow Districts	15 „
C. M. A., Presidency and Assam District, Calcutta ..	5 „
C. M. A., Madras District, Bangalore	8 „
C. M. A., Burma District, Maymyo	7 „
C. M. A., S. C., Deccan, Bombay and C. P Districts and Poona Independent Brigade Area, Poona . ..	22 „
Controller, Army Factory Accounts, Calcutta .. .	5 „
Controller, Royal Air Force Accounts, Amballa .. .	2 „
Controller of Marine Accounts, Bombay	1 copy.
Controller of Military Pension Accounts, Northern and Eastern Commands, Lahore . .	3 copies.
Controller of Military Pension Accounts, Southern and Western Commands, Mhow . .	2 „
10. Headquarters Command	5 copies each.
11. Headquarters District and Independent Brigade Area	5 „ „
12 Headquarters of Brigades	2 „ „
13. Adjutant General in India	15 copies.
14. Financial Adviser, Military Finance Department	5 „

A -33704|A G -13.

I A. O 621-I Books—Equipment Regulations (India).—Copies of Correction List No 4 of 1928, containing approved amendments to the Equipment Regulations, (India): Part 2 specified below will be distributed without indents by the Central Publication Branch, Calcutta .—

Regulations for the Equipment of the Army (India)

Part 2—Section—

I-A.—British Infantry, 1925

I-B.—Indian Infantry (except Pioneers) Active Battalions, 1926.

I-C.—Indian Pioneers (Active Battalions), 1925

I-D.—Indian Infantry (except Pioneers) Training Battalions, 1926.

I-E.—Indian Pioneers Training Battalions, 1927

II-A.—British Cavalry, 1926.

II-B.—Bodyguards

18th September 1928.

Part 2—Section—

II-C.—Indian Cavalry.

III-B—Indian Army Service Corps (Transport), 1927.

IV-A.—I A V. C., 1925.

V-A.—British Military Hospitals, 1926

V-B.—An Indian Military Hospital, 1927.

V-C—Station Family Hospitals, 1923.

VI-B—Light M. T. Company

VI-C—M. T Company for Motor Ambulance Convoy.

VI-E.—Medium Brigade R. A., Supplement for Tractor Drawn Units

VI-F—M T Company (Mobile Repair Unit).

VIII-A—Army Signal School.

VIII-B—Machine Gun School, 1924

IX—Military Prisons and Detention Barracks, 1927.

X-A—Engineer Units—Divisional Headquarters Company.

X-B—Engineer Units—Field Troop, S. and M.

X-C.—Divisional Signals, 1927

X-D—Cavalry Brigade Signal Troop.

X-E—Corps Signals.

X-I—Corps of Signals Training Centre and Depôt.

X-I—Corps of signals Training Centre and Depôt

X-J—Headquarters Depôts of Corps of S and M, 1923

X-K—Engineer Units, A Field Coy, S. and M.

X-L—Engineer Units, Army Troops Coy., S. and M.

X-M.—Engineer Units, A Railway Coy., S and M.

X-O.—Engineer Units, Chitral Section, S. and M.

X-P—Engineer Units, A Printing Section, S. and M.

X-Q—Engineer Units, A Photo-Litho Section, S and M

X-R—Instructional Equipment, Corps of S. and M

X-T—Experimental Wireless Section

X-V—District Signals, 1927

XI-A—Horse Artillery with Q F 13-pr. Equipment—

1 Brigade Headquarters.

2 Battery.

XI-B—A Field Battery, R. A., with Q F. 18-pr. Equipment and Headquarters of a Field Brigade, R. A., 1926.

XI-C.—Field Battery, R. A., with Q. F. 4 5" Howitzer equipment

XI-D.—Royal Artillery Training Centre, 1923

18th September 1928.

Part 2—Section.

XI-E.—Mountain Artillery and Batteries, with Q. F. 3·7″ Howitzer equipment—

1. Brigade Headquarters.

2. Battery.

XI-F.—Mountain Artillery Training Centre.

XI-G.—Horse Artillery, with Q. F. 13-pr. Equipment Battery Ammunition Column.

XI-I.—Divisional Ammunition Column, R. A. and Field Ammunition Column, R. A.

XI-J.—A Mountain Battery, R. A., with B. L. 2·75-inch Guns, 1926.

XII-A.—A Company of R. G. A.

XII-B.—Frontier Posts, 1928.

XII-C.—Medium Artillery equipped with B. L. 6-inch, 26-cwt. Howitzer equipment—(Tractor Drawn), 1921.

XII-D.—Medium Artillery with B. L. 6-inch 26-cwt. Howitzer equipment (Horse Drawn), 1921.

XII-E.—A Medium Battery with B. L. 60-pr. equipment (Horse Drawn).

XII-F.—A Medium Battery with B. L. 60-pr. equipment (Tractor Drawn).

XII-G (B.)—Forts and Defences, Moveable Armaments, 1926.

XIV.—Equitation School, 1927.

XV.—District Signals.

XV-A.—An Armoured Car Company, and Light Repair Section, 1923.

XV-B.—Royal Tank Corps Centre, 1923.

Regulations for the Equipment of the Auxiliary Force (India).

Section—

I.—Infantry, 1925.

II.—Cavalry, 1925.

III.—Artillery Units, 1922.

V.—Machine Gun Corps, 1927.

VI.—Royal Army Service Corps, 1922.

Army Tables, Miscellaneous Services, Part I, 1921.

8048|Q.M.G.-11.

R. A. CASSELS, *Lieut.-General,*
Adjutant General in India.

NOTICE.

The Inspector General, Gwalior State Army, is desirous of obtaining the services of :—

(*a*) 1 British N. C. O as equitation instructor. Candidate should be a married man.

(*b*) 1 Sikh Jamadar or Havildar as physical training instructor.

Terms of service are as follows —

For (*a*). Pay at Rs. 200 to Rs 250 per mensem with free furnished house. Appointment is for one year renewable by the Gwalior Durbar if found satisfactory.

Duties will be to instruct classes of officers, N. C. Os. and selected men

N. C. Os, who have completed or are about to complete their colour service or normal engagement, are active, good horsemen, and have had considerable experience as equitation instructors, are eligible for the appointment.

For (*b*). Pay at Rs. 100 per mensem Selected candidate will be given a State commission in the Gwalior Army as Jemadar, his services being utilised as permanent physical training instructor for the Gwalior Army

Indian Officers or N. C. Os who have had considerable experience as physical training instructors in the Indian Army, and who have recently proceeded or will shortly proceed to pension, are eligible for nomination.

2. Nominations for both appointments will be addressed direct to The Military Adviser, Central India, States Forces, Gwalior Residency, accompanied by the following information :—

(1) Age, Service, and Regiments in which served.

(2) Date by which nominee can take up appointment.

(3) Special recommendations and qualifications.

B.-482|A.G.-6.

Corrigenda.

LIST No 53

Nos. 1—3

List issued with I. A. O. 767 of 1927.

Under "Courses at the Senior Officers' School, 1928, 3rd Course" *delete* :—

Major R. M S. Baynes, 2nd Bn., The Cameronians (Scottish Rifles).
Major R. P. Varwell, M.C., 2nd Bn, The Royal Ulster Rifles.
Major J. A. F. Mair, M.C, Royal Corps of Signals.
Major D. B Gray, M C, 3rd Royal Bn., 3rd Sikh Pioneers
Major C. E. Montefiore, O.B E., 4th Bn, 5th Mahratta Light Infantry.
Major W. J H. Ralston, 2nd Bn, 7th Rajput Regiment.
Major W J Bovill, O B E., 4th Bn, 10th Baluch Regiment.
Major S P. Williams, 1st Bn., 12th Frontier Force Regiment.
Bt.-Lt-Col. C. A. Organ, D S.O, Indian Army Service Corps.
Major G B A. Cooper, O.B E, Indian Army Service Corps.

and *insert* the following :—

Major H A. L Hall, M C, Royal Engineers.
Major R E Harene, 2nd Lancers (Gardner's Horse).
Major T M. Carpendale, 3rd Cavalry.
Major H. A B Johnson, 8th King George's Own Light Cavalry.
Major H. W. Goldfrap, D S O, M C., 10th Bn, 5th Mahratta Light Infantry.
Major W M. Grylls, 2nd Bn, (Sikhs), 12th Frontier Force Regiment.
Major F A Macartney, O B E, M C, 3rd Bn, (Sikhs), 12th Frontier Force Regiment.
Bt-Lt.-Col. R. S Abbott, M.C., 5th Bn, (Queen Victoria's Own Corps of Guides), 12th Frontier Force Regiment.
Major R C Duncan, O B E, 2nd Bn, 5th Royal Gurkha Rifles (Frontier Force).
Major A. B. Wakelin, O.B E, Indian Army Service Corps.

22973-III|G.S, M T.-1.

Dated 18th September 1928

---

2. India Army Order No 441 current

Indian Cavalry

Chain "B"—

Delete serial No 4 (1st D. Y. O. Skinner's Horse) and *insert* as follows :—

B.	4	1st D. Y. O. Skinner's Horse.	Loralai ..	4-12-28	Ghazi Ghat	18-12-28	By road.
			Ghazi Ghat	19-12 28	Lucknow	21-12-28	

Q.M.G.'s/2723-Q.-2.

Dated 18th September 1928.

3 Corrigenda List No. 34, appended to I. A. Os, dated 11th July 28 :—

Page 359 :—

In column 3, against Fatehpur, *for* "Supplies Lucknow", *read* "Supplies Cawnpore".

3492|Q M G.-6.

Dated 18th September 1928.

L431AO—5,510—20-9-28—GIPS

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY FIELD-MARSHAL SIR WILLIAM R. BIRDWOOD, Bart., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., K.C.S.I., C.I.E., D.S.O., COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA,

21st September 1928.

CONTENTS.

whether received from higher authority or emanating from the formation itself. Such orders will also be utilized when calling for the submission of special reports or returns, or when their use in any other manner will have the effect of reducing correspondence.

B.-476|A.G.-11.

I. A. O. 627. **Soldiers released from Detention Barracks.**—The system of sending a non-commissioned officer to Detention Barracks to receive a soldier on termination of sentence will be discontinued in the case of the Detention Barracks, Lucknow, as an experimental measure, for a period of six months from the 15th October 1928.

2. India Army Order No. 115 of 1924 will be held in abeyance and paragraph 707, King's Regulations, 1923, as reconstructed by Army Order No. 426 of 1923, will apply to the Establishment referred to for this period.

B.-711|A.G.-11.

I. A. O. 628 **Rifles**—India Army Order No. 814 of 1927 does not apply to D. P. rifles.

297|M.G.S.-2-B.

I. A. O 629 **Books—Field Service Pocket Book, Part II, India, 1928.**—Copies are being distributed by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, without indents, direct to units and formations on the following scales (Reference "Scales of issue of Training Manuals and Publication, 1928".)

Regular Forces.

Branches of Army Headquarters and Headquarters of Formations	Scale "B".
Cavalry Units	
Artillery Units	
Royal Engineer Units	
Pioneer Units	
Infantry Units	
Royal Tank Corps Units	
Signal Units	
Army Schools of Instruction	

Auxiliary Force (India).

Cavalry Units	Scale "B".
Artillery Units	
Engineer Units	
Railway Corps	
Infantry Units	
Machine Gun Corps	

21st September 1928.

Miscellaneous.

[illegible]	.. ..	Scale "D".
[illegible]	.. ..	
[illegible]	.. ..	
Military Detention Barracks ..	.. .. ..	
R. E Officers in Civil Employ	.. .. ..	
Recruiting Officers ..	.. ..	
I. A. S. C. Record Office	.. .. ..	
Embarkation Staffs	.. ..	Scale "C".
Director, Royal Indian Marine	.. .. ..	10 copies.
[illegible]	.. ..	5 "
[illegible]	.. ..	5 "
[illegible]	.. ..	20 "
	.. ..	2 " each.

23190|G.S., S.D.-1.

I. A. O. 629-I. Books—Regulations relating to the Study of Foreign Languages, 1928.—Copies of the above War Office Publication are being distributed by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, *without indents*, direct to units and formations on the following scale. (Reference "Scales for the issue of Training Manuals, 1928".)

Army Headquarters..	.. ..	Scale "D".
Headquarters, Formations	.. ..	
British Units	.. ..	
Schools of Instruction	.. ..	
C. M. As. ..	.. ..	1 copy each.

25331|G S, M.T.-2.

R. A. CASSELS, *Lieut.-General,*
Adjutant General in India.

NOTICE.

A S. C. B. India—Services Sports Diary, 1929.

Two editions of the above publication will be produced for 1929, on similar lines to those of 1927, *i.e.*:—

(*a*) 2s. 6d. publication will be bound in blue leather with pocket and pencil

(*b*) 1s. 6d. publication will be bound in cloth without pencil or pocket

2. To ensure delivery before Christmas, applications for the number of each kind of Diary required will be submitted direct to the Secretary, Navy, Army and Air Force Institutes, Imperial Court, Kennington, S. E. 11, London, not later than October 1st.

3. The Secretary, Army Sport Central Board, War Office, is arranging for the necessary Order Forms to be sent direct to units and, to ensure correct despatch, the Secretary, Navy, Army and Air Force Institutes, will be kept informed of any change in addresses.

4. Copies will be forwarded only where remittances accompany the order. Details regarding rates of postage, etc., are given in the Order Forms.

21st September 1928.

Miscellaneous.

Indian Territorial Force	Scale "D".
[illegible]	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	
Recruiting Officers	
I. A. S. C. Record Office	
[illegible]	Scale "C".
[illegible]	10 copies.
[illegible]	5 „
[illegible]	5 „
[illegible]	20 „
[illegible]	2 „ each.

23190/G S., S D.-1.

I. A. O. 629-I. **Books—Regulations relating to the Study of Foreign Languages, 1928**.—Copies of the above War Office Publication are being distributed by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, *without indents*, direct to units and formations on the following scale. (Reference "Scales for the issue of Training Manuals, 1928".)

Army Headquarters	Scale "D".
Headquarters, Formations	
British Units	
Schools of Instruction	
C. M. As.	1 copy each.

25334/G S., M.T.-2.

R. A. CASSELS, *Lieut.-General,*
Adjutant General in India.

NOTICE.

A. S. C. E. India—Services Sports Diary, 1929.

Two editions of the above publication will be produced for 1929, on similar lines to those of 1927, *i.e.*:—

(*a*) 2s. 6*d*. publication will be bound in blue leather with pocket and pencil

(*b*) 1s. 6*d*. publication will be bound in cloth without pencil or pocket.

Corrigenda.

LIST No. 54.

Nos. 1—2.

1. India Army Order 538 current.

Column 3 of Chain " B " is amended as under :—

For " 23rd Brigade, Jubbulpore (on arrival) " *substitute* " 25th Brigade, Nowshera, (on arrival) " in each case.

The third footnote will read as follows :—

" Chain ' D ' above will take place during the relief chain ' H ' given in I. A. O 485 current ".

A.-48639|A.G.-4.

Dated 21st September 1928.

---

2. India Army Order No. 775 of 1927.

In the list in para. 4, against Cs. M. A. *delete* the words " 2 copies ", *insert* an asterisk and connect it with the following footnote :—

" Bde. & Station orders	..	8 copies.
Command & Dist. orders.	..	on an " as required " scale

A.-47289|A.G.-11.

Dated 21st September 1928.

Issued with India Army Order No. 623, dated 21st September 1928.

Courses at the Senior Officers' School, 1929.

1ST COURSE.

(7th January to 30th March).

Major J. F. P. THORBURN, M C., Royal Artillery.

Major J. O. THURBURN, M.C., Royal Artillery.

Bt. Lt.-Col. T. C. NEWTON, D.S.O., O.B.E., Royal Artillery.

Lt.-Col. G. E. SOPWITH, M.C., Royal Engineers.

Major R. H STALLARD, O.B.E., Royal Engineers.

Major C. G. PHILLIPS, D S.O., M.C., 2nd Bn , The West Yorkshire Regiment (The Prince of Wales's Own).

Major W. A. M. MONTGOMERY, 2nd Bn., The Prince of Wales's Volunteers (South Lancashire).

Bt. Lt.-Col. H. W. D. McCARTHY-O'LEARY, D.S O , M.C., The Royal Irish Fusiliers (Princess Victoria's).

Major J. W. M. O'RORKE, D.S O., Sam Browne's Cavalry (12th Frontier Force).

Major K. F. FRANKS, D S.O., 5th Royal Bn., 5th Mahratta Light Infantry.

Major M. L. A. GOMPERTZ, 3rd Bn. (Queen Mary's Own), 10th Baluch. Regiment.

Major W. J. BOVILL, O.B.E., 10th Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment.

Bt. Lt.-Col. S. R. SHIRLEY, M.C., 4th Bn. (Sikhs), 12th Frontier Force Regiment.

Major F. H. FAREBROTHER, 2nd Bn., 13th Frontier Force Rifles.

Major C. M. S. MANNERS, D S O., M.C., 4th Bn. (Wilde's), 13th Frontier Force Rifles.

Major W. F. HAYNES, 3rd Bn , 14th Punjab Regiment.

Major R. B. PHAYRE, M.C., 2nd Bn., 4th Prince of Wales's Own Gurkha Rifles.

Bt. Lt.-Col. N. M. WILSON, D.S.O., O.B.E., 1st Bn., 10th Gurkha Rifles.

Major F. R. DAWES, Indian Army Service Corps.

Major C. deL. CHRISTOPHER, C.I.E., Indian Army Service Corps.

Major F. V. POGSON, Indian Army Service Corps.

2ND COURSE.

(15th April to 6th July).

Major C. L. T. WALWYN, D.S.O., O.B.E., M.C., Royal Horse Artillery.

Major B. G. E. SUNDERLAND, O.B.E., Royal Artillery.

Major F. FITZGIBBON, D.S.O., Royal Artillery.

Major R. A. S. MANSEL, M.C., Royal Engineers.

Major E. C. WALKER, Royal Engineers.

Major R. H. BROOME, D.S.O., M.C., Royal Tank Corps.

Major F. LATHAM, D.S.O., 1st Bn., The Leicestershire Regiment.

Major R. L. SHERBROOKE, D.S.O., 2nd Bn., The Sherwood Foresters (Nottinghamshire and Derbyshire Regiment).

Major H. J. TAYLOR, D.S.O., 2nd Bn., The Durham Light Infantry.

Major K. D. BARBOUR, 20th Lancers.

Major H. BLACKWELL, 3rd Bn., 2nd Bombay Pioneers.

Major C. E. G. B. GOAD, M.C., 10th Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment.

Major H. CLARKE, 2nd (Prince Albert Victor's) 7th Rajput Regiment.

Major A. C. M. BINNEY, 1st Royal Bn. (Light Infantry), 9th Jat Regiment.

Bt. Lt.-Col. A. H. H. MUIR, O.B.E., 2nd Bn. (Ludhiana Sikhs), 11th Sikh Regiment.

Major R. W. HORNSBY, 2nd Bn. (Duke of Cambridge's Own), 14th Punjab Regiment.

Major A. W. MALET, 1st Bn. (Prince of Wales's Own), 17th Dogra Regiment.

Major N. F. GRAEME, 2nd Bn., 1st King George's Own Gurkha Rifles (The Malaun Regiment).

Major G. B. A. COOPER, O.B.E., Indian Army Service Corps.

Major C. COBB, C.B.E., Indian Army Service Corps.

Major H. St. G. HAMMERSLEY, D.S.O., Indian Army Service Corps.

3rd Course.

(2nd September to 23rd November).

Bt. Lt.-Col. R. T. HAMMICK, D.S.O., Royal Artillery.

Major A. D. GREIG, O.B.E., M.C., Royal Artillery.

Bt. Lt. Colonel C. E. STRANACK, D.S.O., Royal Artillery.

Major J. C. WICKHAM, D.S.O., Royal Engineers.

Major F. C. WESTLAND, Royal Engineers.

Major P. H. SHARPE, M.C., Royal Engineers.

Major L. W. DIGGLE, M.C., 9th Queen's Royal Lancers.

Bt. Lt.-Col. G. B. ROWAN-HAMILTON, D.S.O., M.C., 1st Bn., The Black Watch (Royal Highlanders).

Major E. G. HOWLETT, M.C., 3rd Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment.

Major J. G. DORMER, 1st Bn. (Wellesley's), 6th Rajputana Rifles.

Major F. R. M. CAMPBELL, 4th Bn. (Prince of Wales's Own), 8th Punjab Regiment.

Major S. P. WILLIAMS, 1st Bn. (Prince of Wales's Own) (Sikhs), 12th Frontier Force Regiment.

Major W. E. BEAZLEY, M.C., 4th Bn. (Sikhs), 12th Frontier Force Regiment.

Major L. M. HEATH, C.I.E., 10th Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment.

Major G. W. ANDERSON, 1st Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment.

Major J. M. BRICKMAN, 3rd Bn., 20th Burma Rifles.

Major E. C. BROWN, 2nd Bn., 6th Gurkha Rifles.

Major A. H. JUKES, D.S.O., O.B.E., 1st Bn., 9th Gurkha Rifles.

Major F. A. CORFIELD, D.S.O., O.B.E., Indian Army Service Corps.

Major F. P. BARNES, D.S.O., O.B.E., Indian Army Service Corps.

Major G. H PENGELLEY, O.B.E, Indian Army Service Corps.

Issued with India Army Order No. 624, dated 21st September 1928.

LIST OF OFFICERS WHO QUALIFIED AT THE 3RD SHORT COURSE OF 1928, HELD AT THE ARMY SCHOOL OF EDUCATION (INDIA), BELGAUM, SPECIAL WING,

Rank and name.	Unit.	Qualification.
Capt. A. J. C. Richardson	I. A. S. C	Q.
Capt. R. B. LeCornu, M.C.	Do.	Q.
Capt. A. D. Young	Do.	Q.
Capt. C. T. Shaw	Do.	D.
Lieut. H. N. N. Fawcett	Do.	D.
Lieut.-Colonel A. N. Fraser, D S.O.	R.A.M.C.	D.
Major J. A. Manifold, D.S.O.	Do.	D.
Major C. H. H. Harold, O.B E.	Do.	D.
Major J. B. de W. Molony, O.B.E.	I. M S.	D.
Major F. Griffith	Do.	D.
Major J. H. Oonvala	Do.	D.
Major G. A. Khan	Do.	D.
Capt. R., Sen	Do.	D.
Capt. R. C. Wats	Do.	Q.
Capt. S. P. Joshi	Do.	Q.
Major G. Heapy	I. A. O. C.	Q.
Capt G. A Murray	Do.	Q.
Lieut. S. W. Anketell-Jones, M.C., R.A., attached	Do.	D.
Lieut. A. C. Burmester, R. T. C., attached	Do.	Q.
Lieut. H A. C. Hodgson, The Loyal Regiment, attached	Do.	Q.

D = Distinguished. Q = Qualified.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY FIELD-MARSHAL SIR WILLIAM R. BIRDWOOD, Bart., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., K.C.S.I., C.I.E., D.S.O., COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA,

24th September 1928.

CONTENTS.

24th September 1928

INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A O. 630. Visits to Army Schools of Instruction, etc—Consequent on the cancellation of Army Instruction (India) No. A-48 of 1927 by Army Instruction (India) No. A-31 current, the following India Army Orders are cancelled

(1) I. A O No 118 of 1922, which was superseded by the first quoted A. I. (I.).

(2) I A O No 383 of 1924, as visits to the training centres referred to therein are governed by the provisions of A. I. (I.) No A-31 current

25327|G.S., M.T.-3

I. A O 631 Results of the Staff College Entrance Examination for admission to the Staff Colleges, Camberley and Quetta.—Reference India Army Order No 505 current The following officers of the Royal Air Force and Forces of the Dominion have been nominated to the Staff College, Quetta, by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief :—

Wing Commander C C. Durston, *R. A. F.*

Captain H. N Boyle, *Australian Staff Corps*

Brevet-Captain G R Bradbrooke, *Lord Strathcona's Horse*

25870|G.S., M.T.-1.

I. A. O. 632. Legal and Judicial—Convening of Military Commissions.—Army Department letter No A-49811-1-A G-8 (A D.-1), dated the 5th September 1928, is republished below —

"Military Department letter No 1451-C., dated 7th August 1897, relating to the convening, etc, of 'Military Commissions' for the trial of offences committed by persons in a hostile country during war time, or of offences committed by persons in a country of which an army is in occupation, is hereby cancelled.

2 Action as regards the cancellation of India Army Form F-946—'Proceedings of a Military Commission' is being taken separately.

A.-49811|A G-8.

I. A. O. 633. Dress.—The issue of passes, specially endorsed with permission to wear blue serge uniform when attending entertainments outside barracks or when walking out, will be dispensed with in the case of those warrant officers, non-commissioned officers and soldiers who are permitted by the O. C. of their unit to provide themselves with such uniform at their own expense

2. The second sub-paragraph of paragraph 3, India Army Order No. 658 of 1925 is cancelled.

A.-46853|A G.-11.

24th September 1928.

I A. O. 634. Rubber Rings for Buffers and Recuperators, U. and L. Section, etc.—The above-mentioned stores will have a preservative coating of collodian varnish and will be wrapped in sealed, grease-proof envelopes stamped with the contractor's name, date of supply and service for which they are intended

Upon receipt and for issue, the rings will be packed in tins. French Chalk will not be used, but to prevent damage to the edges they will be kept in their envelopes.

Where more than one size of packing is stored in the tins, it may be necessary to tear away the centre of the larger envelopes to permit of satisfactory storage within the tins In all such cases, sufficient additional paper or cotton waste packing will be inserted in order to prevent any movement of the rings

The varnish will not be removed on taking the rings into use.

2327|M.G.S.-2-A.

I. A. O. 635. Swords—Artillery.—Swords, drummers, N. P., and Swords, M. A., with scabbards, will be withdrawn from all Artillery units except Light and Mountain Brigade Headquarters and Batteries

2. Equipment Regulations will be amended

447|M.G.S.-2-B.

I. A. O 636. Interchange of Officers between India and New Zealand.—The New Zealand Government have decided to discontinue for the present the system of interchange of officers between India and New Zealand India Army Order No. 339 of 1928 is cancelled.

02420-4|M.S.-2.

I. A. O. 637 Extracts from Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 34, dated 23rd August 1928.—Extracts from Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 34, dated 23rd August 1928, of Military Officers, etc., of the Indian Establishment permitted to return to duty, granted extensions of leave, or retiring from the service, etc., are issued with this Order.

11281|M.S.-3.

I. A. O. 638 Books—Educational Training, I. A., 1925—Amendments.—Copies of Amendments No 3 (revised Appendix II) are being issued direct to units and formations by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, *without indents*, in accordance with the scale of distribution given in the Annexure to I. A. O. No 324-I of 1926 and I. A. O. No. 404-I of 1926

16989-III|M.T.-2.

I. A. Os. 638-I

24th September 1928.

[illegible] ...tificates "A" ... T. C.—Copies ... anager, Central ... rence " Scales

Army Headquarters Headquarters of Formations. Cavalry Units. Artillery Units Sapper and Miner Units. Infantry Units. Royal Tank Corps Units. Signal Units Schools of Instruction.	Scale "D".

21779|G.S., M.T.-2.

R. A. CASSELS, *Lieut.-General,*
Adjutant General in India.

NOTICE.

Appointments—Military Detention Corps (India).

1. Applicants are required for appointment to the temporary staff of the Military Detention Corps (India)

2. There are 14 appointments at Rs. 15 per mensem Extra Duty Pay and 13 at Rs. 30 (which includes a manufacturing N. C. O.) in addition to Regimental pay of rank.

3. Vacancies in the permanent staff of 4 Warrant Officers and 10 Staff Sergeants are filled by selection from the temporary staff.

4. Applications will be submitted by Officers Commanding units on I. A. F. U-1740 to the Director, M. P. and D. B. in India, LUCKNOW.

5. The conditions are as laid down on page 4 of I. A. F. U-1740, and, in addition, candidates should be unmarried and 1st class shots.

6. Preference will be given to N. C. Os. with 8 years' service and upwards willing to extend to 12 years and re-engage; also to qualified instructors in Physical Training. A manufacturing N. C. O. is especially required who should be a shoemaker by trade.

7. Candidates will be attached on probation for three months, before selection for an appointment. When appointed they will be seconded in their Units.

Corrigenda.

LIST No. 55.

Nos. 1—3.

1. India Army Order No. 458 current.

Paragraph 2—

After " Royal Tank Corps Units "	..	..	1
Add " Indian Army Service Corps Units "		..	1

24789|G.S , M O.-3-Books.

Dated 24th September 1928.

---

2. India Army Order No. 559 current.

In the Annexure, *for* " Captain W Huehn " *read* " Captain W. Huelin ", 2nd Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment (P. A. V.).

20066|G.S., M T.-2.

Dated 24th September 1928.

---

3. India Army Order No. 855 of 1927.

Add the following as a sub-paragraph to paragraph 7 —

" Condition (i) above may be waived in the case of candidates who are in possession of 2nd Class Certificates obtained prior to 1st April 1927, provided that their commanding officers can certify that they are sufficiently prepared in the syllabus to have a reasonable chance of passing."

18009-III|M.T.-2, G.S.

Dated 24th September 1928.

Issued with India Army Order No. 637. dated 24th September 1928.

GRANTS AND EXTENSIONS OF LEAVE.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Period months	Until	Remarks.
Major ..	Blacker, L. V. S., O.B.E	5/12th F. F Regiment	18 days	3-11-28	Subject to confirmation by competent military authority in India
R. S. M.	Byford, E. T.	A. F I. (notification in	W. L No 32/28 is hereby cancelled)		
Lieut. ..	Chapman, J H. G.	1/6th Gurkha Rifles.	Granted leave to return to duty on s. s. "Delta" due to sail from London on 4th October 1928. See W. L. No. 30/28		
Major ..	Gardner, R. G	1/15th Punjab Regiment.	4 ..	6-3-29	
Captain	Gane, N. G, M.C	5/6th Rajputana Rifles	4 days	4-11-28	Subject to confirmation by competent military authority in India.
Captain	McCallum, F., M C	1/9th Gurkha Rifles	34 days	3-1-29	
Captain	Preston, K H	3/11th Sikh Regiment.	3	19-3-29	Subject to confirmation by competent military authority.
Captain	Ruffell, B. ..	2/20th attached 10/20th Burma Rifles.	3 days.	18-12-28	
Asst. Comsy. & Lt	Sadlier, R. W. C. T.	I A S. C .	23 days	23-4-29	
Captain	Wakeham, C E.	18th K E. O Cavalry	6 .	11-4-29	M. C
Captain	Webb, W B. S.	5/6th Rajputana Rifles.	To enable him to return to India on S. S "City of Canterbury" sailing from Birkenhead on 2nd November 1928.		

PERMITTED TO RETURN.

Rank.	Name	Corps.	Destination.
Captain ..	Bucher, F R R., M.C.	13th D C O Lancers	India by 20th October 1928.
Sub Condr. ..	Cooper, F. C .	Military Farms Dept	India
Captain ..	Lunt, R M	Royal Signals ..	India by 2nd October 1928.
Major ..	Mathre, O ..	2/9th Jat Regt. .	India by 19th October 1928.
Captain ..	Mayne, P. .	The Poona Horse (17th Q. V. O. Cavalry).	India by 22nd October 1928.

RETIREMENTS.

Rank	Name.	Corps	From what date.
Dy. Commssy. & Captain.	Bolam, A. R ..	I. A. O. C	9th September 1928
.t.-Col. ..	Colan, E N, D S O.	10/2nd P. Regt. ..	1st October 1928
Iajor .	Lynch-Staunton, H V C.	1/10th Baluch Regt	17th August 1928
.t.-Col. ..	Middleton-West, S H., M.C.	I. M. S.	15th August 1928
ondr ..	Overy, A E R. ..	I. A. O. C.	25th August 1928
Iajor .	Segar, E	5/14th P. Regt ..	22nd August 1928.
.t.-Col ..	Tancock, A. C., C I.E.	I. A. (Genl duty) ..	1st September 1928
Iajor ..	Wigley, P. J R., M.C	2/8th P Regt ..	Do.
Iajor .	Walton, G., O.B.E.	R.E.	10th September 1928.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY FIELD-MARSHAL SIR WILLIAM R. BIRDWOOD, Bart, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., K.C.S.I., C.I.E., D.S.O., LL.D., COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA,

1st October 1928.

CONTENTS.

1st October 1928.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. [illegible] the Commander-in-Ch[illegible] terms of para. 3 of " [illegible] lian Languages" issue[illegible] —

Captain S. P. K. J. H. Reed, I.A.S.C., to be Official Interpreter in German, with effect from the 5th July 1928.

24841|G.S., M.O.-3. "I".

I. A. O. 640.—Schools of Instruction—Preparation of Students.—His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief has noticed that a considerable number of students have to be returned to their units from the various schools of instruction, on account of failure at either the entrance or mid-term examinations.

2. This leads to an avoidable waste of money, and His Excellency wishes commanding officers to realize their responsibility in the matter.

3. The syllabi for entrance examinations at the various schools are given in "Courses of Instruction (India)", and commanding officers will ensure that candidates have worked up to the required standard in each instance before submitting their names.

26425|G.S., M.T.-1.

I. A. O. 641. Educational Training—Time Table of the Examinations for First Class and Special Certificates, to be held in October, 1928.

Date	Morning	Afternoon.
Tuesday, 2nd Oct. 1928 ..	9 a.m.—12 noon. Botany. Physiology.	2 p.m.—5 p.m. Geology. Chemistry.
Wednesday, 3rd Oct. 1928 ..	9 a.m.—12 noon. Mod. Eupn. History. Ancient History.	2 p.m.—5 p.m. British History. Zoology.
Thursday, 4th Oct. 1928 .	9 a.m.—12 noon. Music (paper). Mechanics.	2 p.m.—5 p.m. Music (Instrumental). Economics. 5 p.m.—6 p.m. Music (Singing)
Friday, 5th Oct. 1928 .	9 a.m.—12 noon. Physics (E. & M.)	2 p.m.—5 p.m. Physics (S. L. & H.)
Saturday, 6th Oct. 1928 .	9 a.m.—12 noon. Languages.	No examination.
Monday, 8th Oct. 1928	9 a.m.—12 noon. English (Paper C)	2 p.m.—5 p.m. Mathematics (Paper B).
Tuesday, 9th Oct. 1928 ..	9 a.m.—11 a.m. English (Paper A). 11-15 a.m.—1-15 p.m. English (Paper B).	2.30 p.m.—5.30 p.m. Map Reading.
Wednesday, 10th Oct. 1928 ..	9 a.m.—12 noon. Mathematics (Paper A).	2 p.m.—5 p.m. Geography.

In the unlikely event of any candidate taking two optional subjects, papers in which, according to the above time table, are to be taken at the same time, the candidate may be allowed to take the second of these subjects immediately after completing the first. He should be warned beforehand that he will not be allowed to leave the examination room until he *has completed the two papers. This will also apply to a candidate taking* two languages.

26418|G.S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O 642 Regimental Conferences, Indian Army.—The biennial Regimental Conference of the 4th Indian Cavalry Group will take place at Rawalpindi on the 28th|29th September, 1928

A.-42804|A.G -2

I. A O 643 Cross-Check of Allotments from the Pay of British Soldiers—As a measure of economy, the War Office will carry out one cross-check only of allotments in issue during the current financial year, on a date to be notified hereafter. Allotments which have ceased since *the date of the previous cross-check (i.e., on allotments in issue on the* 1st January 1928) will not be included in allotment rolls, as cessations are notified by means of Army Form O -1795-A

2. The number of cross-checks to be applied during 1929-30 will be determined by the result of the special check for the current financial year.

3. The extension of the periods between cross-checks necessitates particular care on the part of officers commanding units (who are primarily responsible), to ensure that allotments in issue are correctly and promptly recovered, and that immediate action is taken in the matter of cancellation of allotments when this is necessary

M A G 's Dy. No 2039-At dated 16-8-28.

I. O O. 644. Accounts—In certain cases, documents and information required in connection with the issue of final last pay certificates for officers on leave *ex*-India, have been received by Controllers of Military Accounts *after* the return of the officers concerned to this country.

2 Delays of this nature cause grave inconvenience to departments and individuals and are inexcusable. The despatch of documents and the supply of information required in this connection will be regarded as matters of urgency and dealt with accordingly

B -517|A.G.-13.

I. A O. 645. Dress—Officers and Other Ranks, Indian Signal Corps.—The Army Council have approved of Special List Officers, Indian Signal Corps, wearing the uniform of the Royal Corps of Signals.

1st October 1928.

2 Permission is also given for the wearing of badges and buttons of the Royal Corps of Signals by other ranks, Indian Signal Corps, provided there is no expense to the State

69437|Q M.G -12.

I. A O. 646. **Appointments, Promotions, Leave, etc.**—List No. 19 of appointments, promotions, leave, etc, which have been approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, is issued with this Order.

0991|M.S

I. A O 647 **Books—Field Service Manuals**—Field Service Manual for an I A V C Depot and Record Office (India), 1928, will be issued, without indent, by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, under instructions from the Chief of the General Staff, Army Headquarters, on the following scale :—

Item.	Unit	No. of copies
1.	A Command Headquarters & Field Staff Offices ..	11
2	A District Headquarters	2
3.	A Divisional Headquarters	3
4	A Cavalry Brigade Headquarters	1
5.	A Bde Area or Ind Bde Area Headquarters ..	1
6.	I. A S. C Training Establishment	1
7.	A Veterinary Hospital, Class I	1
8.	A Veterinary Hospital, Class II	1
9.	I A. V C Depot and Record Office	2
10	A General Stores Company	6
11.	An Ammunition Section	1

16780-71|G S , S.D.-1.

I. A. O 647-I. **Books.**—Copies of Home War Establishments (Small Wars) of the undermentioned units will be distributed by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, in accordance with the scale in para. 2 .—

Royal Corps of Signals—

Divisional Signals.

Cavalry Divisional Signals.

G. H. Q Signals.

Corps Signals.

1st October 1928.

Royal Corps of Signals—contd.

An army field brigade, R. A., signal section.

or

A medium brigade, R. A., signal section.

or

A heavy brigade, R A, signal section.

A line of communication signals.

A headquarters corps medium artillery signal section.

A construction section (R Signals).

A cable section (R. Signals).

A wireless section (R. Signals).

A Royal Air Force headquarters signal section.

A Royal Air Force wing headquarters signal section.

A Royal Air Force squadron signal section.

A Royal Air Force aircraft depot signal section.

A Royal Air Force Advanced aircraft park signal section.

Postal Units—

A G. H Q. post office.

A corps post office.

A convoy post office.

A base post office.

An auxiliary postal company.

A divisional postal unit

A cavalry divisional postal unit.

Railway Units, R. E.—

Headquarters of a railway operating group, R. E.

A railway operating company, R. E.

Headquarters of a railway stores group, R. E.

A railway stores company, R. E.

A base railway workshop company, R. E.

Headquarters and 1 dock company, R. E.

A railway construction company, R. E.

Units.	Scale per Unit.	No of Units.	Total.
Army Headquarters.			
Chief of the General Staff	..	..	60
Adjutant General in India	..	..	5
Quartermaster General in India	..	..	10
Master General of Supply	..	..	2
Engineer-in-Chief	..	..	1
A. M. S. (Personal) to H. E. the C.-in-Chief ..	..	..	1
Headquarter Units.			
Command headquarters	10	4	40
District headquarters	40	14	560
Independent Brigade Area Headquarters ..	30	4	120
Educational and Training Establishments.			
Staff College, Quetta	80	1	80
Senior Officers' School	50	1	50
Total	..	..	929

24832/G S , S D.-1.

I. A. O. 647-II. **Books—Barrack and Hospital Schedules (India), 1928.**—Copies of approved amendments Nos 63-85 to Barrack and Hospital Schedules (India), 1928, will be distributed without indents to the Military Officials and formations concerned by the Central Publication Branch, Calcutta.

866/Q.M G -11.

R A. CASSELS, *Lieut.-General,*
Adjutant General in India.

NOTICE.

The Commissioner of Police, Calcutta, has 35 vacancies for European Serjeants in the Calcutta Police Force for non-commissioned officers or men of the British Army in India whose colour service is about to expire.

The pay offered is 200 rupees per month, rising to 250 rupees ; in addition to his pay 20 rupees cycle allowance is admissible. Selected candidates are provided with uniform and, in the case of single men, with free furnished barrack accommodation. A limited number of free married quarters are also available.

There are reasonable prospects of promotion for good men to the rank of Inspector on pay at Rs. 250 per mensem rising to Rs. 350 per mensem and further promotion, to those who distinguish themselves in the rank of Inspector.

Applications with full particulars will be addressed direct to the Commissioner of Police, Calcutta.

B.-740|A G.-6.

Corrigenda.

LIST No. 57 OF 1928.

Nos. 1—4.

1. I. A. O. No. 485 current :—

British Infantry—

Chain "D"—

(i) Serial No. 1 [2nd Bn., The West Yorkshire Regiment (P. W. O.)]—

In columns 5 and 7 *for* "29-4-29" and "1-5-29" *read* "15-3-29" and "17-3-29", respectively

(ii) Serial No. 2 (1st Bn., The Bedfordshire and Hertfordshire Regt.)—

In columns 5 and 7 *for* "29-4-29" and "1-5-29" *read* "14-3-29" and "16-3-29", respectively

2726|Q-2.

Dated 1st October 1928.

---

2. I. A. O. No. 475 current :—

Against serial No. 9, in column 7, *for* "Hongkong" *read* "Shanghai".

Against serial No. 11, in column 4, *for* "8-3-29" *read* "14-3-29"; in column 5 *for* "1st Bn., Queen's Regt. from Hongkong to Egypt" *read* "1st Bn., The Bedfordshire and Hertfordshire Regiment from Shanghai to Bombay"; in column 6 *for* "9-3-29" *read* "17-3-29"; in column 7 *for* "1st Bn., Queen's Regiment for Egypt" *read* "2nd Bn., West Yorkshire Regiment for Aden".

Delete serial No. 12.

Against serial No. 16 in column 4 *for* "29-4-29" *read* "23-4-29"; in column 5 *for* "existing entry" *read* "drafts"; in column 6 *for* "1-5-29" *read* "30-4-29"; in column 7 *for* "existing entry" *read* "details".

4295|Q.M.G.-2.

Dated 1st October 1928.

---

3. I. A. O. No 441 current :—

Indian Infantry and Pioneers—

Chain K—

(i) Serial No. 2 (1st Bn., 12th Frontier Force Regiment)—

In column 6 *delete* "Karachi" and *insert* "Lahore"; in column 7 *for* "5-3-29" *read* "4-3-29"; in column 8 *delete* "Two platoons to Sukkur".

(ii) *Delete* serial No. 3 (3rd Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment) and connected entries

|Q.-2.

Dated 1st October 1928.

4. I. A. O. No. 434 current :—

Trooping Rules—Part 1, Section III, "E".

Against item 1 in column 3 *delete* present entry and *insert* sh. 4|0.

Against item 2 in column 3 *delete* present entry and *insert* sh. 2|0.

Against item 4 in column 4 *delete* present entry and *insert* sh. 3|6.

4296|Q.M.G.-2.

Dated 1st October 1928.

Issued with India Army Order No. 646, dated 1st October 1928.

APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS, LEAVE, ETC.

Approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India.

LIST No. 19.

APPOINTMENTS.

The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments :—

Army Headquarters.

Captain S. J. **Armstrong**, O.B.E., M.C., Officiating Technical Officer (Electrical and Mechanical), Engineering-in-Chief's Branch, Army Headquarters, to be Officiating Deputy Engineer-in-Chief, Army Headquarters, *vice* Colonel F. W. Robertson, O.B.E., British Service, proceeded on 60 days' privilege leave. Dated the 9th September 1928.

06201-4|M.S.-1.

Captain J. McL. **Short**, 5|11th Sikh Regiment, to be Officiating G. S. O., 3rd Grade, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, *vice* Captain A. L. Elsworthy, M.B.E., The Royal Scots Fusiliers, on combined leave for 107 days including 60 days' privilege leave, from 27th April 1928. Dated the 26th June 1928.

05576-49-8|M.S.-1

(The Annexures to I. A. O. Nos. 457 and 572, dated 21st July 1928, List No. 14, and 31st August 1928, List No. 17, respectively, in so far as they relate to Captain Short, are hereby cancelled.)

Royal Air Force Headquarters.

Colonel J. F. **Turner**, D.S.O., British Service, to be Chief Engineer, Royal Air Force. Dated the 14th June 1928.

01694|M.S.-1.

Commands, Districts, etc.

Major E. S. D **Martin**, D.S.O., M.C., 5th Inniskilling Dragoon Guards, to be General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, Mhow District, *vice* Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel G. N. Ford, 2|5th Mahratta Light Infantry, vacated. Dated the 27th August 1928

05576-58-3|M.S.-1.

Major D. St. J. **Baxter**, O.B.E., 3|8th Punjab Regiment, to be Deputy Assistant Quartermaster General, Presidency and Assam District, *vice* Captain J. H D. Gardner, 1|8th Gurkha Rifles, relieved Dated the 28th August 1928.

05576-43-10|M.S.-1.

Captain F. S. **Poynder** M.V.O., O.B.E., M.C., 1|9th Gurkha Rifles, Officiating Brigade Major, Landi Kotal Brigade, to be Brigade Major, Landi Kotal Brigade, *vice* Major A. F. Chater, R.E., vacated. Dated the 11th September 1928.

05576-47-6|M.S.-1.

Instructional Establishments

Lieutenant J. M. J. F. Wood, R.A., to be Officiating Officer Commanding Survey Section, Royal Artillery, India, Kakul, from the 9th January 1928, to 8th September 1928, *vice* Captain E. R. Culverwell, M.C. R.A., proceeded on combined leave for 8 months from 9th January 1928, first 60 days privilege leave.

03960-69-2|M.S.-2

Regimental—Indian Army.

The Guides Cavalry.

(10th Queen Victoria's Own Frontier Force).

Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel D. K. **McLeod**, D.S.O., Second-in-Command, to be Commandant, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel H. Denning, vacated. Dated 11th September 1928.

01471-7|M.S.-3

Major W. H. **Blood**, M.V.O., Squadron Commander, to be Second-in-Command, *vice* Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel D. K. McLeod, D.S.O., to be Commandant. Dated 11th September 1928.

5th Mahratta Light Infantry.

1st Bn.

Captain D. W. **Reid**, D.S.O., M.C., Company Officer, to be Company Commander, *sub portem*, *vice* Major R. B. Harward, O.B.E., seconded. Dated 27th June 1926.

0733-2|M.S.-3

7th Rajput Regiment.

12th Bn.

Captain C. J. **Hoskins**, Company Officer, 2nd Bn. (Prince of Wales's Own), 6th Rajputana Rifles, to be Company Commander, *vice* Lieutenant F. J. Edlmann, 2nd Bn. (Prince of Wales's Own), 6th Rajputana Rifles, vacated. Dated 27th August 1928.

01852-13-15|M.S.-3

20th Burma Rifles.

1st Bn.

Lieutenant-Colonel P. J. **Gout**, M.C., Second-in-Command, to be Commandant, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel S. Hutcheson, transferred to the Temporary Non-Effective List. Dated 7th April 1928.

0742-2-16|M.S.-3.

Indian Army Service Corps.

The undermentioned officers, not having elected the new rates of pay under Army Instruction (India) No. 1, Special, dated the 7th March 1925, are classified as Supply and Transport Officers, 4th Class, for purposes of pay under the old rules, with effect from the date as noted against their names :—

Captain G. M. B. **Cooke**, O.B.E., Indian Army Service Corps. Dated 14th July 1928.

50214|Q.-5

Captain H. F. **Gillmore**, Indian Army Service Corps. Dated 16th July 1928.

43054|Q.-5.

Indian Army Ordnance Corps

To be Ordnance Officer (on probation).

Lieutenant T. C. **Day**, 1st Battalion, The East Lancashire Regiment. Dated 3rd September 1928.

0233-71-6|M.S.-3.

Army Remount Department.

To be Assistant Remount Officer (on probation).

Captain A. V. **Dawson**, 20th Lancers. Dated 11th August 1928.

01663-30-5|M.S.-3.

Leave—Officers—Ex-India

The undermentioned officers are granted leave out of India :—

Colonel H E. **Reinhold**, M C, Indian Army Deputy Director of Movements and Quarterings (graded as Assistant Quartermaster General), Army Headquarters, 6 months' furlough on private affairs, from the 10th November 1928, or date of availing.

06259|M S.-1.

Major E A. **Palmer**, M C., Royal Artillery, Deputy Assistant Director of Artillery, Master General of Supply Branch, Army. Headquarters, 60 days' privilege leave, with effect from the 2nd November 1928

04441|M.S.-1.

(Major Palmer will vacate his appointment on expiration of the leave granted)

Captain T J **Davidson**, I.M S., attached Army School of Education, India, Belgaum, 12 months' combined leave ex-India (60 days privilege leave, 5 months and 8 days study leave and the remainder leave on private affairs), from 6th September 1928, or date of availing

Z-420|D M.S -1-B

Captain A L. **Elsworthy**, M.B E, The Royal Scots Fusiliers, G.S.O, 3rd Grade, G. S Branch, Army Headquarters, combined leave for 107 days (first 60 days privilege leave and the remainder leave on private affairs), with effect from the 27th April 1928

05576-49-7|M S -1

(The Annexures to I A O Nos 193, 300 and 378, dated 26th March 1928, List No 6, 17th May 1928, List No 10, and 16th June 1928, List No. 12, respectively, in so far as they relate to this officer, are hereby cancelled)

Leave—Officers—In and out of India

The following officers are granted leave in and out of India :—

Colonel N. M. **Geoghegan**, D S.O., Indian Army, Embarkation Commandant, Bombay, 101 days' combined leave (first 60 days privilege leave, remainder leave on private affairs), from the 6th December 1928

06154|M S -1.

Captain W. C L. **O'Carroll**, R.T C., Instructor, Class " B ", Royal Tank Corps School, India, combined leave for 7 months and 4 days on medical certificate (first 90 days privilege leave and the remainder furlough), with effect from the 26th July 1928.

06263-1|M.S -1.

This officer will vacate his appointment at the School on the :
October 1928.

Leave—Officers—In India.

The undermentioned officer is granted leave in India :—

Major J. N. Thompson, D.S.O., M.C., Royal Artillery, Staff Offi
to Major General Royal Artillery (graded as General Staff Officer, :
Grade), General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, privilege leave :
21 days, with effect from the 20th September 1928, or date of availi

06251-1|M.S.-1.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY FIELD-MARSHAL SIR WILLIAM R. BIRDWOOD, Bart, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., K.C.S.I., C.I.E., D.S.O., LL.D., COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA,

2nd October 1928.

CONTENTS.

2nd October 1928

INDIA ARMY ORDER.

I. A. O. 648. Allotment of Vacancies at Army Schools of Instruction.—1 The normal unit allotment over a period of four years (1927-30) is shown in Annexure "A" to this Order.

2. Method of allotting vacancies—

The numbers of vacancies per Command, etc., at the various courses are shown in Annexure "B" to this Order The actual allotment is based on the number of units in the Command, and the number of vacancies each unit should obtain over a period of four years

Commands will sub-allot on a similar basis in time to reach Districts by 1st November.

3 Applications for vacancies—

Units will submit returns through the usual channels to reach Districts by 1st November, showing the number of vacancies they require at each course for 1929 These returns will be based on the Annexure "A" allotment.

4 Allotment by Districts—

Districts will then allot vacancies to units, based on Annexure "A" and the number of vacancies received during 1927 and 1928 They will maintain a careful record of vacancies allotted during these and subsequent years so as to ensure that the Annexure "A" allotment is adhered to as far as possible.

5 Exceptions to the general rules regarding allotment of vacancies—

(*a*) R. A vacancies for all schools, at which vacancies are allotted in Annexure "A", will be notified by Army Headquarters to Brigadiers, R A, of Commands.

(*b*) R E vacancies for all schools, at which vacancies are allotted in Annexure "A", will be allotted direct by Army Headquarters to Corps of Sappers and Miners.

(*c*) Senior Officers' School—

Officers should be within 3 years of command or promotion to Lieut.-Colonel.

A H. Q. will allot vacancies by name.

(*d*) Royal Tank Corps School—

The commandant of the school will allot vacancies to R. T. C. groups direct.

6. Surrender of vacancies—

(*i*) Vacancies may only be surrendered at the discretion of the Brigade and Brigade Area Commander, as follows :—

(*a*) B Os. of Indian units, for any school,

(*b*) Remaining vacancies, for any school other than the Small Arms School and Indian Wing of the Army School of Education.

(ii) Vacancies so surrendered will be re-allotted by the District immediately a surrender is notified. Should the District be unable to re-allot, they will surrender to the Command, who will re-allot to another District. Only in exceptional cases should Districts have to surrender to the Command, and such surrendered vacancies will always be re-allotted within the Command unless such re-allotment would mean sending an insufficiently prepared student to the course.

(iii) Districts will forward to schools a nominal roll of the students attending (exclusive of R. A. and R. E. students) 15 days before a course commences.

A. H. Q. will supply the school with a nominal roll of R. A. and R. E. students by the same date.

(iv) There will be no correspondence direct between schools and formations and units on the subject of the allotment of vacancies, except in the case of—

(i) the Royal Tank Corps School,

(ii) the Small Arms School, Ahmednagar Wing, as regards the "pool", and

(iii) all schools, as provided for in I A O 279 current.

(v) Schools will report to Army Headquarters, immediately on receipt of the nominal roll of students, any discrepancy between the vacancies allotted in I A. Orders and those shown on the nominal rolls received from Districts.

7. Units moving in relief (*British and Indian*)—

Units due to move in relief during the cold weather season will submit their returns forthwith to their Brigade or Brigade Area headquarters, who will pass them direct to the Brigade or Brigade Area into which the unit is moving. In the case of units coming from overseas, the full number of vacancies for which the unit is entitled for one year must be allotted by the District into which the unit is moving, any readjustment found necessary, being made subsequently

8. Indian Units Serving Overseas—

(1) Units serving in Iraq, Hong Kong and the Malay States will not receive vacancies at schools of instruction in India during their overseas tour.

(2) In the case of a unit under orders for any of the above stations, vacancies at schools, within the proportion for the period of tour of duty overseas, on the basis of this order, will be allotted during the twelve months preceding embarkation in such numbers as the unit can conveniently take up and as will not unduly reduce those available for other units.

(3) On the return of a unit from overseas to India, the District concerned will arrange for it to have an increased allotment of vacancies at army schools with a view to bringing its quota of trained instructors up to the prescribed numbers with the least possible delay.

9. Small Arms School Vacancies—

Table " A " shows that officers and other ranks of R. A , Signals and S. & M. will get no vacancies at the Small Arms School.

Districts will be responsible that arrangements are made for certain selected n. c. os. from these arms and branches of the service to undergo a weapon training course with the training cadre of a regular battalion in the District, or for their attendance at a local course.

2nd October 1928

INDIA ARMY ORDER.

I. A. O 648. Allotment of Vacancies at Army Schools of Instruction.—1. The normal unit allotment over a period of four years (1927-30) is shown in Annexure "A" to this Order.

2 *Method of allotting vacancies*—

The numbers of vacancies per Command, etc., at the various courses are shown in Annexure "B" to this Order. The actual allotment is based on the number of units in the Command, and the number of vacancies each unit should obtain over a period of four years

Commands will sub-allot on a similar basis in time to reach Districts by 1st November

3. *Applications for vacancies*—

Units will submit returns through the usual channels to reach Districts by 1st November, showing the number of vacancies they require at each course for 1929. These returns will be based on the Annexure "A" allotment.

4 *Allotment by Districts*—

Districts will then allot vacancies to units, based on Annexure "A" and the number of vacancies received during 1927 and 1928 They will maintain a careful record of vacancies allotted during these and subsequent years so as to ensure that the Annexure "A" allotment is adhered to as far as possible.

5 *Exceptions to the general rules regarding allotment of vacancies*—

(a) R A vacancies for all schools, at which vacancies are allotted in Annexure "A", will be notified by Army Headquarters to Brigadiers, R A, of Commands.

(b) R E vacancies for all schools, at which vacancies are allotted in Annexure "A", will be allotted direct by Army Headquarters to Corps of Sappers and Miners.

(c) Senior Officers' School—

Officers should be within 3 years of command or promotion to Lieut.-Colonel

A. H Q will allot vacancies by name.

(d) Royal Tank Corps School—

The commandant of the school will allot vacancies to R. T. C. groups direct.

6. *Surrender of vacancies*—

(i) Vacancies may only be surrendered at the discretion of the Brigade and Brigade Area Commander, as follows :—

(a) B Os of Indian units, for any school,

(b) Remaining vacancies, for any school other than the Small Arms School and Indian Wing of the Army School of Education.

ANNEXURE "A" TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 618, DATED 2ND OCTOBER 1928.

Total number of vacancies which units should receive over a period of four years.

----	Small Arms School Pachmarhi Wing	Small Arms School Ahmednagar Wing	Signal School	Artillery School.	Equitation School.	Education School.	Physical Training School. British Qualifying.	Physical Training School. British Short.	Physical Training School. Indian Qualifying.	Physical Training School. I. A. Officers Qualifying	Remarks.
British Cavalry Regiment—											
British Officers	5	8	2		4	1		1	..	..	(1) Refresher Courses and special course are not included in this Table.
British N. C. Os . ..	12	6	3	.	4	4	1	4	..	..	
Indian Cavalry Regiment—											
British Officers ..	4	2	1	.	4	1	..	..	.	1	(2) This Table became operative with effect from 1st January 1927, *i.e.*, during the years 1927-28-29-30, an Indian Infantry Bn. should receive 17 vacancies for N. C. Os. at the S. A. S. and 2 vacancies for B. Os at the *Education School.*
Indian Officers .. .	}	4	..		} 4	1	..	.	(d)	..	
Indian N. C. Os .. .	12		3	.		4	.	..	3		
R. H. A., and F. Bdes., R. A.—											
British Officers	..		4	11	4	1	(d)(c)	1	..	..	
British N. C. Os	..	.	9	21	4	4	(c) 1	4	..	..	
Indian Officers	..	..	..	..	.	1	..	..	..	..	
Indian N. C. Os	..	..		..	4	1	..	..	(c) 2	..	

Total number of vacancies which units should receive over a period of four years—*contd.*

	Small Arms School, Pachmarhi Wing	Small Arms School, Ahmednagar Wing.	Signal School	Artillery School	Equitation School.	Education School	Physical Training School: British Qualifying	Physical Training School: British Short	Physical Training School: Indian Qualifying	Physical Training School: I A Officers Qualifying	Remarks
Mountain Artillery Brigades—											(3) As the expansion of the Ahmednagar Wing of the S A S. only takes effect from 1929, the numbers shown in this School's column will not have full effect for the four years 1927—30. The approximate numbers for this period will be :—
British Officers	..	..	4	7	..	1	(d)	(d)	.	(d)	
British N. C. Os	..	..	2	5	..	1	(d)	1	..	..	
Indian Officers	..	..		12	..	1		.	1	..	
Indian N. C. Os			9	12		1	.		8		
Medium Art and Heavy Bdes —											
British Officers	..	..	4	8	(a) 4	4	(d)	1	.	..	
British N. C. Os.	..	..	9	10	(a) 4	4	1	4	..	..	
Indian N. C. Os.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	
British Infantry Battalion—											
British Officers	4	6	2	..	..	1	1	2	..	..	
British N. C Os	13	6	3	..	.	5	2	6	..	..	
Armoured Car Coy., R T.C.—											
British Officers	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(d)	..	..	
British N. C. Os.	..	..	2	..	..	2	..	1	..	..	
Indian Infantry Battalion—											
(b) Active—											
British Officers	4	2	1	..	..	2	.	..	..	(e) 1	
Indian Officers	..	} 5	..	..	..	2	.	..	1	..	
Indian N. C. Os.	17	}	4	..	..	6	..	..	6	..	

	B Os	N. C. Os	I. Os. or N. C. Os
British Cavalry	6	5	..
Indian Cavalry	2	..	4
British Infantry	4	5	..
Indian Infantry	2	..	5

Divisional Signals—										
British Officers	..	..	1	.	.	1	..	(d) 2	.	..
British N. C. Os. .. .	..	..	2	..		2	(d)		.	.
Indian N. C Os.	..	..	2		..	2		..	2	..
Corps Signal Companies—										
British Officers . .	..	..	1	.		.	.	(d) 1	.	.
British N. C Os ..	..	.	1	.	.	1	(d)		..	..
Indian N. C. Os		.	1	..	.	1		.	(d)	.
Signal Training Centre—										
British Officers .. .		..	2	.	.	1	1	.	..	..
British N. C. Os	.	.	4		.	2	2	..	.	..
Indian Officers	.	.	..	.		1	.	..	..	..
Indian N. C. Os ..		..	4	..	.	3	..	..	10	..
Indian Pioneers Bn (Active)(b)—										
British Officers ..	4	..	1			2	.	.	..	(f) 1
Indian Officers	.	..	..	.	.	2	..	.	1	.
Indian N C. Os.	12	..	3	..	..	6	..	.	5	.
Indian State Forces—										
I. Os. and I N. C. Os ..	288	96	120		(g) 16	.		.	(h)136	.
Q. V. O. Madras Sappers and Miners—										
British Officers . ..	(d)	..	.		2	2	..	.	.	2
Indian Officers	..	..	..	..	2	} 16	.	..	2	2
Indian N C Os.	..	.	..	.	2			.	16	.
K. G. O. Bengal Sappers and Miners—										
British Officers	(d)	..	..	..	2	2	..	..	..	2
Indian Officers	..	..	..	..	2	} 16	..	..	2	..
Indian N. C. Os.	..	..	..	..	2		..	..	24	..

Total number of vacancies which units should receive over a period of four years—*contd.*

—	Small Arms School, Pachmarhi Wing	Small Arms School, Ahmednagar Wing	Signal School.	Artillery School.	Equitation School	Education School	Physical Training School. British Qualifying	Physical Training School. British Short.	Physical Training School. Indian Qualifying.	Physical Training School. I. A. Officers Qualifying.	Remarks.
Royal Bombay Sappers and Miners—											
British Officers .. .	(d)	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	2	
Indian Officers .				.		12	..	..	2	..	
Indian N. C. Os .. .		.	.	.	..			.	20	..	
Burma Sappers and Miners—											
British Officers	(d)	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	
Indian Officers	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	1	..	
Indian N. C. Os.	..	..	..	..	..		..	..	4	..	
Indian Army Service Corps—											
Indian Officers or N. C. Os. ..	..	..	..	..	..	72	..	..	(h)80	..	
Military Detention Corps—											
British N. C. Os.	13	..	..	..	..	5	2	6	..	..	
Indian Hospital Corps—											
Indian N. C. Os.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(h) 20	..	

(a) Horse drawn only.
(b) Includes instructors for T. Bs.
(c) R. H. A. not included.
(d) A few vacancies will be obtainable on application.
(e) Gurkha battalions will receive 1 vacancy in three years, and other battalions 1 in six years.
(f) 1 British officer in 6 years, except Hazara Pioneers, who send 1 in three years.
(g) Includes 4 British Officers.
(h) Indian short course included.

ANNEXURE "B" TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 648, DATED 2ND OCTOBER 1928.

VACANCIES AT SCHOOLS OF INSTRUCTION DURING 1929.

STAFF COLLEGE.

Term.	Dates.	Remarks.
Spring Term	16th February to 11th May.	
Summer Term	3rd June to 17th August.	
Autumn Term	18th September to 18th December.	

SENIOR OFFICERS' SCHOOL.

Course	Dates	Vacancies.
1st Course	7th January to 30th March	24
2nd Course . .	15th April to 6th July ..	24
3rd Course	2nd September to 23rd November	24

Officers should be within 3 years of command or promotion to Lieutenant-Colonel.

Army Headquarters will allot the vacancies by name.

—	Dates.	British officers.	British n. c os	Indian officers and n. c os.	Indian State Forces	Remarks.
1st Course— Majors and Captains	24th March to 4th May.	15	..	..	..	
2nd Course— Subalterns only	24th March to 4th May.	15	..	..	..	
3rd Course— British n. c. os (including A. F. I. permanent Staff)	24th March to 4th May		40	..	..	(*d*)
4th Course— Indian officers, n. c. os and I. S. F.	12th May to 8th June	3(*a*)	.	43(*b*)	20	(*a*) From Indian mountain batteries, to work with I. Os. (*b*) To include 3 I. Os. with a knowledge of English, to act as A. Is., and interpreters to the A. Is. G.
5th Course— N. c. os' long survey course	12th May to 20th July.	.	24	..	..	
6th Course— British n. c. os (including A. F. I. permanent staff)	21st July to 31st August.		40	..	..	(*d*)
7th Course— Captains and subalterns (*c*)	18th August to 28th September.	30	..	..	..	(*c*) Majors can be accepted in special cases, and if unable to attend the 1st course.
8th Course— British n. c. os (including A. F. I. permanent staff)	1st September to 12th October.		20	..	..	See (*d*) below. Should be all category (ii)
9th Course— Senior officers, R.A., (Lt.-Colonels and Majors)	29th September to 12th October.	12	..	..	..	

—	Dates	British officers.	British n. c. os.	Indian officers and n. c. os.	Indian State Forces	Remarks.
10th Course— Senior officers, all arms, (not below Lt.-Col.).	6th October to 12th October	18	..	.	..	

(d) British n. c. os for the 3rd and 6th courses will, on arrival, partly on recommendation of their battery commanders and partly by a test at the school, be divided into two categories:—

(i) Young well educated n. c. os likely to make battery commanders' assistants, rangetakers, surveyors, or candidates for the gunnery staff course

(ii) N. c. os of a lower educational standard whose instruction will be chiefly concentrated on gun drill, equipment, *duties of No 1 and section commander*

EQUITATION SCHOOL, SAUGOR

Course.	Dates	*Units*	Allotment		
			British officers	British n. c. os.	Indian officers or n. c. os.
Long Course 1929-30	16th September 1929 to 15th April 1930.	Cavalry	18	5	22
		R E	1		3
		R A	12	13	12
		I S F	.		3
		Bodyguards	.	.	1
		Indian Signal Corps	1	1	.
		Total ..	32	19	41
Short Course 1929	1st May 1929 to 31st May 1929	Cavalry	13	7	23
		R A	7	9	2
		Indian Signal Corps	..	4	4
		R E		.	1
		Total .	20	20	30

NOTE.—The above vacancies will be allotted by the following in direct communication with units,—

(a) Cavalry and Bodyguards ......by *Major-General, Cavalry*

(b) R. E .... by Brigadier, R. E.

(c) R. A. .....by M G. R. A.

(d) Indian State Forces...... by M. A.-in-C., I. S F.

(e) Signal units......by S. O.-in-C.

Course.	British Officers — Dates.	Command, etc.	Allotment — Cavalry.	Infantry.	Sappers and Miners.	Pioneers.	Remarks.
1st (Officers) Course.	8th January to 23rd February.	Northern	..	16	..	..	Royal Engineer vacancies at all courses will be allotted by A. H. Q.
		Western	..	7	..	1	
		Eastern	..	14	1	..	
		Southern	..	8	..	..	
		Burma	..	1	..	..	
		Total	..	48	1	1	
2nd (Officers) Course.	2nd March to 17th April.	Northern	.	21	..	..	
		Western	.	9	..	..	
		Eastern	..	16	..	1	
		Southern	.	9	..	..	
		Burma	.	1	..	..	
		Total ..		56	..	1	
3rd (Officers) Course.	24th April to 8th June	Northern	12	16	..	..	Special Cavalry Course. The 24 vacancies should all be taken up, as cavalry officers will not be accepted at any of the other courses.
		Western .	2	4	..	..	
		Eastern .	5	12	..	..	
		Southern	5	4	..	..	
		Total	24	36	..	..	
4th (Officers) Course, Bangalore.	6th July to 21st August	Southern		29	2	3	
		Burma .		5	.	1	
		Total		34	2	4	
5th (Officers) Course, Abbottabad.	20th July to 4th September	Northern	.	37	..	3	
6th (Officers) Course.	7th September to 23rd October	Northern	..	21	.	..	
		Western .	..	9	..	..	
		Eastern	..	18	..	..	
		Southern	..	9	..	..	
		Total	..	60	..	..	

NOTE.—The 4th and 5th courses will be held at Bangalore and Abbottabad, respectively; all others at Pachmarhi.

Other Ranks.

Course.	Students and dates.	Allotment. *Command, etc.*	British. Cavalry	British. Infantry	Indian. Cavalry	Indian. Infantry	Indian. Pioneers.
1st (n. c. os.) *Infantry.*	*British*— 5th Jany. to 23rd March. *Indian*— 12th Jany. to 30th March.	Northern ..	..	15	..	64	2
		Western ..		3	..	22	..
		Eastern ..	..	15	..	24	..
		Southern ..	..	15	..	28	3
		Burma	..	2	..	4	1
		Detention Military Corps.	..	5	..	..	..
		I. S. F. ..	..	..	..	53	..
		Total ..	..	55	..	195	6
2nd (n. c. os.) *Infantry*	*British*— 6th April to 22nd June. *Indian*— 13th April to 29th June.	Northern ..	..	15	..	56	3
		Western .	..	4	..	17	2
		Eastern .	..	14	..	17	1
		Southern	..	12	..	23	4
		Burma	.	2	..	4	2
		Total ..	.	47	..	117	12
1st (n. c. os.) *Cavalry*	*British and Indian*— 6th April to 11th May	Northern .	3	..	35	..	..
		Western		.	6	..	..
		Eastern ..	3	.	13	.	..
		Southern .	2	.	11	..	..
		I. S. F .	..		7	..	..
		Total .	8	.	72	..	..
2nd (n. c. os.) *Cavalry*	*British and Indian*— 18th May to 22nd June.	Northern .	2	..	33	..	..
		Western .	.	..	6	..	..
		Eastern ..	2	..	13	.	..
		Southern .	1	..	11	..	..
		A. F. I. .	3	..	.	..	..
		I. S. F .	.	.	9	..	..
		Total ..	8	..	72	..	..
3rd (n. c. os.) *Infantry*	*British*— 21st Sept. to 7th Dec. *Indian*— 28th Sept. to 14th Dec.	Northern .	..	15	.	75	3
		Western ..	..	3	..	29	2
		Eastern ..	..	17	..	34	1
		Southern .	.	17	.	35	3
		Burma ..	..	3	..	6	1
		I. S. F ..	.	..	..	12	..
		Total ..	..	55	..	191	10

NOTE.—All the vacancies shown must be taken up for the 1st and 2nd Cavalry n. c. os.' courses, as cavalry students will not be accepted at any of the other courses.

(*Non-regula- corps.*)

Course.	Dates.	Government, etc	Allotmen	
			I. Os.	I. O.
1st (n. c. os) *Infantry.*	12th January to 30th March.	Madras	1	1
		Burma	..	6
		Assam	..	1
		N W. F. Province..	..	7
		Nepal Escort ..	..	1
		Total ..	1	16
2nd (n. c. os) *Infantry*	13th April to 29th June	Madras	1	1
		Burma	..	7
		Assam	..	1
		N. W. F. Province	..	7
		Total ..	1	16
3rd (n c os) *Infantry*	28th September to 14th December	Madras .. .	..	1
		Burma	..	7
		Assam	..	1
		N. W. F. Province	..	8
		Total ..	..	17

Small Arms School, Ahmednagar Wing.

Course.	Dates.	Command, etc	Allotment.						Remarks
			British.				Indian		
			Officers.		N. C. Os.		Officers and N. C. Os.		
			Cav.	Inf	Cav.	Inf.	Cav.	Inf.	
1st qualifying	26th January to 30th March.	Northern	..	16	..	7	..	22	
		Western	..	9	..	3	..	11	
		Eastern	..	14	..	10	..	13	
		Southern	..	7	..	6	..	6	
		Burma	..	2	..	..	..	2	
		I. S. F.	..	..	..	..	..	8	
		Pool	..	2	..	1	..	2	
Selected officers (a) ..	1st April to 10th April	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Selected Indian officers and n. c. os. (b).	1st April to 13th April.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
		Total ..	..	50	..	27	..	64	

Course.	Dates	Command, etc.	Allotment. British. Officers. Cav.	Allotment. British. Officers. Inf.	Allotment. British. N. C. Os. Cav.	Allotment. British. N. C. Os. Inf.	Allotment. Indian. Officers and N. C. Os. Cav	Allotment. Indian. Officers and N. C. Os. Inf.	Remarks.
alifying (Cavalry)	15th June to 14th Aug	Northern	10	10	3	6	11	16	Cavalry Course. All the Cavalry vacancies shown should be taken up, as Cavalry students will not be accepted at either of the other courses. Pool vacancies though shown under Infantry are available for either Cavalry or Infantry.
		Western	1	1	..	1	2	3	
		Eastern	6	5	3	3	4	4	
		Southern	4	11	1	7	4	8	
		Burma			..	2			
		I. S. F.	..	..	..	..	..	8	
		Pool	..	2	..	1	..	4	
t officers (a) ..	15th August to 24th August.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Indian officers . c os. (b)	15th August to 28th August.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
		Total ..	21	29	7	20	21	64	
ifying	31st August to 31st October.	Northern	..	19	..	7	..	27	
		Western	..	2	..		..	5	
		Eastern	..	9	..	..	..	8	
		Southern	..	15	..	6	..	12	
		Burma	..	3	..	7	..	2	
		I. S. F.	..	..	..	1	..	8	
		A. F. I.	..	..	..	..	..	..	
		Pool	..	2	..	3	..	[illegible]	

Selected officers (a,	1st November to 9th November.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Selected Indian officers and n. c. os. (*b*).	1st November to 14th November.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		Total	..	..	50	..	27	.	64

(*a*) Selected officers will be retained to receive instruction in the duties of brigade machine gun officer.
(*b*) Selected Indian officers and n c os. will be retained for further instruction.

NOTES.

1. All courses include range-taking
2. All Cavalry vacancies for the year will be allotted at the 2nd qualifying course.
3. British n. c. os may be detailed in exceptional cases, in which officers are not available
4. The "Pool" will be at the disposal of the Commandant, Ahmednagar Wing, for allotment at his discretion, or to meet demands from Commands for extra vacancies
   Such demands should be addressed to the Commandant accordingly.

SMALL ARMS SCHOOL AHMEDNAGAR WING—*contd.*

Non-regular corps.

Course.	Dates.	Government, etc.	Allotment.
			Indian officers or non-commissioned officers.
1st qualifying .	26th January to 30th March.	N. W. F. Province	2
2nd qualifying ..	15th June to 14th August.	N. W. F. Province	2
3rd qualifying ..	31st August to 31st October.	N. W. F. Province	1

ARMY SCHOOL OF PHYSICAL TRAINING.

Course.	Place.	Dates.	Command, etc.	British Officers.	British N. C. Os.	Indian officers.	Indian N. C. Os.
1st British Short.	Ambala	5th Jan. to 16th Feb.	Northern ..	1	7	..	..
			Western ..	1	2	..	..
			Eastern ..	1	6	..	..
			Southern ..	1	7	..	..
			R. A. ..	..	5	..	..
			R. A. F. ..	..	1	..	..
			A. F. I. ..	..	4	..	..
			Total ..	4	32	..	..
1st Indian Qualifying.	Ambala	5th Jan. to 30th Mar.	Northern ..	..	..	8	45
			Western ..	..	..	2	13
			Eastern ..	..	..	3	17
			Southern ..	..	..	3	21
			Burma ..	..	..	1	3
			R. A. ..	..	..	1	10
			S. & M. .	..	..	1	8
			Total ..	..	..	19	117
1st Indian Short.	Ambala	5th Jan. to 16th Feb.	I. A. S. C. ..	..	..	..	13
			I. H. C. ..	..	..	..	3
			I. S. F. ..	..	..	..	17
			Total ..	..	..	..	33
Indian Army British Officers' Qualifying.	Ambala	26th Jan. to 30th Mar.	Northern ..	7	..	..	..
			Western ..	3	..	..	..
			Eastern ..	3	..	..	..
			Southern ..	3	..	..	..
			Burma ..	1	..	..	..
			R. A. ..	1	..	..	..
			S. & M. ..	1	..	..	..

Course.	Place.	Dates.	Command, etc.	British officers.	British N. C. Os.	Indian officers.	Indian N. C. Os.
2nd British Short.	Ambala	18th Feb. to 30th Mar.	Northern ..	1	7	..	..
			Western ..	1	2	..	..
			Eastern ..	1	7	..	..
			Southern ..	1	6	..	..
			Burma ..	..	1	..	..
			R. A. ..	..	4	..	..
			R. A. F. ..	..	1	..	..
			A. F. I. ..	..	3	..	..
			Military Detention Corps.	..	1	..	..
			Total ..	4	32	..	..
1st Indian Refresher.	Ambala	18th Feb. to 30th Mar.	Northern ..	..	..	..	13
			Western ..	..	..	..	4
			Eastern ..	..	..	..	4
			Southern	..	..	..	6
			Burma ..	..	..	..	1
			R. A. ..	..	..	..	2
			S. & M. .	..	..	..	2
			Total ..	..	.	..	32
British Qualifying.	Kasauli	13th April to 6th July.	Northern .	4	9	..	..
			Western ..	1	2	..	..
			Eastern ..	4	9	..	..
			Southern ..	4	8	..	..
			Burma ..	1	1	..	..
			R. A. ..	2	4	..	..
			R. A. F. ..	..	1	..	..
			Military Detention Corps.	..	1	..	..
			Total ..	16	35	..	..
3rd British Short.	Kasauli	13th April to 24th May	Northern .	2	7	..	..
			Western ..	..	2	..	..
			Eastern ..	2	6	..	..
			Southern ..	2	6	..	..
			Burma ..	1	2	..	..
			R. A. ..	1	4	..	..
			R. A. F. ..	..	1	..	..
			Total ..	8	28	..	..
4th British Short.	Kasauli	27th May to 6th July.	Northern ..	3	7	..	..
			Western ..	..	1	..	..
			Eastern ..	2	7	..	..
			Southern ..	1	6	..	..
			Burma ..	..	1	..	..
			R. A. ..	2	5	..	..
			R. A. F. ..	..	1	..	..
			Total ..	8	28	..	..

Course	Place.	Dates	Command, etc.	British officers.	British N. C. Os.	Indian officers.	Indian N. C. Os.
2nd Indian Qualifying.	Ambala	28th Sep. to 21st Dec.	Northern ..	..	..	8	45
			Western ..	..	..	3	13
			Eastern ..	..	..	3	17
			Southern ..	..	..	3	20
			Burma ..	..	..	1	4
			R. A. ..	..	..	..	11
			S. & M. ..	..	..	1	7
			Total ..	..	..	19	117
2nd Indian Short.	Ambala	28th Sep. to 8th Nov.	I. A. S. C. ..	..	..	..	12
			I. H. C. ..	..	..	..	4
			I. S. F. ..	..	..	..	17
			Total ..	..	..	..	33
2nd Indian Refresher.	Ambala	11th Nov. to 21st Dec.	Northern ..	..	..	..	13
			Western ..	..	..	..	4
			Eastern ..	..	..	..	4
			Southern ..	..	..	..	6
			Burma ..	..	..	..	1
			R. A. ..	..	..	..	2
			S. & M. ..	..	..	..	2
			Total ..	..	..	..	32
			NON-REGULAR CORPS.				
1st Indian Qualifying.	Ambala	5th Jan. to 30th Mar.	Madras ..	..	..	..	1
			Burma ..	..	..	2	3
			Assam ..	..	..	..	1
			N. W. F. Province	..	..	1	2
			Total	..	..	3	7
2nd Indian Qualifying.	Ambala	28th Sep. to 21st Dec.	Madras ..	..	..	1	..
			Burma ..	..	..	2	3
			Assam ..	..	..	..	2
			N.-W. F. Province	..	..	..	2
			Total	..	..	3	7

NOTES.

1. Vacancies for Burma Sappers and Miners are included in the Burma District allotment, and not in the bulk allotment for Sappers and Miners.

... as the commencement of a course are working days.

... allotted to British and Indian officers, ... Indian N. C. Os., respectively.

4. The vacancies ... in refresher courses may be filled by, either officers or N. C. Os.

Course.	Dates.	Command, etc.	British Officers	British N. C. Os.	Indian N.C.Os
1st Qualifying	5th January to 30th March.	Northern	7	7	23
		Western	4	1	6
		Eastern	3	7	9
		Southern	4	6	9
		Burma	1	..	1
		Royal Artilley	9	13	4
		I. S. F.	..	..	12
		Total	28	34	64
2nd Qualifying	20th April to 13th July.	Northern	8	7	23
		Western	1	1	7
		Eastern	6	7	9
		Southern	5	6	10
		Burma	.	1	1
		Royal Artillery	8	12	5
		I S F.	.	..	9
		Total	28	34	64
3rd Qualifying	27th July to 19th October.	Northern	8	7	23
		Western	1	1	7
		Eastern	5	7	9
		Southern	5	6	9
		Burma	1	1	2
		Royal Artillery	8	12	5
		I S. F	..	..	9
		Total	28	34	64
		NON-REGULAR CORPS			
1st Qualifying	5th January to 30th March	Madras		1	1
		Burma	.	.	1
		Assam	..	..	1
		N. W. F Province	..	..	4
		Total	.	1	7
2nd Qualifying	20th April to 13th July.	Madras	.		..
		Burma	..		2
		Assam	.		1
		N W. F. Provinces		.	4
		Total	..	.	7
3rd Qualifying	27th July to 19th October.	Madras	..	..	..
		Burma	..	..	1
		Assam	..	..	1
		N. W. F. Province	..	..	5
		Total	..	..	7

Courses.	Dates.	Group, etc.	Allotment. Officers or N. C. Os	Allotment. N. C. Os. or men.	Allotment. Officers.	Remarks.
1st Tactical Gunnery.	31st January to 30th March	Northern Group, R. T. C	10	..	..	
		Southern Group, R. T. C	6	..	..	
1st Driving and Maintenance,—Instructors'	9th January to 6th April	Northern Group, R. T. C	15	..	..	
		Southern Group, R. T. C	9	..	..	
1st Driving and Maintenance,—Class I.	9th January to 6th April	Northern Group, R. T. C	..	4	..	
		Southern Group, R. T. C	..	2	..	
1st Driving and Maintenance,—Class II	9th January to 6th April	Northern Group, R. T. C	..	11	..	
		Southern Group, R. T. C	..	7	..	
		A. F. (I)	..	12	..	
2nd Tactical Gunnery.	6th June to 3rd August	Northern Group, R. T. C	10	..	..	
		Southern Group, R. T. C	6	..	..	
2nd Driving and Maintenance,—Instructors'	12th June to 7th September	Northern Group, R. T. C	15	.	..	
		Southern Group R. T. C	9	..	..	
2nd Driving and Maintenance,—Class II	12th June to 7th September	Northern Group, R. T. C	..	15	..	
		Southern Group, R. T. C	..	9	..	
		R. A.	..	10	2	
3rd Tactical Gunnery.	5th September to 2nd November	Northern Group, R. T. C	10		..	
		Southern Group, R. T. C	6	..	..	
3rd Driving and Maintenance,—Instructors'	11th September to 7th December	Northern Group, R. T. C	15	.	..	
		Southern Group R. T. C	9	..	..	
3rd Driving and Maintenance,—Class II	11th September to 7th December	Northern Group, R. T. C	..	15	..	
		Southern Group, R. T. C	..	9	..	
		R. A.	.	10	2	

NOTES.—1. Students who attend the above courses will be classified and tested in accordance with India Army Order 533 of 1927.

2. Vacancies for driving and maintenance courses, class II, allotted to the Royal Artillery, will be re-allotted to units by the Major General, Royal Artillery.

I.—BRITISH AND SPECIAL WINGS—COMBINED COURSES.

(a) Officers, British Service.

Command, etc.	1st Course. 3rd January—26th February.	2nd Course 18th April—11th June.	3rd Course. 1st August—24th September.	Remarks.
Northern	4	3	4	Other than R. A Officers.
Eastern	2	2	2	
Southern	2	2	2	
Western	1	1	1	
Burma District	..	1	..	

(b) Non-commissioned officers.

Command, etc.	1st Course. 3rd January—2nd April	2nd Course. 18th April—16th July	3rd Course 1st August—29th October	Remarks.
Northern	13	13	13	Other than R. A unit.
Eastern	9	9	9	
Southern .. .	11	12	12	
Western .. .	4	4	4	
Burma District .. .	1	1	1	
R. A. . . .	6	5	5	
Military Detention Corps .	1	1	..	

(c) Refresher Courses, A. E. C. personnel.

Command.	1st Course. 7th February—19th March		2nd Course 23rd May—2nd July.		3rd Course. 5th September—15th October.		Remarks.
	Officers.	W. Os. & N. C. Os.	Officers.	W. Os. & N. C. Os.	Officers.	W. Os. & N. C. Os.	
Northern	2	2	2	2	2	2	
Eastern	1	2	1	2	1	2	
Southern	1	2	1	2	2	2	
Western	1	1	1	1	..	1	

II.—Indian and Special Wings.—Combined Courses.

(a) *British Officers, Indian Army.*

Command, etc.	1st Course. 7th February—19th March	2nd Course. 23rd May—2nd July	3rd Course. 5th September—15th October.	Remarks.
Northern	8	8	8	Other than R. A. and R. E. Officers.
Eastern .. .	3	3	3	
Southern .. .	5	5	5	
Western .. .	3	3	3	
Burma District	1	1	1	
R. A.	1	1	1	
R. E.	1	1	1	

(b) *Indian Officers and non-commissioned officers.*

(i) Instructors' Course—(3 terms, each of 13 weeks)

Command, etc.	1st Term. 5th January—5th April.	2nd Term 22nd April—20th July	3rd Term 17th August—5th November	Remarks
Northern	31	31	31	All vacancies to be allotted to Indian N. O. Os.
Eastern	15	15	15	
Southern	17	17	17	
Western	14	14	14	
Burma District .. .	4	4	4	
R. A.	5	5	5	
S. & M.	3	4	4	
I. A. S. C.	8	8	8	
I. H. C ..	2	2	2	
Remounts	1	.	..	
Non-Regular Corps.				
Government of Burma ..	1	1	..	
N. W. F. Province ..	1	1	..	

Note.—Four students will be retained for a fourth term with a view to qualifying as Army Instructors.

(ii) *Senior Course.*—(3 terms each of 13 weeks).

Commands, etc.	1st Term. 5th January—5th April.		2nd Term. 22nd April—20th July.		3rd Term. 7th August—5th November.		Remarks.
	I. Os.	N. C. Os.	I. Os.	N. C. Os.	I. Os.	N. C. Os.	
Northen	4	12	4	12	4	14	
Eastern	2	6	2	6	2	6	
Southern	2	6	2	6	2	6	
Western	1	4	1	4	1	4	
Burma District	..	1	..	1	..	1	
R. A.	1	1	1	1	1	1	
S. & M.	..	2	..	2	..	2	

III.—SPECIAL WING.

Officers, Assistant Surgeons, Sub-Assistant Surgeons, and British Warrant and non-commissioned officers.

1st Course.—10th January to 29th January.

2nd Course.——22nd April to 9th May.

3rd Course.—8th August to 27th August.

4th Course.—7th November to 26th November.

Commands, etc.	Officers. R. A. M. C.	I. M. S.	I. A. O. C.	I. A. S. C.	Assistant Surgeons	Sub-Assistant Surgeons.	Warrant and N. C. Os., I.A.O.C.
Northern	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Eastern	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Southern	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Western	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

NOTE.—The above vacancies are allotted at each of the four courses mentioned above.

Army Veterinary Schools.

Course.	Dates.	Place.	Command, etc.	Allotments. B. Os.	B. O. Rs.	I. Os.	I. O. Rs.	Remarks.
British Officers (e) ..	1st April to 1st May..	Ambala ..	Northern ..	11(a)	..	..	..	(a) Include 2 for R A. and 1 for Signal
			Eastern and Burma ..	3(b)	..	..	..	(b) Include 1 for R.A
			Total ..	14	..	..	..	
Ditto ..	1st August to 31st August.	Poona	Southern	4(c)	..	..	..	(c) Include 2 for R.A
			Western	2(d)	..	..	..	(d) Include 1 for Signals.
			Total ..	6	.	..	..	
Indian Officers ..	27th February to 27th March.	Ambala ..	Northern	..	..	19	..	
			Eastern and Burma ..	..	..	11	..	
			Total ..	..	..	30	..	
Do. ..	5th September to 3rd October.	Poona	Southern	..	..	10	..	
			Western	..	..	20	..	
			Total ..	..	..	30	..	(e) This allotment i
British other ranks ..	18th November to 17th December.	Poona	Northern	..	10	..	..	for officers of Mounted units only. Ac
			Eastern and Burma ..	..	6	..	..	commodation is avai
			Southern	..	8	..	..	able for 30 student
			Western	..	6	..	..	at each school and
			Total ..	..	30	..	..	may be allotted a required for officer of dismounted uni

Do.	9th January to 18th February.	Ambala	Northern Eastern and Burma		19 11		
			Total		30		
Do.	4th February to 16th March.	Poona	Southern Western		20 10		
			Total		30		
Do.	13th September to 24th October.	Ambala	Northern Eastern and Burma		19 11		
			Total		30		
Do.	17th June to 27th July	Poona	Southern Western		20 10		
			Total		30		
[illegible]dian Other Ranks	30th July to 7th September.	Ambala	Northern Eastern and Burma				19 11
			Total				30
[illegible]	[illegible]	Poona	Southern Western				10 20
			Total				30
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				10	
			Total			[illegible]	

I. A. S. C. TRAINING ESTABLISHMENT.

Course.	Dates.	Command, etc.	Allotment.		Remarks.
			British Officers*.	British other ranks.	
1st (Junior) Course ..	7th January to 20th April	Northern ..	10	8 W. Os .. 15 N. C. Os	The distribution of vacancies for warrant and non-commissioned officers to attend courses, will be made by the officer i/c I. A. S. C. Records.
		Western ..	2		
		Eastern ..	2		
		Southern ..	2		
2nd (Senior) Course ..	6th May to 20th June ..	Northern ..	12	..	* If Commands and Burma District are unable to take up vacancies, early intimation should be sent to the D. S. and T., Army Headquarters.
		Western ..	4	..	
		Eastern ..	4	..	
		Southern ..	4	..	
		Burma ..	1	..	
3rd (Junior) Course ..	16th September to 21st December.	Northern ..	10	8 W. Os. 15 N. C. Os.	
		Western ..	2		
		Eastern ..	2		
		Southern ..	2		

I. A. O. C. SCHOOL OF INSTRUCTIONS, KIRKEE.

Course.	Dates.	Allotment.				Remarks.
		B Os.	British N.C.Os.	Indian O. Rs	Indian clerks.	
Ordnance duties.	2nd January to 30th March.	..	..	..	8	
Ordnance duties	1st March to 29th June	..	.	40	..	
Ordnance duties	1st June to 31st October.	..	24	..	..	
Ordnance duties.	1st July to 30th September.	..	..	..	8	
Ordnance duties.	1st October 1929 to 31st January 1930.	.	.	40	..	
Ordnance duties.	1st October to 21st December.	..	..	..	8	Senior clerks only.
Ordnance duties.	1st November 1929 to 31st March 1930.	12	.	..	..	

ARTIFICERS' AND MISCELLANEOUS COURSES.

Course.	Place.	Dates.	Students.	British.	Indian.
Indian Armourers—Refresher	Gun and Rifle Factory, Ishapore.	Three courses, each of 4 months duration, commencing on the first working day in January, May and September, respectively.	Armourers	..	12
Assistant Armourers ..	Selected Arsenals ..	1st January and 1st July ..	British and Indian other ranks.	As available.	
Boot repairing	Ordnance Depot, Cawnpore	As occasion arises	Indian bootmakers of British and Indian Units.	..	..
Carriage smiths	Gun Carriage Factory, Jubbulpore.	1st July 1929 to 30th June 1930	British units	8	..
Fitters	Selected arsenals ..	1st September 1929 to 28th February 1931.	Indian arty. fitters ..	..	As available.
Quartermaster duties ..	Arsenals & clothing depots	January, April, July and October (6 days' courses).	British officers	10	..
		February, May, August and November (6 days' course).	British other ranks ..	10	..
		March, June, September and December (6 days' course).	Indian officers and other ranks.	..	10
Saddlers	Harness and Saddlery Factory, Cawnpore.	1st January to 31st December..	Saddlers, British units ..	20	..
Saddlers & Saddletree makers	Do.	1st January to 30th June ..	Saddlers, Indian Cavalry	..	20
Tailors	Clothing Depots, Madras and Shahjahanpur.	2nd February 1929 to 1st February 1930.	Tailors of British and Indian units.	..	20
Trooping duties	Bombay	1st September till end of trooping season.	British other ranks ..	6	..
	Karachi			6	..

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY FIELD-MARSHAL SIR WILLIAM R. BIRDWOOD, Bart, G.C.B., G.C.M.G, K.C.S.I., C.I.E., D.S.O., LL.D., COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA,

3rd October 1928.

CONTENTS.

by the issuing officer, of any Army stores used at the Company's request for the purpose of the representation,

(c) to provide all stores (including period costume) not of military pattern, and to pay the full cost of putting into repair, for the purpose of the representation, any military stores which cannot be provided otherwise,

(d) to pay the full value of all consumable stores (such as oil, petrol, lubricants and blank S. A. A.),

(e) to meet all claims (which will be based on the cost of replacement of animals killed or cast) arising out of the loss of animals killed or dying as the result of injuries sustained during or on the way to or from the representation (including any loss on sale in the case of animals injured so as to be cast),

(f) to pay for actual damage to, loss of, and deterioration of clothing and equipment in the possession of troops. The clothing and equipment will remain the property of the military authorities,

(g) to meet all third party risks,

(h) to insure against all the risks mentioned above.

6 The personnel taking part in the production of films will be drawn from volunteers They will be paid for their services by the Film Company at civilian rates (in addition to their Army pay from Army Funds), and will be regarded as being temporarily in the employment of the Film Company and not on duty while so engaged. It will be made clear to men that they will not be entitled to compensation under military regulations in the event of accident To safeguard the position of troops participating, a condition of official assistance being given will be that the Film Company take out an insurance covering the payment of compensation in respect of any injury to Army personnel taking part in the production. The above conditions will be explained to men who volunteer their services.

7. As regards condition (D) in paragraph 1 above, the cost of any rations issued by Government during the period of a soldier's employment by a Film Company will be deducted from his civil emoluments.

8 As regards condition (E) in paragraph 1 above, Film Companies, in addition to giving an undertaking to ensure that no expense of any kind shall fall on Army funds, will be required to make a payment commensurate with the facilities afforded

9 Commanding officers of units concerned are responsible that the above conditions are complied with

10. Applications for the employment of troops with private Film Companies will be submitted to Army Headquarters for final approval by Commands and Burma District together with the Army Commander's / District Commander's recommendations ther[illegible] [illegible]eations [illegible] contain full particulars as regards the number of [illegible] ired, [illegible] periods of employment.

A.-48921|A.G.-11.

3rd October 1928

I. A. O. 653. Taxes.—Rebate of income-tax is admissible on compulsory deductions from salary to a mess, wine or band fund. The procedure for claiming the rebate is laid down in Financial Regulations for the Army in India, Part II, paragraph 228.

B.-911|A.G.-13

I. A. O. 654. Steamship Service—B. I. Steam Navigation Company between Bombay, Karachi and Persian Gulf Ports—India Army Order No 325 current is *cancelled*

From 11th September the B. I. Steam Navigation Company's "Fair Season" programme of sailings between Bombay, Karachi and Persian Gulf Ports is as follows :—

BOMBAY—KARACHI AND PERSIAN GULF PORTS

Description of service.	Depart Bombay	Arrive Karachi.	Depart Karachi for Gulf Ports.	Remarks
Slow Gulf Mail. "B" Class Steamers.	Wednesday	Friday P.M	Sunday A.M ..	Calls at Mangrol, Verawal and Porbundur *en route* to Karachi
Fast Gulf Mail (English Mail) "V" Class Steamers	Friday .	Saturday P.M.	Sunday A M	
Coastal Service. S S. "Chakla"	Saturday	Monday A.M	..	Calls at Porbundur, Dwarka, Kutch Mandvi *en route* to Karachi
Coastal Service. S.S "Vita"	Monday .	Wednesday A M	..	Calls at Port Okha and Kutch Mandvi *en route* to Karachi.

PERSIAN GULF PORTS—KARACHI AND BOMBAY.

	Arrive Karachi from Gulf Ports.	Depart Karachi for Bombay.	Arrive Bombay.	Remarks.
Slow Gulf Mail "B" Class Steamers.	Tuesday	Wednesday	The day of arrival at Bombay is dependent on the day the boat arrives at Karachi. No definite date is fixed. The boat invariably arrives on Monday or Tuesday and leaves for Bombay on Tuesday or Wednesday. (Approximate duration of voyage 3 days).	Calls at Mangrol and Verawal *en route* to Bombay.

3rd October 1928.

Medical units—	
Br. Station Hospitals, etc.	3 copies each.
Indian Staging Sections and Hospitals	1 copy each.
Remount units	5 copies each.
Ordnance units	10 copies each.
Vety. units	1 copy each.

A.-49134|A G-11.

R A. CASSELS, *Lieut.-General,*

Adjutant General in India.

NOTICE.

Union Jack Club, Ex-Service Individual Membership.

1 Arrangements have been made by the Union Jack Club for the election to membership of a limited number of ex-warrant officers, N. C. Os, and men of the Army with not less than 12 years' colour service, not necessarily continuous.

Service in the Royal Navy, the Royal Marines, or the Royal Air Force may be taken into account in computing the 12 years.

2 Those who desire to become candidates for ex-service membership, when approaching the end of their term of service on the active list, should apply for particulars to —

The Comptroller,
Union Jack Club,
91, Waterloo Road,
London, S. E.-1.

Corrigenda.

LIST No. 56.

Nos. 1-2.

1. India Army Order No. 321 current.

   (i) Against Southern Command, *for* "Rs. 5,000" *substitute* "Rs. 5,700".

   (ii) Against reserve with the Chief of the General Staff *for* "Rs. 3,000" *substitute* "Rs. 2,300".

24869|G.S., M.T.-1.

Dated 3rd October 1928

---

2. Annexure to India Army Order No. 733 of 1926 :—*for* the present entries against Nilgiri Malabar Battalion *substitute* :—

A.	B.	C.	D.	E.	F.	G.	H.	J.	K.	L.
Nilgiri Malabar Bn.	Headquarters & 4 Coys. (including 1 M. G. Section and 3 L. M. Patrols).	726	.. .. ..	.. . ..	.. .. ..	. . ..	497 24 66	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	 587

B.-679|A.T.F.

Dated 3rd October 1928

Issued with India Army Order No. 657, dated 3rd October 1928.

GRANTS AND EXTENSIONS OF LEAVE.

Rank.	Name.	Corps	Period.	Until	Remarks.
C. S. M.	Boal, R. ..	R. E ..	..	7-12-28	M. C.
Major ..	Clarke, H. ..	2-7th Raj. Regt.	4 mos.	23-2-29	M. C.
Colonel ..	Goschen, A. A., D.S.O.	R A. ..	..	14-10-28	M.C. Pendir reversion H E.
Asst. Commissary & Lieut.	Hughes, W. B	I. A. S. C. ..	2 mos ..	22-12-28	M.C.—completes 2 yr
Major ..	Lawrence, R. T., M.C.	Hodson's Horse, (4th D. C. O. Lancers)	32 days	30-9-28	
Captain	Mackenzie, F...	1-15th Punjab Regt.	4 mos...	18-3-29	
Captain	McIntyre, H. F	2-17th Dogra Regt		1-12-28	
Captain	Palk, L C.	4-7th Rajput Regt.	3 mos...	13-12-28	M C.
Captain	Spottiswoode, A. U M.	2-1st Punjab Regt.	3 mos.	7-2-29	M.C.
Lt.-Col.	Russell, G H., C I E, D.S.O.	4-12th F. F. Regt	19 days	27-12-28	
Captain	Stevens, F. W.	I A O C ..		To arrival of S S. "Tevere" sailing 12-10-28.	

PERMITTED TO RETURN

Rank	Name.	Corps.	Destination.
Major .	Ricketts, E L, O B E	4-19th Hyderabad Regt	India by 27-10-28.
Captain	Simpson, F E W	R. E ..	India by 21-10-28.

DEATHS

Rank.	Name	Corps	Date.
Lt.-Col	Kennedy, W P, C S I.	I. A (retired)	7-8-28.
Lt.-Col.	Wynter, A. L.	Madras Army (retired)	10-7-28.
Colonel .	Lynch, J. B. ..	I. A. (retired)	16-7-28.
Lt.-Col	Twigg, E F. ..	Do.	3-7-28
Colonel ..	Steel, R. A., C.M.G., C.I E.	Do ..	13-7-28.
Maj.-Genl.	Tyllard, J. A., C.B.	B. Artillery	9-7-28.

RETIREMENTS.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	From what date.	Remarks.
Maj.-Genl.	Bamfield, H J.K., C.B., D.S.O., K.H P.	I.M S.	24-9-28	
Sub-Condr.	Ferguson, W.	I. A. S. C.	15-10-28	
Lt.-Col.	Hutcheson, S.	I. A. (T. N. E. List) ..	10-8-28	Invalided.
Condr .	Overy, A. E. R.	I. A. O. C.	25-8-28	Invalided
	(In substitution of notification in Weekly List No. 34 of 1928)			
Major ..	Temple Carrington, T., O.B.E	R. A.	3-9-28	

CORRIGENDUM.

In Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 26 of 1928, issued with India Army Order No 501, dated 4th August 1928, *against* the name of Lieut. H N. Weber, Sam Browne's Cavalry (12th F. F.), *for* "5-8-28" *substitute* "5-10-28".

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY FIELD-MARSHAL SIR WILLIAM R. BIRDWOOD, Bart, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., K.C.S.I., C.I.E., D.S.O., LL.D., COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA,

8th October 1928.

CONTENTS.

8th October 1928.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 659. Extracts from Secretary of State's Weekly List No 37, dated 13th September 1928.—Extracts from Secretary of State's Weekly List No 37, dated 13th September 1928, of Military Officers, etc, of the Indian Establishment permitted to return to duty, granted extensions of leave, or retiring from the service, etc, are issued with this Order.

11281[M.S.-3.

I. A. O. 660. Correspondence—The following instructions relating to the move of Army Headquarters Camp Offices to Delhi are published :—

GENERAL STAFF BRANCH.

The Camp Office of the Chief of the General Staff will open in Delhi at mid-day on the 22nd October 1928 All correspondence will be addressed to Delhi during the ensuing winter, with the exception of that dealing with the following, which will continue to be addressed to Simla .—

(a) Registration, safe custody, etc., of secret and confidential publications , printing, publication and distribution of intelligence books , maps and the issue and custody of ciphers.

(b) Co-ordination of policy regarding Indianisation, Examinations for Sandhurst, Woolwich and Cranwell, Examination of Indians and Anglo-Indians for entry to R. M. C. Sandhurst, R M A. Woolwich and R A F. College, Cranwell. Controls of Prince of Wales' R. I. M College, Dehra Dun, and nomination of candidates to the College. Control of Kitchener College and King George's R I. M. Schools Administration of L R. M. S., Sanawar, and questions connected with the Lawrence Schools, Ootacamund, Murree, and Mount Abu. Coordination of questions connected with the holding of London University examinations for military personnel

(c) All questions relating to the study of foreign and Indian languages, and arrangements for the conduct of language examinations ; establishment, posting, and pay and qualifications of munshis Duties of Secretary to the Board of Examiners in Oriental Languages. Review of Roman Urdu and vernacular publications before publication Standardization of Roman Urdu Translation of training manuals.

26225[G.S., C.R.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S BRANCH.

The camp office of the Adjutant General in India, Army Headquarters, will open in Delhi at mid-day on the 20th October.

All correspondence, with the exception of that relating to the subjects mentioned below *which will continue to be sent to Simla,* will be addressed to Delhi during the ensuing cold weather :—

(i) Vocational training and over-seas settlement of British troops.

8th October 1928.

(*ii*) Posting and administration of officers, warrant and non-commissioned officers of the Army Educational Corps, Army Schoolmistresses and Pupil Teachers.

(*iii*) Graves registration.

(*iv*) Auxiliary and Territorial Forces.

Ordinary correspondence on subjects which are to be dealt with in the camp office will be received in Simla up to the 15th October. All telegrams and urgent references will be received in Simla up to 12 noon on the 20th October

2. Correspondence intended for the Medical Directorate (with the exception of that noted below, which will be addressed to Delhi), and for the Judge Advocate General's Office, will continue to be addressed to Simla :—

Ambulance trains, ambulance transports and motor ambulances; Equipment Regulations; War Establishments; War Equipment Tables; Ordnance, M E. S. and Medical (including Dental and X-Ray) equipment and clothing of peace hospitals and field medical units, Field Operations; Field Service Manuals, Medical; Field military training, medical; Mobilization of the Medical Services; Organization of Field medical units; Orthopaedic appliances; Promotion examinations, officers; Red Cross Gifts; Relief Funds; Records and reports of campaigns; Hospital accommodation and classification of hospitals; all questions pertaining to the Indian Hospital Corps.

A.-47279|A.G.-12

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S BRANCH.

With the exception of Q-2 and Milrail (which sections will open in Delhi on 2nd November), the Camp Office of the Q M. G.'s Branch will open at Delhi on the 5th November 1928

All correspondence relating to the following subjects which has hitherto been addressed to Q M G at Simla, and which cannot reach Simla by the dates indicated will be addressed to Delhi —

Mobilization and Co-ordination (Q-1) . . Quartering, Camps, Regimental Institutes, etc. (Q-3)	30th October 1928.
Mechanical Transport (Q-7 M T.) . . . Remounts . (Q-15) . . Veterinary . . (Q-16) . .	Urgent and immediate communications will be received up to 31st October.
Movements (Embarkation and disembarkation), Passages, Passage regulations, Reliefs, Rail Movements (Q-2 and Milrail)	These Sections will close at Simla at midday, November 2nd and open at Delhi on the same date

8295|Q.-1-Estt.

MILITARY SECRETARY'S BRANCH.

The *Camp Office of the Military Secretary's Branch*, *Army Headquarters*, will open in Delhi on the 19th October 1928.

Ordinary correspondence which cannot reach Simla by the 16th October 1928, will be addressed to the Camp Office at Old Delhi

Telegrams and urgent references will be received in Simla up to 12 noon on the 18th October 1928.

02572-6|M.S.

I. A. Os. 660—662

8th October 1928.

ENGINEER-IN-CHIEF'S BRANCH.

The office of the Engineer-in-Chief, Army Headquarters, will close at Simla on Wednesday, October 17th and will reopen at Old Delhi on Thursday, October 18th.

Ordinary communications which cannot reach Simla by the 16th October will be addressed to Delhi.

Telegrams will be received in Simla up to the afternoon of 17th October and thereafter at Delhi.

38203|E.-7.

I. A. O 661 Correspondence—Move of the Office of the Indian Soldiers' Board to Delhi—All communications intended for the Secretary, Indian Soldiers' Board, which cannot reach Simla by the 20th October will, until further notice, be addressed to New Delhi.

14-M.|I.S.B.

I A. O 662. Oversea Settlement—(*a*) The Government of Canada are prepared to accept soldiers, time-expired in India, as farm workers, provided they arrive in Canada during the Spring,—approximately between the 15th March and 1st May.

The starting wages for inexperienced men vary from $15 (£3) per month to $30 (£6) per month according to the part of the country in which the work is located. The starting wages for experienced men vary similarly from $25 (£5) to $60 (£12) per month All wages are in addition to board and lodging. Intending settlers whose colour service will expire before May 1st, 1929, should make application before 15th November current

(*b*) The Development and Migratio [illegible]
of Australia report that requests have [illegible]
for guarantees of employment in A[illegible]
addressed to the Commission or to any [illegible]
ties by soldiers but will be submitted t[illegible]
individual's unit to the Oversea Settle[illegible]
Headquarters, for transmission, and will contain [illegible]
culars —

(*a*) Service number, rank, name in full, unit.

(*b*) Age.

(*c*) Place of birth (country and town).

(*d*) Height.

(*e*) Weight

(*f*) Religion.

(*g*) Married or single.

(*h*) If married—

(*i*) Sex and age of each child.

(*ii*) Whether wife and children will accompany husband.

(*i*) If not married or if wife not accompanying husband name and address of next-of-kin.

(*j*) Amount of pension, if any.

(*k*) Agricultural experience, *e.g*, whether can milk, plough, handle heavy horses, etc.

A report by the Commanding Officer as to the applicant's suitability for oversea settlement will accompany each application.

(*c*) Wages for beginners at farm work in Australia are usually at the rate of thirty shillings per week *plus* free board and lodging.

(d) Applicants who are accepted by the Immigration authorities will be given a free passage to the Dominion, and, in addition, pay for the voyage up to 21 days *plus* 14 days furlough.

A.-34188|A.G.-1.

I. A. O. 663. British Soldiers on furlough in the U. K.—Permission to proceed abroad.—British soldiers granted furlough to the United Kingdom will not, during their furlough, leave the United Kingdom for places abroad without first obtaining permission.

British regimental ranks will apply for permission to the Officer in charge Records, concerned, and personnel of the India Unattached List to the Secretary, Military Department, India Office

B.-1094|A.G.-11.

I. A. O. 664. Soldiers Service—B. A.—1928.—War Office letter No. 27|General|8704 (A.G.-2-A), dated the 11th September 1928, re-published below, is made applicable to India.

With reference to paragraph 227 (*a*), King's Regulations, 1928, under which extension of service to complete 12 years with the Colours will be subject to vacancies existing in the annual quota allowed, I am commanded by the Army Council to inform you that cases have recently occurred in which soldiers of British Cavalry and Infantry units in India have been granted special furlough to the United Kingdom under the authority of paragraph 924, Regulations for the Army in India, 1926, although no vacancies existed within the current annual quota of extensions allotted to the unit concerned, and the normal Colour service of the soldiers expired before the next quota came into force.

I am to say that, in the opinion of the Council, the certificate added by unit commanders to the agreement signed by the soldier under the above quoted regulation cannot be held to cover such cases ; but, at the same time, it is recognised that in Arms in which " holding " under Section 87,

Act is in force cases may occur of a soldier being earmarked by his commanding officer for extension in the annual quota subsequent to the date of expiry of his normal Colour service. I am therefore to request that unit commanders may be instructed that in all such cases they must inform the officer-in-charge records accordingly, in order that the latter may apply for special permission for extension to be carried out at once but to count against next year's quota, failing which he has no alternative but to refuse the extension and transfer the soldier to the Army Reserve on the date of the completion of his normal Colour service.

B.-1007|A.G.-6.

I A. O. 665. Regimental Conferences, Indian Army.—The biennial Regimental Conference of the 6th Rajputana Rifles will be held at NAZIRABAD on the 29th|30th October 1928.

A.-48201|A.G.-2.

I. A. O. 666. Books—Pontoon Bridging, (Consuta Wood and Steel Trestle Equipment), 1928.—Copies of the above War Office Publication are being distributed direct to units and formations by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, on the scale given below The copies shown against Command and District Headquarters are for loan to M E. S Officers, and for the offices of C. Es. (2 each), and of C. R Es and G. Es (one copy each) :—

Additional copies will be placed on sale at a price to be notified later.

Units and Formations.	*Copies each*
Engineer-in-Chief, Army Headquarters	100
Headquarters —	
Northern Command*	12
Southern Command*	6
Eastern Command	9
Western Command	6
Peshawar District	22
Kohat District	9
Rawalpindi District	19
Lahore District	30
Waziristan District	27
Mhow District	9
Deccan District	16

*Includes one copy for office of Deputy Chief Engineer.

Units and Formations.	*Copies each.*
Headquarters—*contd.*	
Madras District	15
Bombay District	12
Meerut District	16
Lucknow District	12
Presidency and Assam District	11
Delhi Independent Brigade Area	8
Zhob Independent Brigade Area	8
Baluchistan District	13
Sind Independent Brigade Area	6
Poona Independent Brigade Area	4
Burma Independent District . ..	7
Commandant, Q. V. O. Madras Sappers and Miners ..	51
Commandant, K G. O Bengal Sappers and Miners ..	59
Commandant, Royal Bombay Sappers and Miners ..	50
Commandant, Burma Sappers and Miners	11
Pioneer Battalions	16
Armoured Car Companies, R. T C	2
Northern and Southern Groups, R T. C.	1
Royal Tank Corps School	2

23373|G.S., M.T.-2.

I. A O. 666-I. Books—Roman-Urdu Reader No. 2.—Copies have been issued direct to Units and Formations by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, on the following scales :—

Units.	*Copies each.*
British Cavalry Regiments	6
Indian Cavalry Regiments	100
R. H A. Batteries	10
Field Brigades, R. A.	30
Mountain Brigades, R. A.	130
Medium Brigades, R. A	45
Heavy Batteries, R A	10
R. A. and M. A. Training Centres	100
Corps, Sappers and Miners (except Burma) ..	400
Burma Sappers and Miners	100

8th October 1928.

Units.	Copies each
Corps Signals	40
District and Divisional Signals	40
Signal Training Centre and Depot	75
British Infantry Battalions	10
Indian Infantry Battalions	200
Gurkha Battalions	230
Pioneer Battalions	200
Transport Companies, I. A. S. C.	50
"A", "B" and "C" Transport Depots ..	100
Mechanical Transport Depot	25
Chitral M. T Stores Depot	25
Heavy Repair Shops, Class I and Class II ..	25
Companies, Indian Hospital Corps	25
Armoured Car Companies, Royal Tank Corps ..	6
Commandants, King George's Royal Indian Schools, Jhelum and Jullundur	50
Army School of Education, India	300

2. Additional copies are available on payment, from the Central Publication Branch, at Annas Four per copy.

24268|G.S, M T.-2

R A. CASSELS, *Lieut.-General,*
Adjutant General in India.

Issued with India Army Order No. 659, dated 8th October 1928.

GRANTS AND EXTENSIONS OF LEAVE

Rank	Name	Corps.	Period. (Months).	Until	Remarks.
Lt.-Col. ..	Barnett, J. W., M. B	I. M. S. ..	12	2-2-30	Pdg. retirement.
Lieut. ..	Eustace, N. ..	2/6th Gurkha Rifles.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
Captain	Fisher, F. A. B	1/8th Gurkha Rifles	3 days	16-11-28	
Captain	Foskett, R. M., M.B.E.	I. A. S. C.	3	30-11-28	M. C.
A./Sgt. ..	Grote, J. H	R. Sigs. (T. Coy.)	For such period as will enable them to return to duty by the transport "Neuralia" due to sail 14th September 1928.		
Condr.	Bloodworth, A. J	I. M. L. .			
Lt.-Col	Hewitt, D. R., C.I.E	I. A. (Army Remount Dept.).	.	15-9-28	Pdg. retirement.
	(Cancelling entry in Weekly List No. 33/1928).				
L./Sgt .	Moore, H. G. .	R. Signals	For such period as will enable him to return to duty by the transport "Neuralia" due to sail 14th September 1928.		
Captain	MacLeod, R. T. W.	1/2nd Bombay Pioneers.	1	5-11-28	M. C.
Lt.-Col. .	Mortimer, P. .	I. A. S. C. .	1	4-12-28	
Condr. .	Arber, J.	I. A. O. C. .	For such period as may be necessary to enable them to return to duty by the transport "Neuralia" sailing 14th September 1928.		
R. Q. M. S	Cloake, B	A. F. I. .			
S. S. Inst.	Duff, H.	A. F. I. .			
S. S. Inst.	Gardner, R.	A. F. I.			
S. S. Inst	Hucker, C. E	A. F. I. .			
S. S. Inst	Keith, E	A. F. I.			
S. S. Inst	Massey, T. J. .	A. F. I.			
S. S. Inst	Osborne, E	A. F. I. .			
S. S. Inst	Perrin, F.	A. F. I.			
Sgt.	Bugden, W. H	I. C. C.			
A./Sgt	Rogers, C	I. C. C. .			
S./Sgt	Byford, A. E	Mily. Dct. Corps.			
S./Sgt	Clarke, H. G	A. R. D.			
S./Sgt.	Curry, J. M. .	I. A. S. C.			
S./Sgt.	Gornall, J	I. A. O. C.			
Sgt.	Meech, H. W	Bombay Band			
Lce.-Corpl	Page, S. F	I. S. C.			
Lce.-Sgt.	Paltridge, S. O	I. S. C. .			

PERMITTED TO RETURN.

Rank.	Name	Corps.	Destination.
Colonel ..	Gayer-Anderson, T.G., C.M.G., D.S.O.	G. S. O. I. Deccan Distt.	India.

DEATHS.

Rank.	Name	Corps.	Date
Lt.-Col.	Arnott, J. ..	I. M. S Retired ..	18-8-28
Lt.-Col.	Maxwell, H St. P., C.S I.	P. and Cols Allco ..	15-8-28.
Lt.-Col.	Ramsay, H L ..	I. A. Retired .	16-8-28.
Lt. & Dy. Cy.	Davies, C. A. A ..	Madras Misc (Retired)	23-8-28
Colonel .	Macpherson, A D, C.I E	I. A. Retired .	27-8-28
Condr .	Southall, H	Retired .	30-8-28
Lt.-Col.	Harvey, A B	I. A. Retired .	27-8-28.

RETIREMENTS

Rank	Name	Corps	From what date
Colonel .	Ainsworth, H, M.B., F. R C S, K. H. S.	I. M S . ..	28th September 1928 (Provisional)
Lt.-Col.	Norris, A K ..	I. A	1st October 1928
Asst Comy. & Lieut.	Whicker, A. E .	I C. of C ..	23rd September 1928

RESIGNATIONS

Rank.	Name	Corps	Date.
Lieut ..	Lamont, J. C.	I. M S	1st August 1928
Lieut	Shakespear, R P.	I. A. (T N. E. List)	22nd August 1928

L491AO—5,454—9-10-28—GIPS

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY FIELD-MARSHAL SIR WILLIAM R. BIRDWOOD, Bart, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., K.C.S.I., C.I.E., D.S.O., LL.D., COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA,

9th October 1928.

CONTENTS

9th October 1928

INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 667. **London Gazettes.**—The following London Gazettes were received in Army Headquarters, Simla, on the dates shown :—

No. 33411, dated the 10th August 1928—3rd September 1928
No 33412, dated the 14th August 1928—3rd September 1928
No. 33413, dated the 17th August 1928—10th September 1928
No. 3314, dated the 21st August 1928—17th September 1928.
No 33415, dated the 24th August 1928—17th September 1928
No 33416, dated the 28th August 1928—24th September 1928
No 33417, dated the 31st August 1928—24th September 1928.
No 33418, dated the 1st September, 1928—24th September 1928
No 33419, dated the 7th September 1928—1st October 1928
No 33420, dated the 11th September 1928—1st October 1928

I. A. O 668 **Extracts from Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 36, dated the 6th September 1928**—Extracts from the Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 36, dated 6th September 1928, of Military Officers, etc, of the Indian Establishment permitted to return to duty, granted extensions of leave, or retiring from the service etc., are issued with this Order.

11281|M.S.-3

I. A. O 669 **Maps.**—The following map sheets, published by the Survey of India during the month of July 1928, are obtainable at concession rates from the Map Record and Issue Office, 13, Wood Street, Calcutta.

In ordering maps it is only necessary to quote the sheet numbers.

Sheet No.	Title.	Scale.
79	Calcutta	1/1,000,000.
44/N*	Ludhiana	1″=4 miles.
96/M	Prachuab Girikhan	Do.
43/J/SE	Kashmir North (Baramula) and Kashmir South (Anantnag) Districts.	1″=2 miles.
35/O/12	Karachi District	1″=mile.
35/O/16	Karachi District	Do.
47/F/14*	Poona District	Do.
53/H/2*	Delhi. Gurgaon District	Do.
53/H/4*	Gurgaon District	Do.

9th October 1928.

Sheet No.	Title.	Scale.
54/O/7 ..	Bundelkhand Agency. Hamirpur and Jhansi Districts	1"=1 mile.
54/P/2 .	Bundelkhand Agency	Do.
54/P/13 ..	Bundelkhand Agency	Do.
55/P/16 ..	Chanda District	Do.
56/M/5 ..	Chanda District. Adilabad District ..	Do.
56/M/8	Adilabad District	Do.
56/N/2 ..	Karimnagar District	Do.
57/E/1 ..	Raichur District. Bellary District	Do.
57/F/1 ..	Anantapur and Bellary Districts	Do.
57/F/3 .	Anantapur District Tumkur District ..	Do.
57/F/7 .	Anantapur District. Tumkur District ..	Do.
58/E/1 ..	*Coimbatore District. Mysore District* ..	Do.
58/E/2	Coimbatore and Nilgiri Districts. .. . Mysore District.	Do.
58/E/5 .	Coimbatore District	Do.
73/I/3*	Hazaribagh and Manbhum Districts ..	Do.
73/I/7* ..	Manbhum District	Do.
73/I/8* .	Manbhum District	Do.
73/I/9	Manbhum and Santal Parganas Districts .	Do.
73/I/10 ..	Manbhum District . ..	Do.
73/I/11* .	Manbhum District	Do.
73/I/12	Bankura District Manbhum District ..	Do.
73/I/15 .	Bankura District Manbhum District .	Do
73/J/16	Midnapore District. Orissa Feudatory States and Singbhum Districts ..	Do.
78/J/15	Goalpara and Kamrup Districts	Do
86/I/9	Bassein and Myaungmya Districts ..	Do.

* Can be supplied with the military " minute " mesh at annas three per copy extra.

18964|G S., M.O -3.

I. A. O. 670. Royal Tank Corps School.—British service officers qualified, as shown below, at courses held at the Royal Tank Corps School, India, *AHMEDNAGAR, from 20th June to 7th September, 1928.*

2nd Driving and Maintenance (Instructors') Course.

Qualified as an instructor.

Capt. A. F. Whitsitt, 6th (A. C.) Coy, R T. C. .. Q. 1.

2nd Lieut J. Higginson, 8th (A. C.) Coy., R. T. C. .. Q. 1.

Lieut. R E. Noel-Clarke, 11th (A. C.) Coy., R. T. C. .. Q. 1.

2nd Driving and Maintenance (Class II) Course.

Lieut. N. Skentelbery, 13th (Medium) Bty., R. A. .. Passed.

24726|G.S., M.T.-1.

9th October 1928

I. A. O. 671. Results of Courses at the Ahmednagar Wing, Small Arms School, India.—A list of officers who qualified at the 2nd Qualifying Course, 1928, is issued with this Order.

25273|G S., M T-1.

I A. O. 672. Examinations—Promotion.—Captains of the Royal Engineers (Indian Army) who have already passed sub-heads (*d*) (*i*) and (*d*) (*v*), or one of these, under the conditions of India Army Order No. 192 of 1923, will be allowed to take the remaining three or four sub-heads of subject (*d*), if they so desire, in order to qualify for military command under the terms of the last sentence of India Army Order No 713 of 1927.

These remaining three or four sub-heads must be taken together, and failure in more than one of them will entail taking all three or four sub-heads again

This concession is applicable only to the examinations to be held in October, 1928, and March, 1929

25830|G S., M.T.-2

I A. O 673. Correspondence—Rules 352 (*c*) and (*d*) of Section IX of the Indian Post and Telegraph Guide are summarised below :—

(*c*) Official postal covers, etc, must bear the superscription "On His Majesty's Service" or "On Service". The official designation of the sender or of a responsible officer or clerk deputed by him must be entered in the lower left hand corner of the cover, etc

(*d*) Service stamps affixed to covers which do not bear the superscription referred to above, supported by the signature and official designation of the sender, will not be recognised by the Post Office in payment of postage.

2 The above rules will be strictly adhered to in order to avoid the levy of additional charges by the Postal authorities.

B-928|A.G-11.

I. A. O 674. Last Ration Certificates.—All British Ranks passing through, or being sent for accommodation to Attached Section, Karachi, either for duty, vocational training or leave will be in possession of I A F S-1524 (Last ration certificate).

A-41126|A.G-11.

I. A. O 675. Handing over of books.—Reference paragraph 799, R. A. I. and I A. O. 485 current, the Indian regulations and orders of British units leaving the Indian Establishment will be disposed of as follows :—

(*a*) The Indian regulations and orders of the 5th Inniskilling Dragoon Guards will be taken over, after survey, under the

orders of the O. C. Station, Risalpur, and handed over to the 15|19th Hussars on their arrival at Risalpur.

(b) The Indian regulations and orders of the 23rd Field Bde., R. A., will be taken over, after survey, under the orders of the O. C. Station, Nowshera, and handed over to the 25th Field Bde., R. A., on their arrival at Nowshera.

(c) The Indian regulations and orders of the 26th Field Bde., R A., will be taken over, after survey, under the orders of the O. C. Station, Jubbulpore, and handed over to the 23rd Field Bde., on their arrival at Jubbulpore.

(d) The Indian regulations and orders of the 2nd Bn., The Gloucestershire Regiment, will be taken over, after survey, under the orders of the O C. Station, Jhansi, and despatched to the O. C. Station, Ahmednagar, who will arrange for the books to be handed over to the 2nd Bn., The Duke of Wellington Regiment, on their arrival at that station.

(e) The Indian regulations and orders of the 2nd Bn., The Lincolnshire Regiment, will be taken over, after survey, under the orders of the O C. Station, Lucknow, and handed over to the 1st Bn, The East Yorkshire Regiment, on their arrival at Lucknow.

(f) The Indian regulations and orders of the 2nd Bn, The Wiltshire Regiment, will be taken over, after survey, under the orders of the O. C Station, Secunderabad, and handed over to the 2nd Bn, The Suffolk Regiment, on their arrival at Secunderabad.

(g) The Indian regulations and orders of the 2nd Bn, The West Yorkshire Regiment, will be taken over, after survey, under the orders of the O. C Station, Mhow, and handed over to the 1st Bn, The Bedfordshire and Hertfordshire Regiment, on their arrival at Mhow

B.-952|A.G-11.

I. A. O 676. **Accounts.**—The following designations are substituted for those given in I A. Os 97 and 314 of 1927 and will be taken into use forthwith —

(a) Controller of Military Accounts, Northern Command.

(b) Controller of Military Accounts, Southern Command

(c) Controller of Military Accounts, Eastern Command.

(d) Controller of Military Accounts, Western Command.

A.-42094|A.G.-13.

I. A. O. 677. **Pagri Fringes for Indian Territorial Force Battalions**—Reference Army Instruction (India) No. 562 of 1921, Indian Territorial Battalions, affiliated to regiments which have adopted a pagri fringe common to all the regular battalions of the regiment, will wear that pattern of fringe if so desired.

9th October 1928.

I. A. O. 671. Results of Courses at the Ahmednagar Wing, Sm **Arms School, India**—A list of officers who qualified at the 2nd Quali ing Course, 1928, is issued with this Order.

25273|G S., M T-1.

I. A. O. 672. Examinations—Promotion—Captains of the Roy Engineers (Indian Army) who have already passed sub-heads (*d*) (*i*) a (*d*) (*v*), or one of these, under the conditions of India Army Order No. 1 of 1923, will be allowed to take the remaining three or four sub-heads subject (*d*), if they so desire, in order to qualify for military comma under the terms of the last sentence of India Army Order No. 713 of 19

These remaining three or four sub-heads must be taken together, a failure in more than one of them will entail taking all three or four su heads again.

This concession is applicable only to the examinations to be held October, 1928, and March, 1929.

25830|G.S., M T.-2.

I. A. O. 673. Correspondence.—Rules 352 (*c*) and (*d*) of Section I of the Indian Post and Telegraph Guide are summarised below :—

(*c*) Official postal covers, etc., must bear the superscription "On H Majesty's Service" or "On Service". The official desi nation of the sender or of a responsible officer or cle deputed by him must be entered in the lower left ha corner of the cover, etc.

(*d*) Service stamps affixed to covers which do not bear the superscri tion referred to above, supported by the signature a official designation of the sender, will not be recognised b the Post Office in payment of postage.

2 The above rules will be strictly adhered to in order to avoid th levy of additional charges by the Postal authorities.

B.-928|A.G.-11.

I. A. O. 674. Last Ration Certificates.—All British Ranks passin through, or being sent for accommodation to Attached Section, Karach either for duty, vocational training or leave will be in possession o I. A. F. S.-1524. (Last ration certificate).

A-41126|A.G.-11.

I. A. O. 675. Handing over of books.—Reference paragraph 790, R. A. and I. A. O. 485 current, the Indian regulations and orders of Britis units leaving the Indian Establishment will be disposed of as follows :

(*a*) The Indian regulations and orders of the 5th Inniskillin Dragoon Guards will be taken over, after survey, under th

9th October 1928.

6. In addition to the above-mentioned books for the study of Roman Urdu, the following educational text books are being issued in Roman Urdu to Indian Troops :—

Text Book of Geography (*under issue*).

Text Book of Mathematics (*under revision*).

Text Book of History (*under compilation*)

16787|G.S , M.T.-2.

I. A O. 679-I. Books—Amendments to Instructions Relating to the Care, Maintenance and Operating of Mechanical Transport Vehicles, India :—

Section VII.

Substitute the following *for* paragraph 3 (*c*) .—

" (*c*) Solid rubber tyred vehicles will have the tyres coated with the standard tyre preservative paint to ensure protection. Wheels will be turned several times once every month. The tyres will be kept well ventilated but as much light excluded as possible ".

In line 17 of paragraph 3 (*d*), *for* " and covered with yellow cloths " *read* " and coated with the standard tyre preservative paint ".

In lines 18 and 19 of paragraph 3 (*d*), *for* " and protected from deterioration in the same way as covers " *read* " and treated with French Chalk ".

Section VIII.

In line 2 of paragraph D (2), *for* " considerable " *read* " considerate ".

Add the following new sub-paragraph (7) to paragraph D :—

" All tyres, both solid and pneumatic, when in store, or on workshop and store lorries, cadre, reserve vehicles, and vehicles awaiting issue, will be treated with the standard tyre preservative paint ".

Add the following new sub-paragraph (8) *to* paragraph D :—.

" Spare wheels fitted with pneumatic tyres which are actually carried on the vehicles are to be changed weekly in rotation with the remaining wheels on the vehicles. Tyres which become spare each week are to be coated with the standard tyre preservative paint to ensure protection ".

Section IX.

Delete the last sub-paragraph of paragraph 4.

64480|Q.-7-M.T.

I A O 679-II. Books—Equipment Tables.—Copies of Correction Lists containing approved amendments to the following Equipment Tables will be distributed without indents by the Central Publication Branch, Calcutta :—

(1) Burma, Port Blair, Malwa and Mewar Military Police Battalions. 1924.

(2) Assam Rifles, 1921.

(3) North-West Frontier Province Militia Corps, 1924.

(4) Chitral Scouts, 1927.

(5) Civil Police and Jails, 1925.

(6) Indian States Forces (Infantry), 1927,

(7) Eastern Frontier Rifles (Bengal Battalion), 1926.

(8) Frontier Constabulary in the N. W. F. Province, 1927.

60435, 51510, 655, 708, 64024, 4999, 8755 and 8676|Q.M G -11.

I A. O. 679-III. Books.—Copies of amendments to the undermentioned War Office publications will be distributed without indents by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, under instructions from the Quartermaster General in India.

1. Equipment Regulations, Part 2—

   Section I (1924) amendments No. 2 for May 1928.

   Section II (1924) amendments No 2 for May 1928.

   Section VII (1914) amendments No. 1 for June 1928.

   Section VIII (1914) amendments No. 1 for June 1928.

   Section XI-B (1926) amendments No. 4 for June 1928

   Section XI-C. (1926) amendments No. 4 for June 1928

   Section XI-E (1927) amendments No. 4 for June 1928.

   Section XII-A. (1914) amendments No. 4 for June 1928.

   Section XII-B. (1925) amendments No. 4 for June 1928.

2. Equipment Regulations, Part 3—(1927)—
   Amendments No. 4 for June 1928

3. Clothing Regulations, Part I—(1926)—
   Amendments No. 4 for May 1928.

4. Vocabulary of Army Ordnance Stores—
   Amendments—List No. 9, Vote (5 and 8).
   Amendments—List No 9, Vote (9).
   Amendments—List No 26.

5. Priced Vocabulary of Stores Part II, 1921—
   Amendments No. 22.

57273, 55575, 58063|Q.M.G.-11.

R. A CASSELS, *Lieut.-General,*
Adjutant General in India.

NOTICE.

Lectures on Civil War in China.

Captain Murray Webb-Peploe, M.C., and Mr. Leslie Wright, both late R. A., are visiting stations in India in accordance with the following Tour Programme.

A series of lectures will be delivered in each station commencing with a lantern lecture on "Both sides of the civil war in China" by Captain Webb-Peploe.

This *ex*-officer's experience in the Great War and later in China as a medical missionary gave him opportunities to study the Chinese question from a unique point of view which should make his lecture particularly interesting to officers of the Services.

Officers Commanding Stations are invited to give the Delegation all possible opportunities for the lectures to be given in barracks or convenient lecture rooms and to be afforded the widest possible publicity.

October 1928—	
Poona ..	.. 20th—23rd.
Mhow ..	.. 24th—26th.
Jubbulpore	.. 27th—31st.
November 1928—	
Allahabad	.. 1st—4th.
Lucknow	.. 5th—8th.
Bareilly	.. 9th—11th.
Meerut ..	.. 12th—20th.
Agra ..	.. 21st—25th.
Delhi ..	.. 25th—30th.
Dehra Dun to be arranged from Meerut.	
December 1928—	
Ferozepore	.. 1st—3rd.
Lahore ..	.. 4th—7th.
Jullundur	.. 8th—10th.
Amballa	.. 11th—14th.
Simla ..	.. 15th—17th.
Jhelum ..	.. 18th—22nd.
Rawalpindi	.. 22nd—25th.
Abbottabad	.. 26th—28th.
Nowshera	.. 29th—31st.
January 1929—	
Peshawar	.. 1st—4th.
Landi Kotal	.. 5th.
Kohat ..	.. 11th—14th.
Bannu ..	.. 15th—18th.
Razmak	.. 19th—22nd.
D.I. Khan	.. 23rd—25th.
Multan ..	.. 26th—31st.
February 1929—	
Quetta ..	.. 1st—6th.
Karachi..	.. 7th.
Bombay	.. 16th.
Belgaum	.. 20th.
Secunderabad	23rd.
March 1929—	
Bangalore	.. *2nd.*

NOTICE.

A. S. C. B., India—Amendments to Rules for Games and Sports in the Army in India.

THE LAWS OF CRICKET

Substitute the following *for* the present Laws 4, 53 and 54

Page 112—

THE BALL.

4 The ball shall weigh not less than five ounces and a half, nor more than five ounces and three-quarters. It shall measure not less than eight and thirteen-sixteenths inches, nor more than nine inches in circumference. At the beginning of each innings either side may demand a new ball.

FOLLOWING INNINGS

53. The side which bats first and leads by 150 runs in a match of three days or more, or by 100 runs in a two days' match, shall have the option of requiring the other side to follow their innings.

54. The in-side may declare their innings at an end in a match of three days or more, at any time on the second day; in a two days' match the captain of the batting side has power to declare his innings at a close at any time; but such declaration may not be made on the first day later than 1 hour and 40 minutes before the hour agreed on for drawing stumps; in a one day match at any time.

Corrigenda.

List No. 58.

Nos. 1—4.

1. India Army Order No. 564-I current :—

In paragraph 1 under "Formation or unit" after "Indian Mountain Battery R. A." *insert* "Survey Section R. A (India). 100 copies"

A-40937|A.G.-XI.

Dated 9th October 1928

2 India Army Order No 326 current :—

1 In lines 1 and 8 of paragraph 1, after the word "imported" *insert* "or re-imported after repairs"

2 *Cancel* paragraph 3.

4614|Q-2.

Dated 9th October 1928

3. List issued with India Army Order No 11 current, page 7 :—

The combined leave granted to Conductor J S Bolton, I.A O.C., will read "for six months and nineteen days" and not as stated

3689|M G.-5

Dated 9th October 1928

4. India Army Order No. 584 current :—

After the word "India" in the third line, *insert* "in connection with the Indian Word Code 1924, and Government Telegraph Code 1922"

(M A. G's Diary U. O No 837-An|G, dated 12th September 1928).

Dated 9th October 1928.

Issued with India Army Order No 668, dated 9th October 1928.

GRANTS AND EXTENSIONS OF LEAVE.

Rank	Name.	Corps.	Period (Months).	Until	Remarks.
S./Sgt ..	Castellano, W D	I A. O C.	6	29-4-29	M. C.
Major ..	Chamier, R. O., C.I E.	3/5th Mah L. Infy		4-12-28	
S./Sergt.	Cooper, F. J.	M. Farms Dept.	12	21-10-29	Pending retirement.
Asst. Surg.	Hendricks, W. St A	I. M. D .	12	7-3-30	
Captain	Hyde, G L.	2/8th Punjab Regiment.	3 days	4-11-28	Subject to confirmation by competent Authority in India.
Maj -Genl.	Kay, W H C.B D.S O.	R A (M G R A)	14 days.	9-11 28	
Major .	Mardall, F H. .	3/17th Dogra Regiment	.	.	To enable him to return to India on S. S. *Maloja* due to sail on the 21st September 1928.
Captain	Morris, J R.	1/9th Gurkha Rifles	2 months	25-2 29	
Captain	Spurgin, A. R.	2/3rd Sikh Pioneers	1 month	19-11-28	M C. then fit.
Captain	Steed, F C. W. .	4/1st Punjab Regiment.			To enable him to sit for preliminary examination in January 1929
Captain	Stuart, D	1/5th Mah. L Infy			To date of joining Staff College, Camberley, January 1929.

PERMITTED TO RETURN.

Rank.	Name.	Corps	Destination.
Captain	Katariya, J. R.	Indian Medical Service	India
Lieut	Walters, R V deS	Indian Signal Corps	India by 1st November 1928.
Lieut .	Tarver, E K	3/10th Baluch Regt	India by 31st October 1928
Lieut	Nunan, H. A	1/8th Punjab Regiment	India by 2nd November 1928
Captain	Spurgin, A R	2/3rd Sikh Pioneers	India by 19th November 1928
Senior Nursing Sister	Exshaw, P., R R.C	Q A M N S I	India by 30th October 1928

PERMITTED TO RESIDE EX-INDIA.

Rank	Name.	Corps	Date.
Lt.-Colonel	Dening, H . ..	I A.	11th September 1928.

Issued with India Army Order No. 671, dated 9th October 1928.

British Officers.

Rank and Name.	Unit.	Qualification obtained.
Capt. L. F. Marson, M C.	4-7th Dragoon Guards	Q.
2/Lt. C. R. Walker	5th Inniskilling Dragoon Guards	Q.
Lieut. E. D. Vaux	3rd King's Own Hussars	Q.
2/Lt. G. E. O. Williams	4th Queen's Own Hussars	Q.
Lieut. M. A. A. Little	9th Queen's Royal Lancers	Q.
Capt. R. F. Gruar	Skinner's Horse, (1st D. Y. O Cavalry)	Q.
2/Lt. C. R Budgen	3rd Cavalry	Q.
Capt. L. M. H. Benn	Probyn's Horse, (5th K. E. O. Lancers)	Q.
Capt. J. R. Brown	6th D C. O. Lancers	Q.
2-Lt. S. Tara Singh Bal	7th Light Cavalry	Q.
Capt. C. H Law	8th K. G. O. Light Cavalry	Q.
Lieut D. G. Egerton	The Guides Cavalry, (10th Q. V. O., F. F.).	Q.
Capt. J. M. Ferguson	The P. A. V. O. Cavalry (11th, F. F.)	Q.
Captain P. G. W. Bullock	Sam Browne's Cavalry (12th, F.F.)	Q.
Capt. J. M. Hugo	13th D. C. O Lancers	Q.
Capt. S. H. Persse	15th Lancers	Q.
2/Lt. J. H N. Foster	1st Bn., The Buffs. (East Kent Regt)	Q.
2/Lt. M M. A Bryant	2nd Bn., The Gloucestershire Regt.	Q.
Lieut. H W. T. Marden, M.B.E.	1st Bn , The Dorsetshire Regt.	Q.
Capt. K. T. Stephens, M C.	4th Bn., 2nd Punjab Regt.	Q.
Lieut. F. H. Stevens	5th Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles	Q.
Capt. G. D. Hopley	2nd Bn., 12th F. F. Regt.	Q.
Capt. J. S. Jenkins, M.C.	5th Bn., 13th F. F. Rifles	Q.
Capt. C. J. Toyne	1st Bn., 2nd K. E. O. Gurkha Rifles	Q.
2/Lt. T. A Massie	2nd Bn., 9th Gurkha Rifles	Q.

Issued with India Army Order No. 678, dated 9th October 1928.

LIST OF STUDENTS WHO QUALIFIED AT THE COURSE OF INSTRUCTION HELD AT THE ARMY VETERINARY SCHOOL, POONA, FROM 9TH AUGUST 1928 TO 7TH SEPTEMBER, 1928

British Officers

Rank.	Name	Unit.	Qualification obtained.
Lieut. ..	K. S. Pratapsinhji .	3rd Cavalry . ..	Qualified.
Lieut. ..	E. A. Howard ..	61st Field Battery, R. A. (H) ..	Do.
Lieut. ..	F. J. C. Rybott ..	15th Field Battery, R. A. ..	Do.
Lieut ..	A. A. M. Best .	21st Field Battery, R. A. ..	Distinguished.
Lieut. ..	R. de C. Yeo ..	37th Field Battery, R. A. (H)	Qualified.
Lieut. .	M. R. R. Prentice, R. E.	10th Field Company, Royal Bombay Sappers and Miners.	Distinguished.
Captain	F. B. Ferriday ..	"A" Corps Signals	Qualified
2/Lieut	J. R. L. Tweed ..	2nd Bn., The Royal Warwickshire Regiment	Do.
Lieut. .	C. H. N. Toller ..	1st Bn., The Leicestershire Regiment.	Do.
Lieut.	P. C. Langlands ..	2nd Bn., The Lancashire Fusiliers.	Do.
2/Lieut	C. A. I. Suther .	1st Bn., The Cheshire Regiment	Do.
2/Lieut	J. T. H. Morris ..	1st Bn., The Royal Welch Fusiliers.	Do.
Lieut. ..	S. T. James .	1st Bn., The East Lancashire Regiment.	Distinguished.
Lieut. ..	G. Adcock	2nd Bn., Prince of Wales' Volunteers (South Lancs).	Qualified.
2/Lieut.	R. H. Molony .	1st Bn., The Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regt.	Distinguishe
2/Lieut.	F. H. Else ..	2nd Bn., The Middlesex Regiment (D. C. O.)	Qualifie
2/Lieut.	T. G. Gore ..	2nd Bn., The Wiltshire Regiment (D. E.)	Do.
Captain	F. R. J. Black ..	2nd Bn., The Highland Light Infantry.	Do.
Captain	N.M. Anderson ..	2nd Bn., 5th Mahratta Light Infantry.	Do.
Captain	A. E. Watchorn ..	4th Bn., 5th Mahratta Light Infantry.	Do.
		Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles . W. O.)	Do.
		3n., 6th Rajputana Rifles	Do.
		Bn., 8th Gurkha Rifles ..	Do.
		3n., 1st Madras Pioneers .. . G. O.)	Do.
		an Army Service Corps ..	Do.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY FIELD-MARSHAL SIR WILLIAM R. BIRDWOOD, Bart, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., K.C.S.I., C.I.E., D.S.O, LL.D., COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA,

13th October 1928.

CONTENTS.

13th October 1928.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 680. Appointments, Promotions, Leave, etc.—List No. 20 of appointments, promotions, leave, etc, which have been approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, is issued with this Order.

0991|M.S.

I. A. O. 681. A. I. R. O.—Promotion Exami[illegible]**s.**—General Officers Commanding-in-Chief, Commands, and the Gen[illegible] Officer Commanding, Burma District, will decide —

(i) How many promotion boards will be h[illegible]ch year.

(ii) The places where these boards will a[illegible]le.

(iii) The dates of assembly.

2. The power to assemble boards may be de[illegible]l by General Officers Commanding-in-Chief to District Commanders.

3. In fixing the places and dates for boards, [illegible]nvenience of A. I. R. Officers and their employers will be considere[illegible]far as possible, but, to avoid interference with the training of re[illegible] troops, the number of boards will be kept as low as possible.

4. When places and dates for examination[illegible]s have been fixed,—either by a Command or a District,—all A. I. R. [illegible]rs concerned will be informed.

5. It will be made clear that officers must present themselves before one of these boards, as no others will be assembled.

24617|G.S., M.T.-1.

I. A. O. 682. Promotions, Indian Ranks of Light and Mountain Artillery.—In amplification of the policy laid down in India Army Order No. 100 of 1926, all Indian ranks on promotion to naik will be required to learn gunnery.

Driver non-commissioned officers of Light and Mountain Batteries will undergo an annual course of gunnery, those of Light Batteries may be attached to Mountain Batteries for this purpose and, in the case of Mountain Batteries, courses will be arranged within their units.

No non-commissioned officer will be recommended for promotion to a rank above that of naik unless he has a fair knowledge of gunnery, which will include standing and battery gun drill, fire discipline, laying, etc.

B.-808|A.G.-4.

I. A. O. 683. Recruiting—Indian Army—Employment of clerks in Indian Military Offices.—In the engagement of clerks for employment in

Military Offices, preference will be given to sons and other descendants of *ex*-soldiers, provided they possess the necessary qualifications.

B.-970|A.G.-6.

I. A. O. 684. Correspondence.—The list of holders of the Government Telegraph Code, 1922, together with their registered telegraphic addresses (including errata No. 2 and Addendum No. 2) has been supplied by the Central Publication Branch, Calcutta. It will be brought into use with effect from the 1st September 1928. This list replaces addenda No. 1 and Errata No 1 and all previous lists of holders all of which will be destroyed.

2. The following amendments will be made in the list in question :—

Addenda No 2—Page 3—*for* " Akhman " *read* " Akhwan ".

Holders in London—Page 29—against High Commissioner for India, *for* " ZUCOMPAS " *read* " HICOMIND ".

Add the following telegraphic addresses to the list .—

QUYAMODO, meaning, General Officer Commanding, Meerut District.

QUYAMOREM, meaning, General Officer Commanding, Lucknow District.

QUYAMOTOS, meaning, General Officer Commanding, Deccan District.

A.-18584|A.G.-11.

I. A O. 685. Shipping—Regulations—Cases have occurred where small consignments of military stores, shipped from overseas and from ports within Indian limits, could not be delivered by the shipping companies at the proper place in port owing to packages bearing different local marks and incomplete addresses, thus entailing avoidable lighterage, landing and transport charges.

2. To avoid overcarriage and consequent overcharges, and to facilitate speedy delivery, all military stores will be stencilled with full address of the department to which they are consigned and with a broad arrow ⩚ mark on the side of the address.

3. Indenting departments will draw the attention of consignors to this Order when placing demands.

8358|Q-2.

I. A. O. 686. Record of Services of British Officers of the Indian Army Service Corps—In supersession of all previous orders on the subject the

13th October 1928.

Record ot Services (I. A. F. Z-2041) in respect of officers of the Indi[illegible] Army Service Corps will be maintained as follows :—

Particulars	Original.	Duplicate.
(1) Officers at A. H. Qrs.	D. S. T. ..	D. S.T.
(2) [illegible]	D. D. S. T. ..	D. S. T.
[illegible]	A. D. S. T. or D. A. D. S. T.	D. S. T.
[illegible]	O. C., Chaklala	D. S. T.
[illegible]	D. S. T. ..	D. S. T.
[illegible]	O. C., I. A. S. C. Training Establishment.	D. S. T.
(7) Officers at I A S. C. Record Office ..	O. i/c I. A. S. C. Records.	D. S T.
(8) Officers seconded to the Staff	Formation Commander.	D. S. T.
(9) Embarkation Supply Officers ..	Embarkation Commandant.	D S. T.

2 Immediately an officer is transferred to another formation [illegible] original record of services completed upto date will be forwarded to [illegible] new C. O. The latter is responsible for ensuring that these documents a[illegible] duly received and that they are complete in all respects.

3 When an officer dies, retires, resigns, is relegated to half pay or struck off the unit strength on proceeding overseas, his original record [illegible] services will be forwarded direct to D S. T.

4 In the case of an officer of the British Service attached to, or [illegible] probation for, the Indian Army Service Corps the original A. F. B-199-[illegible] (Record of Service) will be maintained by the War Office and two copi[illegible] of A. F. B-199-A will be maintained as stated in paragraph 1 above. [illegible] transfer to the Indian Army for permanent employment with the I. A. S. [illegible] I. A. F Z-2041 in duplicate will be prepared by his C. O at the time a[illegible] disposed of as in paragraph 1 above

49007|Q.-5.

I. A. O 687 Additions to the Record of Services.—I. A. F. Z-2042 w[illegible] be prepared by each I. A. S. C. Officer in duplicate. The original will [illegible] filed with the original Record of Services maintained by the officers refe[illegible] red to in I. A O. No 686 of 1928, the duplicate copy will be forwarded by t[illegible] officer responsible for the custody of the original documents, direct, to t[illegible] Director of Supplies and Transport, Army Headquarters.

49007|Q.-5

13th October 1928.

I. A. O. 688. Musical Instruments Authorised for Territorial Force Infantry Units, India.—Musical instruments authorised at items 1 to 7 on page 9 and items 2 to 13 on page 17, Equipment of the Territorial Force, India, Section I, Infantry Units, 1924, will be returned to the arsenal concerned forthwith.

2 Regulations will be amended.

8874|Q.M.G.-12.

I. A. O. 689. Equipment of Units Leaving India.—Reference scale of equipment to be taken by units moving to Imperial stations, shewn in the appendix to I. A. O. No. 811 of 1927. In cases where it is laid down that home pattern stores are to be taken, units concerned will demand such stores from the arsenal on which dependent ; and, if intimation is given that they are not available, the unit will arrange to return the Indian pattern articles to ordnance charge, and move without the home pattern equivalent. In no circumstances will Indian pattern stores be taken out of India.

9000|Q.M.G.-12.

I. A O. 690. Accommodation.—Units sending football or other teams for accommodation in the Attached Section, Fort William, Calcutta, will communicate with the Station Staff Officer, Calcutta, prior to the team being sent. This will avoid inconvenience as regards accommodation and ration arrangements.

I. A. O. 691. Books—Gun Drill for Q. F. 4 5 Howitzer, Marks I and II, Carriages, Marks I and I[a], 1928.—Copies of the above War Office publication are being distributed by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, direct to units and formations on the scale given below. Additional copies are not aavilable, and supplementary indents will not be submitted to the Central Publication Branch.

The copies being supplied to Command Headquarters are intended for use in 4.5″ Howitzer armaments in Defences and Frontier Posts.

			Copies.
Master-General of Supply, A. H. Q.	..	..	10
Headquarters, Northern Command	..	..	26
Headquarters, Southern Command	..	..	23
Headquarters, Eastern Command	..	..	9
Headquarters, Western Command	..	..	5

13th October 1928.

	Copies.
Headquarters, Burma District	3
Field Brigade Headquarters, R. A.	1
Field Batteries, R. A. (Armed with 4·5")	28
Ammunition Columns	1
Heavy Batteries, R. A.	12
R. A. Depot	4
School of Artillery	14

14692-II|G.S., M T -2

I. A O. 691-I. Books—Gun Drill for Q F. 13-Pdr. Gun, Marks I and II. Carriages Mark I and Q. F. 18-Pdr. Gun, Marks I to II, Carriages, Marks I, [illegible] War Office Publi- [illegible] by the Manager, [illegible] cale, (Reference [illegible]

Additional copies are available, on payment, from the Central Publication Branch, Calcutta

Master-General of Supply, A. H. Q		10 copies.
Headquarters—		
Northern Command	For fort armaments	28 „
Southern Command	For fort armaments	23 „
Eastern Command	For fort armaments	21 „
Western Command ..	For fort armaments	11 „
Burma District	For fort armaments	3 „
Batteries, R. H. A.		Scale "A".
Ammunition Columns, R. H. A.		Scale "A".
Field Brigade Headquarters		Scale "A".
Field Batteries (Armed with 18-prs.)		Scale "A".
Divisional and Field Ammunition Columns		Scale "B".
Heavy Batteries, R. A.		Scale "B".
R. A. Depot		Scale "B".
School of Artillery		50 copies.
Frontier Posts		2 „
Field Brigades (A. F. I.)		Scale "D".
Field Batteries (A. F. I.)		Scale "B".

24753|G S, M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 691-II Books—Educational Training, 1923—Amendments—Copies of Amendments Nos. 2 and 3 to "Educational Training, 1923" are being distributed direct to units and formations by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, on the scales given as an Annexure to I A. O. No. 118 of 1924 as amended by I. A. O. No. 574-I of 1925.

16989-III|G.S., M.T.-2.

R A. CASSELS, *Lieut.-General,*

Adjutant General in India.

NOTICE.

The following Roman-Urdu works of fiction have been published, with the approval of Army Headquarters, in order to further the learning of Roman-Urdu by Indian Troops. Copies can be obtained from *Messrs. P. SHIB RAM and SONS, Hari Har Press, MEERUT.* Price Annas eight a copy.

(i) AKBAR AUR BIRBAL (Abridged and expurgated).

(ii) TOTA MAINA (Pahli Jild)

22620|G.S., M.T.-2.

NOTICE

Found.—One Kit Bag, Brown Universal, marked "Gnr. RISING A. 7877196 R. A., BOMBAY", was received by the O. C., 2nd Bn., The Northumberland Fusiliers, Cherat, on 17th September 1928, with the kit of the draft of his unit disembarked at Bombay per H. T. "NEVASA" on 12th September 1928, and may be obtained on application.

Corrigenda.

LIST No. 59.

Nos 1—4.

1. I. A. O No 629 current :—

Scale of distribution—

Under "Regular Forces" *delete* "Royal Engineer Units" and *substitute* "Sapper and Miner Units".

23190|G.S., S.D.-1.

Dated 13th October 1928.

---

2. India Army Order No. 613 current :—

Northern Command courses—

In the 2nd column, *for* :—

"Jullundur Brigade Area."

read :—

"Jullundur Brigade Area."
"Ambala Brigade Area."

2. *Against* "Lahore Brigade Area" :—

In the 3rd column, *insert* "MARIDKI".

In the 4th column, *delete* the present entries and *insert* "7th Jany.—16th Jany., 1929".

24000-11|G.S., M.T.-1.

Dated 13th October 1928.

---

3. India Army Order No. 868 of 1927 (as amended by Corrigenda Lists Nos. 4 and 14 current) :—

Under "*Indian Infantry*"—

Delete item No. 1 (3rd Bn, 2nd Punjab Regiment) with all its connected entries.

For serial No. "1-A" *read* "1".

Against item 2 (1st Bn., 12th F. F. Regiment) (P. W. O.) (Sikhs) *for* "Karachi" *read* "Lahore".

Against item No. 29 (3rd Bn., 5th Mahratta Light Infantry) *for* "To be notified later" *read* "Neemuch".

A.-44193|A G.-2.

Dated 13th October 1928.

4. I. A. O. No. 660 current :—

For that portion dealing with the move of the Quartermaster General's Branch, Camp Office, to Delhi, *substitute* the following —

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S BRANCH

With the exception of Q.-2 and Milrail (which Sections will open in Delhi on 2nd November) the Camp Office of the Q. M G 's Branch will open at Delhi on the 5th November 1928.

All correspondence relating to the following subjects which has hitherto been addressed to Q. M. G. at Simla, and which cannot reach Simla by the dates indicated will be addressed to Delhi :—

Mobilization and Co-ordination (Q-1) ..	.. 30th October 1928
Quartering, Camps, Regimental Institutes, etc. (Q-3). Mechanical Transport (Q-7 M. T.) .. Remounts (Q-15) . . .. .. Veterinary (Q-16)	Urgent and immediate communications will be received upto 31st October
Movements (Embarkation and disembarkation) .. Passages, Passage regulations, Reliefs, Rail Movements (Q-2 and Milrail).	These Sections will close at Simla at midday, November 2nd and open at Delhi on the same date.

8295|Q.-1, Estt.

Dated 13th October 1928.

4. I. A. O. No. 660 current .—

For that portion dealing with the move of the Quartermaster General's Branch, Camp Office, to Delhi, *substitute* the following .—

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S BRANCH.

With the exception of Q.-2 and Milrail (which Sections will open in Delhi on 2nd November) the Camp Office of the Q. M G 's Branch will open at Delhi on the 5th November 1928.

All correspondence relating to the following subjects which has hitherto been addressed to Q. M. G at Simla, and which cannot reach Simla by the dates indicated will be addressed to Delhi :—

Mobilization and Co-ordination (Q-1) ..	.. 30th October 1928
Quartering, Camps, Regimental Institutes, etc. (Q-3). Mechanical Transport (Q-7 M. T.) .. Remounts (Q-15) .. .. Veterinary (Q-16)	Urgent and immediate communications will be received upto 31st October
Movements (Embarkation and disembarkation) .. Passages, Passage regulations, Reliefs, Rail Movements (Q-2 and Milrail).	These Sections will close at Simla at midday, November 2nd and open at Delhi on the same date.

8295|Q -1, Estt.

Dated 13th October 1928.

Issued with India Army Order No. 680, dated 13th October 1928.

APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS, LEAVE, ETC.

Approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India.

LIST No 20.

APPOINTMENTS.

The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments :—

Commands, Districts, etc.

Major J. E. **Shearer**, M.C, 2-15th Punjab Regiment, Officiating G. S. O., 2nd Grade, Northern Command, to be G. S. O, 2nd Grade, Northern Command, *vice* Brevet Major N. G. Hind, M.C, 2-2nd Gurkha Rifles, vacated. Dated the 11th September 1928

05576-38-4|M.S.-1.

Major A. W. **Pulverman**, 3-2nd Bombay Pioneers, to be Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, Meerut District, *vice* Major F. M. Carpendale, C.I E, 3-18th Royal Garhwal Rifles, vacated. Dated the 21st September 1928.

06676-63-3|M.S.-1.

Major G. B. **Edwards**, D S O, R A M C., to be D. A. D. M. S. (Distribution and Embarkation), Karachi, as a temporary measure, *vice* Major P. G M. Elvery, D.S O., M.C., R.A.M.C, vacated. Dated the 28th August 1928

Z.-301|D.M.S.-1-B.

Regimental—Indian Army.

1st Punjab Regiment.

10th Bn.

Captain H. M. **Smith** (5th Bn.), Company Commander, 11th Bn., is attached in the same capacity, *vice* Major R. B. G. Cuddeford, 5th Bn., vacated. Dated 6th September 1928.

01369-2-24|M.S.-3.

6th Rajputana Rifles, 2nd Battalion.

Lieut.-Col. G. B. St. P. **Bunbury**, Second-in-Command, to be Commandant, *vice* Lieut.-Colonel C. R. F. Seymour, vacated. Dated 24th September 1928.

0734-2-17|M.S.-3.

Major E. M. **Skinner**, Company Commander, to be Second-in-Command, *vice* Lieut.-Colonel G. B. St. P. Bunbury, to be Commandant. Dated 24th September 1928.

18th Royal Garhwal Rifles.

11th Battalion.

Captain F. Powell, M.C., Company Commander, 2nd Battalion, is attached in the same capacity, *vice* Captain E. A. Forbes, 3rd Battalion, vacated. Dated 21st September 1928.

01852-20-8|M S.-3

19th Hyderabad Regiment.

10th Bn.

Captain J. S. **Churchill**, Company Officer, 1st Bn., to be Company Commander, *vice* Captain K. S. Morgan, 1st Bn., relieved. Dated 1st September 1928

01369-20-17|M.S.-3.

11th Bn.

Captain C F. W Kennedy, Company Officer, 1st Kumaon Rifles, to be Company Commander, *vice* Captain K F. W. Thomas, 1st Kumaon Rifles, relieved. Dated 20th September 1928.

01852-21-8|M.S.-3.

Leave—Officers—Ex-India.

The undermentioned Officers are granted leave out of India :—

Major L G **Murray**, M.C., The Gordon Highlanders, Instructor, Class "B", Pachmarhi Wing, Small Arms School, India, combined leave for 87 days (first 60 days privilege leave and the remainder leave on private affairs), with effect from the 9th October 1928.

06193-2|M.S.-1.

This officer will vacate his appointment at the School on the expiry of the leave granted

[The Annexure to India Army Order No 572, dated the 31st August 1928 (List No 17), in so far as it relates to the grant of leave to Major Murray is hereby cancelled.]

Captain B **Pennefather-Evans**, M C., I. A. O. C., Deputy Assistant Director of Equipment and Ordnance Stores, Quartermaster General's Branch, Army Headquarters, combined leave for 96 days, first 90 days privilege leave and the remainder leave on private affairs, from 1st November 1928 or date of availing.

06245-1|M S.-1.

(This officer will vacate his appointment on expiration of the privilege portion of the leave granted to him).

Captain J Y **Weaver** [6th (D. C O.) Lancers], Army Remount Department, combined leave for four months (first sixty days privilege and the remainder leave on private affairs), with effect from the 8th October 1928, or the date of availing.

1319|Q -15.

Assistant Commissary and Lieutenant E. **Clift**, I.M.L., Superintendent, Adjutant-General's Branch, Army Headquarters, combined leave for 12 months (first 4 months privilege leave and the remainder furlough), with effect from the 17th September 1928.

[The Annexure to India Army Order No. 572 current (List No. 17), in so far as it relates to the grant of leave to this officer, is cancelled.]

Leave—Officers—In and out of India.

The undermentioned officer is granted leave in and out of India :—

Captain H. G. **Admans**, The Royal Warwickshire Regiment, Adjutant and Quartermaster, Ahmednagar Wing, Small Arms School, India, 90 days privilege leave, with effect from the 9th October 1928.

06150-4|M.S.-1.

This officer will vacate his appointment at the School on the expiration of the leave granted.

Leave—Officers—In India.

The undermentioned Officers are granted leave in India :—

Major R. A S. **Mansel**, M C, R.E, Staff Officer, Royal Engineers, 1st Grade (Works), Engineer-in-Chief's Branch, Army Headquarters, privilege leave for 20 days from 29th September 1928, or date of availing.

06268-1|M.S.-1.

Captain J. M. **Grant**, The Seaforth Highlanders, Adjutant and Quartermaster, Army School of Physical Training, privilege leave for 30 days, with effect from the 5th October 1928, or date of availing.

05607|M.S.-1.

Corrigendum.

In the Annexure to India Army Order No 417, dated the 2nd July 1928 (List No. 13), in so far as it relates to the grant of leave to Captain A. L Butcher, M.C., 3|11th Sikh Regiment, Instructor, Class "C", Pachmarhi Wing, Small Arms School, India, *for* "77 days" *read* "83 days".

06104|M.S.-1.

REWARDS.

Medal of the Royal Victorian Order [illegible] been made by His Majesty the King to the [illegible] on completion of their tenure of duty as [illegible] ing 1928 :—

Medal of the Royal Victorian Order.

Risaldar Jai Lal Singh, M.C, The Royal Deccan Horse (9th Horse).

Subadar-Major and Honorary Captain Ram Rup Singh, *Sardar Bahadur*, I.O.M., King George's Own Bengal Sappers and Miners.

Subadar-Major and Honorary Lieutenant Atmaram Ghadge, I.O.M., 1st Battalion, 5th Mahratta Light Infantry.

Subadar-Major Manajirao Palande, 2nd Battalion, 5th Mahratta Light Infantry.

B.-915|A.G.-9.

L51IAO—5,453—16-10-28—GIPS

16th October 1928.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 692. London Gazettes—*The following London Gazettes were received in Army Headquarters, Simla, on the 8th October 1928* :—

No 33421, dated the 14th September 1928.

No. 33422, dated the 18th September 1928.

I. A. O. 693. Languages—Interpreters.—His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief sanctions the following appointment under the terms of para. 3 of "Regulations Relating to the Study of Foreign and Indian Languages" issued with Army Instruction (India) No. 273 of 1922 :—

Captain G PIGOT, M C, 11th Punjab Regiment, to be Official Interpreter in Russian, *vice* Major E. S Mac L. PRINSEP, O.B.E, Probyn's Horse (5th K E O Lancers), with effect from the 4th October 1928

24841|G.S., M.O.-3 "I".

I. A. O. 694 Language Examination—Results—A list of officers who qualified at examinations in European Languages held at Simla and Bombay in June 1928, is issued with this Order.

24850|G.S , M T.Languages.

I A O. 695 Gwalior Cup Competition.—India Army Order No. 500 of 1926 is cancelled and the following revised conditions for the competition are introduced with effect from the current year :—

1. *Eligibility* —All batteries of Auxiliary Force (India) artillery are eligible to compete

2. *Conditions* —The cup will be awarded to the battery which shows the greatest efficiency in fire discipline, fire control and battery drill during the firing, at annual practice, of a selected number of series, which form part of the annual course of practice for regular Field Artillery units in India The selected series will be chosen annually by the General Staff and notified in India Army Orders.

3. *Supervision* —The practice of all batteries entering for the cup will, as far as practicable, be supervised by the Commandant, School of Artillery, who will allot marks up to a maximum of 50 for each of the selected series according to his judgment of the efficiency shown. Practice will be conducted throughout with a view to obtaining the maximum of instruction Even if a battery has entered for the cup, it will not be permitted to fire the more advanced series chosen for the competition if the Commandant, School of Artillery, considers that, owing to the state of training of the battery, it could obtain better value from firing the ammunition in more elementary series.

4 *Ammunition* —The practices will take place with a portion of the annual allotment of practice ammunition.

5. *Permanent Staff*—No officer, non-commissioned officer or man of the permanent staff of the brigade or battery may be employed in any capacity during the competition.

6 *Dates.*—The competition will take place between 1st October and 1st April and the cup will be held by the winning battery for one year.

Commands will be notified by Army Headquarters by 1st July each year of the dates between which the Commandant, School of Artillery, will be available to superintend the shooting for the cup and they will notify the Chief of the General Staff, by 1st September, which batteries desire to compete during the ensuing practice camp season, giving the places and dates proposed for the practice of each battery.

7 *Results*—The Commandant, School of Artillery, will forward to the Adjutant General in India, at the conclusion of the practice of each battery, the marks gained by it in the cup competition. The result will be notified in I A O

8. *Series for current year.*—Reference para 2 above, for the year 1928-29, the series to count for the cup will be series (*a*), (*b*), (*d*), (*e*), (*g*), (*h*), (*i*) and (*j*) on page 7 of "Instructions for Practice, R. H. A and Field, Light, Mountain and Medium Artillery in India, 1928-29".

26522|G.S., M.T.-1.

I. A. O. 696. Ceremonial—Observance of Armistice Day.—The following procedure will be carried out to commemorate the tenth anniversary of the signing of the Armistice —

(*a*) Bells of churches in cantonments will toll for five minutes from 10-55 A.M., except where a service is being held in the church.

(*b*) The commencement of the two minutes' silence will be signalled by the firing of a gun, if available ; or, if not available, by the sounding of bugles Similar measures will be taken to signal the termination of the two minutes' silence at 11-02 A M. Railway time will be observed in all cases.

(*c*) At 11-00 A M. guards will turn out and present arms : troops will stand to attention for two minutes.

2 On Armistice Day flags will be flown at the masthead

3 Arrangements for church services are left to the discretion of local commanders

B.-684|A G.-11.

I. A. O. 697. Accounts—All cheques on account of pay for men attached to the Attached Section, 1st Battalion, The Royal Fusiliers, Ambala, will be made payable to the Officer Commanding, Attached Section, and not to the officer commanding, 1st Battalion, The Royal Fusiliers.

B.-1056|A G.-13.

16th October 1928

I. A. O. 698. Equipment on charge of A. & T. F. units in excess of actual requirements—Auxiliary and Territorial Force units will maintain equipment for the actual strengths only, and will return at once to the arsenal on which dependent all arms and equipment rendered surplus by this Order.

8898|Q.M.G.-12.

I. A. O 699. Forms—A. F. B.-59—Reference Army Council Instruction No 317 of 1928 Requisitions for Army Form B-59 (application of boys to attend an examination as apprentice tradesmen) will be addressed by units and formations, direct to the A. G. in India. The name of individuals for whom the forms are required will be stated in each case.

A.-42995|A G.-6

I. A. O 699-I. Forms—Indents The annual indent form—I A. F. Z.-2002—will be used only when the forms required exceed ten in number. In cases where less than ten forms are required, the supplementary indent form—I. A F. Z.-2002-B.—will be used, and, if copies of the latter are not available, the forms will be indented for by letter or memorandum

B.-656|A.G.-11.

I A. O 700. Books—Courses of Instruction (India), 1928—Copies are being distributed direct to units and formations by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, on the scale shown below.

Additional copies are available on payment from the Central Publication Branch, Calcutta. Price Re. 1 per copy.

Adjutant-General in India	10 copies.
Quarter-Master General in India	
Master General of Supply	
Engineer-in-Chief	2 copies.
Military Secretary, Army Headquarters ..	
Medical Directorate	
Office of the A. M. S. (P)	
Headquarters, Royal Air Force	15 copies.
Headquarters, Commands	10 copies
Headquarters, Districts	5 copies.
Headquarters, Independent Brigades .. .	3 copies.
Headquarters, Brigades	2 copies.
Cavalry Regiments	5 copies.
Artillery Units	1 copy.
Comdt Q V. O. Sappers and Miners	14 copies.

16th October 1928.

Comdt. K. G. O. Sappers and Miners ..	..	15 copies
Comdt. Royal Bombay Sappers and Miners	.	12 copies.
Comdt Burma Sappers and Miners ..	..	2 copies.
Defence Light Sections	..	1 copy.
Infantry Battalions (other than Trg. Bns)	..	5 copies.
Infantry Training Battalions ..	..	1 copy.
Armoured Car Companies	..	1 copy.
Corps of Signals . ..	..	3 copies.
Divisional and District Signals ..	..	2 copies.
Cavalry Brigade Signal Troops ..	..	1 copy.
Signal Training Centre and Depot ..	..	3 copies.
Schools of Instruction .. .	.	4 copies
Indian Hospital Corps Companies ..	..	1 copy.
Army Transport Companies ..	..	1 copy.
Arsenals	.	2 copies.
A F (I) and U T. C Units ..	..	1 copy.
Embarkation Headquarters	..	1 copy.
Military Accountant General ..	..	10 copies.
Controllers of Military Accounts ..	..	4 copies.

20638|G.S , M.T.-2.

I A O 700-I. Books—Infantry Training, Vol. I, 1926, Roman-Urdu Edition.—Copies are being distributed direct to Units and Formations by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, on the following scale, (reference " Scales for the Issue of Training Manuals, 1928 ").

Additional copies are available, on payment, from the Manager Central Publication Branch, Calcutta. Price Rs. 2 per copy.

Headquarters of Formations	Scale " V.D."
Cavalry Units	Scale " V.C."
Artillery Units	Scale " V.D."
Sapper and Miner Units .. .. Pioneer Battalions .. .. .. Infantry Battalions .. .. .. Signal Units	Scale " V.A."
Staff College, Senior Officers' School, .. School of Artillery and Equitation School ..	Scale " V.B."
Other Schools of Instruction	Scale " V.A."
Divisional Troops Transport Companies ..	40 copies eac

16th October 1928

Cavalry Brigade Transport Companies	..	40 copies each
Infantry Brigade Transport Companies	..	36 copies each
District Supply Companies ..	..	10 copies each
Independent Brigade Supply Companies	..	5 copies each.
Mule Transport Companies	..	12 copies each
Camel Transport Companies .	..	20 copies each
Transport Depots .. .	..	20 copies each
Indian M T Companies .	..	10 copies each

24307|M.T.-2

I. A. O. 700-II Books—Instructions relating to the Care, Maintenance and Operating of Mechanical Transport Vehicles, India (Reprinted, 1927)—Amendments—

Section VII, page 35.—Add the following as clause (4) to para 2 (*c*) :—

"High Tension Leads. In order to minimise deterioration all H. T. Leads fitted to M. T. vehicles and in Unit Store will be painted twice a year—in January and July—with the standard tyre preservative paint, obtainable from the Central M T Stores Depot, Chaklala ".

2. India Army Order No. 581 current is cancelled.

67084|Q.-7, M T.

R. A. CASSELS, *Lieut.-General,*
Adjutant General in India.

NOTICE.

An Examination will be held at different centres on November 24th for 2 Scholarships of Rs. 150 each per annum, open to boys of from 10 to 13 years of age, tenable at Bishop Cotton School, Simla. For full particulars apply to the Headmaster.

CORRIGENDA.

LIST No. 60.

Nos. 1—2.

1. I. A O. 231 of 1925 :—

Delete para 2 (*b*).

Para. 3 (*a*), line 3, *delete* " at least once in every six months ", and *substitute* " quarterly ".

21121|G.S., M.T.-1.

Dated 16th October 1928.

2. India Army Order No 618 current, Appendix " B ", " Army School of Education (India), Belgaum, II, Indian and Special Wings—Combined Courses ".

Under " (*a*) *British Officers, Indian Army* ", *delete* existing allotment of vacancies, and *substitute* the following .—

" Command, etc.	1st Course.	2nd Course.	3rd Course.	Remarks.
	7th February—19th March.	23rd May—2nd July.	5th September—15th October.	
Northern	6	7	6	Other than R. A. and R.E. officers."
Eastern	4	4	4	
Southern	7	7	7	
Western	2	2	2	
Burma District ..	1	1	1	
R. A. .. .	1	..	1	
R. E.	1	1	1	

Under " (*b*) *Indian officers and non-commissioned officers,* (*i*) Instructors' Course, 3rd Term ", *for* " 17th August " *read* " 7th August ".

26247|G.S, M.T.-2

Dated 16th October 1928.

Issued with India Army Order No. 694, dated 16th October 1928.

LIST OF OFFICERS WHO QUALIFIED AT EXAMINATIONS HELD IN SIMLA AND BOMBAY IN JUNE 1928

1. Bt. Lieut.-Colonel G. N. Ford, 2nd Bn., 5th Mahratta Light Infantry . First Class Interpreter in Russian (Re-qualification).

2. 2/Lieut. R. E. Kenny*, 1st Bn., The Cheshire Regiment .. . Second Class Interpreter in French.

---

*Not eligible for reward

L521AO—5,453—17-10-28—GIPS

Registered No. L847.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY FIELD-MARSHAL SIR WILLIAM R. BIRDWOOD, Bart, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., K.C.S.I., C.I.E., D.S.O., LL.D., COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA,

22nd October 1928.

CONTENTS.

22nd October 1928.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 701. Secretary of State's Weekly List No 38, dated 20th September 1928, of Military Officers, etc, of the Indian Establishment, permitted to return to duty, granted extensions of leave, or retiring from the service, etc., is issued with this Order.

1128|M S.-3.

I. A. O. 702. Movement of British Troops during the Trooping Season 1928-29.—The pamphlet referred to in Army Council Instruction No. 250 of 1928, in connection with the movement of British troops, 1928-29, is republished as an Annexure to this Order.

B.-2135|A G.-1.

I. A. O. 703 Regimental Conferences, Indian Army.—The Biennial Regimental Conference of the 10th Baluch Regiment will be held at Karachi on the 11th and 12th November 1928.

A.-42804|A G.-2.

I. A. O. 704 Ecclesiastical.—The Soldiers' Christian Association Convention (North) will be held in the S C A. Soldiers' Home, Agra, from 29th December 1928 to 1st January 1929

Men belonging to the Association will be given every facility to enable them to attend.

A.-19839|A G.-11.

I. A. O. 705. Duties of Senior Medical Officer.—The duties of a Senior Medical Officer in a station as laid down in paragraphs 104 and 478, Regulations for the Medical Services of the Army in India, are purely advisory.

A "S M. O" has no administrative nor staff duties. No allusion to this title will therefore be made in any matter concerning the administrative or executive duties of the Medical Services

Z-6215|D M S.

I. A. O. 706. Special recovery rates on account of payment issues of clothing stores to warrant officers of the I. U. L.—Warrant Officers of the India Unattached List who elected the new rates of pay promulgated under A. I. (I) No. B-287 of 1927, are entitled to the concession of the special ... 282 of 1925. Indents on account ... Warrant Officers will be marked ... U. L.—Warrant Officers of the ... PAY SANCTIONED IN A. I. (I) No. B.-287 OF 1927".

8593|Q M.G.-10.

22nd October 1928.

I. A. O. 707. Equipment of British Units moving in relief from India.—Shutters, signalling, folding together with bags and spare springs will not be taken by British units moving from India to Imperial stations.

9221|Q M.G.-12.

I. A. O 708 Books.—Home War Establishment (Small Wars) for the Pontoon Bridge Park, R. E.—Copies will be distributed by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, in accordance with the scale laid down in I. A. O. 647-I current

21832|G S., S.D.-1.

I. A. O. 708-I. Books.—Instructions for the use of the Webley Revolver for Personnel of the Royal Tank Corps, 1926.—Amendments No. 1.—Copies are being distributed direct to units and formations, by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, on the scale given below.

These amendments are applicable to India and will be taken into force for the Weapon Training year 1929-30.

Command and District Headquarters		..	.. 1 copy.
Armoured Car Companies	..	..	.. 33 copies.
Royal Tank Corps School	..	..	.. 33 copies.

21884-G.S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O 708-II. Books.—Signal Training, Vol. IV (Construction and Maintenance of Lines), 1927—Modifications for India, will be issued shortly on the scale laid down in India Army Order No 224 current, by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, *without indents.*

2. These modifications take the following form :—

(i) *Modifications for India No. 1.*—A slip to be inserted in Signal Training, Vol. IV, 1927 (facing page 1), giving a general description of the modifications being issued in the following book.

(ii) *Modifications for India No. 2.*—A book entitled "Signal Training, Vol. IV, 1927, Modifications for India No. 2"—giving details of Heavy and Light Pack Cable Drill and Line Construction using Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department materials. This book is under preparation.

23331-II|G S, M.T-2.

I. A. O. 708-III. Books.—Artillery Training, Vol. II (Gunnery), 1928.—Copies are being distributed direct to units and formations by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, on the scale given below (Reference "Scales for the issue of Training Publications, 1928").

The new procedure for co-operation of Artillery with the R. A. F. (contained in Chapter X of this book), will not be taken into use until the 1st April 1929.

22nd October 1928.

Additional copies of the book are available, on payment, from the Central Publication Branch, Calcutta—Home price 1s.|6d.

Units and Formations.	*Scale.*
Branches of Army Headquarters and Headquarters of Formations	"D"
Cavalry Units	"D"
Artillery Units	"A"
Sapper and Miner and Pioneer Units	"D"
Infantry Units	"D"
R. T. C. and Signal Units	"D"
Staff College, Senior Officers' School and School of Artillery.	"A"
Other Schools of Instruction	"D"
Artillery Units (A. F. I.)	"B"
Other A. F. (I.) Units	"D"

15587-II|G.S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 708-IV. Books.—Small Arms Training, Vol. III, 1924.—Amendments No. 5—Copies are being distributed direct to all holders of the book by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta.

The amendments are applicable to India and "Modifications for India" are not necessary in this case. Both the Home and Indian Editions of the book will be corrected accordingly.

16989-III|G.S , M.T.-2.

I. A O. 708-V. Books—Small Arms Training, Vol I, 1924—Amendments No. 4.—Copies are being distributed direct to all holders of the book, by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta. No 'Modifications for India' are being issued in this case; but, when the Indian edition of the book is being corrected, the following corrections to the amendments are necessary :—

1. *Amendment 1.—For* "Page viii Contents—*for* lines 8 to 21"

Read "Page vii Contents—*for* lines 15 to bottom of page".

2. *Amendment 2*—New section 85, paragraph 1, line 2,—

for "formations" *read* "units".

16989-III, M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 708-VI. Books—Field Service Pocket Book, 1926 (Home).—Amendments Nos. 3, 4, 5, 6 and 7 are being distributed direct to formations,

22nd October 1928.

etc., by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, on the scale given below.

Formations, etc		Copies.
Headquarters, R A F	.. .. ..	12
" Northern Command..	. ..	10
" Southern Command..	.. ..	18
" Eastern Command .	.. .	18
" Western Command ..	. .	18
" Peshawar District ..	.. ..	85
" Rawalpindi District	.. ..	65
" Kohat District ..	.. ..	22
" Lahore District ..	.. .	65
" Waziristan District ..	.. ..	63
" Meerut District ..	.. ..	80
" Pres. and Assam District	.. ..	15
" Lucknow District ..	.. .	22
" Delhi Indt. Brigade	.. ..	18
" Mhow District ..	.. ..	32
" Deccan District ..	.. ..	60
" Bombay District ..	.. ..	34
" Madras District ..	..	38
" Poona Indt. Brigade	.. ..	14
" Baluchistan District	.. ..	50
" Sind Indt. Bde. Area	.. ..	16
" Zhob Indt. Bde. Area	.. ..	14
" Burma Indt. District	.. ..	32
Commandant, Staff College, Quetta..	.. ..	45
" Senior Officer's School	.. ..	40
" Equitation School ..	..	2
Other Schools of Instruction ..	.. .	1
Embarkation Commandant, Bombay	.. ..	3
" " Karachi	.. ..	1

22438|G.S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 708-VII. Books—"Instructor's Roman Urdu Text Book".—Copies are being distributed by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, direct to units and formations on the scale given below.

2. Additional copies are available, on payment, from the Central Publication Branch, Calcutta Price Annas 7 per copy.

Units		*Scale.*
Headquarters, Commands	.. .. ..	4 copies.
Headquarters, Districts	.. .. ..	2 "
Headquarters, Brigades	.. .. ..	1 copy.
Cavalry Regiments (Brit.)	.. .. ..	2 copies.
Cavalry Regiments (Ind.)	.. .. ..	15 "
Bodyguards and Remount Squadrons	.. ..	1 copy.

22nd October 1928.

Units.	*Scale.*
Artillery Brigade Headquarters	3 copies.
Ammunition Columns, R. A.	2 "
British Light Batteries, R. A. .. .	2 "
Indian Mountain Batteries, R. A	5 "
Medium and Heavy Batteries, R. A	1 copy.
Artillery Training Centres	5 copies.
R A Survey Section	2 "
Comdt, Q V O, Madras Sappers and Miners ..	20 "
Comdt, K G O Bengal Sappers and Miners ..	25 "
Comdt, Royal Bombay Sappers and Miners ..	18 "
Comdt, Burma Sappers and Miners	5 "
Pioneer Battalions	25 copies.
British Infantry Battalions	2 "
Indian Infantry Battalions	25 "
I. H C Companies	1 copy.
Corps, Divisional, and District Signals	10 copies.
Cavalry Brigade Signal Troops	1 copy.
Signal Training Centre and Depot . ..	20 copies.
Army School of Education	20 "
Small Arms School	10 "
School of Artillery, Army Signal School and Army School of Physical Training	2 "
Cavalry and Infantry Bde Trans Coys. . ..	5 "
Divisional Troops Transport Companies . ..	5 "
Mule Transport Companies .. .	1 copy.
Other Supply and Transport Companies . ..	2 copies.
Arsenals	5 "

24269/G S, M.T.-2.

I A O 708-VIII Books.—Amendments to Training Publications —The authority for the adoption in India of amendments to volumes of "Small Arms Training" or to "Machine Gun Training", published by the War Office, is issued in India Army Orders

2. When necessary, "Modifications for India", to these amendments are issued

3. The following is the situation as regards amendments to "Small Arms Training, 1924", Vols I, II and III, and "Machine Gun Training, 1925". This information is promulgated in order to assist all concerned in correcting their manuals —

Small Arms Training, Vol. I, 1924. Home "Amendments Nos. 1, 2 and 3" were reprinted in India (with 'Additions for India') and issued under I. A. O. No. 843 of 1927 to amend the Indian edition.

Home "Amendments Nos 4 and 5" will be issued shortly to units together with Indian modifications

22nd October 1928.

Small Arms Training, Vol. II, 1924.	Home "Amendments Nos 1, 2 and 4" were reprinted in India (with 'Additions for India') and issued to units, under I. A. O. No. 843 of 1927, to amend the Indian edition.
	Home "Amendments No. 3" (Annual Range Course, 1927) will not be issued to units in India
	Home "Amendments No. 5" (Annual Range Course, 1928) was issued direct to units in India under I. A O. No. 436-II current. This amendment is not applicable to the Indian edition The new Indian annual range courses for rifle and light automatic have been issued as "Modifications for India No. 2"; these amend the Indian edition.
	Home "Amendments No 6" (Revolver Course), together with "Modifications for India No 1", is under issue to amend the Indian edition.
	Home "Amendments No. 7" will not be issued in India, but has been embodied in "Modifications for India No. 3", which is under issue to amend the Indian edition.
Small Arms Training, Vol III, 1924.	Home "Amendments No. 1" was included in the Indian edition before it was reprinted in India
	Home "Amendments Nos. 2 and 3" were reprinted in India (with 'Additions for India') and issued, under I. A O. 843 of 1927, to amend the Indian edition.
	Home "Amendments No. 4" has been issued to units under I. A. O. No. 436-II current. *These apply to both the home and Indian editions*
	Home "Amendments No. 5" is being issued direct to units. It will apply to both the home and Indian editions
Machine Gun Training, 1925	Home "Amendments No 1" was reprinted in India (with 'Additions for India') and issued to units under I. A. O. No 843 of 1927.
	Home "Amendments No. 2" has been issued to units under I A. O. No 436-II current.
	These amend the home edition *and will not have effect in India.*

22nd October 1928.

Machine Gun Training, 1925 —contd.	"Modifications for India No. 1" is being issued, which will make the Home amendments applicable to the Indian edition.
	Home "Amendments No. 3" will be issued shortly, together with "Modifications for India No 2", which will make them applicable to the Indian edition.

25837|GS., M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 708-IX. **Books.—Regulations for Army Ordnance Services, Part II.**—Copies of Pamphlet No. 14 and the Indian Supplement thereto will be distributed by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, under instructions from the Master General of Supply.

10953|M.G.S.-2-C.

R. A. CASSELS, *Lieut.-General,*

Adjutant General in India.

ANNEXURE TO I. A. O. No. 702, DATED 22ND OCTOBER 1928.

Movement of Troops during Trooping Season, 1928-29.

120|General|9838 (A.G.-2-A.).

PART I.—Selection of soldiers for inclusion in drafts, and to accompany units.

PART II.—Instructions for the return from overseas garrisons of time-expired soldiers.

PART III.—Instructions for the despatch overseas of families.

PART I.

1. The following instructions regarding the ages, conditions of service and exemptions to be observed in the preparation of drafts, and the inclusion of soldiers in formed units, moving next trooping season, are issued for the guidance of all concerned. They are liable to such alteration as the military situation may require and are applicable only during the trooping season, 1928-29.

Selection of Other Ranks for Drafts.

2.—(*a*) Table I of Appendix A shows the minimum age and the conditions of service governing the selection of men for drafts, whether they are being sent from Great Britain, Northern Ireland, or the Rhine, or from one overseas garrison to another. The age, service and unexpired colour service laid down in Appendix A are the minimum permissible and, as far as possible, soldiers with longer unexpired colour service will be selected in priority to others.

(*b*) Boys enlisted to fill vacancies in units abroad, who will have completed three months' service and attained the age of 15 years on embarkation, will be eligible for drafting. They will be included in the first draft ordered to join the unit for which they were enlisted.

(*c*) Appe[illegible]
finding units [illegible]
Rhine. No c[illegible]
accordance with paragraph 6 below.

Selection of Other Ranks to proceed with Units.

3.—(*a*) Table II of Appendix A shows the minimum age and the conditions of service applicable to other ranks proceeding with a formed unit of cavalry, R. A. or infantry, either from Great Britain and Northern Ireland to overseas garrisons or between such garrisons.

[illegible] conditions as are laid
dow[illegible] and acting bandsmen
betw[illegible] the garrison to which
the [illegible] for service overseas.

General.

4. *Embarkation furlough.*—Twenty-eight days' embarkation furlough will, subject to the exigencies of the service, be granted to all soldiers serving in Great Britain and Northern Ireland or the British Army of the Rhine who are ordered to proceed overseas next trooping season. In the case of drafts found from units serving on the Rhine, embarkation furlough [illegible] be granted as soon as possible after arrival at the destination in Britain or Northern Ireland at which [illegible]y are to be prepared for overseas.

10. *Relief s of tour-expired personnel.*—The attention of all officers i/c. cavalry and infantry records is drawn to War Office letter 121/Reinforcements/179 (A. G.-1), dated 14th June, 1921. The conditions of vice, etc., laid down in paragraph 6 of this letter will be amended in ance with the conditions of service, etc., published in Appendix A to pamphlet.

PART II.

Instructions for return from Overseas Garrisons of -

1. All soldiers who do not elect or are not permitted to engage or continue in the service, will, if their engagements the extra year under Section 87 of the Army Act expire before the mentioned dates, be returned home during the trooping for transfer to the Army Reserve or discharge :—

R. A., R. Signals and Infantry ..	.. 1st November, 1928.
All other corps	.. 1st April, 1929.

2. No soldier should be embarked at a date that will permit of his arrival in Great Britain or Northern Ireland more than 14 days before the expiration of his normal engagement (*i.e.*, exclusive of the extra year), provided that full use is made of accommodation in home-coming vessels. This will usually necessitate soldiers being despatched home more or less in the order in which they are due for transfer to the Army Reserve or discharge.

PART III.

Instructions for the Despatch Overseas of Fami ies.

1. Attention is directed to A. C. I. 86 of 1921, in connection with which the following instructions regarding the movement of families overseas during the trooping season, 1928-29, are issued.

2. No family will be permitted to proceed overseas at the public expense if the husband is due to return home during the same trooping season.

When the husband is due to return during the following trooping season, he will have the option of electing to leave his family at home and will be consulted accordingly before application for the passage of his family is submitted In other cases a family on the married quarters roll will proceed overseas when accommodation is available.

Families of soldiers, accompanied or unaccompanied, or individual members of a family who, *for personal reasons, do not embark when passages are* offered and accommodation at the station abroad is available, will not, as a general rule, retain their entitlement to passage This rule will be waived only in the most exceptional cases, when prior War Office sanction for the extension of entitlement must be obtained.

3 Subject to paragraph 2 above, families will be despatched to overseas garrisons as under .—

India—

Families on the married quarters roll will be sent in accordance with the list of quarters provided by India, circulated to all record offices under War Office memorandum No. 0164/5935 (A G -1), dated 4th August, 1927.

Iraq—No public conveyance or accommodation for families will be provided to, from, or in Iraq.

China—No public conveyance or accommodation for families will be provided to, from, or in the China Commands, other than for troops stationed at Hong Kong or at Tientsin

10. *Relief s of tour-expired personnel*—The attention of all officers i/c. cavalry and infantry records is drawn to War Office letter 121|Reinforcements|179 (A. G-1), dated 14th June, 1921. The conditions of service, etc, laid down in paragraph 6 of this letter will be amended in accordance with the conditions of service, etc, published in Appendix A to this pamphlet

PART II

Instructions for return from Overseas Garrisons of Time-expired Soldiers.

1. All soldiers who do not elect or are not permitted to extend, re-engage or continue in the service, will, if their engagements exclusive of the extra year under Section 87 of the Army Act expire before the under-mentioned dates, be returned home during the trooping season, 1928-29, for transfer to the Army Reserve or discharge —

R A, R Signals and Infantry .	1st November, 1928.
All other corps	. 1st April, 1929.

2 No soldier should be embarked at a date that will permit of his arrival in Great Britain or Northern Ireland more than 14 days before the expiration of his normal engagement (i.e., exclusive of the extra year), provided that full use is made of accommodation in home-coming vessels. This will usually necessitate soldiers being despatched home more or less in the order in which they are due for transfer to the Army Reserve or discharge.

PART III.

Instructions for the Despatch Overseas of Families.

1. Attention is directed to A. C. I 86 of 1921, in connection with which the following instructions regarding the movement of families overseas during the trooping season, 1928-29, are issued.

2. No family will be permitted to proceed overseas at the public expense if the husband is due to return home during the same trooping season.

When the husband is due to return during the following trooping season, he will have the option of electing to leave his family at home and will be consulted accordingly before application for the passage of his family is submitted In other cases a family on the married quarters roll will proceed overseas when accommodation is available.

Families of soldiers, accompanied or unaccompanied, or individual members of a family who, for personal reasons, do not embark when passages are offered and accommodation at the station abroad is available, will not, as a general rule, retain their entitlement to passage. This rule will be waived only in the most exceptional cases, when prior War Office sanction for the extension of entitlement must be obtained.

3. Subject to paragraph 2 above, families will be despatched to overseas garrisons as under :—

India—

Families on the married quarters roll will be sent in accordance with the list of quarters provided by India, circulated to all record offices under War Office memorandum No. 0164|5935 (A G-1), dated 4th August, 1927.

Iraq—No public conveyance or accommodation for families will be provided to, from, or in Iraq.

China—No p [illegible] families will be pro [illegible] other than for tro [illegible]

5—(a) *Medical examination.*—Attention is drawn to paragraph 1101, King's Regulations, 1928

(b) *Dental treatment.*—A nominal roll of soldiers who are to proceed overseas will be sent to the dental officer in sufficient time to allow all dental treatment to be completed before embarkation [*see* paragraph 592 (d), Regulations for the Medical Services of the Army, 1923]. The approximate date of commencement of embarkation furlough will be shown in all cases.

6 *Exceptions*—No soldier will be included in a draft or unit moving next trooping season unless he is eligible in accordance with the above instructions In special cases where it is desired to make any exceptions, application will be made to the Under-Secretary of State, The War Office, through the officer i/c. records concerned; a copy of the application will be forwarded at the same time to the command headquarters concerned. All such applications will be made in duplicate in the form shown in Appendix C, except in the case of over-seas commands, where it may be necessary to cable Where a cable is necessary it will give the information required by Appendix C. In forwarding such applications to the War Office, the officer i/c records will add his recommendation.

7 *Arms, equipment and sea-going kit.*—The instructions as to arms, equipment, stores and sea-going kit are embodied in Equipment Regulations, Part I, 1924, and Clothing Regulations, Part I, 1926. The provisions of paragraphs 194-198, Clothing Regulations, Part I, 1926, must be strictly adhered to Attention is directed to A. C. Is 565 of 1925 and 211 of 1926

8 *Command and organization of drafts.*—Before drafts are despatched from units or depots to the port of embarkation they will be organized into sections and platoons where the numbers admit of this being done Where sufficient N C Os are not available, soldiers may be appointed to act as N. C Os and, provided that such soldiers are not replaced during the voyage in accordance with Voyage Regulations (which will be issued shortly), additional pay under the conditions laid down in Article 813, Pay Warrant, 1926, may be drawn Officers for duty with drafts during the voyage are detailed by the War Office When the number of such officers ordered to join a draft-finding unit, as shown on the headquarters route, is insufficient to conduct a draft to the port of embarkation, G Os. C.-in-C. or G Os. C. concerned will be responsible for ensuring that the necessary officers are detailed to accompany the draft to the port A draft of 50 or more other ranks of a regiment or corps will always be accompanied to the port of embarkation by an officer of the same regiment or corps. If such an officer is not accompanying the draft overseas he will remain on duty with the draft until it embarks

The following proportions of waiting men will be held in readiness :—

(a) R A and infantry, 10 per cent of the draft.

(b) Cavalry, R A S C. and R A. M. C, 5 per cent. of the draft.

(c) Other arms, 2 per cent of the draft.

9 *Documents*—In the case of drafts proceeding to India a note will be made on nominal rolls accompanying drafts [*see* paragraph 1145 (ii), King's Regulations, 1928] against the names of soldiers who have qualified at schools of instruction in Great Britain and Northern Ireland, showing in each case the school at which the soldier qualified and his qualification.

In the event of any transhipment of troops taking place, the embarkation staff officer at the port will be held responsible for ensuring that documents concerning such troops accompany them.

10 *Reliefs of tour-expired personnel.*—The attention of all officers i/c, cavalry and infantry records is drawn to War Office letter 121|Reinforcements|179 (A. G.-1), dated 14th June, 1921. The conditions of service, etc., laid down in paragraph 6 of this letter will be amended in accordance with the conditions of service, etc, published in Appendix A to this pamphlet.

PART II

Instructions for return from Overseas Garrisons of Time-expired Soldiers.

1. All soldiers who do not elect or are not permitted to extend, re-engage or continue in the service, will, if their engagements exclusive of the extra year under Section 87 of the Army Act expire before the under-mentioned dates, be returned home during the trooping season, 1928-29, for transfer to the Army Reserve or discharge :—

R. A , R. Signals and Infantry .. .. 1st November, 1928.
All other corps 1st April, 1929.

2 No soldier should be embarked at a date that will permit of his arrival in Great Britain or Northern Ireland more than 14 days before the expiration of his normal engagement (*i.e.*, exclusive of the extra year), provided that full use is made of accommodation in home-coming vessels. This will usually necessitate soldiers being despatched home more or less in the order in which they are due for transfer to the Army Reserve or discharge.

PART III

Instructions for the Despatch Overseas of Families.

1. Attention is directed to A. C. I. 86 of 1921, in connection with which the following instructions regarding the movement of families overseas during the trooping season, 1928-29, are issued.

2. No family will be permitted to proceed overseas at the public expense if the husband is due to return home during the same trooping season.

When the husband is due to return during the following trooping season, he will have the option of electing to leave his family at home and will be consulted accordingly before application for the passage of his family is submitted In other cases a family on the married quarters roll will proceed overseas when accommodation is available.

Families of soldiers, accompanied or unaccompanied, or individual members of a family who, for personal reasons, do not embark when passages are offered and accommodation at the station abroad is available, will not, as a general rule, retain their entitlement to passage This rule will be waived only in the most exceptional cases, when prior War Office sanction for the extension of entitlement must be obtained.

3 Subject to paragraph 2 above, families will be despatched to overseas garrisons as under :—

India—

Families on the married quarters roll will be sent in accordance with the list of quarters provided by India, circulated to all record offices under War Office memorandum No. 0164|5935 (A.G.-1), dated 4th August, 1927.

Iraq—No public conveyance or accommodation for families will be provided to, from, or in Iraq.

China—No public conveyance or accommodation for families be provided to, from, or in the China Commands, for troops stationed at Hong Kong or at Tientsin

Sudan—No public conveyance or accommodation for families will be provided to, from, or in the Sudan.

All other garrisons—Families on the married quarters roll will be sent, provided that accommodation is available, except to those stations where the soldier exercises his option under paragraph 406 (*a*), Allowance Regulations, 1921. Attention is directed to paragraph 5 of A. C. I. 86 of 1921.

4. Officers i/c records will submit A. Fs. A.-19 for *families of soldiers serving overseas*, whom it is desired to send out during the trooping season, 1928-29. The following order of priority will be adopted :—

(*a*) Families who . . . last trooping season, provided th . . . these cases officers i/c records . . . m the garrison concerned whether accommodation is still available, and, when submitting A. F. A.-19, will endorse them in *red ink* as follows :—"Shut out from last trooping season, accommodation still available."

(*b*) Families whom general or other officers commanding garrisons overseas have notified officers i/c records they wish sent out.

(*c*) Other families who are eligible to proceed and for whom officers i/c records have ascertained that accommodation in the garrison to which they are proceeding is available.

Officers i/c records will ensure that applications for passages for such unaccompanied families are submitted to the War Office as early as possible in the trooping season, so as to avoid congestion at the end of the season and consequent hardship to families should they be shut out till the following year.

A. F. A.-19, on behalf of families returning abroad after having been invalided home, will be accompanied by an application for the special sanction referred to in paragraph 402, Allowance Regulations, 1924.

Officers i/c records when issuing instructions to unaccompanied families of other ranks to proceed overseas, will include the following notice in such instructions :—

> "You are warned that if you fail to embark to join your husband when so ordered the issue of marriage allowance to you is liable to be stopped."

5. All applications for passages of *families of soldiers under orders for service overseas* will be submitted through officers i/c records, and not to the War Office direct. The former, when applying for the passage of a family accompanying a soldier who is proceeding with a draft, will state on A. Fs. A.-19 or B.-104-73 the draft for which the soldier is detailed, quoting the War Office reference. Such A. Fs. A. 19 or B.-104-73 will be forwarded immediately the personnel composing the draft has been detailed, in order that arrangements may be made for the family to be provided, if possible, with accommodation in the same vessel as that in which the husband is proceeding.

6. In the event of families refusing to proceed overseas in cases in w . . . as only is available, marriage a . . . apply in the case of families o . . . be necessary to arrange for fe . . .

7. Particular attention is drawn to A. C. I. 86 of 1921, which will be strictly complied with as regards families moving with units.

A. C. I. 235 of 1927 is hereby *cancelled*.

APPENDIX A.

CONDITIONS OF AGE AND SERVICE FOR SELECTION OF OTHER RANKS PROCEEDING FROM HOME STATIONS TO, OR MOVING BETWEEN, OVERSEAS GARRISONS WITH UNITS AND DRAFTS DURING THE TROOPING SEASON, 1928-29.

	Table I.			Table II.		
	Proceeding with Drafts.			Proceeding with Units		
	Conditions of—			Conditions of—		
	Service.		Age.	Service.		Age.
	Minimum Service on Embarkation. (*See* Note I.)	Minimum Unexpired Colour Service on 1.10.28 (*See* Notes II and V.)	On Arrival.	Minimum Service on Embarkation. (*See* Note I.)	Minimum Unexpired Colour Service on 1.10.28 (*See* Notes II and IV.)	On Arrival.
		Years.	Years.		Years	Years.
Gibraltar, Malta	Completed prescribed number of weeks recruits training (Gibraltar to Aden)	1½	18	Completed prescribed number of weeks recruits training. (Gibraltar to Aden)	1½	18
Bermuda, Jamaica, Egypt, Sudan, Ceylon, China		1½	19		1½	19
Malaya, Iraq, Palestine, Sierra Leone		1½	20		1½	20
Mauritius		3	19		—	—
Aden		1½* ½†	20		1½	19
India (including Burmah)	12 months.	3 (*a*)	20	6 months.	1½	19

* From United Kingdom. † From Mediterranean. (*a*) *See* Note III.

NOTES.

I. The previous service of re-enlisted soldiers will be reckoned towards service required on embarkation for service over-seas.

II Not including the extra year to which liable when serving overseas.

III. $1\frac{1}{2}$ years in the case of mechanics for armoured car companies, R. Tank Corps.

IV. Units already serving overseas will, on change of garrison, take to the new garrison, except as under, all soldiers not due for transfer home under Part II of this A C. I.

Exceptions—In the case of units already serving overseas which are moving to :—

(a) India, including Burmah,

(b) China,

(c) Malaya,

the conditions of Table II will apply in full

V. The conditions shown in this column are not applicable to personnel of H. Qs and D Es, and Heavy Batteries, Royal Artillery, proceeding to, or between defended ports abroad, regarding whom special instructions have been issued to Officer i/c R. A. Records under W. O. letter 112|Artillery|6362 (A. G.-6-A.), dated 2nd November 1927

APPENDIX B.

Personnel Exempt from Drafting for Trooping Season, 1928-29.

Class of Personnel to be Exempt.

Arm or Branch of Service.	(a) Warrant Officers, Class I.	(b) Warrant Officers (Cl II), Colour Serjeants, Serjeants, Corporals, Bombardiers, Paid L/Bombardiers.	(c) Paid L/Corporals	(d) Servants and Grooms to officers†.	( ) Full Bandsmen.	(f) Trumpeters, Drummers, etc., and Pipers.	‖ (g) Trained Signallers.	(h) Machine Gunners.	(j) Storemen	(k) Tailors.	(l) Transport Drivers.	(m) Pioneers and Assistant Armourers.	(n) Range Finders, Layers, Telephonists.	(o) Artificers.	(p) Farriers.	(q) Saddlers and Saddletree makers.	(r) Men invalided or posted to U.K. under para. 304, K.R., 1928, who have not been home for one year.
Cavalry ..	A E	A.E., except those detailed for relief under para. 304, King's Regulations, 1928, and those specifically detailed for duty with drafts.	A.E.	A.E.	A.E.	A.E.*	§	§	—	**	—	A.E.	—	—	A.E.	A.E.	All.
Royal Regiment of Artillery	¶	A E., except warrant officers (Class II), B Q M serjeants, serjeants also L/serjeants, bombardiers and paid L/bombardiers who are required by Officer i/c Records for the replacement of similar ranks tour expired abroad and those detailed for relief, under paras. 301, 1084 and 1085, King's Regulations, 1928.	—	A.E.	As detailed by Officer i/c Records		‖	—	—	—	—	—	¶	As detailed by Officer i/c Records.			All.

APPENDIX B.—*continued*

PERSONNEL EXEMPT FROM DRAFTING FOR TROOPING SEASON, 1928-29—*continued*.

Arm or Branch of Service.	Class of Personnel to be Exempt. (a) Warrant Officers, Class I.	(b) *Warrant Officers (Cl II)*, Colour Serjeants, Serjeants, Corporals, Bombardiers, Paid L/Bombardiers	(c) Paid L/Corporals.	(d) Servants and Grooms to officers†.	(e) Full Bandsmen.	(f) Trumpeters, Drummers, etc., and Pipers.	(g) Trained Signallers.	(h) Machine Gunners.	(i) Storemen.	(k) Tailors.	(l) Transport Drivers.	(m) Pioneers and Assistant Armourers	(n) Range Finders, Layers, Telephonists.	(o) Artificers	(p) Farriers.	(q) Saddlers and Saddletree-makers.	(r) Men invalided or posted to H. E., under para. 304, K.R., 1928, have not been home for one year.
Infantry‡ ..	A.E.	A.E., except those detailed for relief under para. 304, King's Regulations, 1928, and those specifically detailed for duty with drafts.	A.E.	A.E.	A.E.	A.E.*	§	18	—	**	A.E.	A.E.	—	—	A.E.	A.E.	All.
R. E. (all branches)	—																
R. Signals ..	—																
R. Tank Corps ..	—																
R.A.S.C. (all branches).	—																
R.A.M.C. (and A.D. Corps).	—																
R.A.O.C. ..	—	Exemptions except those under column (r) will be dealt with on their merits by officers i/c records concerned.															All.
R.A.V.C. ..	—																
Military Police ..	—																
M.P.S.C. ..	—																
R.A.P.C. ..	—																
A.E.C.	—																

* Except those detailed for relief under para. 304, King's Regulations, 1928.

† Applies only to servants and grooms of the officers of the units concerned, not to servants and grooms employed outside the units.

‡ All soldiers serving at Infantry depots are exempt from drafting, except warrant officers and N C.Os. required for interchanges under paras. 304-5, King's Regulations, 1928. When submitting them as reliefs in accordance with para 11 of Part I of this A C.I., attention will be drawn to the fact that they are serving at a depot, and particulars of their current depot service will be given.

No private soldier on the married quarters roll will be included in a draft unless it is certain that there is accommodation for his family at the overseas station to which it is desired to send him.

§ 50 per cent. of A.E.

‖ 50 per cent. of establishment.

** Of Household Cavalry, battalions of Foot Guards and Highland (kilted) regiments only.

¶ As detailed by Officer i/c, Records.

A.E. = Authorized establishment.

APPENDIX C.

From............................

....

To the Officer i/c Records,

...... :....................

In accordance with para 6, Part I, of pamphlet issued with A.C.I. 280 of 1928, authority is requested for the soldier / soldiers mentioned below to be excepted from the provisions of the above-mentioned pamphlet :—

No	Rank.	Name and initials	Reason for ineligibility to proceed overseas NOTE :— Particulars of age and service to be stated	Reason for desiring to send overseas.	Whether the soldier is desirous of proceeding overseas.	Garrison to which it is proposed to send the soldier.

Station............ . .. .

Date .... *Signed* ....

....

Corrigenda.

List No 61, Nos. 1-4.

1. **I. A. O. 564—1 current.**—1. Paragraph 1, under "Formation or unit" after "Indian Infantry and Pioneer Battalion (Active)" *insert*

"Gurkha Battalions .. .. 300 copies each."

2. Place an asterisk on "Ordnance Depots" and connect it with the following foot note —

*"Ordnance Depot, Drigh Road, Karachi .. 1,500 initial, 500 annual."

A.-40937|A.G.-XI.

Dated 22nd October 1928.

2. *Annexure* to India Army Order No. 733 of 1926.—*for* the present entries against No. III (Rangoon) Brigade, R. A., No II (Rangoon) Company, R. E., Burma Railways Battalion and Rangoon Battalion, *substitute* :—

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	K	L
No. III (Rangoon) Brigade, R. A.	Headquarters and 2 Batteries 1 M. G	197	..	197	..	..	..			..
	1 M. G. Company	154	..	..	..	..	..	154	..	351
Burma Railways Battalion ..	Headquarters and 4 Companies ..	1,014	..	..	..	1,014	..	..	..	1,014
Rangoon Battalion	Headquarters and 4 Companies (including 1 Platoon *Motor*, cyclists and 1 Armoured Car Section)	1,014 ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	834 30	.. ..	..	.. ..
	3 Troops	105	104	..	..	..	..	33	..	..
	1 E. and M. Company, R. E. (3 sec-*tions*)	120	..	..	120	..	..	..		1,121

Dated 22nd October 1928.

3. I. A. O. 620—Current.—In paragraph 2 line 1 *delete* the words "or after".

B.-656|A.G.-XI.

Dated 22nd October 1928

4. I. A. O. 434—Current Trooping Rules :—

Part II, page 25, paragraph 9—

After "embarkation" *add* "Families accompanying class "A" invalids will be accommodated at the Attached Section, Bombay, information as to the accommodation required being forwarded to the Officer Commanding, Special Attached Section, Bombay, by the Officer Commanding, unit concerned."

Part II, page 30, paragraph 16—

Add the following at the end of the first sub-paragraph "Instructions contained in paragraphs 131 and 115 (XII), Regulations for the Medical Services of the Army in India, will be strictly complied with; and, before a mental case is despatched to Deolali, it will be ascertained from the D. D. M. S., Southern Command, that accommodation is available"

Part III, Annexure D, page 45—

After line 6 on page 45 *insert* new sub-paragraph "All documents of men proceeding to Bombay or Karachi to join Special Attached Sections to await embarkation for the U K will be despatched simultaneously with the men, to the Officer Commanding, Special Attached Section concerned."

Part I, Section I, "E", page 13—

At end of paragraph 6 *add* "A copy of applications for passages to Basra or Aden will be sent to the Embarkation Commandant concerned."

Part I, Section I, "D", paragraph 17—

In first line of paragraph *for* I. A. S. C. *read* R. A. S. C.

4296|Q.M.G-2.

Dated 22nd October 1928

Issued with India Army Order No. 701, dated 22nd October 1928.

GRANTS AND EXTENSIONS OF LEAVE.

Rank.	Name	Corps	Period (Months)	Until	Remarks.
Major	Blacker, L V S, O B E	5/12th F F Regt	18 days	3 11 28	Confirmed. See W. L. No 34/28.
Sgt	Bu, len, W H	I C C	Cancelling entry W. L 37/28 and granting him such extension of leave as may be necessary to enable him to return to duty by the transport on which he will be provided with passage.		
Captain	Bir h Reynardson, M H	15th Lancers	3	9-1-29.	M. C.
Captain	Campbell C M St A	2/8th Gurkha Rifles		26 12-28	Subject to confirmation.
Captain	Challen, B S	3/2nd Punjab Regiment. (G S. O. 3, Lucknow District)	To date prior to joining Staff College, Camberley in January 1929.		
Sub-Condr.	Cooper, F J.	M F. D.	12	19 10-29.	
	(In substitution of notification in W. L No 36 of 1928).				
Major	Chambers, G. H, M.C	4/6th Rajputana Rifles.	6	11-5 29.	M. C.
Lieut.	Cooke, E. H.	3/20th Burma Rifles	Granted extension to return to duty on S. S "Henzidi" due to sail for Rangoon on 12th October 1928.		
Captain	Dotivala, N M. P, M.C	I M. S.	3	8 4-29.	
R S M	Firth, C. H	A. F. I.	3	2-1-29.	
Lieut	Hunter, M. G	13th D. C. O, Lancers.	1	12-12-28.	M. C.
Major	Hind, N G, M C.	2/2nd K. E O. Gurkha Rifles (G. S. O 2, Northern Command).	2 days	10-11-28	
Lieut	Hedley, R. C O	2/5th Royal Gurkha Rifles (F. F.).	2	17-2-29	
Captain	Katariya, J R.	I M. S.	To return to duty in S. S. "City of Simla" sailing 12th October 1928, Marseilles.		
Captain	Moore, A C.	4/8th Punjab Regiment. (Attached Burma Military Police).	6	18-4 29	
Major	O Donnell, B H.	8th K G. O. Light Cavalry.	1	24-11-28	Subject to confirmation by competent authorit in In

Rank	Name.	Corps.	Period Months.	Unit.	R[illegible]
Deputy Commy & Capt	Piper, J	I. M. L	For such period as may be ne[illegible] sary to enable them to return to duty by S S "Elysia" [illegible] to sail 6th November 1928		
Deputy Commy & Lieut	Pitts, A H	I M L			
Deputy Commy & Capt	Smith, A H	I M L			
Captain	Sharma, A M	I M S		12 7 29	
Captain	Steed, F C W	1/1st Punjab Regiment	3	9 1 29	
	(In substitution of entry	[illegible] in W. L. No 36 of 1928)			
Lt Col	Trevor, A C H	5/14th Punjab Regiment	3	10 1 29	Pending retirement

PERMITTED TO RETURN

Rank	Name	Corps	Destination
Lieutenant	Cooke, P H	20th Burma Rifles	F M S

PERMITTED TO RESIDE EX-INDIA

Rank.	Name	Corps	Date
Lieutenant-Colonel	Holderness, H, D S O	I. A	12th October 1928

RETIREMENTS

Rank	Name	Corps	From what date	Remarks
Major	Carrington Temple, T., O.B.E	R A	3-9 28.	
	(In substitution of notification in Weekly List No 35 of 1928).			
Lieut Colonel	Hewitt, D R, C I E	I A (Army Remount Department)	16 9 28 (Provisionally)	
Major	O Neil, H J D, M.C	2/10th Baluch Regiment	31 8 28	Invalided
Major	Pollo, L D	4/19th Hyderabad Regiment.	22-10 28	
Colonel	Willis, E S. C, D.S. O, O B E.	I. A.	28 8-28	

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY FIELD-MARSHAL SIR WILLIAM R. BIRDWOOD, Bart, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., K.C.S.I., C.I.E., D.S.O., LL.D., COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, DELHI,

1st November 1928.

CONTENTS.

1st November 1928.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 709. Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 39, dated 27th September 1928.—Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 39, dated 27th September 1928, of Military Officers, etc, permitted to return to duty, granted extensions of leave, or retiring from the service, etc, is issued with this Order

11281|M S.-3.

I. A. O. 710. Care of Arms.—Cases have been reported in which deterioration of lethal weapons has been proved to be caused by want of ordinary care and neglect of standing orders. In one case a large number of rifles which had been in use for 9 months only were found, on inspection by the C C M A, to have corroded barrels and woodwork damaged

The responsibility for the institution of a proper system of care and maintenance of all weapons on charge lies with the Unit Commander. Disciplinary action will be taken in all cases of reported neglect.

26080|G S., S.D.-2.

I. A. O. 711. Results of Courses at the Army School of Education (India), Special Wing.—A list of officers who qualified at the 3rd Course of 1928, held at the Army School of Education (India), Special Wing, is published with this Order

20066|G S, M T.-2.

I. A. O. 712 Regimental Conferences, Indian Army.—The Biennial Regimental Conference of the 1st Punjab Regiment will be held at JHELUM on the 5th November 1928

A-42804|A.G.-2.

I. A. O. 713 Organization—Indian Army—Extension of Colour Service—Cases have occurred, in which sanction has been accorded to the extension of service with the colours of men due for transfer to the reserve, other than those specifically authorised, in spite of the fact that, at the time, vacancies existed in the reserve

The filling of the reserve is of primary importance and extensions of colour service must be dependent upon this factor.

Before sanction is accorded to extension of service with the colours of a man, other than a substantive or potential non-commissioned officer, the application for extension will be endorsed by the Officer Commanding Reservists of the arm of the service concerned.

B-2018|A.G.-2.

1st November 1928.

I. A. O. 714. Promotions, Indian Army.—Reference Training Battalion Manual, paragraph 22 (ii) (c).

All promotions caused by the relief of an Indian Officer of a Training Battalion Headquarters will be forwarded to the Commandant, Training Battalion, for endorsement before submission to higher authority.

Regulations will be amended

A.-49129|A.G.-2.

I. A. O. 715. National Health Insurance Act, 1921—Maternity Benefit—Time Limit for claims.—The following sub-section has been added to Section 14, National Health Insurance Act, 1924, contained in the 2nd Schedule of the National Health Insurance Act of 1928 —

"(8) Maternity benefit in respect of any confinement shall not be payable unless a claim for the benefit is made by or on behalf of the person entitled thereto within six months after the confinement, or, where the insured person is a man of the forces and the confinement takes place outside the United Kingdom, within twelve months after the confinement".

"Provided that if the society or committee administering the benefit are satisfied, or if in the case of dispute it is decided in manner provided by this Act, that in the circumstances of the case it was not reasonably possible for a claim for the benefit to have been made within the proper time, the benefit shall be payable."

2. This provision becomes operative with effect from the 1st January, 1929. It will be brought to the notice of all British ranks in India.

B.-2150|A.G.-13.

I. A. O. 716 Mechanical Transport Courses at the Royal Army Service Corps Training College, Aldershot—The undermentioned officers qualified at a course of instruction in Mechanical Transport held at the Royal Army Service Corps Training College, Aldershot, between 28th April and 18th August current :—

Captain A. H. E. Lindop, M C., Indian Army Service Corps.

Captain D. R. St. J. Shannon, Indian Army Service Corps.

55281|Q.-5.

I A. O. 717. Musical Instruments Authorised for Indian Infantry, Active Battalions.—As a measure of economy, musical instruments authorised at items, 3, 4, 5, 8, 9 and 10, page 5, Equipment Regulations, India, Part 2, Section I-B, Indian Infantry (except Pioneers) Active Battalions, 1926, will be deleted Those at present held on charge will be returned to the arsenal concerned forthwith.

2. Regulations will be amended.

8751|Q.M.G.-12.

1st November 1928.

I. A O. 718 Books—Small Arms Training, Vol. II, 1924—Modifications for India, No. 3—Copies are being distributed direct to units and formations by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, to all holders of the book.

2. These Modifications are in substitution of Home Amendments No. 7 which are not being issued in India.

16989-III./G.S., M T.-2.

R. A. CASSELS, *Lieut.-General,*
Adjutant General in India.

Issued with India Army Order No. 709, dated 1st November 1928.

GRANTS AND EXTENSIONS OF LEAVE.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Period. (Months).	Until	Remarks.
Lieut.	Benwell, R. J.	The Scinde Horse (14th P. W. O. Cavalry)	2 days..	11-1-29	M.C.
Major	Blacker, L. V. S., O.B.E.	5-12th F. F. Reg.			Leave to enable him to return to duty on S.S. "Elysia" due to sail on 9-11-28.
Captain	Bucher, F. R. R., M.C.	13th D. C. O. Lancers.			Leave extended to enable them to return to duty on S.S. "City of Marseilles" due to sail on 9-10-28.
Brigadier	Jackson, H. C., C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.	D. M. T., A. H. Q. India.			Leave extended to enable them to return to duty on S.S. "City of Marseilles" due to sail on 9-10-28.
Major	Campbell, C. ..	4-2nd Punjab Regt.	2 days..	16-10-28	
Major	Collings, E. G.	5-11th Sikh Regt.	1 .	1-1-29	Pending retirement.
Captain	Gane, N. G., M.C.	5-6th Rajputana Rifles	..	4-11-28	Confirmed. See W. L. No. 34/28.
Major	Moody, W. E.	I.M.D. ..	1 year	31-10-29	
A/Surg.	Rogers, J. A. .	I.M.D. .	.	31-7-29	To complete course of study.
Captain	Wheeler, G. E	5-7th Raj. Regt.	2 ..	31-12-28	M.C.

PERMITTED TO RETURN.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Destination.
Condr.	Moroney, T. ..	I. A. O. C.	India by 14-11-28.
Captain	Clery, P. A. A.	4-16th Punjab Regt. ..	India by 27-11-28.

RETIREMENT.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	From what date.
Colonel	Palmer, C. C., C.I.E., C.B.E.	R. A.	17th August 1928.

Issued with India Army Order No 711, dated 1st November 1928.

LIST OF OFFICERS WHO QUALIFIED AT THE 3RD COURSE OF 1928, HELD AT THE ARMY *SCHOOL OF EDUCATION (INDIA), SPECIAL WING.*

Rank and Name.	Unit.	Qualification.
Capt. R. A. Radclyffe ..	4/7th Dragoon Guards	Q
2 Lt. F. J. S Whetstone ..	5th Inniskilling Dragoon Guards ..	Q.
Lieut. H. de L. Walters ..	1st Bn., The Buffs (East Kent Regt)..	Q
2 Lt. J. H. Woods ..	1st Bn., The Royal Welch Fusiliers ..	Q.
2 Lt. G. W. L. Richardson	2nd Bn., The Wiltshire Regiment (Duke of Edinburgh's).	Q.
2/Lt. R. N. Croft ..	2nd Bn., The Royal Ulster Rifles ..	Q.
2/Lt. J. M. C. Hoblyn .	Royal Corps of Signals	Q.

L54IAO—5,454—1-11-28—GIP

Registered No. L847.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY FIELD-MARSHAL SIR WILLIAM R. BIRDWOOD, Bart, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., K.C.S.I., C.I.E., D.S.O., LL.D., COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, DELHI,

3rd November 1928.

CONTENTS.

3rd November 1928.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 719 Appointments, Promotions, Leave, etc.—List No. 21 of appointments, promotions, leave, etc, which have been approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, is issued with this Order.

0991|M.S.

I A. O. 720 Languages—Interpreters—His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief sanctions the following appointment under the terms of para. 3 of "Regulations Relating to the Study of Foreign and Indian Languages" issued with Army Instruction (India) No. 273 of 1922 :—

Captain E. W FLETCHER, 4th Hazara Pioneers, to be Official Interpreter in French, *vice* Captain H. C H ILLINGWORTH, M.C., 1st Bn., King's Royal Rifle Corps, with effect from the 16th September 1928.

24841|G S., M.O-3-"I"

I. A. O. 721. Royal Tank Corps School.—The undermentioned officer, having completed a period of six months as Commandant, Royal Tank Corps School, India, has qualified as "Distinguished" in the subjects noted against his name .—

Major K E. S STEWART, M C, Royal Tank Corps	Armoured car driving and maintenance. The tactical handling of armoured cars. Armoured car machine gunnery. (303-in. Vickers.)

24726|G.S, M T.-1.

I. A. O 722. Annual Range Courses—Table "B".—Reference "Small Arms Training", Vol II, (with additions for India), Appendix I, as amended by "Modifications for India", Nos. 1 and 2, issued with I. A. O. 592-II current.

The following amendment is made in Table "B", India, practice No. 13 —

In the detail of the practice, *delete* from "Whenever practicable" to "(Plate 62, S A T., Vol. III)" and *substitute* :—"The figure No. 6 should be affixed to a screen giving a fore-and-aft clearance of about one foot. No up or down clearance is required".

2 "The Soldiers' Scoring Book, (India), 1928" will be amended in accordance with the above, and the amended figure 6 will be substituted for the target at present shown therein

22777|G S, M.T.-1.

3rd November 1928.

I. A. O. 723. Signalling Certificates.—1. All signalling certificates will lapse after 5 years.

2. An instructor or assistant instructor, whose certificate is 5 years' old, must either vacate his appointment or attend a further course at the Army Signal School in order to renew his certificate

26527|G.S., M.T.-1

I. A O. 724 Signal Training—Moving Station Procedure—1. Moving station procedure will be taken into use from 1st October, 1928, *vide* India Army Order 542 current, and will henceforth be the only procedure taught to unit signallers.

2. The annual classification and collective test will be based on this procedure.

24613|G S, M.T.-1.

I. A. O. 725. Bayonet Training—Assault Course.—Reference I. A. O. 622 current.

In units, which have no D. P. or E Y. rifles on charge, service rifles will be used for bayonet fighting and the assault course

23456|G.S., M.T.-1.

I. A. O. 726 School of Artillery, Kakul—A list of officer students who qualified at the 8th Course, 1928, held at the School of Artillery, Kakul, from 20th August to 29th September, is issued with this Order

25494|G.S, M.T.-1.

I. A. O. 727. Booking of Military Stores—Parachinar.—Military Stores of the parcel or goods traffic class (except coal, explosives, offensive and dangerous goods, arms and ammunition) can now be booked to and from the Railway Outagency at PARACHINAR

9372|Q.M.G.-2.

I A. O. 728 Nomenclature of M. T Vehicles and Personnel.—The revised nomenclature for all types of M. T. vehicles, drivers and artificers is issued with this Order.

8350|Q.-7-M.T.

I. A. O. 729. Equipment of Drafts and Details arriving from [illegible] **Stations.**—Officers Commanding units will bring to the notice of

3rd November 1928.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 719. Appointments, Promotions, Leave, etc.—List No. 21 of appointments, promotions, leave, etc, which have been approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, is issued with this Order.

0991|M.S.

I A. O. 720 [illegible] the Commander-in-Chief sanctions [illegible] terms of para. 3 of "Regulations [illegible] dian Languages" issued with Army [illegible]

Captain E W FLETCHER, 4th Hazara Pioneers, to be Official Interpreter in French, *vice* Captain H C H. ILLINGWORTH, M.C., 1st Bn, King's Royal Rifle Corps, with effect from the 16th September 1928.

24841|G.S., M.O.-3-"I"

I. A. O. 721. Royal Tank Corps School.—The undermentioned officer, having completed a period of six months as Commandant, Royal Tank Corps School, India, has qualified as "Distinguished" in the subjects noted against his name :—

Major K E S STEWART, M C., Royal Tank Corps.	Armoured car driving and maintenance. The tactical handling of armoured cars. Armoured car machine gunnery. (.303-in. Vickers.)

24726|G S, M.T.-1.

I. A O 722. Annual Range Courses—Table "B".—Reference "Small Arms Training", Vol II, (with additions for India), Appendix I, as amended by "Modifications for India", Nos 1 and 2, issued with I. A. O. 592-II current

The following amendment is made in Table "B", India, practice No. 13 .—

In the detail of the practice, *delete* from "Whenever practicable" to "(Plate 62, S A. T., Vol. III)" and *substitute* :—"The figure No. 6 should be affixed to a screen giving a fore-and-aft clearance of about one foot. No up or down clearance is required".

2 "The Soldiers' Scoring Book, (India), 1925" will be amended in accordance with the above, and the amended figure 6 will be substituted for the target at present shown therein

22777|G.S., M.T.-1.

2. I. A. O. No 671 of 1924 and the amendments thereto, are cancelled.

3. Proportions will be adjusted as stocks permit under arrangements to be made by Commands priority being given to Mobile Units.

M.G S -10948-2-A.

I A. O. 731 Cartridges—Q F. Blank —Consequent on receipt of complaints regarding cordite blank charges, investigations have proved that failures are due to incorrect assembly

I A O 997 of 1925 is republished below —

"*Cartridges—Q. F. Blank* —Investigations recently made to remedy efects in cordite blank charges have proved that failures were due to cartidges having been incorrectly assembled

Instructions to guide the filling of Q F -18 and 13-pdr blank cartridges, using either cordite or powder, which will be strictly followed, will be issued by Chief Ordnance Officers."

M G S.-554-2-A.

I. A O. 732 Books.—Home War Establishments (Small Wars) for the undermentioned units have been received :—

An Infantry Battalion.

An Infantry Training Battalion

Copies will be distributed by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, in accordance with the scale laid down in I. A. O. 647-I current

24382|G S , S D.-1.

I. A. O. 732-I. Books—Courses of Instruction, 1926—Amendments.—Copies of the above pamphlet (referred to in Army Council Instruction No. 354 of 1928) are being distributed to Headquarters, Commands, Districts, and Brigades, and Schools of Instruction, by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, on the scale of one copy each.

20912|G.S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 732-II. Books—Military Engineering, Vol. VII (Accommodation), 1927.—Reference I. A. O. No. 80 current. Additional copies are being distributed by the Manager, Central [illegible] ion Branch, Calcutta, direct to the undermentioned and on the scale

I. A. Os. 732-II—732-III

3rd November 1928.

Further copies are available, on payment, from the Manager, *Central Publication Branch, Calcutta.*

Engineer-in-Chief, Army Headquarters	..	..	20 copies.
Chief Engineer, Northern Command	..	..	120 copies.
Chief Engineer, Western Command	..	..	34 copies.
Chief Engineer, Eastern Command	..	..	64 copies
Chief Engineer, Southern Command	..	..	61 copies.
Comdt, Q. V. O. Madras Sappers and Miners		..	38 copies.
Comdt, K G O. Bengal Sappers and Miners		..	44 copies.
Comdt., Royal Bombay Sappers and Miners		..	38 copies.
Comdt, Burma Sappers and Miners	..	..	5 copies

23944-VII|G.S., M T.-2.

I. A O. 732-III. Books—Magazine Regulations, 1922—Amendments No. 2, issued with Army Orders for July 1928, will be distributed by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, under instructions from the Master General of Supply.

311|M.G.S.-2-C.

R. A. CASSELS, *Lieut.-General,*
Adjutant General in India.

NOTICE.

Lost—On disembarkation from H T. "NEURALIA" at Karachi on the 5th October 1928, one large white kit bag, marked as follows :—

"*4256946. FUS. CARR.*

"A" COMPANY.

N. F. FYZABAD."

A tally is sewn on the bag, coloured red, white, red. Anyone having information regarding the above will communicate with the Officer Commanding, 2nd Bn, The Northumberland Fusiliers, Nowshera.

Corrigenda.

List No. 62.

Nos. 1—3.

1. India Army Order No. 546 of 1927 :—

In line 3, *delete* the words "within one year of" and *substitute* "nearing".

24862|G S., M.T.-1.

Dated 3rd November 1928.

---

2. India Army Order No 613 current —

Southern Command courses.

Delete item two in the second and third columns and the corresponding dates, (15th January—19th January, 1929) in the fourth column.

24000|11-G S., M.T.-1.

Dated 3rd November 1928.

---

3. India Army Order No. 485 current —

British Infantry—

Chain "A"—

Serial No. 2 (2nd Bn., The Middlesex Regiment) and

Serial No. 4 (2nd Bn, The Highland Light Infantry)—

In columns 4 and 6

for "Guntakal",

read "Gooty".

Q. M. G.'s 2726-Q-2.

Dated 3rd November 1928.

Issued with India Army Order No. 719, dated 3rd November 1928.

APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS, LEAVE, ETC

Approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India.

LIST No 21 OF 1928

APPOINTMENTS

The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments :—

Army Headquarters

Lt.-Col R. F Barber, DSO, O.M E, R A O.C, to be Chief Ordnance Mechanical Engineer (graded as Assistant Director of Equipment and Ordnance Stores), Quartermaster General's Branch, Army Headquarters. Dated the 8th October 1928

Captain G. S. Leventhorpe, D.S.O, R A., to be officiating Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, Adjutant General's Branch, Army Headquarters, with effect from the 24th September 1928, *vice* Major H. C H. Eden, M.C., R.A, on combined leave for 104 days from 14th August 1928

05576-51-8|M S.-1.

Captain A. L Elsworthy, M.B E., Royal Scots Fusiliers, General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, to be Brigade-Major, 7th (Dehra Dun) Infantry Brigade, *vice* Major D. M. Evans, M.C., 1-13th Frontier Force Rifles, vacated Dated the 1st September 1928

05576-49-9|M.S -1.

Captain J. McL Short, 5-11th Sikh Regiment, Attached Officer, to be officiating General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, *vice* Captain A. L Elsworthy, M.B E, The Royal Scots Fusiliers, appointed Brigade-Major, 7th (Dehra Dun) Infantry Brigade. Dated the 1st September 1928.

Lieutenant G. M. Stewart, R E., Attached Officer, to be Officiating General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, *vice* Lieutenant A. E. Armitage, R E., on combined leave for 4 months and one day, including 60 days' privilege leave Dated the 8th October 1928.

06115-4|M S -1.

Commands, Districts, etc.

Colonel B B Burke, C B E, D S O, late R A M.C, to be A. D M. S., Rawalpindi District Dated the 28th August 1928

Z.-178|D.M S -1

Lt -Col B B Burke, C.B.E, D.S O., R A M C, to be temporary A D M. S, Rawalpindi District, *vice* Colonel A. Chopping, C.B, C.M.G., late R A M C, placed on the retired list. Dated the 3rd August 1928

Major M. P. Walsh, R.A V.C, to be D. A D. V. S., Peshawar District, *vice* Major S O'Donel. M.C., R A.V.C., transferred. Dated 19th September 1928.

Brevet-Major W. St. J. Carpendale, 1-1st Gurkha Rifles, Brigade-Major, Manzai Brigade, to be General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, Rawalpindi District, *vice* Major J. A. Campbell, D.S O., The Suffolk Regiment, vacated. Dated the 1st October 1928.

05576-62-8|M.S.-1.

Major J. P. Gulland, 2-2nd Punjab Regiment, to be Brigade-Major, Manzai Brigade, *vice* Brevet-Major W. St. J. Carpendale, 1-1st Gurkha Rifles, appointed General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, Rawalpindi District. Dated the 1st October 1928.

Major A. Villiers, M.B.E., I.A.O.C., to be Chief Ordnance Officer, Rangoon, *vice* Major T Temple, O B.E , R.A., retired. Dated 3rd September 1928

67219|Q.M.G.-9.

Major G F. Rudkin, D S.O., R.A M.C., to be D. A. D. M. S. (Distribution and Embarkation), Karachi, *vice* Major G. B. Edwards, D.S O., R.A.M.C., vacated Dated the 1st October 1928.

Z.-5666|D.M.S.-1.

Captain D. F McConnel, D.S O , R A., Officiating Brigade-Major, to be Brigade-Major, 4th (Quetta) Infantry Brigade, *vice* Brevet-Major R. M. Bruce, M C , 2-5th Royal Gurkha Rifles, vacated. Dated the 25th September 1928

05576-31-8|M.S.-1.

Captain R J Mackay, M.C., 4-8th Punjab Regiment, to be R. T. O. (graded as Staff Captain), Bombay, *vice* Captain W. Veitch, The Cameron Highlanders, vacated. Dated the 5th October 1928.

05994-14|M.S.-1.

Lieut. W. A. King, 2nd Battalion, The Royal Warwickshire Regiment, to be Additional R. T O. (graded as Staff Captain), Bombay, on relinquishing his appointment as Officiating R. T. O with effect from the 5th October 1928.

Captain J. Lucy, 2nd Battalion, The Royal Ulster Rifles, Officiating A. E. S O., to be A. E S. O., (graded as Staff Captain), Bombay, *vice* Captain A. W Hooper, M.C , The South Wales Borderers, vacated. Dated the 5th October 1928.

Instructional Establishments.

Captain C P G. Prioleau, The Guides Cavalry (10th Queen Victoria's Own Frontier Force), to be officiating Instructor, Class "C", Equitation School, Saugor, *vice* Captain A. E. C. Poole, 6th Duke of Connaught's Own Lancers, on leave Dated 25th September 1928.

06011|M.S.-1.

Captain C. P. G. Prioleau, The Guides Cavalry (10th Queen Victoria's Own Frontier Force), officiating Instructor, Class "C", Equitation School, Saugor, to be Instructor, Class "C", Equitation School, *vice* Captain A. E. C. Poole, 6th Duke of Connaught's Own Lancers, vacated. Dated the 9th October 1928.

Regimental—Indian Army.

Skinner's Horse.

(1st Duke of York's Own Cavalry).

Major M. M. Stevenson, Squadron Officer, to be Squadron Commander in an existing vacancy but to remain in his present appointment. Dated 1st October 1928.

01039-4|M.S.-3.

3rd Cavalry.

Major H. L. Watkis, M.C., Squadron Officer, to be Squadron Commander in an existing vacancy but to remain in his present appointment. Dated 1st October 1928.

01209-8|M.S.-3.

13th Duke of Connaught's Own Lancers.

Major W. H. G. Baker, D.S.O., Squadron Officer, to be Squadron Commander in an existing vacancy. Dated 1st October 1928.

01457-2|M.S.-3.

2nd Bombay Pioneers.

10th Battalion.

Captain T. G. L'E. Grant (2nd Battalion), Company Commander, 11th Battalion, is attached in the same capacity, *vice* Major A. K. Macpherson (2nd Battalion), vacated. Dated 27th September 1928.

01369-23-31|M.S.-3.

1st Punjab Regiment.

11th Battalion.

Captain H. R. Dixon-Smith, Company Officer, 4th Battalion, to be Company Commander, *vice* Captain F. J. Matthews, 5th Battalion, vacated. Dated 29th September 1928.

01852-3-16|M.S.-3.

9th Jat Regiment.

10th Battalion.

Captain A. Hancock, M.C., Company Commander, 11th Battn. (1st Royal Bn.), is attached in the same capacity, *vice* Captain D. R. Adams, vacated. Dated 26th September 1928.

01369-10-29|M.S.-3.

11th Battalion.

Lieutenant E. P. H. White, 1st Royal Battalion, to be Company Commander, *vice* Captain A. Hancock, M.C., vacated. Dated 26th September 1928.

Lieutenant-Colonel H. O. B. Wood, Indian Army, to be Adjutant and Administrative Commandant, *vice* Captain C. E. Penny, 3rd Battalion, relieved. Dated 18th September 1928.

05031-45-23|M.S.-3.

1st King George's Own Gurkha Rifles.

1st Battalion.

Major M. C. **Baldwin**, M.C., Second-in-Command, to be Commandant, *vice* Lt.-Col. H. Holderness, D.S.O., vacated. Dated 12th October 1928.

0749-4|M.S.-3.

Major J. D. **Ogilvy**, Company Commander, to be Second-in-Command, *vice* Major M. C. Baldwin, M.C., to be Commandant. Dated 12th October 1928.

Indian Army Service Corps.

To be Indian Army Service Corps Officer (on probation).

Captain A. V. **McDonald**, M.C., The Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regiment. Dated 7th September 1928.

01609-300 7|M.S.-3.

Leave—Officers—Ex-India

The undermentioned officers are granted leave out of India :—

Major B. S. **James**, Army Remount Department, combined leave for 3 months and 3 days (first 60 days privilege and the remainder leave on private affairs), with effect from the 5th July 1928.

1319|Q.-15

(India Army Order No. 417, dated the 2nd July 1928, so far as it refers to the grant of leave to this officer, is hereby cancelled.)

Lieut. W. E. **Prewett**, A.E.C., Instructor, Class "B", Army School of Education, India, (Indian Wing), 6 months and 26 days' combined leave (first 90 days privilege leave and the remainder leave on private affairs), with effect from the 14th May 1928.

06061-5|M.S.-1.

This officer will vacate his appointment at the School on the expiration of the leave granted.

[The Annexure to India Army Order No. 300, dated the 17th May 1928 (List No. 10) and Corrigenda List No. 39, dated the 3rd August 1928, in so far as they relate to the grant of leave to this officer are hereby cancelled.]

Assistant Commissary and Lieutenant W. E. **Freeman**, I.M.L., Superintendent, Adjutant General's Branch, Army Headquarters, combined leave for 5 months, 28 days (first four months privilege leave and the remainder furlough), with effect from the 20th March 1928.

(The Annexure to India Army Order No. 59 current, in so far as it relates to the grant of leave to Conductor W. E. Freeman, is cancelled.)

Leave—Officers—In and out of India

The undermentioned officer is granted leave in and out of India.

Major H. L. **Ovans**, The Northumberland Fusiliers, Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, Army Headquarters, 4 months' combined leave (first 90 days privilege leave, and the remainder leave on private affairs), from the 3rd December 1928, or date of availing.

06299|M.S.-1.

Corrigenda.

In the Annexure to India Army Order No. 530, dated the 18th August 1928, in so far as it refers to the grant of leave to Colonel F. W. Robertson, O.B.E., B.S., Deputy Engineer-in-Chief, Army Headquarters, *for* '60 days privilege leave' *read* '52 days privilege leave'.

06201|M.S.-1.

In the Annexure to India Army Order No. 646, dated the 1st October 1928, in so far as it refers to the appointment of Captain S. J. Armstrong, O.B.E., M.C., R.E., as officiating Deputy Engineer-in-Chief, Army Headquarters, *for* '9th September 1928' *read* '10th September 1928'.

In the Annexure to India Army Order No. 242, dated the 23rd April 1928 (List No. 8), in so far as it relates to the grant of leave to Major A. E. Drysdale, D.S.O., M.C., 5|11th Sikh Regiment, Instructor, Class "B", Small Arms School, India, *for* "90 days" *read* "84 days".

05614|M.S.-1.

Q. A. M. N. S. I.—Appointments.

Nursing Sister Miss E. M. McPherson, to be officiating Senior Nursing Sister, *vice* Senior Nursing Sister Miss R. L. Nevile, A.R.R.C., from the 4th June 1928 to 16th September 1928, inclusive.

Z.-1526|D.M.S.-1.

(In substitution of Annexure to India Army Order No. 530 current, in so far as Miss E. M. McPherson is concerned.)

Issued with India Army Order No. 726, dated 3rd November 1928.

LIST OF OFFICERS WHO QUALIFIED AT THE 8TH COURSE, 1928, HELD AT THE SCHOOL OF ARTILLERY, KAKUL.

Rank and Name.	Unit.	Qualification obtained.
Lieut. R. J. H. Thomas, R. A...	3rd Field Battery, R. A. ..	Distinguished.
Lieut. F. W. Rice, R.A. ..	15th Field Battery, R. A. ..	Passed.
Lieut. J. L. G. Jones, R. A. ..	23rd Field Battery, R. A. ..	Passed.
Lieut. A. J. E. Cleeve, R. A. .	*24th Field Battery, R. A.* ..	*Passed.*
Lieut. W. F. Lamb, R A. ..	55th Field Battery, R. A. ..	Passed.
Lieut. H. C. Boyce, R. A. ..	80th Field Battery, R. A. .	Passed.
Lieut. H. G. Wainwright, R. A.	90th Field Battery, R. A. ..	Passed.
Lieut. O. S. Kirby, R. A. ..	3rd Light Battery, R. A. ..	Passed.
Lieut. W. G. Shacklock, R. A. ..	11th Light Battery, R. A. ..	Passed.
Lieut. A. T. M. E. Momber, R.A.	12th Light Battery, R. A. ..	Passed.
Lieut. W. E. C. Eliot, R. A. ..	17th Light Battery, R.A. ..	Passed.
Lieut. J. H. L'E Schreiber, R.A.	1st Royal (Kohat) Mtn. Bty., R.A.	Passed.
Lieut. B. Daunt, R. A. .	3rd (Peshawar) Mtn. Bty., R.A.	Passed.
Lieut. C. M. D Seagrim, R.A. ..	7th (Bengal) Mtn. Bty., R. A.	Passed.
Lieut. J. M. L. Crawford, R. A.	17th (Nowshera) Mtn. Bty., R. A.	Passed.
Lieut. J. G. S. Ross, R A. .	14th Medium Battery, R. A. .	Passed.
Lieut. J. M. Kerr, R. A. ..	21st Medium Battery, R. A. .	Passed.
Lieut. J. D. de C. Guille, R. A.	R. A. Training Centre	Passed.

Nomenclature.	Description.
22. Lorry, 30 cwt., charging, four-wheeled Lorry, 30-cwt., charging, six-wheeled.	Lorry, 30-cwt., carrying two 1½ K. W sets for charging accumulators for W/T sets.
23. Lorry, 3-ton, four-wheeled.. ..	All load carrying lorries 3-ton capacity. On four-wheeled chassis.
24. Lorry, 3-ton, six-wheeled	All load carrying lorries 3-ton capacity On six-wheeled chassis.
25. Lorry, 3-ton, Workshop, four-wheeled.	Lorry, workshop, fitted with machine tools and equipment for M. T Mobile Workshops. On four-wheeled 3-ton lorry chassis.
26. Lorry, 3-ton, Workshop six-wheeled.	Lorry, workshop, fitted with machine tools and equipment for M. T Mobile Workshops. On six-wheeled 3-ton lorry chassis.
27. Lorry, 3-ton, Store, four-wheeled ..	Lorry, store, van body fitted with bins and mounted on 3-ton four-wheeled chassis.
[illegible] Lorry, 3-ton, Store, six-wheeled .	Lorry, store van body fitted with bins and mounted on 3-ton six-wheeled chassis.
[illegible] 3-ton, water tank, four-wheeled.	Standard 3-ton four-wheeled lorry chassis, fitted with tank for the carriage of water.
Lorry, 3-ton, water tank, six-wheeled.	Standard 3-ton six-wheeled lorry chassis fitted with water tank for the carriage of water.
Lorry, 3-ton, Petrol Tank, four-wheeled.	Standard 3-ton four-wheeled lorry chassis fitted with tank for the carriage of petrol.
Lorry, 3-ton, Petrol Tank, six-wheeled.	Standard 3-ton six-wheeled lorry chassis fitted with tank for the carriage of petrol.
Lorry, 3-ton, First Aid, four-wheeled.	Standard 3-ton four-wheeled lorry chassis, carrying special tools for use in case of break-down.
Lorry, 3-ton, First Aid, six-wheeled	Standard 3-ton six-wheeled lorry chassis, carrying special tools for use in case of break-down.
Lorry, 3-ton, X-Ray	Standard 3-ton four-wheeled lorry chassis fitted with special body carrying X-Ray apparatus.
Lorry, 3-ton, Water Sterilizing ..	Standard 3-ton four-wheeled lorry chassis fitted with special body carrying water sterilizing apparatus.
[illegible] ..	Steam lorry fitted with "[illegible]" Disinfector Plant.

Nomenclature.	Description.
39. Lorry, Fire Engine, four or six-wheeled.	Lorry chassis (Special) with self-contained pumping plant driven by the lorry engine.
40. Lorry, heavy tractor, six-wheeled ..	Special six-wheeled lorry chassis for loads up to 3 tons and haulage of three four-wheeled 3-ton trailers. Also for haulage of Medium Artillery.
41. Tractor, I. C., Caterpillar	For hauling loads on roads and cross country up to 5 tons. *Particularly* for haulage of Medium Artillery.
42. Trailer, Caterpillar	For carrying loads on roads and cross country or use with Tractor, I. C., Caterpillar.
43. Trailer, Water Tank	180 gallons Water Tank.
44. Trailer, Petrol Tank	180 gallons Petrol Tank.
45. Trailer, four-wheeled, 3-ton ..	Pneumatic tyred, for use with special six-wheeled 3-ton lorry tractors, carrying useful load of 3-tons.
46. Trailer, Fire Engine	Trailer on solid or pneumatic tyres, carrying an I. C. Engine and pumping plant.
	Drivers.
1. Drivers, I. C.	All British drivers of mechanical vehicles throughout the Service.
2. Drivers, M. T.	All Indian drivers of mechanical vehicles throughout the Service.
	Artificers.
1. Mechanists	All British artificers throughout the Service, except British artificers in the R. A.
2. Artificers	All Indian artificers throughout the [illegible]
3. Artificers, R. A.	

Registered No. L847.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY FIELD-MARSHAL SIR WILLIAM R BIRDWOOD, Bart, G.C.B., G.C M.G., K.C.S.I., C.I.E., D.S.O., LL.D., COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, DELHI,

5th November 1928.

CONTENTS.

5th November 1928.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 733. Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 40, dated 4th October 1928—Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 40, dated 4th October 1928, of Military Officers, etc, permitted to return to duty, granted extensions of leave, or retiring from the service, etc, is issued with this Order

11281|M.S.-3.

I. A. O. 734. Local Courses—Refresher Courses for Senior Officers of Pioneer Battalions—Reference India Army Orders 531 and 680 of 1927.

These courses will not be held during the current training year.

19747|G.S., M.T.-1.

I. A. O. 735 Training—Military Telegraphists—Sanction is accorded to the training of further British soldiers, belonging to Cavalry, Artillery and Infantry units, as military telegraphists, under the conditions set forth in India Army Order No 621 of 1927

2. Officers Commanding units of men selected to undergo this training will forward a copy of the Part II Order, ordering the posting, to the Controller of Military Accounts, Presidency and Assam District.

B.-358|A.G.-3

I. A. O. 736. Customs Duty—Government of India, Finance Department (Central Revenues) Notification No 47, dated the 22nd September 1928, regarding the exemption from customs duty of certain articles imported by or along with a unit on return to India after a tour of service abroad, is re-published below.

The words " articles imported by or along with a unit " cover not only articles which are the property of the unit, but also other articles, *e.g*, Government equipment, the personal property of officers and other ranks, mess property and band instruments that are not the property of the unit as such.

I. A. O No 684 of 1927 is cancelled

9285|Q.-2

No. 47—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 23 of the Sea Customs Act, 1878 (VIII of 1878), and in supersession of the notification of the Government of India in the Finance Department (Central Revenues) No. 68-Customs, dated the 23rd July 1927, the Governor General in Council is pleased to exempt from the import duty leviable thereon under the Indian Tariff Act, 1894 (VIII of 1894), such articles imported by or along with a unit of the Army in India on the occasion of its return to India after a tour of service abroad as are proved to the satisfaction of the Collector of Customs to have been exported by or along with such unit on the occasion of its departure from India on such tour.

D GLADDING,

Offg. Deputy Secy. to the Govt. of India.

I. A. O 737. Accounts.—The procedure for the disposal of the surplus assets of the estates of deceased persons, and for the property of deserters, is laid down in Sections 114 and 115 of the Indian Army Act (Act VIII of 1911) and Rule 165 of the Indian Army Act Rules, respectively.

5th November 1928.

Officers Commanding Units and other officers concerned will ensure that the procedure is complied with. They will further ensure that credits afforded to the Accountant General, Central Revenues, under this procedure are supported by full details regarding the man's name, number, rank and unit, and that credits on account of deceased soldiers are shown separately from credits on account of deserters and specified as such.

M. A G u. o. No. 4992|At.|C.

I. A. O. 738 Maps—The following map sheets were published by the Survey of India during the month of August, 1928, and are obtainable at concession rates from the Map Record and Issue Office, 13, Wood Street, Calcutta

In ordering maps it is only necessary to quote the sheet numbers.

Sheet No.	Title.	Scale.
58-K. ..	Madura	1″=4 miles.
43/J/N.E.	Gilgit, Kashmir North (Baramula) and Muzaffarabad Districts	1″=2 miles
85/J/S.W.	Sandoway District	Do.
53/L/1	Meerut and Moradabad Districts	1″=1 mile.
56/M/2	Adilabad District	Do.
56/M/3	Do.	Do.
56/M/9	Chanda District	Do.
56/P/4	Mahbubnagar District. Guntur and Kurnool Districts.	Do.
56/P/10	Nalgonda District. Guntur District	Do.
57/A/12	Bellary District. Sandur State. Chitaldrug District	Do.
57/G/12*	Bangalore District	Do.
57/H/9*	Salem District Bangalore District	Do.
58/E/16*	Coimbatore, Salem and Trichinopoly Districts	Do.
72/B/14	Champaran District	Do.
73/A/2	Palamau District. Surguja State	Do.
73/A/6	Palamau & Ranchi Districts	Do.
73/I-2	Hazaribagh and Manbhum Districts	Do.
73/J/10	Bankura and Midnapore Districts. Manbhum and Singhbhum Districts	Do.
73/J/11	Midnapore District. Orissa Feudatory States and Singhbhum District	Do.
73/J/13	Bankura District	Do.
73/J/15	Midnapore District. Singhbhum District	Do
73/K/1	Orissa Feudatory States	Do.
73/K/2	Do	Do.
73/K/5	Do	Do.
73/K/6	Do.	Do.
78/H/1	Bogra and Rajshahi Districts	Do.
85/L/11	Bassein and Myaungmya Districts	Do.
93/B/4*	Mandalay and Sagaing Districts	Do.

*Can be supplied with military 'minute' mesh at annas three per copy ex

18964|G.S., M

5th November 1928.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O 733. Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 40, dated 4th October 1928—Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 40, dated 4th October 1928, of Military Officers, etc, permitted to return to duty, granted extensions of leave, or retiring from the service, etc, is issued with this Order.

11281|M S-3

I. A. O. 734. Local Courses—Refresher Courses for Senior Officers of Pioneer Battalions—Reference India Army Orders 531 and 680 of 1927

These courses will not be held during the current training year.

19747|G.S., M.T.-1.

I. A. O. 735 Training—Military Telegraphists.—Sanction is accorded to the training of further British soldiers, belonging to Cavalry, Artillery and Infantry units, as military telegraphists, under the conditions set forth in India Army Order No 621 of 1927

2. Officers Commanding units of men selected to undergo this training will forward a copy of the Part II Order, ordering the posting, to the Controller of Military Accounts, Presidency and Assam District

B-358|A G.-3

I A. O. 736. Customs Duty—Government of India, Finance Department (Central Revenues) Notification No 47, dated the 22nd September 1928, regarding the exemption from customs duty of certain articles imported by or along with a unit on return to India after a tour of service abroad, is re-published below.

The words " articles imported by or along with a unit " cover not only articles which are the property of the unit, but also other articles, *e g*, Government equipment, the personal property of officers and other ranks, mess property and band instruments that are not the property of the unit as such

I. A. O No 684 of 1927 is cancelled

9285|Q-2

No. 47—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 23 of the Sea Customs Act, 1878 (VIII of 1878), and in supersession of the notification of the Government of India in the Finance Department (Central Revenues) No 68-Customs, dated the 23rd July 1927, the Governor General in Council is pleased to exempt from the import duty leviable thereon under the Indian Tariff Act, 1894 (VIII of 1894), such articles imported by or along with a unit of the Army in India on the occasion of its return to India after a tour of service abroad as are proved to the satisfaction of the Collector of Customs to have been exported by or along with such unit on the occasion of its departure from India on such tour.

D. GLADDING,

Offg. Deputy Secy. to the Govt. of India

I. A. O 737 Accounts—The procedure for the disposal of the surplus assets of the estates of deceased persons, and for the property of deserters, is laid down in Sections 114 and 115 of the Indian Army Act (Act VIII of 1911) and Rule 165 of the Indian Army Act Rules, respectively.

5th November 1928.

I. A. O. 739-II. Books.—Copies of the Roman Urdu edition of "Care and Preservation of Small Arms and Notes on Bicycles" referred to in I. A. O. 12 of 1927, will be distributed, without indents, by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, on the following scale :—

Commands	.. 1 copy each.
Districts	.. 1 copy each.
Independent Brigades	.. 1 copy each.
Indian Cavalry Units	.. 14 copies each.
Indian Infantry Units (Active) ..	.. 21 copies each.
Indian Pioneer Units (Active) ..	.. 21 copies each.
Training Battalions, Indian Infantry	.. 24 copies each.
Training Battalions, Pioneer Units ..	.. 24 copies each.
Field, Mountain and Medium Brigade Headquarters	.. 1 copy each.
Mountain Batteries	.. 4 copies each.
R. H. A., Field, Heavy and Light Batteries	.. 2 copies each.
R. H. A., Field and Divisional Ammunition Columns	.. 1 copy each.
Training Centres	.. 2 copies each.
Sapper and Miner Units	.. 2 copies each.
Indian Signal Units .. .	.. 2 copies each.
Territorial Force (India) Units .	.. 10 copies each.
Indian State Forces Units ..	.. 10 copies each.
Small Arms School .. .	.. 30 copies.
Machine Gun School	.. 10 copies.
Inspector of Guns and Rifles ..	.. 1 copy.

8465|M.G S.-2-C.

R. A. CASSELS, *Lieut.-General,*

Adjutant General in India.

Corrigenda.

LIST No. 63 OF 1928.

Nos. 1—4.

1. India Army Order 858 of 1926.

In the second and fifth lines of paragraph 3, *for* " 4 " *read* " 5 ".

26527|G.S., M.T.-1.

Dated 5th November 1928.

---

2. I. A. O. 431 current—Trooping Rules.

Part 3, Annexure " D ", page 44—

In line 19 *for* " Army Form B-279 " *read* " Army Form B-108 ".

4296|Q.M.G.-2.

Dated 5th November 1928.

---

3 India Army Order 589 current.

In line 3 *after* " Officer Commanding Station " *insert* " or, in the case of troops disembarking at a port, the Embarkation Commandant ".

1453|Q.M.G.-6.

Dated 5th November 1928

---

4 I. A O 403-III current

Against " Headquarters, Kohat District, Kohat ", *for* " 35 (a) " *read* " 24 (a) ".

Against " Headquarters, Kohat Brigade, Kohat ", *for* " 9 (a) " *read* " 11 (a) ".

36286|Q.M.G.-11.

Dated 5th November 1928.

Issued with India Army Order No. 733, dated 5th November 1928.

GRANTS AND EXTENSIONS OF LEAVE.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Period. (Months)	Until	Remarks.
Major	Bennett, O. D.	2/15th Punjab Regt.	..	13-1-29	
Bt.-Maj	Bruce, R. M., M.C.	2/5th Royal Gurkha Rifles (F. F.).	1	19.12.28	M. C.
Captain	Kean, E.	I. M. S.	Pending decision on receipt of reply to telegram, dated 27th September 1928, No 2744, to Viceroy, Army Department.		
Captain	Koch, E. M.	1/19th Hyderabad Regiment	2	21-2-29	
Commy. and Major.	Moore, P., O.B.E	I. A. O. C.	.	8-6-28	Pending retirement.
Captain	Parker, F. W. L. Mc C.	R. E.	To date prior to joining Staff College, Camberley.		
Major	Ricketts, E. L., O.B.E.	4/19th Hyderabad Regiment	6 days	2-11-28	Subject to confirmation by competent authority in India.
Sergt.	Biggin, G.H.	I. C. C.	By such period as will enable them to return to India per H. T. "City of Marseilles" on 9th October 1928.		
Sergt	Brady, J. F.	"			
Cpl.	Gasson, A. G.	"			
Cpl.	Hudson, E. M.	"			
A./Segt.	Taylor, F.	"			

PERMITTED TO RETURN.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Destination.
Lt.-Col.	Douglas, G. S., C.I.E.	10/9th Jat Regt	India by 4th December 1928

RETIREMENTS

Rank.	Name	Corps.	From what date.	Remarks.
Major	Haig, W. de H., D.S.O.	R. E.	26-9-28.	
Commy. and Major.	Clements	I. A. S. C.	27-10-28.	
Lieut.	Roe, J. N.	I. C. C.	31-10-28.	
Lt.-Col.	Ruzzak, S. A.	I. M. S.	1-11-28	

L56IAO—5,453—5-11-28—GIPS

Registered No. L847.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY FIELD-MARSHAL SIR WILLIAM R. BIRDWOOD, Bart, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., K.C.S.I., C.I.E., D.S.O., LL.D., COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, DELHI,

7th November 1928.

CONTENTS.

7th November 1928.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 740. Indian Arms Act, 1878 and Indian Arms Rules, 1924.—Home Department Notification No. F-21|24|28, dated the 2nd October 1928, containing amendments to the Indian Arms Rules, 1924, is republished below :—

NOTIFICATION.

POLICE.

Simla, the 2nd October, 1928

No. F-21|24|28—In exercise of the power conferred by section 27 of the Indian Arms Act, 1878 (XI of 1878), the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that the following further amendments shall be made in the Indian Arms Rules, 1924, namely :—

In Schedule II to the said Rules—

(1) For entry 5 in column 1, the following entry shall be substituted, namely :—

" 5. British India excluding Bur[illegible] [illegible] districts on the external land frontier of [illegible] Larkana and Upper Sin[illegible] Presidency ",

(2) Clause (iii) in column 2 against entry 6 shall be omitted ;

(3) After entry 6 the following entry shall be inserted, namely :—

" 6A. Aden, the Mianwali and Muzaffargarh districts in the Punjab and all districts on the external land frontier of British India, outside Burma, except the Karachi, Larkana and Upper Sind Frontier districts in the Bombay Presidency.	Sulphur in quantities not exceeding 10 seers.	All "

(4) For entry 7 in column 1 the following entry shall be substituted, namely :—

" 7 Burma and all districts on the external land frontier of British India, except the Karachi, Larkana and Upper Sind Frontier districts in the Bombay Presidency ".

H. G. HAIG,

Secy. to the Govt. of India.

16127-III|G.S., M.O.-1.

I. A. O. 741. Courses at the Army School of Education—Indian Wing—Reference India Army Order No. 360 current, paragraph 2 (a).

7th November 1928.

As a temporary measure, Indian officer and senior N. C. O. students with more than 8 years' service will be permitted to attend the Instructors Course, provided that they are definitely required to fill the appointment of Educational Jemadar on return to their units.

The provisions of this Order will apply only to students entering in January and April 1929.

26426|G.S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 742. Organization, Indian Army—Retention of Soldiers with the Colours for Medical Reasons.—Soldiers suffering from infectious or venereal diseases, and undergoing treatment at the time that they are due for discharge or for transfer to the Reserve, will be retained with the Colours until such time as they are considered free from infection.

2. When thus retained, soldiers who are serving on an engagement, which includes a period of compulsory reserve service, will :—

(a) not be required formally to extend their service with the Colours when the period of retention does not exceed six months ;

(b) be required to extend their service with the Colours to cover the period for which they are so retained, when the period of retention exceeds six months.

Such soldiers will not be included in the proportion of men who are permitted to extend their service for other reasons, *e.g.*, specialists, etc., but will be accounted for as follows :—

"Under medical treatment pending transfer to the Reserve."

B.-653|A.G.-2.

I. A. O 743. Tattoos and Films—Injuries to participants.—Reference India Army Orders Nos 484 and 652 current. In the event of an injury being sustained by British or Indian troops while engaged in any of the following :—

(a) a tattoo or similar event,

(b) during rehearsals for (a),

(c) production of films,

the organizing committee or film company will be informed immediately in order that they may have the opportunity of notifying the insurance company concerned of a potential claim.

A.-49787|A.G.-14.

I. A. O. 744. Provision of Rail Accommodation.—Considerable extra telegraphic expenditure is being incurred due to failure of formations and

units to submit entraining strengths to A. H. Q. in sufficient time, *vide* R. A. I., paragraph 577.

2. The minimum notice as required by R. A. I. will always be given.

69139|Q.-2.

I. A. O. 745. Books—Report on War Office Exercise No. 2 (Administrative), 1928.—Copies are being distributed direct to the undermentioned by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, on the scale shown.

Copies of the Report are accompanied by the following maps which will be retained for use with the "Report on War Office Exercise No. 4, 1928", copies of which will be issued shortly.

(*i*) 10 miles to 1" map of Great Britain—
Sheet No 3 (Southern Section).

(*ii*) 4 miles to 1" map of Great Britain—
South Central Sheet.

(*iii*) 1 mile to 1" map of Great Britain—
Sheet No. 132.

Further copies of the Report or maps are not available.

	Copies.
The Chief of the General Staff	9
The Adjutant-General in India	3
The Quartermaster-General in India	4
The Master-General of Supply	4
The Engineer-in-Chief	2
Medical Directorate, Army Headquarters	1
Headquarters, Royal Air Force (India)	3
Headquarters, Commands	5
Headquarters, Districts and Independent Brigades ..	2
Headquarters, Brigades	1
Commandant, Staff College	68
Commandant, Senior Officers' School	4
Commandant, Equitation School	4
Commandant, School of Artillery	2
Commandant, Royal Tank Corps School	2
Commandant, Small Arms School (India)	1
M. A. in C., Indian State Forces	2

25894|G.S., M.T.-2.

7th November 1928.

I. A. O. 745-I. Books—Royal Engineer Corps Memoranda, Part II—Amendments.—Copies of Amendments, dated 2nd July 1928, to R. E. Corps Memoranda, No. 634, Part II, will be distributed, without indents, by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta.

A.-47067|A.G.-3.

R. A. CASSELS, *Lieut.-General,*
Adjutant General in India.

Corrigenda.

List No. 64 of 1928.

Nos. 1—3.

1. India Army Order 357 current.

Against " Western ", in the 3rd column, *insert* " (4) (November—December 1928) ".

21000-111|G.S., M.T.-1.

Dated 7th November 1928.

---

2. India Army Order 617 current.

Paragraph 1 is amended as under :—

In line 2, *delete* the word " all ".

In line 3, *insert* the word " consequent " before postings.

B.-2332|A.G.-4.

Dated 7th November 1928

---

3. Corrigendum No. 1 of List No. 34 current, page 358.

Against " Barrackpore " in remarks column, *insert* " Repent Supplies, Calcutta ".

Dated 7th November 1928.

L57IAO—5,453—7-11-28—GIPS

Registered No. L847.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY FIELD-MARSHAL SIR WILLIAM R. BIRDWOOD, Bart, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., K.C.S.I., C.I.E., D.S.O., LL.D., COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, DELHI,

10th November 1928.

CONTENTS.

10th November 1928.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 746. Foreign Countries—Visits to.—Officers and other ranks *intending to visit Persia* are warned that visas granted on British passports are valid for one trip to Persia *only, with the exception of* those issued to Chauffeurs and Drivers, which are valid for one year only

21232|G.S., M.O-3 "I".

I. A. O. 747. Preliminary English [illegible] outstanding names of Indian officers and [illegible] Preliminary English examination, 1st or [illegible] 1928, is issued with this Order.

24710|G.S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 748 Language Examinations—Results.—Lists of those who *have passed* examinations held on the 1st October 1928 under the provisions of Indian Regulations relative to the study of Foreign and Indian Languages, 1922, Army Instructions, India, Nos. B.-65 and B.-139 of 1927, are issued with this Order.

21959|G.S., M. T. Languages.

I. A. O. 749. Mechanical Transport Courses at the Royal Army Service Corps Training College, Aldershot.—The undermentioned officers qualified at a course of instruction in Mechanical Transport held at the Royal Army Service Corps Training College, Aldershot, between 28th April and 18th August current :—

Major W. H. S. Schofield, Indian Army Service Corps.

Major W. R. A. Scott, Indian Army Service Corps.

Captain H. J. Spencer, Indian Army Service Corps.

Captain S. Greeves, M.C., Indian Army Service Corps.

Captain R. F. Colwill, M.B.E., Indian Army Service Corps

55281|Q.-5.

I. A. O. 750. Regimental Badges, Buttons and Shoulder Titles.—Cap *badges*, collar badges, regimental buttons *and shoulder titles are held* in stock by Ordnance *for supply* to all units entitled to wear them. *Indents* will be submitted to the C. O. O., Shahjahanpur.

2. The practice followed by some units of obtaining their require*ments of the* above articles from sources of supply other than Ordnance is contrary to regulations *and will cease.*

69207|Q.-14.

10th November 1928.

I. A. O. 751. Pistols, Signal, No. 2 (1½-inch).—To ensure the annual inspection of the signal pistols shown in Appendix 2, Table 1, of Regulations for the Equipment of the Army (India), Part I, 1927, District, Brigade, or Station Commanders will arrange, in communication with C. C. M. As, for the collection of the pistols at convenient centres for inspection.

2. If required, the pistols will be returned the same day.

12085|M.G.S, 2-B.

I. A. O. 752. Books—Roman Urdu Edition of "Cavalry Training, Volume I, 1924"—Copies will shortly be issued by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, direct to units and formations, on the following scales (reference "Scales for the issue of Training Manuals and other Training Publications, 1928, Part III)."

Regular Forces.

	Scale.
Headquarters of Formations	D.
Indian cavalry units	V.A.
British cavalry regiments	V.D.
Artillery units	V.D.
Sapper and Miner units	V.D.
Signal units	V.D.
Indian Pioneer units	V.D.
British infantry battalions	V.D.
Indian infantry battalions	V.D.
Equitation School	V.A.
Army School of Education, India	V.C.

18160|G.S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 752-I. Books—The preparation of Passage Pass Books, referred to in para. 3, Appendix IX, A. R., I., Vol. X, published in Amendments to Regulations, Books and Forms, dated 1st September 1928, has been undertaken by the C. M. A., Presidency and Assam Districts, but indents therefor will not be addressed to that officer for a period of six months from the date of this Order. Efforts will be made to issue the pass books to all concerned within that period.

63402|Q.-2.

R. A. CASSELS, *Lieut.-General,*
Adjutant General in India.

CORRIGENDA.

LIST No. 65 OF 1928.

Nos. 1 and 2.

1. List issued with India Army Order No. 623 current, under 2nd Course, (15th April to 6th July), *for* "Major A. C. M. BINNEY, 1st Royal Bn. (Light Infantry), 9th Jat Regiment", *substitute* "Major A. C. M. BINNY, 1st Royal Bn. (Light Infantry), 9th Jat Regiment".

25290|G S., M.T.-1.

Dated 10th November 1928.

2. India Army Order No. 403-III current :—

After Chemical Inspector I. O. D.

Insert the following new entries.

Assistant Inspector of General Stores,	
Rawalpindi	1
Bombay	1
Cawnpore	1
Hastings, Calcutta	1
Ordnance Officer, Inspection Clothing Stores,	
Madras	1

36286|Q.M G.-11.

Dated 10th November 1928.

Issued with India Army Order No. 747, dated 10th November 1928.

First Class.

528 Daffadar Labh Singh, Skinner's Horse (1st D. Y. O. Cavalry).

Risaldar Mir Badshah, 3rd Cavalry.

Risaldar Bakhtawar Singh, 3rd Cavalry.

Jemadar Sita Ram, 3rd Cavalry

Jemadar Mohd. Nawaz Khan, 3rd Cavalry.

Risaldar Bur Singh Bahadur, M C., Hodson's Horse (4th D. C. O. Lancers).

Risaldar Narain Singh, 6th (D. C O) Lancers

Risaldar-Major Jit Singh, 6th (D. C O) Lancers

Jemadar Sundar Singh, 6th (D. C O) Lancers

Jemadar Ram Nath, 6th (D C. O.) Lancers

126 Q M Jemadar Partab Singh, The Guides Cavalry

Risaldar Hayat Khan, I D S.M , 13th (D. C O.) Lancers

1352 Daffadar Balwant Singh, 19th (K G O) Lancers

13735 Havildar Payara Singh, 3rd Light Battery, R A.

Jemadar Umar Hayat, 8th Mountain Battery, R A

8490 Havildar Sodagar Singh, 24th (I) Mountain Brigade, R A

Subedar Saiyed Ahmed, Q V. O. Madras Sappers and Miners.

Jemadar Maduramuthu, Q V O Madras Sappers and Miners

Jemadar Kuppasami, Q V O Madras Sappers and Miners

Jemadar Doraisami, Q V O Madras Sappers and Miners

5377 Naik Har Bhagwan, K. G. O Bengal Sappers and Miners.

13367 L.|Naik Mela Ram, K. G O Bengal Sappers and Miners

Subedar Rahmat Ullah Khan, K G O Bengal Sappers and Miners.

14101 L|Naik Kehar Singh, K G O. Bengal Sappers and Miners

Subedar Govind Lal, Indian Platoon, 2nd Bn., Oxf and Bucks. L. I.

Subedar Sher Bahadur Khan, I D S M , 2nd Bn , The Manchester Regiment.

Subedar-Major Wariam Singh, I.D.S M., 4th Bn , 2nd Punjab Regiment.

Jemadar Badar Din, 4th Bn , 2nd Punjab Regiment.

3495 Havildar Mohammad Bakar, 4th Bn , 2nd Punjab Regiment.

3594 Naik Gurcharan Singh, 4th Bn , 2nd Punjab Regiment.

Jemadar Puran Singh, 2nd Bn , 4th Bombay Grenadiers

2347 Havildar Dharma Rana, 4th Bn , 4th Bombay Grenadiers

Subedar Raja Noor Mohammad, 5th Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles.

Jemadar Nand Singh, 2nd Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment.

5116 L|Naik Parsa Singh, 1st Bn , 8th Punjab Regiment.

6517-A. Sepoy Darbari Lal Vasaikl, 10th Bn., 9th Jat Regiment.
3224-C. Sepoy Hem Raj Datta, 10th Bn., 9th Jat Regiment.
Subedar-Major Zaman Khan, 4th Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment.
Jemadar Ghulam Jan, 4th Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment.
5378 Naik Karam Ilahi, 4th Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment.
Jemadar Khuda Dad Khan, 4th Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment.
Jemadar Monabbat Khan, 4th Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment.
Jemadar Danna Singh, M.S.M., 1st Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment.
Jemadar Arjan Singh, 1st Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment.
42 Havildar Charan Singh, 1st Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment.
68 Havildar Gurbachan Singh, 1st Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment.
164 Naik Waryam Singh, 1st Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment.
Jemadar Ghulam Haider, 5th Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment.
Jemadar Wadhawa Singh, 1st Bn., 12th F. F. Regiment.
Jemadar Pokhar Dass, 1st Bn., 12th F. F. Regiment.
Subedar Sansar Chand, I.D.S.M., 2nd Bn., 12th F. F. Regiment.
Jemadar Ram Labhaya, 5th Bn., 12th F. F. Regiment.
Jemadar Jiwan Singh, 1st Bn., 13th F. F. Rifles.
Jemadar Uttam Chand, 4th Bn., 13th F. F. Rifles.
3459 L. Naik Bhag Singh, 10th Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment.
Subedar Ghulam Mohd. I., 3rd Bn., 16th Punjab Regiment.
Jemadar Abdul Rahman, 3rd Bn., 16th Punjab Regiment.
Jemadar Gurcharan Singh, 3rd Bn., 16th Punjab Regiment.
Subedar Jaswantsing Negi, 1st Bn., 18th R. Garhwal Rifles.
Subedar Htin Bon, 1st Bn., 20th Burma Rifles.
Jemadar R. Aung Nyun, 1st Bn., 20th Burma Rifles.
Jemadar W. Boudville, 1st Bn., 20th Burma Rifles.
Jemadar Bijesing Khatra, 1st Bn., 1st Gurkha Rifles.
Subedar Shiamsing Thapa, 1st Bn., 4th Gurkha Rifles.
5177 Havildar Kharakbahadur Limbu, 2nd Bn., 7th Gurkha Rifles.
5761 L. Naik Sherbahadur Limbu, 2nd Bn., 7th Gurkha Rifles.
Subedar Daya Krishna Dhaundiyal, 2nd Bn., 8th Gurkha Rifles.
3011 Havildar K. R. Nambiar, 1st Bn., 1st Madras Pioneers.
3063 Havildar J. K. Patnaik, 2nd Bn., 1st Madras Pioneers.
1890 Havildar Nasib Singh, 3rd Bn., 3rd R. Sikh Pioneers.
37 Havildar Gurmukh Singh, 10th Bn., 3rd Sikh Pioneers.
2084 L/Naik Kharak Singh, 10th Bn., 3rd Sikh Pioneers.
2712 L/Naik Chanan Singh, 10th Bn., 3rd Sikh Pioneers.
Jemadar Teja Singh, Indian Army Service Corps.

First Class—concld.

Jemadar Beli Ram, Indian Army Service Corps.

Risaldar-Major Hakim Khan, Indian Army Service Corps.

Ressaidar Abbas Khan, Indian Army Service Corps.

Jemadar Atta Mohammad Khan, Indian Army Service Corps.

Subedar Naubat Rai Bah, Indian Army Service Corps.

Jemadar Ali Bahadur Khan, Indian Army Service Corps.

Second Class.

Risaldar Raghbir Singh, Skinner's Horse (1st D. Y. O Cavalry)

Jemadar Baij Nath Seith, Skinner's Horse (1st D Y O. Cavalry).

69 Daffadar Kanwar Singh, Skinner's Horse (1st D Y O. Cavalry).

Risaldar Cham Singh, 4th (D C O.) Lancers

773 Daffadar Bhagwan Singh, The Guides Cavalry

12799 L|Naik Indar Singh, 36th Field Battery, R A

3419 Naik Milkhi Ram, 7th Mountain Battery, R A.

26772 Driver Bachan Singh, 7th Mountain Battery, R A

31183 Driver Bahadur Singh, 4th Light Battery, R A.

8775 Naik Lehrasab Khan, K G O Bengal Sappers and Miners.

1982 L|Naik Maghar Singh, Royal Bombay Sappers and Miners.

Subedar Naubat Singh, Indian Platoon, 1st Bn., K S L I.

Subedar Habib Khan, 4th Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment

51444 Sepoy Sayed Abdul Kadir, 5th Bn, 5th Mahratta L. I

Havildar Dinkar Rao Jadhao, 10th Bn, 5th Mahratta L I.

8870 Sepoy Birendar Singh, 2nd Bn, 7th Rajput Regiment.

5469 Naik Wahab Din, 3rd Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment.

7524 L|Naik Barkat Ali, 3rd Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment

Subedar-Major Bur Singh, I D S M, 1st Bn, 8th Punjab Regiment.

Jemadar Teja Singh, 1st Bn, 8th Punjab Regiment

Subedar Sher Khan, 4th Bn, 10th Baluch Regiment

5991 Havildar Mohd Abdul Hamid, 4th Bn, 10th Baluch Regiment.

10309 L|Naik Abdul Rahman, 4th Bn, 10th Baluch Regiment.

8979 L|Naik Brij Lal, 4th Bn, 10th Baluch Regiment

619 Sepoy Jaswant Singh, 1st Bn, 11th Sikh Regiment.

Subedar-Major Qasim Ali Khan, I O M., 5th Bn, 11th Sikh Regiment.

Jemadar Makhan Singh, M S M, 5th Bn, 11th Sikh Regiment.

5623 Sepoy Sardari, 10th Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment.

1422 Havildar Mathia Dass, 5th Bn, 12th F F. Regiment.

1167 Havildar Kali Charan, 5th Bn, 12th F F Regiment

2898 L|Naik Hikmat Khan, 5th Bn, 12th F. F. Regiment.

8336 Havildar Karam Chand, 1st Bn., 13th F. F. Rifles.

2488 Sepoy Sewa Singh, 2nd Bn, 13th F. F. Rifles

Jemadar Abe Singh, 5th Bn, 13th F. F. Rifles

1745 Havildar Dilbagh Singh, 2nd Bn, 15th Punjab Regiment.

2079 Naik Jodh Singh, 2nd Bn, 15th Punjab Regiment.

4067 Sepoy Braham Singh, 2nd Bn, 15th Punjab Regiment.

5243 Sepoy Piare Lal, 2nd Bn, 15th Punjab Regiment

Subedar-Major Tora Baz Khan, 3rd Bn, 16th Punjab Regiment

Subedar Ghulam Mohd II, 3rd Bn, 16th Punjab Regiment.

Jemadar Indar Sing Negi, 1st Bn, 18th R Garhwal Rifles

Jemadar Bakhtawar S Thakur, 10th Bn., 18th R. Garhwal Rifles.

Subedar-Major Hari Kishen Gurung, 1st Bn., 4th Gurkha Rifles

Jemadar Bhimsing Gurung, 1st Bn, 4th Gurkha Rifles.

48 Havildar Ram Rattan Rana, 1st Bn, 4th Gurkha Rifles

6046 Rifleman Motising Rana, 2nd Bn, 7th Gurkha Rifles.

5926 Rifleman Ganeshdatt Upretti, 2nd Bn, 7th Gurkha Rifles

5718 Rifleman Sampati Sawan, 2nd Bn, 7th Gurkha Rifles.

Subedar-Major Karakbahadur Rana, I D.S.M, 1st Bn, 8th Gurkha Rifles

Subedar Bhowanidatt Joshi, 1st Bn, 8th Gurkha Rifles.

Subedar Padam Lal Chettri, 2nd Bn, 8th Gurkha Rifles

1930 Naik Sucha Singh, 3rd Bn, 3rd Sikh Pioneers

2710 L|Naik Natha Singh, 3rd Bn., 3rd Sikh Pioneers

2705 L|Naik Gujjar Singh, 3rd Bn, 3rd Sikh Pioneers

2234 L.|Naik Atma Singh, 3rd Bn, 3rd Sikh Pioneers.

Subedar Fateh Sher Khan, Indian Army Service Corps

C.S.|848 Orderly *Sukh Basi Lal Gupta, No. 8 Coy.,* Indian Hospital Corps.

Issued with India Army Order No. 748, dated 10th November 1928.

British Service Officers' Urdu Test.

Major F. E. Fryer, R.A.
Lieut. G. B. Thatcher, R.A
Lieut. D. H. Lyall-Grant, R A.
Lieut. B. G. Wells, R.A
Lieut. G. W. F. Adams, R.A
Lieut. J. T Dell Vaizey, R A.
Lieut. W. J. G. Ruel, R.A
Lieut L. Verrieres, R.A
Lieut D. Campbell, R A
Lieut. C. E Hamill-Stewart, R.A.
Lieut. J. F S Rendall, R.A.
Lieut T E D Kelly, R.A.
Lieut R. G Triggs, 2nd Bn, The Lancashire Fusiliers
Lieut. G. B M. Scutt, 1st Bn, The Worcestershire Regiment.
2|Lieut. A Boyce, 1st Bn, The Hampshire Regiment.
Captain W. G Clark, 2nd Bn, The Prince of Wales's Volunteers
2|Lieut R D Iggulden, 2nd Bn, The Sherwood Foresters.
Captain M Wykes, M.C, 1st Bn, The Royal Berkshire Regiment.
2|Lieut G Des C. Chamier, 2nd Bn, The King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry
2|Lieut R A Smailes, 1st Bn., The King's Shropshire Light Infantry.
Captain D H. Haugh, M C, 2nd Bn., The Seaforth Highlanders
Captain A Low, M C., The Royal Irish Fusiliers
Lieut. J L G Marjoribanks-Egerton, The Royal Irish Fusiliers
Major R A C Henderson, M C., Kohat District Signals
Lieut R H. O Coryton, "B" Corps Signals.
Lieut. J A S. Crum, 1st Indian Divisional Signals.
2|Lieut S F Pipe-Wolferstan, 1st Indian Divisional Signals.
2|Lieut. D. M Smyth, Royal Corps of Signals
Major T P. Buist, R A M C
Captain F S Briggs, A I R O (R T C.).

Urdu Qualifying

Captain C. A. F Drummond, O.B E, R.A.
Lieut M. W. Hope, R.A.
Lieut. C. J. N. Rugge-Price, R.A.
Lieut. R A V. Crawford, R.A.
Lieut G. G O. Lyons, R.A.

Lieut. J. Y. B Sharpe, R A.

Lieut. H Thorne Thorne, R.A.

Lieut J. H. Gregson, R.A.

Lieut M Stephen, R.A.

Lieut A. B S Chennells, R A.

Lieut. W G Shacklock, R.A.

Lieut J M W Martin, R A.

Lieut R. K M Battye, R A.

Lieut W M Leggatt, R A

Lieut C D T Pope, R A

Lieut E G Dawes, R A

Captain G H H Lee, R E

Lieut C M Singer, R E

Lieut N E V Patterson, R E.

L|Sgt C A Jones, K G O. Bengal Sappers and Miners.

Lieut C D F A Farquharson, 2nd Bn , The Yorks and Lancaster Regiment

Captain R L M Rosenberg, Royal Signals

R S M J B Sutherland, Peshawar District Signals

L|Cpl G Hanna, Waziristan District Signals

2|Lieut F E K Laman, 5th Bn , 1st Punjab Regiment

Lieut T O M Edwards, 5th Bn , 8th Punjab Regiment

Captain M M Pakenham, 1st Royal Bn , 9th Jat Regiment.

2|Lieut G W P Hodding, 2nd Bn , 11th Sikh Regiment

Lieut A M S Babington, 4th Bn., 12th Frontier Force Regiment.

2|Lieut. N J B Stuart, 5th Bn , 13th Frontier Force Rifles

2|Lieut. J R. Shelley, 2nd Bn , 14th Punjab Regiment

2|Lieut E G Woods, 1st Bn , 17th Dogra Regiment

2|Lieut G H B Beyts, U L I A , attd 2nd Bn , The Northumberland Fusiliers.

2|Lieut G H Nash, U L I.A , attd. 2nd Bn., Yorks and Lancaster Regiment.

2|Lieut J E Hill, U L.I A., attd 2nd Bn., The Royal Sussex Regiment.

2|Lieut E D Newell, U L.I.A , attd, 2nd Bn , The Seaforth Highlanders.

2|Lieut R Dougall, U.L I.A , attd 1st Bn , The Dorsetshire Regiment.

2|Lieut V E O Stevenson-Hamilton, 1st Bn , 4th P. W. O Gurkha Rifles.

Lieut. F. F F Cox, 1st Bn , 9th Gurkha Rifles.

Captain A. F. G Clarke, I.A.S.C.

Captain D. L. P. S. Stuart-Shepherd, I.A S C.
33683 Sgt. G. A. Thomson, I.A.S.C.
Sgt G. Ridley, I.A.S.C.
M.|33655 Sgt L. Mercer, I.A.S.C.
Captain J. P. Macnamara, R.A.M C.
No. 7245882 R. S. M. T. Walkley, R.A.M.C.
Captain R McRobert, I.M.S
Captain W Aitchison, M.C , I.M.S.
*Captain S. P. Joshi, I.M S.
Captain G. Dockery, I.M.S.
Captain G. J. Smith, I.M.S.
*Lieut. Y. N. Lal, I M.S
Lieut. V. A Edge, I.M.S.
Lieut. G. F. Taylor, I.M.S.
1st Class Assistant Surgeon A E. Lewis, I.M D.
1st Class Assistant Surgeon A. L Gomes, I.M D
3rd Class Assistant Surgeon R N. Arkhe, I M.D
No. 6906692 Sgt. Instr H C. Bloomfield, A.E C
Captain J P. Nicholson, Officer Designate, A I.R.O.

Preliminary

Lieut B. P Hughes, R A.	Urdu
Captain H G. Straker, R A	Urdu
Lieut J M J. F Wood, R A.	Urdu
L/Sgt C Dickens, 2nd Bn , The Seaforth Highlanders	Urdu
*Captain M. Gul Sher Khan, 19th K. G O. Lancers .	Urdu
2/Lieut B P. Walawalker, U L I A , attd 2nd Bn., The Northumberland Fusiliers	Urdu
Sgt E R Charlton, I.A S.C	Urdu.
Captain J. W F. Albuquerque, I M S . ..	Urdu
Lieut. F J D Thompson, A E.C. . ..	Urdu
Lieut L L. Loewe, A.E.C	Urdu
Lieut R. K. Millar, R E.	Pashtu
Lieut. C. M Maclachlan, R.E.	Pashtu.
Lieut A. M. Finlaison, 2nd Bn., The Cameronians ..	Pashtu.
Lieut G T. Wheeler, P A. V O. Cavalry (11th Frontier Force)	Pashtu
Lieut. I. P. Magrath, 1st Bn., 12th Frontier Force Regiment	Pashtu.

*Not eligible for reward.

Captain G. A. P. Coldstream, 6th Royal Bn., 13th Frontier Force Rifles	Pashtu.
Captain J G. Wainwright, 6th Royal Bn., 13th Frontier Force Rifles	Pashtu

Interpretership.

Lieut. S. J Loretz, 4th Bn, 13 Frontier Force Rifles	Pashtu First Class.
Major E. L Farley, M C, R.E. . ..	Pashtu Second Class.
Captain G W Holland, 2nd Bn, 16th Punjab Regiment	Pashtu Second Class.

L58IAO—5,451—10-11-28—GIPS

Registered No. L847.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY FIELD-MARSHAL SIR WILLIAM R. BIRDWOOD, Bart, G.C.B., G.C M.G , K.C.S.I., C.I.E., D.S.O., LL.D., COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, DELHI,

13th November 1928.

CONTENTS.

13th November 1928.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 753. Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 41, dated 11th October 1928.—Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 41, dated 11th October 1928, of Military Officers, etc., of the Indian Establishment, permitted to return to duty, granted extensions of leave, or retiring from the service, etc., is issued with this Order.

11281|M.S.-3.

I. A. O. 754. Royal Artillery Survey Course—At the Royal Artillery Survey Course, held at the School of Artillery, Kakul, this year, practical instruction was retarded owing to the shortage of certain survey instruments. To avoid this, students selected to attend R. A Survey Courses will bring with them certain survey stores as detailed by the Commandant, School of Artillery.

2. The Commandant, School of Artillery, will be notified one month before the course commences of the units from which students are selected and he will inform the officers commanding concerned what survey instruments will be brought to the School by students. These instruments will be returned to units on completion of the course.

3. The scale of survey stores authorised for H. Q. Brigades and Batteries, R. A, is given in Army Instruction (India) B.-3 of 1926.

25716|G.S., M.T.-1.

I. A. O. 755. Technical Inspection Reports—Mechanized Brigades and Batteries, R. A.—The submission of I A. F. I.-1131-C. for mechanized brigades and batteries of Royal Artillery is not required.

2. Reports by technical inspectors of mechanical transport will be submitted in accordance with "Regulations for the Mechanical Transport Service in India", para 10.

3. A copy of the last report by a technical inspector of mechanical transport will be appended to the annual inspection report of every Royal Artillery unit in possession of mechanized vehicles.

26590|G.S., M.T.-1.

I. A. O. 756. Pensions—Indian Army.—Former service of men of Animal Transport Units. Reference Army Department letter No. A.|49975-3-A G.-14 (A.D.-2), dated the 29th October 1928 (republished below), Officers Commanding Animal Transport Units will now obtain from men concerned a definite pronouncement as to whether they wish to count their former service; if so, steps will be taken to recover gratuities accordingly.

To

THE ADJUTANT GENERAL IN INDIA.

Refund of gratuity by men of Mule Transport Units.

SIR,

In supersession of Army Department letter No. A.|40631|3 (A.G.-14), dated the 6th May 1927, the Government of India have decided that men

of Mule Transport Units, who are at present serving under the terms of Army Department letter No. 7575, dated the 24th May 1917 [re published as an appendix to Army Instruction (India) No. 742 of 1919], but who have not yet refunded the gratuities received by them in respect of their previous non-combatant service, should, if they wish to count such service towards a combatant pension, be permitted to do so, provided that the gratuities received in respect thereof are refunded in not more than twenty instalments, with effect from the date of this letter or before the date of discharge, whichever is earlier.

A.-49975|A.G.-14.

I. A. O. 757. Pensioners—Indian Army.—Although wide publicity has already been given to the subject, representations continue to be received that many Indian Military pensioners are unaware of the special arrangements under which (i) pensions of the infirm, or of females not accustomed to be seen in public, may be drawn by representatives, and (ii) pension may be drawn by money order

These special arrangements are explained in detail in paragraphs 94 and 95 of Financial Regulations, India, Part I. H E. the C in C. desires that all local military officials whose duties bring them in contact with pensioners shall make these arrangements known as widely as possible. Commanding Officers will arrange for them to be explained to Indian ranks discharged from the service or transferred to the reserve with a view to dissemination amongst pensioners.

A.-44230|A.G.

I. A. O. 758. Accounts—The use of temporary receipts in lieu of Receipt Vouchers on I. A. F. Z.-2096 or of receipts on Supply Orders I A. F. Z-2135 or Transport Indent Forms I. A. F. Z-2150 is forbidden.

2. Most of the troubles in connection with accounts in the I. A. S. C. have arisen from temporary receipts being accepted, with the result that the official receipts have often been incorrect, the day book and ledger have not been written up daily, pending receipt of official vouchers, and actual balances of stock have not agreed with ledgers owing to temporary receipts not having been entered up.

3. If a general requisition form I. A. F. Z-2091 cannot be complied with in full immediately :—

(a) the R. & D voucher will be altered to the actual amount issued, the alteration being attested with full signatures by both parties ;

(b) the day book and ledger entries will be made to correspond with the altered R. & D. voucher ;

(c) fresh R. & D. vouchers will be prepared for the balance when issued ;

(d) both R. & D. vouchers referred to above will be connected up with the original I. A. F. Z.-2091.

13th November 1928.

4. Actual issues, as made, will be entered on the reverse of I. A. F. Z-2135 and signed. When the order is fully complied with, the entries at foot of the front will be completed and signed for.

5 If the indent is not fully complied with on one day, completion certificate (ui) on I. A. F. Z-2150 will be completed and signed daily for the actual transport so received.

9317|Q.-4.

I. A O 759. Equipment of Units leaving India.—Reference scale of equipment to be taken by units moving to Imperial stations, shewn in the appendix to I A O. No 811 of 1927 In cases where it is laid down that home pattern stores are to be taken, units concerned will demand such stores from the arsenal on which dependent ; and, if intimation is given that they are not available, the unit will arrange to return the Indian pattern articles to I A. O C charge, and move without the home pattern equivalent

2 This Order is applicable to all Ordnance Stores except in the case of "Mountings, tripod, .303-inch" for machine guns, which will be completed with Indian pattern legs if home pattern are not available. In no other circumstances will Indian pattern stores be taken out of India

3. I. A O No. 689 of 1928 is cancelled.

9000|Q.M.G.-12.

I. A O 760. Artillery Equipment—Cases Q. F. Cartridge.—A large number of fired Q. F cartridge cases received back from units are found to be very badly damaged and a high percentage beyond repair.

Commanding Officers will ensure that the utmost care is taken in handling and packing these cases

The cases will be re-packed in the boxes in which supplied and returned to Arsenal, the clips being replaced on the cases which have them.

A careful check of all fired cases will be made on return from units and all deficiencies will be charged to the unit

5859|M.G S-2-A.

I A. O 761 Books—Instructions relating to the Care, Maintenance and Operating of Mechanical Transport Vehicles, India.—The following addition is made to the above Instructions :—

Section VIII

A—Tubes—

Add the following new sub-para to para. (1) :—

"All tubes in Unit store will be kept partially inflated, treated with French Chalk and as much light as possible excluded. Whenever possible tubes will be kept partially inflated inside an outer cover".

64480|Q.-7, M.T.

R. A. CASSELS, *Lieut.-General,*

Adjutant General in India.

NOTICE.

Found at the Pachmarhi Wing, Small Arms School, India, one pair Prismatic Binoculars, in case.

These may be had on application to the Commandant, Small Arms School, if the numbers on the binoculars claimed correspond with numbers on the binoculars found.

25273|G.S., M.T.-1.

CORRIGENDA.

LIST No. 66 OF 1928.

Nos. 1 and 2.

1. *For* the second proviso to India Army Order No. 750 of 1922 *substitute* the following :—

> " Provided also that a Departmental Officer shall not be a Commanding Officer for this purpose unless he is the only officer present with a unit or detachment, or unless he is specially placed in command of a unit or detachment ".

033235|A.G.-9.

Dated 13th November 1928.

---

2. I. A. O. 67 of 1926.

Insert the words " units and " between " by " and " the I. A. S. C." in line 3.

61861|Q.M.G.-6

Dated 13th November 1928.

Issued with India Army Order No. 753, dated 13th November 1928.

GRANTS AND EXTENSIONS OF LEAVE.

Rank	Name	Corps.	Period (Months)	Until	Remarks.
Capt. ..	Bhargava, D P	I M S.	3 weeks	27-1-29	
Major .	Das, M, M C	I M S .	.	14-6-29	P A. in extn. of Leave on M. C.
Capt .	Foskett, R M M B.I	I A S C	3	28-2 29	M C
Capt. .	Fowler, H O W	18th K E O Cavalry	5 days	29-12 28	
S/Sergt. .	Grimwood, G W	A F I	3 mo .	18-12-28	M C.
Capt. .	Hinksman [illegible]	I M S	2	4-1-29	M C.
Capt.	Keene, M R .	3/19th Hyderabad Regt.	3 days.	10-11 28	
Commissary and Major.	Moore, P, O B E	I A O C		8 6-29	P. R (Amends entry in W. L. 40/28)
Capt	Nicol, C M	I M S	To enable him to return to duty in S S. "Kaisar-i-Hind" sailing 16th Nov. 1928		
Capt	The Lord Russell of Liverpool, M C	20th Lancers	2 mos.	1-1-29	Pending resignation
Capt .	Thomson, G A .	I M S	1 year	26-2 30	Pending retirement
Lt-Col	Woodside A McB	R A	3	1-3 29	M C

PERMITTED TO RETURN

Rank.	Name	Corps	Destination.
Capt. .	MacLeod, R T. W .	1/2 Bombay Pioneers .	India by 5th Nov. 1928
Capt	Jeffs, H. S .	I A S. C .	India by 9th Dec. 1928.

RETIREMENTS.

Rank	Name.	Corps	From what date.
Lt-Col. .	Marshall, A., D S O. .	The Poona Horse (17th Q V. O. Cavalry).	8th Nov. 1928
Major .	Phillips, H. S . .	16th Light Cavalry .	6th Oct. 1928.
Lt.-Col .	Rennie, P. M . .	I. M. S. . . .	23rd Aug 1928.

RESIGNATIONS.

Rank.	Name.	Corps	Date.
ieut.	McDonell, G.	2/20th Burma Rifles	6th Nov. 1928

GIAO—5,477—14-11 28—G

Registered No. L847.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY FIELD-MARSHAL SIR WILLIAM R. BIRDWOOD, Bart, G.C.B., G.C.M G., K.C.S.I., C I.E., D.S.O., LL.D., COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Army Headquarters, Delhi,

16th November 1928.

CONTENTS.

16th November 1928

INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 762. **Extracts from Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 42, dated 18th October 1928**.—Extracts from Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 42, dated 18th October 1928, of Military Officers, etc., of the Indian Establishment, permitted to return to duty, granted extensions of leave or retiring from the service, etc., are issued with this Order.

11281|M.S.-3.

I. A. O. 763 **Appointments, Promotions, Leave, &c.**—List No. 22 of appointments, promotions, leave, etc., which have been approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, is issued with this Order.

0991|M.S.

I. A. O. 764 **Correspondence—Telegrams**.—With effect from the 1st December current, the list of abbreviations given below will be substituted for the list of abbreviations indicating formations to which a telegram is addressed or repeated, published with I. A. O. No. 257 of 1922.

2. As a measure of economy full advantage will be taken of these abbreviations, examples of which are as follows :—

Telegram addressed to—	*Repeated to —*	*Abbreviation (made up as one word) inserted at end of message).*
Southern Command ..	Madras District and Southern Brigade Area.	SOREMASU.
Chief of the General Staff and Northern Command.	Waziristan District and Razmak Brigade.	ICNOREWAXI.
All Commands ..	All Districts ..	UCREUD.

Abbreviations and combined Addresses for use at the end of Multiple Telegrams, for use in India.

Repeated .... RE.

Adjutant General in India	IB
Chief of the General Staff	IC
Master General of Supply	ID
Military Secretary, A. H. Q.	IF
Embarkation Commandant, Bombay	BY
Hdqrs., Northern Command	NO
Hdqrs., Southern Command	SO
Hdqrs., Western Command	WO

16th November 1928.

Hdqrs., Eastern Command	LO
Hdqrs., Burma Ind. District	GA
Hdqrs., Peshawar District	PA
Hdqrs., Rawalpindi District	RA
Hdqrs, Lahore District	LA
Hdqrs., Kohat District	KA
Hdqrs., Deccan District	DA
All Commands	UC
All Brigades	UB
All Commands, Districts and Independent Brigades ..	UF
Hdqrs, 1st (Abbottabad) Inf. Bde.	FI
Hdqrs, 2nd (Rawalpindi) Inf. Bde.	RI
Hdqrs., 3rd (Jhelum) Inf. Bde.	JI
Hdqrs., 4th (Quetta) Inf. Bde	QI
Hdqrs., 5th (Quetta) Inf. Bde.	CI
Hdqrs., *6th (Lucknow) Inf. Bde.*	LI
Hdqrs., 7th (Dehra Dun) Inf. Bde.	DI
Hdqrs, 8th (Bareilly) Inf Bde.	BI
Hdqrs., 9th (Jhansi) Inf. Bde.	HI
Hdqrs., 10th (Jubbulpore) Inf. Bde.	VI
Hdqrs., 11th (Ahmednagar) Inf. Bde.	GI
Hdqrs., 12th (Secunderabad) Inf. Bde.	SI
Hdqrs., Landi Kotal Brigade	WI
Hdqrs., Peshawar Brigade	PI
Hdqrs, Nowshera Brigade	NI
Hdqrs., Multan Brigade	MI
Hdqrs., Kohat Brigade..	KI
Hdqrs., Razmak Brigade	XI
Hdqrs., Royal Air Force	AB
No. 1 Indian Wing, R. A. F.	AP
No. 2 Indian Wing, R. A. F.	AR
No. 3 Indian Wing, R. A. F.	AQ
Aircraft Park, R. A. F., Lahore..	AK
No. 5 Squadron, R. A. F.	AH
No. 20 Squadron, R. A. F.	AJ
No. 27 Squadron, R. A. F.	AF
Signal Officer in Chief	LB

16th November 1928.

Chief Signal Officer—

Northern Command	EC
Southern Command	ED
Eastern Command	EF
Western Command	EG
All Chief Signal Officers of Commands	UH
"A" Corps Signals	EH
"B" Corps Signals	EJ
All Corps Signals	UJ
Signal Training Centre	EX
Army Signal School	EZ
All Signal Units in India	UM
Intelligence Bureau, Quetta	QY
Quartermaster General in India	IG
Quartermaster General in India (in connection with all rail movements)	IK
Embarkation Commandant, Karachi	KY
Hdqrs, Bombay District	SA
Hdqrs, Madras District	MA
Hdqrs, Pres and Assam District . ..	CA
Hdqrs, Waziristan District	WA
Hdqrs, Baluchistan District	BA
Hdqrs, Lucknow District	NA
Hdqrs, Meerut District	TA
Hdqrs., Mhow District	HA
All Districts	UD
All Commands, Districts and Brigades	UG
Hdqrs, Bannu Brigade	TI
Hdqrs, Manzai Brigade	ZI
Hdqrs, 1st (Risalpur) Cav. Bde.	BE
Hdqrs, 2nd (Sialkot) Cav. Bde.	CE
Hdqrs, 3rd (Meerut) Cav. Bde...	DE
Hdqrs, 4th (Secunderabad) Cav. Bde	FE
Hdqrs, Jullundur Bde. Area	JU
Hdqrs, Lahore Bde. Area	LU
Hdqrs, Ambala Bde. Area	BU
Hdqrs., Delhi (Ind.) Bde. Area	DU
Hdqrs, Zhob (Ind.) Bde. Area	ZU

16th November 1928.

Hdqrs., Rangoon Bde. Area	RU
Hdqrs., Southern Bde. Area	SU
Hdqrs., Ferozepore Bde. Area	FU
Hdqrs, Poona (Ind.) Bde. Area	PU
Hdqrs., Sind (Ind.) Bde. Area	KU
Hdqrs, Allahabad Bde. Area	HU
No. 28 Squadron, Royal Air Force	AM
No. 31 Squadron, Royal Air Force	AN
No. 60 Squadron, Royal Air Force	AC
Aircraft Depot (Karachi)	AD
R. A. F., Port Depot (Karachi)	AS
R. A. F., Hill Depot	AT
All Wings	UP
All Royal Air Force Units	UN
1st Divisional Signals	EK
2nd Divisional Signals	EL
3rd Divisional Signals	EM
4th Divisional Signals	EN
Peshawar District Signals	EP
Waziristan D. Signals	EQ
Kohat District Signals	ER
All Divisional and District Signals ..	UK
"A" Cavalry Bde., Sig. Troop	ES
"B" Cavalry Bde, Sig Troop	ET
"C" Cavalry Bde, Sig. Troop	EV
"D" Cavalry Bde, Sig Troop	EW
All Cav Bde., Signal Troops	UL
Intelligence Officer, Peshawar	PY

12770|G.S., S.D.-2.

A. O. 765. **Correspondence—Telegrams**—The following changes have made in the list of abbreviated telegraphic addresses :—

Full Address.	*Abbreviated Telegraphic Address.*
led—	
ficer-in-charge, Enteric Fever Convalescent Depot .	EFCEEDY
ered—	
Officer-in-charge, Southern Command Laboratory, Poona.	COMLAB
Officer-in-charge, Enteric Laboratory, Kasauli ..	ENTLAB

20646|G.S., S.D.-2.

10th November 1928

I. A. O. 766. **Dress—Helmets.**—India Army Order 66 current, as amended by Corrigenda, dated the 7th March 1928, is *cancelled*.

2. During the cold weather the universal pattern of helmet, as laid down in paragraph 32, Dress Regulations, India, and no other, will be worn by all British officers on all occasions.

3. During the hot weather only (*i.e.*, from 1st April to 15th October) pith hats of universal pattern may be worn by British officers as follows :—

(*a*) Officers of British units when parading with troops wearing this pattern of head-dress (*vide* Table I, Clothing Regulations, India, 1919).

(*b*) British officers of the Indian Army on all parades and duties except ceremonial parades. In this case the pattern worn will be the universal pattern, as above or the Cawnpore Tent Club pattern (with quilted cover and no pagri), provided that all officers of a unit wear the same.

4. Students at the Equitation School, Saugor, may wear pith hats as in 3 (*a*) and (*b*) during the course, when actually under instruction, throughout the year.

5. No deviation from the existing pattern, except as in 3 (*b*) above, is permitted, and the wearing of pith hats of unauthorised patterns, now in use in certain units, will be discontinued forthwith.

A.-46791|A.G.-II.

I. A. O. 767. **Railway Concessions for Army Personnel Proceeding on Leave or Furlough.**—Army Council Instruction No. 385, dated 19th September current, is reproduced below in continuation of India Army Order No. 133 of 1928.

---

385. Railway Concessions for Army Personnel proceeding on Leave or Furlough—Amendments.

1. The Railway Companies of Great Britain and the Irish Free State have agreed to the following further concessions for Army personnel in connection with journeys on leave or furlough:—

(*a*) The waiving of the wearing of uniform as a condition of the grant of cheap tickets.

(*b*) An extension of the existing concession to apply to journeys to all stations in the Irish Free State.

(*c*) An extension from two to three months of the period of availability of the return portion of cheap tickets issued to personnel stationed at home.

(*d*) The grant of more than one cheap ticket to officers in respect of any one complete period of leave.

(*e*) The extension of the concession for serving regular officers to their families.

(*f*) The extension of the concession for soldiers and barrack wardens and their families to paid pensioner recruiters and their families.

2 The following amendments will be made to A.C.I. 22 of 1928:—

Para. 1.—*Delete* and *substitute*,—

"1. The Railway Companies of Great Britain and the Irish Free State have agreed to further concessions for army personnel in connection with journeys on leave or furlough The following statement shows the complete detail of concessions available and the instructions to be observed in obtaining them :—

(*a*) Serving regular officers, including,—

(*i*) Officers of the Indian Army;

(*ii*) Officers serving for the time being with the T. A. or with the Supplementary Reserve;

(*iii*) officers employed on ordnance survey;

may obtain 1st class return tickets for the journeys indicated in paragraphs 2 and 6, but limited to those originating from the stations detailed in the appendix, on payment of the ordinary 1st class single fare *plus* a third (fractions of 1*d* to count as 1*d*.), minimum fare 5*s*. 0*d*.

(*b*) Wives of serving regular officers as defined in (*a*) above (and children under 16 years of age dependent upon and accompanying them) may, when the family accompanies the officer while ... (*a*) above. ... r, only half ... age will be conveyed free of charge .

(*c*) Serving regular Warrant Officers, N. C. Os., and men, including those,—

(*i*) of the India Unattached List;

(*ii*) on the permanent staffs of the T. A. and the Supplementary Reserve;

(*iii*) employed on ordnance survey;

may obtain 3rd class return tickets for the journeys indicated in paragraph 2, on payment of the ordinary 3rd class single fare *plus* a third (fractions of 1*d*. to count as 1*d*.).

(*d*) Wives of Warrant Officers, N. C Os. and men as defined in (*c*) above (and children under 16 years of age dependent upon and ... tickets for the ... t Officers, N. C. ... will be limited to one journey a year for each person and that, in the case of children up to 12 years of age, half fare will only be charged; children under 3 years of age will be conveyed free of charge.

(*e*) Members of the ... of the Q. A. I. M. N. S. (R.), employed ... army schoolmistresses and ... 3rd class return

tickets for the same journeys and at the same rates as for warrant officers, N. C. Os. and men under (*c*) above.

(*f*) In-pensioners, Royal Hospital, Chelsea; (*g*) Barrack wardens (whilst receiving pay for active duty), and paid pensioner recruiters.	may receive the same concessions as warrant officers, N. C. Os., and men under (*c*) above.
(*h*) Wives of barrack wardens (whilst receiving pay for active duty) and paid pensioner recruiters, and children under 16 years of age dependent upon and accompanying them.	may receive the same concession, under the same conditions, as the wives and children of soldiers under (*d*) above.

(*i*) Boys, under 16 years of age, at the Duke of York's Royal Military School and the Queen Victoria School when on certified holidays, may obtain 3rd class return tickets for journeys as for warrant officers, N. C Os., and men under (*c*) above, on payment of one-half the ordinary single fare *plus* a third.

The concessions are not applicable to officers and soldiers of the T. A. and the Supplementary Reserve, or to officers who are still in the Regular Army Reserve of Officers, civil medical practitioners employed on military duties, civilian personnel of ordnance survey, and retired regular officers employed in army departments.''

Para. 2—

Line 2—*After* "officers" *insert* "and their families".

Sub-para (*c*)—

Line 1—*For* "parts" *substitute* "all places".

Line 2—*Delete* from "*for*" to "State".

Sub-para. (*d*)—*After* "therein" *insert* "and in the Irish Free State".

Sub-para (*f*)—Line 2—*After* "Railways" *insert* "and all places in Northern Ireland and the Irish Free State".

Para 3—*Delete* and *substitute* —

"3 In order to obtain the concessions set out in para 1:—

(*a*) Officers must hand A Fs. O-1798 duly completed to booking offices at the times of booking.

(*b*) Wives and children of serving regular officers must hand A Fs. O-1798-A duly completed to booking offices at the times of booking.

(*c*) Warrant Officers, N C. Os and men will in all cases when obtaining the tickets, hand the furlough or leave passes to the booking

clerks, who will stamp them with the railway station stamps. Cheap tickets will not be issued on production of furlough or leave passes which have already been stamped at a railway station. Cheap tickets will be issued to soldiers, barrack wardens and paid pensioner recruiters whether travelling in uniform or plain clothes, but plain clothes must be worn on the following journeys:—

(i) To or from Northern Ireland stations, when proceeding *via* ports in the Irish Free State, and to or from stations in the Irish Free State

(ii) To or from Grimsby, Harwich, Hull, Newhaven or Southampton, when proceeding to or from destinations on the Continent *via* these ports.

(iii) To or from the French ports, when proceeding to the Continent *via* Dover or Folkestone

On the above journeys the leave or furlough forms and railway tickets must be produced to the railway authorities at any time on demand.

) Wives and children of warrant officers, N. C Os and men, barrack wardens and paid pensioner recruiters. (e) Members of Q. A. I. M. N S. and Q. A. I. M N S (R.), Queen's army schoolmistresses and female pupil teachers.	Must hand A. Fs. B-295B. duly completed to booking clerks at *the times of booking.*
(f) In-pensioners, Royal Hospital, Chelsea. (g) Barrack wardens and paid pensioner recruiters.	The procedure is as for warrant officers, N. C. Os. and men.

(h) Boys at the Duke of York's Royal Military School and the Queen Victoria School must hand A Fs O-1799 duly completed to booking clerks at the times of booking.

When personnel of any of the above categories are travelling between two stations where through fares are not in operation reduced fare tickets will be issued to the furthest points convenient for re-booking and booking clerks will give the passengers re-book vouchers to enable them to obtain reduced fare tickets for the remainder of the journeys."

Para. 5—

Lines 4 and 17—*For* "two" *substitute* "three".

Lines 8 and 12.—*Affter* "O.-1798" *insert* "O-1798-A"

Line 19.—*After* "O-1798" *insert* "O.-1798-A.".

Para. 6—

Line 3.—*After* " wardens " *insert* " and paid pensioner recruiters"

16th November 1928.

Line 4.—*After* "others" *insert* "except officers and their families. While on leave officers (and their families when accompanying them) may be given vouchers for return journeys performed subsequent to the initial journey on proceeding on leave, provided such journeys originate at any of the stations indicated in the Appendix."

Para. 7, line 1.—*After* "O.-1798" *insert* "O.-1798-A."

3. In consequence of the extension of the concessions to the families of paid pensioner recruiters, and of the period of availability of tickets issued to personnel stationed at home to three months, the necessary amendments to A. Fs. O.-1798, O.-1799 and B.-295B. will be made in the next reprint, but in the meantime, the existing stocks of these forms, amended in manuscript as shown in Army Orders for August, 1928, will be used by the categories concerned

4. Indents on A. F. L.-1350 for supplies of the new A. F. O.-1798-A. for officers' families should be submitted immediately by all units and departments at home and abroad
abroad the forms will be issued
officers on leave from abroad by
the ports concerned. In cases w
cer does not superintend disembarkation the forms will be issued on application as follows :—

Southampton	..	By the Embarkation Commandant, 13, Queen's Terrace, Southampton.
Plymouth	..	By the G. O. C., Wessex Area, Government House, Devonport.
Bristol (Avonmouth)		By the O. C. Depot, The Gloucestershire Regiment, Horfield Barracks, Bristol.
Liverpool	..	By the G. O. C., West Lancashire Area, St. George's Buildings, Lime Street, Liverpool
All ports on the Thames.		By the G. O. C.-in-C., Eastern Command, Horse Guards, London, S. W.
Dover ..	..	By the Infantry Brigade Commander, Headquarters, Dover.

5. A. C. I. 204 of 1922 is hereby *cancelled*

14-Railways-1223|Q.M.G.-2-B.

I. A. O. 768. Trooping—Revised Provisional Trooping Programme, 1928-1929.

Vessel.	Port of arrival.	Date of arrival.	On board on arrival.	Date of departure.	On board on departure.	Remarks.
Nevasa ..	Bombay	12-9-28	Drafts from U. K.	19-9-28	Turnover from 2nd Bn., Gloucestershire Regiment for Egypt, *details from India for U. K. and* turn over from South Wales Borderers from Aden for Egypt.	Hospital Ship.
Neuralia ..	*Karachi*	*5-10-28*	*Drafts from U. K.*	12-10-28	Details for U. K	
City of Marseilles	Bombay	1-11-28	5-19th Hussars *ex*-Egypt and drafts from U. K	5-11-28	5th Inniskilling Dragoon Guards and details for U. K.	
Nevasa ..	Karachi	19-11-28	R. A. F and Military Drafts for India.	23-11-28	R A F. and Military details *ex*-India and 'Iraq	R. A. F. Transport.
Dorsetshire ..	Bombay	28-11-28	1st Bn, East Yorkshire Regiment *for India and details from China* for U K	29-11-28	*2nd Bn, Lincolnshire Regiment* from India for Sudan, and details from Far East and India for U K	Hospital Ship. *From China.*
Somersetshire .	Bombay	1-12-28	2nd Bn., Duke of Wellington's Regiment from Singapore for India and details from Far East.	4-12-28	2nd Bn., Gloucestershire Regiment from India for U K and details from India and Far East for U. K.	From China.
Neuralia ..	Bombay	5-12-28	Drafts from U. K for India and Far East.	6-12-28	*Drafts for Far East*	*To China.*
Neuralia .	Bombay	16-1-29	2nd Bn., Suffolk Regiment (without families) for India and details from Far East.	18-1-29	Details from India and Far East for U. K.	From China.
Nevasa ..	Karachi	19 1-29	Military and R. A. F. drafts from U. K.	26-1-29	Military and R. A. F. details from India and 2nd Bn., South Wales Borderers from Aden to U. K.	*Hospital Ship*

I. A. O. 768

16th November 1928

rial o.	Vessel	Port of arrival.	Date of arrival	On board on arrival	Date of departure.	On board on departure.	Remarks
10	Somersetshire	Bombay	28-1-29	Drafts U. K. to India, families 2nd Bn., Suffolk Regiment for India, *and drafts U. K. to Far East*	30-1-29	2nd Bn., Wiltshire Regiment (without families) and drafts *ex*-U. K. *for Far East.*	To China.
11	Dorsetshire	Bombay	31-1-29	Drafts from U. K. to India and 1st Bn., South Wales Borderers (without families) from Egypt to Shanghai	1-2-29	1st Bn., South Wales Borderers (without families) to Shanghai.	To China.
12	City of Marseilles	Colombo	4-2-29	2nd Bn., Scots Guards (without families) from Far East.	4-2-29	2nd Bn., Scots Guards (without families) from Far East and details from India for U. K.	From China.
13	*Neuralia*	*Karachi*	*12-3-29*	*Drafts from U. K.* ..	*19-3-29*	*Details for U. K.*	
14	Dorsetshire	Colombo	13-3-29	2nd Bn., Queen's Regiment (without families) from Far East	13-3-29	2nd Bn., Queen's Regiment (without families) for Malta and details from India for U. K.	From China.
15	Somersetshire ..	Bombay	14-3-29	1st Bn., Bedfordshire and Hertfordshire Regiment (without families) from Far East for India and details from Far East for U. K.	17-3-29	2nd Bn., West Yorkshire Regiment from India for Sudan and details from India and Far East for U. K.	From China.
16	Nevasa ..	Bombay	19-3-29	25th Field Brigade, R. A., families 1st Bn., Bedfordshire and Hertfordshire Regiment, and drafts from U. K.	26-3-29	26th Field Brigade, R. A., and details from India for U. K.	Hospital Ship.
17	City of Marseilles	Karachi	30-3-29	Drafts from U. K.	6-4-29	Details for U. K.	

India Army Order No. 175 current is cancelled.

4295|Q.M.G.-2.

16th November 1928.

I. A. O. 769. Books—Roman-Urdu Text Book of Geography.—Copies will shortly be issued by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, direct to units and formations, on the following scales.

Additional copies are available on payment ; price Rs. 1-12-0 per copy.

Regular Forces.	*Copies each.*
Headquarters:—	
Commands	4
Districts	2
Brigades	1
Cavalry:—	
British Cavalry regiments	2
Indian Cavalry regiments	25
Bodyguards	2
Remount squadrons	2
Artillery:—	
Brigade Headquarters	3
R. H. A and Field Batteries, R. A.	4
Light, Medium and Heavy Batteries, R. A.	2
Indian Mountain Batteries, R. A.	5
Chitral Section, M A.	5
Artillery Survey Section	5
Ammunition Columns	2
Training Centres	13
Sappers and Miners:—	
Q V O. Madras S. and M.	70
K G. O Bengal S. and M.	70
Royal Bombay S and M.	64
Burma S. and M	7
Signals:—	
Corps Signals	20
Divisional and District	15
Cavalry Brigade Signal Troops	4
Signal Training Centre and Depot	30
Pioneer Battalions	30
Infantry:—	
British Infantry Battalions	5
Indian Infantry Battalions	30
Indian Hospital Corps Companies	3

I. A. Os. 769—769-I

16th November 1928.

Regular Forces.	*Copies each.*
I. A. S. C.—	
Headquarters, District Supply Coys.	2
Headquarters, Independent Brigade Supply Companies	2
Cavalry Brigade Transport Companies	5
Infantry Brigade Transport Companies	5
Divisional Troops Transport Companies	5
Mule Transport Companies	1
Camel Transport Companies	2
Transport Depots	2
Indian M. T. Companies	2
Mechanical Transport Depot	3
Central M. T. Stores Depot	3
Heavy Repair shops, Classes I and II	2
Arsenals	10
School of Artillery	3
Small Arms School (India)	10
Army Signal School	4
Army School of Physical Training	4
Army School of Education	30
Commandants, King George's Royal Indian Military Schools, Jhelum and Jullundur.	10

22399|G.S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O 769-I Books—Royal Corps of Signals Corps Memorandum No. 67, Erratum, dated September 1928.—Copies of the above War Office publication will be distributed, without indents, by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta.

A.-42332|A.G.-3.

R. A. CASSELS, *Lieut.-General,*

Adjutant General in India.

NOTICE.

There are still vacancies for the following in His Excellency the Viceroy's Band :—

One Violin player,

One Cornet player,

One Jazz Drummer (preference will be given to those who can play more than one instrument).

2. Appointment as Bandsmen to H. E. the Viceroy's Band carries with it, *inter alia*—

(*a*) The pay of Serjeant after six months' approved service in the Band.

(*b*) The rank of Serjeant after one year's service in the Band, provided the soldier has at least six years' Army service.

(*c*) Prospects of eventual promotion to Warrant Officer, Class I.

(*d*) Pension assessed under the Royal Warrant on the rank attained in the Band.

3. Applications stating [illegible] rience and capability will be forwarded [illegible] to the Military Secretary to His Excellency [illegible] rther particulars can be obtained.

Corrigenda.

LIST No. 67 OF 1928.

Nos. 1 and 2.

1. India Army Order No. 648 current, Appendix "B", "Army School of Education (India), Belgaum, II, Indian and Special Wings—Combined Courses", as amended by Corrigenda No. 2, dated the 16th October 1928 -

Under "(b) Indian officers and non-commissioned officers, (i) Instructor's Course, 3rd Term", *for* "5th November" *read* "15th November".

25802|G.S., M.T.-2.

Dated 16th November 1928.

---

2. India Army Order No. 560 of 1925, para 1, (a), sub-para. (ii) :—

In the first line, before "Captains" *insert* "Majors or".

24238|G.S., M T.-1.

Dated 16th November 1928.

Issued with India Army Order No. 762, dated 16th November 1928.

GRANTS AND EXTENSION OF LEAVE.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Period. (Months)	Until	Remarks.
Captain	Abram, G. F. ..	4-4th attd. 11-4th Bombay Grenadiers.	2	28-2-29	
Major ..	Anderson, A. L. B.	15th Lancers .	1	27-11-28	M.C.
Major ..	Batten, W. D. G.	2-3rd Q. A. O. Gurkha Rifles.	6	21-6-29	M.C.
Captain	Harris, G.W. ..	I. A. S. C.	6	15.6-29	M.C.
Lieut. ..	Hunter, N. G. ..	13th D. C. O. Lancers	2	12-2-29	M.C.
Captain	Sharma, A. N. ..	I.M.S.	3	12-3-29	
2/Lieut. ..	Taylor, L. S. ..	I A. S. C.	2	29-12-28	M.C.
S./Sgt. ..	Watson, C. R. ..	Farms Dept. ..	2	31-1-29	
S./Condr.	Austin, F. W. ..	I. M. L. ..	By such period as will enable them to return to duty per freightship "California" leaving Liverpool on 24th October 1928		
Condr. ..	Bamping, A. E.	I. A. O. C. ..			
S./Condr.	Brossell, F. ..	Do. ..			
Condr. ..	Green, J. ..	Do.			
R. S M.	Byford, E. T. .	A. F. I.			
S./Condr.	Dennis, W. C. ..	M E. S.			
S./Condr.	Donald, W. H. ..	Do. ..			
Sergt. ..	Gourlay, K. J. .	S. & M .. .			
Sergt. ..	North, A. F. J. ..	I. A. O. C. ..			
S./Sergt.	Seymour, L. E. .	Do.			
S./Sergt.	Tripp, M. ..	M. E. S. ..			

PERMITTED TO RETURN.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Destination.
Captain	Arnold, T. F. ..	R. A. V. C. ..	India.
Captain	Palk, L. C. ..	4-7th Rajput Regt ..	India by 13-12-28.

PERMITTED TO RESIDE *EX*-INDIA.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date.
Lieut.-Colonel	Holderness, H., D.S.O. ..	I. A.	12-10

DEATHS.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date.
Bdr.-Genl. ..	Campbell, G. P., C.I.E., C.B.E.	R. E. (retired) ..	8-9-28
Lieut.-Colonel	Lewis, C. H.	I. A. (retired) ..	15-9-28
Maj.-Genl. ..	Parr, Sir H. O., K.C.B., C.M.G.	I. A. (retired) ..	1-10-28
Commy. & Maj.	Wilson, A., O.B.E. ..	I. O. D. (retired) ..	4-8-28
Commy. & Maj.	Thompson, H. ..	I. A. O. C. (retired) ..	23-9-28
Lieut.-Colonel	Parker, J. . .	I. M. S. (retired) ..	12-9-28
Condr. .	Sinnott, M.	..	25-9-28
Colonel ..	Gordon, R.	Pay & Cols. Allces. ..	23-9-28

RETIREMENTS.

Rank.	Name.	Corps	From what date.
Brigadier .	Simpson, J. C. .. .	I. A.	3-11-28

Issued with India Army Order No. 763, dated 16th November 1928.

APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS, LEAVE, ETC.

Approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India.

LIST No 22.

APPOINTMENTS.

The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments .—

Army Headquarters.

Lieut.-Colonel R F. **Barber**, D.S O., M I.Mech.E , R A.O.C., to be Chief Ordnance Mechanical Engineer (graded as Assistant Director of Equipment and Ordnance Stores), Quartermaster General's Branch, Army Headquarters, *vice* Major B H Penn, D.S O , O B E , R A O C , relieved Dated the 8th October 1928.

05964-4|M.S.-1.

Major W. K **Rebsch**, D.S O , I A S.C , Deputy Assistant Director of Transport, Army Headquarters, to be officiating Deputy Director of Transport, Army Headquarters, in addition to his own duties, *vice* Colonel W. M. Parker, C.B , C M G., D S O., proceeded on leave from the 5th April 1928, to the 24th May 1928 (inclusive).

04610|M.S.-1.

Major R M. **Trail**, M C , 2|17th Dogra Regiment, Attached Officer, to be General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade (Temporary), General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters Dated the 6th October 1928.

05983|M S -1.

Captain L. A **Stuart**, M.C., 1|6th Rajputana Rifles, Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, Army Headquarters, to be officiating Deputy Director of Pay and Pensions (graded as Assistant Adjutant General), Army Headquarters, *vice* Major J E Hume, D.S O , The Loyal Regiment, vacated. Dated the 2nd October 1928

06048|M.S.-1.

Captain G S **Leventhorpe**, D S.O., R A , officiating Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, to be Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, Adjutant General's Branch, Army Headquarters, *vice* Major H C H. Eden, M.C., R.A., vacated. Dated the 13th October 1928

05576-51-9|M.S.-1.

Commands, Districts, etc.

Major C H K **Smith**, M.C., M B., R A.M.C., to be Deputy Assistant Director of Pathology, *Rawalpindi District*, *vice* Major F. J. Hallinan, M.B , R A M.C., vacated. Dated 19th May 1928.

28959|D.....

Captain M. B. **Burrows**, D.S.O., M.C., 5th Inniskilling Dragoon Guards, to be Brigade-Major, Nowshera Brigade, *vice* Captain N. Burgan, M.C., 2-1st (King George's Own) Gurkha Rifles, relieved. Dated the 15th October 1928.

05576-50-10|M.S.-1.

Captain C. J. **Shaw-Mackenzie**, M.B.E., 2nd Bn., The Seaforth Highlanders, to be Staff Captain, Lahore District, *vice* Captain C. R. Shallow, 4-2nd Punjab Regiment, vacated. Dated the 15th October 1928.

05576-52-3|M.S.-1.

Regimental—Indian Army.

The Scinde Horse (14th Prince of Wales's Own Cavalry).

Captain I. C. **Byrne**, Company Officer, 2nd Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment, to be Squadron Officer. Dated 9th March 1928.

02178-36-3|M.S.-3.

1st Punjab Regiment

10th Bn.

Captain J. K. **McConnell** (2nd Bn.), Company Commander, 11th Bn., is attached in the same capacity, *vice* Captain J. C. R. Gracie, 2nd Bn., relieved. Dated 29th October 1928.

01369-2-27|M.S.-3

Captain D. B. M. **Rawbone**, Company Officer, 4th Bn., to be Company Commander, *vice* Captain D. M. A. Herbert, M.C., 4th Bn., relieved. Dated 29th October 1928.

2nd Punjab Regiment

10th Bn.

Major C. **Campbell**, Company Commander, 4th Bn., to be Second-in-Command, *vice* Lieut.-Colonel H. N. Colan, D.S.O., retired. Dated 1st October 1928.

0730-2-24|M.S.-3

3rd Madras Regiment.

14th Bn.

Captain R. P. M. **Tipping**, Company Officer, 1st Bn. (King George's Own), 1st Madras Pioneers, to be Company Commander, *vice* Captain H. L. Hill, 1st Bn. (King George's Own), 1st Madras Pioneers, vacated. Dated 3rd October 1928.

01852-6-12|M.S.-3.

4th Bombay Grenadiers.

3rd Bn.

Lieutenant **Visheshar Nauth Singh**, Squadron Officer, 16th Light Cavalry, to be officiating Company Officer. Dated 17th October 1928.

01609-293-6|M.S.-3.

7th Rajput Regiment.

10th Bn.

Captain R. J. **Fanning**, M.C., Company Officer, 5th Bn., to be Company Commander, *vice* Captain W. delL. Passy, 5th Bn, relieved. Dated 13th October 1928.

01369-8-29|M.S.-3.

14th Punjab Regiment.

10th Bn.

Captain M. **Hurford-Jones**, Company Commander, 5th Bn., is attached in the same capacity, *vice* Captain K. C. B. Dawes, 5th Bn, reverted to the 11th Bn. Dated 17th October 1928.

01369-15-21|M.S.-3.

16th Punjab Regiment.

10th Bn.

Captain H. E. **Tyrrell**, Company Officer, 2nd Bn., to be Adjutant, *vice* Captain H W. D. Palmer, 3rd Bn, relieved. Dated 15th October 1928.

01369-17-21|M.S.-3.

Indian Signal Corps.

The undermentioned officer ceased to be employed with the Indian Signal Corps, with effect from the 18th July 1928 :—

Lieutenant C. A. R. M. **Bolton**, The Prince of Wales's Volunteers (South Lancashire).

0246-58|M.S.-2.

Leave—Officers—Ex-India.

The undermentioned officers are granted leave out of India :—

Lieut-Colonel and Quartermaster F. **Grey**, D.C.M., K.S.L.I., Inspector of Messing, India, Quartermaster General's Branch, Army Headquarters, combined leave for 8 months (first 90 days privilege leave and the remainder leave on private affairs) from 24th January 1929 or date of availing.

06004-38-2|M.S.-1.

(Lieut-Colonel Grey will vacate his appointment on expiration of the leave granted.)

Captain E C **Spencer**, M C, 1|14th Punjab Regiment, Adjutant and Quartermaster, Indian Wing, Army School of Education, India, combined leave for 8 months (first 90 days privilege leave and the remainder leave on private affairs) from the 1st March 1929 or date of availing

06312|M.S.-1.

(This officer will vacate his appointment at the School on the 1st September 1929.)

Captain A. W. **Hooper**, M.C, The South Wales Borderers, attached 10-1st Madras Pioneers, Assistant Embarkation Staff Officer (graded as Staff Captain), Embarkation Staff, Bombay, combined leave for 5 months and 28 days (first 60 days privilege leave and the remainder leave on private affairs), with effect from the 5th April 1928.

05994-15|M.S.-1.

(This officer vacated his appointment on expiration of the leave *i.e.*, from 3rd October 1928.)

1928 (*List No. 7*) as amended by Corrigendum to India Army Order No. ... dated the 17th May 1928, in so far as they relate to Captain Hooper, a... hereby cancelled.]

Deputy Commissary and Captain H. **Johnson**, I.M.L., Superintenden... *Adjutant General's Branch*, Army Headquarters, combined leave for ... months and 19 days (first 4 months *privilege leave* and the remaind... *furlough*), with effect from the 20th March 1928.

(The Annexure to India Army Order No. 117 current, in so far as ... *relates to the* grant of leave to this officer, is cancelled)

Assistant Commissary and Lieutenant E M. **Redmond**, I M L, Adjuta... General's Branch, Army Headquarters, combined leave for 12 months a... 6 days (*first 3 months* and *9* days privilege leave and the remainder lea... on private affairs), with effect from 14th June 1927.

(The Annexure to India Army Order No. 420 of 1927, in so far as ... *relates to the* grant of leave to Sub-Conductor E. M. Redmond, is cancelled...

Leave—Warrant Officers—Ex-India

The undermentioned Warrant Officers are granted leave out of India :-

Conductor A. J. **Bloodworth**, I.M L, Assistant, General Staff Branc... *Army Headquarters*, furlough for 17 days on medical certificate, in exte... *sion of leave* notified in India Army Order No 193 of 1928 (List No. 6).

22960/G S -Est.

First Class Staff-Serjeant-Major E. S. **Adhemar**, I.A.S.C. (Mechanic... Transport), Technical Clerk, Quartermaster General's Branch, Army Hea... *quarters, India*, combined leave for 12 months (first ninety days privileg... leave and the remainder furlough) on *private affairs*.

406/Q.M.G.-5.

The undermentioned Departmental Warrant Officer in civil employ ... granted leave out of India under Fundamental Rule 100 for the peri... stated below :—

Sub-Conductor F. W. **Speare**, I.M.L., Army Department Secretaria... *combined leave for 20* months and 21 days (first 3 months and 13 da... leave on average pay, and the remainder, furlough), with effect from th... 18th January 1927.

31428/A.D.

(India Army Order No. 577, List No. 118 of 1926, as amended b... Corrigenda, dated the 19th May 1927, so far as it relates to the grant o... leave to this Warrant Officer, is cancelled.)

Corrigenda.

List No. 8, issued with I. A. O. 242, dated 23rd April 1928.

Against "Lieut.-Colonel A. M. Urquhart, I.A."—

For "5 months"

Read "4 months and 20 days".

For "23rd May 1928 or date of availing"

Read "21st May 1928".

The following amendment is made to List No. 9, published with Indi ıy Order No. 275, dated 9th May 1928, in so far as it relates to the leave ndia of Major T. F. S. Burridge, Assistant Controller of Grass Farms, Circle, Lucknow :—

For "3 months' and 24 days' combined leave"

Read "3 months' and 27 days' combined leave".

2634|M.G.-4.

In the Annexure to India Army Order No. 300 of 1928, in so far as it tes to Captain H. W. Gayer, 2nd Battalion, 11th Sikh Regiment, utant, 10th Bn, 11th Sikh Regiment, *for* "20th April 1928" *read* "8th ıe 1928".

01369-12-35|M.S.-3.

Q. A. M. N. S. I.—Appointments.

Nursing Sister Miss K. M. R. Carmichael, to be officiating Senior sing Sister, *vice* Senior Nursing Sister Miss P. Exshaw, R.R.C., from 21st December 1927 to 6th October 1928, inclusive.

Z.-1526|D.M.S.-1.

(In substitution of Annexure to India Army Order No. 193 current, in far as Miss Carmichael is concerned.)

REWARDS.

Rewards, Meritorious Service.—His Excellency the Commander-in-ef is pleased to award the Meritorious Service Medal with annuity of to the undermentioned :—

Embarkation Serjeant-Major William **Prescot**, India Unattached List. th effect from 28th May 1928, *vice* Pensioned Serjeant-Major Frederick ll, advanced to £10 annuity. (To receive annuity only, already in ssession of the medal.)

Pensioned Serjeant-Major Charles **Robinson**, O.B.E., India Unattached t. (Late Transport Serjeant-Major, Calcutta.) With effect from 21st ne 1928, *vice* Pensioned Regimental Serjeant-Major Frederick Williams, vanced to £10 annuity.

B.-567|A.G.-9.

01AO—5,410—16-11-28—GIPS

Registered No. L847.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

IS EXCELLENCY FIELD-MARSHAL SIR WILLIAM R. BIRDWOOD, Bart, G.C.B., G.C M.G , K.C.S.I., C.I.E , D.S.O., LL.D., COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, DELHI,

20th November 1928.

CONTENTS.

20th November 1928.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 770. Railway Warrants and Credit Notes issued in connection with the "Shanghai Defence Force".—Railway Warrants and Credit Notes issued in connection with the Shanghai Defence Force will be enfaced "Debitable to Shanghai Defence Force" to enable charges to be correctly debited to the Imperial Government.

2. India Army Order No. 567 of 1927 is cancelled.

69187|Q.M.G.-2.

I. A. O. 771. Passages—Regulations.—*Officers detailed for duty in advance of, or joining for duty subsequent to, the departure of their unit moving in relief either by rail or road will travel on warrant, their heavy baggage being conveyed with their units.* When a warrant for road journeys between places unconnected by rail cannot be issued, travelling allowance by road is admissible under para. 112, Chapter II, Passage Regulations.

The foregoing will issue as Note (2) to para 2 (a), Vol. X and will appear in amendments to Regulations, etc., Section X, for January 1929.

8327|Q.-2.

I. A. O. 772. *Catches—Limbers and Wagons.*—*Instances have* been brought to notice where units have removed hinged screws to polish the levers. This practice results in the loss of screws, levers, plungers and springs and will cease.

Levers will not be polished.

M.G.S.|8434, M.G.-2-A.

I. A. O. 773. Inspections by C. C. M. As.—Procedure for, and submission of reports.—The following procedure will be adopted forthwith:—

A copy of the C. C. M. A.'s programme will be published in district orders and the time and date of his inspection will be notified in station orders.

Prior to the arrival of the C. C. M. A., numerical rolls on I. A. F. O.-1453 will be prepared by the unit, in duplicate, showing the regimental and manufacture numbers and marks of arms, with date of issue.

All remarks by the C. C. M. A. will be entered in I. A. F. O.-1455, one copy being retained by the unit and the other by the C. C. M. A.

A senior [illegible] on whose arms [illegible] of A. F. I. units [illegible] A. is inspecting the arms, etc., and will ensure [illegible] correctly recorded in both copies of I. A. F. O.-1455.

20th November 1928.

On completion of the inspection, the C. C. M. A. will complete his reports on I. A. Fs. O.-2263-E. for small arms, O.-2263-F. for machine guns, and O.-2263-G. for bicycles, in duplicate, keeping one copy for reference and handing the other to the unit for subsequent completion.

On receipt of the C. C. M. A.'s reports, the unit will complete their portion and despatch to the C. O. O. of the arsenal on which dependent.

The C. O. O., on receipt of the C. C. M. A.'s reports, will make five copies of the completed forms (I. A. Fs. O.-2263-E.-F.-G.) and dispose of them as under, retaining the original for his own use:—

One copy to the Officer Commanding the Unit.

One copy to the Inspector of Guns and Rifles, Ishapore.

One copy to the Command Headquarters.

One copy to the District (through Brigade Headquarters) or Independent Brigade Area Headquarters.

One copy to the Director of Artillery, Army Headquarters.

Unit Commanders are responsible that all necessary action is taken on C. C. M. A.'s reports.

Three months after the annual inspection, the O. C. will render a certificate to the District or Independent Brigade Area Headquarters to the effect that all action has been taken and that arms, etc., sentenced for arsenal repair have been received back in a serviceable condition.

In cases where all action cannot be taken, and arms, etc., have not been received back from the arsenal, the certificate giving the situation will be forwarded through the C. O. O., who will report when repairs will be completed.

A further report will be rendered every six weeks until completion.

Regulations for the Equipment of the Army (India), Part I, 1927, are being amended.

6226|M.G.S.-2-B.

I. A. O. 774. Books—" Signal Training (All Arms), 1928 ".—Copies are being distributed direct to units and formations, without indents, by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, on the scales given below; reference " Scales for the Issue of Training Publications, 1928 ".

' Modifications for India No. 1 ' accompany every copy of the book issued. ... the Shutter, Telescope, Tests for ... Indian Formations and Units,

" Signal Training, (all Arms), 1928 " will not be taken into use in India until the 1st April 1929.

I. A. Os. 774—774-I

20th November 1928.

Additional copies are available, on payment, from the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta.

Scale of Issue.

Headquarters of Formations	Scale "D".
Cavalry Units	Scale "C".
Artillery Units	Scale "C".
Sapper and Miner Units	Scale "D"
Pioneer Units	Scale "C".
Infantry Units	Scale "C".
Royal Tank Corps Units	Scale "C".
Signal Units	Scale "A".
Army Signal School	Scale "A".
Other Schools of Instruction . ..	Scale "D".
A. F. (I) Units	Scale "D".

24534|G.S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 774-I Books—Report on the Examination for Certificates "A" and "B", Officers' Training Corps, March 1928.—Copies are being distributed by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, direct to formations on the scale given below

Considerable reductions have been made in the scale of issue of these reports, as compared with previous issues

The copies supplied to Districts should be loaned to officers requiring them

Headquarters, Commands . ..	.. 1 copy
Presidency and Assam District ..	.. 12 copies
Lucknow District . ..	.. 10 copies
Madras District	.. 9 copies
Bombay and Burma Districts ..	.. 5 copies
Lahore District, and Delhi Indt Bde ..	.. 4 copies
Deccan and Meerut Districts ..	.. 3 copies
Sind Indt Brigade Area . ..	.. 3 copies
Mhow District	.. 2 copies
Other Districts	.. 1 copy
Commandant, Staff College ..	.. 6 copies
Commandant, Senior Officers' School ..	.. 2 copies

26306|G.S., M.T.-2.

20th November 1928.

I. A. O. 774-II. Books—Handbook for the B. L. 60-pdr. Harks II and II* Guns on Mark IV Travelling Carriage, Land Service, 1926.—Reference India Army Order No 43-II current, copies of revised Amendments No. 1, applicable to both editions of the handbook, will be distributed by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, under instructions from the Master General of Supply.

475|M.G.S.-2-C.

R. A. CASSELS, *Lieut.-General,*
Adjutant General in India.

NOTICE.

Lost.—The following kits were missing on disembarkation of troops from H. T. " NEURALIA " on 5th October 1928:—

Serial No.	Marks and contents.	Name of the owner	Unit to which attached.
1	One black box 2½′ × 1½′ × 10″, covered with sack cloth	No. 343467 Bdm Lumb W	2nd Bn., Lancashire Fusiliers, attached Rest Camp Section, Karachi
2	One wooden box	2nd Lt Kanwar Mohdevsingh	Ferozepore.
3	One leather cabin trunk	Lt G W McCarthy	Royal Irish Fusiliers, Agra
4	Kit box	No 3517032 Sergt Renshaw, J	2nd Manchester Regt., attached British Mily Hospital, Karachi.
5	Kit bag	No 5493193 Pte E. Cardinal	1st Bn., The Hampshire Regiment, Multan.
6	One great coat	No 5493407 Pte. T. Littler	1st Bn., The Hampshire Regiment, Multan.
7	Do	No 5493512 Pte. T Hinks	1st Bn., The Hampshire Regiment, Multan.
8	One kit bag	No. 496/9465 Pte Sutherland	2nd Bn., The Sherwood Foresters, Karachi.

Units finding the above will return them to the Units concerned.

Corrigenda.

LIST No. 68 OF 1928.

Nos. 1—3.

1. India Army Order 228 current:—

Western Command local signalling course.

For "Karachi" *read* "Quetta" and *for* the present dates *substitute* "26th November—7th December 1928."

24000|G.S., M.T.-1.

Dated 20th November 1928.

---

2. India Army Order No. 577 current. (Annexure)—

Para. 5 (*b*) —*For* the first sentence *substitute*:—" As a minimum, the full numbers laid down in Regulations for the Army in India, paragraph 308, will be trained in semaphore signalling "

Para. 7.—*Delete* sub-clause (*d*).

A.-45487|A.G.-2

Dated 20th November 1928.

---

3. I. A. O. 706 current.

Delete line 7.

8593|Q.M.G.-10.

Dated 20th November 1928.

L61IAO—5,431—21-11-28—GIPS

Registered No. L847.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

IS EXCELLENCY FIELD-MARSHAL SIR WILLI....
R. BIRDWOOD, Bart, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., K.C.S.I., C.I.E., D.S.O.,
LL.D., COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, DELHI,

26th November 1928.

CONTENTS.

26th November 1928.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 775. London Gazettes.—The following London Gazettes were received at Army Headquarters, Delhi, on the dates shown :—

No 33424, dated 25th September 1928, received on 15th October 1928.

No. 33425, dated 28th September 1928, received on 25th October 1928.

No 33426, dated 2nd October 1928, received on 30th October 1928.

No. 33427, dated 5th October 1928, received on 5th November 1928.

No. 33428, dated 9th October 1928, received on 5th November 1928.

No. 33429, dated 12th October 1928, received on 5th November 1928.

No 33430, dated 16th October 1928, received on 6th November 1928

No 33431, dated 19th October 1928, received on 6th November 1928.

No 33432, dated 23rd October 1928, received on 14th November 1928.

I. A. O 776 Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 43, dated 25th October 1928—Secretary of State's Weekly List No 43, dated 25th October 1928, of Military Officers, etc, of the Indian Establishment, permitted to return to duty, granted extensions of leave, or retiring from the service, etc, is issued with this Order.

11281|M.S.-3.

I A. O. 777. Intelligence Officers.—Army Order 180 current, which is reproduced below, will apply to India

1. It has been decided that the designation of an Army Intelligence Officer attached to a unit of the Royal Air Force in war will be changed from "branch intelligence officer" to "intelligence liaison officer" (I. L. O)

The full title will be "intelligence liaison officer,............squadron, R. A. F., or.. ... . .. Wing, R. A. F.", as the case may be.

2. In this connection it should be noted that the abbreviation "B. I O." will in future signify "brigade intelligence officer" and the abbreviation "R I O" will signify "regimental intelligence officer" (*i.e.*, the officer who carries out intelligence duties in a cavalry regiment, infantry battalion and tank battalion).

3. Regulations, etc, will be amended accordingly.

26705|G.S, M.T.-1.

26th November 1928.

I. A. O. 778. Army School of Education (India), Belgaum.—With effect from the 1st January 1929, arms will not be taken by students, British and Indian, when attending courses at the Army School of Education (India), Belgaum.

"Courses of Instruction (India), 1928", paragraph 13 (*iii*), page 8, will be amended.

20066|G.S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 779. Mechanical Transport Courses at the Royal Army Service Corps Training College, Aldershot.—The undermentioned officers qualified at a course of instruction in Mechanical Transport, held at the Royal Army Service Corps Training College, Aldershot, between 28th April and 18th August 1928 :—

Captain J. R. C. V. Leir, Indian Army Service Corps.

Captain E. W. H. Hamilton, Indian Army Service Corps.

55281|Q.-5.

I. A. O. 780. Confidential Reports.—Military Secretary's Circular Memorandum No 72, dated 1st December 1927, issued to all Commands, Districts, Independent Brigade Areas and Units, is amended as follows :—

Para. 1 (xiv)—

Between the words "place" and "after" in line 4 *insert* the words "*on or*".

Para. 11—

After the words "paragraphs 821 and 851" in line 4, *insert* "and India Army Order 753 of 1927"

In sub-para (*a*) *delete* the words "Captains of Cavalry and Lieutenants of Infantry" in line 1 and *substitute* "Captains with under 12 years' service and Lieutenants of Cavalry and Infantry".

Para. 22 (iv)—

Sub-paras. (*a*) and (*b*) are *cancelled* and *reconstructed* as follows :—

(*iv*) In the case of an officer of either the British Service or Indian Army who has been reported on adversely in his annual confidential report and is transferred or attached to a fresh unit and placed under special report, no details of the reason for his being placed under special report will be furnished to the officer's new Commanding Officer, whether these reasons be that the officer is reported as professionally inefficient, or for failings such as inability to keep accounts, etc.

Para. 28-F. (ii)—

Line 4. *Substitute* "Deccan District" *for* "Central Provinces District".

26th November 1928.

Para. 28-G.—*Add* a footnote :—

"In the case of Officers " ... Southern Groups, Royal Tank ... General Staff, Command, will ... them to the G. O. C.-in-Chief, Command concerned, for his remarks."

Para. 28 (i), (iv) and (v)—

Delete the words "Group Commander or where there is no Group Commander".

Insert new sub-para. (*viii*) ;

"Officer in Charge, Ghi Heating Centre, Agra. Director of Contracts, A H Q."

(vi) After the words "Heavy Repair Shops, M. T., Class I, Chaklala" in lines 1 and 2, *insert*—

"Heavy Repair Shops, M. T, Class II, at Bombay, Peshawar and Quetta".

(vii) *Delete* this sub-para.

Para. 29 (a)—

After the words "Indian Army Service Corps" in lines 1 and 2, *insert* "and Royal Army Service Corps serving with the Indian Army Service Corps".

Para. 29 (c) is *reconstructed* as follows :—

"The Master General of Supply for the officers of the Ordnance Inspection Section and the Ordnance and Clothing Factories; Officers of the Military Farms Department; Officer Commanding, Disposals Dump and Officer *in Charge, Ghi Heating Centre*, Agra."

Para. 33—*Insert* new sub-para. :—

(*i*) Confidential Reports on the M A.-in-C., I. S. F., will be initiated by the Political Secretary and forwarded direct to the Military Secretary, A. H. Q

Insert new para 36 after penultimate sub para. of 35 :—

36. *Irregular Corps.*—Confidential Reports on officers of the Malwa and Mewar Bhil Corps, Mina Corps and Nayar Brigade should be initiated by the Commandant of the corps to which the officer concerned belongs; by a political officer (where necessary), and *by the Agent to the* Governor General.

Delete the words "Officer Commanding, Disposals Dump, Dum Dum" from the following places .—

Para. 28 (*j*) (*ii*) (*b*),

Para 29 (*c*),

Distribution List,

and *add* "Officer in Charge, Ghi Heating Centre, *Agra*" *to the Distribution List.*

26th November 1928.

I. A. O. 781. Forms—India Army Form I-1131-B.—" Precis of Training Results ".—Copies of the revised edition will shortly be available for issue from the Government of India Central Forms Store, Calcutta.

2. Indents for copies will be submitted in accordance with the scales laid down in India Army Order No. 881 of 1927.

19651|G.S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 782. Books—Memorandum on the Preparation of Officers for Promotion Examinations, 1927—Notes for Officers Studying for Promotion Examinations, 1927—Notes for Examinees, 1928.—Additional copies of the above pamphlets are being distributed direct to units and formations by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta. The scale of issue for the last two pamphlets is given below, reference " Scales for the issue of Training Publications, 1928 ". The first mentioned (Memorandum) will be issued on half these scales :—

Headquarters of Formations (less Brigades) ..	Scale " B ". [less (*i*) and (*m*)].
Cavalry Units	Scale " C ".
Artillery Units	Scale " C ".
Sapper and Miner Units	Scale " C ".
Pioneer Battalions	Scale " C ".
Infantry Battalions	Scale " C ".
Armoured Car Companies	Scale " C ".
Signal Units	Scale " C ".
Military Adviser-in-Chief, Indian State Forces	20 copies.

24533|G S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 782-I Books—Mechanical Handbook, R. T. C., Armoured Car Company.—Copies will shortly be issued by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, direct to units and formations, on the following scales :—

Regular Forces.

	No. of copies.
Quartermaster-General in India	2
Headquarters, Commands, Districts and Independent Brigades	2
Headquarters, Brigades and Brigade Areas	1
Armoured Car Companies, R. T. C.	24
Group Headquarters, R. T. C.	2
Royal Tank Corps School, India	25

24453|G.S., M.T.

26th November 1928.

I. A O. 782-II. Books—Rules for the Management of Station and Regimental Institutes, 1927.—The following amendment is made to paragraph 2, as amended by India Army Order 592-IV current :—

After the word "unit" in the last line, *delete* the fullstop and *add* "except for the supply of all mineral waters and bakery supplies".

1549|Q M.G.-3

R. A. CASSELS, *Lieut.-General,*

Adjutant General in India

CORRIGENDA.

LIST No. 69 OF 1928.

Nos. 1 and 2.

1. India Army Order No. 485 current :—

British Infantry—

Chain "C"—

Serial No 1 (2nd Bn, The Suffolk Regiment)—

In columns 5 and 7 *for* "14-1-29" and "16-1-29" *read* "16-1-29" and "18-1-29", respectively.

Q. M G.'s 2726|Q.-2.

ted 26th November 1928.

---

2. India Army Order No 329-III current .—

After "X-L—Engineer Units—Army Troops Company".

Insert "X-M—Engineer Units—A Railway Company".

3372|Q M.G.-11.

ted 26th November 1928.

Issued with India Army Order No. 776, dated 26th November 1928.

GRANTS AND EXTENSIONS OF LEAVE.

Rank	Name	Corps	Period. (Mths.)	Until	Remarks
Capt.	Blaber, H. K.	1/20th Burma Rifles	1 mth & 26 days	14-1-29	
Capt. ..	Bowerman, J. F.	4/10th Baluch Regt.	10 days	27-12-28	
Staff Sgt	Grimwood, G. W.	I. C. L.	3 mos.	18-3-29	M.C.
Asst Comy & Lieut	Hughes, W. B.	I. A. S. C.	1 day	23-12-28	M.C.—completing 2 yrs absence.
Capt.	Lentaigne, W. D. A.	2/4th Gurkha Rifles	4 days	11-12-28	
Capt.	Martin, G. F.	I. A. S. C.	To enable him to return to India on S.S. "Pilsna" due to sail from Trieste on 15-3-29		
Dy. Comy. & Capt.	Piper, J.	I. M. L.	To enable him to return on S.S. "Elysia" sailing 9-11-28.		
Lieut.	Permain, G. E.	I. A. S. C.	5	5-5-29	
Capt.	Palk, L. C.	4/7th Rajput Regt.	To date prior to that on which he joins Staff College, Quetta, subject to confirmation by competent military authority		
S./Condr.	Toms, H. G.	I. A. S. C.	3	25-3-29	
Capt.	St. Maur, R. W. M.	I. A. (Army Remount Dept.)	4	14-3-29	
Capt.	Williams, J. F. H.	3/20th Burma Rifles		12-2-29	Subject to confirmation by competent authority in India
Corp.	Berwick, R.	I. C. C.	by such period as will enable them to return to India per S.S. "Nevasa" sailing from Southampton on 20-10-28.		
Sergt.	Bugden, W. H.	I. C. C.			
S./Sgt.	Bullock, F. J.	M. E. S.			
S./Sgt.	Elphick, D. H.	I. C. C.			
Condr.	Moroney, T.	I. A. O. C.			
S. Sgt.	Robertson, G. R.	I. A. S. C.			
S. Sgt.	Senior, H.	I. A. O. C.			
A./Sgt.	Tierney, J. A.	I. C. C.			

RETIREMENTS.

Rank	Name.	Corps	From what date
Major ..	Ford, J. M. R., O.B.E., M.C.	1/3rd Sikh Pioneers	8-11-28.
Major ..	Harvey-Kelly, C. H. G. H., D.S.O.	4/10th Baluch Regiment	18-11-28.
Condr. ..	Higgins, P. W.	I. M. L.	23-11-28.
Asst. Comy. & Lieut.	Webb, T. H., M.B.E.	I. A. S. C.	23-10-28. (provisional).

L62IAO—5,431—25-11-28—GIPS

Registered No. L847.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY FIELD-MARSHAL SIR WILLIAM R. BIRDWOOD, Bart, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., K.C.S.I., C.I.E., D.S.O., LL.D., COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, DELHI,

28th November 1928.

CONTENTS.

28th November 1928.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I A. O 783. Results of Courses at the Army School of Education (India), Special Wing—A list of officers who qualified at the 3rd Course of 1928, held at the Army School of Education (India), Special Wing, is issued with this Order.

20066|G S , M.T.-2.

I A. O. 784 Reports and Returns.—Personnel of the Royal Corps of Signals appointed to the various departments of the India Unattached List will continue to be borne on the rolls of " L " Company, Royal Corps of Signals, until promoted to departmental warrant rank. All casualties will be reported, in the first instance, to the Commandant, Signal Training Centre, India, Jubbulpore, who is the Officer Commanding " L " Company, for promulgation in Part II Orders of that Company, and not direct to the Officer-in-Charge, Royal Corps of Signals Records.

2. Regulations for the Army in India, Appendix XXVII, para. 13, will be amended

B.-2509|A G -3.

I. A O 785. Engineers—Transfers to the Corps of Royal Engineers from British Units in India.—The list of trades for which volunteers for transfer to the Corps of Royal Engineers can be considered, issued with this Order, will be substituted for the list published as an Annexure to I. A. O No. 560 current.

A -49313|A.G.-3.

I. A. O. 786 Disinfectants—In certain stations an obviously extravagant use is made of disinfectants by some units.

The principles governing the use of disinfectants in certain conditions are laid down in paragraphs 536 and 548 of Regulations for the Medical Services of the Army in India (1925)

All indents for disinfectants will be counter-signed by the O. C, B. M. H , in the case of British units, and by the O C., I. M. H., in the case of Indian units ; the countersigning authority will ascertain that the necessity exists for the disinfectants and that they are only used on the advice of a medical officer.

Z -7007|D.M.S.-5.

I. A O. 787. Reliefs—Cases have occurred where Indian units moving in relief have submitted requests for long halts to be arranged at particular stations, such as the stations where their training battalions are situated, or some centre in their recruiting areas, for the purpose of holding re-unions.

Should a unit wish a long halt arranged at any particular station, Milrail will be informed at the time the entraining strength is submitted. Every endeavour will then be made to accede to the request. No notice will be taken of requests made after that date.

Q. M. G.'s-59251|Q.-2.

I. A. O. 788. Books—Indian Military Almanac, 1929.—Copies will shortly be ready for issue, and indents on the undermentioned scale will be submitted through the usual channels to the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta.

	Scale.
Command, District and Brigade Headquarters ..	10 copies each.
British Officers, Warrant Officers and N C Os, of and above the rank of Sergeant ..	1 copy each.

2. Additional copies of the Almanac can be obtained from the same source, at the price shown on the front cover of the book.

3 Officers Commanding Units will draw the attention of Other Ranks to the existence of the book and the method of obtaining copies on payment.

25301|Books, G.S., M.O.-3.

I. A. O 788-I. Books—Report on the Senior Officers' Course at the Ahmednagar Wing, Small Arms School, India, 1928—Reference "Scales for the Issue of Training Manuals and other Training Publications, 1928".

Copies of the Report are being issued by the Chief of the General Staff to Commands, Districts and Independent Brigades on Scale "D".

2 Sufficient copies will be issued to Districts and Independent Brigades for distribution to cavalry, artillery and infantry units on the same scale.

25277|G.S., M.T.-1.

I. A. O. 788-II. Books—Copies of the undermentioned War Office publications will be distributed, without indents, by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, under instructions from the Quartermaster General in India

1. Priced Vocabulary of Clothing and Necessaries (War Office), 1926. (Amendments No. 6, July 1928).

2. Vocabulary of Army Ordnance Stores. (Section D.-1, July 1928)

53330, 58963|Q.[illegible]

I. A. O. 788-III

28th November 1928.

I. A O. 788-III Books—Barrack and Hospital Schedules (India), 1928.—Copies of approved amendments Nos. 86-110 to this publication will be distributed, by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta Indents are not required.

866|Q.M G.-11.

R. A. CASSELS, *Lieut.-General,*
Adjutant General in India

Corrigenda.

LIST No. 70.

Nos. 1—6.

1. India Army Order No. 88-II current :—

Scale of distribution.

Add new item :—

"18. Cattle Depot Section 1 copy."

16780|G.S., S.D.-1.

Dated 28th November 1928.

---

2. India Army Order 699 of 1927 :—

Courses held at—

I. ROORKEE.

Against Indian State Forces, *for* the figure "10" *substitute* "8", and amend total accordingly.

III. KIRKEE.

Delete Indian State Forces and connected entry, and amend total accordingly.

23616|G.S., M.T.-1.

Dated 28th November 1928.

---

3. India Army Order No. 323-I of 1926 (as amended by Corrigendum No. 2, List No. 11, dated 27th February, 1928) :—

Under "Medical units" *add*—

"British Military Hospitals
Indian Military Hospitals } one each"

19265|G.S., M.T.-2

Dated 28th November 1928.

---

4. India Army Order No. 855 of 1927 :—

Add to para. 3 :—

"If sufficient officers are not available with the above qualifications, General Officers Commanding-in-Chief may authorise unqualified British officers to sit as presidents or members, provided that on each board there is at least one fully qualified British officer."

18000-III.|G.S., M.T."

Dated 28th November 1928.

5. India Army Order No. 495 current as amended by Corrigenda List No. 62 current, Item No. 3 :

British Infantry

Chain " A "

Delete serial Nos. 2, 3 and 4 and *insert* as follows :—

"A"	2	2nd Bn., The Middlesex Regiment (D. C. O.)	Ahmednagar.	3-12-28	Madras	5-12-28	Take over mules from R. W. Kents at Madras
	3	1st Bn., The Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regiment.	Madras	6-12-28	Ooty ..	7-12-28	
			Ooty .	8-12-28	Bangalore	23-12-28	By road. Take over mules from H. L. I. at Ooty.
	4	2nd Bn., The Highland Light Infantry.	Bangalore	22-11-28	Ooty	7-12-28	By road.
			Ooty	8-12-28	Cawnpore	12-12-28	

Q. M. G.'s 2729|Q. 3.

Dated 28th November 1928.

6. India Army Order No. 411 current :

Paragraph 5 as reconstructed by Corrigenda List No. 52, dated 14th September 1928 :

For the existing paragraph *substitute* :

" 5. Equipment to be taken by units on relief is detailed in Appendix 42, E. R. (I), Part I, 1927. Units included in the " Repair Allotment Scheme " will add to this list all stores, other than " Station Stores " for the upkeep of which allowances are received under the above quoted scheme, introduced by A. I. (I.) No. B. 162 current."

65001|Q.M.G. 12.

Dated 28th November 1928.

Issued with India Army Order No. 783, dated 28th November 1928.

LIST OF OFFICERS WHO QUALIFIED AT THE 3RD COURSE OF 1928, HELD AT THE ARMY SCHOOL OF EDUCATION (INDIA), SPECIAL WING.

Rank and Name.	Unit.	Qualification.
Captain K. C. Cradock-Watson ..	Skinner's Horse (1st D Y. O. Cavalry) ..	Q.
Captain P. W Finch	1st Bn., 2nd Bombay Pioneers	Q
Captain G Clough . ..	2nd Bn., 2nd Bombay Pioneers	Q.
Captain J. F. Peart . ..	1st Bn , 3rd Sikh Pioneers . ..	Q.
Lieut. J. H. Turner .. .	1st Bn , 4th Hazara Pioneers	Q.
Lieut. C. V. King	[illegible]	Q.
2/Lieut W. Sandison .. .	[illegible]	D.
Lieut G. R O'N. Moriarty ..	[illegible]	Q.
Captain Jai Singh ..	[illegible] Sikhs)	Q.
Captain H. H. Sperling	4th Bn , 13th F F. Rifles (Wilde's) .	Q.
Captain D. B Mackenzie ..	5th Bn., 13th F. F. Rifles	D.
Captain B. P. S. Fitzpatrick ..	2nd Bn , 15th Punjab Regiment ..	Q.
Lieut E. T. D Ryder .. .	2nd Bn , 1st K G O Gurkha Rifles ..	Q.
Captain A. W. W. Holworthy, M.C	1st Bn , 3rd Q. A. O Gurkha Rifles .	D.
Captain A T. Cornwall-Jones ..	2nd Bn., 5th Royal Gurkha Rifles (F F.) ..	Q.

D = Distinguished Q = Qualified.

Issued with India Army Order No. 785, dated 28th November 1928.

LIST OF TRADES FOR WHICH VOLUNTEERS FOR TRANSFER TO THE CORPS OF ROYAL ENGINEERS CAN BE CONSIDERED.

Brakesmen and Shunters.
Blockmen.
Clerks (see Note).
Concretors.
Draftsmen (Arch.).
Draftsmen (Mech.).
Draftsmen (Rly. Construction).
Engine Hands (I. C.).
Fitter Drivers.
Firemen (Loco.).
Masons.
Miners.
Platelayers.
Saddlers and Harnessmakers.
Searchlight Operators.
Stokers (Stationery Engine).
Surveyors (Cad. & Engin'g.).
Surveyors (Railway).
Tinsmith & Whitesmiths.
Watermen.

NOTE.—Must be classified at least Group C. Class III (*b*).

MAO—5,431—28-11-28—GIPS

5th December 1928.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 789. **Appointments, Promotions, Leave, etc.**—List No. 23 of appointments, promotions, leave, etc., which have been approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, is issued with this Order.

0991|M.S.

I. A. O. 790. **Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 44, dated 1st November 1928.**—Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 44, dated 1st November 1928, of Military Officers, etc., of the Indian Establishment, permitted to return to duty, granted extensions of leave, or retiring from the service, etc., is issued with this Order.

11281|M.S.-3.

I. A. O. 791. **Courses of Instruction**.—Reference India Army Order 648 current.

The 4th (Officers) Course at the Small Arms School, Pachmarhi Wing, will now be held at Pachmarhi instead of Bangalore.

There is no change in the other details for this course, as published in the above quoted India Army Order

26345|G.S., M.T.-1.

I. A. O 792 **Royal Tank Corps School.**—The undermentioned British officer qualified as follows in :—

(a) Tactical Handling of Armoured Cars ;

(b) Armoured Car Machine Gunnery (.303 in. Vickers), at the 3rd Tactical Gunnery Course, 1928, held at the Royal Tank Corps School, India, from 6th September to 2nd November :—

2nd Lieut. K. WALKER,

10th (A. C.) Coy., R T. C. .. .. Q. 1

24726|G S., M.T.-1.

I. A. O. 793. **Reserve Training—Provision of Staff and Equipment.**—Staff and equipment for the training of reservists will be provided by all available active battalions in the regiment.

2. Neither staff nor equipment will be demanded by a training battalion in India from units overs[illegible] or in Burma.

In th[illegible] the 10th [illegible] Burma Rifles, the staff will be provided [illegible] ttalions o[illegible] giment.

The [illegible] ill be p[illegible] units serving in the Burma eper[illegible] under [illegible] e G. O. C.

5th December 1928.

3. As regards battalions serving in Waziristan, the Khyber, or in outposts in the Kohat District or Baluchistan :—

(i) No demands for staff or equipment will be made without the concurrence of the G. O. C.-in-C. of the Command in which these are serving.

(ii) Demands for staff will be kept at a minimum, having regard to what can be supplied by other battalions of the regiment.

(iii) No demands for equipment will be made unless it is impracticable for this to be supplied by the other battalions of the regiment.

4. Having fixed the dates for reservist training in accordance with I. A. O. 461 current, the O. C. of a training battalion will :—

(i) ascertain on what training or other duty each "available" *active battalion will be employed during the period selected.*

(ii) make an estimate of the administrative and training staff required, by ranks.

(iii) make an estimate of the amount of "specialist" training equipment required.

(iv) make a proposed distribution of demands for staff and equipment among the active battalions, having due regard to para 3 *ante* and sub-para. (1) of this para.

(v) forward the distribution of demands to his Command Headquarters for approval.

5. On receipt of the distribution of demands from the O C., training battalion, Command Headquarters will :—

(i) approve or modify it with due regard to cost of transportation of staff and equipment involved.

(ii) address the Command concerned in the case of demands on any of the battalions mentioned in para. 3.

(iii) on receipt of replies, return the distribution of demands to the O. C., training battalion, with final orders.

6. Reference para 5 (ii), Commands concerned will meet demands on the battalions mentioned in para. 3 as far as possible, provided they are satisfied that these are unavoidable.

7. This Order supersedes instructions contained in paras. 2 and 7, A. H. Q. No. A -45055|2 (A. G.-2), dated 5th October 1927.

25730|G.S., M.T.-1.

I. A. O. 794 Passage Regulations.—The following addition to para. 117 (ii), Chapter II, Passage Regulations, has been approved by the Government of India and will appear in amendments to Regulations, Books and Forms, Section X, for January 1929 :—

"An individual who is eligible to draw syce and forage allowance for a concessional charger only, but who elects not to maintain such a charger or a motor car or motor cycle in lieu, may be granted daily allowance for journeys outside the

five but within the ten miles radius provided the amount claimed as daily allowance during any one month does not exceed the amount of syce and forage allowance ".

9077|Q.-2.

I. A. O. 795. Indian Signal Corps.—The Army Council have decided that no officer with more than 4 years' service on the date of joining for a course of instruction at the Signal Training Centre, Catterick, will be accepted for eventual transfer to the Royal Corps of Signals.

No more officers will be accepted for secondment to the Indian Signal Corps except officers of such juniority as render them eligible for eventual transfer to the Royal Corps of Signals and as are desirous of such transfer.

Army Instructions (India), Nos 396 of 1923, A-51 of 1926 and India Army Order No. 363 of 1926 in so far as they relate to the secondment of officers to the Indian Signal Corps are cancelled.

04489|M.S.-2.

I. A. O 796. Books—Army Manual of Sanitation, 1926.—An initial issue of the above publication, printed in India, was made to Headquarters, Commands, Districts and Independent Brigades in 1927.

Further copies—together with "Modifications for India, No 1"—are being distributed by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcuttá, direct to formations, on the following scales, in order to complete the scale given in Army Instruction (India) No. B-10 of 1928

Copies will be placed on sale to the public.

Formations.	*Copies.*
Army Headquarters, India :—	
Chief of the General Staff	50
Adjutant-General in India	14
Quartermaster-General in India	14
Master-General of Supply	10
Engineer-in-Chief	4
Office of the A. M. S. (P.)	2
Headquarters :—	
Royal Air Force in India	2
Northern Command	34
Eastern Command	16
Western Command	18
Southern Command	20

5th December 1928.

Formations.	*Copies.*
Peshawar District	1,063
Rawalpindi District	1,079
Kohat District	173
Lahore District	1,000
Waziristan District	641
Lucknow District	600
Presidency and Assam District	116
Delhi Independent Brigade Area	358
Deccan District	310
Madras District	709
Baluchistan District	635
Sind Independent Brigade Area	406
Zhob Independent Brigade Area	100
Auxiliary Force (India) units	2 copies each

25016|G.S., M.T.-2

I A. O 796-I. Books—Roman-Urdu Small Arms Training, [illegible] Copies are being issued by the Manager, Government of Ind[illegible] Publication Branch, Calcutta, direct to units and formati[illegible] following scales (reference "Scales for the issue of Traini[illegible] and other Training Publications, 1928, Part III").

Regular Forces.	[illegible]
Headquarters of Formations (excluding Branches of Army Headquarters)	[illegible]
Indian Cavalry units	[illegible]
Bodyguards	[illegible]
Sapper and Miner units	[illegible]
Indian Pioneer Battalions (Active)	[illegible]
British Infantry Battalions	[illegible]
Indian Infantry Battalions (Active)	[illegible]
Equitation School	[illegible]
Small Arms School (India)	[illegible]
Army School of Education (India)	[illegible]

5th December 1928.

I. A. O. 796-II. Books—"Machine Gun Training, 1925—Amendments No. 2" to "Modifications for India", No. 1.—Copies are being distributed direct to units and formations by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta.

"Amendments No. 2" to "Machine Gun Training, 1925", issued to units under I. A. O. No. 436-II current, are made applicable to India by the issue of these modifications and Indian editions of the book will be amended accordingly.

16989-III|G.S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 796-III Books—Handbook of Repairs to No. 7 Dial Sight, 1928.—Copies will be distributed by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, without indents, on the following scale :—

	No. of copies.	
General Staff Branch, (1 for M. G. R. A.)	3	Distributed by the M. G. S. direct.
Quartermaster General's Branch	5	
Master General of Supply Branch	6	
Inspector of Guns and Rifles	2	
Inspector of Gun Carriages and Vehicles	1	
Proof and Experimental Officer	1	
Superintendents, Gun Carriage Factory and Gun and Shell Factory.	2 each.	
Mathematical Instrument Office	2	
School of Artillery	2	
Royal Artillery Training Centre	2	
Mountain Artillery Training Centre	2	
Arsenals	3 each.	
Ordnance Mechanical Engineers	1 "	
Field, Mountain and Medium Brigade Headquarters	1 "	
R. H. A., Field and Medium Batteries	3 "	
Light and Mountain Batteries	2 "	
Defences (including Mobile Sections of Heavy Batteries)	1 per 2 guns or howzrs.	
Auxiliary Force India, Artillery Units	1 per section.	

2. The above publication supersedes the 1915 edition, copies of which will be destroyed

4249|M.G.S., 2-C.

R. A. CASSELS, *Lieut.-General,*
Adjutant General in India.

NOTICE.

The Delhi Flying Club, Ltd., require the services of a paid Secretary with effect from the 1st December 1928 The appointment carries a salary of Rs. 350 per mensem, which may be increased for a really suitable man.

Any senior officer about to retire who is desirous of taking up the appointment is requested to communicate with the Secretary, The Delhi Flying Club, Ltd., Delhi.

NOTICE.

Lost.

On disembarkation from H. T. "City of Marseilles" at BALLARD QUAYS, BOMBAY, on 1st November, 1928, the following were lost :—

(1) One small brown trunk marked "W. E. 15th Hussars" on end.

Serial No. 283 (may have come off).

The property of Lieutenant Hon. W. Edwardes, 15|19th Hussars.

(2) One brown kit bag, name painted out in black.

Contents :—1 Primus stove in tin box, 100 cap badges and 100 collar badges in black box and 1 feather pillow.

The property of R. Q. M. S. Hart, M.M., 15|19th Hussars.

They were last seen on the H. T. "City of Marseilles" immediately prior to disembarkation.

Anyone having information regarding the above will communicate with the Officer Commanding, 15th|19th Hussars, Risalpur.

Corrigendum

List No. 71 of 1928.

No. 1.

1. India Army Order No. 441 current :—

Sappers and Miners—

Chain "F"—

Serial No. 1 (No. 20 Field Company)—

In columns 5 and 7 *for* "13-3-29" and "19-3-29" *read* "14-3-29" and "18-3-29", respectively.

Serial No. 2 (No. 18 Field Company)—

In columns 5 and 7 *for* "20-3-29" and "26-3-29" *read* "19-3-29" and "24-3-29", respectively.

Indian Infantry and Pioneers—

Chain "O"—

Serial No 1 (1st Bn., 1st Madras Pioneers)—

In columns 5 and 7 *insert* "29-11-28" and "4-12-28", respectively.

Serial No. 2 (2nd Bn, 1st Madras Pioneers)—

In columns 5 and 7 *insert* "29-11-28" and "4-12-28", respectively.

Delete present entries from column of remarks

Q. M. G's 2733-Q.-2.

Issued with India Army Order No. 789, dated 5th December 1928.

APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS, LEAVE, ETC.

Approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India.

List No. 23 of 1928.

APPOINTMENTS.

The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments :—

Commands, Districts, etc.

Colonel H. **Karslake**, C.M.G., D.S.O., British Service, to be Brigadier, Royal Artillery, Western Command, *vice* Colonel (Temporary Brigadier) F. W. H. Walshe, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., A.-D.-C., British Service, vacated. Dated the 3rd November 1928.

06040|M.S.-1.

Lieut.-Colonel P. W. L. **Broke-Smith**, D.S.O., O.B.E., R.E., to be Commanding Royal Engineer (I.), Baluchistan District, *vice* Lieut.-Colonel J. S. Barker, M.V.O., R.E., transferred to the half-pay list. Dated 30th September 1928.

Lieut.-Colonel E. D. **Carden**, O.B.E., R.E., to be Commanding Royal Engineer (I.), Presidency and Assam District, *vice* Lieut.-Colonel P. W. L. Broke-Smith, D.S.O., O.B.E., R.E., appointed Commanding Royal Engineer (I.), Baluchistan District. Dated 30th September 1928.

03552-12|M.S.-2.

Lieut.-Colonel E. F. W. **Lees**, D.S.O., R.E., to be Commanding Royal Engineer (I.), Waziristan District, *vice* Lieut.-Colonel G. C. B. Loch, R.E., transferred to the half-pay list. Dated 1st October 1928.

Major and Brevet Lt.-Colonel R. A. **Bryden**, D.S.O., R.A.M.C., to be temporary A. D. M. S., Bombay District, *vice* Colonel C. R. Evans, D.S.O., late R. A. M. C., vacated. 8th October 1928.

Z.-178|D.M.S.-1.

Major S. **O'Donel**, M.C., R.A.V.C., to be Veterinary Officer, Equitation School, Saugor, *vice* Major S. W. Marriot, O.B.E., R.A.V.C., transferred. Dated 15th October 1928.

Lieutenant P. C. **Dutta**, I.M.S. (T.C.), to be Specialist in Surgery, Lucknow District, as a temporary measure, *vice* Captain F. H. Whyte, M.B., F.R.C.S.E., I.M.S., vacated. Dated the 14th September 1928.

2395|D.M.S.-1.

Captain C. R. **Henderson**, M.B., I.M.S., to be Specialist in Radiology, Madras District, *vice* Major H. S. Rajan, M.B., I.M.S., vacated. Dated the 19th October 1928.

Regimental—Indian Army.

Probyn's Horse (5th King Edward's Own Lancers).

Captain L. A. Spencer, Squadron Officer, 16th Light Cavalry, is attached. Dated 1st November 1928.

04272-50-28|M S.-3

1st Punjab Regiment.

10th Bn.

Captain J. W. Rowell, Company Officer, 1st Bn, to be Company Commander, *vice* Captain H. Shuker, 1st Bn., relieved. Dated 7th November 1928.

01369-2-29|M S.-3.

11th Bn

Captain A. George, Company Officer, 2nd Bn, to be Company Commander, *vice* Captain J K. McConnell, 2nd Bn., relieved. Dated 29th October 1928.

01852-3-18|M.S -3.

2nd Punjab Regiment.

3rd Bn.

Lieut.-Colonel T S. Whitworth, Second-in-Command, to be Commandant, *vice* Lieut -Colonel T. Luck, vacated. Dated 9th November 1928.

0730-2-25|M S.-3.

Major E. G. Howlett, M.C., Company Commander, to be Second-in-Command, *vice* Lieut.-Colonel T. S Whitworth, appointed Commandant. Dated 9th November 1928.

10th Bn

Captain F G. McCaughey, Company Officer, 1st Bn, to be Company Commander, *vice* Captain F. A. Latter, 1st Bn., vacated. Dated 10th November 1928

01369-3-21|M.S -3.

8th Punjab Regiment.

10th Bn.

Captain F. C. Booty, Company Officer, 1st Bn., to be Company Commander, *vice* Captain G. Neary, 1st Bn., vacated. Dated 6th November 1928.

01369-9-36|M S.-3.

9th Jat Regiment.

11th Bn

Captain B. C. H. Gerty, Company Officer, 1st Royal Battalion, to be Company Commander to fill an existing vacancy. Dated 2nd November 1928

01852-14-17|M.S -3.

15th Punjab Regiment.

11th Bn.

Captain A. **Jardine**, M.B.E., Company Officer, 1st Bn, to be Company Commander, *vice* Captain W. A. Colbourne, 1st Bn., relieved. Dated 31st October 1928.

01852-18-21|M.S.-3.

16th Punjab Regiment.

10th Bn.

Captain H. D. **Moorhead**, Company Officer, 2nd Bn., to be Company Commander, *vice* Captain B. K. Dymott, 2nd Bn, relieved. Dated 25th October 1928.

01369-17-22|M.S.-3.

17th Dogra Regiment.

11th Bn.

Lieut.-Colonel A. C. P. **Cochran**, I A., to be Adjutant and Administrative Commandant, to fill an existing vacancy. Dated 1st October 1928.

05031-17-5|M.S.-3.

20th Burma Rifles.

1st Bn.

Major F. L. **Tayler**, D S.O., Second-in-Command, 10th Bn, is transferred in the same capacity to fill an existing vacancy. Dated 22nd October 1928.

0748-2-17|M.S.-3.

10th Bn

Major A. C G. **Smythe**, Company Commander, 1st Bn, to be Second-in-Command, *vice* Major F L Tayler, D S O, transferred. Dated 22nd October 1928.

Captain T. C **Duguid**, Company Officer, 1st Bn., to be Company Commander, *vice* Major A. C G Smythe, 1st Bn., appointed Second-in-Command. Dated 1st November 1928.

01369-21-29|M.S -3

Sappers and Miners.

Captain R. **Briggs**, D.S O., M C, R E, to be officiating Commandant, Burma Sappers and Miners, *vice* Major E H Clarke, M C, R.E, proceeded on combined leave *ex*-India pending reversion to the Home Establishment. Dated 12th April 1928.

04413|M.S -2.

Indian Army Service Corps.

The undermentioned officer, not having elected the new rates of pay under Army Instruction (India) No. 1-Special, dated the 7th March 1925, is classified as Supply and Transport Officer, 4th Class, for purposes of pay under the old rules with effect from the date as noted against his name :—

Captain J. E **Viney**, Indian Army Service Corps. Dated 20th October 1928.

48189|Q -5.

To be Indian Army Service Corps Officer (on probation).

Captain C. W. Morton, M.C., 2nd Battalion (Sikhs), 12th Frontier Force Regiment. Dated 26th September 1928.

01609-295-2|M S -3.

Leave—Officers—Ex-India.

The undermentioned officer is granted leave out of India :—

Captain G. B. **Vaughan-Hughes**, M.C., R.A., A.-D.-C., to His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, combined leave for 183 days (first 60 days privilege leave and the remainder leave on private affairs), from the 22nd March 1928.

05911|M.S.-1.

This Officer will vacate his appointment on the expiration of the leave granted

[The Annexure to India Army Order No. 95, dated the 14th February 1928 (List No 3), in so far as it relates to the grant of leave to this officer is hereby cancelled.]

Captain R N L. **Hopkins**, Australian Staff Corps, Student, Staff College, Quetta, leave for 7 weeks to return to Australia, *via* Singapore, on completion of his course at the Staff College, with effect from the 1st January 1929.

05319-2-2|M.S -1.

Captain E. S. F. **Harvey**, I.A O.C, Deputy Assistant Director of Equipment and Ordnance Stores, Quartermaster General's Branch, Army Headquarters, combined leave for 4½ months (first 60 days privilege leave, and the remainder leave on private affairs), from the 3rd December 1928, or date of availing.

06243|M.S -1.

Leave—Officers—In India.

The undermentioned officers are granted leave in India :—

Colonel (temporary Brigadier) F. W. **Hunt**, C.B., C.M.G , C.B.E , British Service, Director of Veterinary Services in India, Army Headquarters, 28 days' privilege leave from the 31st October 1928

05336-II|M.S.-1.

This officer will vacate his appointment on the expiry of the leave granted.

Captain G. L. **Mold**, 3-15th Punjab Regiment, General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, privilege leave for 29 days, from 26th November 1928, or date of availing.

05078-16-9|M.S -1.

Leave—Officers—In and Out of India.

Commissary and Major J. **Mutimer**, I.M.L., Superintendent, Adjutant General's Branch, Army Headquarters, combined leave for 8 months and 9 days on medical certificate (first one month and one day privilege leave and the remainder furlough), with effect from 11th September 1928

Corrigenda.

In the Annexure to India Army Order No. 210, dated the 11th April 1928, in so far as it relates to the grant of leave to Colonel L. F. Arthur, D.S.O., O.B.E., I.A., Assistant Adjutant General (India), Army Headquarters, *for* "134 days" *read* "135 days".

05989|M.S.-1.

In the Annexure to India Army Order No. 719, dated the 3rd November 1928, in so far as it refers to the appointment of Captain J. Lucy, 2nd Battalion, The Royal Ulster Rifles, as Assistant Embarkation Staff Officer, Bombay, *for* "5th October 1928" *read* "3rd October 1928".

05994-16|M.S.-1.

REWARDS.

Volunteer Long Service Medal.—Silver medals have been awarded to the undermentioned members of the Auxiliary Force, India.

Calcutta Light Horse (Auxiliary Force, India).

Trooper G. N. FRANCIS.

Trooper M. L. DOHERTY.

Trooper E. H. SAYRES.

Surma Valley Light Horse (Auxiliary Force, India).

Acting Serjeant R. A. STILWELL

Trooper J. D. JOWITT.

Northern Bengal Mounted Rifles (Auxiliary Force, India).

Serjeant W. S. STOWELL.

Lance-Corporal H. BIRD-WILSON.

Trooper W. P. FIELD.

Trooper J. H. COOPER.

Trooper A M. McGREGOR.

Trooper T. N. McMURPHY.

Trooper E W. HUGHES.

Trooper F. ROSS-JONES.

Trooper W. J. KERR.

Trooper W. H. GIBBS.

Trooper C. BARTON-WEST.

Trooper G. GADD.

Trooper G. HEPBURN.

Southern Provinces Mounted Rifles (Auxiliary Force, India).

Trooper R S. JOYNER.

Chota Nagpur Regiment (Auxiliary Force, India).

Trooper J. MACKIE.

Trooper V. C. McHUGH RIVETT.

No. 1 (Calcutta) Field Company (Auxiliary Force, India).

Second-Lieutenant A. C. MUIRDEN.

Serjeant F. H. FISHER.

Lance-Corporal A. GOSSLAND.

Sapper R. HILL-MURRAY.

Sapper E. GARRISON.

Sapper W. R LEE-EMERY.

1st Battalion, The East Indian Railway Regiment (Auxiliary Force, India).

Private A. A. ALLEN.

Private S G. ALEXANDER.

Private E. A. BOWMAN.

Private B. COOPER.

Private A. J GAYNOR.

Private L C HILL.

Private J. M. PAUL.

Private P. R. PETERS.

2nd Battalion, The East Indian Railway Regiment (Auxiliary Force, India).

Captain G S. ROBERTSON.

Private M. A STAYNOR.

Private W. GURNETT.

Private J G. ROSS.

Private J. W. GOULD.

3rd Battalion, The East Indian Railway Regiment (Auxiliary Force, India).

Private G T CLEOPHAS.

The Eastern Bengal Railway Battalion (Auxiliary Force, India).

Private N H McLUSKIE.

1st Battalion, The Great Indian Peninsular Railway Regiment (Auxiliary Force, India).

Private G. JENNINGS.

1st Bn., The Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway Regiment (Auxiliary Force, India).

Lieutenant R W F BUTTERFIELD.

2nd Bn., The Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway Regiment (Auxiliary Force, India).

Lance-Serjeant J. A. COATES.

Private L. KING

Private W. H. KING.

Private G. R. O'CONNOR.

Private J. F. WALSH.

2nd Bn., The Madras and Southern Mahratta Railway Rifles (Auxiliary Force, India).

Lance-Corporal H. T. NOAKES.
Private T R. BISHOP.
Private W. BARNETT.
Private A. J. PRESTON
Private W J D'MONTE.
Private E. P ARNOLD.

1st Battalion, The Bengal Nagpur Railway Regiment (Auxiliary Force, India).

Private W. A. KINGSLEY.
Private J R. MEE.
Serjeant D. EDWARDS

nd Battalion, The Bengal Nagpur Railway Regiment (Auxiliary Force, India).

Lance-Corporal F. G BLACK.
Private A. G. ASHWORTH.
Private A H. BERRY.
Private D. C. DONOVAN.
Private C N. FERNANDEZ.
Private G. T. FREDERICK.
Private M. JEFFRIES.
Private W. H LYONS.
Private C. R. NICHOLSON.
Private G. SHEPPARD.
Private C. I TRAISH.

The Calcutta and Presidency Battalion (Auxiliary Force, India).

Private G. FARNWORTH.

The Bareilly Contingent (Auxiliary Force, India).

Private C P. O'LEARY.

The Tenasserim Battalion (Auxiliary Force, India).

Private O. G. DOVER.

The Bombay Battalion (Auxiliary Force, India).

Private L. E. WHITE.

The Nilgiri Malabar Battalion (Auxiliary Force, India).

Captain J. E. PITCAIRN.
Private R. MELVILLE.
Private F. WILLIS.

The Hyderabad Rifles (Auxiliary Force, India).

Private W. B STANFORD.

The Eastern Bengal Company (Auxiliary Forte, India).

Corporal H G. WAIGHT.

The Upper Burma Battalion (Auxiliary Force, India).

Private G. H. TOMAS.

Private A. W. FRANCIS.

The Delhi Contingent (Auxiliary Force, India).

Lieutenant P. C. PECK.

Gunner C. B. JONES

Trooper W. R MUTOE.

B.-2025|A G.-9.

Issued with India Army Order No. 790, dated 5th December 1928.

GRANTS AND EXTENSIONS OF LEAVE

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Period. (Months)	Until	Remarks.
Captain	Chaudhri, B.R...	I. M. S. ..	188 days	24-6-29	
Major ..	Das, M., M.C. ..	I. M. S. ..	..	2-6-29	Amends entry in W. L. 41/28.
Condr. ..	Desborough, H. A.	I A. S. C.	2	30-1-29	
Major	Gauntlett, H. G.	1/20th Burma Rifles.	3	30-3-29	M. C.
Major ..	Maltby, C. M., M.C.	3/9th Jat Regt.	..	15-2-29	
Commssy. & Major.	Page, A. F. A. .	I. A. S. C.	2	31-5-29	
Captain	Percy-Smith, H. K.	5/14th Punjab Regiment.	..	13-1-29	Subject to confirmation by the competent authority in India.

PERMITTED TO RETURN.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Destination.
Lt.-Colonel ..	Auret, A. S., O.B.E.	3/10th Baluch Regt.	India by 29-12-28.

RETIREMENTS.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	From what date.
Colonel ..	Gunter, C. P., O.B.E.	R. E. ..	24th May 1928.
Lt -Colonel ..	Webber, M. R. H., O.B.E.	1/11th Sikh Regt.	4th November 1928.

L651AO—5,412—5-12-28—GIPS

Registered No. L847.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY FIELD-MARSHAL SIR WILLIAM R. BIRDWOOD, Bart, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., K.C.S.I., C.I.E., D.S.O., LL.D., COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, DELHI,

8th December 1928.

CONTENTS

8th December 1928.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 797. **Extracts from the Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 45, dated 8th November 1928.**—Extracts from the Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 45, dated 8th November 1928, of Military Officers, etc., of the Indian Establishment, permitted to return to duty, granted extensions of leave, or retiring from the service, etc., are issued with this Order.

11281|M.S.-3.

I. A. O. 798. **Training—Method of Giving Ranges.**—With effect from the beginning of the next individual training season, the method for British Army riflemen and Lewis gunners in India will be that laid down in "Machine Gun Training, 1925", (with additions for India), Section 17, para 2 (*ii*)

21551|G.S., M.T.-1.

I. A. O. 799. **Co-operation with the Royal Air Force.**—The following officers completed the 12th Course in Army Co-operation held at No. 3 (Indian) Wing, from the 9th July to 4th August 1928 :—

Captain K. J. Catto, M.C., 4th Queen's Own Hussars

Lieutenant H. S. J. Bourke, 61st Field Battery, R.A.

Lieutenant A. F. Godfrey, 86th Field Battery, R.A.

Lieutenant J. A. Hopper, 80th Field Battery, R.A.

Captain B. C. Fletcher, M.C., The Highland Light Infantry.

Captain R. V. C. Cavendish, M.C., The Sherwood Foresters.

Captain H. C. Watkins, M.C., The Royal Welch Fusiliers.

Captain L. B. Shepherd-Folker, M.C., The Lincolnshire Regiment.

2. The following officers completed the Intelligence Liaison Officers' Course held at No. 3 (Indian) Wing in continuation of the 12th Army Co-operation Course :—

Lieutenant H. S. J. Bourke, 61st Field Battery, R.A.

Captain B. C. Fletcher, M.C., The Highland Light Infantry.

24915|G.S., M.T.-1

I. A. O. 800. **Results of Courses at the Army School of Education (India), British and Indian Wings.**—Lists of officers who qualified at the 3rd Course of 1928, British Wing, and at the 3rd Course of 1928, Indian Wing, held at the Army School of Education (India), Belgaum, are published with this Order.

20785|G.S., M.T.-2.

8th December 1928.

I. A. O. 801. Results of Courses at the Army School of Education (India), Special Wing.—A list of officers who qualified at the 4th Short Course of 1928, held at the Army School of Education (India), Special Wing, is published with this Order.

20066|G.S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 802. Ceremonial—Guards.—The procedure for guards (and picquets) turning in, as laid down in Infantry Training, Vol. I, 1926, Chapter XIII, Section 191 (2), will be adopted forthwith in cases where this has not already been done The N. C O. in command remaining on the right of his guard and turning to the right with them.

2. The procedure above quoted supersedes that laid down in I. A. O. 129 of 1923 (amplified by I. A. O. 379 of the same year) which is *cancelled.*

B -2640|A G -XI.

I A O. 803. Leave—Officers.—Reference paragraph 861, Regulations for the Army in India Officers on leave or deputation out of India will keep the Secretary, Military Department, India Office, informed of any change in their address.

75|An.|G |C.|M A.G.

I. A. O. 804. Books—Field Service Manuals—Copies of Field Service Manual for a Railway Company, Sappers and Miners, India, 1928, will be issued, without indent, by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, under instructions from the Chief of the General Staff, Army Headquarters.

The scale of distribution is as follows :—

Item.	*Unit.*	*No. of copies.*
1.	A Command Headquarters and Field Staff Offices ..	11
2.	A District Headquarters	3
3.	A Divisional Headquarters	3
4.	An Ind. Bde. Area or Bde. Area Headquarters ..	1
5.	A Headquarters, Divisional Engineers	1
6.	A Corps Headquarters and Depot, S. and M. ..	5
7.	A Divisional Headquarters Company, S. and M. ..	1
8.	A Railway Company, S. and M.	4
9.	An I. A. S. C. Training Establishment	1
10.	M. T. Stores Depot	1
11.	M. T. Technical Inspection Unit	1
12.	Heavy Repair Shop, M. T., Class II	-
13.	Heavy Repair Shop, M. T., Class I	

8th December 1928.

Item.	Unit.	No. of copies.
14	M. T. Company (Mobile Repair Unit)	1
15	Advanced M. T. Stores Depot	1
16	M T Depot	1
17	Base M. T. Vehicle Reception Depot .. .	1
18.	Advanced M T Vehicle Reception Depot	1
19	G. H Q M T Technical Inspection Unit	1
20	General Stores Company	6
21.	Ordnance Ammunition Section	1

16780-27|G.S , S D.-1.

I. A. O. 804-I —Books—Field Service Manuals.—Copies of Field Service Manual for a Remount Training Depot (Artillery), Remount Training Depot (Cavalry), Remount Rest Depot, and Remount Record Office and Depot, India, 1928, will be issued without indent, by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, under instructions from the Chief of the General Staff, Army Headquarters.

The scale of distribution is as follows .—

Item	Unit.	No. of copies.
1	Command Headquarters and Field Staff Offices ..	11
2	District Headquarters	2
3	Divisional Headquarters	2
4	H Q Ind Brigade or Bde Area Headquarters ..	1
5.	I A. S C Training Establishment	1
6	Remount Depot Headquarters	1
7.	Remount Squadron	1
8	Field Remount Section	1
9	Remount Purchasing Depot	1
10	Reserve Remount Depot	1
11	Remount Training Depot	2
12.	Remount Rest Depot	2
13	Remount Record Office and Depot	4
14	General Stores Company	6
15.	Ordnance Ammunition Section	1

16780-73-G S., S D.-1.

8th December 1928.

I A O. 804-II. Books—Small Arms Training, Vol. II—Amendments.— The following amendment will be made to Small Arms Training, Vol. II (with additions for India) :—

Cancel Indian addition to Chapter I, Section 4, para. 5, and *substitute* :—

"(India—The order of dress will be Service dress marching order, less packs, the haversack being worn on the back in place of the pack. In the hot weather jackets need not be worn)".

22777|G.S., M.T.-1.

I. A O. 804-III. Books—A S C B Handbook (India), 1928.—Copies are being issued by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, direct to units and formations, on the scales shewn below.

Additional copies are available on payment from the above source; price annas 14 per copy

Regular Forces	*Copies each.*
Commands, Districts and Independent Brigades	2
Brigades (other than Independent)	1
Headquarters, Royal Air Force	15
Cavalry units	1
Artillery units	1
Sapper and Miner units	1
Pioneer units	1
Signal units	1
Infantry units (including I. H. C. Companies)	1
Royal Tank Corps units	1
I. A. S C. units—	
Transport Depots	1
Indian M. T. Companies	1
Central M. T. Stores Depot	1
Mechanical Transport Depot	1
Heavy Repair Shops	1
Arsenals	1
Army School of Physical Training	15
Other Schools of Instruction	1
Superintendents of Physical Training, Commands	1
Hony. Secy, A. S. C. B. (India)	40

25749|G.S, M.T

8th December 1928.

I. A. O. 804-IV. Books—Military Engineering, Volume III, 1928 (Bridging).—Copies will shortly be issued by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, direct to units and formations, on the following scales :—

Regular Forces.	*Copies.*
Engineer-in-Chief, Army Headquarters, India ..	100
Commandant, Q. V. O. Madras Sappers and Miners ..	106
Commandant, K. G. O. Bengal Sappers and Miners ..	117
Commandant, Royal Bombay Sappers and Miners ..	98
Commandant, Burma Sappers and Miners ..	17
Commandant, Madras Pioneers	44
Commandant, Bombay Pioneers	44
Commandant, Sikh Pioneers	44
Commandant, Hazara Pioneers	19
Headquarters, Northern Command	121
Headquarters, Southern Command	62
Headquarters, Eastern Command	65
Headquarters, Western Command	35

(*Note* :—Copies issued in bulk to Command Headquarters are for the use of the Chief Engineer, Commanding Royal Engineers, Garrison Engineers and R. E. Officers within the Command.)

23944-III./G.S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 804-V Books—Equipment Tables.—Copies of Correction List No. 9 containing approved amendments to the Equipment Tables of Civil Police and Jails, 1925, will be distributed to all concerned by the Central Publication Branch, Calcutta. Indents are not required.

64024/Q M G.-11.

I A O 804-VI. Books—Equipment Regulations (India).—Copies of Correction List ... to Equipment Regulatior ... without indents by the ...

Regulations for the Equipment of the Army (India).

Part 2—Section—

I.-A—British Infantry, 1925.

I.-B—Indian Infantry (except Pioneers), Active Battalions, 1926.

I.-C—Indian Pioneers (Active Battalions), 1925.

I.-D—Indian Infantry (except Pioneers), Training Battalions, 1926.

8th December 1928.

Part 2—Section—

I.-E—Indian Pioneers Training Battalions, 1927.

II.-A—British Cavalry, 1926.

III.-B—Indian Army Service Corps (Transport), 1928.

IV—Indian Army Ordnance Corps, 1923

IV.-A—Indian Army Veterinary Corps, 1925.

V-A—British Military Hospitals, 1926.

V.-B—Indian Military Hospitals, 1927.

V-C—Station Family Hospitals.

VI-A—Central M. T. Stores Depot, 1927.

VI-B—A Light Mechanical Transport Coy., 1924.

VI.-C—Mechanical Transport Coy, for a Motor Ambulance Convoy, 1925

VI.-E—Medium Brigade, R A—Supplement for Tractor Drawn Units, 1925

VI-F—A Mechanical Transport Coy. (Mobile Repair Unit), 1928.

VIII.-A—Army Signal School, 1926

X-A—Engineer Units—Divisional Headquarters Coy., 1922.

X-B—Field Troop Sappers and Miners, 1923

X.-C—Divisional Signals, 1927

X.-D—Cavalry Brigade Signal Troop, 1926.

X-E—No 1 (Line) Company Corps Signals and Headquarters Corps Signals, 1926.

X-F—No. 2 (Wireless) Company Corps Signals, 1926.

X.-G—Fortress Company, 1924

X.-H—Wireless Workshop Section, 1922

X-I—Corps of Signals Training Centre and Depot, 1922

X.-J—Headquarters and Depots of Corps of Sappers and Miners, 1923

X-K—Engineer Units.—A Field Coy, 1923.

X-L—Engineer Units.—Army Troops Coy., 1922.

X.-M—Engineer Units—A Railway Coy., 1923.

X.-N—Engineer Units.—A Bridging Train, 1922.

X.-O—Engineer Units.—Chitral Section, 1923.

X.-P—Engineer Units—A Printing Section, 1922.

X.-Q—Engineer Units—A Photo Litho Section, 1921.

X-T—Experimental Wireless Section, 1926.

X.-V—District Signals, 1927.

XI-A—Horse Artillery with Q. F.-13-pr. Equipment, 1927.

8th December 1928.

I. A. O. 804-IV. Books—Military Engineering, Volume III, 1928 (Bridging).—Copies will shortly be issued by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, direct to units and formations, on the following scales :—

Regular Forces.	*Copies.*
Engineer-in-Chief, Army Headquarters, India ..	100
Commandant, Q V O. Madras Sappers and Miners..	106
Commandant, K. G O. Bengal Sappers and Miners..	117
Commandant, Royal Bombay Sappers and Miners ..	98
Commandant, Burma Sappers and Miners ..	17
Commandant, Madras Pioneers	44
Commandant, Bombay Pioneers	44
Commandant, Sikh Pioneers	44
Commandant, Hazara Pioneers	19
Headquarters, Northern Command	121
Headquarters, Southern Command	62
Headquarters, Eastern Command	65
Headquarters, Western Command	35

(*Note* :—Copies issued in bulk to Command Headquarters are for the use of the Chief Engineer, Commanding Royal Engineers, Garrison Engineers and R E Officers within the Command.)

23944-III.|G.S., M.T.-2.

I A. O. 804-V Books—Equipment Tables—Copies of Correction List No. 9 containing approved amendments to the Equipment Tables of Civil Police and Jails, 1925, will be distributed to all concerned by the Central Publication Branch, Calcutta. Indents are not required.

64024|Q M.G.-11.

I. A O. 804-VI. Books—Equipment Regulations (India).—Copies of Correction List No 5 of 1928, containing approved amendments to Equipment Regulations (India), Part 2 specified below will be distributed without indents by the Central Publication Branch, Calcutta :—

Regulations for the Equipment of the Army (India).

Part 2—Section—

I.-A—British Infantry, 1925.

I -B—Indian Infantry (except Pioneers), Active Battalions, 1926.

I.-C—Indian Pioneers (Active Battalions), 1925.

I -D—Indian Infantry (except Pioneers), Training Battalions, 1926.

8th December 1928.

Part 2—Section—

I.-E—Indian Pioneers Training Battalions, 1927.

II.-A—British Cavalry, 1926.

III.-B—Indian Army Service Corps (Transport), 1928.

IV—Indian Army Ordnance Corps, 1923.

IV.-A—Indian Army Veterinary Corps, 1925.

V-A—British Military Hospitals, 1926

V.-B—Indian Military Hospitals, 1927.

V.-C—Station Family Hospitals

VI-A—Central M T Stores Depot, 1927

VI.-B—A Light Mechanical Transport Coy., 1924.

VI.-C—Mechanical Transport Coy, for a Motor Ambulance Convoy, 1925.

VI-E—Medium Brigade, R. A—Supplement for Tractor Drawn Units, 1925

VI.-F—A Mechanical Transport Coy (Mobile Repair Unit), 1928.

VIII.-A—Army Signal School, 1926.

X-A—Engineer Units—Divisional Headquarters Coy., 1922.

X-B—Field Troop Sappers and Miners, 1923.

X.-C—Divisional Signals, 1927.

X-D—Cavalry Brigade Signal Troop, 1926.

X.-E—No 1 (Line) Company Corps Signals and Headquarters Corps Signals, 1926

X-F—No 2 (Wireless) Company Corps Signals, 1926.

X.-G—Fortress Company, 1924

X.-H—Wireless Workshop Section, 1922.

X.-I—Corps of Signals Training Centre and Depot, 1922.

X.-J—Headquarters and Depots of Corps of Sappers and Miners, *1923.*

X-K—Engineer Units—A Field Coy., 1923.

X.-L—Engineer Units.—Army Troops Coy., 1922.

X.-M—Engineer Units—A Railway Coy., 1923.

X.-N—Engineer Units.—A Bridging Train, 1922.

X-O—Engineer Units—Chitral Section, 1923.

X.-P—Engineer Units.—A Printing Section, 1922.

X.-Q—Engineer Units—A Photo Litho Section, 1924.

X.-T—Experimental Wireless Section, 1926.

X.-V—District Signals, 1927.

XI-A—Horse Artillery with Q. F.-13-pr. Equipment,

8th December 1928.

Part 2—Section—

XI-B—A Field Battery, R. A., with Q. F.-18-pr. Equipment and Headquarters of a Field Brigade, R A., 1926

XI.-C—A Field Battery, R. A. with Q. F.-4.5″ Howitzer Equipment, 1926.

XI.-D—Royal Artillery Training Centre, 1923

XI-E—Mountain Artillery and Batteries with Q. F.-3.7″ Howitzer Equipment—

1 Brigade Headquarters.

2 Battery

XI-F—Mountain Artillery Training Centre.

XI-G—Horse Artillery with Q. F.-13-pr. Equipment, Battery, Ammunition Column, 1927.

XI-I—A Divisional Ammunition Column, R. A. and Field Ammunition Column, R A, 1928

XI-J—A Mountain Battery, R A. with B. L 2.75″ Guns, 1926.

XII-A—A Company of Royal Garrison Artillery.

XII-C—Medium Artillery Equipped with B L 6-inch 26-cwt. Howitzer equipment (Tractor-drawn), 1921.

XII-D—Medium Artillery with B. L. 6-inch 26-cwt. Howitzer Equipment (Horse-drawn), 1921.

XII-E—Medium Batteries with B L 60-pr. Equipment (Horse-drawn), 1923

XII-F—Medium Battery R A with B. L 60-pr. Equipment (Tractor drawn), 1925.

XII-G(B)—Forts and Defences, Movable Armaments, 1926.

XIII—Headquarters Units, 1927

XIV—Equitation School, 1926.

XV-A—An Armoured Car Company and Light Repair Section, 1923

XV.-B—Royal Tank Corps Centre, 1923.

Regulations for the Equipment of the Auxiliary Force (India).

Section I—Infantry, 1925

Section II—Cavalry, 1925.

Section III—Artillery Units, 1922.

Section IV—Engineers Units, 1922

Section V—Machine Gun Corps, 1927.

Army Table, Miscellaneous Services, Part I, 1918.

9092|Q M.G.-11.

8th December 1928.

I. A. O. 804-VII. Books—Vocabulary of Army Ordnance Stores—Section A.-2 (issued with Army Orders for February 1928).—Copies will be distributed by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, under instructions from the Quartermaster-General in India. Indents are not required.

58963|Q.M.G.-11

R. A. CASSELS, *Lieut.-General,*
Adjutant General in India.

NOTICE.

Lost.—On disembarkation from H T. "CITY OF MARSEILLES" at Bombay on 1st November 1928, a white universal kit bag marked "MILLER, N. L" inside of which was another kit bag marked "3852188 Pte G REES, N. L. Bombay".

Finder please communicate with O. C., 1st Bn, The Loyal Regiment, Secunderabad.

Corrigendum.

LIST No. 72.

No. 1.

1. List issued with India Army Order 623 current :—

Under "Courses at the Senior Officers' School, 1929, 1st Course", *delete* :—

Major J O THURBURN, M C., Royal Artillery.

Bt.-Lt-Col. T. C. NEWTON, D S.O., O B E., Royal Artillery.

Lt-Col. G. E SOPWITH, M.C., Royal Engineers.

and *insert* the following :—

Bt. Lt-Col W G TYRRELL, D.S O, Royal Engineers.

Major F. R. M CAMPBELL, 4th Bn, 8th Punjab Regiment.

Major N. F. GRAEME, 2nd Bn., 1st King George's Own Gurkha Rifles (The Malaun Regiment).

Three additional vacancies for the 1st Course, 1929, have been allotted as follows :—

Major R. F. FRANCIS, M.C., 1st Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment.

Major G M McCLEVERTY, D.S.O., M.C., 2nd Bn., 2nd King Edward's Own Gurkha Rifles.

Major A. C BIRD, Indian Army Service Corps.

Under "Courses at the Senior Officers' School, 1929, 2nd Course", *delete* :—

Major E. C. WALKER, Royal Engineers.

Major N. F GRAEME, 2nd Bn., 1st King George's Own Gurkha Rifles (The Malaun Regiment).

and *insert* the following :—

Lt.-Col G. E SOPWITH, M.C., Royal Engineers.

Major L. C. B. DEED, D.S O, Royal Engineers.

Three additional vacancies for the 2nd Course, 1929, have been allotted as follows :—

Bt. Lt-Col. G de la P. BERESFORD, M C., Hodson's Horse (4th Duke of Cambridge's Own Lancers).

Major W. H. BLOOD, M.V.O., The Guides Cavalry (10th Queen Victoria's Own Frontier Force).

Major F. P. BARNES, D S.O, O.B E., Indian Army Service Corps.

Under "Courses at the Senior Officers' School, 1929, 3rd Course", *delete* :—

Major F. R. M. CAMPBELL, 4th Bn., 8th Punjab Regiment.

Major F. P. BARNES, D.S.O., O.B.E., Indian Army Service Corps.

and *insert* the following :—

Major R. C. CHRISTIE, M.C., 10th Bn., 17th Dogra Regiment.

Major W. K. REBSCH, D.S.O., Indian Army Service Corps.

Three additional vacancies for the 3rd course, 1929, have been allotted as follows :—

Major G. van R. REYNE, D S.O.; M.V.O., 3rd Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment.

Major F. E. WELCH, 3rd Bn., 5th Mahratta Light Infantry.

Major C. H. HARRISON, O.B.E, Indian Army Service Corps.

25290|G.S., M.T.-1.

Issued with India Army Order No. 797, dated 8th December 1928.

GRANTS AND EXTENSIONS OF LEAVE.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Period. (Months).	Until	Remarks.
Major ..	Anderson, A. L. B.	15th Lancers .	3	27-2-29	M. C.
Lt.-Col ..	Bannatyne, F. C.	4/4th Bombay Grenadiers.	3	24-3-29	M. C.
Condr. ..	Bould, C. H. .	I. A. O. C.	6	9-6-29	M. C.
Bt. Maj ..	Bruce, R.M., M.C	2/5th R Gurkha Rifles, (F. F.).	2	19-2-29	M. C.
Captain ..	Boucher, C. H.	2/3rd Q. A. O. Gurkha Rifles	1	31-1-29	M. C.
Captain ..	Gilpin, E. L. P. P.	13th D. C. O. Lancers.	..	20-4-29	
Captain .	Harris, H. P. H.	R. A., attd. Ordnance Deptt	2	13-3-29	M. C., then fit
Lieut	Hull, A ..	I. A. O. C. ..	6	4-7-29	M. C.
Condr .	Aylward, J. ..	I. A. O. C. .	By such period as will enable them to return to duty for H. T. "Neuralia" leaving Southampton on the 13th November 1928.		
S./Condr.	Fifield, R. J. .	I. A. O. C. .			
Condr.	Rollin, C .	I. A. O. C. .			
S./Sgt. Instr	Bliss, G. ..	A. F. I .			
Sgt. ..	Paulding, T .	S. & M. .			
Sgt .	Smith, C. A. ..	I. C. C. .			
2/Lieut. .	Taylor, L. S. .	I. A. S. C. .	3	29-3-29	M. C.
Captain	Wilson, R .	Skinner's Horse. (1st D. Y. O. Cavalry)	6 weeks	1-1-29	

PERMITTED TO RETURN

Rank.	Name	Corps.	Destination.
Captain .	Harris, H. P. H. .	R. A. attd. Ordnance Dept.	India by 13th March 1929.

PERMITTED TO RESIDE *EX*-INDIA.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date.
Lieut.-Colonel ..	Fraser, A. C. ..	I. A. S. C.	28th October 1928.
Lieut.-Colonel ..	Whitby, H. F. ..	19th K. G. O. Lancers	26th November 1928.

RETIREMENTS.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	From what date
Commy. & Maj.	Breach, J. B. ..	I. A. O. C.	1st November 1928
Lieut.-Col. ..	Corry, M., M. D.	I. M. S.	*10th November 1928.*
S./Condr. ..	Evans, W. A. ..	M. E. S.	26th December 1925
Lt.-Colonel ..	MacDonnell, H. N. F.	I. A. (Supy. List) ..	1st December 1928.
Major ..	Reid, W. C., O. B. E.	I. A. (T. N. E. List) ..	23rd October 1928. (Invalided).

Issued with India Army Order No. 800, dated 8th December 1928.

LIST OF OFFICERS WHO QUALIFIED AT THE 3RD COURSE OF 1928, HELD AT THE ARMY SCHOOL OF EDUCATION (INDIA), BRITISH WING.

Rank & Name.	Unit.	Qualification.
Captain R A. Radclyffe	4th/7th Dragoon Guards	P.
Lieut H de L Walters	1st Bn , The Buffs (East Kent Regt)	P
2/Lieut G W. L Richardson	2nd Bn , The Wiltshire Regt. (Duke of Edinburgh's)	P.
2/Lieut. F J S. Whetstone	5th Inniskilling Dragoon Guards	P.
2/Lieut. R N Croft	2nd Bn., The Royal Ulster Rifles	P.
2/Lieut J. M. C. Hoblyn	Kohat District Signals	P.

LIST OF OFFICERS WHO QUALIFIED AT THE 3RD COURSE OF 1928, HELD AT THE ARMY SCHOOL OF EDUCATION (INDIA), INDIAN WING

Rank & Name	Unit	Qualification.
Captain P. W Finch	1st Bn , 2nd Bombay Pioneers	D
Captain A W W Holworthy, M C	1st Bn , 3rd Q A O Gurkha Rifles	D
Captain A T Cornwall-Jones	2nd Bn , 5th Royal Gurkha Rifles (F. F)	Q
Captain J. F. Peart	1st Bn , 3rd Sikh Pioneers	Q
Captain K C Cradock-Watson	Skinner's Horse (1st D Y O Cavalry)	Q.
Captain Jai Singh	3rd Bn , 11th Sikh Regt (Rattray's Sikhs)	Q.
Captain B P. S. Fitzpatrick	2nd Bn , 15th Punjab Regt	Q
Captain G Clough	2nd Bn , 2nd Bombay Pioneers	Q
Captain H. H. Sperling	4th Bn., 13th F. F Rifles (Wilde's)	Q
Lieut J H. Turner	1st Bn , 4th Hazara Pioneers	Q
Lieut C. V. King	[illegible]	Q.
Lieut. E T D. Ryder	[illegible]	Q
Lieut G. R. O'N. Moriarty	[illegible]	Q
2/Lieut. W. Sandison	[illegible]	Q

P=Pass. Q=Qualified. D=Distinguished.

RETIREMENTS.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	From what date
Commy. & Maj.	Breach, J. B. ..	I. A. O. C.	1st November 1928.
Lieut.-Col. ..	Corry, M., M. D.	I. M. S.	10th November 1928.
S./Condr. ..	Evans, W. A. ..	M. E. S.	26th December 1925.
Lt.-Colonel ..	MacDonnell, H. N. F.	I. A. (Supy. List) ..	1st December 1928.
Major ..	Reid, W. C., O. B. E.	I. A. (T. N. E. List) ..	23rd October 1928. (Invalided).

Issued with India Army Order No. 801, dated 8th December 1928.

List of officers who qualified at the 4th Short Course of 1928, held at the Army School of Education (India), Special Wing.

Rank & Name.	Unit.	Qualification.
Captain P L. MacDermott	I. A S. C.	Q.
Lieut. L J L. Addison	Do.	Q.
Colonel A. H. Safford (late R. A. M. C.) ..	A D M. S. Baluchistan District ..	D.
[illegible] ..	R. A. M. C.	D.
[illegible] .	Do.	D.
[illegible] ..	Do.	Q.
Major [illegible] Young . .	Do.	D.
Captain J S. B Forbes ..	Do.	Q.
Lieut.-Colonel A F. Babonau, C.I.E., O B.E.	I M. S	D.
Major F. Oppenheimer .	Do.	D.
Captain J. W F. Albuquerque .	Do.	D.
Captain A. D M Jameson .	I. A. O C.	Q.
Captain L. A. W. Knight, The Worcestershire Regiment, attd.	Do.	Q.
Captain L. S Vaney, The York & Lancaster Regt, attd.	Do.	D.
Lieut. A. J Tyacke, R A., attd. . ..	Do.	Q.

D=Distinguished. Q=Qualified.

L671AO—5,414—8-12-28—GIPS

Registered No. L847.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY FIELD-MARSHAL SIR WILLIAM R. BIRDWOOD, Bart, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., K.C.S.I., C.I.E., D.S.O., LL.D., COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, DELHI,

10th December 1928.

CONTENTS.

10th December 1928.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 805. Languages—Interpreters.—Reference India Army Order No 343 current

Captain J Mc C Clive, M.C., 5th Bn., (Duke of Connaught's Own) 11th Sikh Regiment, relinquished the appointment of Official Interpreters in French with effect from the 22nd November 1928.

24841/G.S., M.O.-3-"I".

I. A. O. 806. Pioneer Training.—Consequent on the re-organisation of Pioneers, the following orders in regard to training will take effect forthwith :—

(i) All training in the Lewis Gun will cease.

(ii) Training in the rifle will continue as at present Pioneers will fire Table "B", Parts I, II and III.

(iii) Existing orders as regards technical training will stand.

2 The revision of the annual training in pioneer duties is under consideration, with the object of devoting more time to technical training.

The scale of technical equipment, both service and instructional, is being revised.

3. During the present collective training season, the training of Pioneers will be arranged so as to interfere as little as possible with the progress of re-organization.

Normal training in their own stations will continue, but units will not, during this period, be taken away for training outside their station.

4 Training of reservists of the Corps of Bombay and Sikh Pioneers will not take place during the current training year.

The reservists of the corps of Madras Pioneers will be trained at Bangalore.

26691/G.S., M.T.-1.

I. A. O. 807. Courses at the Senior Officers' School, Belgaum.—The following officers attended the 23rd Course (3rd in 1928), from 3rd September to 24th November 1928 :—

Major C. E. B. Bartley-Denniss, D.S.O., Royal Artillery.

Major B. L. Duke, D.S O., O.B.E., Royal Artillery.

Major G. N. Buckland, D S.O., Royal Artillery.

Lt.-Col. R. E. B. Pratt, D S.O. Royal Engineers.

Lt.-Col H. A. L. Hall, M C, Royal Engineers

Major F. J. M. King, Royal Engineers.

Major M. C. C. Harrison, D S.O , M C., Royal Tank Corps.

Major R. E. Harene, 2nd Lancers (Gardner's Horse).

10th December 1928.

Major T. M. Carpendale, 3rd Cavalry.

Major H. A. B. Johnson, 8th King George's Own Light Cavalry.

Major Z. G. Burmester, O B E, 13th Duke of Connaught's Own Lancers.

Major N. P. C Mulloy, M.C., The Scinde Horse (14th Prince of Wales's Own Cavalry).

Major A F. Hamilton, M C, 10th Bn, 1st Madras Pioneers.

Major P. A. Allan, 2nd Bn, 1st Punjab Regiment.

Major H. W. Goldfrap, D S.O, M C, 10th Bn, 5th Mahratta Light Infantry.

Major W. M. Grylls, 2nd Bn., (Sikhs) 12th Frontier Force Regiment.

Major F. A. Macartney, O.B E., M C., 3rd Bn, (Sikhs) 12th Frontier 'orce Regiment.

Bt.-Lt.-Col. R. S. Abbott, M.C., 5th Bn, (Queen Victoria's Own Corps f Guides), 12th Frontier Force Regiment.

Major R. C. Duncan, O.B.E., 2nd Bn, 5th Royal Gurkha Rifles (Frontier 'orce).

Lt.-Col. A. B. Wakelin, O.B.E., Indian Army Service Corps.

Major G. V. Comyn, M.C., Indian Army Service Corps.

25216|G.S., M.T.-1.

I. A. O. 808. Result of Courses at the Pachmarhi Wing, Small Arms School, India.—A list of officers who qualified at the 10th (Officers') Course at the Pachmarhi Wing, Small Arms School, India, is issued with this Order.

24862|G.S., M.T.-1.

I.A. O 809. Dress—Position of Medals and Ribbons on Blouses, Jackets and Frocks fitted with stand-up collars.—The bar from which medals and decorations are suspended, or ribbons when medals, etc., are not worn, will be placed *on the left breast in line with a point midway between the first and* second buttons.

Medals will be worn in one row and will overlap if necessary. When ribbons are worn without medals, etc, they will be half an inch in length, and if two rows are necessary they will be placed immediately above and below an imaginary line drawn horizontally from the point referred to above.

4805|Q.M G.,-12.

I. A. O. 810. Books—Signal Training, Vol. V, Part II, 1927 le-
graphy Procedure).—Reference India Army Ord 76 c ies
are being re-issued direct to units and formati M tral
Publication Branch, Calcutta, on the scale gi (r ales
for the issue of Training Publications, 1

10th December 1928.

The procedure given in this book will be adopted in India with effect from the 1st April 1929.

Headquarters, Commands	.. ..	2 copies.
Headquarters, Districts and Indt. Brigades..		1 copy.
Army Signal School ..	.. ..	Scale "A".
Signal Units ..	.. ..	
M. A. in C, Indian State Forces	..	4 copies

21057|G S., M T.-2.

I. A O. 810-I Books—Signal Training Manuals.—(*a*) The following parts of "Signal Training" are cancelled :—

"Part IV (Provisional), 1922".

(Line Telegraphy and Telephony).

"Part VII (Provisional), 1921".

(Signal Organization)

(and the Indian Addendum thereto)

"Part VIII (Provisional), 1920".

(Intercommunication in the Field).

(*b*) The following parts will be cancelled when "Signal Training (All Arms), 1928" is taken into use on the 1st April 1929 :—

"Part I (India), 1920".

(Visual Telegraphy).

"Part II (Provisional), 1921".

(Methods of Intercommunication—other than visual—employed in Forward Areas).

"Part VI (India), Vol. I, 1920".

(Procedure :—Visual Telegraphy for Signal Service and Regimental Signallers.—Line Telegraphy for Regimental Signallers).

"Part VI (India), Vol. II, 1920".

(Procedure :—Line Telegraphy for Signal Service —Wireless Telegraphy).

(*c*) "Signal Training (India), 1924.—A.—Pack Cable Drill (Heavy). B.—Pack Cable Drill (Light) (supplementary to "Signal Training, Part IV, 1922") will be cancelled on the issue of 'Modifications for India No. 2' to "Signal Training, Vol. IV, 1927".

This Order is published with a view to avoiding unnecessary correspondence with regard to these manuals.

26710|G S., M.T.-2.

10th December 1928.

I. A. O. 810-II. Books—Artillery Training, Vol. III (War), 1928.—Copies, together with 'Modifications for India No. 1' are being distributed direct to units and formations by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, on the undermentioned scales, (reference "Scales for the issue of Training Publications, 1928").

Additional copies are available, on payment, from the Central Publication Branch, Calcutta.

Army Headquarters and Headquarters of Formations	Scale "D".
Artillery Units	Down to Sgts.
Cavalry Units	Scale "B".
Sapper and Miner Units	Scale "B".
Pioneer Units	Scale "B".
Infantry Units	Scale "B".
R. T. C. Units	Scale "B".
Signal Units	Scale "B".
School of Artillery	Scale "A".
Other Schools of Instruction	Scale "B".
Arsenals	2 copies.
Artillery Units, (A. F.-I)	Scale "B".
Other A. F. (I.) Units	Scale "D".

23509|G.S , M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 810-III Books—A revised edition of "Provisional Regulations respecting admission of Indian gentlemen to the Royal Military Academy, Woolwich, the Royal Military College, Sandhurst and the Royal Air Force Cadet College, Cranwell, 1928" will be distributed by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, in accordance with the list issued with this Order Indents will not be submitted

2 Copies have been placed on sale at annas three per copy

26004|G S , M.T.-3.

R A CASSELS, *Lieut-General,*
Adjutant General in India.

NOTICE.

The following baggage, unloaded from H. T "NEURALIA" on arrival at Karachi on 5th October 1928, is now lying unclaimed in the Embarkation Offices, Karachi, and may be obtained on application to the A. E. S. O. (Stores and Shipping), Keamari :—

(1) A brown suit case, labelled "No 1064999 Gnr. BULCHETT A. G. Bombay".

(2) A black kit bag, marked in white letters "A. H." containing letters addressed to :—

"Mr. A. T. Hale,
15 Mawson Close,
Kingston Rd,
Raynes Park, Wimbledon".

(3) A white kit bag with no marks nor means of identification. Particulars of contents may be obtained from A. E. S. O. (Stores and Shipping), Keamari.

Corrigenda.

LIST No. 73 OF 1928.

Nos. 1 and 2.

1. India Army Order No. 228 current :—

Under Command, *delete* "Northern" and all connected entries.

21000|G.S., M.T.-1.

Dated 10th December 1928.

---

2. India Army Order No. 648 current :—

Page 610—

Under British Infantry Battalion, *insert* "Indian N. C. Os. (M. G Platoon)", and against this entry, in the column headed Education School, *insert* "1".

Page 611—

Under Q. V. O. Madras Sappers and Miners, against Indian officers, *delete* figure "2" in the last column.

Page 616—

After 4th (Officers) Course, *delete* "Bangalore", and amend the footnote to read, "The 5th course will be held at Abbottabad ; all others at Pachmarhi"

Page 620—

Against total, in the last column, *for* "64" *substitute* "43".

Page 624—

Delete note 1, and re-number remaining notes accordingly.

Page 634—

For "Gun and Rifle Factory, Ishapore" *read* "Inspection Section, No. 1—Charge, Ishapore"

24927-11|G.S , M.T.-1.

Dated 10th December 1928.

Issued with India Army Order No. 808, dated 10th December 1928.

LIST OF OFFICERS HO QUALIFIED AT THE 10TH (OFFICERS') COURSE, PACHMARHI WING, SMALL ARMS SCHOOL, INDIA.

Rank.	Name.	Unit	Qualification.
Lieut. ..	R. G. G Byron .	4th/7th Dragoon Guards	Q.
Lieut. ..	L. R J. C Wilkinson	5th Inniskilling Dragoon Guards ..	Q.
Lieut. .	G. E. Prior-Palmer ..	9th Queen's Royal Lancers . ..	Q.
Capt ..	T R. Reid, M. C	1st Bn , The Buffs, (East Kent Regiment)	Q.
Lieut. .	R. W. Hallam .	2nd Bn , The King's Own Royal Regiment, (Lancaster) .. .	Q
Lieut. ..	G C. *Humphreys* .	*2nd Bn., The Northumberland Fusiliers*	Q.
Capt. ..	F. A. Sampson	1st Bn., The Royal Fusiliers, (City of London Regiment) . ..	Q
Lieut. .	E. M. Davies Jenkins	1st Bn , The Royal Welch Fusiliers ..	Q.
Lieut. .	J. H. Liscombe	1st Bn , The Royal Welch Fusiliers ..	Q.
Lieut ..	R. P H. Burbury	1st Bn., The Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry . .	Q.
Lieut. ..	I. H. Wilson .. .	2nd Bn , The Royal Sussex Regiment	Q.
Lieut. ..	B G. Symes	1st Bn , The Dorsetshire Regiment .	Q.
Lieut ..	H. A Bateson ..	2nd Bn , The Prince of Wales's Volunteers, (South Lancashire) ..	Q.
Lieut. ..	N Stewart-Sandeman ..	1st Bn, The Black Watch, (Royal Highlanders)	Q.
Capt. .	E H. Whitfeld, M.C. ..	2nd Bn., The Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry . ..	Q.
Lieut. ..	E G B. Proctor ..	2nd Bn., The Sherwood Foresters, (Nottinghamsire and Derbyshire Regiment)	D.
Lieut. .	J. G E Hickson .	1st Bn , The Loyal Regiment, (North Lancashire)	Q.
2/Lieut.	R. M. J Roche	1st Bn., The Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regiment	Q.
Lieut. ..	M. G Beckett ..	2nd Bn., The King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry . .	Q.
Lieut. ..	C. Huxley . ..	2nd Bn , The King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry . .	D.
Lieut.	V. W Rees . .	1st Bn , The King's Shropshire Light Infntry . .	Q.
Lieut. ..	S. Whitbread .. .	1st Bn., The King's Royal Rifle Corps	Q.
Lieut .	P S M. Wilkinson .		Q.
Lieut. ..	R R. Mounsey ..		Q.
2/Lieut	K. W Goudie		Q.
Lieut. ..	J. W. Thomson .		Q.
Lieut. .	E. P S Shirley, O B E	The Royal Irish Fusiliers . ..	Q.
Lieut. ..	F. Stephens . .	1st Bn , The Rifle Brigade, (Prince Consort's Own)	Q.
Capt. ..	A. D. F Thomason ..	6th Duke of Connaught's Own Lancers, (Watson's Horse)	D.
Lieut. ..	S K. Ghose	2nd Bn., 1st Madras Pioneers ..	Q.

Q=Qualified. D=Distinguished.

Rank.	Name	Unit	Qualification.
Capt.	R. B. Broadbent	1st Bn., 2nd Bombay Pioneers	Q
Capt.	R. S. Johnson	[illegible]	Q
Capt.	D. C. Hawthorn	[illegible]	D.
Capt.	W. H. G. Beard	[illegible]	Q.
Lieut.	G. D. Upson	[illegible]	Q.
Capt.	J. H. Souter, M. C.	[illegible]	Q
Capt.	D. R. G. Peal	[illegible]	Q
Lieut.	H. G. Boulter	[illegible]	Q.
Capt.	R. C. W. Johns	4th Bn., (Prince of Wales's Own), 8th Punjab Regiment	Q.
Capt.	W. E. Maxwell	3rd Bn., (Queen Mary's Own), 10th Baluch Regiment	D.
Capt.	C. S. Nash	3rd Bn., Rattray's Sikhs, 11th Sikh Regiment	Q.
Capt.	R. K. Garrow	1st Bn., (Coke's), 13th Frontier Force Rifles	Q.
Capt.	R. H. LeM. Lawrence	2nd Bn., (Duke of Cambridge's Own) (Brownlow's), 14th Punjab Regiment	Q
Capt.	H. G. P. Stubbs	4th Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment	Q.
Capt.	W. A. Colbourne	1st Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment	Q
Lieut.	N. J. G. Jones	2nd Bn., 16th Punjab Regiment	Q.
Capt.	I. B. D. Dewar	[illegible]	Q.
Capt.	D. C. Goble	[illegible]	Q.
Lieut.	A. Smith	[illegible]	Q.
Capt.	L. G. Wheeler	[illegible]	Q
Lieut.	A. P. Dixon	[illegible]	Q.
Capt.	C. H. D. Berthon	[illegible] ment)	Q.
Capt.	F. J. Loftus-Tottenham	2nd Bn., 2nd King Edward's Own Gurkha Rifles. (The Sirmoor Rifles)	Q
Capt.	E. Salter	1st Bn., 3rd Queen Alexandra's Own Gurkha Rifles	Q.
Capt.	A. Beckett	2nd Bn., 3rd Queen Alexandra's Own Gurkha Rifles	Q.
Lieut.	R. A. N. Davidson	1st Bn., 4th Prince of Wales's Own Gurkha Rifles	Q.
Lieut.	J. Emerson	2nd Bn., 4th Prince of Wales's Own Gurkha Rifles	Q.
Lieut.	R. R. C. Wall	2nd Bn., 8th Gurkha Rifles	Q.
Capt.	A. G. Stewart	2nd Bn., 10th Gurkha Rifles	Q.

Q=Qualified. D=Distinguished.

Issued with India Army Order No. 810-III, dated 10th December 1928.

DISTRIBUTION LIST OF "PROVISIONAL REGULATIONS RESPECTING ADMISSION OF INDIAN GENTLEMEN TO THE ROYAL MILITARY ACADEMY, WOOLWICH, THE ROYAL MILITARY COLLEGE, SANDHURST AND THE ROYAL AIR FORCE CADET COLLEGE, CRANWELL, 1928."

Official.	Address.	Number of copies.
Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India ..	London ..	50
The Registrar and Superintendent of Records, India Office.	London ..	5
Secretary to the High Commissioner for India, General Department, 42, Grosvenor Garden *London*, S. W. 1.	London ..	10
War Office	London ..	20
Private Secretary to His Excellency the Viceroy	Delhi ..	5
Secretary to the Government of India, Army Department.	Delhi ..	30
Financial Adviser, Military Finance	Delhi ..	5
[illegible]	Delhi ..	2
[illegible]	Delhi ..	10
[illegible]	Delhi ..	*Nil.*
[illegible]	Saugor ..	1
Adjutant-General in India	Delhi ..	40
Judge Advocate-General	Simla ..	1
Quartermaster General in India	Simla ..	3
Engineer-in-Chief	Simla ..	1
Director of Medical Services in India .. .	Simla ..	3
Director General, Indian Medical Service ..	Simla ..	1
Master General of Supply	Simla ..	2
Assistant Military Secretary, Personal to His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.	Delhi ..	3
Headquarters, R. A. F.	Delhi ..	50
Deputy Financial Adviser, R. A. F.	Delhi ..	1
Colonel-on-the-Staff R. E.	Delhi ..	1
Librarian, A. H. Qrs., Central Library ..	Simla ..	1
M. A in Chief, I. S Forces	Simla ..	20
Legislative Assembly	Delhi ..	10
Solicitor to the Government of India	Delhi ..	1
Auditor General	Delhi ..	2
Military Accountant General	Simla ..	2
Director of Army Audit	Simla ..	2
Deputy Director of Army Audit	Rawalpindi ..	1
Deputy Director of Army Audit	Meerut ..	1
C. M. A., Peshawar District	Peshawar ..	2
C. M. A., Northern Command, and Rawalpindi, Kohat and Waziristan Districts.	Rawalpindi ..	2
C. M. A., Lahore District	Lahore ..	2
C. M. A, Western Command, Baluchistan District and Sind Independent Brigade Area.	Quetta ..	2

Official.	Address.	Number of copies.
C. M. A., Southern Command, Poona, Bombay, and Mhow Districts.	Poona ..	2
C M. A., E. C., Meerut and Lucknow Districts ..	Meerut ..	2
C. M. A., Burma District .. .	Maymyo ..	2
C. M. A , Presidency and Assam District	Calcutta ..	2
C M A., Madras District . ..	Bangalore ..	2
G O C -in-Chief, Northern Command ..	Rawalpindi ..	40
Headquarters, Peshawar District . ..	Peshawar	40
Headquarters, Rawalpindi District	Rawalpindi ..	50
Headquarters, Lahore District . .	Lahore Cantonment	50
Headquarters, Kohat District . ..	Kohat ..	30
G. O C -in-Chief, Eastern Command .	Naini Tal ..	40
Headquarters, Delhi Independent Brigade ..	Delhi ..	20
Headquarters, Lucknow District .	Lucknow ..	30
Headquarters, Meerut District . ..	Meerut ..	40
Headquarters, Presidency and Assam District ..	Calcutta ..	40
Headquarters, Waziristan District . .	D I Khan ..	50
G. O C in-Chief, Western Command	Quetta ..	30
Headquarters, Zhob Independent Brigade Area	Loralai ..	20
Headquarters, Sind Independent Brigade ..	Karachi ..	20
Headquarters, Baluchistan District	Quetta ..	40
G. O. C -in-Chief, Southern Command .	Poona ..	40
Headquarters, Poona (Ind) Brigade Area	Poona ..	20
Headquarters, Mhow District .. .	Mhow ..	40
Headquarters, Deccan District ..	Bolarum ..	40
Headquarters, Bombay District .	Bombay ..	20
Embarakation Commandant	Bombay ..	3
Headquarters, Madras District	Bangalore ..	30
Headquarters, Burma Independent District ..	Maymyo ..	20
Commandant, Staff College . ..	Quetta ..	2
Commandant, Senior Officers' School ..	Belgaum .	2
Commandant, Equitation School	Saugor.. ..	2
Commandant, School of Artillery	Kakul ..	1
Commandant, Ahmednagar Wing, Small Arms School.	Ahmednagar	1
Commandant, Small Arms School, India .	Pachmarhi ..	1
Commandant, Pachmarhi Wing, Small Arms School	Pachmarhi ..	1
Commandant, Army School of Physical Training.	Ambala ..	1
Commandant, Army Signal School	Poona .	1
Commandant, Royal Tank Corps School ..	Ahmednagar ..	1
Commandant, Army School of Education, (India)	Belgaum ..	3
Commandant, P. of W. Royal Indian Military College.	Dehra Dun ..	20
Principal, Lawernce Royal Military School ..	Sanawar ..	2
Commandant, K. G. R. I. M. School	Jhelum ..	2
Commandant, K. G. R. I. M. School	Jullundur ..	2
The Private Secretary to H. E. the Governor of Assam.	Shillong ..	100

Official.	Address.	Number of copies.
The Private Secretary to H. E. the Governor of Bihar and Orissa.	Patna ..	100
The Private Secretary to H. E. the Governor of Bengal.	Calcutta ..	130
Director, Royal Indian Marine	Bombay ..	4
Secretary, Civil and Military Examination Committee.	Bombay ..	2
The Private Secretary to H E. the Governor of Bombay.	Bombay .	200
Home and Political Department of the Government of Burma.	Rangoon ..	100
The Hon'ble the A. G. G. in Central India .	Indore .	40
The Hon'ble the Resident at Hyderabad ..	Hyderabad ..	50
The Resident at Gwalior . ..	Gwalior ..	40
The Resident at Baroda	Baroda ..	40
The Private Secretary to H. E. the Governor of C. P	Nagpur ..	100
Librarian, Delhi Library	Delhi ..	2
The Chief Commissioner, Delhi . ..	Delhi .	50
Accountant General, Central Revenues ..	New Delhi ..	4
The Private Secretary to H. E. the Governor of Madras.	Madras .	100
A G. G, Madras States	Trivandrum .	40
The Hon'ble the Resident at Mysore and Chief Commissioner, Coorg.	Bangalore	40
Secretary, United Services Institution ..	Simla ..	1
The Private Secretary to H. E the Governor of the Punjab.	Lahore ..	100
The Agent to the Governor-General, Punjab States.	Lahore ..	40
The Hon'ble the Chief Commissioner and Agent to the Governor-General, N. W. F. P.	Peshawar ..	50
The Hon'ble the Agent to the Governor-General and Chief Commissioner in Baluchistan.	Quetta ..	40
The Resident in Kashmere . . .	Srinagar ..	20
The Private Secretary to H E. the Governor of the U. P.	Allahabad .	150
The Hon'ble the Agent to the Governor-General in the States of Western India.	Rajkot ..	40
The Hon'ble the Chief Commissioner, Ajmer-Merwara.	Mount Abu ..	40
The Hon'ble the Agent to the Governor-General in Rajputana	Ajmer ..	40
Librarian of League of Nations	117, Picadilly, London.	2
Secretary, Air Ministry	London ..	30
Commandant, R. A. F. Cadet College ..	Cranwell ..	10
Commandant, R. M. A.	Woolwi h ..	10
Commandant, R. M. C.	Sandhurst ..	10

LC8IAO—5 414—10-12-28—G

Registered No. L847.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY FIELD-MARSHAL SIR WILLIAM R. BIRDWOOD, Bart, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., K.C.S.I., C.I.E., D.S.O., LL.D., COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.



ARMY HEADQUARTERS, DELHI,

14th December 1928.

CONTENTS.

14th December 1928.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 811. Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 46, dated 15th November 1928.—Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 46, dated 15th November 1928, of Military Officers, etc., of the Indian Establishment, permitted to return to duty, granted extensions of leave, or retiring from the service, etc., is issued with this Order.

11281|M S.-3.

I. A. O 812 Appoin ments, Promotions, Leave, etc.—List No. 21 of appointments, promotion leave, etc., which have been approved by His Excellency the Comman -in-Chief, is issued with this Order.

0901|M.S.

I A O. 813. Office nvalescent Home, Osborne—Rules for the admission of convalescent rs to the Convalescent Home for officers at Osborne, Isle of Wig sued with this Order

Z.-6144|D.M S.

I. A O. 814 Correspondence for the M. T. Depot and the C M T. S. Depot, Chaklala—India Army Order No. 593 of 1927 is republished :—

" Some misunderstanding appears to exist with regard to the functions of the Mechanical Transport Depot and the Central Mechanical Transport Stores Depot, both located at Chaklala. Correspondence is being incorrectly addressed and, in some instances, letters intended for both units are enclosed in one envelope

2 The M T. Depot, Chaklala, deals with the recruitment and training of Indian M. T drivers, while the C. M T S. Depot, Chaklala, deals with the supply of M T Stores, spare parts, etc. They are distinct formations, and all correspondence for either must be correctly addressed so as to differentiate between the two ".

59508|Q M G -7, M.T.

I. A. O. 815. Supply of Clothing and Boots to Units in the Burma Independent District—With effect from the 1st of January 1929, all stations in the Burma Independent District will be dependent on the Mingaladon Arsenal for clothing and footgear, with the exceptions detailed in Regulations for the Equipment of the Army (India), Part I, 1927, Table 17, footnotes 1 and 2

2. All indents received by the O. O., Cawnpore, for footgear, and by the O. O., Madras Clothing Depot, for clothing stores, before the 1st January 1929, will be complied with by those officers

3 Regulations for the Equipment of the Army (India), Part I, 1927, will be amended.

60133|Q -10.

14th December 1928.

I. A. O. 816. Preparation of Indents for Ordnance Stores and Clothing.—During 1927-28, over 24,000 indents (or 17 per cent. of the total number received) had to be returned to indentors by I. A. O. C. establishments for further information before they could be complied with.

2. Indents are checked on the data shewn on them by indentors, and these figures point to laxity on the part of units in the preparation of their demands

3. Attention of Os. C. units is drawn to the orders laid down in Regulations for the Equipment of the Army (India), Part I, 1927 (particularly paragraph 23), compliance with which will avoid unnecessary correspondence and delay in the supply of ordnance stores and clothing.

67838|Q.-10.

I. A. O. 817. Despatch of Details sent to the [illegible]ed Kingdom for Vocational Training.—When details are proceeding [illegible] United Kingdom or attachment to Vocational Training Centres, [illegible]ate vouchers endorsed "V. T. C." in duplicate will be prep[illegible]d sent direct to the O. C., Vocational Training Centre, for equip[illegible] public clothing in their possession.

2. Table 5, Appendix 42 of Regulations for the Equipment of the Army (India), Part 1, 1927, and Clothing Regulations, India, will be amended.

3201|Q M G -12.

I. A. O. 818. Condemning limit for droop.—The provisional condemning limit for droop of Q F. 18-pr. guns is raised to 12 minutes. An Indian Supplement to Para 29 of Pamphlet No. 14, R. A O. S., Part II, will be issued.

I. A. O. 827 of 1923 is cancelled

1221|M G S-2-A.

I A. O. 819 Employment of Officers as Attached Officers at Army Headquarters—Reference India Army Order 579 of 1927. Army Department Office memorandum No 06327 (M S 1) (A D 1), dated the 19th November 1928, regarding employment of officers as attached officers at Army Headquarters, is published below

SUBJECT :—*Employment of officers as attached officers at Army Headquarters.*

In partial modification of the orders contained in Army Department Office Memorandum No. 30029|1 (A. D 1), dated the 8th June 1927, it is notified that the Government of India have decided that a non-Regimental officer may be [illegible]ers as an attached officer without their sanctio[illegible]f such attachment does not exceed one month.

06327|M.S.-1.

14th December 1928.

I. A. O. 820. Maps.—The following Map sheets were published by the Survey of India during the month of September 1928, and are obtainable at concession rates from the Map Record and Issue Office, 13 Wood Street, Calcutta.

In ordering Maps it is only necessary to quote the sheet numbers.

Sheet No	Title.	Scale.
18	Lu[illegible]h	1 : 1,000,000
41	K[illegible]awar	,,
77 .. .	I[illegible]	,,
84 .. .	A[illegible]	,,
54-N. ..	[illegible]	1"=4 miles.
79-C. .	G[illegible]agar	,,
47-J/S.E. .	A[illegible]gar, Poona and Sholapur Districts, Phaltan [illegible]	1"=2 miles.
54-K/S W.* ..	B[illegible]nd Agency, Gwalior Residency and Nawar [illegible] Jhansi District	,,
57-G/N.W * ..	[illegible]r District Kolar and Tumkur Districts	,,
94-L/S E ..	Ai[illegible]erst District. Nagorn Sawarn Province ..	,,
38-K/11* .	Kohat District, Kurram and N. Waziristan Agencies and Tribal Territory	1"=1 mile.
43-C/13* .	Hazara District. Attock and Rawalpindi Districts	,,
49-M/13* ..	South Coorg Taluk. Malabar District	,,
54-O/3 ..	[illegible] ..	,,
54-P/9 ..	[illegible] ..	,,
55-N/9 ..	[illegible] ..	,,
55-N/13* .	[illegible] ..	,,
56-K/6* ..	[illegible] ..	,,
56-M/13 .	Chanda District	,,
56-N/5 ..	Adilabad and Karimnagar Districts	,,
57-A/16* .	Bellary District	,,
57-F/4 ..	Anantapur District. Chitaldrug and Tumkur Districts	,,
58-E/3 ..	Coimbatore and Nilgiri Districts	,,
58-E/11 .	Coimbatore and Salem Districts	,,
58-E/12 .	Coimbatore District	,,
58-E/15 ..	Coimbatore and Salem Districts	,,
72-A/4 .	Champaran District. Gorakhpur District ..	,,
72-A/8 .	Champaran District	,,
73-I/6* .	Manbhum District	,,
73-I/16 ..	Bankura District. Manbhum District	,,
73 J/12 ..	Midnapore District Orissa Feudatory States and Singhbhum District	,,
73-J/14 ..	Bankura and Midnapore Districts Singhbhum District	,,
78-J/11 ..	Goalpara and Kamrup Districts	,,
78-J/12 ..	Garo Hills Goalpara and Kamrup Districts ..	,,

* Can be supplied with the military 'minute' mesh at annas three per copy extra.

18964|G S, M O.-3.

I. A. O. 821. Books—Field Service Manuals.—Field Service Manual [illegible]

14th December 1928.

he Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, under instructions from the Chief of the General Staff, Army Head-quarters.

The scale of distribution is as follows :—

Item.	Unit.	No. of copies.
1.	A Command H. Q. & Field Staff Offices	11
2.	A District Headquarters	3
3.	A Divisional Headquarters	4
4.	A Cavalry Brigade Headquarters	3
5.	A Bde. Area or Ind. Brigade Area	1
6.	A Corps Headquarters & Depot S. & M.	1
7.	I. A. S. C Training Establishment	1
8.	A Veterinary Hospital, Class I ..	1
9.	A Veterinary Hospital, Class II ..	1
10.	I. A. V. C. Depot and Record Office ..	1
11.	A Veterinary Evacuating Station ..	1
12.	A General Stores Company	6
13.	An Ordnance Ammunition Section	1

16780-109|G.S., S.D.-1.

I. A O. 821-I Books—Report on War Office Exercise No. 4 (Tactical), 1928.—Copies are being distributed direct to units and formations by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, on the scale given below (reference " Scales for the issue of Training Publications, 1928 ").

As a general rule one copy of each of the undermentioned maps accompanies each report :—

(i) O. S. Map, South Central Sheet, 4 miles to 1".

(ii) Special Map No 1

(iii) Special Map No. 2.

In certain cases however full issues of (i) have not been made because some copies were issued with the " Report on War Office Exercise No. 2, 1928 ".

Units and Formations.	*Scale.*
Army Headquarters and Headquarters of Formations	" D "
Cavalry Units	" D "
Artillery Units	" D "
Sapper and Miner Units	" D "
Pioneer Units	" D "
Infantry Units	" D "

14th December 1928.

Units and Formations.	*Scale.*
Royal Tank Corps Units	"D"
Signal Units	"D"
Staff College	"B"
Senior Officers' School	"B"
School of Artillery	"B"
Equitation School	"B"
Other Scho[illegible]ls of Instruction	"D"
M. A in C' Indian State Forces	20 copies.

26001|G S., M T.-2.

I. A. O 821 [illegible]ooks—Vocabulary of Army Ordnance Stores—Amendment List [illegible] for September 1928.—Copies will be distributed by the Manager, [illegible]nment of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, under [illegible]ions from the Quartermaster General in India Indents are not [illegible].

58963|Q M.G.-11.

R. A. CASSELS, *Lieut.-General,*
Adjutant General in India.

NOTICE

The 'Army Roman Urdu Manual' for the use of officers preparing for the British Service Officers' Urdu Test and the Urdu Qualifying Examination, compiled by the General Staff in India, price Rs. 2-4-0, is now available from the Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, and all principal booksellers.

Corrigenda.

LIST No. 74 OF 1928.

Nos. 1 and 2.

1. India Army Order No. 441 current :—

Sappers and Miners—

Chain "B"—

Serial No 1 (No 35 Field Troop)—

In columns 5 and 7 *for* "25-2-29" and "27-2-29" *read* "18-2-29" and "20-2-29", respectively.

Serial No 2 (No. 31 Field Troop)—

In columns 5 and 7 *for* "28-2-29" [illegible] "2-3-29" *read* "21-2-29" and "23-2-29", respectively.

Q M. G.'s 2729-Q.-2.

Dated 14th December 1928.

2 India Army Order No. 551 current [illegible]ure) :—

Appendix A (2), para II—*Delete* "and verandah" and for comma between "ante room" and "mess room" *substitute* "and".

38898 E.-in-C.-4.

Dated 14th December 1928.

Issued with India Army Order No. 811, dated 14th December 1928

GRANTS AND EXTENSIONS OF LEAVE.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Period. months.	Until	Remarks.
Capt. ..	Baldwin, P. G. M.	20th Lancers ..	3	11-4-29	M. C.
Capt. ..	Henrotin, H. V.	I. A. (Army Remount Department).	33 days.	11-1-29	
Lt.-Col. ..	Leapman, H. M...	2/8th Punjab Regt.	[illegible]3 days.	25-11-28	

PERMITTED TO RETURN.

Rank.	Name.	[illegible]	Destination.
Lieut. ..	Benwell, R. J. ..	The Scinde H[illegible] (14th P W O. Cavalry).	India by 18-1-29.

TRANSFER TO THE HOME ESTABLISHMENT.

			Date.
C. S M. ..	Boal, R S. . ..	R. E.	7-12-28

RETIREMENTS.

Rank	Name	Corps	From what date
Dy. Commy. and Capt.	Cook, H C (D.C.M.) .	I. A. (Army Remount Department).	23-11-28
Major ..	Harvey-Kelly, C H. G. H., D. S O.	4/10th Baluch Regt (D. C O).	18-11-28

Issued with India Army Order No. 812, dated 14th December 1928.

APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS, LEAVE, ETC.

Approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India.

LIST No. 24 OF 1928.

APPOINTMENTS.

The Commander-in-Chief in India is pl[illegible]ased to make the following appointments —

Army Headquar[illegible]

Major-General A. W H. M. **Moens**, C[illegible] M G., D S.O., Indian Army, Brigadier, General Staff, Southern Com[illegible] to be officiating Deputy Quartermaster-General, Army Headquart[illegible] [illegible]e Major-General Sir W. S. Leslie, K B E, C B, C.M G, D S O., I[illegible] Army, on leave. Dated 5th November 1928

06139|M.S -1.

Colonel R. H D **Tompson**, C.M G[illegible] British Service, Assistant Quartermaster-General, Northern Command, t[illegible] *officiating Deputy Director* of Movements and Quarterings, Quartermaster-General's Branch, Army Headquarters, *vice* Colonel H E. Reinhold, M.C, Indian Army, proceeded on leave Dated the 16th November 1928

06239|M S.-1.

Major D R D **Fisher**, D S O, R A., to be officiating General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, *General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, vice Brevet* Lieut -Colonel C. E Stranack, D S O, R A, proceeded on 35 days privilege leave Dated the 27th November 1928

06004-30|M.S.-1

Captain F S **Clarke**, I A O C, Deputy Chief Ordnance Officer, Clothing Depot, Shahjahanpur, *to be officiating Deputy Assistant Director, Equipment and Ordnance Stores (temporary), Quartermaster-General's Branch,* Army Headquarters, *vice* Captain B Pennyfather-Evans, M C, I A.O C., proceeded on 96 days' combined leave *ex*-India (first 90 days privilege leave) Dated the 2nd November 1928

06245-2|M S.-1.

Captain F. R **Gifford**, 2nd Battalion, 10th Gurkha Rifles, Attached Officer, *General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, to be Translation Officer* and Editor "Fauji Akhbar" (Graded as General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade), *vice* Captain R J N Norris, 3|7th Rajput Regiment, vacated. Dated the 18th November 1928

05666-11|M.S -1.

Captain G B. J **Kellie**, M C, R.A, to be Aide-de-Camp to the Chief of the General Staff, Army Headquarters, India. Dated the 26th October 1928.

05870-6|M.S -1

Commands, Districts, etc.

Lieutenant-Colonel S. C. Bowle, R.A.M.C., to be A. D. M. S., Mhow District (temporarily), *vice* Colonel E. P. Sewell, C.M.G., D.S.O., V.H.S., vacated Dated the 5th November 1928

Major J W. Vanreenan, M.B., I.M.S., to be Specialist in Surgery, Deccan District, *vice* Captain D P. McDonald, I.M.S., vacated. Dated the 20th October 1928

2395|D.M.S.-1.

Major R. C. Clifford, D.S.O., M.C., I.M.S., to be Specialist in Surgery, Lucknow District, *vice* Lieutenant P. C Dutta, I.M.S. (T.C.), vacated. Dated the 1st November 1928.

Major R R. G Atkins, [illegible] C, M.D., R.A.M.C., to be Specialist in Surgery, Presidency and Assam [illegible]strict, *vice* Captain R. H C. Pryn, F.R.C.S.E., R.A.M.C., vacated. Dated th[illegible] 11th October 1928.

2395|D.M.S.-1.

Major W. B Rennie, M[illegible] B., R.A.M.C., to be Specialist in Dermatology, Meerut District, *vice* M[illegible] G. Shaw, M.C., M.B., R.A.M.C., vacated. Dated the 30th August 192[illegible]

Major R B Langrishe, [illegible], to be Deputy Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, De[illegible]endent Brigade Area, *vice* Lieut.-Colonel S H P. Smith, I.A.S.C., [illegible] Dated 28th October 1928.

8290|Q.-5.

Lieutenant W A King[illegible]nd Battalion, The Royal Warwickshire Regiment, to be Additional Railway Transport Officer (graded as Staff Captain), Bombay Dated the 1st September 1928

05994-17|M.S.-1.

(The Annexure to India Army Order No. 719, dated the 3rd November 1928, in so far as it relates to this officer is hereby cancelled.)

Regimental—Indian Army.

19th King George's Own Lancers

Lieut.-Colonel F Curtis, Second-in-Command, to be Commandant, *vice* Lieut.-Colonel H F. Whitby, vacated Dated 26th November 1928.

01029-3|M.S.-3

Major A. H Brooke, M.C., Squadron Commander, to be Second-in-Command, *vice* Lieut.-Colonel F Curtis, to be Commandant. Dated 26th November 1928.

Major S E L. Ba[illegible]ley, Squadron Officer, to be Squadron Commander, *vice* Major A. H. B[illegible]oke, M.C., to be Second-in-Command Dated 26th November 1928

1st Punjab Regiment.

10th Bn.

Captain P. Proctor (3rd Bn.), Company Commander, 11th Bn., to be provisional Adjutant, *vice* Captain L. Carter, 2nd Bn., vacated. Dated 9th September 1928.

01369-2-30|M.S.-3.

11th Bn.

Captain A. G. **Lester-Garland**, M.C., Company Officer, 3rd Bn., to be temporary Company Commander, *vice* Captain P. Proctor, 3rd Bn, vacated. Dated 13th November 1928.

01369-2-33|M.S.-3.

5th Mahratta Light Infantry.

4th Bn.

Major F. E. **Welch**, Company Commander, 3rd Battalion to be Second-in-Command, to fill an existing vacancy. Dated 12th November 1928.

0733-2-13|M.S.-3.

10th Baluch Regim[illegible]nt.

10th Bn.

Captain C. W **Palin**, M C., Company C[illegible]ander, 4th Bn., is attached in the same capacity temporarily, *vice* Ca[illegible] S. J. Somers-Cox, M C., 4th Bn., relieved. Dated 19th November [illegible]

01369-11-26|M.S -3.

15th Punjab [illegible]nt.

11th [illegible]

Captain M. **Bwye**, Company Offic[illegible]attalion, to be Company Commander, *vice* Captain C M Lan[illegible]n., vacated. Dated 17th November 1928.

01852-18-22|M S -3

1st Bombay (Parsi) Urban Infantry.

(Indian Territorial Force).

Captain D R **Stanley**, 3rd Bn, 2nd Bombay Pioneers, to be Administrative Commandant to fill an existing vacancy. Dated 1st November 1928

01852-7-18|M.S.-3.

Indian Army Service Corps.

To be Indian Army Service Corps Officers (on probation).

Captain G T **Colquhoun**, 1|10th Baluch Regiment (D. C O) Dated 15th September 1928

[illegible]1609-281-3|M.S -3.

Captain H **Pigot**, The Guides Cavalry, (10th [illegible]ueen Victoria's Own, Frontier Force) Dated 9th October 1928

01609-297-2|M S -3.

The undermentioned officer, not having elected the new rates of pay under Army Instruction (India) No. 1-Special, dated the 7th March 1925, is classified as Supply and Transport Officer, 4th Class, for purposes of pay under the old rules, with effect from the date as noted against his name :—

Captain G R. **Ashton**, I.A.S C Dated 1st October 1928.

47904|C

Indian Army Ordnance Corps.

To be Ordnance Officer (on probation).

Lieutenant H. A. C. Hodgson, 1st Battalion, The Loyal Regiment (North Lancashire) Dated 26th November 1928.

0233-57-22|M.S.-3

Leave—Officers—ex-India

The undermentioned officers are granted leave out of India :—

Lieutenant-General Sir E H deV. Atkinson, K.B.E., C.B., C.M.G., C.I.E., British Service, Master-General of Supply, Army Headquarters, 90 days' privilege leave, from the 2nd January 1929, or date of availing.

05336-III|M.S.-1.

Captain B C Icely, R[illegible] Assistant Inspector of Gun, Carriages and Vehicles, Jubbulpore, comb[illegible] leave *ex*-India for eight months (first 90 days accumulated privilege [illegible]e and the remainder furlough on private affairs), with effect from [illegible] [M]arch 1928

(In substitution of An[illegible] to I A O No. 894 of 1927 so far as it concerns Captain Icely)

Captain D Russell [illegible] 6th Frontier Force Rifles, Recruiting Officer, Peshawar, combin[illegible] for 11 months (first 60 days privilege leave), with effect from 1[illegible] 1929 or date of availing

[illegible]

A.-48853|A.G.-6.

(This officer will vacate [illegible] appointment on expiry of his first 8 months' combined leave)

Leave—Officers—In India

The undermentioned officers are granted leave in India :—

Colonel F W Robertson, O.B.E., British Service, Deputy Engineer-in-Chief, (Electrical and Mechanical), Army Headquarters, 56 days' privilege leave from 10th September 1928

06201|M.S.-1.

(India Army Order No 530 current and Corrigenda, dated the 3rd November 1928, in so far as they relate to this officer, are hereby cancelled)

Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel C E Stranack, D.S.O., R.A., General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, privilege leave for 35 days, fr[illegible] [illegible] November 1928.

06004-30-3|M.S.-1.

L[illegible] Officers—In and out of India.

The undermentioned officer is granted leave in and out of India on Medical certificate :—

Colonel (temporary Brigadier) H. C Jackson, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., A.D.C., British Service, Director of Military Training, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, combined leave for 209 days (first 60 days privilege leave and the remainder furlough). Dated the 6th April 1928.

06009|M S.-1.

(India Army Order No 242, dated 23rd April 1928, in so far as it relates to this officer, is hereby cancelled.)

Leave—Warrant Officers—ex-India.

The undermentioned departmental warrant officer is granted leave out of India as follows :—

Conductor F. W. Austin, I.M.L., Superintendent, Q. M. G.'s Branch, A. H. Q., India, granted one month's extension of furlough, with effect from the 16th October 1928, in continuation of the combined leave granted to him, *vide* Annexure to I. A. O. No. 570 of 1927.

4393|Q.-1-Estabt.

Corrigenda

In the Annexure to India Army Order No. 680, dated the 13th October 1928, in so far as it relates to Captain H. M. Smith, Company Commander, 10th Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment, *for* "6th September 1928" *read* "9th September 1928".

01369-2-31|M.S.-3.

In List No 18, published with India Army [illegible] No 653, dated the 8th September 1927, so far as it relates to the gr[illegible] leave to Conductor T. R. Sanderson, I A.O C., Superintendent, Q M. G.'s Branch, Army Headquarters, India, *for* "12 months" combined le[illegible]c, *read* "11 months' and 26 days" combined leave, etc.

[illegible]897|Q -1-Estabt.

Issued with India Army Order No. 813, dated 14th December 1928.

Rules for Admission of Convalescent Officers to Osborne

1. Osborne is open for the reception of Convalescent Officers of the Royal Navy, Royal Marines, Army, Royal Air Force, Indian Army, and certain Civil Servants

2. Officers are received at Osborne on the recommendation of the Director-General of the Medical Department of their respective Services, to whom all applications for admission should be addressed Officers of the Indian Army or of the Royal Indian Marine are admitted on the recommendations of the President of the Medical Board of the India Office, to whom their applications should be addressed.

3. In the case of Military Officers, recommen[illegible]tions for admission, or applications from Officers themselves, whether on t[illegible] home or foreign establishments, *should be sent direct to the Director-G[illegible]ral, Army Medical Services*, except in the case of Officers of the Ind[illegible]rmy or Royal Indian Marine, whose application should be addressed [illegible]he Military Secretary, India Office, Whitehall, London, S. W 1, for [illegible]ce to the President of the Medical Board Officers of the Air Forc[illegible]ld apply direct to the Director of Medical Services of the Royal A[illegible]e A medical statement of the case should accompany all applications [illegible]ecimen Forms attached). Civil Servants desiring to be admitted shoul[illegible]direct to the Head of their Department in London

4 The address of the Director-General[illegible]dical Department of the Navy is—Admiralty, Queen Anne's Ch[illegible]thill Street, London, S W. 1

The address of the Director-General, Army[illegible]al Services, is—War Office, Whitehall, London, S W. 1.

The address of the Director of the Medical [illegible]e, Royal Air Force, is—The Air Ministry, Kingsway, London, W[illegible] 2.

5. Officers of the following classes are a[illegible] Osborne under the same regulations as Officers of the Regu[illegible]

* * * * * * * * *

Officers of the Army in India Reserve of Officers.

Subject to the following conditions —

(*a*) That the disease or injury from which the Officer is suffering is "directly attributable to the service"

(*b*) That the number of beds vacant is[illegible] to warrant the admission.

(*c*) That the number of such Officers from each[illegible]hall not exceed eight at any one time.

(*d*) That the admission of an Officer mentioned in [illegible]ara. does not exclude any other Officer

6. The entire stoppage per diem to be paid by Officers will be as follows :—

(*a*) Officers on Active List, 6s. for each Officer.

(*b*) Officers on Retired List, Half pay or Pension, 4s. 6*d*. for each Officer.

(*c*) Civil Servants, 10*s*. for each Officer.

7. Medical attendance is free, but in any case of special nursing or other special measures, a charge will be made to cover the cost. Massage, diathermic, and electrical treatments, ultra-violet rays, and special dieting at no extra charge

8. The normal stay of a patient at Osborne shall be such period not exceeding three months as the Consultants concerned or the House Governor shall consider necessary. Patients are only allowed to remain after the expiration of three months for such period as the Consultants concerned may recommend.

CONVALESCENT HOME FOR OFFICERS, OSBORNE.

Information to be furnished at least 24 hours in advance of the dispatch of cases.

Statement of Case and Temperature Charts should be attached.

Officer's Name, Rank, Ship or Corps and Address.	Whether previously admitted into Osborne? If so, date of admission and nature of illness	Date of proposed arrival at Osborne.	If ambulance or any special assistance is needed on arrival "Lying down" or "Sitting up".	...ry and Diagnosis and ...dition.	Treatment required	Duration of stay in Osborne suggested by the Medical Officer.

Medical O... ...of Case.

Director-General, { *Medical Dep... ...f the Navy.* / *Army Medical Se...*

Director of Medical Services, Ro... Air Force.

Date————————

To

The House Governor,
Osborne.

(FORM FOR OFFICERS OF THE INDIAN ARMY OR OF THE ROYAL INDIAN MARINE.)

CONVALESCENT HOME FOR OFFICERS, OSBORNE

Information to be furnished at least 24 hours in advance of the despatch of cases.

Statement of Case and Temperature Charts should be attached

[illegible] Name, [illegible]nk, Ship [illegible] and Address.	Whether previously admitted [illegible] Osborne. If so, date of admission and nature of [illegible]	[illegible]ate of proposed arrival at Osborne.	If ambulance or any special assistance is needed on arrival. "Lying down" or "Sitting up".	History and Diagnosis and Present Condition.	Treatment required.	Duration of stay at Osborne suggested by the Medical Officer.

Medical Officer in Charge of Case.

President of the Medical Board, India Offic[illegible]

Date

To

The House Governor,
Osborne

L801AO—5,414—14-12-22—GIPS

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

EXCELLENCY FIELD-MARSHAL SIR WILLIAM BIRDWOOD, Bart, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., K.C.S.I., C.I.E., D.S.O., LL.D., COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Ar[illegible] Headquarters, Delhi,
[illegible] [illegible]th December 1928.

CONTENTS

18th December 1928.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 822. Army Rifle Association (India)—King's Medal and Army Rifle Championships, 1928-1929.—Reference I. A. O. 547 current.

1. The competition for the King's Medal, Army Rifle Championships (India), and Army Rifle Association (India) Cup will take place at Meerut commencing on *Monday 25th February 1929.* The dates given in the A. R. A. (India) Handbook and in I. A. O. 547 current will be amended accordingly.

Details concerning the King's Medal and Army Championships will be found in the current Handbook of the Army Rifle Association (India), pages 41 and 47 For details [illegible] the A. R. A. (India) *Cup* see para. 4 below.

2 *Entries.*—

(*a*) Each unit is [illegible] led to enter competitors for the meeting as follows :—

British Officers	..	Unlimited.
Other Ranks, [illegible] and Indian	..	Up to a total of 4 per unit.

The definition of [illegible] be found on page 43 of the current Handbook.

Seconded Officer[illegible] er ranks may enter individually as stated on page 44 of the Han[illegible] nd will not be included in the quota of representatives from th[illegible] (but see special conditions applying to the permanent staff of A.[illegible] nits).

(*b*) Entries acc[illegible] ance fees will be made to the Secretary, Army Rifle As[illegible] Pachmarhi, as follows :—

(*i*) By Offic[illegible] units of Regular, A. F. I. and Territorial [illegible]

(*ii*) By Off[illegible] ing, Indian State Force Units, through the M[illegible] rs to the States concerned.

(*iii*) By se[illegible] rs and other ranks, direct.

(*c*) *Entrance* [illegible] he King's Medal and Army Rifle Championships Rs. 15 per [illegible] the A. R. A. (India) Cup (see para. 4 below) Rs. [illegible] per [illegible]

(*d*) *Closin*[illegible] for the King's Medal and Army Championships will clos[illegible] ebruary 1929 Entries for the A. R. A. (India) Cup (see par[illegible]) will close at Meerut on 26th February 1929.

3 *Progr*[illegible] *of the Meeting.*—

Monday, 25[illegible] February 1929. Tuesd[illegible] February 1929	Pool shooting (both rifle and revolver) and unsquadded competitions entered for on the ground—9 A.M. to 1 P.M.
Wednesday, 27th February 1929. Thursday, 28th February 1929.	The King's Medal and Army Championships —All day.

Friday, 1st March 1929. A. R. A. (India) Cup (see para. 4 below), unsquadded competitions and revolver pool—8-30 A.M. to 12 noon.

Prize-giving—12-30 P.M.

A printed programme giving full details of the Meeting will be forwarded to each competitor as entries are received.

4. *Army Rifle Association (India) Cup.*—

This individual competition has been substituted for the "Team Shoot" referred to on pages 16 and 24 [sub. para. (*k*)] of the current Handbook, and is open to all competitors for the King's Medal and Army Championships.

Conditions.

Sighting Shots.—Two (compulsory) prelim[illegible]y to each practice.

These may be fired in the kneeling or pro[illegible]ition as the competitor elects.

Practices.—Practice 1. 400 yards (Delib[illegible] N. R. A. Large Target and Scoring as described in General Rule [illegible]tion, Kneeling. Time, 4 minutes. 10 rounds. H. P. S. 50.

Special Condit[illegible]

(i) The two sighting shots will be [illegible]d spotted.

(ii) The target will then be raised for [illegible], timed at the Butts, *during which time 10 shots will* [illegible] *without signalling.*

(iii) At the expiration of 4 minutes [illegible]t will be lowered, checked and value of hits [illegible]

Practice 2. 600 yards (Deliberat[illegible]ctice 1, except that the position will be prone H P. S 50

H. P. S. for whole Match—100

5 *Prizes*—

In addition *to the King's Medal and* [illegible] and silver jewels and medals, some Rs. 2,000 in money prizes [illegible]d for the several practices in the Army Championship Comp[illegible]

For the A. R. A. (India) Cup priz[illegible]d as follows :—

Winner.—The A. R A. (India) Cu[illegible] to be won outright annually, and Rs. 75,

Second.—A. R. A. (India) large silver medal [illegible]

Third.—A. R. A. (India) small silver medal and R[illegible]

Fourth.—A. R. A (India) large bronze medal and [illegible]0,

Fifth.—A. R. A. (India) large bronze medal and Rs.[illegible]

Sixth and Seventh.—A. R. A. (India) small bronze medal [illegible] 20, and 10 or more prizes of Rs. 10 each according to entries.

Prizes for the unsquadded competitions will range between Rs. 5 and Rs 10 per hit to be paid out on the firing point as each hit is recorded.

18th December 1928.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 822. Army Rifle Association (India)—F ... 931 of 1925 lays
Rifle Championships, 1928-1929.—Reference I. A. ... accommodated as follows :—

1. The competition for the King's Medal, ... arrangements. If any difficulty
(India), and Army Rifle Association (Indi... ...ade to the Secretary.
Meerut commencing on *Monday 25th Febru*...
the A. R. A. (India) Handbook and in I. ... ern and Western Commands and
accordingly. ... 4th Q. O. Hussars. From Northern
... with 1st Bn., The Dorsetshire Regi-

Details concerning the King's M... ...competitors, with the Royal Artillery
found in the current Handbook of t...
41 and 47. For details of the A... Camp near the Ranges.

2. *Entries.*—

(*a*) Each unit is ... can be arranged for, at the Station, Officers
follows :— ... and units of the A. F. I. sending competitors
... 4th Q. O. Hussars, 28th Field Brigade,

British Officers ... ...nding, 4th Q. O. Hussars, 28th Field Brigade,
... ...hire Regiment, of the date and time of arrival

Other Ranks, ...rut Cantonment Station
Indian ... ...mpetitors, units of the Indian Army and
... the Camp Commandant, Indian Competi-

The definition o... ...be ... Bombay Pioneers, Meerut, of the date and
book.

Seconded Of... ...er rar...
page 44 of the ... ...nd ... with rations
presentatives f... ...(on the 23rd and 24th February. As camps, etc., will not be
permanent st... ...nits after arrival ... before 23rd February

(*b*) E...
tary, Arm... ...Army Rifle Association (India), will
... ...uing 17th February 1929, after which
... to the Meerut Meeting only, will be
... Bn., The Dorsetshire Regiment, Meerut ".
... ...tters connected with the A. R. A. (India)
... ...tches, etc.) will continue to be addressed

G.S., M.T.-1.

I. A. ... ...ll Arms School ... —The under-
mentioned ... ...pleted six mont... ... of the
Ahmed... ... Small Arms S... ... as

M. G. Wray, D.S.O. ... O.)
... Sergt. T. Burt, 1st ...).
...601 Sergt. F. Hotler, 1st ...
...291 A./Daff. Ram Saran, I...

18th December 1928.

I. A. O. 824. Reliefs—Chitral Garrison—A Summary of Administrative Instructions for the Chitral Garrison is issued with this Order.

2. Subsidiary instructions will be issued from time to time by the General Officer Commanding-in-Chief, Northern Command, a copy of all such instructions being forwarded to Army Headquarters.

A.-47704|A.G.-2.

I. A. O. 825. Transfers to other arms, and extra-regimental employment of British Other Ranks, Royal Corps of Signals.—Applications from British Other Ranks, Royal Corps of Signals, for transfer to other arms of the Service, or for extra-regimental employment, will be referred to the Commandant, Signal Training Centre, Ind , Jubbulpore, who will correspond direct with the Head of the Departm , etc., concerned.

Subsequent correspondence regarding the stration of candidates on waiting lists, nominations for appointmen Departments, etc., in respect of Royal Corps of Signals personnel be made direct between the Department concerned and the Comma Signal Training Centre, India, without a reference to the Adjutant in India

2. India Army Order No. 250 of 1926 led

A.-47663|A.G -3

I. A. O. 826. Pay of Pay of Lance **Appointments**:—Army 1928, amending A. C. I. 483 of 1926, by I A O 57 of 1927, is published

208. Paid Lance Ap

The following 83 of 1926 :—

For sub-para. (*b*) *substitute* :—

" Unless holding a lance ap of service under a system of tr service will cease to draw lance undergo a course of vocational

I. A. O. 827. Supply, repair and renewal of artific bs to pensioned Officers, disabled or pensioned soldiers and public dia Army Order No. 148 of 1928 is cancelled and the following —

1. " Any pensioned Indian Officer, soldier or follower, that he is entitled under the terms of A. I. (I.) No. 272 of apply, repair or renewal of artificial limbs at the expense of the will apply personally, or by letter, to the Officer Commanding the Indian Military Hospital who will obtain from the Controller of M

NOTICE.

A. S. C. B., India—Army and Air Force Lawn Tennis Championships, India, 1929

Provisional dates for holding the championships are 11th to 16th February. Further details will be published later.

2. The Inter-Provincial Tournament will also be held in Delhi, provisional dates are 6th to 9th February

3. In the event of the Inter-Provincial Tournament not requiring four days for its completion the Delhi Championships and Army Championships will be started from the 9th February

Corrigenda.

LIST No. 75.

Nos. 1 and 2.

1. India Army Order 251 of 1926 is cancelled.

Z.-6345|D.M.S.

Dated 18th December 1928

2. India Army Order No 648 current—

Annexure B—

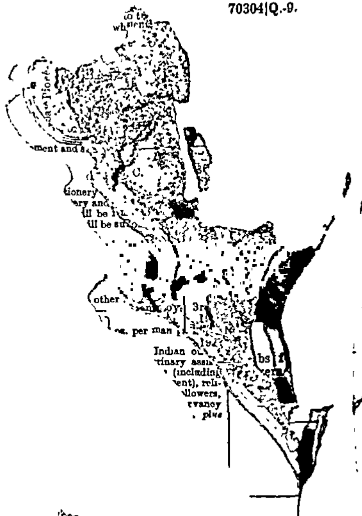
Artificers and Miscellaneous Courses—

Page 634—

In column 3 against tailors *for* " 2nd February 1929 to 1st February 1930 " *read* " 1st April 1929 to 31st March 1930 ".

70304|Q.-9.

Dated 18th December 1928



No	Rank	Name	…nit	…tion to date of examination	…ion	Optional Subjects.
81	Captain	J M Hugo	13th Duke of Connaught's Own Lancers.	Jubbulpore .	Delhi	Political Economy History of British India
82	Captain	G S Hurst ..	Hodson's Horse (4th Duke of Cambridge's Own Lancers) (Seconded Royal Corps of Signals)	Jubbulpore .	Mhow ..	Urdu Political Economy.
83	Captain	N Hurst, M C	2nd Bn, 9th Gurkha Rifles	C/o Lloyd's Bank, Cox's Br, London	London	Political Economy. History of British India
84	Captain	I E W Jackson	1st Bn., 8th Gurkha Rifles	Shillong	Calcutta	History of British India.
85	Captain	M M Jeakes, M C.	Royal Engineers (Q V O Madras Sappers and Miners)	Bangalore .	Bangalore .	Political Economy. History of British India
86	Captain	R Jee, M C	Royal Corps of Signals	Peshawar	Peshawar	History of British India
87	Lieutenant	E P N Jones, M C	Royal Artillery	Delhi .	Delhi .	French History of British India
88	Lieutenant	W H V Jones	The Middlesex Regiment (Duke of Cambridge's Own).	*	*	* Will be notified later.
89	Captain	C. C. J. Kellie ..	3rd Bn, 1st Punjab Regiment.	Nowshera .	Rawalpindi ..	Urdu History of British India.
90	Captain ..	W. S. Kelly ..	3rd Bn, 17th Dogra Regiment.	Manzai .	Lahore ..	History of British India.
91	Captain ..	G. R. Kidd ..	10th Bn, 14th Punjab Regiment.	Ferozepore	Lahore ..	Political Economy. History of British India.
92	Captain ..	W. G. Lang-Anderson.	Royal Engineers ..	Quetta ..	Quetta ..	French Political Economy. History of British India
93	Captain ..	W. L Langran, M C.	The West Yorkshire Regiment. (The Prince of Wales's Own).	Mhow ..	Mhow ..	Political Economy. History of British India
94	Captain ..	H. C Latham ..	2nd Bn, 7th Rajput Regiment.	Rawalpindi .	Rawalpindi ..	French. Political Economy. History of British India.

95	Captain ..	R. E. leFlemming, M C	1st Bn, 4th Bombay Grenadiers.	Loralai ..	Lucknow .	Political Economy. History of British India.
96	Captain ..	E. W. Lickman .	18th King Edward's Own Cavalry.	Delhi	Delhi .	Urdu History of British India
97	Captain ..	L. A. Loup	Indian Army Service Corps	Quetta	Quetta .	Political Economy. History of British India.
98	Lieutenant	H. McPa n, M C	2nd Bn, The Durham Light Infantry	Durham House, Sliema, Malta.	Malta	Nil
99	Captain ..	N. Macdonald	2nd Bn, 5th Royal Gurkha Rifles. (Frontier Force).	Abbottabad.	Rawalpindi	Nil
100	Captain ..	M. W. M. Macleod, D S.O	Royal Artillery .. .	Lucknow ..	Lucknow	History of British India.
101	Captain ..	H. F. McIntyre ..	2nd Bn, 17th Dogra Regiment.	Rawalpindi .	Rawalpindi	Political Economy
102	Captain ..	J. R. Marriott ..	5th Bn, 7th Rajput Regiment	Bannu	D I Khan	Nil.
103	Captain ..	J. F. Marindin ..	2nd Bn, 5th Royal Gurkha Rifles. (Frontier Force).	Baroda ..	Bombay .	Political Economy. History of British India
104	Captain ..	W. D. Marshall ..	1st Bn., 5th Mahratta Light Infantry.	Secunderabad ..	Secunderabad	Urdu. Principles of Business Organisation
105	Captain ..	F S Maxwell ..	5th Bn, 1st Punjab Regiment	Ferozepur .	Lahore .	Political Economy. History of British India.
106	Captain ..	P. J. W. McClenaghan, M C.	5th Bn., 8th Punjab Regiment.	Nowshera .	Peshawar .	Urdu History of British India
107	Captain ..	C. R. A. Meadmore	3rd Bn, (D.C.O.) Punjab Regiment	Fyzabad ..	Lucknow ..	French Urdu. History of British India
108	Captain ..	J. L. Miller-Hallett	1st Bn, 2nd K. E O. Gurkha Rifles.	Delhi ..	Delhi .	History of Europe & U S. A
109	Captain ..	C. D. Moorhead, M.C.	The Manchester Regiment	Maymyo ..	Maymyo ..	French Principles of Business Organisation
110	Captain ..	K. S. Morgan ..	1st Bn, 19th Hyderabad Regiment.	Fort Sandeman .	Quetta .	Russian Japanese Political Economy
111	Captain ..	H. D. T. Morris ..	The Royal Welch Fusiliers	Quetta ..	Quetta .	Political Economy History of British India
112	Captain ..	R. G. Mountain, M C.	10th Bn, 10th Balu[illegible]ment	Karachi ..	Karachi ..	History of Europe & U. S A.
113	Captain ..	H. A. Oatts ..	3rd Bn., 17th D[illegible] ment.	Manzai ..	[illegible]	Principles of Business Organisation. History of Europe & U. S. A.

No.	Rank	Name	Unit	Station at date of examination.	[illegible] examination.	Optional Subjects.
114	Captain	[illegible] O'Connor	3rd Bn, 9th Jat Regiment	Bareilly	Meerut	Urdu. History of British India.
115	Captain	[illegible] Officer	3rd Bn, 12th Frontier Force Regiment.	Alipore	Calcutta	Nil.
116	Lieutenant	H. A Panting, M C.	The York and Lancaster Regiment	Dinapore	Calcutta	Political Economy. History of British India.
117	Lieutenant	H. G Parcell, M C	Royal Artillery	Jhansi	Lucknow	Political Economy. History of British India.
118	Captain	T. F Pearson	1st Bn, 16th Punjab Regiment.	Jhelum	Rawalpindi	History of British India.
119	Captain	S. K. Pembroke	The Manchester Regiment	Maymyo	Maymyo	Nil
120	Captain	D G Perry, M.B.E	1st Bn, (P. W O) 12th Frontier Force Regiment	"Ticino" Grange-over Sands, Lancashire.	London	French Political Economy. History of British India.
121	Captain	H. Pigot	The Guides Cavalry (10th Q V. O. Frontier Force).	Mardan	Rawalpindi	Political Economy. History of British India.
122	Captain	W. D Porter	2nd Bn, 9th Jat Regiment	Kohat	Kohat	Nil
123	Captain	A. N. W. Powell	Indian Army Service Corps	Nowshera	Peshawar	French Urdu. History of British India.
124	Captain	G. H. Pulling	2nd Bn, 6th Gurkha Rifles	Malakand	Rawalpindi	Political Economy. History of British India
125	Captain	A. Rea, M.C.	4th Bn, 11th Rajput Regiment (attd. 11th Bn)	Fyzabad	Lucknow	Political Economy. History of British India.
126	Captain	A J. Reeve	10th Bn, 4th Bombay Grenadiers.	Ajmer	Lucknow	History of British India Principles of Business Organisation
127	Captain	D. W. Reid, D.S O., M C.	1st Bn, 5th Mahratta Light Infantry.	C/o Lloyds Bank, Cox's Branch, London.	London	History of British India
128	Captain	E. S. E Rerrie	1st Bn, 5th Mahratta Light Infantry.	C/o Lloyds Bank, Cox's Branch, London	London	Urdu. History of British India.
129	Captain	A G. Russell	2nd Bn, 8th Punjab Regiment.	Jhelum	Rawalpindi	Urdu. History of British India.

130	Captain ..	D. Russell, M.C.	2nd Bn, 13th Frontier Force Rifles.	Peshawar	Peshawar ..	Urdu. History of British India.
131	Lieutenant	A. E Saalfeld	Royal Artillery	Jubbulpore .	Mhow	French German Political Economy.
132	Captain ..	R. G Sanders	2nd Bn, 17th Dogra Regiment	Rawalpindi	Rawalpindi ..	History of British India.
133	Captain ..	W. F. N. Sandham, M.B.E	10th Bn, 8th Punjab Regiment	C/o Lloyds Bank, Cox's Branch, London	London	French. Urdu. History of British India
134	Captain ..	A. E. H. Sayers .	2nd Bn, The Duke of Wellington's Regiment (West Riding)	*	*	* Will be notified later.
135	Captain ..	C. W. F. Scott, O.B.E	2nd Bn, 9th Gurkha Rifles	Dehra Dun	Meerut	Political Economy. History of British India
136	Captain ..	T. Scott .	6th D. C. O Lancers (Watson's Horse)	Bannu	Kohat .	Political Economy History of Europe & U. S. A.
137	Captain ..	C. R. Shallow .	4th Bn, 2nd Punjab Regiment.	Manzai ..	Lahore .	Political Economy History of British India
138	Captain ..	W. J. Shaw, M.B.E., M.C.	2nd Bn, 11th Sikh Regiment.	Peshawar .	Peshawar	History of British India
139	Captain ..	G. E. F. Shute, M.C.	3rd Bn, 14th Punjab Regiment.	Rock Cottage Dartmouth, S Devon	London .	Political Economy History of British India
140	Captain ..	H. M. Smith .	5th Bn, 1st Punjab Regiment.	Ferozepore	Lahore .	Urdu. History of British India.
141	Captain ..	H. N. Smith ..	1st Bn, (K. G. O.) Madras Pioneers	Nasirabad	Mhow .	History of British India
142	Captain	K. P. Smith ..	The Royal Berkshire Regiment (Princess Charlotte of Wales's Own).	Fyzabad .	Lucknow .	French Hansa Political Economy
143	C[illegible] ..	S. J. Somers-Cox, M.C.	4th Bn, (D. C. O.) 10th Baluch Regiment.	Karachi .	London ..	History of British India.
144	[illegible]ptain ..	J. Stephenson ..	1st Bn., 4th Hazara Pioneers.	Quetta ..	[illegible] .	History of British India.
145	Captain ..	T. L. Stevenson, M.B.E., M.C.	2nd Bn., 8th Gurkha [illegible]es	N[illegible] Tal	[illegible]	Principles of Business Organisation.

6-II
4-I[illegible]
320
403-1

No.	Rank.	Name.	Unit.	[illegible]ition to the date of examination	[illegible]tion	Optional Subjects.
146	Captain ..	F. D. Stott ..	The West Yorkshire Regiment. (*The Prince of Wales's Own*).	Bombay ..	Bombay ..	*Nil.*
147	Captain ..	R. W. Tobin ..	2nd Bn., 10th Gurkha Rifles	C/o Grindlay & Co., London.	London	Political Economy. History of British India
148	Captain ..	R. L. Tribe ..	Royal Artillery ..	Fyzabad ..	Lucknow	History of British India. Principles of Business Organisation.
149	Captain ..	D. E. F. Waight, M.C	The Northumberland Fusiliers.	Lahore	Lahore ..	Political Economy. History of British India.
150	Captain ..	C. Wallis ..	2nd Bn., 1st Madras Pioneers	Roorkee ..	Bangalore ..	French. Urdu History of British India.
151	Lieutenant ..	C. R. A. Wallis ..	Royal Artillery ..	Jutogh ..	Kohat ..	Urdu History of British India
152	Captain ..	H. Walsh ..	2nd Bn., 6th Gurkha Rifles	Gorakhpore ..	Lucknow	Political Economy. History of British India.
153	Captain ..	G. R. Ward ..	1st Bn., 6th Gurkha Rifles	Abbottabad	Rawalpindi ..	Political Economy. History of British India.
154	Captain ..	F. W. S. Watkins	The Scinde Horse. (14th Prince of Wales's Own Cavalry).	Quetta	Quetta ..	Urdu. Principles of Business Organisation.
155	Captain ..	W. R. W. Weallens	1st Bn., 4th Prince of Wales's Own Gurkha Rifles.	Razmak	Lahore ..	Political Economy. History of British India.
156	Captain ..	W. G. H. Wells ..	1st Bn., 6th Gurkha Rifles	Abbottabad ..	Peshawar ..	Political Economy. History of British India.
157	Captain ..	J. G. O. Whitehead	Royal Engineers ..	Landi Kotal ..	Peshawar ..	History of British India.
158	Captain ..	C. C. Whyte, M.B.E.	The Manchester Regiment	Delhi	Delhi ..	French. History of British India. Principles of Business Organisation.
159	Captain ..	G. N. Wilkinson, O.B.E.	1st Bn., 18th Royal Garhwal Rifles.	Lansdowne ..	Lucknow ..	Urdu. History of British India.

INDEX

TO

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

From 1st January 1928 to 30th June 1928.

INDEX

TO

INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

FROM 1ST JANUARY 1928 TO 30TH JUNE 1928.

I A. O.

Books—*contd.*

I. A. O.

Books—*contd.*

I. A. O.

I.A O

I. A. O.

Notices :

Date of I. A. O.

tices :—contd.

INDEX

TO

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

From 1st July 1928 to 31st December 1928.

O

Date of I. A. O.

Notices :—*contd.*

INDEX

TO

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

From 1st July 1928 to 31st December 1928.

A

I. A. O.

Books—*contd*

I. A. O.

I. A. O.

Courses :

Customs Duty :

Disbandment :

Drafts :

Dress :

I. A. O.

date of I. A. O.

Notices :

M84IAO—6-2-29—5,374—GIPS